OHIO STATE LIBRARY
COLUMBUS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic0010harr

BULLETIN

OF THE

PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION SERVICE

A COOPERATIVE CLEARING HOUSE
OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION

TENTH ANNUAL CUMULATION

EDITED BY
HARRIET N. BIRCHOLDT

DISCARDED

STATE LIBRARY
COLUMBUS OHIO

NEW YORK
PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION SERVICE
1924

S
017.1
P96b
1924
c1

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

11 West 40th Street
New York City

R. A. SAWYER, JR., *Chief*,
Economics Division, New York Public Library,
New York City

GEORGE S. GODARD, *State Librarian*,
Connecticut State Library,
Hartford, Conn.

JOHN A. LAPP, *Director*
Social Action Department, National Catholic Welfare Council
Chicago, Ill.

FREDERICK C. HICKS, *Law Librarian*,
Columbia University,
New York City

DORSEY W. HYDE, JR.,
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.

Printed in the U. S. A.

37962

PREFACE

With this volume the Public Affairs Information Service completes its tenth year as a printed index, for though it was organized in 1913, it printed the first Annual Cumulated Bulletin in 1915. With so many years behind it the Service may be said to have earned for itself a permanent place in library work.

Conducted almost from the start in a period of rapidly rising prices it has in the past given the Publication Committee cause for considerable anxiety lest its cost might become prohibitive. Under these circumstances the Committee has been doubly grateful for the constant support of most of the libraries which subscribed from the beginning. Many other libraries have subsequently subscribed to the complete service or to the cumulated issues with the result that it has never been necessary to increase the price of the complete service. The bulletin has paid its way, eliminated the deficit which inevitably attended its organization, and has gradually accumulated a small surplus which is held as a reserve against unexpected withdrawals or expenses.

The editorial policy has always been to provide a selected list of references. No periodical is indexed, no book is listed merely because it is received. Everything is listed which appears to the editors to be important, or timely, or unusual. Particular pains have been taken to list new publications which might easily escape general notice. The annual volumes are unique in the field of indexing in that they include publications of every description, wherever printed, the only limitation being that nothing in foreign languages is listed.

The present volume contains references to books, separate chapters in books, periodical articles, pamphlets, government documents, proceedings of associations, and typewritten compilations by the Library of Congress, the New York State Legislative Reference Library, the Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library and others. The key to periodical references at the beginning of the volume contains the names, addresses and prices of nearly six hundred and fifty periodicals which were indexed once or more during the year. In the directory of publishers and organizations are found the names of about two hundred associations whose proceedings or publications were listed and in many cases indexed. Numerous books have been analyzed to give immediate access to information which would not otherwise be readily available. Another important feature is the indexing of laws. Session laws of every English-speaking legislature received during the year, and English translations of laws of other countries are entered under the appropriate subject headings. A list of all the volumes of laws analyzed will be found under the heading Legislation.

PREFACE

It is the sole aim of the Publication Committee and the Editors to publish an index which will be constantly more useful. Any suggestions that will aid in the achievement of that purpose will be gladly received.

ROLLIN A. SAWYER, JR.,
Chairman of the Publication Committee.

Key to Bibliographical Abbreviations

* Main entry for material free or with postage
‡ Main entry for new books
† Main entry for priced material other than new books
Note: These signs are not used before periodical references or analytical entries
* (before price) Net
┼(after paging) Continuation of article not paged consecutively
?price. Price not ascertained
agric. agricultural, agriculture
Am. America, American
an. annual
app. appendix
assn.-s. association, associations
asst. assistant
av. avenue
bd. board
bi-m. bi-monthly
bibl. bibliography
bk.-s. book, books
bldg. building
blk. block
blvd. boulevard
bul. bulletin
bur. bureau
ch. chapter
cmd. command
chm. chairman, chairmen
circ. circular, circulars
co. company, county
col. college, colleges
com.-s. committee, committees
comm. commission
comp. compiled, compiler
comr. commissioner
cond. condensed
cor. corner
corp. corporation
corr. corresponding
dept. department
diag.-s. diagram, diagrams
dir. director, directors
div. division
doc. document, documents
dom. domestic
econ. economic, economics
ed. edited, edition, editor
eds. editors
educ. education, educational
eng. engineering
enl. enlarged
exec. executive
exp. experiment
ext. extension
fed. federal, federation
for. foreign
fortn. fortnightly
found. foundation
gaz. gazette
gen. general
geol. geological, geology
gov. governor
govt. government
H. House
il. illustrated, illustration, illustrations
inc. incorporated
internat. international
irr. irregular
jr. junior
lib. library
ltd. limited
m. monthly
med. medical
mfg. manufacturing
mfrs. manufacturers
mgr.-s. manager, managers
mim. mimeographed
misc. miscellaneous
munic. municipal, municipalities
n.s. new series
nat. national
no. number
ord. ordinance
p. page, pages
P.A.I.S. Public Affairs Information Service
pa. paper
pam. pamphlet
pl. place, plate, plates
pr. press
pres. president
pseud. pseudonym
pt.-s. part, parts
pub. published, publisher, publishers, publishing
q. quarterly
rec. record
ref. reference
rept.-s. report, reports
res. resolution
rev. revised
S. Senate
sec. secretary
sect. section
semi-an. semi-annually
semi-m. semi-monthly
ser. series
sess. session
soc. society
sq. square
st.-s. street, streets
sta. station, stations
sup. supplement
supt.-s. superintendent, superintendents
tr. translated, translator
treas. treasurer
typew. typewritten
univ. universities, university
v. volume, volumes
v.p. various paging
w. weekly

Key to Periodical References

A I E E J. Journal of the A.I.E.E. $10; Canada $10.50; foreign countries $11; single numbers $1. *m* American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Abrasive Ind. Abrasive Industry. $2; Canada $3; single numbers 25c. *m* Penton Publishing Co., Cleveland, O.

Acad Pol Sci Proc. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York. Membership $5; single numbers variously priced. *irr* Kent Hall, Columbia University, 116th st, and Broadway, N.Y.

Acceptance Bul. Acceptance Bulletin of the American Acceptance Council: issued monthly by the American acceptance council for the information of its members and, through them, the business and banking public generally. 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Accountant. Accountant: the recognised weekly organ of chartered accountants and accountancy throughout the world. £1 19s; single numbers 9d. 6 Kirby st, London, E.C. 1

Accountants J. Accountants' Journal: incorporating the Administrator; a journal of accounting, business organisation, and administration. 19s; single numbers *1s 6d. *m* Gee & Co., Ltd., 6 Kirby st, London, E.C. 1

Actuarial Soc Am Transac. Transactions Actuarial Society of America. $3; single numbers variously priced. *semi-an* Room 811, 256 Broadway, N.Y.

Advance. $2; Canada $3; single numbers 5c. *w* Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 31 Union sq, N.Y.

Advocate of Peace. $2; single numbers 20c. *m except S* American Peace Society, 612 Colorado bldg, Washington, D.C.

Aera. Aera: a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of the electric railway industry. $2; single numbers 25c. *m* American Electric Railway Association, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

African World. African World and Cape Cairo Express. Great Britain 30s; elsewhere 40s; single numbers 6d. *w* 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2

Agric and Ind Progress in Can. Agricultural and Industrial Progress in Canada: a monthly review of agricultural and industrial progress in Canada. Department of Colonization and Development, Canadian Pacific Railway. Montreal, Que.

Agric Gaz N S W. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Single numbers 6d. *m* Alfred James Kent, Government Printer, Sydney
Issued by the Ministry of agriculture.

Agric J India. Agricultural Journal of India: a journal of agriculture and allied subjects for the general reader interested in agriculture and in Indian agriculture. Rs 6; single numbers R 1 As 8. *bi-m* Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, Pusa, Bihar
Published for the Imperial department of agriculture in India.

Agric J (Victoria). Agricultural Journal. $1 a year. *m* Department of Agriculture, Victoria, B.C.

Akron Chamber Commerce Bul. Akron Chamber of Commerce Bulletin: published each month to stimulate civic pride and to inform the membership of the work of the Chamber. Akron, O.

Am Architect. American Architect and the Architectural Review. $6; Canada $7; foreign countries $1; single numbers 50c. *bi-w* Architectural and Building Press, 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Assn Univ Prof Bul. Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. $2.50; single numbers 35c. *m except Je-S* H. W. Tyler, Sec., 222 Charles River road, Cambridge, Mass.

Am Banker. American Banker: the oldest banking journal of America. $5; Canada $6; foreign countries $7; single numbers 15c. *w* American Banker, Inc., 67 Pearl st, N.Y.

Am Bankers Assn J. Journal of the American Bankers Association. $2; Canada $2.36; foreign countries $2.72; single numbers 25c. *m* 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Am Bankruptcy R. American Bankruptcy Review: a monthly magazine for lawyers, bankers and business men. $5 a year. Savannah, Ga.

Am Bar Assn J. American Bar Association Journal. $3; single numbers 25c. *m* 1612 First national bank bldg, 38 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Am Belgian Chamber Commerce J. Journal of the American Belgian Chamber of Commerce in Belgium. *m* Brussels

Am Chamber Commerce Cuba Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce of Cuba. $2; single numbers 25c. Horter bldg, Obispo 7, Havana

Am Chamber Commerce Haiti Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce of Haiti. Haiti $2.50; elsewhere $3; single numbers 25c. Port Au Prince

Am Chamber Commerce Italy Bul. Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce for Italy: to promote trade relations between Italy and the United States. *m* Via Bocchetto, 3, Milan

Am Chamber Commerce Mex J. Journal of the American Chamber of Commerce of Mexico, S.C.L. Mexico $5 (Mex); U.S. $2.50 a year. *m* cor. Motolinia and Ave. Madero, Mexico City

Am Chamber Commerce Mex W N Bul. Weekly News Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce of Mexico. Membership. Motolinia and Ave. Madero, Mexico City

Am Chamber Commerce Spain Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin, American Chamber of Commerce in Spain. Rambla Estudios 8, Barcelona

Am City. American City. $4; single numbers 50c. *m* Civic Press, 443 4th av, N.Y.

Am Econ. American Economist: devoted to the protection of American labor and industries. $2; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 5c. *w* American Tariff League, 137 Centre st, N.Y.

Am Econ R. American Economic Review. $5; single numbers $1.25. *q* American Economic Association, Yale sta., New Haven, Conn.

Am Educ. American Education. $1.50; single numbers 20c. *m except Jl-Ag* New York Education Co., 467 Broadway, Albany

Am Exporter. American Exporter: a monthly journal of foreign trade. $4 a year. Johnston Export Publishing Co., 370 7th av, N.Y.

Am Fed. American Federationist: devoted to the interests and the demands of the trade union movement. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* American Federation of Labor, 9th st and Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C

Am Food J. American Food Journal: the national magazine of the food trades. $3; Canada $4; foreign countries $5; single numbers 25c. *m* American Food Journal, Inc., 37 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Forestry. American Forestry. $4; single numbers 40c. *m* American Forestry Association, Lenox bldg, 1523 L st, Washington, D.C.
Title changed to American Forests and Forest Life, Jan., 1924.

Am Forests. American Forests and Forest Life. $4; single numbers 35c. *m* American Forestry Association, Lenox bldg, 1523 L st., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Formerly American Forestry.

Am Gas Assn Mo. American Gas Association Monthly. $3 a year. 342 Madison av, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Am Globe. American Globe: the Pacific trade review. $2; foreign countries $2.25; single numbers 35c. *m* Wm. A Schaefle, American bank bldg, Los Angeles, Calif.

Am Importer. *m* National Council of American Importers and Traders, Inc., 45 E. 17th st, N.Y.

Am Ind. American Industries: the national magazine for manufacturers. $1; foreign countries $1.50; single numbers 15c. *m* National Manufacturers Co., 50 Church st, N.Y.

Am Inst Architects J. Journal of the American Institute of Architects. $5; foreign countries $6; single numbers 50c. *m* Fisk bldg, 250 W. 57th st, N.Y.

Am Inst Banking Bul. Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking. $1 a year. *q* 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Am J Internat Law. American Journal of International Law. $5; single numbers $1.25. *q* American Society of International Law, 2 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C.

Am J Nursing. American Journal of Nursing. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* American Journal of Nursing Co., 19 W. Main st, Rochester, N.Y.

Am J Psychiatry. American Journal of Psychiatry. $5 a year *q* Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
Official organ of the American psychiatric association.

Am J Pub Health. American Journal of Public Health. $5; single numbers 50c. *m* American Public Health Association, 370 7th av, N.Y.

Am J Soc. American Journal of Sociology. $3; single numbers 75c. *bi-m* University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis av, Chicago, Ill.

Am Judicature Soc J. Journal of the American Judicature Society To Promote the Efficient Administration of Justice. *bi-m* 31 W. Lake st, Chicago, Ill.

Am Labor Leg R. American Labor Legislation Review. $3; single numbers $1. *q* American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Am Labor Mo. American Labor Monthly: a magazine for inquiry into facts and analysis of opinions. $3; single numbers 25c. American Labor Monthly Publishing Association, 100 5th av, N.Y.

Am Law R. American Law Review. $5; single numbers $1. *bi-m* Review Publishing Co., Fulton, Mo.

Am Law School R. American Law School Review: an intercollegiate law journal. ?price. *m* West Publishing Co., St Paul, Minn.

Am Lib Assn Bul. Bulletin of the American Library Association. Membership. *bi-m* 86 E. Randolph st, Chicago, Ill.

Am Lumberman. American Lumberman: the exponent of the American lumber industry. U.S. and Mexico $4; Canada $6; foreign countries $8; single numbers 25c. *w* Manhattan bldg, 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Am Management R. American Management Review. $5; single numbers 50c. *m* American Management Association, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Am Munic. American Municipalities: accounting, paving, street cleaning, sewers and sewage, municipal law, fire and police protection, public utilities, water, electricity, gas, telephones, taxation, sanitation, recreation, health. $1 a year. *m* Municipal Publishing Co., Marshalltown, Ia.

Am Peat Soc J. Journal of the American Peat Society· a quarterly journal devoted to the diffusion of knowledge concerning peat and to the utilization of American peat resources. $6 a year. 132 Erie st, Toledo. O.

Am Petroleum Inst Bul. American Petroleum Institute Bulletin. *irr* 15 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Am Physical Educ R. American Physical Education Review. $3.50; single numbers 50c. *m except Jl-Ag* American Physical Education Association, J. H. McCurdy, Sec., Springfield, Mass.

Am Pol Sci R. American Political Science Review. $4; single numbers $1.25. *q* Frederic A. Ogg, Sec., American Political Science Association, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Am R. American Review. $3; single numbers 60c. *bi-m* 407 S. Main st, Bloomington, Ill.

Am Relief Administration Bul. American Relief Administration Bulletin. (Mim.) *m* 42 Broadway, N.Y.

Am School Bd J. American School Board Journal: a periodical of school administration. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Bruce Publishing Co., 354 Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis.

Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J. Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. $3; single numbers 35c. *m except F, Je and Ag* 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Statis Assn J. Journal of the American Statistical Association. $5; single numbers $1.50. *q* Columbia univ., N.Y.

Am Water Works Assn J. Journal of the American Water Works Association. $7 a year. *bi-m* 16 W. Saratoga st, Baltimore, Md.

America at Work. $3; single numbers 15c. *semi-m* Paul W. Brown, 816 Olive st, St Louis, Mo.

Anglo-Hungarian R. Anglo-Hungarian Review: a quarterly survey of the affairs of central Europe. Single numbers *6d. Philip Allan & Co., Quality Court, London, W.C. 3
Formerly Oxford-Hungarian Review.

Ann Am Acad. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $5; single numbers $1. *bi-m* 39th st and Woodland av, Philadelphia, Pa.

Annalist. Annalist: a magazine of finance, commerce and economics. $5; single numbers 10c; Canada $5.50; foreign countries $6; single numbers 10c. *w* New York Times Co., Times bldg, N.Y.

Aquafax. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Neptune Meter Co., Gay and Water sts, Baltimore, Md.

Asbestos. Asbestos: a monthly market journal devoted to the interests of the asbestos and magnesia industries. U.S., Canada and Mexico $1; foreign countries $2; single numbers 20c. 246 N. 17th st, Philadelphia, Pa.

Asia. $3.50; foreign countries $4.40; single numbers 35c. *m* Asia Magazine, Inc., 461 8th av, N.Y.

Asiatic R. Asiatic Review. £1; single numbers 5s. East and West, Ltd., Westminster Chambers, 3 Victoria st, London, S.W. 1

Assembly Bul (Ill.). Assembly Bulletin: official publication of the Legislative voters league of the state of Illinois. $1 a year. *m* Kable Brothers Co., Mount Morris, Ill.

Atlanta Univ Bul. Atlanta University Bulletin. 25c; single numbers 10c. *q* Atlanta, Ga.

Australasian Mfr. Australasian Manufacturer: devoted to business and industrial efficiency and the manufacturing progress of Australasia. Australia £1 1s; elsewhere £1 7s 6d; single numbers 6d. *w* Manufacturer Publishing Co., Ltd., 16 Bond st, Sydney, N.S.W.

Australian Forestry J. Australian Forestry Journal. 4s; single numbers 6d. *m* 25 O'Connell st, Sydney, N.S.W.
Issued under the direction of the Forestry commissioners of New South Wales.

Balkan R. Balkan Review. variously priced. *irr* 71 rue de Rennes, Paris, France

Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R. Baltic-Scandinavian Trade Review: commercial guide of northern Europe. £1 or $5 a year. *fortn* Raadhuspladsen 35, Copenhagen, Denmark

Baltimore. Baltimore: devoted to the civic and commercial welfare of the city and state. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Merchants and Manufacturers' Association of Baltimore, 20 Light st, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore Health N. Baltimore Health News. *m* Baltimore City Health Department, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore Munic J. Baltimore Municipal Journal: published twice a month by the city government. Baltimore, Md.

Bank Director. Bank Director, incorporating the Banker and Financier. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Financier Publishing Co., 115 Broadway, N.Y.

Bank Liverpool & Martins Ltd Mo Circ. Bank of Liverpool & Martins Limited Monthly Circular. 7 Water st, Liverpool, Eng.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Banker and Financier. $6; single numbers 25c. *m* Financier Publishing Co., 115 Broadway, N.Y.
Title changed to Bank Director, Jan., 1924.

Bankers Home M. Bankers Home Magazine: a magazine devoted to banks and banking. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Bankers Encyclopedia Co., 524 Broadway, N. Y.

Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M. Bankers' Insurance Managers' and Agents' Magazine: a journal of banking, actuarial and financial statistics. 30s; single numbers *2s 6d. *m* Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., London Wall, London

Bankers M. Bankers Magazine. $5; single numbers 50c. *m* Bankers Publishing Co., 71 Murray st, N.Y.

Bankers Mo. Bankers Monthly: the magazine of better banking. $5; single numbers 50c. Rand McNally & Co., 538 S. Clark st, Chicago, Ill.

Barron's. Barron's: the national financial weekly. $10; single numbers 20c. Hugh Bancroft, 30 Kilby st, Boston, Mass.

Bd Trade J. Board of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette. Great Britain 30s; elsewhere 31s 6d; single numbers *6d. *w* H. M. Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

Belgian Chamber Commerce U S Bul. Bulletin of the Belgian Chamber of Commerce in the United States. $2.50; single numbers 25c. *m* 281 Fifth av, N.Y.

Belgrade Econ and Financial R. Belgrade Economic and Financial Review. Great Britain £1; U.S. $4 a year. *m* 1 Kolartcheva Ulica, Belgrade, Serbia

Bell Telephone Q. Bell Telephone Quarterly: a medium of suggestion and a record of progress. $1.50 single numbers 50c. Information Department, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, N.Y.

Birmingham Chamber Commerce J. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Journal. 6s; single numbers 6d. *m* New st, Birmingham, Eng.

Bldgs and Bldg Management. Buildings and Building Management. $5; single numbers 25c. *bi-w* Porter-Langtry Co., 139 N. Clark st, City Hall square bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Bloomfield's Labor Digest. Bloomfield's Labor Digest: the personal service for executives. $75 a year. *w* Bloomfield & Bloomfield, 6 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.

Bond Buyer. Bond Buyer: a weekly record of government, state and municipal bonds. $15; foreign countries $16; single numbers 30c. 67 Pearl st, N.Y.

Boston City Club Bul. Boston City Club Bulletin. *m* Boston, Mass.

Boston Health Dept Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin, Health Department City of Boston. Boston, Mass.

Bradford Chamber Commerce Mo J. Bradford Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated) Monthly Journal. Single numbers 6d. Bradford, Eng.

Branch Lib Bk N. Branch Library Book News. 25c; single numbers 2c. *m except Jl-Ag* New York Public Library, 476 5th av, N.Y.
Supplement to the Bulletin of the New York Public Library.

Brazilian Business. Rio de Janeiro 12 milreis; other parts of Brazil 14 milreis; single numbers 1 milreis; U. S. $3; single numbers 25c. *m* American Chamber of Commerce for Brazil, 110 Avenida Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro

British & Latin-Am Trade Gaz. British & Latin-American Trade Gazette: an illustrated official review and forecast of development, commerce, and finance. 12s; single numbers 1s. *m* 265 Strand, London, W.C.2.

British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai). British Chamber of Commerce Journal: the journal of the Associated chambers of commerce in China and Hongkong. Shanghai $5 (Mex.); Hongkong, Weihaiwei and outports $5.50; Great Britain 10s; U.S. $5; Japan Yen 10; single numbers 50c. *m* 1 Bund, Shanghai, China

British Chamber Commerce Spain Mo J. British Chamber of Commerce for Spain Monthly Journal. Membership Rambia de los Estudios, 8, Barcelona, Spain.

British Chamber Commerce Turkey Mo Trade J. British Chamber of Commerce of Turkey and the Balkan States (Incorporated) Monthly Trade Journal. Single numbers 2s. Oxford Court, Cannon st, London, E.C.

British Chamber Commerce Vienna J. British Chamber of Commerce Vienna (Incorporated) Journal. *every 6 weeks* Kärntnerstrasse 41, Vienna I, Austria

British Empire Chamber Commerce U S Mo J. Monthly Journal of the British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the United States of America. 25 Broadway, N.Y.

British Inst Internat Affairs J. Journal of the British Institute of International Affairs. membership *bi-m* Malet st, London, W.C. 1

British Lib Pol Science Bul. Bulletin of the British Library of Political Science. 2s; single numbers 6d. *q* London School of economics, Houghton st, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2

British Russian Gaz & Trade Outlook. British Russian Gazette & Trade Outlook. 13s; single numbers 1s. *m* Lincoln House, 296 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1

British Trade J. British Trade Journal. 10s; single numbers 1s. *m* 24 Mark lane, London, E.C. 3

Bronxboro. *m* Bronx Board of Trade, 137th st and 3d av, Bronx, N.Y.

Brooklyn. $2; single numbers 10c. *w* Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, 32 Court st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Budget. Budget: a monthly magazine to advocate economy and efficiency in the business of government. $1.50; single numbers 15c. National Budget Committee, 565 5th av, N.Y.
Official publication of the National budget committee and the Lower taxes-Less legislation league.

Buffalo Live Wire. *m* Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, Buffalo, N.Y.

Buffalo Sanitary Bul. Buffalo Sanitary Bulletin. *m* Buffalo Department of Health, Buffalo, N.Y.

Bul Bibl. Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index. $3; single numbers $1. *q* F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st, Boston, Mass.

Bur Vocational Information News-Bul. News-Bulletin of the Bureau of Vocational Information. $1; single numbers 10c. *semi-m* 2 W. 43d st, N.Y.

Burroughs Clearing House. *m* Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

Bus Transportation. $2; single numbers 25c. *m* McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.

Business Organisation and Management. Business Organisation and Management: a monthly magazine devoted to the organisation, management and administration of industry and commerce. 12s: single numbers 1s. Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 39 Parker st, London, W.C. 2

Busy East of Can. Busy East of Canada: the magazine with faith in the future of the maritime provinces. $1; single numbers 15c. *m* Busy East Press, Ltd., Sackville, N.B.

Calif Commonwealth Club Transac. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California, variously priced. *irr* 345 Sutter st, San Francisco

Calif Law R. California Law Review. $3.50; single numbers 65c. *bi-m* School of Jurisprudence, University of California, Berkeley

Cambridge Historical J. Cambridge Historical Journal. Single numbers 6s or $1.50. *an* Cambridge University Press, Fetter lane, London, E.C. 4

Can Agric Gaz. Agricultural Gazette of Canada. $1; single numbers 20c. *bi-m* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa

Can Bar R. Canadian Bar Review: with which are incorporated the Canada Law Journal and the Canadian Law Times. $5; single numbers 75c. *m except Jl-Ag* Carswell Co., Ltd., 145 Adelaide st, W., Toronto, Ont.

Can Chartered Accountant. Canadian Chartered Accountant. $2 a year. *bi-m* 518 Continental Life bldg, Toronto, Ont.
Official organ of the Dominion association of chartered accountants.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Can Citizenship. Canadian Citizenship. *irr* Citizens' Research Institute of Canada, 189 Church st, Toronto, Ont.

Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. $5; single numbers 50c. Room 603, Drummond bldg, Montreal, Que.

Can Labour Gaz. Labour Gazette. Canada, U.S. and Mexico 20c; elsewhere $1; single numbers 3c. *m* Department of Labour, Ottawa

Can Lumberman. Canada Lumberman. Canada, Great Britain and U.S. $3; elsewhere $5; single numbers 20c. *semi-m* Hugh C. MacLean Publications, Ltd., 347 Adelaide st, W., Toronto, Ont.

Can Munic R. Municipal Review of Canada: incorporating with it the Canadian Municipal Journal. Canada $2; Montreal and U.S. $2.50; elsewhere $3 a year. *m* Municipal Publishing Co., Ltd., 70 McGill College av, Montreal, Que.

Official organ of the Union of Canadian municipalities.

Can Taxation. Canadian Taxation. *irr* Citizens' Research Institute of Canada, 189 Church st, Toronto, Ont.

Canner. Canner: for canning, preserving and condiment plant owners, superintendents and managers. $3; foreign countries $5; single numbers 15c. *w* Canner Publishing Co., 140 N. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Cape Town Chamber Commerce Mo J. Cape Town Chamber of Commerce Monthly Journal. Membership. African life bldgs, 85 St George's st, Cape Town, South Africa

Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc. Proceedings of the Casualty Actuarial Society. $3; single numbers $1.50. *semi-an* Richard Fondiller, Sec., 43 Cedar st, N.Y.

Catholic Charities R. Catholic Charities Review. $1; single numbers 15c. *m except Jl-Ag* National Conference of Catholic Charities, 120 W. 60th st, N.Y.

Catholic Educ Assn Bul. Catholic Educational Association Bulletin. Membership $2 a year. *q* 1651 E. Main st, Columbus, O.

Catholic World. Catholic World: a monthly magazine of general literature and science. $4; single numbers 40c. Missionary Society of St Paul the Apostle in the State of New York, 120 W. 60th st, N.Y.

Central Mercantile Bul. Central Mercantile Bulletin. *irr* Central Mercantile Association, 111 5th av, N.Y.

Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. Free to members. 65 Liberty st, N.Y.

Chase. Chase: a monthly magazine published in the interest of the employees of the Chase national bank of the city of New York. Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 57 Broadway

Chase Econ Bul. Chase Economic Bulletin. *irr* Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 57 Broadway

Chicago City Council J. Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago, Illinois. *w* City Clerk, Chicago

Chicago Commerce. Chicago Commerce: published weekly in the interest of Chicago industry, trade, finance and civic welfare. $2; single numbers 10c. Chicago Association of Commerce, 10 S. Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Crime Comm Bul. Bulletin of the Chicago Crime Commission: published frequently to circulate facts concerning the administration of criminal justice. 21 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Dept Health W Bul. Chicago Department of Health Weekly Bulletin. Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction, City Hall, 119 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Chicago Schools J. Chicago Schools Journal. Free to teachers in the public schools; ?price to others. *m S-Je* Chicago Normal College, 68th st and Stewart av, Chicago, Ill.

Published by the Board of education of the city of Chicago.

Child. Child: a monthly journal devoted to child welfare. 1 g; single numbers *2s. John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., Oxford House, 83 Great Titchfield st, Oxford st, London, W. 1

Child Health M. Child Health Magazine. Membership $5 a year. *m* American Child Health Association, 370 7th av, N.Y.

Formerly Mother and Child.

Child-Welfare M. Child-Welfare Magazine. U.S. and Mexico $1; Canada $1.25; foreign countries $1.50; single numbers 10c. *m* Child-Welfare Co., Inc., 7700 Lincoln drive, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Official organ of the National Congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations.

Chilean R. Chilean Review: a social, economic and commercial survey of the republic of Chile. 5s; single numbers 1s. *q* V. Echeverria, 2 York Gate, London, N.W. 1

China R. China Review. $2 elsewhere $2.50; single numbers 25c. China Trade Bureau, Inc., 1338 Woolworth bldg, N.Y.

Chinese Econ Mo. Chinese Economic Monthly. $5 (Mex.) a year. Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information, 1-A Chang Pu Ho, Nan Ho Yen, Peking, China

Chinese Social and Pol Sci R. Chinese Social and Political Science Review. China and Japan $5; single numbers $1.50; U.S. $2.50; single numbers 75c; Great Britain 10s; single numbers 2s 9d. *q* Chinese Social and Political Science Association, Keats S. Chu, Business Mgr., 97 Morrison st

Chinese Students Mo. Chinese Students' Monthly. $2; single numbers 30c. *m N-Je* Chinese Students' Alliance in the United State of America, 402 Benjamin st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Chronicle. Chronicle: banking, insurance and finance. $3; single numbers 20c. *w* F. Wilson-Smith, 406 Lake of the Woods bldg, 10 St John st, Montreal, Que.

Citizens Business (Phila.). Citizens' Business. 50c a year. *w* Bureau of Municipal Research, 805 Franklin bank bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.

Citizens League Bul (Kansas City). Citizens' League Bulletin. $1 a year. *w* 510 Ridge bldg, Kansas City, Mo.

City Builder (Atlanta). City Builder. $1; single numbers 10c *m* Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Atlanta, Ga.

City Bul (Columbus) City Bulletin: official publication of the city of Columbus. 50c a year. *w* City Clerk, Columbus, O.

City Health (Detroit). City Health. *m* Detroit Department of Health, Detroit, Mich.

City J (St Louis). City Journal: official publication of the city of St Louis. Single numbers 1c. *w* Register, Room 203, City Hall, St Louis, Mo.

Journal of the Board of aldermen.

City Mgr M. City Manager Magazine (International): devoted exclusively to municipal administration. $4 a year. *m* John G. Stutz, Exec. Sec., City Managers' Association, Lawrence, Kan.

City Rec (Boston). City Record: official chronicle of municipal affairs. $2; single numbers 10c. *w* Statistics Department, Room 73, City Hall, Boston, Mass.

City Rec (Cleveland). City Record: official publication of the city of Cleveland. $1 a year. *w* Clerk of Council, 316 City Hall, Cleveland, O.

City-State-Nation. City-State-Nation: legislative digest; a summary of legislation, from direct sources, without editorial comment. $3 a year. *w Ja-Je, m Jl-D* City-State-Nation Committee, Room 415, 280 Broadway, N.Y.

Coal Ind. Coal Industry: the only engineering journal devoted exclusively to coal mining. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 25c. *m* Andersen Co., Inc., Thaw bldg, 108 Smithfield st, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Colo Highways. Colorado Highways: a magazine devoted to good roads. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Colorado Highways Publishing Co., 1824 Stout st, Denver

Colombian R. Colombian Review. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Colombian Government Bureau of Information, 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Columbia Law R. Columbia Law Review. $4.50; foreign countries $5.25; single numbers 70c. *m N-Je* Kent Hall, Columbia University, N.Y.

Comercio Hispano-Britanico. Comercio Hispano-Britanico: gaceta de la exportacion española; the Anglo-Spanish trade; Spanish export gazette. Membership 1g in United Kingdom and British colonies; elsewhere £1. *q* Spanish Chamber of Commerce, 42 Trinity sq, London, E.C. 3

Comercio Internacional. $6 a year. *m* Pichincha Y Aguirre 206, Apartado 524, Guayaquil, Ecuador

Text in both Spanish and English.

Comments on Argentine Trade. Argentina $3 (Argentine paper); U.S. $1.50; single numbers 30c. *m* Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America in the Argentine Republic, Calle Bmé mitre 367, Buenos Aires

Commerce and Finance. Commerce and Finance: a weekly newspaper published to promote sound economic thought, intelligent commercialism and financial discrimination. $5; elsewhere $6; single numbers 25c. Theodore H. Price Publishing Corp., 16 Exchange pl, N.Y.

Commerce and Ind (Phila.). Commerce and Industry: a monthly magazine devoted to the domestic and foreign trade of Philadelphia. $3; single numbers 25c. Board of Trade, The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commerce J. Commerce Journal. $1.50; single numbers 30c. *bi-m* College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Commerce Mo Commerce Monthly: a journal of commerce and finance. National Bank of Commerce in New York, 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

Commerce Repts. Commerce Reports: a weekly survey of foreign trade, published by the U.S. bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. $3; elsewhere $5; single numbers 10c. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Commercial Am. Commercial America: published monthly for the purpose of carrying to buyers throughout the world reliable information concerning American manufacturers and products. $3 a year. Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 34th st below Spruce, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial & Financial Chronicle. $10; Canada $11.50; foreign countries $13.50 a year. *w* William B. Dana Co., Front, Pine and Depeyster sts, N.Y.

Commercial Bul (Palestine). Commercial Bulletin. P.T. 50; single numbers P.T. 2. *semi-m* Department of Customs and Trade, Jerusalem

Commercial Holland. Commercial Holland: a journal of foreign trade for the Netherlands and colonies. Holland Fl. 6; elsewhere 7.50. *bi-m* Nijgh & Van Ditmar, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Commercial Intelligence J. Commercial Intelligence Journal. Canada $1; single numbers 5c; elsewhere $3.50; single numbers 10c. *w* Commercial Intelligence Service, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Ont.

Commercial West. Commercial West: a weekly journal devoted to banking, investments, insurance, grain. $5; single numbers 15c. Suite 409, Globe bldg, Minneapolis, Minn.

Commonhealth. *bi-m* Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Boston

Commonwealth R. Commonwealth Review of the University of Oregon. *q* Eugene

Communist R. Communist Review. Great Britain 7s; elsewhere 6s 9d; single numbers 6d. *m* Communist Party of Great Britain, 16 King st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2

Compass. *m* American Association of Social Workers, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Concrete. Concrete: a monthly magazine devoted to concrete construction and cement manufacture. regular edition $2.50; Cement mill edition $3 a year. Concrete-Cement Age Publishing Co., 1807 E. Grand blvd, Detroit, Mich.

Concrete Highway M. Concrete Highway Magazine. $1; foreign countries $1.50 a year. *m* Portland Cement Association, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago, Ill.

Congressional Digest. $5; foreign countries $5.50; single numbers 50c. *m* Munsey bldg, Washington, D.C.

Conn Health Bul. Connecticut Health Bulletin. *m* State Department of Health, Hartford

Conn Ind. Connecticut Industry. *m?* Manufacturers Association of Connecticut, Inc., 252 Asylum st, Hartford

Conn Schools. Connecticut Schools. *m* Connecticut State Board of Education, Hartford

Consensus. ?price. *q* National Economic League, 4 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.

Constitutional R. Constitutional Review: a quarterly magazine advocating the maintenance of constitutional government and recording its progress at home and abroad. $1; single numbers 25c. National Association for Constitutional Government, 717 Colorado bldg, Washington, D.C.

Consumers' League N Y Bul. Bulletin of the Consumers' League of New York. 50c a year. *m except Jl-S* 289 4th av, N.Y.

Cornell Civil Engineer. $2.50; single numbers 35c. *m* Association of Civil Engineers, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Cotton. $1; Canada $1.50; foreign countries $2 a year. *m* W. R. C. Smith Publishing Co., Dalton, Ga.

Creamery and Milk Plant Mo. Creamery and Milk Plant Monthly: devoted to the entire dairy industry, including Ice Cream Topics. $1; Canada $1.25; foreign countries $1.50; single numbers 15c. National Milk Publishing Co., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Credit Mo. Credit Monthly: a national magazine of business fundamentals. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 25c. *m* National Association of Credit Men, 41 Park Row, N.Y.

Credit Power. Credit Power (incorporating "Public Welfare"): a critical and constructive review of the financial policy from the standpoint of the "new economics". 6s; single numbers 6d. *m* 70 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1

Crops and Markets. $1; foreign countries $2 a year. *w* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Published by the United States department of agriculture.

Formerly Weather, Crops and Markets.

Crusader. 50c a year. *m except Jl-Ag* Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Health service bldg, 558 Jefferson st, Milwaukee

Current Affairs (Boston). Current Affairs. $1; single numbers 10c. *w* Boston Chamber of Commerce, 177 Milk st, Boston, Mass.

Czechoslovak R. Czechoslovak Review. $2; foreign countries $2.25; single numbers 20c. *m* E. F. Prantner, 2146 Blue Island av, Chicago, Ill.

Czechoslovak Trade J. Czechoslovak Trade Journal. 10s or $2.50; single numbers 1s or 25c. *m* Jungmannova, Prague II., Czechoslovakia

Dalhousie R. Dalhousie Review. $2 a year. *q* Review Publishing Co., Ltd., Box 146, Halifax, N.S.

Danish For Office J. Danish Foreign Office Journal and Danish Commercial Review. *m* Danish Publishing Office, Copenhagen

Detroit Educ Bul. Detroit Educational Bulletin: published monthly for the teachers of Detroit. Board of Education, Detroit, Mich.

Detroiter. $2.50; single numbers 20c. *w* Detroit Board of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.

Doings in Grain at Milwaukee. *m* Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce, Milwaukee, Wis.

Druggists Circ. Druggists Circular. $2.50; Canada $3; foreign countries $3.50 a year. *m* Druggists Circular, Inc., 100 William st, N.Y.

Dun's Internat R. Dun's International Review. $4; single numbers 35c. *m* R. G. Dun & Co., 290 Broadway, N.Y.

East India Assn J. Journal of the East India Association. 7s 6d; single numbers 1s. *q* Westminster Chambers, 3 Victoria st, London, S.W

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Econ Geol. Economic Geology, with which is incorporated the American Geologist: a semi-quarterly journal devoted to geology as applied to mining and allied industries and official medium of publication for Society of economic geologists. $4; Canada $4.25; foreign countries $4.50; single numbers 65c. Economic Geology Publishing Co., Prince and Lemon sts, Lancaster, Pa.

Econ Intelligence. Economic Intelligence: collected on behalf of the diplomatic and consular officers. ?price. *m* Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Hague, Netherlands

Econ J. Economic Journal: the quarterly journal of the Royal Economic society. Single numbers *6s. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W.C. 2

Econ R. Economic Review: a review of the foreign press; a review and bibliography of current publications dealing with finance, industry, commerce, and social organisation. £2 12s 6d; single numbers 1s. *w* 6 John st, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2

Econ World. Economic World: a weekly chronicle of facts, events and opinions. $5; Canada and Mexico $5.50; foreign countries $6 a year. 128 Water st, N.Y.

Economica. 7s 6d; single numbers 2s 6d. *3 times a year* London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton st, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2

Economist. Economist, Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette and Railway Monitor: a political, literary, and general newspaper. Great Britain £2 18s; elsewhere £3 1s; single numbers 1s. *w* Granville House, Arundel st, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Economist (Chicago). Economist: a weekly (and daily during the I.B.A. convention) financial, commercial and real estate newspaper. $5; foreign countries $6; single numbers 10c. Economist Publishing Co., 112 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Educ Administration & Supervision. Educational Administration & Supervision including Teacher Training. $3; single numbers 50c. *m except Jl-Ag* Warwick & York, Inc., York, Pa.

Educ R. Educational Review. $3; single numbers 35c. *m except Jl-Ag* Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N.Y.

Educ Rec. Educational Record. $2 a year. *q* American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.

Education. Education: a monthly magazine devoted to the science, art, philosophy and literature of education. $4; single numbers 40c. Palmer Co., 120 Boylston st, Boston, Mass.

Elec J. Electric Journal. U.S. and Mexico $2; Canada $2.25; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 25c. *m* 1205 Keenan bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elec Traction. Electric Traction. $1.50; Canada $2; foreign countries $2.50 a year. *m* Kenfield-Davis Publishing Co., 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Elem School J. Elementary School Journal. $2.50; single numbers 30c. *m S-Je* Department of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Empire R. Empire Review, 15s; single numbers *1s. *m* Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin st, London, W.C. 2

Empire State Forest Products Assn Bul. Empire State Forest Products Association Bulletin. *irr* Room 314, Journal bldg, Albany, N.Y.

Eng J. Engineering Journal: to facilitate the acquirement and interchange of professional knowledge among its members, to promote their professional interests, to encourage original research, to develop and maintain high standards in the engineering profession and to enhance the usefulness of the profession to the public. ?price. *m* Engineering Institute of Canada, 176 Mansfield st, Montreal, Que.

Eng World. Engineering World: a journal of Engineering and Construction. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3; single numbers 20c. *m* International Trade Press, Inc., 542 Monadnock blk, Chicago, Ill.

Esthonian Econ Bul. Esthonian Economic Bulletin. ?price. *an*? Ministry of Trade and Industry, Tallinn

Eugenical N. Eugenical News. $1 a year. *m* Eugenics Research Association, Prince and Lemon sts, Lancaster, Pa.

Official organ of the Eugenics research association and the Eugenics society of the United States of America.

Eugenics R. Eugenics Review. 10s; single numbers 2s 6d. *q* Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W.C. 2

European Commercial. European Commercial: an organ of world-wide commerce. Great Britain £2 2s; United States $10 a year. *w* I, Hohenstaufengasse 7, Vienna, Austria

Export Trade and Finance. Export Trade and Finance: a weekly news magazine for exporters and manufacturers. $3; single numbers 10c. Exporters Encyclopaedia Corp., 280 Broadway, N.Y.

Exporters and Importers J. Exporters and Importers Journal, with American Price Current. $5 a year. *m* Henry W. Peabody & Co., 17 State st, N.Y.

Facts for Workers. Facts for Workers: the Labor bureau economic news letter; a monthly review of business, industry and general economic conditions from the point of view of organized labor. $24; to libraries and educational institutions $10 a year. Labor Bureau, Inc., 2 W. 43d st, N.Y.

Faculty of Actuaries Transac. Transactions of the Faculty of Actuaries. variously priced *irr* Charles & Edwin Layton, Farringdon st, London

Family. Standard subscription $1.50; full subscription $3; single numbers 20c. *m except Ag-S* American Association for Organizing Family Social Work, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Far Eastern Capital and Trade. 20 Taels. *w* 25 Jinkee road, Shanghai, China

Far Eastern R. Far Eastern Review: engineering, finance, commerce; the pioneer in its field; a monthly review of Far Eastern trade, finance and engineering, dedicated to the industrial development and advancement of trade in Far Eastern countries. China $10 (Mex.); U.S. & Philippines $5; elsewhere $12 (Mex.) a year. George B. Rea, 16 Jinkee road, Shanghai, China

Farm and Garden. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Woman's National Farm and Garden Association, 1728 Stevens bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Fed British Ind Bul. Bulletin of the Federation of British Industries. 30s; single numbers 1s. *w* 39 St James's st, London, S.W. 1

Fed Council Bul. Federal Council Bulletin: a journal of religious co-operation and interchurch activities. 50c a year. *bi-m* Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Fed Employee. Federal Employee: a magazine for government workers. $1; single numbers 60c. *m* National Federation of Federal Employees, 1432 New York av, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Fed Reserve Bul. Federal Reserve Bulletin. $4; single numbers 40c. *m* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

Financial Age. $5; single numbers 10c. *w* F. Howard Hooke, 132 Nassau st, N.Y.

Financial R of Rs. Financial Review of Reviews: the investor's quarterly. 10s; single numbers *1s. 6 Grafton st, London, W. 1

Financial World. $10; Canada $11; foreign countries $12; single numbers 25c. *w* Guenther Publishing Co., 53 Park pl, N.Y.

Finland Bank Mo Bul. Bank of Finland Monthly Bulletin. Finland Fmk 40; elsewhere $1; single numbers Fmk 4 or 10c. Akademiska Bokhandeln, Helsingfors

Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept. Finnish Central Chamber of Commerce Financial and Business Report. *bi-m* Helsingsfors

Finnish Export J. Finnish Export Journal: review of Finnish industry, export and finances. Single numbers Fmk 5. *irr* Export Association of Finland, Helsingfors

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Fire Service. $2.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 10c *w* Frank K. Kauffman, 153 Waverly pl, N.Y.

Fla Highways. Florida Highways. $1 a year. *m* State Road Department, Tallahassee

For Affairs. Foreign Affairs: an American quarterly review. $5; single numbers $1.25. Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 25 W. 43d st, N.Y.

For Affairs (Eng.). Foreign Affairs. 2s 6d; single numbers 2d. *m* Union of Democratic Control, Orchard House, 2 Great Smith st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Found Forum. Foundation Forum. *m* Buffalo Foundation, 1028 Marine trust bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.

Franklin Inst J. Journal of the Franklin Institute. $6; single numbers 60c. *m* Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Fuel Econ R. Fuel Economy Review. Single numbers 1s. *q* Fuel Economy Department, Federation of British Industries, 39 St James's st, London, S.W. 1

Fuel Oil. Fuel Oil: devoted to developing and encouraging the efficient, scientific use of oil fuels. $1; foreign countries $2 a year. *m* Shaw Publishing Co., Galesburg, Ill.

Garden Cities. Garden Cities & Town Planning: a journal of housing, town planning & civic improvement. Single numbers *1s. *m* Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, 3 Gray Inn pl, Gray's Inn, London, W.C. 1

Glass Ind. Glass Industry: the first technical trade journal devoted primarily to glass technology, engineering, raw materials and glass factory equipment and operation. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Glass Industry Publishing Co., Inc., 50 Church st, N.Y.

Great Britain Ministry Agric J. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. Single numbers 6d. *m* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall pl, London, S.W. 1

Greater Mex. Greater Mexico. $5; single numbers, 10c. *w* Mexican Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., Woolworth bldg, N.Y.

Greater N Y. Greater New York. *w* Merchants Association of New York, Woolworth bldg, 233 Broadway, N.Y.

Greater St Louis. Greater St Louis. *m* St Louis Chamber of Commerce, 511 Locust st, St Louis, Mo.

Official publication of the St Louis chamber of commerce and American retailers' association.

Greater Utica. Greater Utica: a monthly magazine dedicated to the city of Utica, its people, the hinterland, and those vast workshops and playgrounds of nature, the Adirondack mountains and the Thousand Islands, of which region Utica is the logical metropolis. 50c a year. Utica Chamber of Commerce, 8 Elizabeth st, Utica, N.Y.

Grits and Grinds. *m* Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

Guaranty Survey. *m* Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway

Hartford. $1.50; single numbers 20c. *m* Hartford Chamber of Commerce, 179 Allyn st, Hartford, Conn.

Hartford Daily Times. $8; single numbers 2c. *daily* Times bldg, Hartford, Conn.

Harvard Business R. Harvard Business Review. $5; single numbers $1.25. *q* A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie sts, Chicago, Ill.

Published for the Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.

Harvard Econ Service W Letter. Harvard Economic Service Weekly Letter: in cooperation with the London and Cambridge economic service. Committee on Economic Research, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Included in subscription to Review of Economic Statistics.

Harvard Graduates M. Harvard Graduates' Magazine. $4; single numbers $1.15. *q* Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, 321 Shawmut bank bldg, Boston, Mass.

Harvard Law R. Harvard Law Review. $4.50; single numbers 60c; foreign countries $5; single numbers 70c. *m A-Je* Harvard Law Review Association, Cambridge, Mass.

Health Bul (N.C.). Health Bulletin. m North Carolina State Board of Health, Raleigh

Health Bul (Toronto). Health Bulletin. *m* Department of Public Health, Toronto, Ont.

Health N. Health News. *m* Division of Public Health Education, New York State Department of Health, Albany

Hibbert J. Hibbert Journal: a quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy. 14s; single numbers *3s 6d. Williams and Norgate, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2

Historical Outlook. Historical Outlook: a journal for readers and teachers of history and the social studies, continuing the History Teachers' Magazine. $2; single numbers 25c. *m except Jl-S* McKinley Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edited in cooperation with committees of the American historical association and the National council for the social studies.

History. History: the quarterly journal of the Historical association. 8s 6d; single numbers *2s. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W.C. 2

Holland and Her Colonies. Holland and Her Colonies: a magazine devoted to closer relations between the United States of America and Holland and her colonies. $3; single numbers 30c. 44 Beaver st, N.Y.

Published under the auspices of the Netherlands-America affiliation, comprising the Netherlands chamber of commerce in New York, inc. and the Netherlands-America foundation.

Holland's Import & Export Trader. Holland's Import & Export Trader: monthly supplement of "In- en Uitvoer", a weekly of commerce and economics. U.S. $2 a year. 286 N.Z. Voorburgwal, Amsterdam, Holland

Hospital Social Service. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Hospital Social Service Association of New York City, 9 E. 37th st

Hygeia. Hygeia: a journal of individual and community health. $3; Canada $3.30; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 25c. *m* American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

I B A A Bul. I. B. A. of A. Bulletin: a bulletin devoted to the interests of members of the Investment bankers association of America. *irr* Investment Bankers Association of America, 105 S. Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Ia Highway Comm Service Bul. Iowa State Highway Commission Service Bulletin. *m* Ames

Ia J History and Pol. Iowa Journal of History and Politics. $2; single numbers 50c. *q* State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City

Ia State Inst Bul. Bulletin of State Institutions. *q* Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines, Ia.

Ice Cream R. Ice Cream Review. $2; Canada and foreign countries $3.50 a year. *m* Olsen Publishing Co., 5th and Cherry sts, Milwaukee, Wis.

Official organ of Ice cream division, Indiana manufacturers of dairy products and 27 other ice cream organizations.

Ice Cream Trade J. Ice Cream Trade Journal: a practical helper for ice cream manufacturers and a chronicle of trade events. $2; Canada $2.25; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 20c. *m* Thomas D. Cutler, 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Ill J Commerce. Illinois Journal of Commerce. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Illinois Chamber of Commerce, 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Ill Law Q. Illinois Law Quarterly. $2; single numbers 60c. University of Illinois, Urbana

Ill Munic R. Illinois Municipal Review: to improve the quality and decrease the cost of municipal service. $1; single numbers 25c. *bi-m* Illinois Municipal League, Urbana

Illinois Health N. Illinois Health News. *m* State Department of Health, Springfield

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Imperial Commerce and Affairs. Imperial Commerce and Affairs: a journal for business men. Single numbers *1s *m* Imperial Commercial Association, 4 Cullum st, London, E.C. 3

Imperial Inst Bul. Bulletin of the Imperial Institute: a quarterly record of progress in tropical agriculture and industries and the commercial utilisation of the natural resources of the dominions, colonies and India. 15s 4d; single numbers *3s 6d. John Murray, Albemarle st, London, W.

Ind and Labour Information. Industrial and Labour Information. $5; single numbers 15c. *w* International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Ind Bul. Industrial Bulletin. *m* New York State Department of Labor, Albany

Ind Can. Industrial Canada: devoted to the advancement of the industrial and commercial prosperity of Canada. $4; single numbers 35c; special issues 50c. *m* Canadian Manufacturers Association, Inc., 1404 Bank of Hamilton bldg, Toronto, Ont.

Ind Digest. Industrial Digest: a monthly digest of business conditions. $5; Canada $6; foreign countries $7; single numbers 50c. *m* Periodical Digest Corporation, 37 W. 43d st, N.Y.

Ind Hygiene Bul. Industrial Hygiene Bulletin. *m* New York State Department of Labor, 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Ind India. Industrial India: a monthly review devoted to the development of India's resources and industries. Single numbers R 1. 55 Berners st, Oxford st, London, W.C. 1

Ind Management. Industrial Management: the engineering magazine. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Engineering Magazine Co., 120 W. 32d st, N.Y

Ind Progress. Industrial Progress. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Henry Harrison Lewis, Wilkins bldg, Washington, D.C.

Ind South Africa. Industrial South Africa: with which is incorporated South African Commerce & Manufacturers Record:. a monthly journal devoted to the furtherance of the interests of manufacturers and merchants and recording the industrial development of the Union of South Africa. 7s 6d; single numbers 9d. South African Publishers, Ltd., P.O. box 667, Cape Town, Union of South Africa

Ind Welfare. Industrial Welfare: an organ of progressive ideas in dealing with personnel. 12s 6d; single numbers 1s 2d. *m* Industrial Welfare Society, 51 Palace st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Index. *m* New York Trust Co., 100 Broadway, N.Y.

India Rubber R. India Rubber Review: the world-wide rubber authority for manufacturers and dealers. $3; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 50c. *m* India Rubber Review Co., 1034 Second national bldg, Akron, O.

India Rubber World. $3; elsewhere $3.50; single numbers 35c. *m* India Rubber Publishing Co., 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Indian Econ Soc J. Journal of the Indian Economic Society. India Rs 5; elsewhere Rs 6; single numbers Rs 1 As 8. *q* Servants of India Society's Home, Sandhurst road, Bombay, 4

Indian J Econ. Indian Journal of Economics. Rs 9; single numbers Rs 3. *q* Departments of Economics, Commerce and Geography, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian R. Indian Review: a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of interest. Rs 5; single numbers R 1. G. A. Natesan, Sunkurama Chetty st, Madras

Indian Trade J. Indian Trade Journal. Rs 12; single numbers As 4. Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta
Issued by the Commercial intelligence department.

Indiana Bul Charities and Correction. Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction. *q* Board of State Charities of Indiana, Room 404, State House, Indianapolis

Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Activities: devoted to the commercial, industrial, financial and civic development of Indianapolis and tributary territory. *m* Indianapolis, Ind.

Inst Bankers in Ire J. Journal of the Institute of Bankers in Ireland. Single numbers 2s 6d. *3 times a year* 40 Dawson st, Dublin

Inst for Research in Land Econ and Pub Utilities Inst N. Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities Institute News. ?price *irr* Sterling Hall, Madison, Wis.

Inst Q. Institution Quarterly: official organ of the public welfare service of Illinois. Department of Public Welfare, Springfield

Inst Transport J. Journal of the Institute of Transport. Single numbers 2s 6d. *m* 15 Savoy st, Victoria embankment, London, W.C. 2

Insurance Advocate. Insurance Advocate, with which is combined the Insurance and Commercial Magazine and the Insurance Brokers Bulletin: issued weekly in the interest of sound insurance. $3; single numbers 20c. A. W. Roberts. 177 William st, N.Y.

Insurance Observer. U.S. and Mexico $2; Canada $2.25; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 20c. *m* Observer Circulating Co., 38 Pioneer st, Cooperstown, N.Y.

Inter-America. Inter-America: a monthly that links the thought of the new world. $1.50; English numbers only 80c; single numbers 15c. Director of Inter-America, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.
Issued bi-monthly in English.

Internat Aeronautics. International Aeronautics: world review of aviation. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* P.A.D. Corporation, 342 Madison av, N.Y.

Internat Banking and Commerce. International Banking and Commerce: a monthly journal devoted to the establishment and development of world finance and commerce. $5; single numbers 50c. International Bankers Publishing Co., Grant bldg, Los Angeles, Calif.

Internat Chamber Commerce J. Journal of the International Chamber of Commerce. *q* International chamber of commerce, American section, L. C. Zapf, sec., Mills bldg, Washington, D.C.
Formerly Record of the International Chamber of Commerce

Internat Conciliation. International Conciliation. 25c a year. *m* American Association for International Conciliation, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.

Internat Co-op Bul. International Co-operative Bulletin. 6s a year. *m* International Co-operative Alliance, 4 Great Smith st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Internat Crop Rept and Agric Statis. International Crop Report and Agricultural Statistics. 12s a year. *m* International Institute of Agriculture, Villa Umberto I, Rome, 10, Italy

Internat Customs J. International Customs Journal.. *irr* International Customs Tariffs Bureau, Rue de l' Association, 38, Brussels, Belgium

Internat Free Trader. International Free Trader. 50c for 12 numbers; single numbers 5c. *q* International Free Trade League, 24 St Botolph st, Boston, Mass.

Internat J Ethics. International Journal of Ethics: a quarterly devoted to the advancement of ethical knowledge and practice. $3; single numbers 75c. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis av, Chicago, Ill.

Internat Labour Office Leg Ser. International Labour Office Legislative Series. Great Britain £1; U.S. $5; single numbers variously priced. *irr* Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Internat Labour Office Official Bul. International Labour Office Official Bulletin. $5 a year. *w* Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Internat Labour R. International Labour Review. 24s or $5; single numbers 2s 6d or 60c. *m* George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum st, London, W.C. 1; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Published for the International labour office, Geneva, Switzerland.

Internat Pr R. International Press Review: a monthly devoted to the activity of the periodical press throughout the world. 10s; single numbers 1s. International Press Cutting Bureau, 38 Oakfield road, London, E. 5

Internat R Agric Econ. International Review of Agricultural Economics. 8s or $2 a year. *q* International Institute of Agriculture, Villa Umberto I, Rome, 10, Italy

Internat R Science and Practice Agric. International Review of the Science and Practice of Agriculture. 15s or $3; single numbers 4s or $1. *4 times a year* Bureau of Agricultural Intelligence and Plant Diseases, International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, Italy

Internat Sugar J. International Sugar Journal: a technical & commercial periodical devoted entirely to the sugar industry. 21s; single numbers *1s 9d. *m* 2 St Dunstan's Hill, London, E.C. 3

Internat Trade Union R. International Trade Union Review. Great Britain 5s; U.S. $1 a year. *q* International Federation of Trade Unions, Postbox 1065, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Internat Univ Information Office Bul. Bulletin of the International University Information Office. $1.60; single numbers 40c. *q* World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Separate editions in English and French.

Inter-Ocean. Inter-Ocean: a Dutch East Indian magazine covering Malaysia and Australasia (incorporating Sluyter's Monthly). Dutch East Indies f 15; elsewhere f 20 a year. *m* G. Kolff & Co., 72 Petjenongan, Weltevreden, Batavia, Java

Interpreter. *m* Foreign Language Information Service, 119 W 41st st, N.Y.

Ire Dept Agric and Technical Instruction J. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland Journal. 5s 4d; single numbers 1s. *q* Eason and Son, Ltd., 40 Lower Sackville st, Dublin

Irish Econ. Irish Economist: a quarterly journal of co-operative thought and progress. 8s; single numbers *2s. Co-operative Reference Library, Plunkett House, Dublin, Ire.

Iron Age. $6; single numbers 25c. *w* Iron Age Publishing Co., 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.

J Accountancy. Journal of Accountancy. $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Journal of Accountancy, Inc., 135 Cedar st, N.Y.

J Applied Soc. Journal of Applied Sociology. $2; single numbers 40c. *bi-m* Southern California Sociological Society, 3557 University av, Los Angeles

J Comparative Legislation. Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law. Single numbers 6s. *q* Society of Comparative Legislation, 1 Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C. 4

J Crim Law. Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4. *q* Northwestern University Press 31 W. Lake st, Chicago, Ill.

Official organ of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, American prison association and American society of military law.

J Delinquency. Journal of Delinquency: devoted to the scientific study of problems related to social conduct. $1:25; foreign countries $1.50; single numbers 30c. *bi-m* California Bureau of Juvenile Research, Whittier State School, Whittier, Calif.

J Educ Research. Journal of Educational Research. $4; Canada and Mexico $4.20; foreign countries $4.50 a year. *m except Jl-Ag* Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.

Official organ of the Educational research association.

J Electricity. Journal of Electricity. $2; single numbers 25c. *semi-m* McGraw-Hill Co. of California, 883 Mission st, San Francisco

J Forestry. Journal of Forestry, combining the Proceedings of the society and the Forestry Quarterly: a professional journal devoted to all branches of forestry. $4; single numbers 65c. *m except Je-S* Society of American Foresters, Atlantic bldg, 930 F st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

J Home Econ. Journal of Home Economics: for those interested in homemaking, institution management, and educational work in home economics. $2.50; Canada $2.70; foreign countries $2.85; single numbers 25c *m* American Home Economics Association, 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore, Md.

J Ind Hygiene. Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Abstract of the Literature. $6; single numbers 75c. *m* Harvard Medical School, 55 Van Dyke st, Boston, Mass.

J Inst Bankers. Journal of the Institute of Bankers. Single numbers *1s 6d. *m* Blades, East & Blades, Ltd., 17 Abchurch lane, London, E.C. 4

J Land and Pub Utility Econ. Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. $5 a year. *q* A. W. Shaw Co., Cass, Huron and Erie sts, Chicago, Ill.

J Personnel Research. Journal of Personnel Research. $5; Canada $5.25; foreign countries $5.50 *m* Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Md.

Official publication of Personnel research federation.

J Pol Econ. Journal of Political Economy. $4; single numbers 75c. *bi-m* University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis av, Chicago, Ill.

Edited by the Department of political economy of the University of Chicago.

J Social Forces. Journal of Social Forces. $2.50; single numbers 50c. *bi-m except Jl* University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill

Japan: the overseas magazine of travel. *m* J. K. Steele, 551 Market st, San Francisco, Calif.

Japan Financial and Econ Mo. Japan Financial & Economic Monthly. 12 yen; single numbers 6 yen. Liberal News Agency, 1 Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Japan M. Japan Magazine: a representative monthly of things Japanese. Japan Yen 5.50; elsewhere $3; single numbers 50 sen or 25c. Japan Magazine Co., 6 Itchome Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Kan Citian. Kansas Citian. $1 a year. *w* Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City, Wyandotte, 8th and Central sts, Kansas City, Mo.

Kan Munic. Kansas Municipalities: a monthly review of municipal progress and problems. $1.50; single numbers 25c. League of Kansas Municipalities, Lawrence

Ky Bankers Assn Bul. Bulletin of the Kentucky Bankers Association. *irr* Louisville

La Bd Health Q Bul. Quarterly Bulletin Louisiana State Board of Health. New Orleans

Labor Age. Labor Age: a monthly labor digest; presenting all the facts about American labor; believing that the goal of the American labor movement lies in industry for service, with workers' control. $2; single numbers 20c. Labor Publication Society, Inc., Evening Telegram bldg, 7th av, and 16th st, N.Y.

Labor and Ind. Labor and Industry. *m* Department of Labor and Industry, Harrisburg

Labor Banker. Labor Banker: published in the interests of the Brotherhood investment company and its affiliated institutions. *irr*? Brotherhood Investment Co., B. of L. E. bldg, Cleveland, O.

Labor Bul. Labor Bulletin. *m* Illinois Department of Labor, 116 N. Dearborn st, Chicago

Labor Herald. $1.50 a year. *m* Trade Union Educational League, 106 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Labour Gaz (India). Labour Gazette. Single numbers R 1. *m* Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay, India

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Labour M. Labour Magazine:incorporating the British Trades Union Review and the Labour Party Bulletin; official monthly journal of the labour movement. 7s 6d; single numbers 6d. Trades Union Congress, 33 Eccleston sq, London, S.W.
Official journal of the Trades union congress and the Labour party.

Labour Mo. Labour Monthly: a magazine of international labour. 8s; single numbers 6d. 162 Buckingham Palace road, London, S.W. 1

Labour Woman. Labour Woman: a political monthly journal for working women. 3s; single numbers 2d. Labour Party, 33 Eccleston sq, London, S.W. 1

Latvian Econ. Latvian Economist: a journal of finance, commerce, industry, agriculture, supplies, and cooperatives. 12s; single numbers 1s. *m* Latvian Ministry of Finance, Riga

Law and Labor. Law and Labor: a monthly periodical on the law of the labor problem. $5; single numbers 50c. League for Industrial Rights, 165 Broadway, N.Y.

League of Nations. 25c; single numbers 5c. *bi-m* World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Title changed to World Peace Foundation.

League of Nations Health Sect Mo Epidemiological Rept. Monthly Epidemiological Report of the Health Section. ?price. League of Nations. Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Text in both French and English.

League of Nations Internat Univ Information Office Bul. Bulletin of the International University Information Office. $1.60; single numbers 40c. *q* Publications Department, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Issued by the Committee on intellectual cooperation of the League of nations.

League of Nations Mo Summary. Monthly Summary of the League of Nations. 5s or $1; single numbers 6d or 10c. Publication Department, Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

League of Nations Official J. League of Nations Official Journal. $12; single numbers variously priced. Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

League of Nations Treaty Ser. League of Nations Treaty Series: publication of treaties and international engagements registered with the Secretariat of the League. Single numbers variously priced. *irr* Geneva, Switzerland; American Agent, World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.

Legal Aid R. Legal Aid Review. *q* Legal Aid Society, 239 Broadway, N.Y.

Lib J. Library Journal. $5; single numbers 25c. *semi-m S-Je, m Jl-Ag* R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Lloyds Bank Mo. Lloyds Bank Monthly: a survey of international trade conditions. 71 Lombard st, London, E.C. 2

London & Cambridge Econ Service Mo Bul. London and Cambridge Economic Service Monthly Bulletin. £6 a year. London School of Economics, Houghton st, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2

London Joint City & Midland Bank Ltd Mo R. London Joint City & Midland Bank Limited Monthly Review, 5 Threadneedle st, London, E.C. 2

London Times Imperial and For Trade & Eng Sup. London Times Imperial and Foreign Trade & Engineering Supplement. Single numbers 3d. *w* London

M Wall St. Magazine of Wall Street. $7.50; single numbers 35c. *semi-w* Ticker Publishing Co., 42 Broadway, N.Y.

Management and Administration. Management and Administration: devoted to industrial enterprise. $5; single numbers 50c. *m* Ronald Press Co., 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Manchester Guardian Commercial. Manchester Guardian Commercial: a weekly world-review of industry, trade and finance. Great Britain 16s; elsewhere 18s; single numbers 3d. Guardian bldg, Manchester, Eng.

Marine Eng. Marine Engineering and Shipping Age. U.S., Canada and Mexico $3; foreign countries $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 30 Church st, N.Y.

Marine Observer. Marine Observer: the review of the Marine division in co-operation with voluntary marine observers. 25s; single numbers *2s. *m* H. M. Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London W.C. 2
Published by the authority of the Meteorological committee, Air ministry, London.

Marine R. Marine Review: the business of transportation by water. $3; Canada $4; foreign countries £1; single numbers 25c. *m* Penton Publishing Co., Cleveland, O.

Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul. Bulletin of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases. *q* Boston

Md Conservationist. Maryland Conservationist. *q* Game Division, Conservation Department, 514 Munsey bldg, Baltimore

Mechanical Eng. Mechanical Engineering: including the Engineering Index. $4; single numbers 50c. *m* American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Memphis Chamber Commerce J. Memphis Chamber of Commerce Journal. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Memphis, Tenn.

Mental Hygiene. $2; single numbers 50c. *q* National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., 370 7th av, N.Y.

Merchant Shipper. Merchant Shipper: monthly supplement to the International mercantile diary and year book. 5s; Single numbers 6d. Syren & Shipping, Ltd., 91 Leadenhall st, London, E.C. 3

Metal Ind. Metal Industry: with which are incorporated Metals, the Industry of Metals, the Metal Industries Review, the Brass World, and the Iron Foundry. Great Britain £1; elsewhere £1 2s 6d; single numbers 6d. *w* 34 Bedford st, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Metal Ind (U.S.). Metal Industry: with which are incorporated the Aluminum World, Copper and Brass, the Brass Founder and Finisher, Electro-Platers Review; a monthly publication relating to the metal and plating trades. U.S. and Canada $1; foreign countries $2. Metal Industry Publishing Co., 99 John st, N.Y.

Metron. Metron: international review of statistics. 54 fr.; single numbers 16 fr. *4 times a year* Casa Editrice Taddei, 45 Via dei Romei, Ferrara, Italy

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul. Statistical Bulletin, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. *m* 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Mfrs N. Manufacturers News. $4; single numbers 15c. *w* Glenn & Co., 76 W. Monroe st, Chicago, Ill.

Mfrs Trust Co Q Bul. Quarterly Bulletin of the Manufacturers Trust Company: devoted to the interests of the employees, stockholders, customers and friends of the Manufacturers trust company. 481 8th av, N.Y.

Mich Agric Exp Sta Q Bul. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station Quarterly Bulletin. Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing

Mich Educ J. Michigan Education Journal. $2; single numbers 25c. *m except Je-Ag* Michigan State Teachers' Association, 809 Prudden bldg, Lansing

Mich Mfr and Financial Rec. Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record. $5; single numbers 15c. *w* Manufacturer Publishing Co., 904 Free Press bldg, Detroit

Midland Bank Ltd Mo R. Midland Bank Limited Monthly Review, 5 Threadneedle st, London, E.C. 2

Midland Schools. $1.50 a year. *m* Iowa State Teachers' Association, 504 Youngerman bldg, Des Moines

Military Engineer. $4.50; foreign countries $5 a year. *bi-m* American Military Engineers, Mills bldg, Pennsylvania av at 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Milwaukee Assn Commerce Official Bul. Official Bulletin, Milwaukee Association of Commerce. $1 *semi-mo* Milwaukee, Wis.

Mining and Metallurgy. Mining and Metallurgy: a monthly publication devoted to furthering the arts of mining and metallurgy and to promoting the welfare of those engaged in these professions. $10; single numbers $1; to educational institutions and technical societies $5; single numbers 50c. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Inc., 29 W. 39th st, N. Y.

Mining Cong J. Mining Congress Journal. $3; single numbers 30c. *m* American Mining Congress, Munsey bldg, Washington, D. C.

Mining M. Mining Magazine. 12s; single numbers 1s. *m* Mining Publications, Ltd., Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2

Ministry Labour Gaz (Great Britain). Ministry of Labour Gazette. Single numbers *6d. *m* His Majesty's Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

Minn Dept Educ Lib Notes and N. Minnesota Department of Education Library Notes and News. *q* St Paul

Minn Inst Q. Quarterly: representing the Minnesota educational, philanthropic, correctional and penal institutions under the State board of control. State Board of Control, St Paul

Minn Law R. Minnesota Law Review. $3; single numbers 60c. *m D-Je* Law School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

Journal of the State bar association.

Minn Munic. Minnesota Municipalities. $1.25; single numbers 25c. *bi-m* League of Minnesota Municipalities, University of Minnesota library bldg, Minneapolis

Minneapolitan. 50c a year. *w* Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Association, 1254 McKnight bldg, Minneapolis, Minn.

Mo Historical R. Missouri Historical Review. $1 a *year*. State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia

Mo Labor R. Monthly Labor Review. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

Mo State Bd Agric Mo Bul. Missouri State Board of Agriculture Monthly Bulletin. Jefferson City

Modern City. $3; foreign countries $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Modern City Publishing Co., Franklin bldg, Baltimore, Md.

Official magazine of the League of American municipalities.

Modern Hospital. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 35c. *m* Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 22 E. Ontario st, Chicago, Ill.

Modern Language Assn Am Publications. Publications of the Modern Language Association of America. $4; single numbers $1.30. *q* Carleton Brown, Sec., Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Monetary Times. Monetary Times: trade review and insurance chronicle of Canada. $3; single numbers 15c. *w* cor. Church and Court sts, Toronto, Ont.

Money and Commerce. Money and Commerce: a general newspaper devoted to finance, realty, insurance and industry. $5; single numbers 10c. *w* Finance Company in Pittsburgh, Inc., 702 Ferguson bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Official organ of the Pennsylvania bankers' association, Pennsylvania title association, West Virginia bankers' association, Central Pennsylvania bankers' association.

Montenegro. Montenegro: official organ of the Committee for Montenegrin independence. $1 a year. *irr* Luigi Criscuolo, 53 E. 65th st, N.Y.

Moslem World. Moslem World: a quarterly review of current events, literature, and thought among Mohammedans and the progress of Christian missions in Moslem lands. $2; single numbers 50c. Missionary Review Publishing Co., Inc., 3d and Reily sts, Harrisburg, Pa.

Mother and Child. Mother and Child: a magazine concerned with their health. Membership $5. *m* American Child Health Association, 532 17th st, Washington, D.C.

Superseded by Child Health Magazine.

Mountain States Banker. $3 a year. *m* L. F. Scarboro, 324 Tabor bldg, Denver, Colo.

Recognized publication of the Bankers' associations of New Mexico, Colorado and Wyoming.

Munic and Co Eng. Municipal and County Engineering: design, construction, operation and maintenance of all public works. $2; Canada $2.40; foreign countries $2.75; single numbers 25c. *m* Engineering Publishing Co., 702 Wulsin bldg, Indianapolis, Ind.

Munic Engineers J. Municipal Engineers Journal. $2; single numbers 50c. *q* Municipal Engineers of the City of New York, 29 W. 39th st

Munic Facts (Denver). Municipal Facts: published by the city and county of Denver for the information of residents as to the accomplishments and policies of the municipal government; for the purpose of helping Denver citizens to know their city thoroughly; for the preservation of records and facts that may become of historical interest. 50c a year. *bi-m* Room 100, City Hall, Denver, Colo.

Munic M. Municipal Magazine: a paper for every citizen. 6s; single numbers 6d. *m* Municipal Magazine, Ltd., 12 Henwood's Arcade, Johannesburg, South Africa

Munic Ref Lib Notes. Municipal Reference Library Notes. $2; single numbers 5c. *w except Jl-Ag* Municipal Reference Branch, New York Public Library, Room 512, Municipal bldg

Munic World. Municipal World: published monthly in the interests of every department of the municipal institutions of Ontario and good roads. $1; single numbers 10c. Municipal World, Ltd., 348 Talbot st, St Thomas, Ont.

Mysore Econ J. Mysore Economic Journal: a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all economic topics of interest. India Rs 6; Great Britain 12s; U.S. $4; single numbers R 1. 19 Siddicutta, Bangalore City, India

N A R D J. N. A. R. D. Journal. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3. *w* National Association of Retail Druggists, 168 N. Michigan blvd, Chicago, Ill.

N C Univ N Letter. University of North Carolina News Letter. *w* Chapel Hill

N D Univ Q J. Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota. $1; single numbers 35c. University Station, Grand Forks

N F C A Bul. N. F. C. of A. Bulletin. 50c; single numbers 5c. *m* National Fraternal Congress of America, W. E. Futch, Sec., B. of L. E. bldg, Cleveland, O.

N J Dept Pub Instruction Educ Bul. Education Bulletin. *m* State of New Jersey Department of Public Instruction, Trenton

N S W Ind Gaz. New South Wales Industrial Gazette. £2 12s 6d; single numbers 5s. *m* Alfred James Kent, Government Printer, Sydney

Issued by the Department of labour and industry.

N Y City Bd Standards and Appeals Bul. Bulletin of the Board of Standards and Appeals. $2.50; single numbers 5c. *w* Room 914, Municipal bldg

N Y City Dept Health Food and Drug Bul. Food and Drug Bulletin of the Department of Health, City of New York. *m* 505 Pearl st

N Y City Dept Health Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Health, City of New York. 10c a year. *m* 505 Pearl st

N Y City Dept Health W Bul. Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Health, City of New York. 10c a year. 505 Pearl st

N Y Econ. New York Economist: a magazine of commerce, finance and economics. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3; single numbers 20c. *m* American-Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, Flatiron bldg, N.Y.

N Y Labor Pr. New York Labor Press: a labor newspaper devoted to the principles of the American federation of labor. $2; single numbers 5c. *w* Federated Labor Press, Inc., 235 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

N Y State Assn State Bul. State Bulletin: an independent, non-partisan, state-wide civic organization interested in constructive legislation and responsible and economical government. *irr* New York State Association, Inc., 51 Chapel st, Albany

N Y State Dept Health Mo Vital Statis R. Monthly Vital Statistics Review. New York State Department of Health, Albany

N Y State Dept Health Pub Health Nurses' Bul. Public Health Nurses' Bulletin. *m* New York State Department of Health, Albany

N Y State Dept Health Q. New York State Department of Health Quarterly. Albany

N Y State Educ. New York State Education. $1.50. *m except Jl and Ag* New York State Teachers' Association, 100 Liberty st, Utica, N.Y.

N Y State Univ Bul to the Schools. University of the State of New York Bulletin to the Schools. 50c; single numbers 5c. *semi-m during school year* Albany

Issued free to schools and educational institutions of the state.

N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul. New Zealand Employers' Federation Industrial Bulletin. 5s a year. *m* Wellington

N Z Ind Bul. New Zealand Industrial Bulletin. 5s a year. *m* New Zealand Employers' Federation, Wellington

Formerly New Zealand Employers' Federation Industrial Bulletin.

Nat Assn Merchants and Mfrs Econ Notes. National Association of Merchants and Manufacturers Economic Notes. Membership 1g a year. *m* 14 Mincing lane, London, E.C. 3

Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul. Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers: a quarterly magazine devoted to the interests of the national wool industry. $2; single numbers 50c. 50 State st, Boston, Mass.

Nat Bur Econ Research N Bul. News-Bulletin. *irr* National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 474 W. 24th st, N.Y.

Nat City Bank N Y Econ Conditions. National City Bank of New York Economic Conditions, Governmental Finance, United States Securities. *m* 55 Wall st

Nat Educ Assn Research Bul. Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. Membership $5; single numbers 25c. *5 times a year* 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat Engineer. National Engineer. $1; foreign countries $2 a year. *m* National Association of Stationary Engineers, 417 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Nat Fire Protection Assn Q. Quarterly of the National Fire Protection Association. 40 Central st, Boston, Mass.

Nat Humane R. National Humane Review: combined with the National Humane journal; published monthly in the interest of the organized anticruelty movement and to promote the spread of the principles of practical humanity. $1; single numbers 10c. American Humane Association, Albany, N.Y.

Nat Income Tax M. National Income Tax Magazine: to promote sound thought in economic, legal and accounting principles relating to all federal taxes and state income taxes. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Commerce Clearing House, Illinois merchants bank bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Nat Lumber Bul. National Lumber Bulletin. *m* National Lumber Manufacturers Association, International bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nat Munic R. National Municipal Review. $5; Canada $5.25; foreign countries $5.50 a year. *m* National Municipal League, 261 Broadway, N.Y.

Nat Real Estate J. National Real Estate Journal. U.S. Canada and Mexico $5; elsewhere $6.50; single numbers 25c. *bi-w* Porter-Bede-Langtry Corporation, 139 N. Clark st, City Hall square bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Nat Research Council Bul. Bulletin of the National Research Council. $5; single numbers variously priced. *irr* 1701 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

Nat Safety N. National Safety News: published monthly in the interest of accident prevention and the health of industrial workers. $4; single numbers 40c. National Safety Council, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.

Nat Tax Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Tax Association. $2; single numbers 25c. *m except Jl-S* A. E. Holcomb, Treas., 195 Broadway, N.Y.

Nat Temperance Q. National Temperance Quarterly and Medical Temperance Review: an international record of work and progress, education, medical and economic science and literature. 4s; single numbers 1s. National Temperance League, Paternoster House, London, E.C. 4

Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association: published monthly in the interest of workers engaged in the anti-tuberculosis movement. 370 7th av, N.Y.

Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Wholesale Grocers' Association of the United States. $2.50 a year. *m* 6 Harrison st, N.Y.

Nation. $5; Canada $5.50; foreign countries $6; single numbers 15c. *w* 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Nation's Business. $3; single numbers 25c; Canada $3.50; single numbers 30c.; foreign countries $4; single numbers 40c. *m* Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Mills bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nation's Health. Nation's Health: a monthly magazine devoted to community, industrial & institutional health problems. $3; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 25c. Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 22 E. Ontario st, Chicago, Ill.

Nautical Gaz. Nautical Gazette: an independent shipping weekly. $4; single numbers 15c. Nautical Gazette, Inc., 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Neb Univ Lib Notes. University of Nebraska Library Notes. *m S-Je* University Extension Division, Lincoln

Nev Highway N. Nevada Highway News. *bi-w* George W. Borden, State highway engineer, Carson City

New Jersey. $1.50 a year. *m* Investors' League of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, Clinton bldg, Newark

New Leader. New Leader: a weekly newspaper devoted to the interests of the socialist and labor movement. $2; elsewhere $3; single numbers 5c. New Leader Publishing Association, Room 507, People's House, 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

New Reclamation Era. 75c a year. *m* United States Bureau of Reclamation, Washington, D.C.

Formerly Reclamation Record.

Newark Dept Health Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Health. Newark, N.J.

Newark School Bul. Newark School Bulletin. *m except Jl-Ag* Board of Education, Newark, N.J.

Newarker. Newarker: devoted to the civic, industrial and commercial progress of Newark. *m* Chamber of Commerce of the City of Newark, 24 Branford pl, Newark, N.J.

Northwestern Banker. $3; single numbers 50c. *m* DePuy Publishing Co., Inc., 555 7th st, Des Moines, Ia.

Norwegian Am Chamber Commerce Bul. Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce, Inc. Bulletin: a journal devoted to the interests of trade and commerce between the United States and Norway, and, in a degree, to all trade and commerce. *bi-m* 8 Bridge st, N.Y.

Norwegian Trade R. Norwegian Trade Review. *q* Trade Intelligence Bureau of Norway, 25 Ovre Slotsgt, Christiania

Official Gaz (Spokane). Official Gazette of the City of Spokane, Washington: statement of city business, including a summary of the proceedings of the City council. 50c a year. *w* Spokane, Wash.

Ohio Agric Exp Sta Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Ohio Citizen. Ohio Citizen: a bulletin issued at intervals to convey information upon social and civic topics of interest to the citizens of Ohio. Ohio Institute, 277 E. Long st, Columbus

Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul. Educational Research Bulletin. *fortn except Jl-Ag* Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus

Ohio's Health. *m* Ohio Department of Health, Columbus

Oil N. Oil News: refining, marketing, jobbing. $2; Canada $3; foreign countries $4; single numbers 15c. *m* Shaw Publishing Co., Galesburg, Ill.

Okla Univ Bul. University of Oklahoma Bulletin. *semi-m* Norman

Oklahoma. $1 a year. *w* Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, Grand and Robinson avs, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Open Shop R. Open Shop Review. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* National Founders Association, 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Oregon Business. *m* Oregon State Chamber of Commerce, 104 Oregon bldg, Portland

Oregon Exchanges. Oregon Exchanges: for the newspaper men of the state of Oregon. $1 a year; free to Oregon newspapermen. *m* School of Journalism, University of Oregon, Eugene

Oregon Univ Ext Monitor. University of Oregon Extension Monitor. *m* Eugene

Oregon Voter. $4; single numbers 10c. *w* Worcester bldg, Portland

Oxford Hungarian R. Oxford Hungarian Review. Single numbers *2s 6d. *semi-an* Basil Blackwell, Oxford, Eng.

Publication of the Oxford league for Hungarian self-determination.

Title changed to Anglo-Hungarian Review.

Pa Mfrs J. Pennsylvania Manufacturers' Journal: published monthly in the interests of Pennsylvania manufacturers. $1; single numbers 15c. C. F. Miller, Board of trade bldg, Scranton

Pa Univ Law R. University of Pennsylvania Law Review and American Law Register. $2.50; foreign countries $3; single numbers 65c. *q N-Je* University of Pennsylvania Law School, 34th and Chestnut sts, Philadelphia

Pacific Munic. Pacific Municipalities and Counties: a monthly review of municipal problems and civic improvements. $2; single numbers 25c. League of California Municipalities, Pacific bldg. San Francisco, Calif.

Paper Ind. Paper Industry: the monthly educational journal of the paper industry. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3 a year. Edward B. Fritz, 356 Monadnock blk, Chicago, Ill.

Paper Trade J. Paper Trade Journal: the international weekly of the paper and pulp industry. $4; single numbers 10c. *bi-w* Lockwood Trade Journal Co., Inc., 10 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Parks & Recreation. $3; single numbers 50c. *bi-m* American Institute of Park Executives, Minot, N.D.

Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul. Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce News Bulletin. $1 a year. *m* 12th and Walnut sts, Philadelphia, Pa.

Phila Dept Pub Health Mo Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Public Health of the City of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pa.

Philippine Agric R. Philippine Agricultural Review. P.I. and U.S. $1; elsewhere $2 a year. *q* Bureau of Agriculture, Manila, P.I.

Pittsburgh First. $2 a year. *w* Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Playground. Single numbers 25c. *m* Playground and Recreation Association of America, 315 4th av, N.Y.

Pol Sci Q. Political Science Quarterly. $5; single numbers $1. Academy of Political Science, Kent Hall, Columbia university, 116th st, and Broadway, N.Y.

Poland. Poland: a publication and a service; a monthly magazine for those seeking facts, figures and information regarding any phase of Polish life; business, current conditions. $2; single numbers 25c. 953 3d av, N.Y.

Polish Econ Bul. Polish Economic Bulletin. 13s 6d; single numbers 1s. *m* 2 Upper Montague st, London, W.C. 1

Suspended publication with Dec., 1923, number.

Port of N.Y. Port of New York and Ship News. single numbers 25c. *m* Port of New York Publicity Co., 5 Beekman st, N.Y.

Post M and Insurance Monitor. Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor: insurance, banking and finance. 12s 3d; single numbers 2d. *w* 9 St Andrew st, London, E.C. 4

Printers Ink. Printers' Ink: a journal for advertisers. $3; single numbers 10c. *w* Printers' Ink Publishing Co., 185 Madison av, N.Y.

Printers Ink Mo. Printers' Ink Monthly. U.S. $2; elsewhere $3; single numbers 25c. Romer Publishing Co., Inc., 185 Madison av, N.Y.

Production and Export. Great Britain 15s; elsewhere 18s; single numbers 1s. *m* British Empire Producers' Organisation, 3 Old Queen st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Proportional Representation R. Proportional Representation Review. 80c; single numbers 20c. *q* Proportional Representation League, 1417 Locust st, Philadelphia, Pa.

Providence M. Providence Magazine: devoted to the interest of the metropolitan district of Providence. $1.50; single numbers 15c. *m* Providence Chamber of Commerce. Providence, R.I.

Pub Business (Detroit). Public Business: published frequently to circulate facts concerning city, county and state governments for citizens of Detroit. Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

Pub Health J. Public Health Journal. Canada, U.S. and Great Britain $2; elsewhere $3; single numbers 20c. *m* York Publishing Company, Ltd., 207 York bldg, Toronto, Ont.

Official organ of the Canadian public health association and of the Ontario health officers' association.

Pub Health (Mich.). Public Health. *m* Michigan Department of Health, Lansing

Pub Health N (N.J.). Public Health News. *m* Department of Health of the State of New Jersey, Trenton

Pub Health Nurse. Public Health Nurse. $3; elsewhere $3.50 a year. *m* National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 370 7th av., N.Y.

Pub Health Repts. Public Health Reports. *w* Surgeon General, United States Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

Pub Ownership. Public Ownership: a monthly journal devoted to public utility problems and social progress. $2 a year. Public Ownership League of America, 127 N. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Pub Personnel Studies. Public Personnel Studies. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.

Pub Roads. Public Roads: a journal of highway research. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Issued free by the U.S. bureau of public roads to persons or institutions other than state and county officials engaged in planning or constructing public highways, instructors in highway engineering, periodicals upon an exchange basis, and members of both houses of Congress.

Pub Service Management. Public Service Management: electricity, gas, water, telephone, transportation. $3; single numbers 25c. *m* Utilities Publication Co., 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.

Pub Service Mo (Sask.) Public Service Monthly: a periodical bulletin on matters of public interest in Saskatchewan. Bureau of Publications, Regina

Pub Utilities Repts. Public Utilities Reports: a fortnightly publication devoted to the technical and nontechnical problems arising under state public service commission regulation of public utility companies with advance rulings and decisions. $25; single numbers $1. Public Utilities Reports, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Pub W. Publishers' Weekly: the American book trade journal. Zones 1-5 $5; zones 6-8 $5.50; foreign countries $6; single numbers 15c. R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Pub Works. Public Works: city, county, state; a combination of "Municipal Journal" and "Contracting". $3; single numbers 25c. *m* Public Works Journal Corporation, 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Purchasing Agent. Purchasing Agent: the magazine of centralized buying. $2; Canada, $2.25; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 20c. *m* Purchasing Agent Co., Inc., 53 Park pl, N.Y.

Q J Econ. Quarterly Journal of Economics. $5 a year. Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Q J Speech Educ. Quarterly Journal of Speech Education. $2.50; single numbers 75c. *4 times a year* 10 Chester st, Champaign, Ill.

Queen's Q. Queen's Quarterly. $1.50; single numbers 50c. Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.

Queensborough. Queensborough: published monthly to promote the general welfare of the borough of Queens, city of New York, and to foster its commerce. $2.50; single numbers 25c. *m* Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens, Long Island City, N.Y.

Queensland Ind Gaz. Queensland Industrial Gazette. 10s; single numbers 1s. *m* Department of Labour, Brisbane

R Econ Statis. Review of Economic Statistics. $100 a year including Weekly Letter. *q* Committee on Economic Research, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

R River Plate. Review of the River Plate: all about Argentina, its wonderful resources and possibilities. Argentina $25 m/n.; elsewhere $30 m/n.; single numbers 60c m/n. *w* Calle Bartolome Mitre 427, Buenos Aires, Argentina: Donnel and Palmer, American Agent, 24 Moore st, N.Y.

Railway M. Railway Magazine, with which is incorporated Transport & Travel Monthly. 13s 6d; single numbers 1s 2d. *m* 33 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Reclamation Rec. Reclamation Record. 75c a year. *m* Bureau of Reclamation, Washington, D.C.

Title changed to New Reclamation Era.

Reference Shelf. Reference Shelf: reprints of selected articles, briefs, bibliographies, debates, study outlines on timely topics. $6; single numbers 90c. *irr* H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University av, N.Y.

Retail Ledger (Phila.). Retail Ledger: the news-magazine of retail business. $3; single numbers 15c. *semi-m* Retail Ledger Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Revista Econômica. Revista Econômica: the Economic Review, a monthly bulletin of finance, political economy, commerce, agriculture, industry, mining, customs duties, import and export, investments, railroads and statistics; the leading especialised review of Central America. $3 a year. San Salvador, Salvador, C.A.

Richmond. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Chamber of Commerce, Richmond, Va.

Rochester Commerce. $1 a year. *w* Rochester Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, N.Y.

Rochester Theological Seminary Bul. Rochester Theological Seminary Bulletin. *q* New York Baptist Union for Ministerial Education, Rochester, N.Y.

Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging Mo R. Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging Monthly Review, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Royal Eng J. Royal Engineers Journal. Single numbers 5s. *q* Institution of Royal Engineers, Chatham, Eng.

Royal Sanitary Inst J. Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute. Single numbers *1s. *m* 90 Buckingham Palace road, London, S.W. 1

Royal Statis Soc J. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. £1 11s; single numbers 7s 6d. *4 times a year* 9 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Rubber Age. $2; Canada $2.50; foreign countries $3; single numbers 10c. *semi-m* Gardner Publishing Co., 225 4th av, N.Y.

Rubber Q. Rubber Quarterly. 4s; single numbers 1s. London General Press, 3 Arundel st, Strand, W.C. 2

Russell Sage Found Lib Bul. Bulletin of the Russell Sage Foundation Library. 50c; single numbers 10c. *bi-m* 130 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Russian Commercial Bank, Petrowka 3, Moscow

Russian Information and R. Russian Information and Review. 14s; single numbers 3d. *w* Information Department, Russian Trade Delegation, 68 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. 2

Ry Age. Railway Age. $6; foreign countries $8; single numbers 25c. *w* Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 30 Church st, N.Y.

S C Bd Pub Welfare Q Bul. Quarterly Bulletin of the State Board of Public Welfare. 212 Palmetto bldg, Columbia, S.C.

S C Highway Bul. South Carolina Highway Bulletin. $1 a year. *m* State Highway Department, Columbia, S.C.

Free to highway authorities and in exchange with publications of highway departments and with other periodicals.

S C Univ W N. University Weekly News. University of South Carolina, Columbia

Safeguarding Am Against Fire. Safeguarding America Against Fire. *m* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 76 William st, N.Y.

Safety Eng. Safety Engineering: three publications have been combined with Safety Engineering; Fire Prevention, Conservation and Protection Engineering. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 25c. *m* Safety Magazine Publishing Corp., 119 Nassau st, N.Y.

Official publication of the American society of safety engineers.

Savings Bank J. Savings Bank Journal. $5; single numbers 50c. National Association of Mutual Savings Banks of the United States, 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Savings Banks Assn State N Y N Bul. Savings Bank Association State of New York Association News Bulletin. *w* 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

School and Soc. School and Society. $5; single numbers 15c. *w* Science Press, Grand Central terminal, N.Y.

School Life. 30c a year. *m except Jl-Ag* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Issued by the United States bureau of education.

School R. School Review: a journal of secondary education. $2.50; single numbers 30c. *m S-Je* Department of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Scottish Historical R. Scottish Historical Review. 17s; single numbers *4s. *q* MacLehose, Jackson and Co., 73 W. George st, Glasgow

Scottish J. Agric. Scottish Journal of Agriculture. 4s; single numbers *1s. *q* His Majesty's Stationery Office, 120 George st, Edinburgh

Issued by the Board of agriculture for Scotland.

Scranton Bd Trade J. Scranton Board of Trade Journal: published monthly in the financial and industrial interests of Scranton, Pa. $1.25 a year. Scranton, Pa.

Searchlight (N.Y.) Searchlight. 25c a year. *m* Citizens Union of the City of New York, 41 Park Row

Searchlight on Cong. Searchlight on Congress: and on the democracy which gives it existence. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Searchlight Publishing Co., Lenox bldg, Washington, D.C.

Service to Industry. *m* National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America, 50 Church st, N.Y.

Shipper and Carrier. Shipper and Carrier: the national illustrated traffic journal. $3; foreign countries $4; single numbers 25. *m* Evans-Brown Co., Inc., 15 Moore st, N.Y.

Siam Bd Commercial Development Rec. Record: the organ of the Board of commercial development. Single numbers 1 Tical. *q* Ministry of Commerce, Bangkok

Silk. $2; Canada and foreign countries $3; single numbers 25c. *m* Silk Publishing Co., 267 5th av, N.Y.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Single Tax R. Single Tax Review: an international bi-monthly magazine of single tax progress. $1; single numbers 20c. Single Tax Publishing Co., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.

Sioux City Spirit of Progress. $1 a year. *semi-m* Sioux City Chamber of Commerce, Sioux City, Ia.

Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept. Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Quarterly Report. Gothenburg, Sweden

Slavonic R. Slavonic Review: a survey of the Slavonic peoples, their history, economics, philology and literature. 15s; single numbers *5s. *3 times a year* School of Slavonic Studies, University of London, King's College, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Social Pathology. Social Pathology: issued by the United States public health service for use in its cooperative work with the state health departments. *m?* Division of Venereal Diseases, United States Public Health Service, 16 7th st, S.W., Washington, D.C.

Socialist R. Socialist Review. 7s; single numbers 6d. *m* Independent Labour Party, Headland House, 308 Gray's Inn road, London, W.C. 1

Sociological R. Sociological Review. £1 1s; single numbers 5s. *irr* Sociological Publications, Ltd., Leplay House, 65 Belgrave road, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Journal of the Sociological society.

South African Irrigation Dept M. South African Irrigation Department Magazine. 4s 6d; single numbers 1s. *q* Union bldgs, Pretoria, Transvaal

South African J Ind. South African Journal of Industries. Union of South Africa 5s; elsewhere 7s; single numbers 6d. *m* Government Printer, P.O. box 373, Pretoria, Transvaal

South Am J. South American Journal and Brazil & River Plate Mail: a weekly newspaper giving publicity to all matters affecting the prosperity and development of South and Central America, Mexico, &c. Single numbers 1s. 309 Dashwood House, London, E.C. 2

South Atlantic Q. South Atlantic Quarterly. $3; single numbers 75c. South Atlantic Publishing Co., Trinity College, Durham, N.C.

Southern Calif Business. Southern California Business. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Southern Workman. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.

Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q. Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly. $2 a year. Southwestern Political and Social Science Association. F. M. Stewart, Sec., University sta., Austin, Tex.

Special Lib. Special Libraries. $4; single numbers 50c. *m except Jl-Ag* H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University av, N.Y.

Published for the Special libraries association.

Spice Mill. Spice Mill: devoted to the interests of the coffee, tea & spice trades. $3; Canada $3.25; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 35c. *m* Spice Mill Publishing Co., 97 Water st, N.Y.

St Paul Assn Official Bul. Saint Paul Association Official Bulletin. $1 a year. *w* St Paul, Minn.

Standard. Standard: published to promote ethical thinking & to encourage better ways of living. $1; Canada $1.15; foreign countries $1.25; single numbers 20c. *m except Je, Ag-S* American Ethical Union, 2 W. 64th st, N.Y.

State Hospital Q (N.Y.) State Hospital Quarterly. $2; single numbers 50c. New York State Hospital Commission, Albany

State Service (N.Y.). State Service: an illustrated bi-monthly magazine devoted to the government of the state of New York and its affairs. $3; single numbers 25c. State Service Magazine Co., Inc., Lyon blk, Albany, N.Y.

Statist. Statist: a journal of practical finance and trade. Great Britain £1 12s; elsewhere £1 17s 4d; single numbers 1s. *w* 51 Cannon st, London, E.C. 4

Stock Exchange Gaz. Stock Exchange Gazette: a weekly journal for the use of those concerned in banking, finance, insurance, commodities, and key industries. Great Britain £1 12s; elsewhere £1 17s; single numbers 6d. 330 Gresham House, Old Broad st, London, E.C. 2

Stone & Webster J. Stone & Webster Journal. $1 a year. *m* Stone & Webster, Inc., 147 Milk st, Boston, Mass.

Straus Investors M. Straus Investors Magazine. *m* S. W. Straus & Co., Inc., 565 5th av, N.Y.

Studies. Studies: an Irish quarterly review. *15s; single numbers *3s 6d. Educational Company of Ireland, Ltd., 89 Talbot st, Dublin

Studies in Mental Inefficiency. Single numbers *10½d. *q* Central Association for Mental Welfare, Inc., 24 Buckingham Palace road, London, S.W. 1

Sugar. $2; foreign countries $3; single numbers 25c. *m* Sugar Publishing Co., 153 Waverly pl, N. Y.

Swedish-Am Trade J. Swedish-American Trade Journal. $1; single numbers 10c. *m* Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, 2 Broadway, N.Y.

Taylor Soc. Bul. Bulletin of the Taylor Society: an international society to promote the science and the art of administration and of management. $3; single numbers 75c. *bi-m* Engineering societies bldg, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Tea & Coffee Trade J. Tea & Coffee Trade Journal: representing the tea, coffee, spice and fine grocery trade. $3; single numbers 35c. *m* Tea and Coffee Trade Journal Co., 79 Wall st, N.Y.

Teachers Col Rec. Teachers College Record. $1.50; single numbers 40c. *bi-m except Jl* 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

Teaching. *m* Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia

Tex Highway Bul. Texas Highway Bulletin. *m* State Highway Department, Austin

Tex Munic. Texas Municipalities: a bimonthly review of municipal affairs. $1; single numbers 20c. League of Texas Municipalities, Division of Government Research, Bureau of Extension, University of Texas, Austin

Tex State J Med. Texas State Journal of Medicine: devoted to the interests of the medical profession and public health of Texas. $2.50 a year. *m* State Medical Association of Texas, Fort Worth

Texaco Star. Texaco Star: printed monthly for distribution to employes of the Texas company. Texas Co., Houston

Textile Inst J. Journal of the Textile Institute. Membership. *m* 16 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, Eng.

Official journal for communications (transactions) released for publication by the British cotton industry research association, British research association for the woollen and worsted industries, Linen industry research association, and British silk research association.

Textiles. Textiles: with which is incorporated the Textile Digest; the monthly technical authority of the industry. $2 a year. *m* Haire Publishing Co., Inc., 1170 Broadway, N.Y.

Timber Trades J. Timber Trades Journal and Sawmill Advertiser. Single numbers 1s. *w* William Rider & Son, Ltd., 8 Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4

Timberman. Timberman: an international lumber journal; devoted to the lumber interests of the Pacific coast. $3; Canada $3.50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 25c. *m* George M. Cornwall, 616 Spalding bldg, Portland, Ore.

Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul. Bulletin of the Tokio Chamber of Commerce. *q* Tokio, Japan

Toledo City J. Toledo City Journal. 50c a year. *w* Commission of Publicity and Efficiency, Toledo, O.

Town Planning Inst J. Journal of the Town Planning Institute. Membership. *m?* 11 Arundel st, London, W.C.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Town Planning R. Town Planning Review. 15s; single numbers 4s. *q* University Press of Liverpool, Ltd., Liverpool, Eng.
Journal of the Department of civic design at the School of architecture of the University of Liverpool.

Trained Men. Trained Men: a service to education and industry. $1 a year. *m* International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Trained Nurse. Trained Nurse and Hospital Review: a monthly magazine devoted to trained nursing in private practice, in hospitals, institutions and public health service. $3; Canada $3.25; foreign countries $3.50; single numbers 35c. Lakeside Publishing Co., 37 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Transatlantic Trade. $4 a year. *m* American Chamber of Commerce in Germany, Equitable bldg, Friedrichstrasse 59/60, Berlin, W. 8

Travelers Standard. Travelers Standard: a magazine devoted to safety; its theory and practice. *m* Engineering and Inspection Division, Travelers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tropical Agric. Tropical Agriculturist: journal of the Ceylon agricultural society. Ceylon Rs 10 a year; elsewhere Rs 15 a year. *m* Peradeniya, Ceylon

Trust Companies. Trust Companies: a monthly magazine devoted to trust company, banking and financial interests of the United States. $5; single numbers 50c. Trust Companies Publishing Association, 5 Liberty st, N.Y.

U S Investor. United States Investor. U.S. and Mexico $5; elsewhere $7 a year. *w* Frank P. Bennett Co., Inc., 530 Atlantic av, Boston, Mass.

U S Lib Cong Mo Check-List State Publications. Monthly Check-List of State Publications. $1; single numbers 10c. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
Published by the Division of documents, Library of Congress.

U S Naval Med Bul. United States Naval Medical Bulletin; published for the information of the medical department of the service. $1.50; single numbers 15c; foreign countries $2.50; single numbers 24c. *m* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
Issued by the Bureau of medicine and surgery, United States navy department.

Union South Africa Dept Agric J. Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Union of South Africa 5s; elsewhere 6s a year. *m* Government Printer, P.O. box 373, Pretoria, Transvaal

United Empire. United Empire: the Royal colonial institute journal. Single numbers *1s. *m* Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker st, Kingsway, London, W.C.

Unity. Unity: a journal of the religion of democracy. $3 a year. *w* Unity Publishing Co., Abraham Lincoln centre, 700 Oakwood blvd, Chicago, Ill.

Univ J Business. University Journal of Business. $3; single numbers 75c. *q* Box 10, Faculty Exchange, cor. 58th st and Ellis av, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Published by students of the School of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago in cooperation with other universities.

Universal Engineer. $2; single numbers 20c. *m* Universal Engineer Publishing Co., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.
Official publication of the Universal craftsmen council of engineers of the world.

Upholsterers J. Upholsterers Journal. $1 a year. *m* Upholsterers' International Union of North America, 230 E. 58th st, N.Y.

Va Munic R. Virginia Municipal Review. Single numbers 15c. *m* League of Virginia Municipalities. Travelers bldg, Richmond

Venereal Disease Information. Venereal Disease Information: issued by the United States public health service for use in its cooperative work with the state health departments. 50c; single numbers 5c. *m* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Vocational Educ M. Vocational Education Magazine. $3; Canada $3:50; foreign countries $4; single numbers 40c. *m except Jl-Ag* J. B. Lippincott Co., 227 S. 6th st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Published for National society for vocational education

Washington Service Bul. Washington Service Bulletin. *semi-m* National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America, 50 Church st, N.Y.

Weather, Crops and Markets. $1; foreign countries $2 a year. *w* Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
Published by the United States department of agriculture.
Superseded by Crops and Markets.

West India Com Circ. West India Committee Circular. £2 2s; single numbers 2s. *fortn* 14 Trinity sq, London, E.C. 2

West Pub Co Docket. West Publishing Co's Docket. *m* St Paul, Minn.

West Va Dept Agric W Market Bul. Weekly Market Bulletin. West Virginia Department of Agriculture, Charleston

West Va Dept Health Q Bul. Quarterly Bulletin, West Virginia State Department of Health. Charleston

Western Munic N. Western Municipal News: published monthly in the interests of good citizenship and the progress of western municipalities, in all that pertains to good government and the comfort of the inhabitants. $1; single numbers 10c. Wilson Stationery Co., Ltd., 18 Toronto st, Toronto, Ont.
Official organ of Union of Manitoba municipalities, Union of Alberta municipalities, Union of Saskatchewan municipalities, Saskatchewan association of rural municipalities, Alberta association of municipal districts and Manitoba good roads association.

Western Reserve Univ Bul. Western Reserve University Bulletin. *m* 10940 Euclid av, Cleveland, O.

Western Soc Eng J. Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. $3; single numbers 50c. *m* 1735 Monadnock blk, 53 W. Jackson blvd, Chicago, Ill.

Westminster Bank Ltd. R. Westminster Bank Limited Review. *m* 41 Lothbury, London E.C. 2

White Pine Ser. White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs: a bi-monthly publication suggesting the architectural uses of white pine and its availability today as a structural wood. White Pine Bureau, Merchants bank bldg, Saint Paul, Minn.

Wileman's Brazilian R. Wileman's Brazilian Review: a weekly journal of trade, finance, economics, and shipping. £5 a year. 55 Rua Camerino, Rio de Janeiro

Wilson Bul. Wilson Bulletin: devoted to the H. W. Wilson company publications and their uses in library service. *irr* H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University av, N.Y.

Winnipeg Community Builder. Winnipeg Community Builder: semi-monthly magazine dedicated to the city of Winnipeg, its people and that vast inland empire, the Canadian northwest, of which Winnipeg is the logical metropolis. $2 a year. Winnipeg Board of Trade, cor. Main and Water sts. Winnipeg, Man.

Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago). Woman's City Club Bulletin. Single numbers 10c. *m* 16 N. Wabash av, Chicago. Ill.

Wool Rec and Textile World. Wool Record and Textile World. Great Britain £2; elsewhere £2 5s a year. *w* Bradford, Eng.

World Peace Found Pam. World Peace Foundation Pamphlets. Single numbers 5c. *irr* World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Formerly World Peace Foundation.

World Ports. *m* Tiley S. McChesney, Sec., Room 200, New courthouse bldg, New Orleans, La.
Official organ of the American association of port authorities, European harbour and dock association, Pacific coast association of port authorities.

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

World Tomorrow. World Tomorrow: a journal looking toward a social order based on the principles of Jesus. $1; Canada $1.25; foreign countries $1.50; single numbers 15c. *m* Fellowship Press, Inc., 396 Broadway, N.Y.

World's Markets. U.S. and Canada $2.50; elsewhere $3; single numbers 25c. *m* R. G. Dun & Co., 290 Broadway, N.Y.

Wyo Highway Dept N Letter. Wyoming State Highway Department News Letter. *m* Cheyenne

Yale Law J. Yale Law Journal: devoted to the usual branches of Anglo-American law and practice and also to jurisprudence, legislation, and comparative law. $4.50; single numbers 80c. *m N-Je* Yale Law Journal Co., Inc., Yale sta., New Haven, Conn.

Yale R. Yale Review: a national quarterly. $4; single numbers $1. Yale Publishing Association, Inc., 125 High st, New Haven, Conn.

Yugoslav R. Yugoslav Review: a national monthly of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, devoted to the promotion of better understanding and closer friendship between the people of the United States and Yugoslavia. $3; single numbers 30c. D. M. Tsvetkovitch, 78 Broad st, N.Y.

Zn. Zn: bulletin of American Zinc Institute, Inc ?price. *m* 27 Cedar st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations

A.L.A. American Library Association, Publishing Board, 86 E. Randolph st, Chicago, Ill.

Abingdon pr. Abingdon Press, 150 5th av, N.Y.

Academy pr. Academy Press, 112 4th av, N.Y.

Acland. F. A. Acland, King's Printer, Ottawa, Ont.

Aeronautical chamber of commerce of Am. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, Inc., 501 5th av, N.Y.

Aetco pub. co. Aetco Publishing Co., 16 E. 41st st, N.Y.

Alberta fed. of labor. Alberta Federation of Labor, Elmer E. Roper, Sec., Edmonton

Alexander Hamilton Institute, 13 Astor pl, N.Y.

Allan. Philip Allan & Co., Quality Court, London, W.C. 2

Allen. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum st, London, W.C. 1

Allen (Thomas). Thomas Allen, Toronto, Ont.

Allen Business Papers, Inc., 1225 Broadway, N.Y.

Alliance. Alliance Printing Corporation, 114 W. 32d st, N.Y.

Allyn. Allyn and Bacon, 50 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.

Am. assn. for labor legislation. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Am. assn. for the study of feeble minded. American Association for the Study of the Feeble Minded, B. W. Baker, Sec., New Hampshire School for Feeble-Minded, Laconia

Am. assn. of ice and refrigeration. American Association of Ice and Refrigeration, Leslie C. Smith, Exec. Sec., 163 W. Washington st, Chicago, Ill.

Am. assn. of nurserymen. American Association of Nurserymen, Inc., Charles Sizemore, Sec., Louisiana, Mo.

Am. assn. of passenger traffic officers. American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers, W. C. Hope, Sec., Central railroad of N.J., 143 Liberty st, N.Y.

Am. assn. of social workers. American Association of Social Workers, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Am. bank attorneys. American Bank Attorneys, Cambridge district, Boston, Mass.

Am. bankers assn. American Bankers Association, 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Am. bar assn. American Bar Association, W. Thomas Kemp, Sec., 901 Maryland trust bldg, Baltimore, Md.

Am. bk. co. American Book Co., 100 Washington st, N.Y.

Am. bur. of metal statistics. American Bureau of Metal Statistics, 115 Broadway, N.Y.

Am. chamber of commerce for Italy. American Chamber of Commerce for Italy, Via Bocchetto 3, Milan

Am. chamber of commerce in France. American Chamber of Commerce in France, Inc., 32 Rue Taitbout, Paris

Am. child health assn. American Child Health Association, 370 7th av, N.Y.

Am. child hygiene assn. American Child Hygiene Association, 532 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Merged with American child health association.

Am. civic assn. American Civic Association, 905 Union Trust bldg, Washington, D.C.

Am. conference of pharmaceutical faculties. American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties, Zada M. Cooper, Sec., Iowa City, Ia.

Am. constitutional assn. American Constitutional Association, Charleston, W.Va.

Am. country life assn. American Country Life Association, Henry Israel, Exec. Sec., 1849 Grand central terminal bldg, N.Y.

Am. credit-indemnity co. American Credit-Indemnity Co., St Louis, Mo.

Am. drug mfrs. assn. American Drug manufacturers' Association, Carson P. Frailey, Sec., 507 Albee bldg, Washington, D.C.

Am. educ. co. American Educational Co., 314 W. Superior st, Chicago, Ill.

Am. electric railway assn. American Electric Railway Association, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Am. express co. American Express Co., 719 Washington st, N.Y.

Am. fair trade league. American Fair Trade League, 71 W. 23d st, N.Y.

Am. fed. of labor. American Federation of Labor, 9th st and Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

Am. fisheries soc. American Fisheries Society, John W. Titcomb, Exec. Sec., Hartford, Conn.

Am. flint glass workers union. American Flint Glass Workers' Union, Charles J. Shipman, Sec., 337 Ohio bldg, Toledo, O.

Am. friends of Greece. American Friends of Greece, 521 18th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Am. fruit and vegetable shippers assn. American Fruit and Vegetable Shippers Association, E. S. Briggs, Sec., Room 1116, State-Lake bldg, 190 N. State st, Chicago, Ill.

Am. gas assn. American Gas Association, 342 Madison av, N.Y.

Am. geographical soc. American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th st, N.Y.

Am. Hungarian chamber of commerce. American Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, 316 Flatiron bldg, N.Y.

Am. industrial lenders assn. American Industrial Lenders Association, G. W. Kehr, Sec., 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburg, Pa.

Am. institute of accountants. American Institute of Accountants, A. P. Richardson, Sec., 135 Cedar st, N.Y.

Am. institute of agric. American Institute of Agriculture, 326 W. Madison st, Chicago, Ill.

Am. institute of banking. American Institute of Banking, 110 East 42d st, N.Y.

Am. institute of homeopathy. American Institute of Homeopathy, Marshall Field bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Am. institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Am. institute of weights and measures. American Institute of Weights and Measures, 115 Broadway, N.Y.
Am. iron and steel institute. American Iron and Steel Institute, 40 Rector st, N.Y.
Am. legion. American Legion, Indianapolis, Ind.
Am. management assn. American Management Association, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
Am. mfrs. export assn. American Manufacturers Export Association, 160 Broadway, N.Y.
Am. mining congress. American Mining Congress, Munsey bldg, Washington, D.C.
Am. nat. live stock assn. American National Live Stock Association, T. W. Tomlinson, Sec., 515 Cooper bldg, Denver, Colo.
Am. nat. red cross. American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
Am. nurses assn. American Nurses' Association, Miss Katherine Dewitt, 45 S. Union st, Rochester, N.Y.
Am. paper and pulp assn. American Paper and Pulp Association, 18 E. 41st st, N.Y.
Am. peace award. American Peace Award, 342 Madison av, N.Y.
Am. prison assn. American Prison Association, 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.
Am. railway assn. American Railway Association, 30 Vesey st, N.Y.
Am. reforestation assn. American Reforestation Association, Los Angeles, Calif.
Am. road builders assn. American Road Builders' Association, E. A. Birchland, Sec., 37 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Am. soc. of civil engineers. American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Am. social hygiene assn. American Social Hygiene Association, 370 7th av, N.Y.
Am. sugar refining co. American Sugar Refining Co., 117 Wall st, N.Y.
Am. taxpayers assn. American Taxpayers Association, Inc., Washington, D.C.
Am. telephone and telegraph co. American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, N.Y.
Am. travel & hotel directory co. American Travel & Hotel Directory Co., 1918 Hartford av, Baltimore, Md.
Am. tree assn. American Tree Association, 1214 16th st, Washington, D.C.
Am. unitarian assn. American Unitarian Association, 25 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Am. viewpoint soc. American Viewpoint Society, Inc., 61 W. 48th st, N.Y.
Am. wholesale coal assn. American Wholesale Coal Association, G. H. Merryweather, Sec., Waubun coal co., 1121 Chicago temple bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Am. wood preservers assn. American Wood-Preservers' Association, P. R. Hicks, Sec., 1146 Otis bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Anglo-Hellenic League, 53 Chancery lane, London, W.C. 2
Angus. Angus & Robertson, Ltd., 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, Australia
Anthracite bur. of information. Anthracite Bureau of Information, 437 Chestnut st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Appleton. D. Appleton and Co., 29 W. 32d st, N.Y.
Ariz. tax conference. Arizona Tax Conference, E. A. Hughes, Chm., State tax comm., Phoenix
Ark. pr. assn. Arkansas Press Association, Clio Harper, Corr. Sec., Putaskian, Little Rock
Arnold. Edward Arnold & Co., 41 Maddox st, London, W. 1
Arthurs pr. Arthurs Press Limited, Woodchester, Gloucestershire, Eng.
Assn. of British chambers of commerce. Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 14 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Assn. of history teachers of the middle states and Md. Association of History Teachers of the Middle States and Maryland, Lena C. Van Bibber, Sec., Maryland State Normal School, Townson
Assn. of life insurance counsel. Association of Life Insurance Counsel, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Assn. of life insurance med. dir. of Am. Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America, Chester T. Brown, Sec., Box 594, Newark, N.J.
Assn. of life insurance pres. Association of Life Insurance Presidents, George T. Wight, Sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y.
Assn. of women house property mgrs. Association of Women House Property Managers, 3 Bedford sq, London, W.C. 1
Assn. pr. Association Press, 347 Madison av, N.Y.
Assn. pr. (Calcutta). Association Press, 5 Russell st, Calcutta, India
Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, 383 Madison av, N.Y.
Associated Am. chambers of commerce of China. Associated American Chambers of Commerce of China, Robert Dollar bldg, Shanghai
Associated States Opposing Pittsburgh Plus, 1305 City hall sq bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Atlantic Monthly pr. Atlantic Monthly Press, 8 Arlington st, Boston, Mass.
Atlantic states shippers advisory bd. Atlantic States Shippers' Advisory Board, W. B. Einstein, Sec., 30 Vesey st, N.Y.
Atlas pub. co. Atlas Publishing Co., Inc., 150 Lafayette st, N.Y.
Automotive directories corp. Automotive Directories Corporation, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Babson Park Co., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
Badger. R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston, Mass.
Baker. Baker, Voorhis & Co., 45 John st, N.Y.
Baldwin. Baldwin Law Publishing Co., 1501 Euclid av, Cleveland, O.
Ballinger Co., 12th and Chestnut sts, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bancroft. Bancroft-Whitney Co., 220 McAllister st, San Francisco, Calif.
Bank Business Builders Associates, Los Angeles, Calif.
Bankers econ. service. Bankers Economic Service, 45 W. 45th st, N.Y.
Bankers Encyclopedia Co., Broadway, cor. Spring st, N.Y.
Bankers law pub. co. Bankers Law Publishing Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Bankers pub co. Bankers Publishing Co., 71 Murray st, N.Y.
Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall st, N.Y.
Banking Law Journal, 71 Murray st, N.Y.
Banks. Banks Law Publishing Co., 23 Park pl, N.Y.
Barber. Charles H. Barber, 5 St Ann st, Manchester, Eng.
Barnes. A. S. Barnes and Co., 118 E. 25th st, N.Y.
Bell. G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., York House, Portugal st, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2
Bell Telephone Securities Co., Inc., 195 Broadway, N.Y.
Bender. Matthew Bender & Co., Inc. Albany, N.Y.
Benn. Benn Brothers, Ltd., 8 Bouverie st, London, E.C. 4
Bennett. Bennett, Coleman & Co., Ltd., Times of India offices, Bombay, India
Benziger. Benziger Brothers, 36 Barclay st, N.Y.
Better Am. fed. of Calif. Better America Federation of California, Inc., 724 S. Spring st, Los Angeles
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated), 95 New st, Birmingham, Eng.
Black. A. & C. Black, Ltd., 4 Soho sq, London, W. 1
Blackwell. B. H. Blackwell, Broad st, Oxford, Eng.
Blackwood. William Blackwood and Sons, 45 George st, Edinburgh, Scotland; 37 Paternoster Row, London
Blakiston. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bldg. assn league of Ill. Building Association League of Illinois, M. E. Vasen, Sec., Quincy
Bldg. officials conference. Building Officials' Conference, Jeremiah F. Downey, Sec., Supt. public bldgs, Cambridge, Mass.
Bloch. Bloch Publishing Co., 26 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bonbright & Co., Inc., 25 Nassau st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Boni. Boni and Liveright, 61 W. 48th st, N.Y.
Boyle. Robert Boyle & Son, 64 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. 1
Bradley. Bradley & Russell, Harrison, Ark.
Bragdon. Bradgon, Lord & Nagle Co., 4th av, N.Y.
Brentano's, 5th av and 27th st, N.Y.
Brimmer. B. J. Brimmer Co., Allen Hall bldg, 384 Boylston st, Boston, Mass.
British inst. of internat. affairs. British Institute of International Affairs, Chatham house, 10 St James' sq, London, S.W. 1
British Periodicals, Ltd., 12 Curistor st, London, E.C. 4
Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Eagle bldg, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brotherhood Movement, Inc., 37 Norfolk st, Strand, London, W.C.
Broun-Green Co., 48 John st, N.Y.
Brown. Nicholas L. Brown, 15 W. 37th st, N.Y.
Bruce. Bruce Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bur. of railway econ. Bureau of Railway Economics. 429 Homer bldg, 13th and F sts, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Bur. of railway news and statistics. Bureau of Railway News and Statistics, First national bank bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Bur. of social hygiene. Bureau of Social Hygiene, 370 7th av, N.Y.
Burroughs. Burroughs & Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alberta
Burt. A. L. Burt Co., 114 E. 23d st, N.Y.
Butterworth. Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 15 Bedford st, London, W.C. 2
Butterworth & Co., Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London
Buyers blue bk. co. Buyers' Blue Book Co., Inc., 1476 Broadway, N.Y.
Calif. historical survey comm. California Historical Survey Commission, Berkeley
Calif. law bk. exchange. California Law Book Exchange, 130 McAllister st, San Francisco
Calif. lib. assn. California Library Association, Sacramento
Calif. shorthand reporters assn. California Shorthand Reporters' Association, Monroe H. Conlee, 801 Hall of Records, Los Angeles
Calif. state fed. of labor. California State Federation of Labor, Paul Scharrenberg, Sec., Underwood bldg, 525 Market st, San Francisco
Callaghan. Callaghan & Co., 404 E. Ohio st, Chicago, Ill.
Cambridge univ. pr. Cambridge University Press, Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4
Can. bonded attorney and legal directory. Canada Bonded Attorney and Legal Directory, Ltd., 4 St Thomas st, Toronto, Ont.
Can. good roads assn. Canadian Good Roads Association, Geo. A. McNamee, Sec., 909 New Birks bldg, Montreal, Que.
Can. pulp & paper assn. Canadian Pulp & Paper Association, 701 Drummond bldg, Montreal, Que.
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Facts pub. co. Canadian Facts Publishing Co., 588 Huron st, Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Review Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Cape. Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 11 Gower st, London, W.C. 1
Cape Times. Cape Times Limited, Government Printers, Cape Town, Union of South Africa
Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 2 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C.
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, East Port, Dunfermline, Scotland
Carriers pub. co. Carriers Publishing Co., Ltd., 83 Farringdon st, London, E.C. 4
Carroll. Charles Carroll Publishing Co., San Antonio, Tex.
Carswell. Carswell Co., Ltd., 145 Adelaide st, W., Toronto, Ont.
Cassatt & Co., Commercial trust bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Cassell. Cassell and Co., Ltd., La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C. 4; American Agent, Funk and Wagnalls Co., 354 4th av, N.Y.
Casualty actuarial soc. Casualty Actuarial Society, Richard Fondiller, Sec., 75 Fulton st, N.Y.
Catholic univ. pr. Catholic University Press, Kresge bldg, Washington, D.C.
Central Guarantee Co., Fifth avenue bldg, N.Y.
Century. Century Co., 353 4th av, N.Y.
Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 65 Liberty st, N.Y.
Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, Mills bldg, Washington, D.C.
Chapman. Chapman & Dodd, Ltd., 66 Great Queen st, London, W.C. 2
Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 11 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2
Chartered institute of secretaries. Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint-Stock Companies and Other Public Bodies, Inc., 59a London Wall, London, E.C. 2
Chatto. Chatto & Windus, 97 St Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2
Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 19 E. 24th st, N.Y.
Child-study soc. Child-Study Society, 90 Buckingham Palace road, London, S.W. 1
Chile-Am. assn. Chile-American Association, 32 Broadway, N.Y.
Chilton Co., Chestnut and 56th sts, Philadelphia, Pa.
China internat. relief comm. China International Relief Commission, 6 Tsai Ch'ang Hutung, Peking
Chipman. Chipman Law Publishing Co., Brookline, Boston, Mass.
Churchman pub. co. Churchman Publishing Co., Ltd., 33 Craven st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Cincinnati [O.] city survey com. City Survey Committee, Citizens National Bank bldg, Cincinnati, O.
Citizens nat. com. Citizens' National Committee in Support of the Mellon Tax Reduction Proposal, Hotel Biltmore, Madison av and 43d st, N.Y.
Citizens Union, 41 Park Row, N.Y.
City club of N.Y. City Club of New York, 55 W. 44th st, N.Y.
City housing corp. City Housing Corporation, 587 5th av, N.Y.
City mgrs. assn. City Managers' Association, John G. Stutz, Sec., Lawrence, Kan.
Claremont pr. Claremont Press, Inc., Oakland, Calif.
Clark. Samson Clark & Co., Ltd., 57 Mortimer st, London, W.1
Clifford. Clifford & Lawton, 373 4th av, N.Y.
Clowes. William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 94 Jermyn st, London, S.W. 1
Coal information bur. Coal Information Bureau, Union trust bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cobden Club, Broadway Court, Westminster, London, S.W.
Col. blue bk. College Blue Book, 1612 Chicago temple bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Coles. Coles Book Arcade, 346 George st, Sydney, N.S.W.
Collins. W. Collins Sons & Co., Ltd., 48 Pall Mall, London
Colo. state fed. of labor. Colorado State Federation of Labor, John E. Gross, Sec., Pueblo
Columbia univ. pr. Columbia University Press, Morningside Heights, N.Y.
Commerce Clearing House, 256 Broadway, N.Y.
Commerce text bk. co. Commerce Text Book Co., 3309 Humphrey st, St Louis, Mo.
Commercial Newspaper Co., 38 Park Row, N.Y.
Commercial pr. Commercial Press, Ltd., Shanghai, China
Commercial Standards Council, 228 W. 11th st, N.Y.
Committee for Montenegrin Independence, 53 E. 65th st, N.Y.
Communist Party of Great Britain, 16 King st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2
Conference of state and provincial health authorities of North Am. Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, R. M. Olin, Sec., State Commissioner of Health, Lansing, Mich.
Conkey. W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.
Conn. forestry assn. Connecticut Forestry Association, 205 Prospect st, New Haven

37962

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Conn. league of women voters. Connecticut League of Women Voters, Hartford
Constable. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10 Orange st, London, W.C. 2
Consultative com. of women's organisations. Consultative Committee of Women's Organisations, 5 York bldgs, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2
Consumers league of Mass. Consumers' League of Massachusetts, 4 Joy st, Boston, Mass.
Continental pr. Continental Press, Inc., 240 Boylston st, Boston, Mass.
Convention year bk. co. Convention Year Book Co., 81 Fulton st, N.Y.
Co-operative Union, Ltd., Holyoake House, Manchester, Eng.
Co-operative wholesale soc. Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1 Balloon st, Manchester, Eng.
Copp. Copp Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Corp. maintenance & service co. Corporation Maintenance & Service Co., 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.
Corp. service co. Corporation Service Co., Wilmington, Del.
Couldrey. Alfred Couldrey & Co., Ltd., 103 Borough High st, London, S.E. 1
Council of Women for Home Missions, 156 5th av, N.Y.
Country pr. co-operative co. of Australia. Country Press Co-operative Company of Australia, Ltd., 178 Castlereagh st, Sydney, N.S.W.
Crawford. Crawford Publishing Co., 537 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.
Credit power pr. Credit Power Press, 70 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1
Credit union nat. ext. bur. Credit Union National Extension Bureau, 5 Park sq, Boston, Mass.
Crocker. H. S. Crocker Co., Inc., 565 Market st, San Francisco, Calif.
Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Co., 426 W. Broadway, N.Y.
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Milbank, Westminster, London
Cullin. William H. Cullin, King's Printer, Victoria, B.C.
Cumming. Anthony James Cumming, Government Printer, Brisbane, Queensland
Cumulative Digest Corp. Cumulative Digest Corporation, 424 W. 33d st, N.Y.
Customs maze pub. co. Customs Maze Publishing Co., 17 State st, N.Y.
Czarnikow-Rionda Co., 112 Wall st, N.Y.
Daily News, Ltd., Bouverie st, London, E.C.
Daniel. C. W. Daniel Co., Graham House, Tudor st, London, E.C. 4
Dartnell corp. Dartnell Corporation, Ravenswood and Leland avs, Chicago, Ill.
Daughters of the Am. revolution. National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, D.C.
Davenport Hosiery Mills, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Davie pr. Davie Press, Inc., 267 W. 17th st, N.Y.
Davison. Davison Publishing Co., 50 Union sq, N.Y.
Davol. Davol Publishing Co., Taunton, Mass.
Deane, H. F. W. Deane and Sons, The Year Book Press, Ltd., 31 Museum st, London
De La Mare co. A. T. De La Mare Co., Inc., 448 W. 37th st, N.Y.
Del. state parent-teacher assn. Delaware State Parent-Teacher Association, Room 4116, DuPont bldg, Wilmington
Denison. D. A. Denison, 95 Westminster st, Providence, R.I.
Dent. J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., Aldine House, Bedford st, London, W.C. 2
Devin. Devin-Adair Company, 437 5th av, N.Y.
Directory pub. co. Directory Publishing Co., Ltd., 33 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Disconto-Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany
Dixie business bk. shop. Dixie Business Book Shop, 140 Greenwich st, N.Y.
Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th av and 30th st, N.Y.
Domestic Engineering Co., 190 Prairie av, Chicago, Ill.
Doran. George H. Doran Co., 244 Madison av, N.Y.
Dornan. W. J. Dornan, 701 Arch st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dorrance. Dorrance & Co., 308 Walnut st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Doubleday. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N.Y.
Drane's, 82a Farringdon st, London, E.C. 4
Dry Goods Economist, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Duckworth. Duckworth & Co., 3 Henrietta st, London, W.C.
Duffield. Duffield and Co., 211 E. 19th st, N.Y.
Dutchess co. historical soc. Dutchess County Historical Society, J. Wilson Poucher, Sec., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 5th av, N.Y.
Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., British dominions house, Royal Exchange av, London, E.C. 3
Eason. Eason and Son, Ltd., 40 Lower O'Connell st, Dublin, Ire.
Educ. aid. soc. Educational Aid Society, Marshall Field bldg, 110 N. Wabash av, Chicago, Ill.
Educ. pub. co. Educational Publishing Co., 221 4th av, N.Y.
Edwards. Francis Edwards, 83 High st, Marylebone, London, W. 1
Effingham Wilson, 16 Copthall av, London, E.C. 2
Electrical pr. Electrical Press, Ltd., 13 Fisher st, Southampton Row, London, W.C. 1
Electrical trade pub. co. Electrical Trade Publishing Co., 53 W. Jackson blvd, Chicago, Ill.
Emmott. Emmott & Co., Ltd., Textile Manufacturer office, 65 King st, Manchester, Eng.
Empire state forest products assn. Empire State Forest Products Association, Room 316, Journal bldg, Albany, N.Y.
Encyclopaedia Britannica co. Encyclopaedia Britannica Co., Inc., 342 Madison av, N.Y.
Equitable Trust Co. of N.Y., 37 Wall st, N.Y.
Eugenics com. of the U.S. Eugenics Committee of the United States of America, Henry E. Crampton, Sec., Barnard College, Columbia University, N.Y.
Exporters encyclopaedia corp. Exporters' Encyclopaedia Corporation, 280 Broadway, N.Y.
Eye sight conservation council of Am. Eye Sight Conservation Council of America, Times bldg, N.Y.
Fabian soc. Fabian Society, 25 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Fairchild. Fairchild Publishing Co., 8 E. 13th st, N.Y.
Faith pr. Faith Press, Ltd., Faith House, 22 Buckingham st, Charing Cross, London, W.C. 2
Farm mortgage bankers assn. of Am. Farm Mortgage Bankers Association of America, E. D. Chassell, Sec., 112 W. Adams st, Chicago, Ill.
Faxon. F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st, Boston, Mass.
Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Fed. of British industries. Federation of British Industries, 39 St James's st, London, S.W. 1
Fed. of Ukrainian Jews. Federation of Ukrainian Jews in Aid of the Pogrom Sufferers in The Ukraine, 26a Soho sq, London, W. 1
Financial Guardian pub. co. Financial Guardian Publishing Co., 49 Broadway, N.Y.
Financial pub. co. Financial Publishing Co., 17 Joy st, Boston, Mass.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Park, Akron, O.
First fed. for. banking assn. First Federal Foreign Banking Association, 40 Wall st, N.Y.
Fleet-McGinley Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fleetway pr. Fleetway Press, Ltd., Dane st, Holborn, London
Fletcher. Fletcher & Son, Ltd., Castle Works, Norwich, Eng.
Flood. T. H. Flood and Co., 178 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.
Foote. Foote & Davies Co., Atlanta, Ga.
For. language information service. Foreign Language Information Service, 119 W. 41st st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

For. policy assn. Foreign Policy Association, 9 E. 45th st, N.Y.
Forbes. B. C. Forbes Publishing Co., 120 5th av, N.Y.
Francisco pub. co. Francisco Publishing Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Fraser. Fraser Publishing Co., 128 Bleury st, Montreal, Que.
Free Trade Union. 69 Victoria st, London, S.W. 1
Frowde. Henry Frowde, Lancet bldg, 1 Bedford st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Fuller. Charles H. Fuller Co., 623 S. Wabash av, Chicago, Ill.
Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354 4th av, N.Y.
Ganesan. S. Ganesan, Triplicane, Madras, S.E., India
Ganesh. Ganesh & Co., Madras, India
Gardner. Alexander Gardner, Ltd., Paisley, Scotland
Gee. Gee & Co., Ltd., 6 Kirby st, London, E.C. 1
Gen. fed. of trade unions. General Federation of Trade Unions, Hamilton House, Bidborough st. London, W.C. 1
Gen. filtration co. General Filtration Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.
Gen. printing and stationery co. General Printing and Stationery Company, Ltd., Port Louis, Mauritius
Gen. service schools pr. General Service Schools Press, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Gibson. Thomas Gibson, 53 Park pl, N.Y.
Gill. J. K. Gill Co., Portland, Ore.
Ginn. Ginn and Co., 15 Ashburton pl, Boston, Mass.
Grafton. Grafton & Co., Coptic House, London, W.C. 1
Great Lakes-St Lawrence tidewater assn. Great Lakes-St Lawrence Tidewater Association, Duluth, Minn.
Greenwood. Henry Greenwood & Co., Ltd., 24 Wellington st, London
Griffin. Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., Exeter st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Gruyter. Walter de Gruyter & Co., Genthiner strasse 38, Berlin, Germany
Guaranty trust co. Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway, N.Y.
Gyldendal. Copenhagen, Denmark; 10 Orange st, London
H. M. stationery office. His Majesty's Stationery Office. Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2
Hall. J. Hall & Son, Cambridge, Eng.
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace and Co., 383 Madison av, N.Y.
Harding. Harding & More, Ltd., The Ambrosden Press, 119 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1
Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33d st, N.Y.
Harrap. George G. Harrap & Co., 39 Parker st. Kingsway, London, W.C.
Harris. Forbes & Co., 56 William st. N.Y.
Harrison. Harrison and Sons, 45 St Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2
Harrison Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Harvard alumni assn. Harvard Alumni Association, Boston, Mass.
Harvard Law Review assn. Harvard Law Review Association, Cambridge, Mass.
Harvard univ. pr. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
Hassell pr. Hassell Press, Adelaide, Australia
Hat trade pub. co. Hat Trade Publishing Co., 1225 Broadway, N.Y.
Hawaiian sugar planters assn. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu
Heath. D. C. Heath and Co., 50 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Heath Cranton, Ltd., 6 Fleet lane, London, E.C. 4
Heffer. W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd., Cambridge, Eng.
Heinemann (Med.) William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 21 Bedford st, London, W.C. 2
Heinemann, William Heinemann. Ltd., 20 Bedford st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Hendricks. S. E. Hendricks Co., Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Himebaugh. Himebaugh & Browne, 471 5th av, N.Y.
Hinds. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc., 11 Union sq, N.Y.
Hine. Thos. A. Hine, Hine bldg, 21 Platt st, N.Y.
Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., Warwick sq, London, E.C. 4
Holt. Henry Holt and Co., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Hopkinson. Martin Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London
Houck. H. E. Houck & Co., Eutaw and Monument sts, Baltimore, Md.
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Co., 4 Park st, Boston, Mass.
Huebsch. B. W. Huebsch, Inc., 116 W. 13th st, N.Y.
Huston. A. J. Huston, 92 Exchange st, Portland, Me.
Hutchinson. Hutchinson & Co., Paternoster Row, London
Hyndman memorial com. Hyndman Memorial Committee, 103 Southwark st, London, S.E. 1
I.L.P. information com. Independent Labour Party Information Committee, 5 York bldgs, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2
I. W. W. Industrial Workers of the World, 1001 W. Madison st, Chicago, Ill.
Ia. academy of science. Iowa Academy of Science, James H. Lees, Sec., Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines
Ia. eng. soc. Iowa Engineering Society, 406 Flynn bldg, Des Moines
Ia. state historical soc. State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City
Iliffe. Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Tudor st, London, E.C. 4
Ill. state bar assn. Illinois State Bar Association, R. Allan Stephens, Sec., Springfield
Ill. state teachers assn. Illinois State Teachers' Association, Robert C. Moore, Sec., Carlinville, Ill.
Income Tax Index Service, Inc., Newark, N.J.
Ind. sanitary and water supply assn. Indiana Sanitary and Water Supply Association, C. K. Calvert, Sec., 1902 N. New Jersey st, Indianapolis
Independent Labour Party, 308 Gray's Inn road, London
Index to State and Congressional Legislation, 49 Wall st, N.Y.
Indian rights assn. Indian Rights Association, 905 Drexel bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Service Co., Portland, Ore.
Institute of Actuaries, Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, London, W.C. 1
Institute of Am. business. Institute of American Business, 50 Madison av, N.Y.
Institute of econ. Institute of Economics, 26 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C.
Institute of internat. educ. Institute of International Education, 522 5th av, N.Y.
Institute of Social & Religious Research, 370 7th av, N.Y.
Formerly Committee on social and religious surveys.
Institution of Production Engineers, 6 St James's sq, Holland Park, London, W.2
Institution of the Rubber Industry, Ltd., Faraday House, 10 Charing Cross road, London, W.C. 2
Insurance soc. of N.Y. Insurance Society of New York, 84 William st, N.Y.
Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. International Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors, Ivan C. Weld, Sec., 1120 Connecticut av, Washington, D.C.
Internat. assn. of street sanitation officials. International Association of Street Sanitation Officials, A. M. Anderson, Sec., 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.
Internat. chamber of commerce. International Chamber of Commerce, American Section, L. C. Zapf, Sec., Mills bldg, Washington, D.C.
Internat. fed. of master cotton spinners & mfrs. assns. International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' & Manufacturers' Associations, Manchester, Eng.
Internat. fed. of trade unions. International Federation of Trade Unions, Edo Fimmen, Sec., 31 Tesselschadstraat, Amsterdam, Holland

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Internat. fed. of univ. women. International Federation of University Women, 92 Victoria st, London, S.W. 1
Internat. garden cities and town planning fed. International Garden Cities and Town Planning Federation, 3 Gray's Inn pl, London, W.C. 1
Internat. institute of agric. International Institute of Agriculture, Villa Umberto I, Rome, 10, Italy
Internat. kindergarten union. International Kindergarten Union, May Murray, Corr. Sec., 40 High st, Springfield, Mass.
Internat. ladies garment workers union. International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 3 W. 16th st, N.Y.
Internat. law assn., Am. branch. American Branch, International Law Association, Amos J. Peaslee, Honorary Sec., 501 5th av, N.Y.
Internat. railway gen. foremen's assn. International Railway General Foremen's Association, Wm. Hall, Sec., 1061 W. Wabash av, Winona, Minn.
Internat. reform bur. International Reform Bureau, 206 Pennsylvania av, S.E., Washington, D.C.
Internat. trade developer. International Trade Developer, Inc., 4352 Grand blvd, Chicago, Ill.
Internat. transportworkers fed. International Transportworkers' Federation, Amsterdam, Holland
Internat. wholesale grocers educ. com. International Wholesale Grocers' Educational Committee, Sioux City, Ia.
Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2 Chemin de la Tour de Champel, Geneva, Switzerland
Interstate Brief and Record Co., Detroit, Mich.
Investment bankers assn. of Am. Investment Bankers Association of America, 105 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.
Iron and Steel Institute, 28 Victoria st, London, S.W. 1
Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., Woolworth bldg, 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Jacobsen. Jacobsen Publishing Co., 136 W. Lake st, Chicago, Ill.
Japan year bk. office. Japan Year Book Office, Haramachi Sanchome, Ushigome, Tokyo
Jeffery. J. W. Jeffery, King's Printer, Edmonton, Alberta
Jennings. G. A. Jennings Co., Inc., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.
Jewelers Circular pub. Co. Jewelers' Circular Publishing Co., 11 John st, N.Y.
Johns Hopkins pr. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
Johnson & Sanderson, Ltd., 2 Tokenhouse bldgs, Lothbury, London, E.C. 2
Joint com. on methods of preventing delinquency. Joint Committee on Methods of Preventing Delinquency, 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.
Jones & Very, Inc., 60 Wall st, N.Y.
Jordan. Jordan & Sons, Ltd., 116 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2
Juta & Co., Ltd., Cape Town, Union of South Africa
Kan. state historical soc. Kansas State Historical Society, William E. Connelley, Sec., Topeka
Kegan Paul. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., Broadway House, 68 Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Kelly. Kelly and Walsh, Ltd., Shanghai, China
Kenedy. P. J. Kenedy and Sons, 44 Barclay st, N.Y.
Kent. Alfred James Kent, Government Printer, Sydney, N.S.W.
Kerr. Charles H. Kerr & Co., 341 E. Ohio st, Chicago, Ill.
Keystone. Keystone Consolidated Publishing Co., Inc., 800 Penn av, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Keystone pub. co. Keystone Publishing Co., 1507 Race st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kinematograph Publications, Ltd., 85 Long Acre, London, W.C. 2
King. P. S. King & Son, Ltd., Orchard House, 2 Great Smith st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 220 W. 42d st, N.Y.
Laadt. Laadt Corporation, 8 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.
Labour Party, 33 Eccleston sq, London, S.W. 1
Labour pub. co. Labour Publishing Co., Ltd., 38 Great Ormond st, London
Labour research dept. Labour Research Department, 162 Buckingham Palace road, London, S.W. 1
Laird. Laird & Lee, Inc., 1223 S. Wabash av, Chicago, Ill.
Lake. A. V. Lake & Co., Oakland, Calif.
Lake Superior Mining Institute, A. J. Yungbluth, Sec., Ishpeming, Mich.
Lamborn & Co., Inc., 132 Front st, N.Y.
Lane. John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., Vigo st, London, W. 1
La Salle ext. univ. La Salle Extension University, 4046 S. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.
Lawyers co-operative pub. co. Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Layton. Charles & Edwin Layton, Farringdon st, London, E.C. 4
League for Industrial Democracy, 70 5th av, N.Y.
League of Kan. munic. League of Kansas Municipalities, Lawrence
League of Minn. munic. League of Minnesota Municipalities, University of Minnesota library, Minneapolis
League of Nations Union, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W. 1
Leary. Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. 9th st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Legal directory pub. co. Legal Directory Publishing Co., Times bldg, St Louis, Mo.
Lemcke. Lemcke & Buechner, 32 E. 20th st, N.Y.
Lewis. A. F. Lewis & Co., 461 8th av, N.Y.
Liberal publication dept. Liberal Publication Department, 42 Parliament st, London
Libertarian pub. co. Libertarian Publishing Co., 4209 Eastside blvd, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lindley-Jones. Lindley-Jones and Brother, 16 St Helen's pl, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 3
Lindsey pr. Lindsey Press, 5 Essex st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Co., E. Washington sq, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lithuanian information bur. Lithuanian Information Bureau, 10 Palace Gate, London, W. 8
Little. Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Lockwood Trade Journal Co., Inc., 10 E. 39th st, N.Y.
London & Cambridge econ. service. London & Cambridge Economic Service, London School of Economics, Houghton st, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2
London munic. soc. London Municipal Society and National Union of Ratepayers' Associations, Palace Chambers, Bridge st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Long. John Long, Ltd., 12 Norris st, Haymarket, London.
Longmans. Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C. 4; 55 5th av, N.Y.
Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 275 Congress st, Boston, Mass.
Low. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 100 Southwark st, London, S.E. 1
Lowman. Lowman & Hanford Co., Seattle, Wash.
Lyon. J. B. Lyon Co., Albany, N.Y.
M.P.T. pub. co. M.P.T. Publishing Co. Philadelphia Pa.
McBride. Robert McBride & Co., 7 W. 16th st, N.Y.
McCarron. McCarron, Bird & Co., 479 Collins st, Melbourne, Australia
McClelland. McClelland & Stewart, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Co., 330 E. Ohio st, Chicago, Ill.
McCowatt. McCowatt-Mercer Printing Co., Jackson, Tenn.
MacDonald. MacDonald & Evans, 29 Essex st, London, W.C. 2
McGill univ. McGill University, Montreal, Que.
McGraw. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 7th av, N.Y.
McMichael. Stanley McMichael Publishing Organization, Realty bldg, 1222 Prospect av, Cleveland, O.
Macmillan. Macmillan Co., 64 5th av, N.Y.; Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W.C. 2
MacRae. MacRae's Blue Book Co., 18 E. Huron st, Chicago, Ill.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Maltby. J. A. M. H. Maltby, King's Printer, Dawson, Yukon territory
Marchant. Marchant Singer & Co., 47 St Mary Axe, London, E.C. 3
Marchbanks pr. Marchbanks Press, 114 E. 13th st,, N.Y.
Marlowe. John Marlowe, Savage & Co., Ltd., 161 New Bond st, London, W. 1
Marsden. Marsden & Co., Ltd., 1 Brazennose st, Manchester, Eng.
Maskew Miller. T. Maskew Miller, 29 Adderley st, Cape Town, Union of South Africa
Mass. fed. of planning bds. Massachusetts Federation of Planning Boards, W. R. Greeley, 9 Park st, Boston
Mass. historical soc. Massachusetts Historical Society, 1154 Boylston st, Boston
Mass. prison assn. Massachusetts Prison Association, Barrister Hall, Boston, Mass.
Mass. soc. for mental hygiene. Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 5 Joy st, Boston, Mass.
Mathieson. Fredc. C. Mathieson & Sons, 16 Copthall av, London, E.C. 2
Maunsel. Maunsel and Roberts, Ltd., Dublin, Ire.
Maximum Production Co., 4 Cedar st, N.Y.
Md. bankers assn. Maryland Bankers' Association, Charles Hann, Sec., Merchants-mechanics nat. bank, Baltimore
Med. and chirurgical faculty of the state of Md. Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, J. A. Chatard, Sec., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore
Med. soc. of the state of N.Y. Medical Society of the State of New York, 17 W. 43d st, N.Y.
Melrose. Andrew Melrose, Ltd., 3 York st, London, W.C. 2
Menorah pr. Menorah Press, 167 W. 13th st, N.Y.
Merchants assn. of N.Y. Merchants' Association of New York, Woolworth bldg, 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Merlin. G. H. Merlin Co., 100 E. Philadelphia st, York, Pa.
Metal information bur. Metal Information Bureau, Ltd., 79 Mark Lane, London, E.C. 3
Methodist bk concern. Methodist Book Concern, 150 5th av, N.Y.
Methuen. Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex st, London, W.C.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, Central Park, N.Y.
Mfg. confectioner pub. co. Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Company, 30 N. LaSalle st, Chicago, Ill.
Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Manufacturers and Merchants Federal Tax League, 1346 Altgeld st, Chicago, Ill.
Michie. Michie Co., Charlottesville, Va.
Midland pub. co. Midland Publishing Co., 800 Pine st, St Louis, Mo.
Miller. Miller, Franklin, Basset & Co., 347 Madison av, N.Y.
Miller pub. co. Miller Publishing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Millis. Millis Advertising Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Minn. historical soc. Minnesota Historical Society, St Paul, Minn.
Minn. state fed. of labor. Minnesota State Federation of Labor, Geo. W. Lawson, Sec., Labor Temple, St Paul, Minn.
Mitchell. C. Mitchell and Co., Ltd., 1 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. 1
Mo. bankers assn. Missouri Bankers Association, W. F. Keyser, Sec., Sedalia
Mo. bk. co. Missouri Book Co., Columbia
Modern Hospital pub. co. Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 22 E. Ontario st, Chicago, Ill.
Modern Review Office, Calcutta, India
Money Advertising Service, Inc., 135 Broadway, N.Y.
Mont. bankers assn. Montana Bankers Association, A. T. Hibbard, Sec., Helena
Moody. Moody's Investors Service, 35 Nassau st, N.Y.
Motor vehicle conference com. Motor Vehicle Conference Committee, 366 Madison av, N.Y.
Mullett. Albert J. Mullett, Government Printer, Melbourne, Australia
Municipal assn. of Victoria. Municipal Association of Victoria, E., S. and A. bank chambers, 88 Queen st, Melbourne, Australia
Murray. John Murray, Albemarle st, London, W.
Music Trades Co., 501 5th av, N.Y.
N.C. bar assn. North Carolina Bar Association, H. M. London, Sec., Raleigh
N.H. med. soc. New Hampshire Medical Society, D. E. Sullivan, Sec., Concord
N.J. pharmaceutical assn. New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association, Jeannot Hostmann, Sec., Hoboken
N.J. state chamber of commerce. New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, 20 Clinton st, Newark
N.J. state fed. of women's club. New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs, Mrs F. N. Waterman, Corr. Sec., Mahwah
N.J. state horticultural soc. New Jersey Horticultural Society, Henry H. Albertson, Sec., Burlington
N.M. bankers assn. New Mexico Bankers Association, Margaret F. Barnes, Sec., 724 First national bank bldg, Albuquerque
N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. New York City Conference of Charities and Correction, Mary C. Tinney, Sec., Department of Public Welfare, Municipal bldg
N.Y. commandery military order of foreign wars of the U.S. New York Commandery Military Order of Foreign Wars, 149 Broadway, N.Y.
N.Y. public lib. New York Public Library, 476 5th av, N.Y.; Municipal Reference Branch, Municipal bldg, N.Y.
N.Y. soc. of architects. New York Society of Architects, Engineering societies bldg, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
N.Y. state assn. New York State Association, 305 Broadway, N.Y.
N.Y. state bankers assn. New York State Bankers' Association, Edward J. Gallien, Sec., 128 Broadway, N.Y.
N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. New York State Conference of Charities and Correction, Richard W. Wallace, Sec., Drawer 17, Capitol, Albany
N.Y. state conference of mayors and other city officials. New York State Conference of Mayors and Other City Officials, Albany
N.Y. state fed. of labor. New York State Federation of Labor, 25 S. Hawk st, Albany, N.Y.
N.Y. state league of savings and loan assns. New York State League of Savings and Loan Associations, A. W. McEwan, Sec., 2161 Bathgate av, N.Y.
N.Y. state pharmaceutical assn. New York State Pharmaceutical Association, Edward S. Dawson, Sec., 125 S. Salina st, Syracuse
N.Y. state probation comm. New York State Probation Commission, Albany
N.Y. stock exchange. New York Stock Exchange, New York stock exchange bldg, N.Y.
N.Y. univ. bookstore. New York University Bookstore, Washington sq. E, N.Y.
N.Y. univ. pr. New York University Press, 32 Waverly pl, N.Y.
N.Z. soc. of civil engineers. New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, Inc., 112 Lambton Quay, Wellington
Narayanan. V. Narayanan & Co., 4 Kondi Chetty st, Madras, India
Nash. Eveleigh Nash & Grayson, Ltd., 148 Strand, London, W.C. 2
Nat. adult school union. National Adult School Union, 30 Bloomsbury st, London, W.C. 1
Nat. assn. for constitutional govt. National Association for Constitutional Government, 716 Colorado bldg, Washington, D.C.
Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers, Mark M. Foote, Sec., Comptroller's Office, Chicago, Ill.
Nat. assn. of cost accountants. National Association of Cost Accountants, Bush terminal bldg, 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.
Nat. assn. of cotton mfrs. National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, H. C. Meserve, Sec., Boston, Mass.
Nat. assn. of ice cream mfrs. National Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, N. Loewenstein, Sec., 155 N. Clark st, Chicago, Ill.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Nat. assn. of ice industries. National Association of Ice Industries, Leslie C. Smith, Sec., 163 W. Washington st, Chicago, Ill.

Nat. assn. of legal aid organizations. National Association of Legal Aid Organizations, John S. Bradway, Sec., 133 S. 12th st, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nat. assn. of merchants and mfrs. National association of Merchants and Manufacturers, 14 Mincing lane, London, E.C. 3

Nat. assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America, George S. Boudinot, Sec., 50 Church st, N.Y.

Nat. assn. of mutual insurance companies. National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies, Harry P. Cooper, Sec., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Nat. assn. of office mgrs. National Association of Office Managers, T. G. Woolford, Sec., retail credit co., Atlanta, Ga.

Nat. assn. of railroad tie producers. National Association of Railroad Tie Producers, Roy M. Edmonds, Exec. sec., 924 Syndicate trust bldg, St Louis, Mo.

Nat. assn. of real estate bds. National Association of Real Estate Boards, 310 S. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.

Nat. assn. of state univ. in the U.S. of Am. National Association of State Universities in the United States of America, Harry W. Chase, Sec., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Nat. assn. of stove mfrs. of the U.S. National Association of Stove Manufacturers of the United States, Robert S. Wood, Gen. Sec., Troy, N.Y.

Nat. assn. of supervisors of state banks. National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, R. N. Sims, Sec., New Orleans, La.

Nat. assn. of waste material dealers. National Association of Waste Material Dealers, Inc., Times bldg, N.Y.

Nat. automobile chamber of commerce. National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, 366 Madison av, N.Y.

Nat. automobile dealers assn. National Automobile Dealers' Association, St Louis, Mo.

Nat. bd. of fire underwriters. National Board of Fire Underwriters, 76 William st, N.Y.

Nat. biographic news service. National Biographic News Service, 51 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Nat. bur. of information and educ. National Bureau of Information and Education, 15 E. 40th st, N.Y.

Nat. canners assn. National Canners Association, 1739 H st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat. cash register co. National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.

Nat. Catholic welfare council. National Catholic Welfare Council, Washington, D.C.

Nat. civic fed. National Civic Federation, 33d floor, Metropolitan tower, 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Nat. coast anti-pollution league. National Coast Anti-Pollution League, Sedley H. Phinney, Sec., 606 American Mechanic bldg, Trenton, N.J.

Nat. com. for mental hygiene. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., 370 7th av, N.Y.

Nat. com. on prisons and prison labor. National Committee on Prisons and Prison Labor, 2 Rector st, N.Y.

Nat. confectioners assn. National Confectioners' Association of the United States, Walter C. Hughes, Sec., 111 W. Washington st, Chicago, Ill.

Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, Eugene A. Gilmore, Sec., Madison, Wis.

Nat. conference on state parks. National Conference on State Parks, Beatrice M. Ward, Sec., National Park Service, 4141 Interior bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nat. conference on the science of politics. National Conference on the Science of Politics, Arnold B. Hall, Chm., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison

Nat. conservation com. National Conservation Committee, Washington, D.C.

Nat. consumers league. National Consumers' League, 156 5th av, N.Y.

Nat. council for prevention of war. National Council for Prevention of War, 532 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Nat. educ. assn. National Education Association, 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

Nat. electric light assn. National Electric Light Association, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Nat. farmers union. National Farmers' Union, Cleveland Fyfe, Sec., 45 Bedford sq, London, W.C.1

Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. National Federation of Remedial Loan Associations, John E. Ryan, Sec., 1306 Randolph st, Detroit, Mich.

Nat. fertilizer assn. National Fertilizer Association, John D. Toll, Sec., American Fertilizer, 1010 Arch st, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nat. fire protection assn. National Fire Protection Association (International), 40 Central st, Boston, Mass.

Nat. for. trade council. National Foreign Trade Council, O. K. Davis, Sec., India house, Hanover sq, N.Y.

Nat. fraternal congress of Am. National Fraternal Congress of America, W. E. Futch, Sec., 1136 B. of L. E. bldg, Cleveland, O.

Nat. housing and town planning council. National Housing and Town Planning Council, 41 Russell sq, London, W.C. 1

Nat. housing assn. National Housing Association, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Nat. Huguenot-Walloon New Netherland tercentenary comm. National Huguenot-Walloon New Netherland Tercentenary Commission, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Nat. industrial conference bd. National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park av, N.Y.

Nat. industrial council. National Industrial Council, 50 Church st, N.Y.

Nat. information bur. National Information Bureau, Inc., 1 Madison av, N.Y

Nat. league of women voters. National League of Women Voters, 532 17th st, Washington, D.C.

Nat. lumber mfrs. assn. National Lumber Manufacturers Association, 402 Transportation bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. National Movement towards a Christian Order of Industry and Commerce, F. D. Stuart, Sec., The Homestead, York, Eng.

Nat. munic. league. National Municipal League, 261 Broadway, N.Y.

Nat. oil mill supts. assn. National Oil Mill Superintendents Association, F. P. Morris, Sec., Purcell, Okla.

Nat. paint, oil and varnish assn. National Paint, Oil and Varnish Association, Inc., George V. Horgan, Sec., 342 Madison av, N.Y.

Nat. paper box mfrs. assn. National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, Wm. W. Baird, Sec., 112 N. Broad st, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nat. piano travelers assn. National Piano Travelers Association, Albert Behning, Sec., 217 W. 125th st, N.Y.

Nat. popular govt. league. National Popular Government League, 637 Munsey bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nat. register pub. co. National Register Publishing Co., Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Nat. research council. National Research Council, 1701 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

Nat. rivers and harbors congress. National Rivers and Harbors Congress, S. A. Thompson, Sec., 824 Colorado bldg, Washington, D.C.

Nat. safety council. National Safety Council, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.

Nat. security league. National Security League, 15 E. 49th st, N.Y.

Nat. soc. of penal information. National Society of Penal Information, 5939 Grand central terminal, N.Y.

Nat. tax assn. National Tax Association, Alfred E. Holcomb, Sec., 195 Broadway, N.Y.

Nat. transportation institute. National Transportation Institute, 30 N. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Nat. trust co. National Trust Co., Ltd., 18 King st, E., Toronto, Ont.
Nat. tuberculosis assn. Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration. National Tuberculosis Association, Framingham Community Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration, Framingham, Mass.
Nat. union of mfrs. National Union of Manufacturers, Inc., 6 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. 1
Nat. unionist assn. National Unionist Association, Palace Chambers, Bridge st, Westminster, London, S.W. 1
Nat. wholesale druggists assn. National Wholesale Druggists' Association, 51 Maiden lane, N.Y.
Nat. wholesale grocers assn. National Wholesale Grocers' Association of the United States, M. L. Toulme, Sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.
Nat. womans party. National Woman's Party, First and A sts, N.E., Washington, D.C.
Nat. women's trade union league of Am. National Women's Trade Union League of America, 311 S. Ashland blvd. Chicago, Ill.
Near East Relief, 151 5th av, N.Y.
Neb. pr. assn. Nebraska Press Association, O. O. Buck, Sec., Harvard Courier, Lincoln
New England assn. of commercial engineers. New England Association of Commercial Engineers, 53 Devonshire st, Boston, Mass.
New military lib. New Military Library, Annapolis, Md.
Newbery. Felix A. Newbery, 26 Shaftsbury av, Piccadilly Circus, London, W. 1.
Nisbet. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 22 Berners st, London, W.1
North. C. North. The Blackheath Press, London, S.E. 3
Northern West Va. coal operators assn. Northern West Virginia Coal Operators' Association, Fairmont
Northwestern univ., School of commerce, Bur. of business research. Bureau of Business Research, School of Commerce, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill.
Oates. Burns Oates & Washburne, Ltd., 28 Orchard st, London
O'Gorman. O'Gorman Publishing Co., 912 Broadway, N.Y.
Ohio Academy of Science, William H. Alexander, Sec., Weather Bureau, Columbus
Ohio state bar assn. Ohio State Bar Association, J. L. W. Henney, Sec., Columbus
Ohio state horticultural soc. Ohio State Horticultural Society, F. H. Beach, Sec., Columbus
Ohio state teachers assn. Ohio State Teachers Association, F. E. Reynolds, Sec., Chamber of commerce bldg, Columbus
Olerich pub. co. Olerich Publishing Co., 2219 Larimore av, Omaha, Neb.
Oliphant. Jas. H. Oliphant & Co., 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Olsen. Olsen Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Orange Judd pub. co. Orange Judd Publishing Co., 15 E. 26th st, N.Y.
Ouseley. J. M. Ouseley and Son, Ltd., 9 John st, London, W.C. 2
Oxford. Oxford University Press, Amen cor., London, E.C. 4; 35 W. 32d st. N.Y.
Pa. bar assn. Pennsylvania Bar Association, Harold B. Beitler, Sec., 750 Bullitt bldg, Philadelphia
Pa. railroad system. Pennsylvania Railroad System, Broad street sta., Philadelphia
Pacific coast bldg. officials conference. Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference, San Francisco, Calif.
Pacific northwest lib. assn. Pacific Northwest Library Association, Ralph Munn, Sec., Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Page. L. C. Page & Co., Inc., 53 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Palmer. Cecil Palmer, 49 Chandos st, London, W.C. 2
Pan Am. union. Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.
Parsons. Leonard Parsons, Devonshire st, London, W.C.
Parsons, Klapp. Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas, 84 Pine st, N.Y.
Paul. Stanley Paul & Co., 31 Essex st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Paulist pr. Paulist Press, 120 W. 60th st, N.Y.
Peirce. F. Peirce & Co., 207 S. 15th st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Periodical pub. co. Periodical Publishing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petroleum pr. Petroleum Press, Ltd., 15 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2
Phila Health Council and Tuberculosis Comm Memorandum. Philadelphia Health Council and Tuberculosis Committee Memorandum. *irr* 10 S. 18th st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philip. George Philip & Son, Ltd., 32 Fleet st, London, E.C. 4
Philippine mission pr. bur. Philippine Mission Press Bureau, 552 Munsey bldg, Washington, D.C.
Pilgrim pr. Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Pioneer. Pioneer Publishing Co., Ltd., 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C. 2
Pitman. Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker st, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2; 2 W. 45th st, N.Y.
Plan of N.Y. and its environs. Plan of New York and Its Environs, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Playground and Recreation Association of America, Howard S. Braucher, Sec., 315 4th av, N.Y.
Plebs League, 162a Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 1
Police Review pub. co. Police Review Publishing Co., Ltd., 8 Red Lion sq, London, W.C. 1
Polk. R. L. Polk & Co., Inc., 524 Broadway, N.Y.
Poor. Poor's Publishing Co., 33 Broadway, N.Y.
Poor-Law Publications, Ltd., 27 Furnival st, London, E.C. 4
Port of N.Y. authority. Port of New York Authority, 11 Broadway, N.Y.
Port of Seattle comm. Port of Seattle Commission, Bell st terminal, Seattle, Wash.
Porte. Porte Publishing Co., Salt Lake City, Utah
Portland Cement Association, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago, Ill.
Pr. guild. Press Guild, Inc., 66 W. Broadway, N.Y.
Pratt. A. S. Pratt & Sons, Inc., Washington, D.C.
Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Presbyterian bd. of publication. Presbyterian Board of Publication, Witherspoon bldg, Walnut and Juniper sts, Philadelphia, Pa.
Presidents conference com. Presidents' Conference Committee, Frederick H. Lee, Sec., 737 Commercial trust bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Price trade pub. co. Price Trade Publishing Co., Inc., 383 Madison av, N.Y.
Princeton univ. pr. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.
Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O.
Professional pr. Professional Press, Inc., 17 N. Wabash av, Chicago, Ill.
Pub. printing co. Publishers Printing Co., 207 W. 25th st, N.Y.
Public school pub. co. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Punjab Printing Works, Katcheri Road, Lahore, India
Purchasing Agent Co., Inc., 53 Park pl, N.Y.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y.
R.I. tax officials assn. Rhode Island Tax Officials' Association, Edward P. Tobie, Sec., Providence
Railway accounting officers assn. Railway Accounting Officers Association, 1116 Woodward bldg, Washington, D.C.
Railway business assn. Railway Business Association, Frank W. Noxon, Sec., Liberty bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand. Rand McNally & Co., 538 S. Clark st, Chicago, Ill.
Rand School of Social Science, 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
Rankin. Rankin Bros., Ltd., Trenchard st, Bristol, Eng.
Ranney. W. B. Ranney Co., Concord, N.H.
Ray. Ray & Raychowdhury, College st market, Calcutta, India
Real estate bd. of N.Y. Real Estate Board of New York, 7 Dey st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Rees. Hugh Rees, Ltd., 5 Regent st, London, S.W. 1
Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs. Regional Plan of New York and its Environs, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Republic pub. co. Republic Publishing Co., 421 W. 21st st, N.Y.
Revell. Fleming H. Revell Co., 158 5th av, N.Y.
Review pr. Review Press, Ltd., 13 Little Trinity lane, Upper Thames st, London, E.C. 4
Rice leaders of the world assn. Rice Leaders of the World Association, 225 5th av, N.Y.
Richards. Grant Richards, Ltd., St Martin's st, London
Robbins. Robbins Publishing Co., Inc., 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y.
Robertson. A. M. Robertson, San Francisco, Calif.
Rockefeller found. Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Rodger. Norman Rodger, 2 St Dunstan's Hill, London. E.C. 3
Ronald. Ronald Press Co., 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 68 Carter lane, London, E.C.
Roxburgh pub. co. Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc., 61 Court st, Boston, Mass.
Royal Institute of British Architects, 9 Conduit st, Hanover sq, London, W.
Rubber assn. of Am. Rubber Association of America, Inc., 250 W. 57th st, N.Y.
Rubber growers assn. Rubber Growers' Association, Inc., 2 Idol lane, Eastcheap, London. E.C. 3
Rudall Rudall, Carte and Co., Ltd., 23 Berners st, Oxford st, London, W. 1
Russell Sage found. Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Russian information bur. Russian Information Bureau, Washington, D.C.
Ryerson pr. Ryerson Press, Toronto, Ont.
S.P.C.K. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 6 St Martin's pl, London, W.C.; American Agent, Macmillan
Sampson. Sampson & Murdock Company, 377 Broadway, Boston, Mass.
Sands. Sands & Co., 15 King st, Covent Garden, London
Sapp. G. G. Sapp, 2533 S. State st, Chicago, Ill.
Sargent. Porter Sargent, 14 Beacon st, Boston, Mass.
Saunders. W. B. Saunders Co., W. Washington sq, Philadelphia, Pa.
Savings banks assn. of the state of N.Y. Savings Banks Association of the State of New York, Walter J. Reeves, Gen. Sec., 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.
Scientific pr. Scientific Press, Ltd., 28 Southampton st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Scott. Scott, Greenwood & Son, 8 Broadway, Ludgate, London, E.C. 4
Scott, Foresman and Co., 633 S. Wabash av, Chicago, Ill.
Scott-Mitchell. Scott-Mitchell Publishing Co., Saint Paul, Minn.
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th av, N.Y.
Security pub. co. Security Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Seeley. Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 38 Great Russell st, London
Seltzer. Thomas Seltzer, 5 W. 50th st, N.Y.
Selwyn. Selwyn & Blount, Ltd., 21 York bldgs, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2
Serbian child welfare assn. of Am. Serbian Child Welfare Association of America, 287 4th av, N.Y.
Service citizens of Del. Service Citizens of Delaware, 4116 Du Pont bldg, Wilmington
Service pub. co. Service Publishing Co., Kresge bldg, Washington, D.C.
Sharp. Sharp & Alleman Co., S. W. cor. 9th and Chestnut sts, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw. A. W. Shaw Co., 660 Cass st, Chicago, Ill.
Shaw pub. co. Shaw Publishing Co., Berwyn, Ill.
Sheldon pr. Sheldon Press, Northumberland av, London, W.C.
Sherratt. Sherratt & Hughes, 34 Cross st, Manchester, Eng.
Shoe trades pub. co. Shoe Trades Publishing Co., 683 Atlantic av, Boston, Mass.
Sifton. Sifton, Praed & Co., Ltd., 67 St James's st, London, S.W. 1
Silk assn. of Am. Silk Association of America, 354 4th av, N.Y.
Simpkin. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 4 Stationers' Hall court, London, E.C. 4
Simpson. Fred. Wm. Simpson, Government Printer, Perth, Western Australia
Six-Point League, Committee on Distribution, J. P. McKinney, Chm., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Skinner. Thomas Skinner & Co., Gresham House, Old Broad st, London, E.C. 2
Skinner (W.R.). Walter R. Skinner, 15 Dowgate Hill, London, E.C. 4
Small. Small, Maynard & Co., 41 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Smith bros. Smith Bros. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Soc. of automotive engineers. Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Soc. of industrial engineers. Society of Industrial Engineers, George C. Dent, Business Mgr., 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.
Soc. of med. jurisprudence. Society of Medical Jurisprudence, Edward E. Hicks, Corr. Sec., 1168 Dean st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Soc. of motion picture engineers. Society of Motion Picture Engineers, P. M. Abbott, Sec., 729 7th av, N.Y.
Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers. Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Engineering societies bldg, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Solicitors' law stationery soc. Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd., 22 Chancery lane, W.C. 2
Soney. Soney & Sage Co., Newark, N.J.
South African Industrial News Service, P. O. Box 1162, Johannesburg, Transvaal
Southern Pacific Co., Portland, Ore.
Southern pub. co. Southern Publishing Company, Dallas, Tex.
Southwest pub. co. Southwest Publishing Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Southwestern political and social science assn. Southwestern Political and Social Science Association, F. M. Stewart, Sec., University Sta., Austin, Tex.
Special lib. assn. Special Libraries Association, 427 Homer bldg, 13th and F sts, Washington, D.C.
Spectator Co., 135 William st, N.Y.
Speculatist co. Speculatist Co., 205 National bank of Fayette co. bldg, Uniontown, Pa.
Spence, John Spence, Government Printer, Sydney, N.S.W.
Spottiswoode. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co., Ltd., New-Street sq, London, E.C. 4
State Law Reporting Co., 233 Broadway, N.Y. Official publishers of convention proceedings of National association of railway and utilities commissioners.
State st trust co. State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
Stechert. G. E. Stechert & Co., 151 W. 25th st, N.Y.
Steck. E. L. Steck Co., Austin, Tex.
Sterling Cooper corp. Sterling Cooper Corporation, 318 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Stevens. William Stevens, Ltd., Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Stevens & Sons, Ltd., 119 Chancery lane, London
Stewart Kidd. Stewart Kidd Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stockwell. Arthur H. Stockwell, 29 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. 4
Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 443 4th av. N.Y.
Stratford. Stratford Co., 234 Boylston st, Boston. Mass.
Street. G. Street & Co., Ltd., 8 Serle st, Lincoln's Inn. London, W.C. 2
Supt. of doc. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
Surber-Arundale. Surber-Arundale Co., Inc., Charlottesville, Va.
Swarthmore pr. Swarthmore Press, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40 Museum st, London, W.C. 1
Sweet. Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., 3 Chancery lane, London, W.C. 2
Sweets Catalogue Service, Inc., 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Directory of Publishers and Organizations—*Continued*

Talbot. Talbot Press, Ltd., 85 Talbot st, Dublin, Ire.
Taraporevala. D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, India
Tea and Coffee Trade J co. Tea and Coffee Trade Journal Co., 79 Wall st, N.Y.
Technical assn. of the paper and pulp industry. Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 18 E. 41st st, N.Y.
Tenn. public service information bur. Tennessee Public Service Information Bureau, Nashville
Thacker. Thacker, Spink & Co., 3 Esplanade, E., Calcutta, India
Thomas. Thomas Law Book Co., St Louis, Mo.
Thomas pub. co. Thomas Publishing Co., 461 8th av, N.Y.
Thompson. William E. Thompson Publishing Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Thompson co. Edward Thompson Co., Northport, Long Island, N.Y.
Times-Mirror pr. Times-Mirror Press, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Torch pr. Torch Press, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Trade Periodical Co., 537 S. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.
Trade union educ. league. Trade Union Educational League, 1113 W. Washington blvd, Chicago, Ill.
Trades Union Congress, 32 Eccleston sq, London, S.W. 1
Traffic pub. co. Traffic Publishing Co., 150 Lafayette st, N.Y.
Turkish welfare assn. Turkish Welfare Association, Inc., 217 E. 6th st, N.Y.
U.P.C. bk. co. U.P.C. Book Co., Inc., 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.
U.S. corp. co. United States Corporation Co., 65 Cedar st, N.Y.
U.S. rubber co. United States Rubber Co., Broadway and 58th st, N.Y.
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago, Ill.
Union Health Center, 131 E. 17th st, N.Y.
Health department of the International ladies' garment workers' union.
Union of Nova Scotia munic. Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, Arthur Roberts, Sec., Bridgewater
United cloth hat and cap makers of North Am. United Cloth Hat and Cap Makers of North America, Max Zuckerman, Gen. Sec., 621 Broadway, N.Y.
United com. for the taxation of land values. United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values, 11 Tothill st, London, S.W. 1
United council for missionary educ. United Council for Missionary Education, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, London, S.E. 1
United mine workers of Am. United Mine Workers of America, Merchants bank bldg, Indianapolis, Ind.
United synagogue of Am. United Synagogue of America, 531 W. 123d st, N.Y.
Univ. of Calif. pr. University of California Press, Berkeley
Univ. of Chicago pr. University of Chicago Press, 58th st & Ellis av, Chicago, Ill.
Univ. of Del. pr. University of Delaware Press, Newark
Univ. of London pr. University of London Press, Ltd., 17 Warwick sq, London, E.C. 4
Univ. of Pa. pr. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia
Univ. of Wales pr. bd. University of Wales Press Board, Cardiff
Univ. pr. of Liverpool. University Press of Liverpool, Ltd., Liverpool, Eng.
Univ. tutorial pr. University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 25 High st, Oxford st, London, W.C.
Universal Negro improvement assn. Universal Negro Improvement Association, 56 W. 135th st, N.Y.
Universal pub. co. Universal Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Unwin. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C. 2
Va. league of women voters. Virginia League of Women Voters, 1104 Virginia railway & power bldg, Richmond
Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co., 8 Warren st, N.Y.
Veritas publicity bur. Veritas Publicity Bureau, 83 Chambers st, N.Y.
Wahr. George Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Walden. Walden, Sons & Mott, Inc., 41 Park Row, N.Y.
Ward. Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., Warwick House, Salisbury sq, London, E.C. 4
Ware bros. Ware Bros. Co., 1010 Arch st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Warwick. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Center st, Baltimore, Md.
Waterlow. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., London Wall, London
Waverly Co., 311 E. 4th st, Los Angeles, Calif.
West. West Publishing Co., 50 W. 3d st, St Paul, Minn.
Westchester Trust Co., Yonkers, N.Y.
Western railways com. on public relations. Western Railways' Committee on Public Relations, 650 Transportation bldg, Chicago, Ill.
Whitcombe. Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., Christchurch, N.Z.; 9 St Andrew's Hill, London
White pr. co. White Press Co., Inc., Washington, D.C.
Wilde. W. A. Wilde Co., 120 Boylston st, Boston, Mass.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 432 4th av, N.Y.
Williams. Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt Royal av, Baltimore, Md.
Williams & Co., 136 Liberty st, N.Y.
Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2
Williamson. Williamson Law Book Co., Rochester, N.Y.
Wilson. H. W. Wilson Co., 958 University av, N.Y.
Wilson & Lafleur, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Winston. John C. Winston Co., 1006 Arch st, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wireless pr. Wireless Press, Ltd., 12 Henrietta st, Strand, London, W.C. 2
Wis. state bar assn. Wisconsin State Bar Association, Gilson G. Glasier, Sec., State Law Librarian, Madison
Witherby. H. F. & G. Witherby, 326 High Holborn, London, W.C.
Womans pr. Womans Press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Women's city club of N.Y. Advisory dance hall com. Women's City Club of New York, Advisory Dance Hall Committee, Mrs Henry Moskowitz, Chm., 22 Park av., N.Y.
Women's educ. and industrial union. Women's Educational and industrial Union, 264 Boylston st, Boston, Mass.
Women's News Service, Inc., 106 E. 19th st, N.Y.,
Wood. William Wood and Co., 51 5th av, N.Y.
Workers educ. assn., Dominion of N.Z. Workers' Educational Association, Dominion of New Zealand, George Manning, Sec., 12 Trades hall, Christchurch
Workers educ. bur. of Am. Workers Education Bureau of America, 476 W. 24th st, N.Y.
Workers party of Am. Workers Party of America, 1009 N. State st, Chicago, Ill.
Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bureau, 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.
World bk. co. World Book Co., Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.
World League Against Alcoholism, Westerville, O.
World peace found. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass.
Sole American agent for the sale of the official publications of the International labor office, the League of nations and the Permanent court of international justice.
Worrall. John Worrall, Ltd., Central Works, Marlborough st, Oldham, Eng.
Wright. Wright & Potter, 32 Derne st, Boston, Mass.
Wrigley. E. Wrigley & Sons, Ltd., Rochdale, Eng.
Wyllie. D. Wyllie & Son, Aberdeen, Scotland
Yale univ. pr. Yale University Press. New Haven, Conn.

Public Affairs Information Service

October, 1923—September, 1924

Abattoirs. See Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Abnormal children. See Children, Abnormal

Abrasives

Safety devices and measures

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Safety code for the use, care, and protection of abrasive wheels, International association of industrial accident boards and commissions and Grinding wheel manufacturers association, sponsors: tentative American standard, approved February 11, 1922, by American engineering standards committee. Ap '23 20p tables diags (Bul. no. 338, Safety code ser.)

Statistics

Abrasive exports show increase: exports for 1923 show a substantial gain over those of 1922; American abrasive equipment gains steadily in favor. F. B. Pletcher. Abrasive Ind 5:123-5 My '24

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: abrasives. H. M. stationery office '24 18p *1s 6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Abrasive materials in 1922. L. M. Beach and A. T. Coons. D 3 '23 221-5p (II:25)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Absent voting. See Voting, Absent

Absenteeism

Absentism factors for industrial plants: management data summary. J. D. Hackett. tables Management and administration 7: 199-203 F '24

† Herring, P. W. Office absenteeism and tardiness. Am management assn. '24 10p 25c
Address, with discussion before the office executives' division, American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

Industrial absenteeism: a troublesome problem investigated. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul p 9-10 Ag 6 '23

Abyssinia

‡ Rey, C. F. Unconquered Abyssina as it is today; an account of a little known country, its peoples & their customs, considered from the social, economic & geographic points of view, its resources & possibilities, & its extraordinary history as a hitherto unconquered nation. Seeley '23 312p il tables map *21s

Acceptances

The A B C of bankers acceptances: how they may originate in the financing of export shipments. Knight Woolley. table charts Acceptance Bul p 4-5, 10-11 Ja-F '24

Report of the Acceptance committee of the American bankers association to annual convention of the clearing house section at Atlantic City [N.J.], September 24, 1923. Jerome Thralls, chm. Acceptance Bul p 8-12 S '23

See also Cotton industry—Finance

Accidents

Accident litigation: is our system adequate; are other systems possible? Shippen Lewis. Pa Univ Law R 72:400-12 My '24

Analysis of automobile fatalities in the United States, during 1923. H. P. Stellwagen. table Insurance Advocate 35:400+ My 3 '24

Aviation accidents and methods of prevention. J. F. Neuberger. il tables U S Naval Med Bul 20:285-329 Mr '24

* Dublin, L. I. How can automobile accidents be controlled. Metropolitan life insurance co. '24 13p
Address delivered before the health and accident underwriters conference, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 5, 1924.

Highway traffic accidents: their classification and causes. N. M. Isabella. il *In* Am. road builders assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 64-72 '24
—Same. Nat Safety N p 29-30 Mr '24

National cost of railroad accidents. L. R. Palmer. tables charts *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 1073-86 '24

Railway accident problem: the thirteen million licensed automobiles that share the highway privileges with the railroads must render cooperative effort in reducing the death rate from crossing accidents. C. E. Hill. Nation's Health 5:691-2+ O '23
Condensed from an address before the 3d annual safety supervisors' school of the Chicago safety council, Chicago, Ill., May 28, 1923.

Laws

Montana—Act requiring persons operating motor cars or vehicles to stop after an accident, and requiring such persons before leaving the place of accident to give their true names, residences and license number, and to report the same to certain officials, and prescribing a penalty for the violation thereof. (Ch. 12, Laws 1923)

Prevention

Advertising traffic safety. Thomas Cusack. il Nat Safety N p 33-4 My '24

The award system as a means of preventing accidents. G. B. Anderson. tables Nat Safety N p 21-2 N '23
Before the electric railway section, National safety council, 12th annual safety congress, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1-5, 1923.

‡ Beard, H. E. Safety first for school and home. Macmillan '24 223p bibl tables $1.28

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on cities which have established safety departments or accident prevention bureaus charged with the duty of devising ways and means for the prevention of accidents by motor and other vehicles. F 1 '24 14p (Typew. $1.50)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

City aroused to need of child safety as campaign is waged by a Citizens safety committee [Philadelphia, Pa.] with solid front: public and parochial school ceremonies, display of posters, use of radio and complete support of city officials help impress safety lesson upon tens of thousands of children and parents. tables Phila Chamber Commerce N Bul p 6-7 Mr '24

Accidents—Prevention—*Continued*

Education, regulation and punishment as preventatives of highway accidents. G. M. Graham. S C Highway Bul p 5+ Ag '24
Views of the automobile manufacturers outlined in paper presented at 10th annual conference on highway engineering at University of Michigan.

How can automobile accidents be controlled? L. I. Dublin. tables Econ World n s 27:417-19 Mr 22 '24
Address delivered at the mid-winter meeting of the health and accident underwriters' conference. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 5-6, 1924.

Inner meaning of the safety movement and its application to the problem of education, by A. W. Whitney; International aspects of the safety problem, by R. B. Meeker; How insurance companies can assist state departments to stimulate accident prevention, by M. H. Christopherson; How safety activities for children reduce accidents, by L. R. Palmer; Valuable sources of information on accident prevention not generally utilized, by W. F. Canada; with discussion. tables charts *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 26-33, 50-7, 107-14, 816-25. 931-8 '24

A lesson in highway safety. T. M. Lenney. N Y State Educ p 5-7 S '24

† National safety council. Educ. sect. Introduction to safety education. N.Y., 120 W. 42d st '24 93p bibl tables 30c
Contents: General principles of safety education; Suggested topics for safety lessons; The project method and safety teaching; Appendix: Accident statistics; First aid to the injured; Suggested plan for school safety organization; Sample form for home fire inspection blank; Rules for the game of traffic ball; Reference books.

One year of organized accident prevention. G. H. Shaw. il Nat Safety N p 23-4 F '24

Pasadena [Calif.] conducts safety campaign: a splendid method for obtaining reliable data for the regulation of street traffic. P. A. Hooper. map City Mgr M p 12-13 Ag '24

Reducing traffic accidents through organized community effort. C. W. Price. il table Am City 30:377-81 Ap '24

A successful campaign for the prevention of traffic accidents in Westchester county, New York. Econ World n s 27:925-6 Je 28 '24

Symposium on safety progress: a presentation of the broader phases of the conservation of life in the industries and on the highways together with various important related discussions by recognized national authorities. il charts Am Ind p 11-32 O '23
"Widely varying phases of the conservation of life and protection of industry are discussed by men who are recognized authorities in their respective fields and who have contributed largely to the modern development of industry along lines that are conducive to the interests both of employes and employers."

Traffic study in relation to accident prevention. G. G. Kelcey. diags Nat Safety N p 25-8 O '23
From 1923 report, Public accident statistics committee, public safety section, National safety council.

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of appliances inspected for accident hazard. O '23 30p

Statistics

Accident mortality among insured wage-earners in American states and Canadian provinces, 1923. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 4-6 Je '24

Accident statistics. *In* Nat. safety council. Educ. sect. Introduction to safety education p 67-8 '24

Automobile accidents. Conn Health Bul p 8-9 D '23

Automobile accidents to children in Connecticut. Conn Schools p 4-6 D '23

Automobile fatalities in 1923 among insured wage-earners in American states and Canadian provinces. Econ World n s 28:241-2 Ag 16 '24
Republished from the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York Statistical Bulletin, July, 1924.

Deaths on Iowa highways in accidents total 166 in first seven months of 1923. Ia Highway Comm Service Bul p 10-13 Jl '23

† Great Britain. Ministry of transport. Report to the Ministry of transport upon the accidents that occurred on the railways of Great Britain, during the year 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 15p (Cmd. 1926) *6d

Increase in automobile fatalities in Ohio. Pub Health Repts 39:754-6 Ap 11 '24

Review of automobile fatality statistics. Illinois Health N n s 9:304-5 O '23

Traffic casualties in nineteen cities: Toledo [O.] is low in injuries; Cleveland [O.] checks accident increase; size of police traffic squads. Toledo City J 9:141-2+ Mr 22 '24

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Automobile fatalities, 1922. '23 [2]p (Mim.)

Warning of public accident statistics: report of the Committee on public accident statistics, public safety section, National safety council, for the year 1923. charts *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 798-809 '24

What statistics of public accidents reveal. L. I. Dublin. maps Nat Safety N p 20-2 O '23
Abstract of report by Committee on public accident statistics, public safety section, National safety council, presented at the 12th annual safety congress.

Accidents, Industrial

Accidents a heavy toll on industry: total time lost in 1923 aggregated 227,000,000 days; 96 per cent of all small injuries develop infections. G. R. C. Fisher. Mrs N p 11-12 Mr 1 '24

An analysis of 350,000 industrial accidents: analysis of industrial accidents the basis for compensation rating schedule; unguarded points of operation a prolific source of accidents; factors of safety vary greatly in plants. A. C. Carruthers. tables Safety Eng 47:118-20+ Mr '24

Coal-mine explosions and their prevention. H. F. Bain. Mo Labor R 18:1196-200 Je '24

Economic results of industrial accidents in the District of Columbia. Margaret Tracy. tables Catholic Charities R 8:3-8 Ja '24
Preliminary report of a study conducted under the direction of the Department of sociology of the Catholic university.

14,000,000 accidents in U.S. yearly: lost time to employes aggregates over $2,000,000,000; first aid treatment saves lifes of many victims. G. R. C. Fisher. Mfrs N p 11-12 D 1 '23

Public utility accidents: their causes and remedies. C. J. Rutland. tables Nat Safety N p 13-15 D '23
Before the public utilities section at the 12th annual safety congress, National safety council, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1-5, 1923.

Seasonal fluctuations in frequency of industrial accidents. H. D. Kitson and Claude Campbell. bibl chart J Ind Hygiene 5:408-9 Mr '24

Study of fatal accidents in material handling. D. S. Beyer. table Nat Safety N p 27-8 Mr '24
Before joint meeting of engineering section, National safety council and American society of safety engineers, New York, Jan. 22, 1924

* United States. Bur. of mines. Cost of accidents in metal mines as measured by compensation insurance premiums. B.O. Pickard. Jl '24 9p table (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations; serial no. 2625)

Conferences

Conference on industrial accident rates called by United States department of labor [Dec. 3-4, 1923]. Mo Labor R 18:142-4 Ja '24

Accidents, Industrial—Conferences—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, held at St Paul, Minnesota, September 24-26, 1923. My '24 148p tables charts (Bul. no. 359, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.)

Laws

† Spain, act: industrial accidents; act relating to industrial accidents, as amended; dated 10th January, 1922 (Gaceta de Madrid, II enero 1922, p. 177; Boletin del Instituto de Reformas Sociales, Feb. 1922, p. 357). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Sp. 1 10p '23 3d

Prevention

Accident prevention and allied work in the Bell system; with discussion. W. P. Elstun. *In* Am. railway assn. Telegraph and telephone sect. Proceedings, 1923, p 118-25 '24

Accident prevention as a function of management. G. W. Cook. Travelers Standard 12: 45-7 Mr '24

Accident prevention in factories: a significant development in our industrial life. W. T. Cameron. South African J Ind 7:392-9 Je '24

Paper read at the 1st session of the International labor conference, Geneva, Oct., 1923.

Award system as a means of preventing accidents; with discussion. G. B. Anderson. tables *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 334-44 '24

Fatigue element in accident prevention: rest periods, better lighting, good ventilation, freedom from noises, comfortable chairs, full lunch periods, all tend to eliminate fatigue; accidents increase in number as fatigue increases. William Baum. charts Safety Eng 47:136-8 Mr '24

Address delivered before the textile section, foremen's safety school, Milwaukee association of commerce, Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 15, 1924.

Needless coal mine accidents: a program for their prevention. J. B. Andrews. il table Am Labor Leg R 14:22-34 Mr '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Stone dusting or rock dusting to prevent coal-dust explosions, as practiced in Great Britain and France. G. S. Rice. '24 57p bibl tables (Bul. 225)

Statistics

Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States in 1922. Mo Labor R 18:842-3 Ap '24

Compiling accident records. R. G. Adair. charts Nat Safety N p 29-30 N '23

Before A B C session, 12th annual safety congress of the National safety council, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1-5, 1923.

Estimated annual number and cost of industrial accidents in the United States. Carl Hookstadt. Mo Labor R 17:991-9 N '23

Fatal industrial accidents in Canada in 1923. Can Labour Gaz 24:260-8 Mr '24

A five years' sickness and accident experience in the Edison electric illuminating company of Boston [Mass.]. C. O. Sappington. bibl il tables charts J Ind Hygiene 6:81-101 Jl '24

Embraces a portion of the material presented as a dissertation for the doctorate in public health, Harvard school of public health, May 1, 1924.

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: coal-mining accident statistics (1912-1922). H. M. stationery office '24 75p *2s

Industrial accidents in Sweden in 1918 and 1919. Internat Labour R 8:437-42 S '23

Industrial accidents increase in 1923. Nat Safety N p 19-20 Ap '24

† International labour office. Methods of statistics of industrial accidents: report prepared for the international conference of labour statisticians (29 October to 2 November 1923). World peace found. D '23 63p (Studies and repts., Ser. N (Statistics) no. 3) 30c

* Oregon. Industrial accident comm. Work-accidents in Oregon. Salem '23 39p il

The preparation and use of accident statistics. A. S. Regula. *In* Pa. Dept. of labor and industry. Proceedings of the statewide safety conference, 1924,p 9-17 '24

Statistics of industrial accidents. *In* Internat. labour office. International conference of labour statisticians, 1923, p 49-63 Mr '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States, during the calendar year 1922. W. W. Adams. '23 31p bibl (Technical pa. 350)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Coal-mine fatalities in the United States and Europe. W. W. Adams. Ap '24 12p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2592)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Coke-oven accidents in the United States, during the calendar year 1922. W. W. Adams. '23 37p bibl (Technical pa. 349)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Industrial accidents in the California oil fields. H. C. Miller. D '23 22p (Mim.) tables (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2551)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Metal-mine accidents in the United States, during the calendar year 1922. W. W. Adams. '24 72p bibl (Technical pa. 354)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Mine-accident statistics. W. W. Adams. F '24 16p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2579)

Presented before Institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, New York city, Feb. 19, 1924, in joint session with mining section of the National safety council.

* United States. Bur. of mines. Quarry accidents in the United States, during the calendar year 1922. W. W. Adams. '24 61p bibl (Technical pa. 353)

Value of accident statistics on the standard basis; with discussion. R. F. Thalner. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 187-93 '24

Accounting

Accountancy in relation to cost and market prices; with discussion. J. M. Fells. tables Accountant 69:625-33 N 3 '23

Lecture delivered at the autumnal conference of the Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, Oct. 5, 1923.

‡ Couchman, C. B. The balance-sheet: its preparation, content and interpretation. N.Y., 135 Cedar st, Journal of Accountancy, inc. '24 288p tables $3

‡ Cropper, L. C. Accounting. MacDonald '24 1078p il tables *21s

‡ Finney, H. A. Accounting principles and bookkeeping methods. 2v Holt '24 329p il tables $4

† Fitch, S. G. H. Industrial accounting statistics and their interpretation. Nat. assn. of cost accountants N 15 '23 14p (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 5) 75c

‡ Greedlinger, Leo. Financial and business statements. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 349p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 22) ?price sold only as part of course

Growth of professional ethics. C. H. Nau. J Accountancy 37:1-10 Ja '24

Paper presented at a regional meeting of the American institute of accountants, Akron, O., Nov. 3, 1923.

Investigation of the accounts of a business with a view to purchase. H. E. Jenkinson. Can Chartered Accountant 13:261-77 Mr '24

Lecture read before the members of the Sheffield chartered accountants students' society, Mar 11, 1920, and the Leeds and district chartered accountants students' association, Mar. 18, 1920. Reprinted from the Accountant.

‡ Kildcuff, F. W. Auditing and accounting handbook. McGraw '24 813p il tables $6

‡ Krebs, W. S. Outlines of accounting. Holt '23 594p (Am. business ser.) $3.50

Accounting—*Continued*

‡ Madden, J. T. Accounting practice. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 352p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 21) ?price sold only as part of course

‡ Montgomery, R. H. and Staub, W. A. Auditing principles: a textbook. Ronald '23 494p il $3.50

* New York (state). Univ. Certified public accountants: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 31p (Handbook 14)

Principles of auditing. J. H. McCall. Accountants' J 41:513-21 Ja '24
Lecture delivered before the London students' society of the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants.

Professional ethics. H. F. French. Can Chartered Accountant 14:31-47 Jl '24
Paper presented at the New England regional meeting of the American institute of accountants, Poland Spring, Me., June 23, 1923. From the Journal of Accountancy.

Relation of the accountancy instructor to the development of professional standards in the practice of accountancy. H. S. Pace. J Accountancy 37:349-56 My '24
Address at the annual convention of the American association of university instructors in accounting, Columbus, O., Dec. 28, 1923.

‡ Rittenhouse, C. F. and Percy, A. L. Accounting problems: advanced. McGraw '24 402p tables $4
Companion volume to Accounting problems: intermediate, which was listed in the 1923 annual.

‡ Russell, F. C. and Hurdman, F. H. Accounting principles. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 326p il (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 9) ?price sold only as part of course

Some problems in the installation of accounting systems. W. A. Ullrich. J Accountancy 37:193-201 Mr '24
Paper presented at a regional meeting of the American institute of accountants, Akron, O., Nov. 3, 1923.

‡ Van Tuyl, G. H. Modern business mathematics. Am. bk. co. '23 307p tables charts $2.60

See also Cost accounting; Municipal accounting; also subhead Accounting under: Agriculture; Automobile industry; Boot and shoe industry; Building; Butter industry; Coal industry; Corporations; Electric power; Electric railroads; Electrical industries; Engineering; Foundries; Fuel oil; Gas industry; Grain; Grocery business; Home economics; Hosiery industry; Hotels; Ice cream industry; Knit goods industry; Linoleum industry; Milk; Mines and mining; Motor transport; Motor vehicles; Moving pictures; Newspapers; Potatoes; Poultry industry; Public utilities; Railroads; Retail trade; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Sugar industry; Telephone; Tractors; Waterworks

Bibliography

‡ American institute of accountants. Accountants' index supplement, 1921-1923: a bibliography of accounting literature, January, 1921-June, 1923. '23 599p $5

Conferences

† American institute of accountants. 1923 year book. '24 202p tables $1.50+postage 15c

Directories

† Institute of chartered accountants in Eng. and Wales. List of members 1924, royal charter and bye-laws. Gee Ja '24 1227p tables 2s

Laws

Alaska—Act establishing a territorial board of accountancy and defining its powers and providing a penalty for the unlawful use of titles and degrees, and appropriating funds for the organization and maintenance of such board. (Ch. 93, Laws 1923)

Maryland—Act to establish and regulate the practice of public accounting as a profession. (Ch. 585, Laws 1924)

Regulation

Review of the C.P.A. bill recently introduced in the New York state legislature. H. S. Pace. J Accountancy 37:262-7 Ap '24

Training

Professional accountancy education within the public accountant's organization. J. H. Jackson. J Accountancy 38:6-21 Jl '24
Paper read at the regional meeting of the American institute of accountants, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 17, 1924.

The training of accountants in England. T.H. Sanders. J Accountancy 38:112-24 Ag '24
Read before the Ohio certified public accountants, Ohio state university, Columbus 1924.

Adelaide, South Australia. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; Municipal statistics

Aden. See Coffee industry; India—Commerce—Statistics

Administration of justice. See Justice, Administration of

Adoption

The legalization of child adoption [Great Britain]. G. B. Hurst. Child 14:75-6 D '23

Adult education. See Education, Adult

Advertising

Advertising and the business cycle. tables charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 9 47-54p Mr 1 '24

The advertising art of Scandinavia, by the author of "Techniques of advertising illustration". il Swedish-Am Trade J 17:378-84 D '23

Advertising in Mexico. C. N. Wilde. Commercial Intelligence J 31:54-60 Jl 19 '24

Advertising media in Havana. E. F. O'Brien. Export Trade and Finance p 38+ O 20 '23

Brands, trade-marks, and advertising. tables *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 479-574 '23

‡ Brewster, A. J. and Palmer, H. H. Introduction to advertising. Shaw '24 373p il tables $2.50

By-products of advertising: results from advertising which are indirect—and sometimes surprising. Max Rittenberg. Business Organisation and Management 9:337-8 F '24

* Calkins, E. E. Advertising good will in the balance sheet: bankers are accustomed to lending on tangible evidences of business being done but not yet completed on well established cycles: have not yet learned to appraise and accept in the same degree advertising's insurance of future sales. N.Y., 247 Park av, Earnest E. Calkins, Calkins & Holden '24 [4]p
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Feb., 1924.

Commercial publicity. C. T. Radnor-Lewis. Bur Vocational Information News Bul p 1-4 D 15 '23

‡ Culver, A. L. Practical press publicity. Pitman '22 88p il tables *3s 6d

Francis H. Sisson's address on "Advertising as a creator of public standards in business". Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:283-4 Jl 19 '24
Address at the annual convention of the Associated advertising clubs of the World, London, July 14, 1924.

‡ Hall, S. R. Retail advertising and selling: advertising, merchandise display, sales-planning, salesmanship, turnover and profit-figuring in modern retailing; including "Principles of typography as applied to retail advertising", by R. M. Boren. McGraw '24 590p il tables diags charts plans $5

‡ Hotchkiss, G. B. Advertising copy. Harper '24 471p il $3.50

‡ Namm, B. H. Advertising the retail store. U.P.C. bk. co. '24 228p il table chart $2.50

† New York univ. Bur. of business research. Mortality among magazine advertisers. N.Y. univ. bookstore '23 27p tables chart ?price

Advertising—*Continued*

Newspaper advertising as a business builder. W. R. Morehouse. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 133-5 O 13 '23
Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Outdoor advertising: a vital factor in the business life of the city, state and nation. Henry Morton. Baltimore p 25+ S '23

‡ Praigg, N. T., ed. Advertising and selling, by 150 advertising and sales executives. Doubleday '23 483p *$2
Digest of the most important papers and addresses presented before the 19th annual convention of the Associated advertising clubs of the world, Atlantic City, N.J., June 3-7, 1923. Published for the Associated advertising clubs of the world.

‡ Propson, C. F. Export advertising practice. Prentice-Hall '23 271p il charts $4

Public utility advertising. Joe Carmichael. Am Gas Assn Mo 5:727-35 D '23
Address delivered before Inland Daily press association, Chicago, Ill.

Résumé of the legal status of premium advertising to-day in the several states. E. F. Spitz. Spice Mill 47:206+ Ja '24

‡ Rittenberg, Max. Effective postal publicity. Pitman '23 162p il *7s 6d

Rural publicity. R. R. Peck and P. R. Stevenson. tables Ohio Univ Educ Research Bul 2:315-20 N 28 '23

Shipment of samples and advertising matter to Latin America and the West Indies. R. P. Wakefield. (Trade information bul. no. 250) tables Commerce Repts Sup 54p Ag 4 '24

‡ Tipper, Harry and French, George. Advertising campaigns. Van Nostrand '23 432p il tables charts maps $4

See also Information; Publicity

Directories

† Advertisers' directory of leading publications, 1923-24. Fuller '23 643p tables maps (V.34) $5

† Directory of newspaper advertisers and general advertising agents, east of Buffalo and Pittsburgh, inclusive, revised to December 1, 1923. Six-point league '23 32p (V. 10) $2.50

† Standard advertising register, April, 1924: "a perpetual recording index of advertisers", comprising a concise record of 8,000 advertisers with every essential fact concerning them; name, address, business, man-to-see, agency, time of appropriation, mediums used and other pointers of value. Nat. register pub. co. '24 710p (V. 9) $25
Accompanied by Supplements.

Laws

Missouri—Act to prohibit advertising in, on or about parks, parkways, playgrounds, buildings or vehicles owned by municipalities or political sub-divisions of the state, which now have or which hereafter may have a population of 500,000 or more inhabitants, and providing penalties for the violation thereof. (S.B. 370, Laws 1923)

Aeronautics

The aeroplane in engineering. L. D. Huntoon. il Mining and Metallurgy 4:607-11 D '23

Air bombardment. J. M. Spaight. *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 21-33 '23

† Aircraft year book, 1924. Aeronautical chamber of commerce of Am. '24 339p il tables diags map $5.25

Commercial aviation in China. H. Chatley. table British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:125-7 Ap '24

Commercial aviation in Europe. R. B. Curren. Commerce Repts no 34 p 508-9 Ag 25 '24

Control of civil aviation: the necessity of a recognized system for the regulation of air traffic: international control through the international convention for air navigation; domestic control as illustrated by the operation of the Canadian air board act. J. A. Wilson. il table maps Mechanical Eng 45: 571-6+ O '23
Presented at the spring meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, Montreal, Can., May 28-31, 1923.

The design of commercial airplanes; with discussion. E. P. Warner. chart *In* Soc. of automotive engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 888-904 '24

Development of aerial traffic in Finland. Commerce Repts no 13 p 854 Mr 31 '24

German aviation activities. Commerce Repts no. 9 p 599 Mr 3 '24

Law of aviation. E. F. Trabue. Am Law R 58:65-87 Ja '24

Laws of war concerning aviation and radio. W. L. Rodgers. Am J Internat Law 17:629-40 O '23

The military significance of aerial achievement: problems of air strategy suggested by the world flight. Alexander Williams, jr. il map Asia 24:436-41+ Je '24

Preparing for future air traffic. *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 288-93 '23

Rubber as applied to aircraft; with discussion. J. W. W. Dyer. *In* Institution of the rubber industry, London, Oct. 2, 1922. Year book, 1922-1923, p 37-56 '23
Address before the Institution of the rubber industry, London, Oct. 2, 1922.

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Law memoranda upon civil aeronautics, January 31, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 100p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on rules. Investigation of the air service: hearings, February 16 and 20, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 28p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Conferences

* St Louis [Mo.] aeronautic corp. Second national air institute under auspices of the St Louis aeronautic corporation, arranged by committee representing Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc., National advisory committee for aeronautics, National aeronautic association of the U.S.A., Society of automotive engineers, American society of mechanical engineers, preliminary to National aero congress international air races, St Louis, Mo., October 2, 1923. '23 39p tables

Landing fields

Boston [Mass.] airport opened: air meet at Jeffries Point marks culmination of two year effort under leadership of Chamber of Commerce. il Current Affairs (Boston) p 4-6+ S 17 '23

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing and empowering counties of the second class in this commonwealth to acquire by lease, purchase, or condemnation proceedings any land within the county for the purpose of establishing and maintaining airdromes or aviation landing fields; providing for the procedure in case of condemnation, and the extent of title acquired; authorizing the least by the county of portions of said land to individuals or corporations upon such terms as may be fixed, and the lease thereof to the government of the United States upon nominal rental; authorizing and empowering the county to use land now owned by it for such purposes; and authorizing joint operation by said county and any city within the county of airdromes or aviation landing fields, where such city is authorized to establish and maintain the same. (No. 191, 192, Laws 1923)

Laws

Michigan—Act governing aeronautics over land and water, and to punish unlawful acts of aeronauts or passengers. (No. 224, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act concerning aeronautics and to make uniform the law with reference thereto. (Ch. 1, Laws 1923)

Aeronautics—*Continued*

Legislation

The law of aviation: legal problems confronting country are obviously international as well as national and local; international essays in this field; land owner's rights and "freedom of innocent passage"; question of constitutional amendment; authority against claim of maritime jurisdiction; growing literature of aeronautics. E. F. Trabue. Am Bar Assn J 9:777-82 D '23
Address delivered at 1923 annual meeting of Kentucky state bar association.

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to aeronautics. M. L. Bent. Albany Ap '24 20p (Typew. $2.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

H.R. 13715: a bill to create a bureau of civil aeronautics in the Department of commerce, encourage and regulate the navigation of civil aircraft, and for other purposes. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 386-414 '23

Ordinances

Ordinance no. C3248: an ordinance regulating the operation of aircraft in the city of Spokane [Wash.], and providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and declaring an emergency. Official Gaz (Spokane) 14:7973 F 23 '24

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufacturers, 1921: engines and water wheels, locomotives, and air craft. Supt. of doc. '23 22p 5c

Training

Aeronautics to be taught at New York university: President Coolidge, Secretary Weeks and Secretary Denby among those who approve the new courses as the fulfillment of a national need. Internat Aeronautics 1:286-8 D '23

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. Agreement between the United Kingdom and Sweden relating to air navigation between Sweden and Great Britain and supplementary declaration, signed at Stockholm, February 16, 1921, and March 5, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 11p (Treaty ser. no. 19 (1924), Cmd. 2138) *3d
Text in both Swedish and English.

Aeronautics, Military

Proposed rules for the regulation of aerial warfare. J. W. Garner. Am J Internat Law 18:56-81 Ja '24

Aesthetics

Contribution of the home to the aesthetic education of children. C. C. Peters and M. B. McGraw. tables J Applied Soc 8:67-83 N '23

See also Art

Africa

† African World annual, 1923-1924. London, E.C. 2, Salisbury House, London Wall, African World '24 288p il tables maps 3s 6d

‡ Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference, with papers on Egypt, Mesopotamia, and the colonial settlement; ed. with introduction, annexes, and additional notes by L. H. Gray. Macmillan '23 628p bibl tables maps $6
Pt. 1, The German colonies in Africa; pt. 2, Middle Africa: the economic aspects of the problem; pt. 3, Middle Africa: problems of international coöperation and control; pt. 4, Egyptian problems; pt. 5, The future of Mesopotamia; pt. 6, The colonial questions.
Studies prepared for the American commission of inquiry, Peace conference, 1919.

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Private enterprise in British Tropical Africa: report of the committee appointed by the secretary of state for the colonies to consider and report whether, and if so what, measures could be taken to encourage private enterprise in the development of the British dependencies in East and West Tropical Africa, with special reference to existing and projected schemes of transportation. H. M. stationery office '24 26p (Cmd. 2016) *6d

† South and East African year book & guide, 1924, with atlas and diagrams, edited annually for the Union-Castle mail steamship company, limited, 3 Fenchurch street, London, E.C. 3. A. S. Brown and G. G. Brown, eds. Low '24 919p tables maps (V.30) 5s

See also Agriculture; Cement industry—Statistics; Colonial government; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Mandatory government; Public health; Race problems; Railroads, Foreign; Sleeping sickness; Tuberculosis

Commerce

Hooker, W. H. The handicap of British trade, with special regard to East Africa. 2d ed Murray '24 207p tables *5s
Pt. 1, 1915; pt. 2, 1923.

Regulation of foreign trade with middle Africa. tables *In* Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference, p 76-110 '23

Agency (law)

British law on secret commissions. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 12 p 789-90 Mr 24 '24

Agra. See India—Census

Agricultural associations

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. New York state agricultural society: its history and its objects. Albany Ja '24 39p table (Agric. bul. 161)

Directories

Agricultural societies, institutions and farmers' clubs. *In* Farmers' red book and agricultural annual, p 179-86 '24

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of agric. List of county and local agricultural societies: with names and addresses of presidents and secretaries and dates for holding fall exhibitions for the year 1924. Harrisburg '24 9p (Gen.bul. no. 388)

Agricultural clubs

* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Club work of Oregon boys and girls, 1924: a brief review, with some suggestions for the future. Salem '24 95p il

* United States. Dept. of agric. Boys' and girls' club work, 1922. I. L. Hobson and G. L. Warren. Jl '24 52p il tables chart (Dept. circ. 312)

Agricultural colleges

Land-grant colleges in rural education: rural education not merely training for agriculture; must represent cultural, socializing, and liberalizing influences; reconstruction of rural life depends on consolidation of community interests; land-grant colleges must provide teachers and rural leaders. W. M. Jardine. School Life 9:121+ F '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Hampton normal and agricultural institute: its evolution and contribution to education as a federal land-grant college. '23 118p il tables chart

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of educ. Statistics of land-grant colleges, year ended June 20, 1922. L. E. Blauch. '24 48p tables (Bul. 1924, no. 6)

Agricultural credit

Agricultural credit bank in Trinidad. A. L. Demorest. Commerce Repts no 48 p 568 N 26 '23

Agricultural credit problem. W. F. Gephart. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:643-52 Ja '24

Agricultural credits and cooperative marketing. B. M. Anderson, jr. table *In* Mont. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 53-80 '24?

Agricultural credits under the federal reserve act. Acceptance Bul p 4-7 Ag '23

Agricultural credit—*Continued*

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Natural resources intelligence branch. Agricultural loans; summary of legislation providing for farm loans and rural credits in the provinces of Canada. Ottawa '23 15p

Central agricultural bank [Russia]; state financial assistance for peasants. il Russian Information and R 4:185-6 Mr 22 '24

The danger of providing too much credit for the farmers of the northwestern states. Hilton Hornaday. Econ World n s 27:762-4 My 31 '24
Republished from the Credit Monthly, May, 1924.

The depreciation of the currency and its effects on agricultural credit in Germany. W. von Altrock. tables Internat R Agric Econ 2:163-93 Ap '24

Farm-loan policy of Indo-China banks. L. L. Smith. Commerce Repts no 36 p 631 S 3 '23

Farm mortgage loans of life insurance companies as a support to American agriculture. L. A. Phillips. tables Econ World n s 27:94-6 Ja 19 '24
Address delivered under title, Farm mortgages: not a lien but a support, at the 17th annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York city, Dec. 6-7, 1923.

Federal intermediate credit banks. J. C. Underwood. tables *In* Am. nat. live stock assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 162-70 '24

† Great Britain. Bd. of agric. for Scotland. Model rules for an agricultural credit society, approved by the Board of agriculture for Scotland, under the agricultural credits act, 1923, and the industrial and provident societies acts, 1893 to 1913. H. M. stationery office '24 22p *1s

Hoodwinking the farmer: recent credit legislation a fiasco; the true economic remedy is in his own hands. H. P. Willis. table Annalist 22:723-4+ D 3 '23

How the Canadian banks provide capital for agriculture: over $100,000,000 absorbed in grain business; is there real need for new system of rural credits; elements of good security which farmer must offer to be deserving of bank loan; relation of banking to other branches of finance. J. W. Hamilton. Monetary Times p 3+ My 30 '24
Address before the Dominion mortgage and investments association, Winnipeg, Man.

A land mortgage bank. Richard Burn. table Indian J Econ 4:113-26 Ja '24

* Minnesota. Rural credit bur. Minnesota rural credit bureau: bulletin of information. St Paul '23 8p table

‡ Morman, J. B. Farm credits in the United States and Canada. Macmillan '24 406p bibl tables (Rural science ser.) $3.50

Reasons why the governmental crop purchasing plan will fail. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 27:760-2 My 31 '24
Republished from the American Bankers Association Journal, May, 1924.

Suggestions for federal rural credits in Canada: need for something between bank loan and mortgage loan is generally admitted; rediscount agency might be established to work in conjunction with banks through their branches; alternative would be a system of provincial savings banks. W. T. Jackman. Monetary Times p 3-4+ Mr 21 '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Buying a farm in an undeveloped region. '24 30p maps (Farmers' bul. no. 1385)

* United States. Fed. farm loan bd. The farm loan primer: here you will find in brief form answers to the questions most frequently asked about the federal farm loan act and amendments thereto. Jl '23 10p (Circ. no. 5 (rev.))

* United States. Fed. farm loan bd. Rulings and regulations of the Federal farm loan board, to July 1, 1923, in matters pertaining to the federal farm loan act. Ag '23 14p (Circ. no. 10 (rev.))

* United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Amendments to the federal farm loan act, with comments and notes by the Farm loan board. N '23 15p (Circ. no. 11)

* United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Semi-annual installment 5½ per cent amortization tables, for use of the federal land banks, joint stock land banks, and national farm loan associations. Mr '24 86p tables

* United States. Fed. reserve bd. Agricultural credit facilities under the federal reserve act. Ag 22 '23 6p
Reprinted from Federal Reserve Bulletin, August, 1923.

* Utah. Agric. exp. sta. Rural credits in Utah. E. B. Brossard. Logan S '23 42p tables chart (Circ. 48)

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on agricultural credit. F 21 '24 14p (Mim.)

Directories

* Farm mortgage bankers assn. of Am. Directory of officers and members, January, 1924. '24 51p

Laws

Alberta—Act to establish a farm loan board. (Ch.4, Laws 1924)

Great Britain—Act to facilitate the advance of money and the grant of credit for certain agricultural purposes, and to amend the improvement of land act, 1864, and for purposes connected therewith. (Ch. 34, Acts 1923)

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to repeal ordinance no. 105 (agricultural loans) and to enable the government to make agricultural loans. (No. 19, Ordinances 1923)

* Texas. Markets and warehouse dept. [Rural credits acts]: reprints of House bills 76, 182 and 184, as passed at the second called session of the thirty-eighth legislature of Texas and House bill 183 passed at the second called session and amended by House bill 106 of the third called session, the same being printed to include the amendments. Austin Jl 1 '23 16p

Texas—Act providing for the organization of pools and pooling organizations by banking and other corporations and co-operative associations composed of persons engaged in producing, or producing and marketing staple agricultural products, or livestock, or both. (H.B. no. 76, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to enable the citizens of the state of Texas to avail themselves of the provisions of the act of Congress of the United States of America approved March 4th, 1923, and known as the agricultural credits act of 1923, and to provide for the creation of private cooperative credit associations by citizens of the state of Texas engaged in the production or marketing of staple agricultural products or the raising, breeding, feeding, fattening or marketing of live stock; and providing that such cooperative credit associations shall have the power to borrow for, and lend money to their members. (H.B. no. 184, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to provide for the organization of corporations for the purpose of borrowing and loaning money to their members only and for the discount and re-discount of notes, or other evidences of indebtedness for their members and authorizing such corporations to become endorsers on notes, or other evidences of indebtedness of their members. (H.B. no. 183, Laws 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to amend further the laws relating to the land and agricultural bank of South Africa. (No. 40, Acts 1922)

* United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Federal farm loan act, as amended to January 1, 1924. Ja '24 34p (Circ. no. 20)

* United States. Fed. farm loan bd. Text of law providing for federal intermediate credit banks; rules and regulations of the Federal farm loan board, to August 15, 1923. '23 15p (Circ. no. 15)

Agricultural credit—*Continued*

Legislation

Agricultural credits act of 1923. V. N. Valgren. Am Econ R 13:442-60 S '23

Agricultural credits act, 1923 [Great Britain]: the provision of short-term loans. table Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30:649-54 O '23

The consolidating law on agricultural credit [Italy]. Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:426-9 Jl '23

† New South Wales. Dept. of agric. Rural credit and community settlement bill: explanatory articles. Kent '23 106p ?price

Rural credit legislation. W. F. Mitchell. table Univ J Business 2:1-21 D '23

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Diversification loan bill: hearings on H.R. 4159, by Mr Burtness, bill to provide a loan of $50,000,000 to encourage diversification in wheat areas, January 11-12, 14-15, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial B 130p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

* United States. Fed. farm loan bur. Consolidated statement of condition of the twelve federal land banks at close of business, August 31, 1923. '23 [7]p (Mim.)

Surveys

* North Dakota. Agric. col. Agric. exp. sta. Report of a farm credit survey of four townships, Foster county, North Dakota. R. E. Willard. Agricultural College (P.O.) F '24 26p tables (Bul. 175)

Agricultural education

Agricultural education and research in Scotland. Alex. M'Callum. Scottish J Agric 6: 418-30 O '23

Parts 1-3, Jan.-Jl., 1923, are listed in the 1923 annual.

Agricultural education in Minnesota. W. C. Coffey. Minn Inst Q p 6-9 F 19 '24

Agricultural education in Ontario. J. B. Dandeno. tables Can Agric Gaz 11:46-55 Ja '24

Agricultural education in South Africa. R. W. Thornton. il tables Union of South Africa Dept Agric J 8:117-28 F '24

Deriving courses of study in vocational agriculture from occupational analyses of farming employments. C. E. Gentry. Vocational Educ M 2:271-8 D '23

Revision of an address delivered before the National society for vocational education, Kansas City, Jan., 1922.

Evening-school work in vocational agriculture. A. M. Field. il tables Vocational Educ M 2:97-103 O '23

Farm home and social experiences of farm boys: a guide to the construction of the curriculum in vocational agriculture. C. R. Wiseman. Vocational Educ M 2:806-8 Je '24

† Marchal, E. Higher agricultural education of the future. Nat. research council '23 6p (Nat. research council reprint and circ. ser. no. 51) 20c

Reprinted from International Review of the Science and Practice of Agriculture, April-June, 1923.

Present tendencies in the development of vocational agriculture. C. H. Lane. Vocational Educ M 2:9-14 S '23

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural evening schools: methods of organizing and conducting evening schools and suggestions for content of courses. N '23 41p tables map (Bul. no. 89, Agric. ser. no. 17)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Effectiveness of vocational education in agriculture: a study of the value of vocational instruction in agriculture in secondary schools as indicated by the occupational distribution of former students. My '23 63p tables charts (Bul. no. 82, Agric. ser. no. 13)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Principles underlying the distribution of aid to vocational education in agriculture: bases of apportioning aid to local communities and limiting provisions under which aid is granted. Je '23 83p bibl tables (Bul. no. 84, Agric. ser. no. 15)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Supervised practice in agriculture: aims and values of such practice and responsibilities of pupils, teachers, state administrators and local boards of education. Je '23 55p tables (Bul. no. 83, Agric. ser. no. 14)

Vocational agriculture in secondary schools. A. K. Getman. Educ R 66:103-6 S '23

Directories

* United States. Dept. of agric. List of workers in subjects pertaining to agriculture: pt. 2. State agricultural colleges and experiment stations, 1923-1924. Ap '24 103p (Misc. circ. no. 17)

Agricultural experiment stations

Conover, Milton. Office of experiment stations: its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 178p (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 32) $1

* Missouri. Univ. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Contributions to knowledge in agriculture: one year's work, Agricultural experiment station (report of the director, July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1923). F. B. Mumford. Columbia F '24 77p il tables charts maps (Bul. 210)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, 1921. '23 138p bibl tables

Bibliography

* United States. Dept. of agric. List of bulletins of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, from their establishment to the end of 1920. '24 185p

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law providing for the administration of Cornell university of the New York state agricultural experiment station at Geneva, and repealing certain sections of the farms and markets law relating to the administration thereof. (Ch. 852, Laws 1923)

Agricultural experiment work

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Experimental farms branch.' Organization, achievements and present work of the Dominion experimental farms. Ottawa '24 302p il tables maps plans

Agricultural extension work

* United States. Dept. of agric. Methods and results of cooperative extension work: reported through county agricultural agents, 1922. H. W. Hochbaum. My '24 40p il tables chart (Dept. circ. 316)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Statistics of cooperative extension work, 1923-24. Eugene Merritt. Mr 1 '24 22p tables (Dept. circ. 306)

* United States. Dept. of agric. States relations service. Cooperative extension work, 1922. '24 36p tables

* United States. Dept. of agric. Ext. service. Methods and results of cooperative extension work: reported through county agricultural agents, 1922. H. W. Hochbaum. '24 il diag (Dept. circ. 316)

Laws

Georgia—Act to confer upon the county commissioners or ordinaries of the counties of this state authority to promote extension work in agriculture and home economics, and pay therefor, and for other purposes. (No. 51, Acts 1923)

Agricultural insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

Agricultural labor

Agricultural labour [Great Britain]. tables chart *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 196-241 '23

Agricultural labor—*Continued*

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. A study of farm labor in Seneca county, New York. R. L. Gillett. Albany '24 69p diag map (Bul. 164)

Programme of International land and forest workers. Communist R 4:489-93 Mr '24

Russia: labour conditions in agriculture. tables Ind and Labour Information 8:188-94 N 2 '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Conditions affecting the demand for harvest labor in the wheat belt. D. D. Lescohier. Ap '24 46p il tables (Dept. bul. no. 1230)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Farm labor in Massachusetts, 1921. J. C. Folsom. Ap '24 26p tables charts map (Dept. bul. no. 1220)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Labor requirements of Arkansas crops. A. D. McNair. Mr 15 '24 64p tables charts (Dept. bul. no. 1181)

See also Cost of living; also subhead Agricultural labor under: Hours of labor; Wages

Statistics

Farm labor supply less than demand. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:115 Ap '24

Agricultural machinery

Agricultural implements market in Chile. G. A. Makinson. Commerce Repts no 52 p 811-12 D 24 '23

Agricultural machinery available in Russia in 1924. Commerce Repts no 4 p 241 Ja 28 '24

Manufacture of agricultural machinery in Poland. Elbert Baldwin. Commerce Repts no 41 p 116 O 8 '23

Market for agricultural implements in Denmark. H. Sorensen. tables Commerce Repts no 12 p 782-4 Mr 24 '24

Market for agricultural machinery in Portuguese East Africa. C.M.P. Cross. Commerce Repts no 30 p 244-5 Jl 28 '24

* Ontario. Dept. of agric. The care of farm implements and tools. L. Stevenson. Ontario Jl '23 15p il plans

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Agricultural implements and farm equipment in South Africa. P. J. Stevenson. Supt. of doc. '24 86p tables (Special agents ser. no. 225) 10c

Directories

† Farm Implement News buyer's guide, 1924; a classified directory of manufacturers of farm and garden implements, tractors, wagons and carriages, motor trucks, lighting plants, cream separator, gasoline engines, wind mills, pumps, wire fencing and the many accessory lines sold by implement dealers. Chicago, Ill., 431 S. Dearborn st, Farm Implement News co. '24 648p (V. 33) 50c

Statistics

Agricultural machinery industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 172-8 '23

German agricultural implement industry and trade. E. M. Zwickel. (Trade information bul. no. 153) Commerce Repts Sup 25p O 15 '23

Implement exports almost doubled in 1923. Commerce Repts no 5 p 302 F 4 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Manufacture and sale of farm equipment, 1922. Supt. of doc. '23 10p 5c

Agricultural research

* Illinois. Univ. Agric. col. and exp. sta. Education and research in agricultural progress. Urbana F '24 13p

Address read at the dedication of the new agricultural building of the University of Illinois, Jan. 25, 1924.

A national policy for agricultural research. R. A. Pearson. *In* Nat. agric. conference. Report, 1922, p 121-9 '22

Agriculture

ABC's of farm economics for the busy man: there's an answer to the question, what to do with home market glutted and export trade fleeting. Schuyler Patterson. Printers Ink p 89-90+ Mr 27 '24

The agrarian reform [Latvia]. Alberts Zalts. tables Latvian Econ 4:149-52 O '23

Agricultural crisis in America. Econ R 8: 191-2 Ag 31 '23

From an address by B. M. Anderson, jr. before the Montana bankers' association.

The agricultural depression. G. F. Warren. tables Q J Econ 38:183-213 F '24

The agricultural economic trend. C. L. Stewart. Vocational Educ M 2:809-16 Je '24

Based on an address given at the Detroit meeting of the National society for vocational education.

Agricultural forecasting. H. C. Taylor. tables charts maps Vocational Educ M 2:362-9 Ja '24

The agricultural situation. B. M. Anderson, jr. tables Annalist 23:17-18+ Ja 7 '24

The agricultural situation. C. P. Fuller. table Bankers M 108:882-4 Je '24

Agriculture: a sweated industry [Great Britain]. E. Batten. Communist R 4:353-60 D '23

Agriculture and national transportation. J. C. Davis. table Shipper and Carrier 4: 424-6+ N '23

Address before Norfolk-Portsmouth chamber of commerce, Oct. 29, 1923

Agriculture and state intervention. A. C. Morrison and A. W. Ashby. tables Scottish J Agric 6:373-401 O '23; 7:241-57 Jl '24

Agriculture in Soviet Russia in 1923. tables Commerce Repts no 21 p 545-6 My 26 '24

Agriculture in the S.H.S. kingdom and its future development. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 6-20 N '23

Agriculture, the farm and its relation to the oil industry. E. T. Meredith. charts Am Petroleum Inst Bul p 10-18 D 31 '23

Address at the annual meeting of the American petroleum institute, St Louis, Mo., Dec. 11-13, 1923.

† Bensusan, S. L. The town versus the countryside. King '23 23p 6d

Better farming, better business, better living. Noel Buxton. Labour M 3:6-8 My '24

Bizzell, W. B. Rural Texas. Macmillan '24 477p il diags maps (Rural state and province ser.) $2.50

‡ Bogart, E. L. Economic history of American agriculture. Longmans '23 173p bibl il diag maps $1.25

* British Columbia. Dept. of agric. Agriculture in the Similkameen, Kettle river valley, and the boundary district of British Columbia. W. J. Bonavia. Victoria '24 15p il tables (Agric. dept. circ. no. 43)

* British Columbia. Dept. of agric. Columbia-Kootenay valley. W. J. Bonavia. Victoria '23 15p il tables map (Agric. dept. circ. no. 42)

3d and revised edition of Bulletin 26.

† Canada. House of commons. Select special com. to inquire into agricultural conditions. Proceedings (revised). Acland '24 2pts 2193p tables (13-14 George V, Appendix no. 3, A 1923) $2

* Church, S. H. The farmers and the railroads. Pittsburgh, Pa., Samuel H. Church, Carnegie institute '23 11p

Address delivered at the annual convention of the New Jersey farmers, Belvidere, N.J., Aug. 15, 1923.

Congress balks on farm relief by legislation: proposed panaceas for agricultural ills, numbering more than five hundred, languish in House and Senate; mass attack on treasury part of movement to improve position of farmer; weaknesses of the McNary-Haugen bill; self help policy. H. E. Sargent. il Am Bankers Assn J 16:620-1+ Ap '24

Congressional Digest for May, 1924, as its special feature for that issue, discusses Agricultural relief legislation, under the following headings: Some figures on the present depression in agriculture; Agencies created by federal legislation to finance farmers; Agricultural legislation in the 68th Congress; The legislative history of the McNary-Haugen bill; A digest of the provisions of the McNary-Haugen bill; The McNary-Haugen bill discussed pro and con.

Agriculture—*Continued*

Cooperation in the study of agricultural problems: cooperation in the elimination of agricultural and livestock diseases; organization of the interchange of plants and seeds; uniformity of agricultural and livestock statistics. *In* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions, p 331-9 '23

Crop diversification in the United States. tables Commerce Mo p 11-15 N '23

Depopulation of Georgia farms. H. G. Hastings. City Builder (Atlanta) p 49-51 D '23

Does agriculture need the labor union or the corporation: can either be sold to the farmer; how the farmer as an individual is fighting an organized society. table America at Work p 15+ Ag 20 '23

‡ Enfield, R. R. The agricultural crisis, 1920-1923. Longmans '24 211p bibl tables charts $3.50

"Aims at giving an analysis of the causes and effect of the agricultural depression which has followed the Great war, both in England and in the United States of America, and at drawing certain conclusions from this analysis which it is hoped may prove of practical benefit to the industry."

The English land. John Buchan. Empire R 40:33-43 Jl '24

The farmer vs. the people. R. Estcourt. Annalist 22:665-6 N 19 '23

Farmers must learn to adjust production according to demand. Inst for Research in Land Econ and Pub Utilities Inst N p 1-3 D '23

Farmers' problem and the dangerous class legislation embodied in the McNary-Haugen bill. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 27:377-9, 439-41 Mr 22-29 '24

Address delivered before the National association of credit men, Albany, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1924.

† Farmers' red book and agricultural annual, 1924 [Great Britain]: facts & figures relating to the farm, markets & pedigree live stock. London, W.C. 2, 3 Southampton st, Strand, Mark Lane Express '24 264p il tables *1s 6d

Farmers' relief measures. Nat City Bank N Y Econ Conditions p 38-41 Mr '24

The farmer's way out. R. P. Crawford. Barron's p 3+, 5 Jl 7-14 '24

The future of farming in the northwest; with discussion. H. W. Mumford. *In* Montana bankers assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 29-36 '24

The garden city and agriculture. Norman Macfayden. Garden Cities 14:119-20 Je '24

Governor Nestos on problems of farmers of northwest, North Dakota and Non-partisan league. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2280-1 N 24 '23

Granger movement in the middle west with special reference to Iowa. W. A. Anderson. table Ia J History and Pol 22:3-51 Ja '24

‡ Gray, L. C. Introduction to agricultural economics. Macmillan '24 556p bibl il diags maps (Social science text-bks.) $2.40

† Great Britain. Agricultural tribunal of investigation. Final report. H. M. stationery office '24 405p tables charts (Cmd. 2145) *5s

Tribunal was appointed to "enquire into the methods which have been adopted in other countries during the last fifty years to increase the prosperity of agriculture and to secure the fullest possible use of the land for the production of food and the employment of labour at a living wage, and to advise as to the methods by which those results can be achieved in this country".

Helping the farmer is just another way of helping ourselves: agriculture is fundamental and governs the entire business barometer of our country. E. T. Mcredith. chart Northwestern Banker p 13+ D '23

Illusions about French agriculture. tables Econ R 8:322-3, 345-7 O 12-19 '23

Insolvencies among farmers. A. W. Ashby. tables Great Britain Ministry Agric J 31: 130-2 My '24

† Johnston, A. B. Agricultural tragedy [Great Britain]; or, Acts and actors. Simpkin '23 34p il map *1s

Contents: Parliament's pie-crust promises; Decadence of rural England; Agriculture during the war; Unemployment versus agriculture; Safety first; public opinion and the farmer; A few extracts from the speeches of the Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George; Government palliatives (1923); A few facts; Queer questions; A political alphabet.

* Kentucky. Univ. Col. of agric. Ext. div. Better land utilization in Kentucky. George Roberts. Lexington Mr '24 19p tables (Circ. no. 163)

The land [Great Britain]: a reply to Lord Long. Christopher Turnor. Financial R of Rs p 4-8 S '23

* Maryland. Univ. Ext. service. Report of the Committee on an agricultural program, appointed by Governor Albert C. Ritchie, May 15th, 1923, report submitted November 20th, 1923. Annapolis, Exec. office '23 62p

Middle Africa as a source of agricultural supplies. tables map *In* Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference, p 111-49 '23

* Minnesota. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. A study of farm organization in southwestern Minnesota [Cottonwood and Jackson counties]. G. A. Pond and J. W. Tapp. University Farm, St Paul N '23 135p tables charts (Bul. 205)

* Missouri. Bd. of agric. Southeast Missouri: an agricultural empire. Roy Godsey. Jefferson City O '23 31p tables (Monthly bul. v. 21, no. 10)

More aid for agriculture: provisions of the McNary-Haugen bill to raise domestic prices of farm products. Index p 3-7 Mr '24

† National farmers' union. Year book, for 1924. Ja '24 328p il tables 1s

* National industrial conference bd. Farmer's plight shown by conference board: pays more for his goods, gets less for his crops. [2]p charts

A new "rural party" in Great Britain. Ind and Labour Information 9:81-2 Ja 28 '24

* New York (state). Agric. exp. sta. The movement of farm population. E. C. Young. Ithaca Mr '24 91p il tables map (Bul. 426)

‡ Nourse, E. G. American agriculture and the European market. McGraw '24 333p tables charts (Institute of econ. investigations in internat. econ. reconstruction) $2.50

"An analysis of the development and present position of American agriculture as affected by the growth and present status of European markets and the expansion and present position of competing producing areas. It attempts to answer the question: What is the real condition confronting American agriculture so far as the European market is concerned?"

Oregon's remedy for farm ills. Frederick Simpich. il Nation's Business p 16-18 Jl '24

The outlook for agriculture in the United States. David Friday. Econ World n s 28: 148-52 Ag 2 '24

Stenographic report of an address at the twenty-ninth annual convention of the National association of credit men, Buffalo, N.Y., June 10-13, 1924.

† Palestine. Dept. of agric. & fisheries. Review of the agricultural situation in Palestine. E. R. Sawyer. Mount Carmel '24? v.p. tables diag P.T. 10

Periodicity of meteorological factors in relation to agriculture. Filippo Eredia. bibl Internat R Science and Practice Agric n s 1:547-60 Jl '23

Permanent agriculture, population restriction, and national progress. tables chart map *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 146-98 '23

Position of the farmers in relation to the general business situation. table Econ World n s 26:766-7 D 1 '23

From the Guaranty Survey, published by the Guaranty trust company of New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

Agriculture—*Continued*

President Coolidge on financial assistance to the northwestern agricultural states. Econ World n s 27:197-8 F 9 '24
Address before a special conference called by President Coolidge, Washington, D.C., Feb. 4, 1924.

Problem of increasing the area of land under cultivation in Japan. Guido Perris. bibl tables charts Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:470-99 O '23

Projects for the relief of the American farmer. Econ World n s 27:329-33 Mr 8 '24
From the Monthly Review of the National City Bank of New York, Feb., 1924.

Providence Magazine for September, 1923, is an Agricultural number.

‡ Quick, Herbert. The real trouble with the farmers. Bobbs '24 215p $2
The author sees the solution of the farmers' difficulty as cheap land. Cheap land can be made available in two ways: by land nationalization and by taxation of land values.

The relation of agriculture to other business. E.T. Meredith. *In* Mo. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 178-88 '24

Relation of the railroads to agriculture. C. M. Reed. *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 37-46 '23

† Rew, Henry and Russell, E. J. Possibilities of British agriculture. Murray '23 32p tables *1s

* Russian information bur. The agrarian revolution in Russia. '24 38p tables

Seasonal movements of farm commodities. tables charts Fed Reserve Bul 9:1103-7 O '23

Some forms of inspection in agriculture. tables Internat Labour R 8:598-608 O '23

A square deal for the farmer. Arthur Capper. Bankers M 108:23-7 Ja '24

Transportation in relation to the export trade in agricultural products. R. M. Kramer. (Trade information bul. no. 216. Survey of world trade agric. products no. 4) maps Commerce Repts Sup 74p Ap 14 '24

Truth as to "agricultural depression" and "farm blocs": diagnosis of political ferments in the west. J. R. Burrow, jr. Trust Companies 38:25-8 Ja '24

‡ Turnor, Christopher and Gilbert, Bernard. Where are we going: a manifesto to all who live on or by the land of England. Palmer '23 90p *3s 6d pa *1s

* United States. Dept. of agric. The agricultural outlook, for 1924. Mr '24 22p table (Misc. circ. no. 23)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Buying a farm in an undeveloped region. B. Henderson. Ja '24 30p tables diag map (Farmers' bul. no. 1385)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Successful farming on eighty-acre farms in central Indiana. H. W. Hawthorne. Jl '24 22p il tables maps (Farmers' bul. no. 1421)

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Ketcham foreign crop marketing and report bill: hearings on H.R. 5563, by Mr Ketcham, a bill to gather and disseminate information on agricultural production, competition and demand in foreign countries, January 28 and 30, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial H 34p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on agric. McNary-Haugen bill: minority report [to accompany H.R. 9033]. Apply to Congressmen '24 20p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 631, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on agric. McNary-Haugen export bill: hearings on H.R. 5563, by Mr Haugen, a bill delaring an emergency in respect to certain agricultural commodities and to promote equality between agricultural commodities and other commodities. Apply to Congressmen serial E 15pts 746p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Agricultural export bill: report [to accompany S. 3091]. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 410, Calendar no. 430)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Emergency commission to promote a permanent system of self-supporting agriculture: hearings on S. 1597, a bill to provide for an emergency commission to promote a permanent system of self-supporting agriculture in regions adversely affected by the stimulation of wheat production during the war, and aggravated by many years of small yields and high production costs of wheat, January 11-12, 14, and 24, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 206p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Exportation of agricultural products and raw materials: hearings on S. 2710, a bill to finance the exportation of American agricultural products and raw materials, April 2-3, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 63p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Purchase and sale of farm products: hearings on S. 1642, a bill to provide for the purchase and sale of farm products and S. 2012, a bill declaring an emergency in respect of certain agricultural commodities, to promote equality between agricultural commodities and other commodities, and for other purposes, January 7, 30-Feb. 2, 5-9, 12-13, and 15, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 720p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Yoakum plan for agricultural relief; hearing on S. 2844, a bill to place the agricultural industry on a sound commercial basis, to encourage agricultural cooperative associations and for other purposes, April 1, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 34p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

‡ Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics. Cambridge univ. pr. '23 397p il tables charts 16s

Why our present system of agriculture is a failure. Alexander Hay. Socialist R 23: 263-7 Je '24

Accounting

‡ Currier, E. L. and others. Farm accounting. Macmillan '24 287p $1.48

Development of agricultural costings in Denmark: the work of the Danish bureau of farm management. tables Great Britain Ministry Agric J 31:23-9 Ap '24

* Illinois. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Increasing farm earnings by the use of simple farm accounts. H. C. M. Case and M. L. Mosher. Urbana Je '24 149-182p tables charts (Bul. no. 252)

* Nebraska. Univ. Agric. col. ext. service. Planning and analyzing the farm business. Lincoln F '24 16p tables (Ext. circ. 800)

* New Jersey. Agric. exp. sta. A farm account manual for New Jersey farmers. Henry Keller, jr. New Brunswick N '23 31p tables (Circ. 160)

* North Dakota. Agric. col. Agric. ext. div. Some applications of farm cost accounts. T. S. Thorfinnson. Agricultural College My '24 19p charts map (Circ. 61)

* Oklahoma. Agric. col. Know what your crop costs. M. E. Andrews and G. C. Gibbons. Stillwater '24? 14p il table (Circ. no. 181, Gen. ser. 28)

* South Dakota. Dept. of agric. Handbook on South Dakota farm production costs. M. R. Benedict. Pierre Je '23 40p tables (Circ. no.4)

Bibliography

Agricultural economics (United Kingdom). Beresford Adams-Clarke. British Lib Pol Science Bul p 20-1 Ag '23

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the present agricultural situation in the United States. F 13 '24 17p (Mim.)

Conferences

* Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, containing the addresses, papers and discussions at the board's fifty-second annual meeting, January 10-12, 1923. Topeka '23 106p tables diag (V. 42, no. 165)

Agriculture—*Continued*

* Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1924, containing the addresses, papers and discussions at the board's fifty-third annual meeting, January 9-11, 1924. Topeka '24 102p tables (V. 43 no. 169)

* National agric. conference. Report, January 23-27, 1922, Washington, D.C. Apply to Congressmen '22 20p (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d sess., H. doc. no. 195)
Constitutes volume 115 of House documents. U.S. 67th Congress, 2d session, December 5, 1921-September 22, 1922.

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Official proceedings of the ninth annual state agricultural convention: addresses at the meeting of the New Jersey state federation of county boards of agriculture, January 16, 1924. Trenton F '24 143p tables (Bul. no. 38)

Finance

Economic aspects of the problem of restoring the purchasing power of American farmers. David Friday. tables Econ World n s 26:616-19, 654-5 N 3-10 '23
Republished from Trade Winds, the monthly publication of the Union trust company, Cleveland, O., Oct., 1923.

Recent developments in Iowa agricultural finance: operations under the War finance corporation act; capital wasted during the boom; too much or too little credit; shifting the load to the federal reserve bank; $24,000,000 outside money at the disposal of Iowa banks. H. H. Preston. Am Bankers Assn J 16:135-8 S '23

* Rich, J. H. Economic position of agriculture in the northwestern grain raising areas: analysis and report submitted to the Federal reserve board, Washington, D.C., Nov. 12, 1923. Minneapolis, Minn., John H. Rich, Fed. reserve bank of Minneapolis '23 29p tables

What the farmer really earns and how he earns it. L. M. Graves. tables charts Annalist 22:595-6+ N 5 '23

Laws

* Alabama. Dept. of agric. and industries. Agricultural code, 1923. Montgomery '23 152p

Alaska—Act to stimulate interest in agricultural development, animal industry, home economics, manufacturing and mining, and providing funds for annual fairs, prescribing rules governing the same, appropriating money therefor, and declaring an emergency. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act in relation to the inspection and standardization of horticultural, agricultural, apiarian, dairy and other farm products. (S. bill no. 460, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to create a department of agriculture, to consolidate thereunder certain governmental agencies and departments, to terminate the term of office and duties of certain officers in effecting said consolidation, to create the office of secretary of agriculture, to provide for the filling of said office and to determine the powers, duties, and compensation of the incumbent. (Ch. 46, Acts 1923)

Porto Rico—Act to stimulate the agriculturists of the island in the planting of minor crops. (No. 52, Acts 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to make further provision for the inspection and grading of agricultural products and articles prepared, manufactured or derived from such products; for the charging of special fees in respect of such inspection and grading; for the creation of special accounts into which those special fees shall be paid and for the application of moneys paid into such accounts; for the prohibition of the importation of products not conforming to certain standards, and for other purposes incidental to such inspection and grading; and to amend in certain respects the fruit export act, 1914, and the agricultural produce export act, 1917. (No. 16, Acts 1922)

West Virginia—Act to co-ordinate the functions of the commissioner of agriculture and the extension department of the state university and to create the state bureau of agriculture. (Ch. 51, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to revise chapter 76g and 76gg of the statutes, relating to agriculture, and sections elsewhere in the statutes relating to that subject; to renumber certain sections relating to the department of markets and to the dairy and food commissioner; and to create seven new chapters of the statutes. (Ch. 152, Laws 1923)

Legislation

‡ Green, J. B. Law for the American farmer. new and enl ed Macmillan '23 493p (Rural science ser.) $2.50

Periodicals

Crops and Markets continues the weekly publication formerly entitled Weather, Crops and Markets. With the issue of Jan. 5, 1924. the weekly weather review is discontinued. This information will be distributed in another form to those especially interested who will make application to the Weather bureau, Washington, D.C. The monthly crop reports and other monthly statistical summaries will appear as usual.

Prices

Artificial prices a menace to economic stability: the farmer's problem and the revised McNary-Haugen bill. B. M. Anderson. Chase Econ Bul v 4 no 2 17p My 5 '24

The future of American agricultural prices and values. David Friday. Econ World n s 28:292-4 Ag 30 '24; Same. Commercial West p 24-5+ S 6 '24
Address before the American association of joint stock land banks, Chicago, Ill.

† Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Departmental com. on distribution and prices of agric. produce. Final report. H. M. stationery office '24 42p tables charts (Cmd. 2008) *1s

* Nebraska. Univ. Col. of agric. Exp. sta. Factors affecting the price of farm products. H. C. Filley. Lincoln N '23 40p tables charts (Bul. 198)

* Ohio. Agric. exp. sta. Prices of Ohio farm products. J. I. Falconer. Wooster Je '23 101-43p tables charts map (Bul. no. 365)
—Same. tables Ohio Agric Exp Sta Mo Bul 8:163-6 N '23

Oklahoma bank failures and agricultural prices. A. L. Carlson. table Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 5:71-8 Je '24

Organization of agriculture in relation to the problem of price stabilization. W. R. Camp. J Pol Econ 32:282-314, 441-67 Je-Ag '24

Prices and profits in Danish agriculture before and after the war. O. H. Larsen. table Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 7-9 My 21 '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. A short list of references on the stabilization of prices of agricultural products in the United States. O 31 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

Averages of prices received by producers, July 15,1910-1924. Crops and Markets Sup 1:260-1 Ag '24

Estimated farm price of important products, April 15, 1923 and 1924. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:154 My '24

Trend of farm prices; Index numbers of farm prices of crops, [1908-1923]; Estimated farm price of important products, November 15, 1922 and 1923. Weather, Crops and Markets 4:669, 685-6 D 29 '23

Statistics

Acreage of crops and grass in England and Wales, 1923 and 1922; Produce of crops in England and Wales. *In* Farmers' red book and agricultural annual, 1924, p 64, 189 '24

Agricultural developments during 1923. chart Fed Reserve Bul 10:13-16 Ja '24

Agriculture—Statistics—*Continued*

Agricultural industry of Canada: wheat and live-stock in 1922. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922. p 553-60 '23

Agricultural production in Denmark. Harold Faber. Royal Statis Soc J 87:22-75 Ja '24
Read before the Royal statistical society, Dec. 18, 1923.

Agricultural revival [Russia]. Russian Information and R 3:213 O 6 '23

Agricultural statistics [Great Britain]. *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 351-73 '23

Agricultural statistics in Argentina. L. M. Estabrook. R River Plate 62:355+ Ag 8 '24

Agriculture. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 331-60 '23

‡ Ainsworth-Davis, J. R. Crops & fruits. Benn '24 144p (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s
Volume 1 of Food supplies of the British empire.

* Alabama. Dept. of educ. Statistical method in agriculture. F. W. Gist. Montgomery '23 80p diags charts

* British Columbia. Dept. of agric. Statistics branch. Agricultural statistics, 1923. Victoria '24 37p (Bul. no. 95)

British India agricultural statistics, 1922-23 (provisional). charts Indian Trade J Sup 5p Ap 3 '24

† Burma. Comr. of settlements and land records. Agricultural statistics of Burma, for the year 1922-23: area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '23 26p Rs 1 As 8

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Census of agriculture: general summary for Canada. Ottawa '24 51p (6th census of Can., 1921, Bul. no. 11)

* Colorado. Bd. of immigration. Agricultural statistics of the state of Colorado, 1923. Denver '24 64p maps

Distribution of agricultural exports from the United States. H. M. Strong. (Trade information bul. no. 177, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 1) charts maps Commerce Repts Sup 42p Ja 28 '24

† Forrester, R. B. Harvest results and prospects. London & Cambridge econ. service D '23 20p included in annual subscription £6

† Great Britain. Bd. of agric. for Scotland. Agricultural statistics, 1922: v. 11, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of Scotland, with a summary for Great Britain and Ireland. H. M. stationery office '23 49p *5s 6d

† Great Britain. Bd. of agric. for Scotland. Agricultural statistics, 1922: v. 11, pt. 2, Returns of produce of crops in Scotland, with a summary for Great Britain and Ireland. H. M. stationery office '23 55-73p *2s

† Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Agricultural statistics, 1923: report on the prices and supplies of agricultural produce and requirements in England and Wales, 1923-24. H. M. stationery office '24 137 (v. 58, pt. 3) *1s

Income from agricultural production in the United States, 1919-1924. Econ World n s 28:333-4 S 6 '24

† India. Agricultural dept. Review of agricultural operations in India, 1922-23. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 155p bibl il Rs 1 As 10

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Agricultural statistics of India, 1920-21: v. 2, Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment in certain Indian states. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 205p charts R 1 As 8

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Agricultural statistics of India, 1921-22: v. 1, area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, land revenue assessment, and harvest prices in British India. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 99p charts maps [No. 1856] R 1 As 2

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Estimates of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1922-23. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 47p [No. 1851] As 12

† International institute of agric. Bur. of gen. statistics. International yearbook of agricultural statistics, 1922. '23 364p 8s or $2

* Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending December, 1923: devoted to Kansas statistics, containing tables showing the state's population by counties and cities, acres, yields and values of agricultural products, and numbers and value of live stock, for the year 1923; together with other tables showing yields and values of numerous productions for twenty years. Topeka '24 62p (V. 42, no. 168)

* Maryland. Univ. Ext. service. Maryland farm statistics. J. S. Dennee. College Park Mr '24 41p charts map (Bul. no. 32)

* Michigan. Dept. of agric. Crop report for Michigan: annual summary, 1923 and agricultural statistics, 1871-1923. V. H. Church. Lansing Ja 4 '24 37p

* Minnesota. Dept. of agric. Minnesota state farm census, 1923. St Paul '24 8p (Bul. no. 32)

Missouri farm census by counties. E. A. Logan and Jewell Mayes. charts Mo State Bd Agric Mo Bul 1-30p Jl '24

* Montana. Dept. of agric. Cooperative crop reporting service. Montana farm review for 1923. Helena '24 40p charts tables maps (V.2)

* Montana. Dept. of agric. Montana statistical history of agriculture: annual crop and livestock review, for 1922. G. A. Scott and C. D. Greenfield, jr. Helena '23 79p il tables charts maps (Montana farm review v. 1)

* National assn. of real estate bds. Farm lands div. Survey of the farm lands market, for October, 1923. '23 19p charts

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. A graphic summary of New Jersey agriculture. Trenton My '23 263-340p maps (Bul. no. 36)

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on the agricultural and pastoral production of the dominion of New Zealand, for the season 1922-1923. Wellington '23 40p maps *1s 6d

1923 crop movement [Canada]. F. D. Cotterell. Agric and Ind Progress in Can p 27 F '24

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. Agricultural graphics: North Carolina and the United States, 1866-1922. H. R. Smedes. Chapel Hill My 1 '23 51p charts (Ext. bul. v. 2, no. 13) $1

* Ontario. Dept. of agric. Annual report of the Statistics branch, 1922: pt. 1, Agricultural statistics; pt. 2, Chattel mortgages. Toronto '23 48p

* Ontario. Dept. of agric. [Crops]. Toronto D '23 30p (Crop bul. 157)
Statistics for 1923.

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of agric. Crop and livestock report. Harrisburg '24 41p (V. 6, no. 8, Gen. bul. no. 379)
Published in 1924 as a Dec., 1923 bulletin.

Polish crop yields in 1923. Commerce Repts no 14 p 63 Ap 7 '24

Production: crops of the agricultural year, 1922-23, in the northern hemisphere, and of 1923-24, in the southern hemisphere. Internat Crop Rept and Agric Statis 14:417-49 O '23

Production of important crops in the five leading states, 1921-1923. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:118-19 Ap '24

Progress and trend of agriculture in British Columbia. W. J. Bonavia. Can Agric Gaz 11:35-40 Ja '24

Scottish agriculture in the census of 1921. J. M. Ramsay. tables Scottish J Agric 7:307-20 Jl '24

Some statistics of agriculture [Great Britain]. Henry Rew. Economist Mo Sup p 3 Ja 26 '24

Sources of the gross income of Wisconsin farms, 1923. chart Doings in Grain at Milwaukee p 21 Je '24

Agriculture—Statistics—*Continued*

* South Dakota. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Preliminary report on the business of farming in the South Dakota wheat belt, for the years 1921 and 1922. M. R. Benedict. Brookings Ag '23 25p (Mim.) (Circ. no. 6)

* South Dakota. Comm. of agric. A handbook on South Dakota farm production costs and crop statistics. R. Benedict and C. G. Worsham. Pierre Ja '24 75p (Circ. no. 8)

Summary of the acreage, production, and farm value of important crops, 1921-1923; Aggregate value of crops, by states [1917-1923]; Aggregate crop acreages, by states, 1921-1923; Statistics of important crops, by states, 1921-1923. Weather, Crops and Markets 4:667-70 D 29 '23

Survey of world trade in agricultural products. (Trade information bul. no. 177, 183) diags charts Commerce Repts Sup 2pts Ja 28, F 4 '23

* Texas. Dept. of agric. Farm acreage, values, ownership and tenancy; production of principal crops by counties; farm indebtedness and expenditures, number and value of principal livestock and other industries; cotton factories and rice mills, resident and non-resident ownership and large holdings of land; with supplement containing statistical facts of the various departments of the state government and state institutions, the names of the heads of each department and institution, the term of office and salary received and total amount of appropriations for support of each department and institution. Austin Ap '24 77p map (Bul. no. 76)

Total production, 1923, increased. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:84-5 Mr '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States, taken in the year 1920: v. 5, Agriculture; general report and analytical tables. '22 935p maps

Value of farm products per farm in the U.S in 1922. Farm and Garden p 20 N '23

Surveys

* United States. Dept. of agric. Agricultural survey of Europe: the Danube basin. L. G. Michael. Ap '24 pt 1 111p tables maps (Dept. bul. no. 1234)

Akron, Ohio

* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1923-1924: officers, committees membership roll, committee reports, Bureau of municipal research. '23 75p tables

Alabama

* Alabama. Dept. of archives and history. Alabama official and statistical register, 1923. Montgomery '23 532p tables

See also Birds; Diseases; Elementary schools—Courses of study; Insurance—Directories; Legal profession; Legislation; Milk; Mines and mining—Statistics; Physicians—Conferences; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Fish; Game; Insurance; Motor vehicles; Municipal bonds; Taxation

Finance

* Alabama. Gov. Message of Gov. Wm. W. Brandon relative to conditions of the treasury, September 11, 1923. Montgomery '23 8p

Social conditions

A decade of progress in Alabama. Mrs L. B. Bush. table J Social Forces 2:539-45 My '24

Alaska

* Alaska. Gov. Alaska: outline of its history and a summary of its resources. Juneau, Exec. office '24 48p tables

† Alaska. House of representatives. Journal, sixth session, begun and held at Juneau, the territorial capital, March 5, 1923, adjourned sine die, May 3, 1923. Juneau, Clerk of the House '23 389p ?price

† Alaska. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the territory of Alaska, begun and held at Juneau, the territorial capital, March 5, 1923, adjourned sine die. May 3, 1923, Juneau, Clerk of the Senate '23 385p ?price

Education and welfare work for native Alaskans: schools, hospitals, orphanages and cooperative business enterprises conducted under great difficulties by men and women imbued with true missionary spirit; some stations reached only once or twice a year. William Hamilton. il School Life 9:207-10 My '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Information for prospective settlers in Alaska. C. C. Georgeson. O 15 '23 18p il tables map (Alaska agric. exp. sta. circ. no. 1)

See also Copper industry; Fisheries; Fur industry—Statistics; Game; Governors' messages—1923; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Lumber industry—Directories; Mines and mining; Occupations—Statistics; Public lands; Water power; also subhead Laws under: Accounting; Agriculture; Coal industry; Corporations; Divorce; Estates; Fisheries; Fur industry; Jury; Land titles; Libraries, State; Liens; Mental diseases; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Municipal government; Narcotics; Pensions, Old age; Reindeer; Wages; Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Alaska. My 7 '23 7p (Typew. 80c) To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Alaska: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. My '23 22p (Price list 60, 7th ed.)

Albania

Albania, by Hunger. Stone & Webster J 34:159-68 F '24

Report to the League of nations of the financial adviser to the Albanian government

Albany, New York

* Albany tercentenary committees. Historical narrative: the story of Albany; the glory of our city is the glory of America, 1624-1924. Albany, N.Y. state lib. '24 186p bibl il

Albany, Oregon. See Food poisoning

Alberta

† Alberta. Lieutenant gov. Journals of the legislative assembly of the province of Alberta, from January 23rd, 1923, to April 21st, 1923 (both days inclusive) in the thirteenth year of the reign of our most sovereign lord His majesty King George V., being the third session of the fifth legislative assembly of the province of Alberta, 1923. Jeffery '23 211p (V. 20) ?price

* Alberta. Publicity comr. Alberta: a booklet of information in brief form on the progress and development of the province of Alberta, Canada. Edmonton, Publicity comr. '24 32p il tables

See also Legislation; Trade unions—Conferences; also subhead Laws under Animals; Beverage industry—Taxation; Coal industry—Marketing; Coal industry—Taxation; Credit; Elections; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Fraternal benefit societies; Illegitimacy; Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Health; Liquor traffic; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Mines and mining—Taxation; Motor vehicles; Public service commissions; Slot machines; Statutes—Codification and revision; Wheat—Marketing

Alcohol

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Alcohol: its action on the human organism. 2d ed rev H. M. stationery office '24 170p tables ?price

‡ Miles, W. R. Alcohol and human efficiency: experiments with moderate quantities and dilute solutions of ethyl alcohol on human subjects. Carnegie institution of Washington Mr '24 298p il tables diags charts (Publication no. 333) $3

The racial effect of alcohol. Raymond Pearl. tables Eugenics R 16:9-30 Ap '24

Papers from the Department of biometry and vital statistics, School of hygiene and public health, Johns Hopkins university, no. 96.

Alcohol—*Continued*

Researches in the science of alcohol. John Hay. Nat Temperance Q 7:267-72 D '23
Paper read before a company of scientific men and women assembled at luncheon, by invitation of Dr Thomas Bickerton, Liverpool, Sept. 18, 1923.

Some medical aspects of total abstinence: a memorandum. W. M. Eccles. Nat Temperance Q 7:50-5 Je '24

‡ Starling, E. H. Action of alcohol on man. Longmans '23 291p bibl tables diags charts *12s 6d
Includes essays on Alcohol as a medicine, by Robert Hutchison; Alcohol and its relation to problems in mental disorders, by F. W. Mott; Alcohol and mortality, by Raymond Pearl.

‡ Vecki, V. G. Alcohol and prohibition in their relation to civilization and the art of living. Lippincott '23 165p $2

Bibliography

Alcohol in relation to heredity; lead poisoning; blastophithoria. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 185-208 '24

Alcohol industry

Alcohol industry in Cuba. F. E. Coombs. table Commerce Repts no 52 p 821 D 24 '23

Industrial alcohol production. E. F. English. tables South African J Ind 7:263-8 Ap '24 (to be cont.)

‡ McIntosh, J. G. Industrial alcohol: the production and use of alcohol for industrial purposes, for use as an illuminant and as a source of motive power; 2d rev. and enl. ed. by H. B. Stocks. Scott '23 400p il tables diags *12s 6d

Algeria

Algeria. D. C. Elkington. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 11) tables Commerce Repts Sup 24p '23

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Survey of the economic and commercial conditions in Algeria, Tunis and Morocco, 1921-1922. H. M. stationery office '22 128p tables maps *3s 9d

Alien land ownership

Alien land cases in United States supreme court. T. R. Powell. Calif Law R 12:259-82 My '24

Decisions

Aliens: the anti-alien land law of Washington [state] is not in conflict with the national or state constitution or the treaty with Japan; Terrace v. Thompson, et al., adv. ops. 35, Sup. ct. rep. 15. Am Bar Assn J 10:25-6 Ja '24

Laws

Montana—Act relating to the rights and disabilities of aliens with respect to lands, providing for forfeitures in certain cases, prescribing penalties, and repealing all laws in conflict herewith. (Ch. 58, Laws 1923)

Aliens

See also Immigrants

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the rights of aliens in the United States. Mr 25 '24 11p (Typew. $1.20)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Deportation

‡ Post, L. F. The deportation delirium of nineteen-twenty: a personal narrative of an historic official experience. Kerr '23 338p $1.50

Laws

California—Act to amend section two thousand one hundred ninety-one of the Political code, relating to the deportation of non-residents. (Ch. 85, Laws 1923)

Laws

Johore—Enactment to impose restrictions on aliens. (No. 6, Laws 1923)

New Jersey—Act relating to property of aliens. (Ch. 61, Acts 1923)

Alkali industry

Statistics

German alkali and sulphuric acid industries: production, export, and import statistics. W. T. Daugherty. (Trade information bul. no 203) Commerce Repts Sup 7p Mr 3 '24

Alsace-Lorraine. See Railroads, Foreign

Altais, Russia. See Mines and mining

Altgeld, John P.

‡ Browne, W. R. Altgeld of Illinois: a record of his life and work. Huebsch '24 342p $3
"One of those tragic protagonists of the people whose fame, smothered by calumny and misunderstanding in life, flourishes posthumously and attains heroic proportions as time goes on."

Altoona, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Altoona, Pa. (superseding that of 1916). Ap '24 22p tables map (Rept. no. 69)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Swimming pools

American legion

Conferences

* American legion. Dept. of Mass. Annual proceedings, 1923, fifth annual convention, Marblehead, Mass., September 6-8, 1923. Boston, Room 158, State House '23 2pts il tables

* American legion. Summary of proceedings, fifth national convention, San Francisco, California, October 15-19, 1923. '23 51p tables

American party. See subhead American party under: Political parties

Americanization. See subhead Americanization under: Immigrants

Americans in Europe

† American directory & who's who in Europe. Paul Brewster, ed. Knopf '23 409p *$5
"Complete reference book of Americans established in Europe." Contains sections for the United Kingdom, France, Belgium, Italy and Spain.

† Anglo-American year book, 1924. H. R. Amory and B. M. Gardner, eds. London, W. C. 2, Aldwych House, Aldwych, Am. chamber of commerce in London, inc. '24 570p tables chart map *15s or $4

Ames, Iowa. See Water supply

Ammonia industry

Statistics

* Barrett co. Production of sulphate of ammonia for 1923. N.Y., 40 Rector st '24? 11p chart

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See Diamond industry; Whooping cough

Anatolia

‡ Luke, H. C. Anatolica. Macmillan '24 210p il map *16s
"A miscellany of the Near East."

See also Coal industry; Railroads, Foreign; Roads; Waterways

Andover, Massachusetts. See Housing, Industrial

Angola

Economic conditions

Portuguese West Africa (Angola). E. A. Welden. (Trade information bul. no. 254) tables Commerce Repts Sup 13p Ag 11 '24

Animals

See also United States—Animal industry bureau

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Je '24 19p (Price list 38, 17th ed.)

Animals—Bibliography—*Continued*

United States. Supt. of doc. Birds and wild animals; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 8p (Price list 39, 14th ed.)

Laws

Alberta—Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to domestic animals in municipalities. (Ch. 25, Laws 1923)

Animals, Fur-bearing

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend section 1398 of the General code, relating to fur-bearing animals. (H. bill no. 86, Acts 1923)

Legislation

* United States. Dept. of agric. Laws relating to fur animals, for the season 1923-24. G. A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. N '23 34p (Farmers' bul. no. 1387)

Animals, Predatory

Laws

California—Act authorizing the director of agriculture to undertake the control and destruction of predatory wild animals, making an appropriation therefor, and repealing acts authorizing the payment of bounties on such animals. (Ch. 416, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act to provide for the eradication of predatory animals, making an appropriation therefor and prescribing the manner of its expenditure in cooperation with the United States department of agriculture. (Ch. 157, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act to define wild animals and to provide for their destruction, authorizing co-operation between the Livestock commission and the Biological survey of the United States department of agriculture, providing for the disposition of furs, skins, and specimens from animals destroyed. (Ch. 73, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act to provide county assistance for the shooting, poisoning and trapping of rodents in control districts established by the State board of entomology for the control of Rocky mountain spotted fever; providing for the appointment of persons and purchase of material therefor; providing for the payment of the expense and authorizing the levy of a tax therefor; and defining the term "rodents". (Ch. 24, Laws 1923)

Annuities

Field for life annuities in the United States. D. P. Fackler. table Econ World n s 27: 453-5 Mr 29 '24

Anthrax

Anthrax: a hazard of industry. H. F. Smith. Hygeia 2:519-21 Ag '24

Anthrax in Italy. tables Internat Labour R 8: 729-38 N '23

Anthrax in the British empire. tables Internat Labour R 9:242-56 F '24

Anthrax in various countries. tables Internat Labour R 8:903-14 D '23

Supplements reports of surveys in the International Labour Review for Aug. and Nov., 1923.

† Austria, order and circular; anthrax; order issued by the Federal ministry of social administration, in agreement with the Federal ministry of commerce, industry and works, containing regulations for the protection of the life and health of workers against anthrax; dated 1st August, 1922 (Bundesgesetzblatt, 113, Stück vom 10 August 1922; Amtliche Nachrichten des Österr. Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung 1922, Nr. 7-8, S. 338). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 4 8p '23 2d

Industrial anthrax in Pennsylvania; with discussion. H. F. Smyth. *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 758-67 23

† International labour office. Advisory com. on anthrax. Report of the committee, London, December 1922. World peace found. '23 86p tables ?price

Prevention of anthrax: what the Canadian government is doing to check this disease. Textiles p 40 Mr '24

Suggested method for the disinfection of hides and skins for anthrax. H. F. Smyth and E. F. Pike. bibl tables N Y City Dept Health Mo Bul 13:145-55 Jl '23

Reprinted from the American Journal of Hygiene, May, 1923.

Antigua, Leeward Islands. See Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Fire protection; Income tax; Marriage; Passports; Sugar industry—Taxation

Antimony industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: antimony. H. M. stationery office '24 20p *1s 6d

† New South Wales. Geol. survey. Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, molybdenum, tungsten. E. J. Kenny. Kent '24 il plans (Bul. no. 5) 3s 6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Antimony in 1922. F. C. Schrader. Ag 7 '23 97-105p (I:9)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Apple industry

Empire [British] wealth of fruit supplies: non tropical. A. B. Tucker. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 37-41 O '23

‡ Maynard, H. H. Marketing northwestern apples. Ronald '23 19p diags $2.50

Oregon's apple industry. il table Ore Business p 3-4+ O 10 '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Apple growing east of the Mississippi river. H. P. Gould. Jl '24 49p il tables plans maps (Farmers' bul no. 1360)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. The grading of apples. Providence Ja '23 [12]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Standardization

Laws

Michigan—Act to fix standards for apples grown in this state when packed in closed packages, and to regulate the packing and sale of such apples and to repeal act number seventy-five of the public acts of nineteen hundred seventeen, as amended by act number eighty-one of the public acts of nineteen hundred twenty-one and all other acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (No. 266, Acts 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact chapter twenty-four of the acts of the West Virginia legislature of one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, relating to the grading and packing of apples for sale. (Ch. 55, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Relative seasonal apple production. West Va Dept Agric W Market Bul p 3-4 O 1 '23

Apprenticeship

† American management assn. Trade apprenticeship: report by the Committee on apprentice systems of the plant executives' division. L. L. Park, chm. '24 64p tables (Plant executives' ser. no. 3) $1

Presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

Apprenticeship and the employer. Stewart Scrimshaw. Open Shop R 21:114-22 Mr '24

Apprenticeship on German state railroads and in the Berlin metal industry. tables Mo Labor R 28:1110-12 My '24

Foundry apprenticeship system that works. H. A. Frommelt. Open Shop R 21:45-52 F '24

Fundamentals of apprentice training and industrial relationships. A. E. McClintock. Open Shop R 20:435-8 D '23

From Annual report to convention of the National founders association.

Apprenticeship—*Continued*

Labour supply in the United States: the disappearing apprentice. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:235-8 F 25 '24

A national apprenticeship system. il plan Open Shop R 21:145-50, 213-17, 271-8 Ap, Je-Jl '24

* New York (state). Univ. Cooperative apprentice training in the building trades at Niagara Falls, New York. W. J. Small and R. H. Rodgers. Albany F 1 '24 22p il charts (Bul. no. 797)

New Zealand: the new apprenticeship bill: report of the Conference committee. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul p 1-2+ S 6 '23

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Apprentice education: a survey of part-time education and other forms of extension training in their relation to apprenticeship in the United States. Je '23 521p tables (Bul. no. 87, Trade and industrial ser. no. 25)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Apprentice education in the construction industry. '24 45p (Bul. no. 92, Trade and industrial ser. no. 26)

Discussions and papers presented at the 17th annual convention of the National society for vocational education, Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1923.

Wisconsin apprenticeship law. G. P. Hambrecht. Vocational Educ M 2:2-8 S '23

Laws

† Austria, act: remuneration of apprentices; act respecting the introduction of remuneration for apprentices (industrial code amendment act 1922); dated 11th July, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten des österr. Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung 1922, Nr. 7-8, S. 324). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 2 2p '23 ld

† Hungary, act: amendment of industrial act (apprenticeship); act no. XII of 1922, respecting the amendment of the industrial act embodied in act no. XVII of 1884; dated 23rd February, 1922 (Kihirdettetett az Országos Törvénytárban, 1922, évi február hó 25-én; Budapesti Közlöny, 1922, február 25). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Hung. 1 25p '23 7d

New South Wales—Act to establish a system of apprenticing juvenile assisted migrants; to provide for the care and control of such migrants and their property and earnings; and for purposes connected therewith. (No. 52, Acts 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to regulate apprenticeship to certain trades and the carrying out of contracts of appenticeship of persons thereto; to provide for the establishment, powers and functions of committees to regulate such matters; to make provision for matters connected with the training of apprentices and as to other matters incidental to contracts of apprenticeship. (No. 26, Acts 1922)

Regulation

† Australia (Queensland), regulations: apprenticeship; apprenticeship regulations [under the Industrial arbitration acts, 1916-23]; dated 28th September, 1923 (Queensland Government Gazette, vol. cxxi, no.104, 29th September, 1923, p. 979). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Austral. 2 12p '24 3d

Arabia

Economic conditions

Economic and social conditions in East Arabia. P. W. Harrison. Moslem World 14:163-71 Ap '24

Arbitration, Commercial

Arbitration in international commerce: the argument for an international clause with national powers of enforcement. E. R. Streat. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 22-30 O '23

Paper recently read before the Association of secretaries of British chambers of commerce.

Commercial arbitration: final text of the protocol. Bd Trade J n s 111:344 O 4 '23; Same. N Y Econ p 9-10 D '23

Final text of protocol prepared by Economic committee of League of nations.

How commercial arbitration settles business disputes: common sense method applied to differences of opinion saves time and money for those in the controversy. H. E. Olson. Ill J Commerce p 7-8 Ja '24

The importance of standardizing arbitration as a method of settling trade disputes. A. J. Wolfe. Econ World n s 28:79-80 Jl 19 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, June 30, 1924

* International chamber of commerce. [Legal status of commercial arbitration in 25 countries]. Jl '24 11p (Arbitration rept. no. 3)

Supplement to Journal no. 1.

Pitfalls of arbitration. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 29 p 151-2 Jl 21 '24

Report of the Committee on small claims courts and conciliation. R. H. Smith. chm. Legal Aid R v 22 no 2 22p Ap '24

Based on the first draft of an extensive report that will be presented to the Conference of bar association delegates, Philadelphia, July, 1924.

Scope and limitation of commercial arbitration. H. F. Stone. Acad Pol Sci Proc p 195-203 Jl '23

Small claims procedure is succeeding: latest information concerning informal procedure summed up. R. H. Smith. Am Judicature Soc J 8:247-57 Je '24

Tentative draft of the report of the Committee on small claims and conciliation to be submitted to the conference of bar association delegates, at the annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa, July 7, 1924.

Standardizing arbitration. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 26 p 831-2 Je 30 '24

Laws

New Jersey—Act concerning arbitration and awards. (Ch. 134, Acts 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Congress. Coms. on the judiciary. Arbitration of interstate commercial disputes: joint hearings before the subcommittees on S. 1005 and H.R. 646, bills to make valid and enforceable written provisions or agreements for arbitration of disputes arising out of contracts, maritime transactions, or commerce among the states or territories or with foreign nations. January 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 4 41p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Compulsory arbitration. Jay Fox. Labor Herald p 20-1 D '23

Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes in public utilities: Michigan agricultural college. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 87-151 '23

Court of industrial relations: a sociological evaluation. F. W. Blackmar. J Applied Soc 8:84-92 N '23

Experiments in state control in New Zealand. J. B. Condliffe. tables Internat Labour R 9:334-60 Mr '24

† Great Britain. Industrial court. Industrial court (the Industrial courts act, 1919): v. 5, Decisions 748 to 860, 1st January, 1923, to 31st December, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 196p *3s 6d

Industrial courts in Czechoslovakia: proposed new legislation; New railway courts for Spain. Ind and Labour Information 9:55-8 Ja 28 '24

Labour disputes and their settlement. H. O. S. Cooke. table Business Organization and Management 9:406-10 Mr '24

* Mackintosh, Margaret. Government intervention in labor disputes in Canada. Kingston, Ont., Queen's univ. F '24 30p (Queen's Univ., Depts. of history and political and econ. science no. 47)

† National industrial conference bd. Kansas court of industrial relations. '24 103p tables (Research rept. no. 67) $1.50

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—*Cont.*

New arbitration machinery in Germany. Boris Stern. Mo Labor R 18:1204-7 Je '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Arbitration between carriers and employees; boards of adjustment; hearings before a subcommittee on S. 2646, a bill to provide for the expeditious and prompt settlement, mediation, conciliation, and arbitration of disputes between carriers and their employees and subordinate officials, and for other purposes, March 18, 28-29 April 4, and 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 364p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Decisions

Coercive clauses of the Canadian industrial disputes investigation act held unconstitutional and their enforcement adjourned. Law and Labor 5:342-4 D '23

Extracts from the decision of the Supreme court of Ontario in the case of the Toronto electric commissioners v. Snider, Aug., 1923.

Kansas industrial court act. Herbert Rabinowitz. Calif Law R 12:1-16 N '23

Analysis of the decision of the United States supreme court in the case of the Wolff packing company v. Court of industrial relations.

Laws

† Australia (Queensland), act: arbitration and conciliation; the Queensland industrial arbitration act (in consolidated form); an act to provide for the regulation of the conditions of industries by means of industrial conciliation and arbitration; to establish a court of industrial arbitration and certain subsidiary tribunals, and define ther jurisdiction; and for purposes consequent thereon or incidental thereto; (principal act 7 (Georgii V. no. 16) assented to 18th December, 1916; amendment act (14 Georgii V. no. 10) assented to 28th August, 1923) (Queensland Industrial Gazette, September, 1923, p. 548). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Austral. 1 45p '24 1s

† Austria, act; industrial courts; act respecting industrial courts; dated 5th April, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten des österr. Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung 1922, Nr. 5, S. 163). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 1 8p '23 2d

Queensland industrial arbitration act (in consolidated form). Queensland Ind Gaz 8:548-67 S '23

† Spain, decree; conciliation; royal decree authorising the Ministry of labour, commerce and industry and the provincial authorities and regional commissioners subordinate to it to sanction the formation of joint committees, either on their official initiative or at the request of the parties concerned, for the purpose of settling disputes between capital and labour in certain industries or branches of production according to the immediate circumstances or on a permanent basis; dated 5th October, 1922 (Gaceta de Madrid, 6 de octubre de 1922, p. 62; Boletín del Instituto de Reformas Sociales, Nov.-Dic. de 1922, p. 844). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Sp. 2 3p '23 1½d

Wisconsin—Act relating to arbitration and courts of conciliation. (Ch. 447, Laws 1923)

Legislation

New Dutch trade disputes act. Ministry Labour Gaz (Great Britain) 31:281-2 Ag '23

New industrial conciliation law in South Africa. D. C. Poole. Commerce Repts no 25 796-7 Je 23 '24

Architectural education

The teaching of architecture in the United States: in connection with a short history of the Ecole des beaux-arts. A.E. Ferran. table Am Inst Architects J 12:359-63 Ag '24

Address delivered before the Boston society of architects, May 6, 1924.

Architecture

* New York (state). Univ. Architecture: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 49p (Handbook 35)

† Sweet's architectural catalogue: a completely indexed catalogue filing system of building materials, supplies and equipment. Sweets catalogue service '23 2405p il tables diags plans (V. 18) ?price

Directories

† New York soc. of architects. Year book, 1924. '24 382p tables diags (V. 13) $7.50

† Royal institute of British architects. Kalendar, ninetieth session, November 1923-October 1924. N '23 442p diags maps 3s 9d

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. The licensing of architects. Providence Ja 8 '23 [14]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Argentina

Argentine republic: an uncertain outlook. Bd Trade J n s 112:35-8 Ja 10 '24

† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of intercourse and educ. Interam. sect. Argentina: an authorized digest of El desarrollo económico de la república Argentina en los últimos cincuenta años. P. H. Goldsmith. '24 48p tables (Interam. digests, Econ. ser. no. 1) 25c

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Commerce, Foreign—Legislation; Debts, Public; Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Immigrants; Income tax—Legislation, Proposed; Meat; Money—Legislation, Proposed; Oil industry; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Old age; Railroads, Foreign; Rents; Tariff; Workmen's compensation—Legislation; also subhead Laws under: Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Minimum wage

Commerce

Statistics

Argentina foreign trade for 1922. Commerce Repts no 2 p 129-30 Ja 14 '24

Exports of principal products of Argentina. Commerce Repts no 40 p 65 O 1 '23

* Pan American union. Commerce of Argentina: latest reports from Argentine official sources. '24 13p

Economic conditions

* American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. The River Plate region: an economic survey of Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay. '24 54p tables charts maps

Economic development in Argentina, since 1921. M. A. Phoebus. (Trade information bul. no. 156) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p O 29 '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the financial, commercial and economic conditions of the Argentine republic, September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 62p tables *2s

Finance

The Argentine government's proposals of monetary and fiscal reforms. tables Econ World n s 28:377-8 S 13 '24

Republished from The Economist, London, Aug. 23, 1924.

Fiscal system of Argentina and its problems. J. M. Ahumada. tables Econ World n s 27: 413-15 Mr 22 '24

Republished from the Bulletin of the Pan American Union, Washington, D.C., Mar., 1924.

Arizona

See also Copper industry—Statistics; Education—Directories; Gold—Statistics; Holidays; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Legislative procedure; Lumber industry—Directories; Mental hygiene—Surveys; Plants—Diseases—Legislation; Silver—Statistics; Taxation—Conferences; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Fish; Game; Motor vehicles

Arizona—*Continued*

Finance

* Arizona. Gov. Third state budget, for the year beginning July 1, 1923, submitted to the regular session of the sixth legislature. Phoenix '23 101p tables

Arkansas

* Arkansas. Bur. of mines, mfrs. and agric. Arkansas handbook: a convenient arrangement of statistical information concerning the natural resources of the state. Little Rock '24 168p il tables

* Arkansas. Bur. of mines, mfrs. and agric. Playgrounds in Arkansas: a tourist's guide to the mountains, lakes & streams of a nearby vacation land. Little Rock '24 [48]p il map

† Arkansas. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives, forty-fourth General assembly, state of Arkansas, convened in the capitol, in the city of Little Rock, at noon, January 8, 1923, and adjourned March 8, 1923. Little Rock, Sec. of state '23 1871p ?price

‡ Staples, T. S. Reconstruction in Arkansas, 1862-1874. Longmans '23 450p bibl (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 109, whole number 245) $4.50

See also Agricultural labor; Labor—Legislation; Legislation—1923; Oil industry

History

Bibliography

* Arkansas. History comm. Arkansas history catalog. Little Rock '24? 164p

Armaments

California—Resolution relative to the increase of armament. (Senate joint resolution no. 17, Laws 1923)

‡ Enock, A. G. Problem of armaments: a book for every citizen of every country. Macmillan '23 196p tables $1.50

* United States. Senate. Shipment of arms to Mexico: letter from the secretary of war, submitting in response to Senate resolution 193, dated March 20, 1924, concerning the sale of arms and munitions to the government of Mexico, a supplemental report containing remaining data not covered in letter of March 31, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 21p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 104)

Limitation

† League of nations. The League of nations and reduction of armaments. World peace found. '24 59p 5c

† League of nations. Reduction of armaments: report of the committee to the fourth assembly. M. Benes. World peace found. S '27 '23 2pts (A. 111, 1923, IV., IX) 20c

† League of nations. Report of the Temporary mixed commission for the reduction of armaments. World peace found. Ag 30 '23 66p (A. 35, 1923, IX.) 70c

† League of nations union. Draft treaty of mutual assistance, with an explanatory note by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. 2d ed Mr '24 19p (No. 142) 2d

† Records of the fourth assembly: meetings of the committees; minutes of the Third committee (reduction of armaments). tables League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 16 217p $1.20

Security and the treaty of mutual assistance. H. M. Swanwick. Socialist R 23:176-81 Ap '24

Conferences

† United States. Naval war col. International law documents: conference on the limitation of armament, with notes and index, 1921. Supt. of doc. '23 392p tables 75c

Treaties

† British inst. of internat. affairs. The draft treaty of mutual assistance. '24 45-82p 1s

—Same. British Inst Internat Affairs J 3:45-82 Mr '24

Record of discussion at a meeting of British institute of international affairs, Feb. 19, 1924.

Reprinted from the Journal of the British Institute of International Affairs, Mar. 1924.

A practical plan for disarmament: draft treaty of disarmament and security prepared by an American group; with introduction and commentary by J. T. Shotwell. Internat Conciliation no 201 311-71p Ag '24

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States, the British empire, France, Italy and Japan: limitation of naval armament, signed at Washington, February 6, 1922, proclaimed, August 21, 1923. '23 36p tables (Treaty ser. no. 671)

Text in both French and English.

Statistics

† League of nations. Statistical enquiry into national armaments. World peace found. '23 2pts (A. 20, 1923, IX.) $1.60

Pt. 1, Peace time military, naval and air forces (1923); pt. 2, Budget expenditure on national defence, 1921-1923.

Armenia

The future of the Armenians. G. Michaelian. Asiatic R n s 20:421-7 Jl '24

Arrests

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Statistics showing the number of arrests in cities of the United States, for the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921. '24? [1]p (Mim.) postage 2c

* World league against alcoholism. Record of one hundred American cities: arrests for drunkenness and arrests for all causes before and after national prohibition. '24? [7]p

Arsenic industry

Statistics

New South Wales. Geol. survey. Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, molybbdenum, tungsten. E. J. Kenny. Kent '24 47p il plans (Bul. no. 5) 3s 6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Arsenic in 1922. V. C. Heikes and G. F. Loughlin. S 17 '23 53-76p charts (I:6)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Art

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. France: preservation and dissemination of artistic taste; report. Julien Luchaire. World peace found. '24? 12p (Brochure no. 15, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 10c

† The year's art, 1924 [Great Britain]: a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, engraving, and architecture, and to schools of design, which have occurred during the year 1923, together with information respecting the events of the year 1924. A. C. R. Carter, comp. Hutchinson '24 588p il tables (V. 45) 8s 6d

See also Aesthetics; Commercial art; Industrial art

Study and teaching

Brief history of art education in the United States. W. G. Whitford. chart Elem School J 24:109-15 O '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Need of art training in college and its application in after life. G. C. Nimmons. O '23 7p (Higher educ. circ. no. 27)

Address delivered at convention of the American federation of arts, St Louis, Mo., May 24, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions on art education for elementary schools: report of an illustrated paper read before the American federation of arts, St Louis, Mo., May 24, 1923. J. B. Welling. O '23 18p bibl il (Industrial educ. circ. no. 21)

Art—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic ref. lib. Statistics showing the total number of artists, sculptors, and teachers of art, according to sex, in twenty-one of the principal cities of the United States having a population of over 300,000 in 1920, with the average population in each city per artist, sculptor, and teacher of art. 1p (Mim.) postage 2c

Art, Industrial. See Industrial art

Artificial limbs

† International labour office. Artificial limbs: appliances for the disabled. Florent Martin. World peace found. '24 298p il diags (Studies and repts., Ser. E (Disabled men) no. 5) $1.20

Asbestos industry

Asbestos and its manufactures. tables Commerce Mo p 27-30 Ap '24

The story of asbestos: peculiarities of a peculiar product; where asbestos comes from and where it goes; a new industry. F. C. Weber. il Commercial Am p 29+ O '23

* United States. Geol. survey. Asbestos in 1922. Edward Sampson. Ag 29 '23 31-7p tables chart (II:6)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: asbestos. H. M. stationery office '24 16p *1s

Ashanti

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Ashanti: report for 1920. H. M. stationery office '22 27p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1107) *1s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Ashanti: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '24 24p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1200) *1s

Census

Gold Coast. Colonial sec. Census report, 1921, for the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern Territories and the mandated area of Togoland. Accra, Govt. pr. '23 165p tables 5s

Asia

See also Cement industry—Statistics; Copper industry

Commerce

Statistics

A decade's growth of Asia's trade. F. R. Eldridge. Commerce Repts no 31 p 280-1 Ag 4 '24

Asia Minor. See Atrocities

Assam. See India

Assessments. See subhead Assessments under: Real estate; Taxation

Associations

See also Agricultural associations; Banks and banking; Bar associations; Benefit societies; Building and loan associations; Cooperative associations; Employers' associations; Fraternal benefit societies; Parent-teacher associations; Trade associations; also subhead Associations under: Colleges and universities; Economics; Fire protection; Fuel oil; History; Hospitals; Legal aid; Modern languages; Physicians; Public health; Waterworks

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act to provide for the registration and protection of names, titles, or designations of associations, societies, orders, foundations, federations, organizations, and corporations of the first class. (No. 160, Laws 1923)

Astoria, Oregon. See Municipal improvements

Athletics

Athletics in high schools; Athletics in colleges and universities. bibl *In* Bowen, W. P. and Mitchell, E. D. The theory of organized play, p 147-80 '23

Case for and against intercollegiate athletics for women and the situation as it stands to-day. Mabel Lee. Am Physical Educ R 29:13-19 Ja '24

Place of athletics in the curriculum. F. L. Wright. Education 44:299-307 Ja '24

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. State athletic commission. Providence Ja 12 '23 [9]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Atlanta, Georgia

Atlanta and the north Georgia empire. A. H. Temple. il Commerce and Finance 13:401+ F 20 '24

Atlanta steadily grows as manufacturing center: convincing evidence in following survey of Oakland city district. F. T. Newell. il City Builder p 13-17 S '24

From 1814 to 1923: interesting recital of growth of city by one whose family was here at beginning. T. W. Connally. table map City Builder (Atlanta) p 35-7 D '23

Much of the information included in this article was secured from an historical address by C. M. Candler delivered at Decatur, Nov. 9, 1922, on the occasion of the centennial celebration of DeKalb county, Georgia.

See also Water supply

Statistics

Record of a stupendous year: building permits, bank clearings, postal receipts, growth in population, all surpass this year any previous year in city's history. J. H. Tatum. il City Builder (Atlanta) p 3-6 D '23

Atlantic City, New Jersey

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Atlantic City, N.J. (superseding previous reports). O '23 25p tables map (Rept. no. 224)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Atrocities

† Greek atrocities in Asia Minor. Constantinople, Turkey, Red cross '22 107p il map ?price

Auburn, New York

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Auburn, N.Y. (superseding that of 1906). N '23 18p tables map

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Austin, Texas

† Austin, Texas, "the city of the violet crown"; her thriving industries; beautiful homes; commercial and public buildings; educational and state institutions; scenic views; additions and places of interest and a statistical review of business resources. Austin, Tex., Gammel's bk. store '24? [96]p il table plans ?price

Australasia

See also Journalism—Conferences; Manufacturers—Directories

Commerce

Trade relations of U.S.A. and Australasia. Donald MacKinnon. table Exporters and Importers J p 15-16 Je 6 '24

Address of the Australian commissioner to the United States, delivered before the Foreign commerce club, New York.

Australia

† Australia. Parliament. Journals of the Senate and printed papers having special reference to the Senate. Mullett '23 v 1 166p table ?price

† Australia. Parliament. Papers presented to Parliament. Mullett '23 v 2 3101p tables charts maps ?price

Australia—*Continued*

† Australia. Parliament. Votes and proceedings of the House of representatives, during the second session of the eighth Parliament, 1922, with copies of certain printed papers relating to the House of representatives. Mullett '23 v 1 227p tables ?price

† Australian and New Zealand press directory, 1923. Country pr. co-operative co. of Australia '23 216p tables maps ?price

Inter-relationships between Canada and Australia within the British empire. Donald Mackinnon. table Econ World n s 27:906-7 Je 28 '24

From an address delivered before the Canadian club, Ottawa, Apr. 26, 1924.

‡ Stuart, E. J. A land of opportunities: being an account of the author's recent expedition to explore the northern territories of Australia. Lane '23 144p il chart map *10s 6d

See also Banks and banking; Boot and shoe industry—Statistics; Cement industry—Statistics; Citizenship—Education; Cotton industry; Debts, Public; Free trade and protection; Gold—Statistics; Housing—Statistics; Immigration; Income tax; Investments, Foreign; Irrigation; Labor parties; Land settlement; Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; Merchant marine; Mines and mining; Minimum wage—Decisions; National defense; Oil industry; Pensions, Old age; Savings banks; Social legislation; Sugar industry; Transportation—Statistics; Wheat; also subhead Australia under: European war

Census

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Australian demography: summary of Australian population and vital statistics, 1922 and previous years. McCarron '23 249p tables (Bul. no. 40) [C.S. no. 421] 7s 6d

* Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, 4th April, 1921: summary for tropical Australia. Melbourne '23 19p tables (Census bul. no. 26)

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, taken for the night between the 3rd and 4th April, 1921: pt. 1, Ages. Mullett '24 42p [C.S. no. 430] 2s 6d

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, taken for the night between the 3rd and 4th April, 1921: pt. 2, Birthplaces. Melbourne '24 45-203p tables [C.S. no. 434] 2s 6d

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, taken for the night between the 3rd and 4th April, 1921: pt. 3, Nationality. Melbourne '24 209-235p tables [C.S.no.436] 2s 6d

Commerce

Trade relations between the United States and Australia. Donald Mackinnon. table Econ World n s 26:906-8 D 29 '23

Extracts from an address delivered at the monthly luncheon meeting of the British empire chamber of commerce in the United States, New York city, Nov. 21, 1923.

Statistics

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Oversea trade: Australian statistics of oversea imports and exports and customs and excise revenue, for the year 1921-22. McCarron '23 647p (Bul. no. 19) [C.S. no. 406] 21s

Australia. Romeyn Wormuth and others. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 18) Commerce Repts Sup 24p '23

Western Australia's trade and commerce with Holland and the Dutch East Indies. il Inter-Ocean 4:850-3 D '23

Economic conditions

* Australia. Commonwealth immigration office. Australia's industrial progress: from primary production to manufacture. N.Y., Room 3012, 61 Broadway, Comr. for Australia in the U.S. of Am. '21 20p il table

Australia: a year of prosperity. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:4-6 Ja 3 '24

Economic situation in Australia, 1918-23. D. B. Copland. tables Econ J 34:32-51 Mr '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and commercial situation of Australia, to June, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 83p tables *2s 6d

Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. Allen '23 2v tables maps *10s 6d ea

Contents: v. 1: A continent and some islands; The progressive movement; Women's franchise; Federation; Preferential voting; The land question; v. 2: The labour question; Old age pensions; Liquor laws; The exclusion of aliens and undesirables.

Finance

† Butchart, J. R. Money, credit, and exchange: the Joseph Fisher lecture in commerce, delivered in [University of Adelaide] Adelaide, 16th May, 1923. Hassell pr. '23 32p diags ?price

State finance in Australia. R. A. Crouch. Labour M 3:219-20 S '24

Government and politics

† Australia. Parliament. Joint lib. com. Biographical handbook and record of elections for the Parliament of the commonwealth. Mullett '23 553p il tables (V. 4) ?price

Natural resources

* Australia. Institute of science and industry. Co-operative development of Australia's natural resources. Gerald Lightfoot. Melbourne '23 20p (Pam. no. 3)

Statistics

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Official year book of the commonwealth of Australia, 1923. Mullett '23 1122p bibl tables charts maps (No. 16) ?price

* Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Pocket compendium of Australian statistics. Melbourne Ag '23 147p (No. 9) [C.S. no. 419]

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Production: summary of Australian production statistics, for the years 1911-12 to 1921-22. McCarron '23 176p (Bul. no. 16) [C.S. no 417] 7s 6d

Austria

‡ Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. Tragedy of central Europe. Butterworth '23 320p il map *21s

Austria, saved by the League of nations, wants her independence. Emil Lengyel. Annalist 24:101 Jl 28 '24

The control of Austria by the League of nations. Econ R 10:191-2 Ag 29 '24

See also Anthrax; Automobile industry—Statistics; Banks and banking; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Education; Industrial welfare; Insurance, Health; Iron and steel industry; Leisure; Livestock industry—Statistics; Lumber industry; Money; Peace treaty; Railroads, Foreign; Tobacco industry; Wages—Payment; Wages—Statistics; Woodworking industries; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Apprenticeship; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Caretakers; Insurance, Unemployment; Theater; Workmen's compensation

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial and commercial situation of Austria, to August, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 71p tables *2s

Reconstruction of Austria. Arthur Salter. For Affairs 2:630-43 Je 15 '24

Rejuvenation of Austria: its significance to American business men. R. D. Kilborne. tables Harvard Business R 2:334-44 Ap '24

Finance

Austria: effect of the League's [League of nations] control. tables Bd Trade J n s 111: 318-19 S 27 '23

Austrian budget deficit for 1924 drops 65 per cent. Commerce Repts no 49 p 646-7 D 3 '23

Austria—Finance—*Continued*

Financial reconstruction of Austria. tables League of Nations Official J 4:1165-216 O '23

Financial reconstruction of Austria: twelfth report by the commissioner-general of the League of nations for Austria (period November 15 to December 15th, 1923, sixth month of the second stage). tables League of Nations Official J 5:460-90 Mr '24

† League of nations. Financial reconstruction of Austria: eighth report by the Commissioner-general of the League of nations for Austria (period July 15th-August 15th, 1923), second month of the second stage. World peace found. S 1 '23 28p tables (C. 567, 1923, II) 20c

† League of nations. Secretariat. Information sect. Financial reconstruction of Austria. World peace found. '24? 36p tables 5c

Recovery in state finances. table Bd Trade J 113:200-2 Ag 21 '24

Rehabilitation of Austria's public finances as an example for the rest of Europe. tables Econ World n s 26:666-7 N 10 '23
From the Monthly Review of Barclays bank, ltd., London, Oct., 1923.

Foreign relations

‡ Pribram, A. F. Austrian foreign policy, 1908-18. Allen '23 128p *4s 6d

Government and politics

Graham, M. W., jr. and Binkley, R. C. New governments of central Europe. Holt '24 683p charts (Am. political science ser.) $4

Social conditions

Social conflicts in Austria. J. Hannak. Internat Trade Union R 4:351-8 Ap '24

Automobile industry

Automobile industry: methods that have revolutionized manufacturing. Mo Labor R 17: 1015-16 N '23

* Cary, Harold. Can every family have a car? N.Y., 416 W. 13th st, Collier's, the National Weekly '24 [3]p il table
Reprinted from Collier's, the National Weekly, Jan. 5, 1924.

Drury, P. F. Automobile trade associations: their operation and purposes. Nat. automobile dealers' assn. '23 22p (Mim.)

* Erskine, A. R. History of the Studebaker corporation. South Bend, Ind., Studebaker corp. '24 229p il
Distribution limited.

German motor car industry: the claim for protection. Fed British Ind Bul 7:483-4 Ag 26 '24

German versus American automobile industry. F. E. Junge. Transatlantic Trade p 1-2 Jl '24

Paying the piper for our two billion dollar joy ride: prosperity is not possible while countless folks buy automobiles on the "pay as you ride" plan. L. R. Johnson. Northwestern Banker p 12+ D '23

Scanning the automotive horizon: heads of industry see bright future for 1924; economic factors in auto sales are favorable. K. D. Cassidy. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 16-17 Ja 19 '24

The significance of the motor car industry to Great Britain: an economic and non-political estimate. J. E. Barker. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 39-44 Je '24

Tendencies in the automobile industry. C. C. Edmonds. Am Econ R 13:422-41 S '23

Tendencies in the automotive industry. W. P. Chrysler. tables Bankers M 109:11-14 Jl '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Automotive markets in China, British Malaya, and Chosen. W. I. Irvine. Supt. of doc. '23 105p il (Special agents ser. no. 221) 15c

World automotive outlook for 1924 promising. Commerce Repts no 8 p 488-91 F 25 '24

See also subhead Automobile industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Accounting

† Harvard univ. Bur. of business research. Operating expenses in the wholesale automotive equipment business in 1923. Harvard univ. pr. '24 73p tables charts (Bul. no. 42) $1

Motor car manufacturers' accounts: some special requirements. S. H. Withey. il Business Organisation and Management 8:440-4 S '23

Directories

† Automobile trade directory: a classified trade directory of the American automotive industries. Automotive directories corp. Ja '24 870p tables (V. 22, no. 1) $5
Published quarterly.

† Chilton automobile directory, January, 1924. Chilton co. '24 1024p tables $3
Published quarterly.

Statistics

American automobile abroad: automobiles have been exported from the United States to the total of over a million vehicles with a value of about a billion dollars; automobile industry leads: value of production of automobiles in United States may exceed three billion; production reaching four million vehicles. Commercial Am p 19+ N '23

Austrian motor industry. British Chamber Commerce Vienna J p 14-17 O '23

The automobile in Mexico: import of cars and tires greater this year than it was in 1922; the Ford share of this business; that persistent factory story; the development of the electric car in the city of Mexico. Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 7-8 N '23

Automobile trade digest: first flock of cars into Brazil in 1907; American automobiles become popular in 1907; building of good roads in state of São Paulo results in increase of sales; business tripled by firms who open direct from the factory selling campaign; payments made on installment; Brazil far from saturation point; tires are principally imported from United States. A. Fabian. Brazilian Business p 37 S '23

Automobiles: a soaring industry; automobile typically American; United States makes 90% of world's motor vehicles; two great colossi of the motor world; the motor industry approaching its peak. il chart map America at Work p 11-14 O 20 '23
Study no. 5 of the series entitled, Fitting factories to facts.

Automotive exports exceed January [1924] record. Commerce Repts no 15 p 91-2 Ap 14 '24

Canadian automobile production set new record in 1923. G. G. Blake. Commerce Repts no 25 p 767-8 Je 23 '24

Exports of automobile vehicles from the United States and Canada in 1923. Econ World n s 27:303 Mr 1 '24

A few interesting facts on the automobile industry for 1923. Asbestos p 11 My '24

Fundamental factors in future of the automobile industry. Alfred Reeves. chart Annalist 23:25+ Ja 7 '24

General statistics of the American automobile industry in 1923. Econ World n s 27:47 Ja 12 '24

Motor car builders widen field: automotive products now third in U.S. export list; overcomes slack periods; is $150,000,000 business. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 11 O 6 '23

The motor car in relation to the economic life of the United States and Canada. E. M. Miller. Commerce Mo p 3-12 O '23

* National automobile chamber of commerce. Facts and figures of the automobile industry, 1924 edition. '24 96p il tables charts maps plan

Statistics of the automobile industry: Alfred Reeves of U.S. automobile chamber of commerce shows the remarkable progress during the year 1923. Pittsburgh First p 15 F 2 '24

Automobile insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

Automotive engineering

Conferences

† Society of automotive engineers. Transactions: papers presented at the annual society and section meetings, 1923. '24 pt 1 928p bibl il tables diags charts plans map ?price

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Azerbaijan

Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 260p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

B

Backward children. See Children, Backward

Baggage transportation

Licenses

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Bur. of munic. information. License fees for baggagemen, cartmen, and expressmen. S 25 '23 2p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 929)

Safety devices and measures

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Protection of the railway baggage and express car employees: hearings before a subcommittee on S. 863 and H. R. 4107, bills for the protection of persons employed on railway baggage cars and railway express cars, March 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 168p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bahama Islands

† Bahama Islands. Colonial sec. Bahamas blue book, 1919-1920. Nassau, Nassau Guardian pr. '24? v.p. tables ?price

† Bahama Islands. Colonial sec. Votes of the honourable House of assembly of the Bahama Islands, session commencing on the 6th day of March, 1923, and ending on the 19th day of July, 1923. Nassau, New Providence, Nassau Guardian '23 600p tables ?price

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Bahamas: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '24 21p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1192) 3s 6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Bahamas: report for 1923-24. H. M. stationery office '24 9p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1202) *6d

See also Legislation

Bahia. See Cotton goods industry

Bakelite industry

* Mumford, J. K. Story of bakelite. N.Y., 247 Park av, Bakelite corp. '24 80p il

Baking industry

See also subhead Baking industry under: Hours of labor

Laws

† Greece, decree: bakeries; royal decree concerning hygiene and the regulation of the hours of work in bakeries; dated 30th June, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 2 1p '23 1½d

† Hungary, act: employment in bakeries (Kihirdettetett az Országos Tovénytárban 1923. évi március hó 29. napján; Budapesti Közlöny 1923, március 29, 72. szám). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Hung. 1 5p '24 2d

† Switzerland (Ticino), decree: bakeries; legislative decree to regulate work in bakeries and confectioners' establishments; dated 29th December, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Switz. 4 2p '23 1d

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: flour-mill products and bread and other bakery products. Supt. of doc. '23 30p 5c

Balkan states. See Chambers of commerce—Reports

Balsa wood

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on balsa wood. My 7 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Baltimore, Maryland

Greater Baltimore: present and future; phenomenal growth, pre-eminence and prospective development; its harbor, commercial prominence, industrial activities; a metropolis in fact as well as in name. T. J. Wentworth, comp. il Modern City p 3-14 O '23

* Merchants and mfrs assn. [Baltimore, Md.]. What Baltimore offers to the manufacturer, the wholesale merchant, the retail merchant, the foreign trade operator, the overseas shipping interests, labor in general: classified directory, 1924. 22 Light st '24 144p tables

See also Building; Gas industry—Hazards; Gas industry—Safety devices and measures; Harbors; Industrial education; Infant mortality—Statistics; Markets and marketing—Ordinances; Meat—Inspection—Ordinances; Pavements—Ordinances; Pensions, Civil; Ports; Public health nursing; Traffic; Zoning

Baluchistan. See India

Bankruptcy

Difference between bankruptcy and liquidation. Rowland Frazier. Accountants' J 41: 363-71 O '23

Lecture delivered before the Birmingham chartered accountant students' society, Feb. 16, 1923.

The federal judicial council and the movement for better bankruptcy administration. G. W. Carr. Am Judicature Soc J 7:180-3 Ap '24

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Bankruptcy reform: report by the Committee on bankruptcy reform. Mr '24 116p tables

Rights and obligations of customers in stock-brokerage bankruptcies. Reuben Oppenheimer. Harvard Law R 37:869-87 My '24

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To amend the bankruptcy law: hearings on H.R.5426 and H.R. 5193, February 20, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 11 20p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Laws

Johore—Enactment to make provision for proceedings in bankruptcy. (No. 4, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Bankruptcy laws of Norway. Commerce Repts no 47 p 508 N 19 '23

‡ Remington, Harold. Treatise on the bankruptcy law of the United States. 3d ed Lawyers co-operative pub. co. '23 v 5-7 $5 ea

Periodicals

American Bankruptcy Review: a monthly magazine for lawyers, bankers and business men, will make its appearance about July 1, 1924. It will contain important decisions on bankruptcy law, discuss topics on this subject, and contain a directory of leading bankruptcy specialists. Advance subscriptions will be received at $5 a year. Address Max Isaac, American Bankruptcy Review, Savannah, Ga.

Banks and banking

American bankers' rights and responsibilties in connection with the Dawes plan loan to Germany. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 27:737-8 My 24 '24

Extracts from an address before the Economic club of New York, May 13, 1924.

Banks and banking—*Continued*

Australian bank deposits growing: savings and school figures show up well for year. table Savings Bank J 4:893-4 F '24

Bank of England. il tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:741-64 D '23; 117: 49-52 Ja '24

The bank of Latvia. table Commerce Repts no 31 p 312-13 Ag 4 '24

Bank of the republic of Colombia. table Fed Reserve Bul 9:1119-23 O '23

Describes the organization and establishment of new bank of issue.

Banking and finance in South America. R. J. Hose. British Empire Chamber Commerce U S Mo J p 18-24 Ap '24

Banking developments in the United States in recent months. tables Econ World n s 28:366-9 S 13 '24

Republished from Federal Reserve Bulletin, Sept. 1924.

Banking vs. money lending. P. L. Alberse. *In* Am. industrial lenders assn. Ninth annual convention, 1923, p 69-77 D '23

‡ Brady, J. E., comp. Banking Law Journal digest: a classified digest of legal decisions published in the Banking Law Journal, from the time of its foundation in 1889 to January, 1924, 3d ed rev Banking Law Journal '24 525p $6.50

A brief review of Brazilian banks of issue. W. T. Moran. il Brazilian Business p 106+ S '23

British banking: foreign policies of the "Big five" banks. L. R. Robinson. Acceptance Bul p 4-10 O '23

The "big five" are Barclays, London joint city and midland bank, Lloyds, National provincial and union bank and Westminster bank.

British banking and trade. tables Statist Special Sect p 1+ Ag 16 '24

Cross, W. T. The making of a trust company; twenty-one years' experience of Chicago trust company. Chicago, Ill., Chicago trust co. '23 59p il tables charts

Difficulties of banking in India. B. B. Das Gupta. Asiatic R n s 20:513-21 Jl '24

First federal foreign banking association to merge with Bank of the Manhattan co. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:1477 Mr 29 '24

‡ Fitzgerald, J. A. Making use of a bank. Holt '23 371p il (Am. business ser.) $2.50

‡ Foster, M. B. Banking. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 336p diag (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 17) ?price sold only as part of course

The gold discount bank and the proposed gold-note bank [Germany]. Karl Helfferich. Statist 103:571-3 Ap 12 '24

The government's banking reform proposals: a free translation of the project [Argentina]. R River Plate 61:1593+ Je 27 '24

Growth of British banking in China: looking backwards seventy-five years; development of the Hongkong and Shanghai chartered, mercantile and P. & O. banks; the part they play in China's commerce. tables British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:293-6 S '23

Head, W. W. Two agencies for service: life insurance and banking. N.Y., 110 E. 42d st, Walter W. Head, Am. bankers' assn. '24? 13p

Address delivered at the 18th annual meeting of the American life convention, Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 18, 1923.

History of South American finances, together with some reference to the banking interests which are indigenous to the chief South American states. R. J. Hose. Export Trade and Finance p 5-8 My 10 '24

Second part of an address recently delivered before the British empire chamber of commerce in New York.

History of the Norwegian banking crisis: its causes, development and settlement. table Farmand 34:680+ Jl 31 '24

Holdsworth, J. T. Money and banking. 4th ed rev and enl Appleton '23 564p bibl il tables chart map *$3

† Hopkins, J. A. H. I, Banking: II, Election reform; III, The U. S. supreme court. Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 16p 10c Dec. 13, 1923.

Inter-relationships between banking and life insurance. A. F. Maxwell. table Econ World n s 26:921-2 D 29 '23

Address delivered before the Life underwriters' association of New York, at the meeting of the association devoted to the subject of the "Common interest of life insurance and credits", New York city,

Jevons, H. S. Money, banking and exchange in India. Simla, India, Supt. govt. central pr. '22 330p bibl tables Rs 2 As 8

‡ Kniffin, W. H. Commercial banking: a treatise covering the practical operation of a commercial bank, the theory of money and banking, and the development of banking in the United States. McGraw '23 2v il tables $7

London Times Imperial and Foreign Trade & Engineering Supplement for May 31, 1924, contains an International banking section.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for Jan. 31, 1924, contains an Annual review of banking and investments.

‡ Minty, L. L. American banking methods. King '23 448p il tables *15s

Mitchell, C. E. The economic stage and the banker's rôle. N.Y., 55 Wall st, Charles E. Mitchell, pres., Nat. city bank of N.Y. '23 16p

Address before the American bankers' association convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 25, 1923.

Monopoly in banking with reference to amalgamations, by Me Judice. Accountants' J 42:144-50 Je '24

‡ Morehouse, W. R. How to succeed in the bank: a series of frank discussions on the important subjects relating to the daily work and progress of bank employees, written from the personal observations of a banker of twenty years experience. Bank business builders associates '23 199p ?price

Municipal banking. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:295-8 S '23

‡ Munn, G. G. Encyclopedia of banking and finance; a reference book comprising over 3,000 terms relating to money; credit; banking practice, history, law, accounting and organization; foreign exchange; trusts; investments; speculation; markets; and brokerage. Bankers pub. co. '24 586p tables $10

Nation's banking standards at stake. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 23:262+ F 25 '24

New banks of issue in Poland and Hungary. ed Reserve Bul 10:486-7 Je '24

The new German bank of issue. T. R. Goldsmith. Commerce Repts no 33 p415-17 Ag 18 '24

The new German bank of issue proposed by the Dawes committee and its functions. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 27:665-6 My 10 '24

The new German bank of issue under the Dawes reparations plan. T. R. Goldsmith. Econ World n s 28:305-6 Ag 30 '24

New Italian credit institution [Instituto nazionale di credito per il lavoro Italiano all' estero]. J. A. Palmer. Commerce Repts no 12 p 787-8 Mr 24 '24

The new Polish bank of issue. Commerce Repts no 26 p 865-6 Je 30 '24

Note on banking and economics in Austria. W. H. Johnston. table J Inst Bankers 45:147-52 Mr '24

Oklahoma bank failures and agricultural prices. A. L. Carlson. table Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 5:71-8 Je '24

Par payment of checks: credit men appreciate checks worth 100 cents on the dollar. W. T. L. Gregg. map Credit Mo p 12-13+ D '23

Patterson, S. H. Borrowing from your bank. Ronald '23 92p tables $1.25

Private banking in Poland: great strides made despite fluctuating "valuta." il tables Poland 5:107-9 F '24

Banks and banking—*Continued*

Pro and con of banking as a career: the young man's chances of earning the title of banker, composite lawyer, economist, accountant and psychologist. W. H. Kniffin. Burroughs Clearing House p 16-18+ F '24

Proposed German gold bank: conditions which appear to govern its location; management should be international and it should be free from domination either by Germany or by the Reparations commission; capital may come from foreigners as well as from Germany. E. E. Agger. Am Bankers Assn J 16:483-4+ F '24; Same. Econ World n s 27: 256-9 F 23 '24

The proposed new central gold bank of Germany. E. E. Agger. Am Econ R 14:463-74 S '24

‡ Rau, B. R. Present-day banking in India. Calcutta, India, Univ. of Calcutta '22 301p tables Rs 5

Contents: The Indian money market; The Presidency banks; The exchange banks; The Indian joint-stock banks; The indigenous banker; A central bank; The Imperial bank of India; Industrial banks; The Indian post office savings banks; Co-operative banking; Joint-stock mortgage banks; Land mortgage banks; The need for banking reform; Banking reform.

Recent developments in Russian banking and currency. tables Fed Reserve Bul 9:1114-19 O '23

The rentenmark and functions of the rentenbank [Germany]. D. N. Heineman. Am Belgian Chamber Commerce J 1:71-2 F '24

The reserve bank of Peru. Econ World n s 28: 370-1 S 13 '24

Republished from the first issue of "Peru".

Responsibility for forged and altered checks. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 13 p 847-9 Mr 31 '24

‡ Ross, Victor. History of the Canadian bank of commerce, with an account of the other banks which now form part of its organization. Toronto, Ont., Oxford univ. pr. '20-'22 2v il tables *52s 6d

* Russian commercial bank. Report by the board to the ordinary general meeting of the shareholders, of December 18th, 1923. '23 [6]p

The Russian moujik turns banker: the existence of 3000 of these enterprises indicates that if a country is deprived of its banks by force other banks will spring up to supply the needs of the population; how the problem of operating without currency was met. Am Bankers Assn J 17:150-1+ S '24

‡ Seward, Anne. The women's department. Bankers pub. co. '24 120p il $1.25 (Bank dept. ser.)

Situation of Japanese banks after the catastrophe. tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:363-9 Mr '24

South African reserve bank. L. R. Morgan. table Acceptance Bul p 12-14 S '23

Stinnes and bank control. Econ R 8:257 S 21 '23

Résumé of an article by Arthur Heichen in the Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

A truly national money system. C. S. Hulst. Pub Ownership 6:63-89 Ap '24

* United States. House. Com. on banking and currency. Consolidation of National banking association: report [to accompany H.R. 8887]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 583)

Use of statistics in the determination of bank policy. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 27: 112-15 Ja 26 '24

Address delivered before the annual meeting of the American statistical society, Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1923.

"Way-Foong", the Hongkong and Shanghai banking corporation: the pioneers of international co-operation in China; its great services to China and the British empire. il table Far Eastern R 19:445-55 Jl '23

* Welton, A. D. The making of a modern bank: an historical sketch of the origin of the Continental and Commercial banks of Chicago [Ill.] and the causes which contributed to and influenced their upbuilding. Chicago, Ill., Continental and Commercial banks '23 63p il tables

Distribution limited.

‡ Westerfield, R. B. Banking principles and practice. Ronald '24 849p tables $4.50

‡ Withers, Hartley. Bankers and credit. Nash '24 249p *6s

The author's chief object is to show the advantage of the pre-war monetary system and to advocate a return to it.

See also Labor banks; Savings banks; also subhead Banks and banking under: Salaries

Accounting

† Wilson, Gordon. A basis for cost accounting in banks. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Jl 15 '24 10p bibl tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 21) 75c

Associations

* United States. House. Com. on banking and currency. Consolidation of national banking associations, etc.: hearings on H.R. 6855, a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide for the consolidation of National banking associations", approved November 7, 1918; to amend section 5136 as amended, section 5137, section 5138 as amended, section 5142, section 5150, section 5155, section 5190, section 5200 as amended, section 5202 as amended, section 5208 as amended, section 5211 as amended, of the Revised statutes of the United States; and to amend section 9, section 13, section 22, and section 24 of the federal reserve act, and for other purposes, April 9, 15-16, 18, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 253p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Branches

Branch banks vs. national banks: how competition between state and national banks imperils the federal reserve system. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 23:455-6 Ap 14 '24

Laws and practices affecting the establishment of foreign branches of banks. B. F. Moore. Acceptance Bul p 6-10, 12-16 Ja-F '24

Recent developments in branch banking. H. H. Preston. Am Econ R 14:443-62 S '24

Clearing houses

The clearing house as an agency for better banking. D. A. Mullen. Bankers Home M p 18-20 Ja '24

The clearing house in its relation to our financial and economic structure. M. A. Traylor. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 106-10 O 13 '23

Address before the American bankers' association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

The country bank clearing house. C. W. Allendoerfer. *In* Mont. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 24-8 '24

Par clearance question: the Federal reserve board's plan for free collection of checks, by Mercer Parsons; The mystery of clearings: are they a true index of trade, by W. J. Silberling. Annalist 22:388-90+ S 24 '23

Turnover of deposits a measure of business activity: activity of bank deposits, the ups and downs in the rate of turnover of average deposits is found to be a sensitive barometer of general business and likewise a measure of the variations in the volume of trade between boom and depression. Carl Snyder. charts Am Bankers Assn J 16:471-3+ F '24

Conferences

Commercial & Financial Chronicle, section 2, for Oct. 13, 1923, is the American bankers' convention section, giving proceedings of the convention of American bankers' association, held at Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Banks and banking—Conferences—*Continued*

* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings of the twelfth annual convention, including constitution and by-laws, list of officers and committees and members of the association, held October 29-31, 1923, Washington, D.C. '23 406p tables charts

† Maryland bankers assn. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 16-17, 1923. '23 134p ?price

† Maryland bankers assn. Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 14-15, 1924. Baltimore '24 148p tables ?price

* Missouri bankers assn. Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual convention, held at Kansas City, Missouri, May 20, 1924, with the constitution and by-laws, list of officers, members of the association, etc. '24 288p tables

Joint meeting of the Missouri and Kansas bankers associations, Kansas City, Mo., May 21, 1924.

* Montana bankers assn. Proceedings, held at Bozeman, July 17-19, 1924. '24 115p tables

* Montana bankers assn. Proceedings [of the 20 annual convention] held at Great Falls, August 9-11, 1923. '24? 166p tables maps

Edition limited.

* New Mexico bankers assn. Proceedings of thirteenth annual convention, held at Cloudcroft, New Mexico, September 7-8, 1923. '24? 80p tables

* New York state bankers assn. Proceedings of the thirtieth annual convention, held at Atlantic City, N.J., June 11-13, 1923. '23 382p

New York state bankers convention, the 31st annual convention, held at Montreal, June 23-25, [1924]. U S Investor 35:1703-6+ Jl 5 '24

Ohio bankers association, thirty-fourth annual convention, Cedar Point, June 18-20, 1924. tables Money and Commerce v 39 no 30 60p Jl 5 '24

† Pennsylvania bankers' association, thirtieth annual convention, Philadelphia, May 21-23, 1924. tables Money and Commerce Sup v 39 no 26 172p Je 6 '24 $1

[Proceedings of the 49th annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923]. Am Bankers Assn J v 16 no 4 189-283p O '23

Proceedings of the 31st annual convention, New York state bankers' association [Montreal, Que., June 23-25, 1924]. Financial Age v 50 no 2 20-42p Jl 8 '24

Thirtieth annual convention, Pennsylvania bankers' association, Philadelphia, Pa., May 21-23, 1924. il Financial Age v 49 no 24 721-60p Je 4 '24

Twelfth annual convention, Investment bankers association, held at Washington, D.C., October 29-31, 1923. Bond Buyer p 5-57 N 24 '23

Twenty-third annual convention at Boulder [Colorado bankers' association, June 20-21, 1924]. Mountain States Banker p 5-8 Jl '24

Washington [state] bankers assn. 29th annual convention, Olympia, June 10-12, 1924. William H. Davis, sec., 1016 Old national bank bldg, Spokane.

Consolidation

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to mergers. (Ch. 8, Laws 1923)

Laws

North Dakota—Act authorizing the consolidation or merger of banking associations, regulating the procedure and providing for supervision thereof, and providing a limitation of actions. (Ch. 138, Laws 1923)

Directories

† Bankers' almanac and year book, for 1923-24, containing a complete banking directory of the United Kingdom and the British colonies, the principle banks of the world, and a bankers' guide to the principal insurance offices. Thomas Skinner, ed. Skinner '23 2708p tables (V. 79) *42s

† Bankers and brokers directory, with list of lawyers and accountants, June 1923: a list of bond, investment and stock brokers of the United States, alphabetically arranged in states, also a list of lawyers likewise arranged; stock transfer offices. Williams & co. '23 582p $5

Published semi-annually.

† Bankers encyclopedia (purple book), September 1923. Bankers encyclopedia co. '23 2729+ 443p tables maps (V. 58) $15

Issued semi-annually.

Banks in Canada and their branches; Trust companies and loan companies in Canada. tables *In* Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory, 1924, p 113-57 '24

Federal reserve system

Cheap money, gold, and federal reserve policy. B. M. Anderson jr. Chase Econ Bul v 4 no 9 26p Ag 4 '24

Contents: Summary; Money and capital; Inflowing gold and commodity prices; Restoring the gold standard in Europe: Gresham's law; Some British misconceptions of federal reserve policy; Emergency policies in the United States.

Check clearance in federal reserve banking system. William Gregg. il Credit Mo p 11-12+ S '24

Correspondent banks and the federal reserve system. Joseph Demmery. table Univ J Business 2:288-309 Je '24

Criticisms of the federal reserve system before the Congressional joint committee of inquiry. G. A. Hope. Econ World n s 26: 917-19 D 29 '23

Republished from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Dec., 1923.

Effect of the federal reserve system on interest rates. W. R. Burgess. table charts Management and Administration 6:733-8 D '23

Federal reserve banks and the rate of discount. J. A. Estey. Bankers M 108:532-8 Ap '24

Federal reserve system and the business man. W. H. Kniffin. Bank Director p 10-11+ Ap '24

Federal reserve system in its relation to inflation and deflation. S. W. Anderson. Harvard Business R 2:201-6 Ja '24

The federal reserve system: its merits and defects. C. B. Hazlewood and others. Commercial and Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 96-100 O 13 '23

Forum at the American bankers' association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Has the federal reserve system failed? H. P. Willis. M Wall St 32:984-5+ S 29 '23

How the state banks regard the federal reserve system: vast majority of state chartered institutions hold system in high esteem; ten main criticisms revealed by 4954 answers to questionnaires; only 404 banks object to par collection of checks but 714 want interest paid on daily balances. F. W. Simmonds. table Am Bankers Assn J 17:79-81+ Ag '24

Inquiry into reasons why state banks and trust companies remain out of federal reserve system: views of Paul M. Warburg, D. R. Crissinger, C. S. Hamlin, &c. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:1622-5 O 13 '23

Is it wise for all banks in United States to be members of the federal reserve system: discussion. *In* Nat. assn. of supervisors of state banks. Proceedings, 1923, p 87-102 '23

Movement for a division of federal reserve earnings: two per cent tax proposed as a substitute for franchise tax; excess earnings to member banks in proportion to annual reserve balance; plan, first formally advocated by spokesmen for New England banks, has gained impetus. R. A. Lewis, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 16:360-1+ D '23

Pierre Jay's remarks before Credit men's convention on Federal reserve system: says system pays for itself. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2898-900 Je 14 '24

Banks and banking—Federal reserve system —*Continued*

Politics menaces the federal reserve system: in an authorized interview one of the nation's greatest bankers gives a warning and proposes a remedy. P. M. Warburg. Annalist 22:503-4+ O 29 '23

Question of increasing the membership of the country's banks in the federal reserve system. tables Econ World n s 26:693-5 N 17 '23
From the Federal Reserve Bulletin, Nov., 1923.

Regulations of the Federal reserve board, series of 1923. Acceptance Bul p 10-17 Ag '23

Report of the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association. M. A. Traylor, chm. Acceptance Bul p 6-8 S '23

* Seay, G. J. Position of country banks under the federal reserve system: an analysis and a comparison. Richmond, Va., Fed. reserve bank of Richmond '24 [12]p tables

Some recent undesirable developments in the administration of the federal reserve system: report of the Economic policy commission of the American bankers association. Econ World n s 26:546-7 O 20 '23
Report submitted at the annual meeting of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 22-24, 1923.

State bank withdrawals from the federal reserve system. C. S. Tippetts. Am Econ R 13:401-10 S '23

Tenth annual report of the Federal reserve board, covering operations for the year 1923. tables charts Acceptance Bul p 4-23 Mr '24

* United States. Fed. reserve bd. Regulations, series of 1924. '24 73p tables

—Same. Fed Reserve Bul 10:705-26 S '24

Why bankers must defend the federal reserve system from political encroachments: has fulfilled its basic concepts. C. B. Hazlewood. Trust Companies 38:65 Ja '24

Why our trust company joined the federal reserve: the system affords immediate transfer of funds, quick collateral loans, and a chance to invest in its first class tax exempt stock. W. G. Littleton. Bankers Mo p 25+ O '23

Guaranty of deposits

Collapse of bank-deposit guaranty in Oklahoma and its position in other states. Thornton Cooke. tables Q J Econ 38:108-39 N '23

Complete text of the proposed Colorado bank guaranty law. Mountain States Banker p 5-6 My '24

Laws

California—Act to amend an act entitled "An act to define and regulate the business of banking", approved March 1, 1909. (Ch. 35, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act relating to deposits with others than banks. (Ch. 473, Acts 1923)

Nebraska—Act to prevent and prohibit and to make it unlawful for any person, corporation, or partnership to draw, make, utter, issue, or deliver to another any check or draft on any bank or depository for the payment of money or its equivalent, knowing at the time of committing said act as aforesaid that he or it has no funds or deposits in, or credits with, such bank or depository with which to pay said check or draft upon presentation, and providing a penalty for said unlawful act, and providing procedure and method for abatement of any prosecution under this act, defining words contained in this act. (Ch. 87, Laws 1923)

* New York (state). Banking dept. The banking law, constituting chapter 2 of the consolidated law, being chapter 369, laws of 1914, as revised by the Banking commission of 1914, with amendments to January 1, 1924. Albany '23 307p.

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to number of directors of banks and trust companies. (Ch. 9, Laws 1923)

* North Dakota. Dept. of banking. Compilation of the laws relating to state banks, savings banks and trust companies in the state of North Dakota, compiled July 1, 1923. Bismarck '23 71p

North Dakota—Act declaring an emergency to exist affecting the public welfare of the state with respect to the administration of insolvent banks; providing for the liquidation thereof; vesting the Supreme court with jurisdiction of such liquidation proceedings, and requesting it to assume original jurisdiction in furtherance of the public interest; creating the position of Supreme court commissioner, fixing his compensation, and defining his powers and authority, and providing for the appointment of receivers of insolvent banks, and making an appropriation to meet the expenses incident to carrying out the purpose of the act, and directing the Supreme court to exercise its supervisory authority over the District court in proceedings for liquidating the affairs of insolvent banks. (Ch. 137, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the incorporation of banks and trust companies. (No. 7, Laws 1923)

Porto Rico—Act regulating banks and banking in Porto Rico. (No. 18, Acts 1923, special sess.)

Texas—Act to regulate the business of banking in this state when conducted by concerns operating under characters obtained in Texas prior to the adoption of the constitution of 1876, and placing them under the provisions of chapter I to VI, inclusive, title XIV, of Revised civil statutes of Texas, as amended. (S.B. no. 52, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† American bankers assn. Com. on fed. legislation. Federal legislation in sixty-eighth Congress of interest to banks: covers first session, ending June 7, 1924, cumulative. '24 28p (Outline-summary no. 2, 1924) ?price

Banking legislation in Scandinavia: a lecture recently delivered in Christiania [Norway]. Karl Rasch. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:351-60 S '23
"Translation of report of the lecture as published in Nages Handels-og Sgfaststidenoe."

† Canada. House of commons. Proceedings (revised) of the Select standing committee on banking and commerce of the House of commons on bill no. 83, an act respecting banks and banking and on the resolution of Mr Irvine, M.P., re Basis, function and control of financial credit, etc. Acland '23 1060p tables 10c

The new Norwegian banking law. Farmand 24:688+ Jl 31 '24

Provisions of state laws relating to bank reserves. Fed Reserve Bul 10:154-81 Mr '24

Legislation, Proposed

Projected central bank in Chile. Commerce Repts no 40 p 218-19 O 22 '23

Regulation

Laws

North Carolina—Act to provide for the supervision and examination of industrial banks by the Corporation commission. (Ch. 225, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Bank clearings in 1923 and the course of trade and speculation. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:352-60 Ja 26 '24

Bank of England and profits. C. E. Lyon. Commerce Repts no 18 p 320-1 My 5 '24

Banks in the new [Irish] Free State. F. A. Christoph. il Am Bankers Assn J 16:561+ Mr '24

Bank resources per inhabitant in North Carolina in 1923. N C Univ N Letter p 1 S 3 '24

Germany banking during 1922. Fed Reserve Bul 9:1026-9 S '23

Growth of British banking. Am Banker p 13 Je 16 '24

Banks and banking—Statistics—*Continued*

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Statistical tables relating to banks in India, 1922. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 26p [No. 1839] As 8

New high records in bank deposits. Am Bankers Assn J 17:116 Ag '24

The progress of banking in Great Britain and Ireland during 1923. tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:831-42 Je '24; 118:155-64 Ag '24

Taxation

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Provisions in state laws relating to the taxation of bank shares to insure compliance with section 5219, U.S. statutes (as it stood before March, 1923) (digest includes 1921 amendments). Madison '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Training

Banking education. M. W. Fries. Am Inst Banking Bul 5:399-402 O '23
Paper read at the commencement exercises of New York chapter of American institute of banking.

‡ Borden, W. E. and Hooper, C. L. Banking and business ethics; ed. by F. L. McVey. Rand '23 223p il tables $1.35

Banks and banking, Cooperative

The All-Russian cooperative bank (Wsekobank). I. A. Kirilloff. il tables Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 7-8 Je 4 '24

* Bergengren, R. F. The credit union: its present status in the United States and the possible value of general credit union extension. 11th ed rev Credit union nat. ext. bur. '24? 29p

* Bergengren, R. F. Making savers out of spenders: the credit union is of national value to industry, for it provides a scientific way for handling the small-loan problem, turning spenders into savers. Boston, Mass., 5 Park sq,, Roy F. Bergengren, Credit union nat. ext. bur. '24 [4]p il

Central co-operative banks of the rural and agricultural co-operative societies in Germany. Karl Hildebrand. Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:350-74 Jl '23

Co-operative banking in Denmark, by Peder Norgaard; The Latvian central co-operative bank. tables Ind and Labour Information 10:385-8 Je 9 '24

Co-operative banks and their uses. F. W. Strack. Mysore Econ J 10:173-5 Ap '24
Part of an address delivered before the convention of the Chamber of agriculture, Hamilton, Victoria. Reprinted from the Queensland Agricultural Journal.

† Ham, A. H. and Robinson, L. G. A credit union primer. rev ed Div. of remedial loans Russell Sage found. '23 81p il table 50c

Mortgage loan bank and its recent reforms in view of agricultural development [Chile]. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:421-6 Jl '23

Trying out cooperative banking in foreign countries: out of the general cooperative movement, with its total of 285,000 societies and upward of 30,000,000 members, numerous banking enterprises have developed; there are now more than 45 banks of this type throughout the world. William Notz. Am Bankers Assn J 16:733-4+ My '24

Laws

Colorado—Act providing for the organization and operation of industrial banks, providing for the incorporation thereof, their organization, powers and activities, including the terms of their loans, for the conversion of existing domestic corporations into industrial banks, and declaring certain acts repealed or inapplicable (Ch. 66, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act authorizing domestic corporations, voluntary associations and partnerships to become limited members of credit unions. (Ch. 294, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, so far as it applies to credit unions, in relation to the security for loans, the amount of shares held by, loans made to and deposits by a single member, investment of the guaranty fund, the terms of office of directors and members of supervisory and credit committees and the rates of interest which may be charged on loans. (Ch. 701, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the incorporation of co-operative unions and to define their powers", approved 25th of March, 1915, to provide for borrowing money. (No. 51, Acts 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to repeal section 1786e-20 and to create section 2014-210 of the statutes, relating to credit unions. (Ch. 334, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Co-operative banking statistics. Gaston Lévy. Internat Co-op Bul 16:305-8 D '23

Banks and banking, National

National bank circulation. tables Commerce Mo p 22-7 Je '24

‡ Pratt's handbook of instructions on the organization, consolidation, powers and liquidation of national banks. Pratt '23 217p tables $2

Problems affecting the future of the national banking system in the United States. C. W. Collins. Econ World n s 27:402-6 Mr 22 '24
Republished from American Bankers Association Journal, Mar., 1924. Originally published under the title, The national banks at the cross-roads.

To lift national bank handicaps: new bill soon to be introduced empowers banks to declare stock dividends, engage in bond business and exercise other new powers; sixteen changes in law proposed to place national banks more nearly on parity with state institutions. L. T. McFadden. Am Bankers Assn J 16:467-70 F '24

Branches

Right of national banks to establish branches. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2380-4 D 1 '23
Quotations from brief filed in the United States supreme court by Solicitor-general James M. Beck.

Unsound banking the wheat farmer's curse: branch banks, which he fears, would serve him best. Annalist 23:183+ F 4 '24

Decisions

United States supreme court upholds state prohibition against branches of national banks: opinion given in suit of First national bank in St Louis [Mo.]; statement of Comptroller Dawes. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:506-9 F 2 '24

Decisions

Exercise of fiduciary powers by national banks in Missouri: [Supreme court of the United States, in the case of state ex rel. Burnes national bank of St Joseph v. Duncan]. Fed Reserve Bul 10:418-20 My '24

Statistics

* United States. Comptroller of the currency. Individual statements of condition of national banks at close of business, September 14, 1923 (states, territories, and towns alphabetically arranged). '24 261p (Table no. 89)

* United States. Treasury dept. Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States, on April 3, June 30, September 14, December 31, 1923, and March 31, 1924, My 12 '24 13p (Abstract of repts. of condition of nat. banks no. 143)

* United States. Treasury dept. Abstract of reports of condition of national banks in the United States on June 30, September 15, December 29, 1922, April 3, and June 30, 1923. Ag 17 '23 13p (Abstract of repts. of condition of nat. banks no. 140)

Banks and banking, National—*Continued*

Taxation

State taxation of banks in the light of the recent amendment of section 5219, United States revised statutes; with discussion. J. V. Gary. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 183-231 '24

Laws

Massachusetts—Acts providing an alternative method of taxation of national banks and providing for the settlement of certan existing tax claims of such banks. (Ch. 487, Acts 1923)

Banks and banking, State

‡ Cable, J. R. Bank of the state of Missouri. Norman, Univ. of Okla., John R. Cable '23 323p bibl tables $3.50
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

* Federal reserve bank of Richmond [Va.]. State bank membership. D '23 172-99p tables

Standard state banking. E. H. Wolcott. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 143-7 O 13 '23
Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

State bank withdrawals from the federal reserve system. C. S. Tippetts. Am Econ R 13:401-10 S '23

‡ Tostlebe, A. S. The bank of North Dakota: an experiment in agrarian banking. Longmans '24 210p tables (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 114, no. 1) $2.25
Contents; Agricultural conditions in North Dakota; Politico-economic conditions in North Dakota; Nonpartisan legislation and the bank act; Relation of the Bank of North Dakota to the existing banking systems; Operation of the Bank of North Dakota from the time of its organization to November 2, 1920; Operation of the Bank of North Dakota from November 2, 1920, to November 2, 1921; The Bank of North Dakota under the independent administration; Conclusions; Appendix A: Federal land bank activities in North Dakota; Appendix B: Joint stock land bank activities in North Dakota; Appendix C: The War finance corporation and North Dakota.

Conferences

† National assn. of supervisors of state banks. Proceedings of the twenty-second annual convention, held at Denver, Colorado, July 17-19, 1923. '23 123p tables ?price

Laws

† Banking law of New York, chapter 2 of consolidated laws, chapter 369, laws of 1914, with notes, annotations and references; 8th ed. by A. J. Parker, jr. G. W. Morgan and A. J. Parker, jr. Banks '23 567p $6

‡ Campbell, G. J., comp. The banking act of 1923 for the state of Pennsylvania. Smith bros. '23 77p $1.50

* Connecticut. Bank comr. Laws relating to state banks and trust companies, savings banks and industrial banks, building and loan associations, private bankers and small loan companies. Hartford '23 157p

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to procedure by national banks converting to state banks. (Ch. 7, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the organization, maintenance, and operation of the Department of banking, and the scope of its supervision and control over corporations, partnerships, unincorporated associations, and individuals, and the assets and liabilities thereof; providing penalties for the enforcement of its provisions; and repealing the banking department act of nineteen hundred and nineteen, with table of contents. (No. 316, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to amend sections 4203, 4204 and 4202, code of laws, S.C., 1922, so as to provide for semi-anual examinations of state banks, and to increase the force necessary for said extra examinations. (No. 138, Acts 1923)

* Texas. Banking bd. State banking laws of Texas: digest of 1923, with related statutes of the state of Texas and the federal reserve act. Austin '23 266p tables

Texas—Act providing that state banks, or state bank and trust companies organized under the general laws of the state of Texas, desiring to convert to any other system of banking, shall give notice to the public by advertisement in a newspaper of such change. (S.B. no. 104, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to create and provide for a department of banking for the state of Texas separate from the department of insurance of this state, to provide for the appointment, term of office, official name, compensation and to prescribe the qualifications, powers and duties of the head of such department. (S.B. no. 82, Laws 1923)

Bar associations

‡ Bar assn. of San Francisco [Calif.]. Bar association of San Francisco: an illustrated history, from 1872-1924. J. O. Denny, ed. San Francisco, Hearst bldg, Arthur Wheeler '23 116p il $10

National bar federalization: preliminary survey of the problem; movements for better organization of the bar in states; cohesive tendencies in the national field; reasons for growing solidarity of the profession; views as to the logical result of process; what national, state and local bar associations might gain from federalization; how the American medical association solved the problem; tentative plan for bar federation. R. E. L. Saner. Am Bar Assn J 10:227-32+ Ap '24

State bar association of North Dakota: its organization, work and purposes. L. R. Nostdal. N D Univ Q J 14:239-42 Ap '24

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Incorporation of the American bar association: hearing on H.R. 513, January 23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 6 8p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Conferences

† American bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 29-31, 1923. '23 1068p tables $2

American bar assn. Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., July 9-11, 1924. W. Thomas Kemp, Sec., 901 Maryland trust bldg, Baltimore, Md.

† Illinois state bar assn. Annual report, 1923. '24? 668p tables $3

† North Carolina bar assn. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual session, held at Blowing Rock, North Carolina, July 5-7, 1923. '23 256p tables $1.50

† Ohio state bar assn. Proceedings of the mid-winter meeting, held at Columbus, Ohio, January 26-27, 1923 and of the forty-fourth annual session, held at Cedar Point, Ohio, July 11-13, 1923: constitution, by-laws, proceedings, list of officers, members, etc. '24 246p tables (V. 44) 50c

† Pennsylvania bar assn. Report of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, held at Bedford Springs, Pa., June 26-28, 1923. '23 543p table $2

Special meeting [American bar association], to be held in London: association decides to accept invitations to go to London in 1924; regular business meeting will probably be held at Atlantic seaboard; special ship to be chartered; history of unique undertaking. Am Bar Assn J 9:574-5 S '23

† Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, annual conference at Fond du Lac, June 27-9, 1922. '23 247+256p tables $1
Contains Proceedings of the Wisconsin state bar association, annual conference, at Janesville and Beloit, June 26-28, 1923.

Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, annual conference, at Janesville and Beloit, June 26-28, 1923. *Bound with* Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, 1922, separate paging 256p '23

Bar associations—*Continued*

Directories

List of state bar associations; Some of the larger local bar associations. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 482-5 '23
Names and addresses of presidents and secretaries.

Laws

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact chapter 25 of the Session laws of the state of North Dakota for the year 1921, being an act to create, define and establish the Bar association of the state of North Dakota, and providing for the publication of its proceedings, and filling copies thereof with the State bar board and state libraries, and as otherwise provided and making an appropriation for the expenses connected therewith. (Ch. 133, Laws 1923)

Barbados

† Barbados. Colonial sec. Blue-book, 1923-23. Bridgetown, Advocate co., ltd., govt. printers '23 500p tables £1

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Barbados: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '23 19p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1175) *9d

Barytes industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: barium minerals. H. M. stationery office '24 17p *1s 3d

* United States. Geol. survey. Barytes and barium products in 1922. G. W. Stose. N 3 '23 141-52p (II:17)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Basutoland

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Basutoland: report for 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 16p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1176) *9d

Battle Creek, Michigan

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Battle Creek, Mich. (superseding that of 1917.) D '23 24p tables map (Rept. no. 191)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Bauxite industry

† India. Geol. survey. Memoirs of the Geological survey of India: v. 49, pt. 1, The bauxite and aluminous laterite occurrences of India. C. S. Fox. Calcutta, 27 Chowringhee road '23 287p bibl tables maps Rs 5 As 8

* Mississippi. Geol. survey. Bauxite deposits of Mississippi, by P. F. Morse; Chemical analysis, by W. F. Hand. Jackson D '23 208p tables maps (Bul. no. 19)

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Bauxite and aluminum in 1922. J. M. Hill. Ag 6 '23 87-96p (I:8)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Bayonne, New Jersey

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Bayonne, N.J. (superseding that of 1914). My '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 248)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Beaches

Coney Island public beach and board-walk improvement; with discussion. P. P. Farley. il diags Munic Engineers J v 9 no 4 separate paging 32p '23
Presented before the Municipal engineers of the city of New York, Nov. 28, 1923.

* New Jersey. Bd. of commerce and navigation. Report on the erosion and protection of the New Jersey beaches, 1922. Trenton '23 70p il tables maps plans

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer requests an appropriation of $5,000 to be disbursed by the executive for the purpose of abating beach pollution, and asks the legislature to petition Congress to take action to suppress the oil pollution nuisance.

Bechuanaland Protectorate

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Bechuanaland Protectorate: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '23 14p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1178) *6d

Bee industry

Laws

* British Columbia. Ministry of agric. Act to amend the "apiaries act". Victoria '23 3p (Bill no. 12)

Michigan—Act for the suppression of contagious diseases among bees in the state of Michigan, placing the enforcement in the hands of commissioner of agriculture, to fix penalties, and to repeal act number eighty-seven of the public acts of nineteen hundred seventeen. (No. 265, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to safeguard the business of beekeeping against contagious and infectious diseases. (Ch. 140, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to provide for the inspection of apiaries for the prevention, control or eradication of bee diseases; to provide for the inspection and certification of queen rearing apiaries; to provide for the making and promulgating of rules, regulations and quarantines. (H. bill no. 270, Acts 1923)

Beef industry

Standardization

* United States. Dept of agric. Market classes and grades of dressed beef. W. C. Davis and C. V. Whalen. Ag 13 '24 47p il tables (Dept. bul. no. 1246)

Beet sugar. See Sugar industry

Belgian Congo

Belgian Kongo. E. A. Welden. (Trade information bul. no. 154) tables Commerce Repts Sup 17p O 15 '23

See also Copper industry

Belgium

‡ Corti, E. C. Leopold I of Belgium: secret pages of European history; tr. by Joseph McCabe. Brentano's '23 307p bibl $4.50

See also Americans in Europe; Coal industry; Coke industry; Commerce, Foreign; Corporations—Legislation; Education; European war—Indemnities; Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Insurance, Agricultural; Insurance, Health; Investments, Foreign; Iron and steel industry; Leisure; Longshoremen; Mothers' pensions; Oil industry—Statistics; Paper industry; Pensions, Old age—Treaties; Rents—Regulation; Taxation; Wages—Payment; Woolen and worsted industry; also subhead Laws under: Employment

Economic conditions

Belgian finance and industry. S. H. Cross and E. A. Welden. (Trade information bul. no. 146) tables Commerce Repts Sup 17p S 20 '23

Belgium: industrial activity. Bd Trade J n s 112:332-4 Mr 13 '24

Belgium's economic and financial progress in 1923. Baron de Cartier. tables Econ World n s 27:115-16 Ja 26 '24
Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Jan. 2, 1924.

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Belgium, December, 1923; together with an annex on the Economic situation in the grand duchy of Luxemburg. H. M. stationery office '24 112p tables *3s

Belgium—*Continued*

Finance

Belgian budget for 1924. S. H. Cross. table Commerce Repts no 53 p 914 D 31 '23

Financial reconstruction in Belgium. Statist 114:47 Jl 12 '24

The financial situation of Belgium. S. H. Cross. tables Econ World n s 28:125-7 Jl 26 '24

Government and politics

‡ Reed, T. H. Government and politics of Belgium. World bk. co. '24 197p $1.60

Benefit societies

Laws

South Australia—Act relating to industrial and provident societies. (No. 1588, Acts 1923)

See also Fraternal benefit societies

Benefit systems

Hood rubber company [Watertown, Mass.] benefit plan. R. S. Quinby. tables Am Management p 3-9 S '23

† Ley, H. A. and others. Financing benefit systems. Am. management assn. '24 16p (Convention address ser. no. 8) 25c

Papers presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

† National industrial conference bd. Experience with mutual benefit associations in the United States. '23 155p tables (Research rept. no. 65) $1.50

† National industrial conference bd. A manual for mutual benefit associations. '24 48p (Research rept. no. 66) 75c

Supplemental to Research report no 65.

Proposed actuarial record for experience statistics of industrial mutual benefit associations; with discussion. H. N. Dambmann. il *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 378-88 '24

Bengal. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; India

Benzol poisoning

Report on benzol poisoning by committee appointed by National safety council. table Mo Labor R 28:1120-5 My '24

Bibliography

Bibliography of benzol. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 213-19 '24

Berar. See Education; India

Berkeley, California. See City planning; Fire losses

Berlin, Germany. See Education

Bermuda

* Bermuda. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1922. Hamilton '23 109p tables

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Bermuda: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 17p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1167) *9d

‡ Hayward, W. B. Bermuda, past and present: a descriptive and historical account of the Somers Islands. Paul '23 237p il tables map *8s 6d

See also Legislation

Bernalillo county, New Mexico. See Rural schools—Consolidation

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Bethlehem, Pa. Je '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 354)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Betting

Laws

Natal—Ordinance to amend the racing and betting ordinance, 1922. (No. 6, Ordinances 1923)

Taxation

French law on taxation of betting. O. E. Bodington. table J Comparative Legislation 5:178-81 N '23

† Great Britain. Select com. on betting duty. Report, together with the proceedings of the committee. H. M. stationery office '24 59p table *6d

† Great Britain. Select com. on betting duty. Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendices and index. H. M. stationery office '23 672p tables (139) *£1 2s 6d

Taxation on betting. Edward Lyttelton. Empire R 39:141-6 F '24

Beverage industry

Laws

* North Dakota. Food comr. and chemist. North Dakota beverage inspection act, Fargo N '23 7p table (Bul. no. 4)

North Dakota—Act to prevent fraud and deception in the manufacture and sale of beverages; to prevent adulteration and misbranding thereof; to provide licensing, payment and disposition of license fees; to define the duties of the state food commissioner and chemist; to provide for the enforcement of the provisions of the act and to provide penalties for violations thereof and to repeal existing laws relating thereto. (Ch. 221, Laws 1923)

Taxation

Laws

Alberta—Act to provide for the imposition of a tax upon manufacturers and importers of beverages. (Ch. 39, Laws 1923)

Bihar. See India

Billboards

Bill-board advertising: its legal restriction in Massachusetts and elsewhere. H. B. Gale. Am City 29:622-6 D '23

Billboards and the motorist. Harlean James. Nat Munic R 13:345-7 Jl '24

Laws

Nebraska—Act relating to the placing, building, installing and maintaining of bill boards and signs upon the public roads and highways of the state to provide penalties for the violation of this act and to repeal section 8349, Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922. (Ch. 159, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states and certain foreign countries on the licensing and regulation of billboards or outdoor advertising. W. E. Hannan, comp. Albany '23 3p (Photostat $1.35)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Taxation

Taxation of billboards. Mabel Newcomer. Nat Munic R 13:349-51 Jl '24

Bills of exchange

† League of nations. Econ. com. Unification of laws relating to bills of exchange and promissory notes: general report and individual reports. D. J. Jitta and others. World peace found. '23 150p (C.487,M.203, 1923, II, E. 106) 60c

Bills of lading

The Hague rules and Dutch bills of lading. S. H. Cross. Commerce Repts no 1 p 60 Ja 7 '24

The Hague rules, 1921. C. R. Dunlop. J Comparative Legislation 5:258-60 N '23

Binghamton, New York

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Binghamton, N.Y. (superseding that of 1916). Ja '24 24p tables map (Rept. no. 87)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Biological products

Biological products: establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub Health Repts 38:3111-14 D 28 '23

Biological products—*Continued*
Commonhealth for Apr., 1923, is a Biologic products number.
† League of nations. Health organisation. Report of the technical conference for consideration, of certain methods of biological standardisation, Edinburgh, July 19th-21st, 1923. World peace found. Ja 3 '24 7p (C. 4, M. 4, 1924. III, 147) 5c
* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Regulation of sale of viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products, etc.: hearings before the subcommittee on H.R. 5845, H.R. 7366 and H.R. 8618, bills to amend section 2 of an act entitled "An act to regulate the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, to regulate interstate traffic in said articles, and for other purposes, approved July 1, 1902, February 21, 25, March 3, 24, April 30, and May 6, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 230p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. Public health service. Biological products: establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, December, 1923. '24 6p (Reprint no. 891)
—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:3111-14 D 28 '23

Biology
† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Mexico: biological studies. Cristobal Rodriguez. World peace found. '24? 8p bibl (Brochure no. 28, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 10c

Birds
* Alabama. Dept. of game and fisheries. Birds of Alabama. A. H. Howell. Montgomery '24 384p bibl il maps
‡ Griscom, Ludlow. Birds of the New York city region. Am. museum of natural history '23 400p il map (Handbook ser. no. 9) 75c
* United States. Dept. of agric. Local names of migratory game birds. W. L. McAtee. O '23 95p il (Misc. circ. no. 13)
* West Virginia. Dept. of agric. Birds of West Virginia: their economic value and aesthetic beauty, Charleston '23 138p bibl il tables

Bibliography
* United States. Supt. of doc. Birds and wild animals: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 8p (Price list 39, 14th ed.)

Birkbeck college
‡ Burns, C. D. Short history of Birkbeck college (University of London). Univ. of London pr. '24 170p il *5s
Birkbeck centenary volume.

Birmingham, Alabama
* Birmingham [Ala.] chamber of commerce. Industrial Birmingham: the diversified manufacturing center of Dixie. '24? 53p
* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Birmingham, Ala. (superseding previous reports). S '23 35p tables maps (Repts. no. 99)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Birmingham, England. See Chambers of commerce

Birth control
The conscious limitation of the birth-rate. E. V. Lindsay and A. D. Lindsay. Hibbert J 22:294-310 Ja '24
† Cooper, J. M. Birth control. Nat. Catholic welfare council '23 96p bibl 25c
‡ DeVilbiss, L. A. Birth control: what is it? Small '23 186p *$1.75
Contents: A definition: History, purpose and method; The opposition: Women and birth control; Increase in populations; Public health: maternal and infant mortality; The mental deficient and defective; Federal laws; State laws and the case of New York state; A forecast.
† Edge, Mai. Some fallacies of artificial birth control. Daniel '23 23p *1s
† Hall, J. R. C. Birth-control and self-control. S.P.C.K. '23 28p 6d
* United States. Congress. Coms. on the judiciary. Cummins-Vaile bill: joint hearings before the subcommittees on H.R. 6542 and S. 2290, April 8 and May 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 38 79p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography
Neo-malthusianism: birth control. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 341-54 '24

Conferences
† Report of the fifth international neo-Malthusian and birth control conference, London, July 11-14, 1922. Raymond Pierpoint, ed. Heinemann (Med.) Ja '23 308p tables *12s 6d

Birth rate
Birth rate and natural increase of whites and Negroes in the United States. W. F. Willcox. tables *In* Report of the fifth international neo-Malthusian and birth control conference, 1922, p 138-48 '22
Birth rate of the Hawaiian Japanese. Romanzo Adams. table J Applied Soc 8:206-9 Mr '24
Births and population in Great Britain. A. L. Bowley. tables Econ J 34:188-92 Je '24
Births in Michigan in 1923. tables charts Pub Health (Mich.) n s 12:227-43 Jl '24
Consequence of war and the birth rate in France. Lucien March. tables *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family, v 1, p 243-65 '23
Detroit's [Mich.] birth rate highest in country in 1922, Newark second. tables City Health (Detroit) p 8-10 Jl '23
† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England and Wales, 1911: v. 13, Fertility of marriage. H. M. stationery office '23 pt 2 260p tables charts maps *£1 10s
Immigration and the American birth rate. E. B. Reuter. J Applied Soc 7:274-82 My '24
Mortality and birth rates for first nine months of 1923: announcement of provisional figures made by the Department of commerce. Pub Health Repts 39:664-6 Ap 4 '24
Note on the racial and educational factors in the declining birth-rate. Amy Hewes. tables charts Am J Soc 29:178-87 S '23
Significance of the declining birth-rate; The birth rate and social progress. tables charts *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 252-316 '23
† United States. Bur. of the census. Birth statistics for the birth registration area of the United States, 1921: seventh annual report. Supt. of doc. '23 296p tables charts 35c

Bibliography
Birth rate. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 288-340 '24

Birth registration
Texas—Resolution relating to birth registration. (S.C.R. no. 22, Laws 1923)
Ways and means of gathering birth certificates which will enable states not yet in the registration area for births to secure more satisfactory records. O. Dowling. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 10-13 Ja '24

Bismuth industry

Statistics
† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: bismuth. H. M. stationery office '23 9p bibl *9d
New South Wales. Geol. survey. Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, molybdenum tungsten. E. J. Kenny. Kent '24 47p il plans (Bul. no. 5) 3s 6d

Blind

Charities, protection, etc.

Laws
Missouri—Act providing pensions for the deserving blind; defining who are and who are not entitled to pensions. (S.C.S.H.B. 126, Laws 1923)

Blind—Charities, protection, etc.—*Continued*
New York (state)—Act to amend chapter one hundred and eighty-five of the laws of nineteen hundred and twenty-two, entitled "An act in relation to providing relief for the needy blind", in relation to the exclusion of New York city from the operation of such act. (Ch. 129, Laws 1923)

Education

The blind child: provision for his schooling. E. M. Van Cleve. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 387-90 '23
—Same. bibl Hospital Social Service 8:119-25 S '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Schools and classes for the blind, 1921-22. '23 12p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 51)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-22.

Laws

Michigan—Act to authorize the board of education of any school district to establish and maintain day schools or classes for those who are blind or have defective vision, and day schools or classes for those who are deaf or have defective hearing, to provide for the expense of the same, to provide for the supervision of such schools or classes, and other help to carry out the provisions of this act, and to repeal act number two hundred twenty-four of the public acts of nineteen hundred five and all acts amendatory thereto. (No. 122, Acts 1923)

Statistics

* United States Bur. of educ. Schools and classes for the blind, 1921-22. '23 12p (Bul. 1923, no. 51)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-22.

Governors' messages, 1923

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner emphasizes the great need for a school for the blind.

Blood pressure
Blood pressure: what affects it? Arthur Hunter. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 64-81 '24
—Same. tables Econ World n s 27:21-5 Ja 5 '24

Blue sky laws. See Securities—Laws

Boards of trade
* Board of trade of the city of Toronto [Ont.]. Year book, 1923. '24 149p tables

* Indianapolis [Ind.] bd. of trade. Annual report, for the fiscal year ending June, 1923, together with list of officers and standing committees, for the ensuing fiscal year, also articles of association, by-laws, list of members, rules, etc. '23 149p tables

* Philadelphia [Pa.] bd. of trade. Ninety-first annual report of the Philadelphia board of trade presented to the association, January 28, 1924. '24 507p tables
Distribution limited.

Boilers

Inspection

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the enactment of a boiler inspection law.

Bolívar, Simón
‡ Lemly, H. R. Bolívar, liberator of Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia. Stratford '23 452p bibl il map $4

Bolivia
† Official handbook to Bolivia, issued by authority of the Bolivian consulate general, London. Selwyn '24 112p il tables 3s 6d
See also Inheritance tax; Money

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Bolivia: latest reports from Bolivian official sources. '24 14p

Economic conditions

Bolivia. D. C. McDonough. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 25) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p '23

Finance

Bolivian fiscal system: revenue, expenditure, and taxation. C. A. McQueen. (Trade information bul. no. 201) Commerce Repts Sup 23p Mr 3 '24
Bolivian public debt, with a survey of Bolivian financial history. C. A. McQueen. (Trade information bul. no. 194) tables Commerce Repts Sup 27p F 18 '24

Foreign relations

* Bolivian legation. Bolivian-Chilean relations: chapter of the report presented by the minister of foreign relations of Bolivia, Dr D. Román Paz, to the National ordinary congress of 1923, referring to the questions pending with Chile. Washington, D.C. '24 18p
A possible settlement of the Tacna and Arica question. map For Affairs 2:10-11 S 15 '23

Bolshevism
Tormay, Cecile. An outlaw's diary: the commune. Allan '23 233p il map *12s 6d
Part 1, Revolution, was listed in 1923 annual.

Bombay. See Chambers of Commerce—Reports; Education; India; Legislation—1922; Police; Trade unions—Statistics; Wages—Agricultural labor—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Corporations

Bonds. See Municipal bonds; Securities

Book production
Women and the book publishing house. L. H. Seaman. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul 2:17-18+ F 1 '24

Directories

Directory of publishers, printers and authors issuing new books during 1923. Pub W 105: 277-88 Ja 26 '24

Statistics

American book production, 1923; Classified analysis of books published in Great Britain during 1923; International book production statistics: translated and condensed from Le droit d' auteur. Pub W 105:252-7 Ja 26 '24

Booksellers and bookselling
College course in retail bookselling [College of the city of New York]. Pub W 105:109-11 Ja 12 '24

Conferences

Plans for the convention of the Associated booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, Oxford, England, July 19-23, [1924]. W. J. Magenis. Pub W 106:31-2 Jl 5 '24
24th annual convention, American booksellers' association, New York, May 12-14, 1924. il Pub W 105:1647-748 My 24 '24

Boot and shoe industry
Boot and shoe industry and trade in South Africa. P. J. Stevenson. (Trade information bul. no. 108) Commerce Repts Sup 8p Je 18 '23
The boot and shoe industry and trade of France. J. F. Butler. Commerce Repts no 29 p 163 Jl 21 '24
Fitting factories to facts: study no. 8, Shoes; a saturated and shifting industry. charts America at Work p 11-13+ Mr 20 '24
Market for rubber-soled footwear in China. (Trade information bul. no. 181) table Commerce Repts Sup 11p Ja 21 '24
See also Employment—Statistics; also subhead Boot and shoe industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Accounting

‡ Cobb, H. P. Shoe factory accounting and cost keeping. Jacobsen '24 392p il $5

Bibliography

* Illinois. Univ. Col. of commerce and business administration. Bur. of business research. Books about shoes. Urbana Mr 31 '24 19p (Bul. no. 4)

Boot and shoe industry—*Continued*

Directories

† United States. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Directory of United States exporters of boots and shoes and other leather manufacturers. Supt. of doc. '24 30p (Misc. ser. no. 127) 10c

Statistics

Boot and shoe industry. chart *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 253-7 '23

Boot and shoe industry and trade of Australia. E. G. Pauly. (Trade information bul. no. 195) Commerce Repts Sup 7p F 18 '24

Borax industry

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: borates. H. M. stationery office '24 22p tables *1s 3d

Borneo. See Diamond industry

Boston, Massachusetts

† Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Boston, 1822 to 1922: the story of its government and principal activities during one hundred years. John Koren. '23 214p il tables $1.50

Current Affairs (Boston) for Feb. 11, 1924, is the 15th anniversary issue.

‡ Howe, M. A. D. Boston: the place and the people. Macmillan '24 397p $2

Reissue of work published in 1903.

See also Aeronautics—Landing fields; Collective bargaining; Education; Fire departments—Two-platoon-system; Health departments; Home economics; Lighting; Mental hygiene; Mortality—Statistics; Municipal taxation; Nursery schools; Pavements; Periodicals—Bibliography; Prostitution; Rapid transit; Sickness—Statistics; Social service; Taxation—Statistics; Traffic; Ventilation; Zoning

Botha, Louis

‡ Buxton, Earl. General Botha. Murray '24 347p il tables maps *12s

Contents: Biographical; The Union of South Africa; Position of affairs at the outbreak of war and directly after; The rebellion; The German south west campaign; Botha the man; Botha and Smuts; The governor general and high commissioner; My relations with Botha; The S.A.P. and the Unionist party; Alarums and excursions; The two white races; The natives; The German East African campaign; The oversea contingent; The Union's contribution to the war; The end; Appendices: Botha and German ship; Union cabinets; Union general elections and state of parties; Population of the Union; Percentage of whites born in the Union.

Boundaries

Laws

California—Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to consist of the attorney general and state engineer to confer with a commission of the state of Arizona in respect to the location and re-location of the common boundary of said states, and to report concerning the same and concerning an agreement between said states as to measures for the straightening, controlling and improvement of the channel of the Colorado river, and to provide for the expenses of said commission. (Ch. 99, Laws 1923)

Bournville, England. See Continuation schools; Education, Adult; Housing

Boxing

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the repeal of the law placing the regulation of boxing under the state comptroller.

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act allowing and regulating boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches and exhibitions; establishing a state athletic commission; making an appropriation therefor; and appropriating moneys received for monument and memorial purposes; and prescribing penalties. (No. 295, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to boxing and wrestling. Mildred Batchelder. Albany F '24 33p Typew. $3.05)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bradford, England. See City planning; Social surveys; Woolen and worsted industry

Brass industry

Romances of industry; brass; from the early days, when it was necessary to smuggle artisans out of England in casks, development to the great metal establishments of to-day has been through many picturesque stages. F. S. Chase. il Am Ind p 5-9 D '23

Brazil

General information regarding the United States of Brazil. bibl tables Brazilian Business p 3-4 Ap '24

Santos today: modern Santos dates back only about thirty-five years; phenomenal growth of state demands adequate port facilities; wharves over three miles in length; theatrical companies from Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo now visiting Santos; hard-sand beaches are city's greatest attraction for tourists; São Paulo railway carries products of Brazil's empire state; one billion coffee trees; Santos occupies preeminent position as port of exportation; United States is greatest consumer of Santos coffee. H. W. Goforth. il Brazilian Business p 2-14 N '23

The state of Pará [Brazil] and its economic possibilities. Brazilian Business p 27-8+ Jl '23

See also Automobile industry—Statistics; Banks and banking; Budget, National; Building materials; Coal industry—Statistics; Cocoa industry; Coffee industry; Cotton industry; Debts, Public; Diamond industry—Statistics; Drug industry; Immigration—Statistics; Income tax; Investments, Foreign; Labor—Legislation; Livestock industry—Statistics; Lumber industry; Manufactures—Statistics; Nut industry; Oil industry; Railroads, Foreign; Sisal industry—Statistics; Sugar industry; Tariff; Textile industry; Vegetable oil industry; also subhead Laws under Mines and mining; Trademarks

Census

Density of population: population of Brazil averages 3.6 persons per square mile; northern and central interior is practically uninhabited; state of Rio de Janeiro has greatest density of population; major part of population is along the coast. table map Brazilian Business p 3 O '23

Foreign population of Brazil. T. A. Xanthaky. tables Commerce Repts no 16 p 192-3 Ap 21 '24

Commerce

The states of Brazil. G. R. Coxe. (Trade information bul. no. 148) tables Commerce Repts Sup 28p O 8 '23

Statistics

* Brazil. Ministerio da fazenda. Foreign trade of Brazil: imports; exports; shipping movement; banking, years 1913-1915-1916-1917-1918. Rio de Janeiro '23 v 2 421p charts

Text in Portuguese, English and French.

* Brazil. Ministerio da fazenda. Foreign trade of Brazil (summary by merchandise): shipping movement; banking, January to December, 1918-1922. Rio de Janeiro '23 201p

Text in Portuguese, English and French.

Brazil's foreign trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 21 p 541-2 My 26 '24

* Pan American union. Commerce of Brazil: latest reports from Brazilian official sources. '24 17p

Constitution

‡ James, H. G. Constitutional system of Brazil. Carnegie institution of Washington '23 270p (Publication no. 334) $2.50

Brazil—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Brazil. A. Gaulin and J. D. Hickerson. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 46) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p '24

* Brazil. Ministry of finance. Economical data about Brazil. N.Y., 17 State st, Brazilian consulate gen. '24 71p tables

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Brazil, dated September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 104p tables *3s

* Hunnicutt, B. H. Agricultural resources of Brazil, based on the census of 1920. Lavras, Minas Geraes, Brazil, Lavras agric. col. '24 [35]p tables charts maps

The president [Arthur Bernardes] of the republic [Brazil] on the economic and financial situation. tables Wileman's Brazilian R 14:1399+ 0 24 '23

Finance

Bahia [Brazil] budget for 1924. Homer Brett. table Commerce Repts no 45 p 395 N 5 '23

Brazil: financial difficulties. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:178-81 F 7 '24

Brazil seeks to put her house in financial order: British financial experts, at invitation of President Bernardes, consider how general plan for restoration may be carried out; probable effect of mission's activities upon American relations; the new bank of issue; British investment. G. B. Sherwell. tables Am Bankers Assn J 16:646-7+ Ap '24

Brazilian budget for 1924. W. N. Embry. Commerce Repts no 10 p 659 Mr 10 '24

Brazilian federal budget. A. Gaulin. Commerce Repts no 14 p 51 Ap 7 '24

The estimates for 1925. tables Wileman's Brazilian R 15:727+ Je 4 '24

The financial and commercial problems of Brazil. Hartley Withers. il Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 9 Jl 16 '24

Panorama of Brazilian finance: financial history of Brazil begins with landing of Prince regent from Portugal; amount of currency in circulation shows steady increase while value of milreis slowly decreases; convertible paper money disappears from circulation when government makes inconvertible issue; many nationalities represented among foreign banks established in Brazil; nation has been meeting foreign and domestic obligations promptly. B. H. Noll. il Brazilian Business p 102+ S '23

The report of the British financial mission. table Wileman's Brazilian R 15:995+Jl 30 '24

Bread

Bread making in the modern bakery. R. S. Billups. tables Mo Labor R 17:1225-36 D '23

* United States. Bur. of child welfare. Bread for the new family. '24? 32p il

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to create section 1668m of the statutes, relating to the manufacture and sale of standard loaves of bread and providing a penalty. (Ch. 123, Laws 1923)

Standardization

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Bread bill: hearings on H.R. 4533, a bill to establish standard weights for loaves of bread, and for other purposes, February 18-19, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial M 2pts 115p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the weight of bread with special reference to legal standardization. Mr 22 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bribery

Laws

Michigan—Act to prohibit the bribery or corruption or the solicitation of the bribery or corruption of agents, employes, or servants, and the deception of their principals, employers or masters and providing for the rejection of a certain class of testimony in relation thereto, the immunity of witnesses in giving testimony or producing documentary evidence under subpoena, and also providing for a penalty for violation of said act. (No. 146, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to prohibit the bribery of agents, employes, or servants and the giving or use of false documents with intent to deceive a principal employer, or master; to regulate evidence in such proceedings; and to provide penalties for violation of this act. (No. 398, Laws 1923)

Bridgeport, Connecticut

* Bridgeport, Conn. City auditor. Municipal register, containing a list of city officers and committees, messages of the mayor, messages of the several boards, reports and other public documents, 1923. '23 609p tables

Bridges

* New York (state). Legislature. Bridge and tunnel comm. Special report on the Tottenville-Perth Amboy bridge, as directed by chapter 329, Laws 1923. N.Y., Hall of Records, Morris M. Frohlich, sec. '24 16p il tables map plans (Legislative doc. (1924), no. 72)

Bibliography

Bridging the Hudson river at New York city: annotated bibliography. A. S. Couillard, comp. Munic Ref Lib Notes v 10 no 6, 8-10, 21-4p, 29-32p, 33-6p, 37-40p F 6, 20-27 '24

Pt. 1 (a-b), New York state bridge and tunnel commission; pt. 1 (c) New Jersey interstate bridge and tunnel commission: pt. 2, Lindenthal (North river bridge company) project; pt. 3, New York and New Jersey bridge company project.

Also published as separate pamphlet by New York municipal reference library; price 25c.

Laws

California—Act to provide for the incorporation and organization and management of bridge and highway districts and to provide for the acquisition and construction by said districts of bridges and approaches thereto, and for the acquisition of all property necessary therefor, and also to provide for the insurance and payment of bonds by said districts, for the levying of taxes and the collection of tolls by said districts and for the annexation of additional territory thereto. (Ch. 228, Laws 1923)

Briquets (fuel)

Patent fuel industry of South Wales. A. B. Cooke. table Commere Repts no 9 p 584 Mr 3 '24

British Columbia

* British Columbia. Agric. dept. Some facts about British Columbia, Canada. W. J. Bonavia. Victoria '24 20p il tables

† British Columbia. Parliament. Sessional papers, third session, fifteenth Parliament of the province of British Columbia, session 1922. Culin '23 v.p. tables ?price

See also Agriculture; Insurance, Health; Legislation—1923; Lumber industry—Directories; Lumber industry—Statistics; Minimum wage; Taxation; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Bee industry; Cemeteries; Eggs—Marketing; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Forests and forestry; Fuel oil—Taxation; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Hours of labor; Inheritance tax; Insurance, Life; Land; Land settlement; Liquor traffic; Police, State; Statutes—Codification and revision; Telephone; Women—Employment

British empire

* British dominions year book, 1924. Edward Salmon and James Worsfeld, eds. Eagle, Star and British dominions insurance co. '24 320p il chart

‡ Clark, Cumberland. Britain overseas: the story of the foundation and development of the British empire from 1497 to 1921. Kegan Paul '24 339p map *12s 6d

British empire—*Continued*

† Colonial office list, for 1924: comprising historical and statistical information respecting the oversea dominions and colonial dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the services of officers, a transcript of the colonial regulations, and other information. W. H. Merce and others. Waterlow '24 820p il tables maps (V. 63) 35s

‡ Dominions and dependencies of the empire. Collins '24 423p bibl tables maps (British empire: a survey, v. 1) *16s

† Encyclopedia of the British empire: the first encyclopedic record of the greatest empire in the history of the world. C. W. Domville-Fife, ed. Rankin '24 pts 1-7 il maps 1s 3d ea

To be completed in about 24 parts, issued fortnightly.

† Great Britain. [Colonial office?]. Imperial economic conference. 1923: summary of conclusions. H. M. stationery office '23 (Cmd. 1990) 20p *6d

† Great Britain. [Colonial office?]. Imperial conference, 1923: summary of proceedings. H. M. stationery office '23 24p (Cmd. 1987) *6d

Imperial conference. R. P. Arnot. Labour Mo 5:196-205 O '23

† Imperial conference, 1923. Appendices to the summary of proceedings (in continuation of Cmd. 1987). H. M. stationery office '23 151p *2s

† Imperial econ. conference, 1923. Summary of conclusions. Cape Times '24 22p ?price

† Imperial conference, 1923. Summary of proceedings. H. M. stationery office '23 24p (Cmd. 1987) *6d

† Imperial econ. conference of representatives of Great Britain, the Dominions, India, and the colonies and protectorates, 1923. Record of proceedings [London, Oct.-Nov., 1923] and documents. H. M. stationery office '24 620p tables (Cmd. 2009) *5s

International status of the dominions. Berriedale Keith. J Comparative Legislation 5: 161-8 N '23

‡ Keith, A. B. The constitution, administration and laws of the empire. Collins '24 355p bibl maps (British empire: a survey, v. 3) *16s

‡ Lucas, Charles. The story of the empire. Collins '24 286p maps (British empire: a survey, v. 2) *16s

Manchester Guardian Commercial for July 3, 1924, is a special issue on Empire, published on the occasion of the British empire exhibiton, including a special section on Lancashire & Manchester industries. The price is 3d.

Over-population, emigration and empire development. E. W. Shanahan. Economica no 9 p 215-23 N '23

Problems of the imperial conference, by Milner; The future of the British empire, by H. G. Wells. Empire R 38:1058-69, 1071-9 O '23

See also Abrasives—Statistics; Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Anthrax; Antimony industry; Asbestos industry—Statistics; Barytes industry—Statistics; Bismuth industry—Statistics; Borax industry; Cadmium industry—Statistics; Chrome industry—Statistics; Clay industry; Coal industry; Cobalt industry—Statistics; Coke industry; Colleges and universities; Colonial government; Cotton industry; Diamond industry—Statistics; Education; Feldspar industry—Statistics; Fluorspar industry—Statistics; Forests and forestry—Bibliography; Fuller's earth industry—Statistics; Geography; Gold; Graphite industry—Statistics; Gypsum industry; International relations; Jute industry; Land settlement; Leprosy; Magnesite industry—Statistics; Mica industry—Statistics; Mines and mining—Directories; Molybdenum industry—Statistics; Monazite industry—Statistics; Money; Municipal government—Directories; Navies—Statistics; Nickel industry—Statistics; Nitrate industry—Statistics; Oil industry—Statistics; Phosphate industry—Statistics; Population; Public health; Pyrites industry—Statistics; Quicksilver industry—Statistics; Race problems; Salt industry—Statistics; Silk industry; Strontium industry—Statistics; Sulphur industry—Statistics; Talc industry—Statistics; Tariff; Tea industry; Timber industry—Bibliography; Tin industry—Statistics; Titanium industry—Statistics; Tungsten industry—Statistics; Uranium industry—Statistics; Vanadium industry—Statistics; Women

Commerce

‡ McLeod, C. C. and Kirkaldy, A. W. The trade, commerce and shipping of the empire. Collins '24 228p tables maps (British empire: a survey, v.7) *16s

Economic conditions

‡ Lewin, Evans. The resources of the empire and their development. Collins '24 364p tables maps (British empire: a survey v.4) *16s

† Morgan, B. H. What every Briton ought to know: a short introduction to the study of empire economic problems. King '24 98p bibl tables 3s 6d

British empire exhibition

The British empire exhibition: the idea of the exhibition from an international and an English point of view. il Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 3-10 Ag 13 '24

British Guiana

† British Guiana. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1922. Georgetown '23 v.p. tables ?price

† British Guiana handbook, 1922, containing general and statistical information concerning the colony, its industries, manufactures and commerce. William Francis and John Mullin, eds. Georgetown, Com. of correspondence and exhibitions, Royal agric. and commercial soc. '23? 300p il tables ?price

"The magnificent province". Wilfred Collet. il West India Com Circ Sup 12p F 14 '24

See also Diamond industry; Legislation; also subhead Laws under: Citizenship; Pensions, Civil; Tariff; Taxation

Economic conditions

British Guiana. Gaston Smith. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no.9) tables Commerce Repts Sup 9p '24

British Honduras

† Great Britain. Colonial office. British Honduras: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 21p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1181) *9d

See also Income tax; Timber industry

Economic conditions

British Honduras: a brief review of its resources, trade, and industry. L. W. James. (Trade information bul. no. 158) tables Commerce Repts Sup 13p O 29 '23

British Malaya. See Malay states

British West Indies. See West Indies, British

Brittany. See Cooperation

Brokers. See Insurance brokers; Investment companies

Bromine industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1922. K. W. Cottrell. Ag 9 '23 23-9p (II:5)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Bronx county New York. See Pharmacy

Brookline, Massachusetts

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the town of Brookline, Mass. Ja '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 346)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Brooklyn, New York

Brooklyn [N.Y.] register, 1924: classified membership directory of the Brooklyn chamber of commerce. Brooklyn v 5 no 13 sect 2 144p D 8 '23

See also Libraries, Public; Public utilities—Municipal ownership

Brownhills, England. See Housing

Brussels, Belgium. See Vocational guidance

Bryan, William Jennings

William Jennings Bryan as a social force. M. M. Willey and S. A. Rice. tables J Social Forces 2:338-44 Mr '24

‡ Williams, W. C. William Jennings Bryan: a study in political vindication. Revell '23 127p *$1

Budget, Business

† Boston chamber of commerce. Bur. of commercial and industrial affairs. Budgetary control for business. J. O. McKinsey. '24 47p tables $1

The budget in business. Arthur Lazarus. il Ann Am Acad p 45:68 My '24

Budgetary control. William Carswell. tables Can Chartered Accountant 14:2-21 Jl '24

Address before the Canadian society of cost accountants, Toronto, Feb. 29, 1924.

Budgetary control as an aid to personnel administration. H. B. Bergen. Am Management R p 3-6 F '24

† Carswell, William. Budgetary control. Nat. assn. of cost accountants My 1 '24 19p tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no.16) 75c

Control through organizations and budgets. T. B. Fordham and E. H. Tingley. tables charts Management and Administration 6: 719-24 D '23; 7:57-62, 205-8, 291-4 Ja-Mr '24

* Harris, D. W. The budget system in modern management as applied in the Doherty organization. N.Y., 60 Wall st, D. W. Harris, Cities service co. '24 28p

Reprinted from the National Electric Light Association Bulletin, May, 1922.

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Policyholders service bur. Budgeting for business control. '24? 8p chart (Business leaflets no. 1)

Why the budget system should be more generally employed in bank and trust company operation: how plan operates in various trust companies. Henry Bruere. table Trust Companies 39:75-6 Jl '24

Budget, County

* Los Angeles, Calif. Bd. of supervisors. County of Los Angeles, California: budget, for the fiscal year 1924-1925. '24 171p tables

* Multnomah county, Ore. Budget facts and financial statistics of Multnomah county (Portland) Oregon, for 1924: 1923 annual report. 109p tables charts

Budget, Municipal

Annual appropriation bill, for 1924 [Chicago, Ill.]. tables Chicago City Council J p 2206-367 Mr 28 '24

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of finance. Sixty-sixth annual report of the comptroller of the city of Chicago, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1922. '23 257p tables postage 13c

Financial budget for 1924 [Columbus, O.]. tables City Bul (Columbus) 8:648-54 D 6 '23

† League of Minn. munic. The municipal budget. N '23 24p (Publication no. 1) 15c

The life of a modern city. City-State-Nation 6:181-4 O 10 '23

A brief statement of the proposed expenditures for the most important aspects of New York city's work.

Mayor's estimate of receipts and expenditures, for the year 1922, Cleveland, [O.]. tables City Rec (Cleveland) 10:1237-87 N 28 '23

* Milwaukee, Wis. Comptroller. 1924 budget, city of Milwaukee. '24 79p tables

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of estimate and taxation. Budget facts and financial statistics of the city of Minneapolis, for 1924. '24 23p tables charts

Municipal budget. J. H. Valiquette. Can Munic R 19:442-4 O '23

Paper read before the Union of Canadian municipalities, Shawinigan Falls, Que., Aug. 30, 1923.

Ordinance no. 62326-A (as amended): an ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Cleveland for the year ending December 31, 1924. tables City Rec (Cleveland) 11:157-224 Ja 29 '24

* Rochester, N.Y. Bd. of estimate and apportionment. 1924 budget of the city of Rochester, N.Y. '24 52p tables

* Salt Lake City, Utah. Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Appropriation budget; report and estimate of the Board of estimate and apportionment; estimating the anticipated revenues and providing for the support of the government of Salt Lake City corporation, for the year ending December 31, 1924. '24 19p tables

Suggestions for improving the present budget procedure in cities. A. E. Buck. Am City 30:282-5 Mr '24

Budget, National

The budget and national economy: adoption of a business system in federal administration already has demonstrated that a correlated handling of the finances has provided an accounting easily understandable to the taxpayers. J. T. Pratt. Am Ind p 18-19+ D '23

Budgets of western European countries. R. C. Miller. (Trade information bul. no. 222) tables Commerce Repts Sup 31p Ap 21 '24

Development of the budget idea in the United States, by A. E. Buck; Preparation of the national budget, by H. P. Seidemann. Ann Am Acad p 31-50 My '24

National budgets of France and Germany. E. L. Bogart. tables Nat Income Tax M 2:173-6, 204-6 Je-Jl '24

Our national budget system. H. M. Lord. Current Affairs (Boston) p 3-4+ F 4 '24

Abstract from an address given at the assembly luncheon of the Boston chamber of commerce.

President Coolidge on the administration of the national finances. Econ World n s 27:161-2 F 2 '24

Address at the meeting of the Business organization of the national government, Jan. 21, 1924.

Some aspects of the budget position [Great Britain]. Bank Liverpool & Martins Ltd Mo Circ p 1-3 Mr 15 '24

Stupendous problems involved in establishing a government budget system without preventing effective work: General Herbert M. Lord, director of Bureau of budget, outlines difficulties in putting United States on a business basis and keeping it within its means; how the reduction of expenditures took place. H. M. Lord. Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 16-18+ Ap '24

United States. Pres. Address of the President of the United States and the director of the Bureau of the budget, at the sixth regular meeting of the business organization of the government, January 21, 1924. '24 22p

* United States. Pres. Addresses of the President of the United States and the director of the Bureau of the budget, at the seventh regular meeting of the business organization of the government, June 30, 1924. '24 21p

Periodicals

With the June 2, 1924 issue The Budget: a monthly magazine to advocate economy and efficiency in the business of government, became the official publication of the Lower taxes-Less legislation league as well as of the National budget committee. The address of the magazine has been changed to 565 5th av, N.Y.

Budget, State

‡ Barth, H. A. Financial control in the states with emphasis on control by the governor. Philadelphia, Pa., Harry A. Barth, Univ. of Pa. '23 122p bibl *$1.50

Budget, State—*Continued*

Control of public expenditures; with discussion. F. O. Lowden. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 234-62 '24

Progress in state budget making. A. E. Buck. Nat Munic R 13:19-25 Ja '24

Laws

New Iowa budget law, in effect May 2, 1924, except chapter 4, in effect October 1, 1924. Am Munic 47:97-101 Je '24

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Budgetary legislation of 1923. Ruth Montgomery. Albany '23 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of state budget laws, revised to January, 1924. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany '24 10p (Typew. and photostat $3.65)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Buffalo, New York

Buffalo, N.Y. in 1950. G. H. Norton. il plan Buffalo Live Wire p 7-9 Mr '24

See also Child welfare—Clinics; Infant mortality—Statistics; Infants—Care and hygiene; Ports; Refuse disposal; Smoke prevention

Building

* Ballinger co. Buildings for commerce and industry. '24 92p il diags charts
Distribution limited.

Building conditions in Chicago [Ill.] under Landis award contrasted with other cities. F. W. Armstrong. table Chicago Commerce p 26 D 22 '23

Building in Baltimore [Md.] since the great fire of 1904. il Baltimore Munic J p 1-2 S 7 '23

Building industry: retrospect and prospect. table charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 2 no 50 331-4p D 15 '23

Building monopoly in New York: efforts to get men to work on the public schools construction have been blocked and even the move to have qualified employes of city departments carry on the task has had to be abandoned. Walter Drew. Pa Mfrs J p 12-15 S '23

Economic aspects of day labor construction. A. S. Bent. Munic and Co Eng 66:71-7 F '24
Address delivered at the recent annual meeting of the American road builders' association.

Economics as relating to architecture: economic factors which underlie construction activity, prepared by the American chamber of economics, incorporated. charts Am Architect 125:37-40 Ja 2 '24

* Holden, T. S. Building activity and the business cycle: the relation of construction to general business. N.Y., 119 W. 40th st, F. W. Dodge corp. '23 2p table chart
Reprinted from Northwestern Commerce, Dec., 1923.

Housing conditions and building construction in Russia. Commerce Repts no 4 p 254-5 Ja 28 '24
Abstracted from Economic Life, Moscow, Dec. 15, 1923.

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Cities which have separately organized building bureaus or departments. E. W. Chapin, comp. Jl 23 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Progress in the building industry. R. D. Kohn. Standard 11:13-14 Jl '24

Twelve billion dollar building market: definite analysis of the elements which have contributed to prosperity in the building construction industry; facts suggesting interesting opportunities for developing a greatly increased volume of commercial banking in this field. charts Am Bankers Assn J 16: 429-31 Ja '24

Accounting

‡ Affelder, W. M. Contractors' accounting practice, with procedure also for owners, architects, and engineers. Ronald '24 386p il tables $5

† Hibbs, W. J. Construction cost accounting, from the viewpoint of both the contractor and the customer. Nat assn. of cost accountants Ap 15 '24 15p tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 15) 75c

Conferences

* Building officials' conference. Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, held at Toledo, Ohio, April 24-26, 1923. '23 152p il charts

Building officials' conference. 10th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8-11, 1924. J. F. Downey, sec., Cambridge, Mass.

Cost

Building costs double in decade: labor and materials share equally in rise; prices of both stand at exactly the same increased levels for first time since 1920. charts Nat Real Estate J p 49 My 5 '24

Reducing the cost of housing by eliminating unnecessary building law requirements. I. H. Woolson. Econ World n s 27:693-4 My 17 '24

—Same. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 59-66 '24
Address delivered at the national housing conference, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1923. Republished from the National Municipal Review, May, 1924.

Statistics

* National industrial conference bd. Building costs in the United States. '24 1p charts

Survey shows building costs have been rising for fifty years. Pittsburgh First p 4 Je 14 '24

Trend of costs for concrete buildings, 1914 to 1923. Concrete 23:244 D '23

Trend of prices of building material, building wage rates, and cost of living, 1913 to 1923. Mo Labor R 18:81-2 Ja '24

Laws

* Cohn, M. C., ed. California housing handbook, containing the state housing law of California, annotated, illustrated and indexed. Pacific coast bldg. officials conference '23 113p il plans

Massachusetts—Act relative to the building laws of the city of Boston. (Ch. 462, Acts 1923)

* Ohio. Dept. of industrial relations. Div. of workshops, factories and public bldgs. Ohio state building code: special requirements covering public garages, by the Industrial commission of Ohio. Columbus '23 6p

Pennsylvania—Act relating to building construction in cities of the first class, by prescribing the maximum undivided floor areas permitted, and permitting the use of nonfireproof steel roof trusses and purlins in certain cases; prescribing limitations on garages, automobile service stations and buildings for similar purposes, and constructions permitted for curtain and spandrel walls; permitting the use of wood furring and stud partitions in certain cases; and repealing inconsistent laws. (No. 138, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to buildings in the city of Adelaide and other municipalities and districts, and for other purposes. (No. 1600, Acts 1923)

Ordinances

* Harris, A. W., comp. Official Worcester building and plumbing ordinances relating to building inspection, fire protection, plumbing inspection, supervision of wires, etc., 1924. Providence, R.I., Box 473, Alton W. Harris '24 251p

* Louisville, Ky. City clerk. Building code and housing laws, city of Louisville, 1923. '23 162p

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of cities which have building codes, compiled by Civics development department, Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A., with additions by the New York municipal reference library. Jl 13 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Building—Ordinances—*Continued*

* Portland, Ore. Dept. of public works. Building code. '24 365p tables plans
* Seattle, Wash. Building dept. Building code of the city of Seattle and other data useful to architects and builders, corrected to January 1, 1924. '24 144p tables map

Regulation

Functions of a state building code: wide discrepancies in municipal building codes indicate need for state legislation that will unify code requirements; state legislation would operate to secure buildings of more uniform quality, decreased cost and fire hazards; New York realtors at their recent meeting in Schenectady displayed much interest in the following explanation of the present building code situation and the subjects that might properly be covered in state building code. I. H. Woolson. Nat Real Estate J p 37-41 Jl 14 '24

* National lumber mfrs. assn. Building codes in city development. '24 12p tables (Lumber and its utilization v. 4, Construction information ser. ch. 5)
* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Industrial code: rules relating to the construction, equipment, arrangement and maintenance of buildings hereafter erected to be occupied as mercantile establishments. (not applicable to the city of New York), effective April 1, 1924. Albany '24 18p (Bul. no. 26)

Laws

Colorado—Act to authorize the regulation of the location, appearance, size, character, and use of buildings in cities and towns and in districts thereof, and declaring such regulation to be necessary for the public health, safety, morals, order, convenience, happiness, prosperity and general welfare. (Ch. 182, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Analysis of building statistics for the United States. J. B. Hubbard. charts maps R Econ Statis 6:32-62 Ja '24

† Bankers econ. service. Building activity establishing new records: permits issued during opening months of 1924 exceed even those of last year's boom. Mr 25 '24 135-6p (Commodity industrial bul.) chart ?price

Building: another view of the extent to which the war shortage has been made up. Index p 10-11 Mr '24

Building activity and housing costs in Germany. Mo Labor R 19:439-42 Ag '24

Building: the outlook for continuation of activity in construction. Index p 6-7 Ja '24

Building charts tell graphic story [Los Angeles, Calif.]. C. T. Boyd. charts Southern Calif Business p 19+ F '24

Building permits in principal cities of the United States in 1923. Mo Labor R 18:1318-35 Je '24

Building permits issued in Canada during 1923. Can Labour Gaz 24:165-7 F '24

Construction. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 301-30 '23

Industrial building sets great record: all previous marks are eclipsed as result of more than $300,000,000 worth of construction in new plants during year. Chicago Commerce p 13 Ja 5 '24

* King, W. I. Less building for 1924. N.Y., 474 W. 24th st, Willford I. King, Nat. bur. of econ. research '23 [4]p charts
  Reprinted from the American Contractor, Sept. 15, 1923.

† National industrial conference bd. The building situation. Jl '24 31p charts (Special rept. no.29) 50c

1923 record of new building construction. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:477-82 F 2 '24

Population growth and the volume of building. W. I. King. chart Am Statis Assn J n s 19:9-13 Mr '24

Speculative building peaks in cities: probability of a break in New York this spring causes anxiety. T. S. Holden. chart Annalist 23:367-8 Mr 24 '24

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Building permits in the principal cities of the United States in 1922. O '23 120p (Bul. no. 347, Misc. ser.)

Winter building activity. chart Commerce Mo p 12-14 Mr '24

Surveys

† Southern California. Univ. School of commerce and business administration. Proportion of vacant dwellings in Los Angeles [Calif.], June, 1924. Los Angeles Je '24 14p table charts (Com. on business research bul. no. 2, V. 1, no. 2) 50c

Building and loan associations

Building and loan associations. R. J. Bennett. tables J Accountancy 37:81-90 F '24

A successful Negro building and loan association. F. D. Wheelock. tables Southern Workman 52:600-4 D '23

Conferences

* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings of the forty-fourth annual meeting, held at St Louis, Mo., October 11-12, 1923. '23 147p tables
* New York state league of savings and loan assns. Thirty-sixth annual convention, held at Geneva, N.Y., June 21-22, 1923. '23 144p tables

Laws

California—Act to amend section six hundred forty-six of the Civil code, relative to building and loan associations. (Ch. 124, Laws 1923)

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to building and loan associations, including act 85, P.A. of 1921, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 24p

Montana—Act placing under the supervision of the state examiner all corporations within the state doing a business similar to that of a building and loan association, and making applicable thereto the building and loan association laws of the state and defining the powers of such corporations. (Ch. 111, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to the general powers of a savings and loan association. (Ch. 34, Laws 1923)

* New York state league of savings and loan assns. Banking laws of the state of New York governing savings and loan associations, 1923. '23 43p

Ohio—Act for the better regulation, management and inspection of building and loan associations. (H. bill no. 88, Acts 1923)

Winter building activity. chart Commerce Mo p 12-14 Mr '24

Pennsylvania—Act for the registration and regulation of certain individuals and entities selling, offering for sale or delivery, soliciting subscriptions to or orders for, or undertaking to dispose of, inviting offers for or inquiries about, or dealing in any manner in, securities defined herein; conferring powers and imposing duties on the commissioner of banking, and otherwise providing for the administration of this act; prescribing penalties; and making an appropriation. (No 310, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Dept. of insurance. Building and loan laws of the state of Texas. Austin '23 16p

Building materials

Market for construction materials in Brazil. M. A. Cremer. (Trade information bul. no. 101) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p Je 4 '23

New materials, processes and standardization. J. M. Gries. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 47-58 '24

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of standards. Face brick and common brick. Supt. of doc. '24 5p table (Simplified practice recommendation no. 7) 5c

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of standards. Hollow building tile. Supt. of doc. '24 6p tables (Simplified practice recommendation no. 12) 5c

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of standards. Metal lath. Supt. of doc. '24 6p tables (Simplified practice recommendation no. 3) 5c

Building materials—*Continued*

Prices

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Second interim report of the Inter-departmental committee appointed to survey the prices of building materials. H. M. stationery office '23 17p tables (Cmd. 1935) *6d

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Third interim report of the Inter-department committee appointed to survey the prices of building materials. H. M. stationery office '23 19p tables (Cmd. 2003) *6d

One way to reduce the cost of building materials. S. W. Jones. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 98-106 '24

Statistics

Percentages of increase in cost of building materials and labor over costs in 1900; Index numbers of building material prices; Index numbers of building material prices, building wages, building costs, general commodity prices; The building deficit. charts *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 257-60 '23

Statistics

Construction materials industries. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 135-43 '23

Building trades

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Report on the present position in the building industry, with regard to the carrying out of a full housing programme, having particular reference to the means of providing an adequate supply of labour and materials, prepared by the National housing building committee (representative of employers and operatives in the building trades), formed at the request of the minister of health and the minister of labour that the building industries should consider the matter and report accordingly to the government; together with a report prepared by a Committee of building materials manufacturers and supplies, formed at the request of the minister of health, 10th April, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 37p tables (Cmd. 2104) *9d

Problem of seasonal unemployment in the building industry. W. S. Parker. Internat Labour R 9:361-71 Mr '24

Paper read under the title "Irregularity of employment as a factor in high labour costs" before the 9th national housing conference, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 5-7, 1923.

Public to decide in Landis award fight: urgent necessity for supporting Citizens' committee is pointed out. T. E. Donnelley and others. Chicago Commerce p 5-8 S 22 '23

Addresses before the Chicago association of commerce, Sept. 19, 1923.

‡ Seasonal operation in the construction industries: the facts and remedies; report and recommendations of a committee of the President's conference on unemployment. McGraw '24 213p tables charts $2.50

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Seasonal operation in the construction industries: summary of report and recommendations of a committee of the President's conference on unemployment. E. T. Trigg, chm. Supt. of doc. '24 24p charts (Elimination of waste ser.) 5c

See also Plastering; also subhead Building trades under: Guilds; Strikes; Trade unions

Regulation

† Netherlands, decrees: stonemasons; decree repealing the royal decree of 20th January, 1913, and containing public administrative regulations as provided in sections 1 and 5 of the Stonemasons act, 1921 (act of 7th October, 1911, as last amended by the act of 11th November, 1921); dated 23rd June, 1923. (Staatsblad, 1923, no. 297). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Neth. 3 7p '24 2d

Buildings

See also Farm buildings; School buildings

Height

Higher buildings in relation to town planning. Raymond Unwin. diags Town Planning Inst J 10:162-74 Ap '24

A paper read before the Royal institute of British architects, Dec. 17, 1923.

Limit height of buildings: tall structures main cause of traffic congestion; parking in central business districts should be prohibited, as it is unfair to majority of motorists and to car riders. R. F. Kelker. table Aera 12: 1347-9 Mr '24

Discussion of Mr Bartholomew's paper on traffic at the midyear meeting of the American electric railway association, St Louis, Mo., Mar. 4, 1924.

Skyscrapers. C. Moor. il Garden Cities 14:102-8 My '24

Ratproofing

Suggested standard ratproofing provisions for building codes of New England seaports, by New England committee on plague prevention and rodent control. Boston Health Dept Mo Bul 12:223-5 O '23

Bulgaria

‡ Buchan, John, ed. Bulgaria and Romania. Hodder '24 321p bibl tables map (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

See also Cooperation; Education; Extradition—Treaties; Insurance, Social; Labor; Naturalization—Treaties; also subhead Laws under: Labor

Commerce

Statistics

Bulgarian foreign trade, during 1922. Commerce Repts no 14 p 62-3 Ap 7 '24

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commerce and industry of Bulgaria, dated February 1924. H.M. stationery office '24 20p tables *9d

Burglary insurance. See Insurance, Burglary

Burglary protection

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected burglary protection appliances. Ja '24 32p

Burial laws

‡ Street, A. L. H. American funeral law: a manual of law affecting funeral directors and embalmers. Trade periodical co. '24 200p $4

Burma

† Burma. Lieutenant-gov. Report on the administration of Burma, for the year 1920-21. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '22 203p tables map Rs 3

† Burma. Lieutenant-gov. Report on the administration of Burma. 1921-22. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '23 177p tables map Rs 3

‡ White, H. T. Burma. Cambridge univ. pr. '23 226p bibl il maps (Provisional geographies of India) 8s 6d

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Forests and forestry; Income tax; India—Census; Mines and mining; Salt industry; also subhead Laws under: Elections

Commerce

Statistics

† Burma. Chief collector of customs. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade and navigation of Burma, with foreign countries and Indian ports, for the official year 1922-1923. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '23 374p Rs 12

Burma's trade for 1922-23. H. B. Shantz. Commerce Repts no 45 p 390 N 5 '23

Business

‡ Babson, R. W. Business barometers used in the management of business and investment of money; a text book on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. 16th ed Babson Park co. '23 442p tables diags $3

Business—*Continued*

‡ Babson, R. W. What is success. Revell '23 154p table *$1.25

‡ Barnes, J. H. The genius of American business. Doubleday '24 154p *$1

Contents: The philosophy of fair play; The individual and fair play; Government and fair play; A centre for a nation's business; Agriculture and American business; Agriculture and foreign relations; Growth without spiritual loss; Science and our material prosperity; Organized industry; Transportation; European conditions; America's industrial progress; Need the farm feed the stomach alone; Business by edict; And in closing—.

* Harvard univ. School of business administration. Business a profession. Cambridge, Mass. F '24 16p tables

‡ Henderson, C. A. Personal and business efficiency. Doran '23 308p $2

Contents: The growing need of personal and business efficiency; The ends of efficiency; Our resources for efficiency; The master builder; The foundations of thought; The superstructure of thought; Controlling our emotions; Putting originality into our work; Forming sound judgments; Steadying and freeing ourselves by right habits; Keeping fit; The day's work; Securing co-operation through salesmanship; Supporting our efforts with personality; Giving to our personality solidity.

The human value in business compared with the property value. S. S. Huebner. Econ World n s 28:129-32, 168-71, 205-7 Jl 26-Ag 9 '24

Address delivered before the 35th annual convention of the National association of life underwriters, Los Angeles, Cal., July 21, 1924.

‡ Rice, E. E. Standards of business. Rice leaders of the world assn. '23 [28]p ?price

‡ Roe, E. T. New American business cyclopedia: a compendium of useful information and a guide to successful business methods, together with advice and instructions, how to avoid common errors and mistakes of business. Sapp '23 511p il $3

* Sams, E. C. What the public demands of the large organization. N.Y., 370 7th av, Earl C. Sams, pres., J. C. Penney co. '23 48p

Address delivered at the St Louis, Salt Lake City, Portland, St Paul, and Cleveland conventions of the J. C. Penney co., Sept.-Oct., 1923. Contains a supplemental address, Influence of home economics upon business, delivered at the 1923 fall conventions of the J. C. Penney co.

‡ Saunders, Alta and Creek, H. L., eds. The literature of business. Harper '23 554p bibl $2.25

‡ Simonds, A. T. Business fundamentals. Ronald '23 221p $2.25

‡ Swenson, R. J. The national government and business. Century '24 475p bibl $4

‡ Veblen, Thorstein. Absentee ownership and business enterprise in recent times: the case in America. Huebsch '23 445p $3

Contents: The growth and value of national integrity; Law and custom in recent times; The era of free competition; The rise of the corporation; The captain of industry; The case of America; The new order of business; The industrial system of the new order; The technology of physics and chemistry; Manufactures and salesmanship; The larger use of credit; The secular trend.

See also Dry goods; Grocery business; Jewelry business; Real estate business; Retail trade; Wholesale trade

Bibliography

† Detroit, Mich. Public lib. One thousand useful books. A. L. A. '24 63p ?price

* Dixie business bk. shop. [Bibliography of business books]. N '23 32p

Supplement no. 2 to the original bibliography listed in the 1923 annual. Contains list of new books since Mar., 1923.

* Illinois. Univ. Col. of commerce and business administration. Bur. of business research. Books about books. Je '24 28p (Bul. no. 6)

Outstanding business books of 1923. H. P. Preston. Annalist 23:47+ Ja 7 '24

Outstanding current business books. Ethel Cleland, comp. Lib J 49:271-8 Mr 15 '24

Reading lists for students of commerce and business administration. Univ J Business 2:216-47 Mr '24

Dictionaries

Business dictionaries and glossaries: a supplement to the list published in Special Libraries, for January, 1923. Special Lib 14: 167-70 D '23

Directories

† Buyers' blue book, 1924: a classified business directory of New York, Newark [N.J.] and surrounding territory. Buyers' blue bk. co. '24 778p $10

‡ Dana, J. C. and others. Mailing list directory and classified index to trade directories. McGraw '24 727p $10

Contents: Directions for the use of this book; Books that give industrial and commercial uses for raw materials and manufactured products; General directories; Classified index.

Gives the names of directories covering 1300 trades with the name and address of the publisher of each.

† Hendricks commercial register of the United States for buyers and sellers, 1924, with which has been incorporated "The assistant buyer", especially devoted to the interests of the electrical, engineering, hardware, iron, mechanical, mill, mining, quarrying, chemical, railroad, steel, architectural, contracting and kindred industries; a complete and reliable annual register of producers, manufacturers, dealers and consumers connected with the aforesaid industries and with multitudinous others of interest to buyers and sellers; products are listed from the raw material to the finished article, with the concerns handling them from the producer to the consumer. Hendricks '23 2402p $15

† Index to French production, 1923. Paris, 23 avenue de Messine, l'Association nationale d'expansion economique '24 537p maps (V.6) ?price

† London directory, comprising London and suburban maps, arranged in atlas form for convenient reference without folding; London street guide, locating the positions of the streets, roads, lanes, squares, markets, piers, &c.; foreign trade dictionaries, for the use of foreigners unfamiliar with English trade terms; London trade directory, with exhaustive cross references connecting kindred trades; suburban trade directory, a combination of separate local trade directories of each county suburb; provincial trade directory, indicating the principal country firms trading with London; foreign and overseas trade directory, containing particulars of many foreign firms trading with London; lists of London & provincial export merchants, showing the goods they ship, and the foreign markets they supply; list of steamship lines, arranged under the ports to which they sail, and indicating the approximate sailings, 1924. London, E.C. 4, 25 Abchurch lane, London directory co., ltd. '24 2073p maps 40s

Laws

Fiji—Ordinance to provide for the registration of firms and persons carrying on business under business names and for purposes connected therewith. (No. 8, Ordinances 1923)

Periodicals

Bibliography

A selected list of business magazines. Ethel Cleland. Library J 49:731-4 S 1 '24

Statistics

New index of business activity. charts Am Statis Assn J n s 19:36-41 Mr '24

The physical volume of production in the United States for 1923. E. E. Day. charts R Econ Statis 6:193-204 Jl '24

Business—Statistics—*Continued*

Ten years' experience in business statistics. H. P. Willis. Am Statis Assn J n s 19: 206-17 Je '24

Business budget. See Budget, Business

Business conditions

Annalist for Jan. 7, 1924, is the Annalist annual, 1924.

Babson berates fake optimists: sees danger of unemployment and poor business in 1924; divided opinions held forth as an omen. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 3 D 8 '23

Business and banking policy in an unstable world: business has now been adjusted to meet unexpected shocks; bank risks lessened by greater diversification; recent experiences have enabled business operations to be so conducted that the American credit situation remains safe. B. M. Anderson, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 16:347-8+ D '23

Business conditions and currency control. W. T. Foster and Waddill Catchings. charts Harvard Business R 2:268-81 Ap '24

Business fundamentals and the business outlook. F. L. Hoffman. *In* Nat. confectioners' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1923, p 68-76 '23

Business outlook for 1924. R. W. Babson. Baltimore p 19+ D '23

Address before the Merchants and manufacturers association, Nov. 19, 1923.

Business outlook for 1924: having strengthened its resources during the past year business is prepared for the opportunity for expansion; an interview with John Moody, president, Moody's investors service. C. Y. Belknap. Burroughs Clearing House p 5-7 Ja '24

Commerce and Finance for Jan. 9, 1924, is an Annual business review.

† Douglas, A. W. Is business coming or going; with discussion. Am. management assn. '24 8p (Sales executives' ser. no. 5) 75c

Presented at the dinner of the sales executives' division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1924.

Economic prospects of 1924. Herbert Hoover. Commerce Repts no 1 p 15-16 Ja 7 '24

Economic tendencies, by M. C. Rorty; The underlying factors in the business situation, by B. M. Anderson, jr. charts *In* Nat. assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1923, p 80-90, 119-32 '23

† Friday, David and others. Stabilizing prosperity in America. Am. management assn. '23 23p 25c

Addresses at the annual banquet, American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

Helping the farmer is just another way of helping ourselves: agriculture is fundamental and governs the entire business barometer of our country. E. T. Meredith. chart Northwestern Banker p 13+ D '23

Melvin A. Traylor's analysis of present conditions: comparison with fifty years ago. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:3039-42 Je 21 '24

From an address before the Illinois bankers' association, Decatur, June 19, 1924.

Monetary Times for Jan. 4, 1924, is an Annual statistical and review number.

A new barometer of industry: [index of trade prepared by Reports department of Federal reserve bank of New York]. Carl Snyder. table charts Management and Administration 6:763-6 D '23

The past year [1923] and coming one [1924]. Nat City Bank N Y Econ Conditions p 1-3 Ja '24

Review of the year 1923. tables charts R Econ Statis 6:1-15 Ja '24

Summary of business conditions and prospects, as reported by trade group conferences, at 29th annual convention, National association of credit men, Buffalo [N.Y.], June 13, 1924. table Credit Mo p 9 Jl '24

Summary of business conditions in the United States. charts Fed Reserve Bul 10:10-11 Ja '24

* Swiss bank corp. Financial & commercial review, 1923. London, E.C. 2, 43 Lothbury '24? 100p tables chart

Statistics

* Harvard univ. Com. on econ. research. Harvard index of general business conditions: its interpretation. Cambridge, Mass. '23 16p charts included in subscription to Review of Economic Statistics

Business correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

Business cycles

Advertising and the business cycle. tables charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 9 47-54p Mr 1 '24

Bank credit and the business cycle. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 26:724-6 N 24 '23

Address delivered before the Credit men's association, Toledo, O., Nov. 16, 1923.

† Bellerby, J. R. Controlling factor in trade cycles. King '23 51p bibl table ?price —Same (summarized). Econ J 33:305-31 S '23

Boland, F. J. Wage-rates and industrial depressions: a study in the business cycle. Washington, D. C., Catholic univ., Francis J. Boland '24 100p bibl il ?price

Thesis (Ph.D)—Catholic university, 1924.

The business cycle. C. L. King, ed. Ann Am Acad p 287-95 S '23

Contents: American expansion and industrial stability, by H. S. Dennison; Business man and the business cycle, by C. H. Crennan.

The business cycle. *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 26-42 '24

Business cycles and unemployment. E. E. Hunt. *In* Nat. conference of social work Proceedings, 1923, p 136-40 '23

Business cycles and unemployment: results of studies in industrial fields. Henry Clay. chart Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:381 Mr 6 '24

Certain aspects of demand in relation to the business cycle. A. H. Hansen. table Am Econ R 14:13-16 Mr '24

Competitive illusion as a cause of business cycles. T. W. Mitchell. Q J Econ 38:307-52 Ag '24

Depression, prosperity and the price level. *In* Brown, H. G. Economic science and the common welfare, p 101-43 '23

Earlier theories of crises and cycles in the United States. H. E. Miller. Q J Econ 38: 294-329 F '24

* Fisher, Irving. The business cycle largely a "dance of the dollar." New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 6p charts

Expansion of remarks at the annual meeting of the National monetary association, June 7, 1923. Reprinted from the Quarterly Publication of the American Statistical Association, Dec., 1923.

Hastings, H. B. Costs and profits: their relation to business cycles. Houghton '23 168p tables diags $2.50

How a big bank plans its investment; pig iron blast furnaces afford a reliable indicator of the condition of business and foreshadow the top or bottom of stock and bond prices; reveals system by which banks may gauge effects of demand for money on security prices. L. P. Ayres. chart Am Bankers Assn J 17:63-5 Ag '24

Investment and the industrial cycle. A. S. Dewing. Harvard Business R 2:1-12 O '23

‡ Lanfear, V. W. Business fluctuations and the American labor movement, 1915-1922. Longmans '24 132p bibl tables charts (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 110, no. 2) $1.50

Contents: General survey; Wages and the cost of living; Employment and unemployment; Labor mobility and absenteeism; Changes in attitude and policies of labor, 1915-1922.

Pre-war indexes of general business conditions. W. L. Crum. tables charts R Econ Statis 6:16-21 Ja '24

Railroad traffic and the business cycle: close relationship of freight movement and general business facilitates forecasting railroad trends. H. B. Vanderblue. charts Ry Age 76:783-6, 885-8 Mr 22, Ap 5 '24

Business cycles—*Continued*

Regional business conditions and the business cycle. charts map Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 11 61-8p Mr 15 '24

The relation of a public utility to the business cycle. H. B. Vanderblue and W. L. Crum. tables charts Harvard Business R 2:409-20 Jl '24

‡ Schluter, W. C. Pre-war business cycle, 1907 to 1914. Longmans '23 189p tables (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 108, no. 1) $2

Business ethics

Borden, W. E. and Hooper, C. L. Banking and business ethics; ed. by F. L. McVey. Rand '23 223p il tables $1.35

Code of business ethics: United States chamber of commerce formulates fifteen fundamental business principles based on the "material needs of mankind". Commercial Am p 21 Je '24

Business forecasting

Business forecasting. tables charts *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 43-73 '24

† Gibson, Thomas. Annual forecast of business, financial and security market conditions and prospects, 1924. Gibson '24 186p (No. 1056) $1

† Gibson, Thomas. Semi-annual forecast of business, financial and security market conditions and prospects, July, 1924. Gibson '24 104p tables included in service $10 a year

‡ Gowin, E. B. Forecasting business conditions. Putnam '23 50p diags (Principles of speculation and investment 1) included in set of 8v $7.50

† International labour office. Economic barometers: (report submitted to the Economic committee of the League of nations). World peace found. '24 56p (Studies and repts. ser. N (Statistics) no. 5) 30c

Shall we prepare our business cyclone cellars for 1924: the prudent banker will do well to get ready for a wild storm but the clouds do not justify a dash for cover. W. L. King. Bankers Mo p 42-5 D '23

Some essential factors to be considered in forecasting the future of business. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 27:4-6 Ja 5 '24
Republished from Trust Companies, Dec., 1923.

What's ahead for business in 1924: nation has not as yet begun to realize the possibilities of its industry, and while foreign conditions, burdensome tolls and other disturbances affect us, there is no fear for the future. E. H. Gary. il charts Am Ind p 17-20 Ja '24
Reprinted from System, Jan., 1924.

The working value of the economic forecast. Park Mathewson. tables chart Management and Administration 8:181-3 Ag '24

Business libraries. See Libraries, Business

Business organization and administration

† Boston [Mass.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of commercial and industrial affairs. Com. on industrial accounting and exec. repts. Financial reports for industrial executives. '23 42p tables 50c
Distributed free in New England.

‡ Business administration. Shaw '23 v.p. il tables charts maps (Shaw management service) ?price
Issued in twelve sections.

† Carey, M. L. Getting the most out of business records. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Ja 15 '24 11p (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 9) 75c

The case system of instruction in business management. M. T. Copeland. Harvard Graduates M 32:598-602 Je '24

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Domestic distribution dept. Planning your business ahead. 15p table charts

Control of industry. B. F. Shields. Inst Bankers in Ire J 26:33-42 Mr '24
Lecture given at the Institute of bankers in Ireland, Jan. 18, 1924.

Co-ordination of production and sales in a manufacturing business. D. W. K. Peacock. chart Am Management R 13:3-9 Ja '24

‡ Johnson, J. F. Organized business knowledge: a survey of underlying prinicples so essential to business understanding and success. Forbes '23 204p il charts $2

‡ Nicholson, J. L. Profitable management. Ronald '23 117p bibl tables $1.25
Contents: Business failures; Organization; Budgetary control; Conservation of invested capital; Control of production and of production cost; Labor; Uniform cost-finding methods; Marketing the product; Operating inventories; Mercantile business; Appendix: Selected list of publishers.

Organization of a statistical department. M. B. Folsom. charts Harvard Business R 2: 178-93 Ja '24

‡ Walker, W. H. Business organization. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 367p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 3) ?price sold only as part of course

Conferences

* United States. Bur. of educ. Organization and conduct of business: report of the conference held by the United States bureau of education in conjunction with the National commercial teachers' federation, Chicago, Ill., December 26, 1922. G. L. Swiggett. Je '23 18p (Commercial educ. leaflet no. 5)

Business psychology

Psychology in business. bibl tables Ann Am Acad v 110 no 199 232p N '23
Pt. 1. Psychology and the worker; pt. 2. Psychology and the consumer; pt. 3, Agencies for psychological research in business.

Business research

A new measure of business: recent research and analysis have stripped some venerable traditions of their prestige; pig iron is not a good barometer, nor is the stock market a good forecast of business; conditions under which data lose their significance. Carl Snyder. table charts Am Bankers Assn J 16:351-4 D '23

Present status of statistical research in the administration of business. C. L. Sweeting and D. K. Pfeffer. Taylor Soc Bul 8:215-18 D '23

Work of the Harvard bureau of business research. C. E. Fraser. il Current Affairs (Boston) p 24-5 D 10 '23

Butter industry

Butter production in Ohio. W. A. Wentworth. table Creamery and Milk Plant Mo p 69 Mr '24
From the annual report at the meeting of the Ohio association of creamery owners and managers.

Prospects of the Dutch butter-trade. table Holland's Import & Export Trader 6:9-11 Ja '24

Accounting

California. Col. of agric. Agric exp. sta. Cost of producing market milk and butterfat on 246 California dairies. R. L. Adams. Berkeley N '23 164p il tables (Bul. no. 372)

Butter substitutes

Laws

Massachusetts—Act to regulate advertising of substitutes for butter. (Ch. 84, Acts 1923)

Nebraska—Act relating to advertising imitation butter and dairy products. (Ch. 13, Laws 1923)

Button industry

‡ Jones, W. U. The button industry. Pitman '24 113p il (Pitman's common commodities and industries) *3d

Statistics

† United states. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: buttons. Supt. of doc. '23 11p 5c

C

Cabbage industry

Marketing

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing cabbage. A. E. Cance. S 2 '24 60p bibl il tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1242)

Cadmium industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: cadmium. H. M. stationery office '24 6p *6d

Calcium arsenate industry

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on the calcium arsenate industry, March 3, 1923. '23 21p tables

Calcium industry

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1922. K. W. Cottrell. Ag 9 '23 23-9p (II:5)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Calcutta, India. See India—Census

Caldwell county, Texas. See Education—Surveys

Calendar reform

International calendar reform is discussed. Edward Prizer. Greater N Y p 2-4 My 26 '24

Paper read at meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Cleveland, O., May 8, 1924.

California

† California. Assembly. Journal of the Assembly during the forty-fifth session of the legislature of the state of California, 1923, first part began January eighth and ended February second; second part began March fifth and ended May eighteenth. Sacramento, Clerk of the Assembly '23 2719p tables ?price

† California. Legislature. Appendix to the Journals of the Senate and Assembly of the forty-fifth session of the legislature of the state of California. Sacramento, Clerk of the Assembly '23 5v il tables diags charts maps ?price

* California. Legislature. California legislature, forty-fifth session, 1923; final calendar of legislative business; history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions introduced; also list of officers and members, standing committees and attaches of the Senate and Assembly. Sacramento, sec. of the Senate '23 477p tables

† California. Senate. Journal of the Senate during the forty-fifth session of the legislature of the state of California, 1923, first part began January eighth and ended February second; and second part began March fifth and ended May eighteenth. Sacramento. Sec. of the Senate '23 2234p tables ?price

† Marye, G. T., jr. From '49 to '83 in California and Nevada: chapters from the life of George Thomas Marye, a pioneer of '49. Robertson '23 212p il $2.50

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Armaments; Butter industry—Accounting; Child labor; Civil procedure; Commercial law; Copper industry—Statistics; County government; Courts; Criminal law; Dairy industry—Statistics; Diseases; Elevators—Safety devices and measures; Fire protection—Forests; Forests and forestry; Fruit industry—Conferences; Fruit industry—Standardization; Gas industry—Directories; Gold; Grape industry; Hydroelectric power; Industrial workers of the world; Inheritance tax; Insurance companies—Directories; Irrigation—Bibliography; Juvenile delinquents; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Legislative procedure; Librarians—Conferences; Libraries, County; Lumber industry—Directories; Milk—Accounting; Mines and mining; Minimum wage; Occupational diseases; Oil industry; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Teachers'; Physicians—Directories; Property; Public utilities; Raisin industry; Roads; Safety devices and measures; Schoolhouses; Securities; Silver—Statistics; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Teachers—Statistics; Trade unions—Conferences; Traffic—Statistics; Vocational education; Water power; Water supply; Women in industry—Statistics; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead laws under: Aliens—Deportation; Animals, Predatory; Banks and banking; Boundaries; Bridges; Building; Building and loan associations; Cemeteries; Child labor; Citizenship—Education; Civil service; Convict labor; Cooperative associations; Dairy industry; Dentistry; Drainage; Education; Elementary schools; Employment exchanges; Fertilizer industry; Fire protection; Firearms; Fish; Forests and forestry; Game; Gasoline industry; Holidays; Housing; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Insurance; Insurance, Group; Insurance agents; Insurance brokers; Irrigation; Ku Klux Klan; Labor; Legal profession; Maternity benefits; Medicine—Practice; Milk; Motor buses—Licenses; Motor transport; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Parks, State; Pensions, Teachers'; Probation; Public utilities; Public works; Real estate business—Regulation; Roads; Sanitary engineering; School administration and organization; Securities; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; State officials; Streets; Vegetable industry—Standardization; Voting; Voting, Absent; Water supply; Waterways; Women in industry; Woolen and worsted industry; Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. F '24 14p (Price list 69, 4th ed.)

Census

* United States. Bur. of the census. California: statistics of population, occupations, agriculture, irrigation, drainage, manufactures, and mines and quarries for the state, counties, and cities. '24 196p tables charts (14 census of the U.S.)

Constitution

† Constitutional amendments of 1924. Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 303-34p Ag '24 17c

Cameroons

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Report of His Britannic Majesty's government on the British mandated sphere of the Cameroons, for the year 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 80p tables map [Colonial no. 6] *2s 6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. West Africa: reports on the British sphere of the Cameroons for 1922 (together with a covering despatch from the acting governor of Nigeria). H. M. stationery office 64p tables *2s

See also subhead Laws under: Labor

Treaties

United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and France: rights in the Cameroons, signed at Paris, February 13, 1923, proclaimed July 3, 1924. '24 18p (Treaty ser. no. 690)

Text in English and French.

Campaign funds. See subhead Campaign funds under; Elections

Campbell-Bannerman, Henry

‡ Spender, J. A. Life of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G. C. B. Hodder '23 2v il *42s

Campbell-Bannerman was prime minister of Great Britain from Dec., 1905 to Apr., 1908.

Camphor industry

Effect of monopoly on camphor industry and trade. H. M. Hoar. tables Commerce Repts no 39 p 808-11 S 24 '23

Camps and camping

Camp life in the play programme. bibl *In* Bowen, W. P. and Mitchell, E. D. The theory of organized play, p 125-46 '23

Municipal recreation camps: Los Angeles [Calif.] promotes better citizenship in effective way. C. B. Raitt. il Parks and Recreation 7:372-86 Mr '24

‡ Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Camping out: a manual on organized camping. Macmillan '24 636p bibl il tables diags plans $2

Stockton's [Calif.] municipal camp at Silver lake: here campers experience the joy of cold water, strong winds, long roads, brown earth, open fires, climbing, swimming, and strenuous outdoor sports. S. S. Swenson. il table Nation's Health 5:595-6 S '23

See also Labor camps; Tourist camps

Directories

† Handbook of summer camps: an annual survey, 1924. Sargent '24 665p il maps (Sargent's handbooks) $5

Canada

† Buchan, John, ed. British America. (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) Hodder '23 303p maps *15s

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Canada year book, 1922-23: official statistical annual of the resources, history, institutions and social and economic conditions of the dominion. Ottawa '24 1038p tables maps

* Canada. Dept. of immigration and colonization. Canada: descriptive atlas. Ottawa '23 80p il table maps

* Canada. Dept. of immigration and colonization. Canada west. Ottawa '23 40p il tables maps

* Canada. Dept. of immigration and colonization. Eastern Canada. Ottawa '23 32p il table maps

† Canada. House of commons. Appendix to the sixtieth volume of the Journals of the House of commons. Dominion, June session, 1923. Acland '23 357p (Appendix no. 6, A. 1923) ?price

† Canada. Parliament. Sessional papers, second session of the fourteenth Parliament of the dominion of Canada, session 1923. Ottawa, Dept. of public printing and stationery '23 v 1 pts 2-3, v 2-6 tables (V. 59) ?price

† Canada. Senate. Debates of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 1923: official report, second session, fourteenth Parliament; 13-14 George V. Acland '23 1342p tables ?price

† Canada. Senate. Journals of the Senate of Canada, second session of the fourteenth Parliament. 13-14 George V., A.D. 1923. Acland '23 568p tables (V. 60) ?price

† Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory, for the year 1924: containing full and authentic commercial, statistical, astronomical, departmental, ecclesiastical, educational, financial, and general information. A. W. Thomas and H. C. Corner, eds. Copp '24 520p tables (V. 77) *$3.50

† Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922. J. C. Hopkins. Canadian Review co. '23 1046p il tables (V. 22) ?price

† Canadian parliamentary guide, 1924. E. J. Chambers, ed. Ottawa, Can., Ernest J. Chambers, P. O. box 513 '24 681p tables $3

‡ Carpenter, F. G. Canada and Newfoundland. Doubleday '24 311p il maps (Carpenter's world travels) *$4

Economic value of annual production of Canada: total for 1920, including personal services, was $5,500,000,000, according to estimate just completed; of this, $3,682,000,000, was from primary industries and manufactures; primary production aggregated one-half of grand total. Monetary Times p 3+ O 12 '23

† 5000 facts about Canada, 1924. Frank Yeigh, comp. Canadian Facts pub. co. '24 79p tables 30c

‡ Glover, W. J., comp. Canada. Cassell '24 128p il maps (Cassell's new geographical ser.) *1s 6d

Inter-relationships between Canada and Australia within the British empire. Donald Mackinnon. table Econ World n s 27:906-7 Je 28 '24

From an address delivered before the Canadian club, Ottawa, Apr. 26, 1924.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for July 17, 1924, is one of the British empire exhibition series, devoted to Canada and its capacity for domestic and world trade. The price is 3d.

See also Accidents—Statistics; Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Aeronautics; Agricultural credit; Agricultural experiment work; Agriculture; Anthrax; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Automobile industry—Statistics; Banks and banking; Building—Statistics; Cement industry—Statistics; Chemical industries—Statistics; Child labor—Legislation; Civil procedure; Civil service; Coal industry—Statistics; Collection agencies—Directories; Commerce, Foreign; Constitutions; Copyright—Legislation; Corporations; Cotton goods industry—Statistics; Courts; Crime and criminals; Criminal law; Dairy industry—Statistics; Education; Electric power; Electrical industries; Employment—Statistics; Fire protection—Forests; Fisheries—Statistics; Forests and forestry; Free trade and protection; Fruit industry; Fuel—Statistics; Fur industry—Statistics; Gas industry—Directories; Geological surveys; Glass industry—Directories; Grocery business—Directories; Gypsum industry—Statistics; Hardware industry—Directories; Hours of labor; Housing—Statistics; Hydroelectric power; Immigration; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Insurance; Insurance, Hail; Insurance, Life; Insurance companies—Statistics; Journalism; Knit goods industry, Labor—Legislation; Land settlement; Legal profession; Libraries, Parliamentary; Livestock industry; Lumber industry; Marriage—Statistics; Milk; Mines and mining; Minimum wage; Mortality—Statistics; Mortgages; Municipal finance; Municipal government; Municipal leagues; Municipal officials—Directories; Municipal taxation; Narcotics; Nationalism Negotiable instruments—Legislation; Pensions, Old age; Periodicals—Directories; Prices—Statistics; Proportional representation; Railroads, Foreign; Referendum; Refuse disposal—Statistics; Roads; Real estate business—Directories; Sales tax; Sporting goods; State finance; State government; Strikes—Statistics; Sugar industry; Tariff; Taxation; Textile industry—Directories; Trade unions—Statistics; Traffic—Regulation; Transportation; Tuberculosis—Statistics; Tuberculosis in animals; Vegetable industry; Wages—Agricultural labor—Statistics; Wages—Statistics; Water power; Wheat; Women—Employment—Legislation; Wood pulp industry; Workman's compensation—Legislation; also subhead Laws under: Copyright; Dairy industry; Divorce; Feeding stuffs; Immigration; Income tax; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Seed industry

Bibliography

* Ontario. Dept. of educ. Public libraries branch. Canadian books: a study outline for the people, compiled by the Reference division, Toronto public library, for the minister of education in the interest of the Canadian book week of nineteen twenty-three. Toronto '23 20p

* Ontario. Dept. of educ. Public libraries branch. Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, books about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, during 1921 and 1922, compiled by the Public library, Toronto. Toronto '23 20p

* Toronto, Ont. Public lib. Rebellion of 1837-38: a bibliography of the sources of information in the Public reference library of the city of Toronto, Canada. '24 81p

Census

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Birthplaces. Ottawa '24? 105p tables (6th census of Can., Bul. no. 16)

Text in both French and English.

Canada—Census—*Continued*

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Population of Canada, 1921: general summary by provinces, electoral districts, cities, towns, etc. Ottawa '24? 22p tables
Text in both French and English.

Commerce

British and American trade with Canada: a comparison of methods and results. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 52-3 D '23

Canada as an export nation: second in its exports per capita. Canada has increased its export trade 400 per cent. since 1900 while it now ranks fourth among the great trading countries of the world. F. L. Chicanot. il World's Markets p 18-20 N '23; Same. il Dun's Internat R p 53-5 D '23

Trends in Canadian trade are analyzed: a review of Canada's exports and imports over a period of years; some advice regarding export trade. T. A. Low. il table Ind Can p 104-8+ Ja '24

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. External trade branch. Condensed preliminary report on the trade of Canada, 1924, with comparative statistics for the years 1922 and 1923 (fiscal years ended March 31st). Ottawa '24 45p

Canada. J. G. Foster. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 19) Commerce Repts Sup 20p '23

Canada: our second best market. T. R. Wilson. charts Commerce Repts no 23 p 628-30 Je 9 '24

Canada's trade on the Pacific: rapid growth of exports due to increased demand for Canadian products from the Orient and spectacular expansion of grain shipments to Europe via Panama canal. E. L. Chicanot. il World's Markets p 5-7 Ja '24

Exports from Canada to the United States of principal commodities such as are produced on Canadian farms, or manufactured directly from such farm products, during the month and eight months ended May, 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1924; with United States tariff rates in force. Commercial Intelligence J 30:700-1 Je 21 '24

Constitution

Recent constitutional developments in Canada: three great steps in Canada's progress from dependent colonies of Great Britain to the full equality of status in the Britannic commonwealth which it now enjoys. N. W. Rowell. Am Bar Assn J 10:427-33 Je '24
Address delivered at banquet of the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., 1923.

‡ Riddell, W. R. The Canadian constitution in form and in fact. Columbia univ. pr. '23 77p (Columbia univ. lectures, George Blumenthal found., 1923) $1.35
"Four lectures delivered at Columbia university, April-May, 1923."

Economic conditions

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Natural resources intelligence service. Canada: natural resources and commerce. Ottawa '23 221p il tables charts maps

Canada: commercial and financial position and outlook. table Bd Trade J n s 112:462-4 Ap 10 '24

Canada. J. C. Foster. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 6) tables Commerce Repts Sup 15p '24

* Canadian bank of commerce. Year book: a review of business conditions, during 1923. '24 107p tables (V. 4)

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on financial, industrial and commercial conditions in Canada, to June, 1923: with a Supplementary report on western Canada. H. M. stationery office '23 96p tables *2s 6d

Finance

Cost of government in Canada, 1921 (year ending March 31st, 1922), with comparative figures for the two preceding years: story no. 3, Dominion government. (Conference rept. no. 13) tables Can Taxation [4]p S 27 '23

Cost of government in Canada, 1922: story no. 3, Dominion government (year ending March 31st, 1923). (Conference rept. no. 21) tables Can Taxation [4]p Jl 28 '24

Decline in Dominion debt: net debt of Dominion shows reduction of five million during [September 1923]; revenue and expenditures higher than August; revenue surplus over seven million. table Monetary Times p 12 O 26 '23

Foreign relations

Canada's foreign relations in 1922. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 34-69 '23

Treaty-making power of Canada. A. L. Lowell. For Affairs 2:12-22 S 15 '23

Government and politics

Disallowance of provincial acts in the dominion of Canada. W. P. M. Kennedy. J Comparative Legislation 4:81-94 F '24

‡ Locke, G. H. Builders of the Canadian commonwealth. Ryerson pr. '23 317p $2
A collection of speeches of Canadian public men.

Natural resources

Canada's central bureau of general information: description of work being done by the Natural resources intelligence service at Ottawa, especially in research. Ind Can p 59-60 N '23

Social conditions

Spiritual conditions in Canada. C. W. Stanley. tables Hibbert J 22:360-74 Ja '24

Statistics

† Canada. Bur. of statistics. Canada year book, 1922-23: official statistical annual of the resources, history, institutions and social and economic conditions of the dominion. Acland '24 1038p bibl charts maps ?price

Monetary Times for Jan. 4, 1924. is an Annual statistical and review number.

Canal Zone

Conditions of life and labor on the Panama Canal Zone: investigation, reports and conferences. Samuel Gompers. Am Fed 31:209-21 Mr '24

Our immaculate Canal Zone: where cleanliness has set the stage for child health; an interview with Sally Lucas Jean, director, Health education division, American child health association. Z. M. Carruthers. il Child Health M 5:141-6 Ap '24

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Panama canal zone; proposed legislation; hearing on H.R. 7015, H.R. 7307, H.R. 6816, and H.R. 7762, open market purchases; liability of owners of motor vehicles; compensation of retired warrant officers and enlisted men; and measurement of vessels, March 12-13, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 33p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

See also Traffic—Regulation

Canals

The canal that made Toledo [O.]: new generation fast forgetting great water thoroughfare responsible for city's present prosperity. Toledo City J 8:503+, 515-16 O 13-20 '23

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. New York state barge canal: hearings before a subcommittee on S.J. res. 102, May 23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 28p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends to the legislature the report and recommendations of the committee appointed to study the Morris canal problem

Laws

New Jersey—Act concerning and regulating the acquisition and taking of shares of the capital stock of the Morris canal and bank-

Canals—Laws—*Continued*

ing company by the state of New Jersey, or any agent thereof, providing a procedure and the manner of making compensation therefor. (Ch. 112, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Act to vest in the Morris canal and banking company, in trust for the state of New Jersey, all of the property and property rights, other than shares of the capital stock, bonds and scrip of said company, acquired or to be acquired by the state of New Jersey under and by virtue of the agreement entered into under the authority of an act entitled "An act to authorize the acquisition by the state of the Morris canal". (Ch. 11, Acts 1923)

Cancer

* American soc. for the control of cancer. What everyone should know about cancer: a handbook for the general reader. '24 63p

‡ Barker, J. E. Cancer: how it is caused; how it can be prevented. Dutton '24 478p bibl tables $3

Cancer. table Chicago Dept Health W Bul v 17 no 47 257-64p N 24 '23

Cancer problem considered. C. M. O'Brien. Studies 13:91-100 Mr '24

Catechism of cancer and its control. Health Bul (Toronto) v 14 no 12 4p D '23

Prevention of cancer; with discussion. A. H. Wright. Pub Health J 14:501-5 N '23
Read at the annual meeting of the Ontario medical health officers' association, May 22, 1923.

Statistics

Cancer mortality, by age divisions, in a group of insured persons, 1911-1922. Pub Health Repts 38:2670-1 N 9 '23

Cancer mortality has increased at older ages. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-4 Je '24

Cancer mortality rate in leading American cities, in 1923. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 27:887-9 Je 21 '24
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, June 12, 1924.

Statistical study of cancer. Econ World n s 26:673-4 N 10 '23
Contributed by "Lens" to the New Statesman, London, Oct. 13, 1923.

United States cancer death rate for 1922. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 27:312-13 Mr 1 '24
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Feb. 7, 1924.

Candy industry

† Manufacturing Confectioner's blue book and consolidated confectionery supply catalog, 1924: a complete buyers' reference directory, year book and co-operative supply catalog containing a complete commodity index of confectioners' machinery, factory equipment, raw materials, packing materials, services and supplies of all kinds for the manufacture of candy, confectionery and biscuits. Mfg. confectioner pub. co. '24 364p ?price
First issue.

Notes on some of the Union's [Union of South Africa] industrial possibilities: 4, Canned foods, confectionery, etc.; condensed milk and milk powder; raw materials in confectionery manufacture; the soda-fountain business; canned goods; dried fruits; packing materials. South African J Ind 7:90-2 F '24

Queens [borough, New York city] a confectionery center: ten big factories for the manufacture of candy, chewing gum, ice cream and ice cream cones located in the borough. il Queensborough 9:465-8 N '23

See also Employment-Statistics

Conferences

* National confectioners assn. Proceedings of the fortieth annual convention, held at Atlantic City, N.J., May 23-25, 1923: official record for fiscal year, May 1, 1922 to May 1, 1923. '23 288p tables
Distribution limited.

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: chocolate and cocoa products and confectionery and ice cream. Supt. of doc. '23 15p 5c

Canned food. See Food, Canned

Canned fruit. See Fruit, Canned

Canning industry

Canning industry. il tables Norwegian Trade R no 1 p 1-4 '24

* Canning Trade almanac of the canning industry, 1924. Baltimore, Md., Canning Trade '24 146p il tables

Notes on some of the Union's [Union of South Africa] industrial possibilities: 4, Canned foods, confectionery, etc.; condensed milk and milk powder; raw materials in confectionery manufacture; the soda-fountain business; canned goods; dried fruits; packing materials. South African J Ind 7:90-2 F '24

Conferences

Seventeenth annual meeting of the National canners association and allied industries. Buffalo, N.Y., January 21-25, 1924. il tables charts Canner v 58 no 11 pt 2 250p Mr 8 '24

Directories

† Canners directory and lists of members of the Canning machinery and supplies association and the National food brokers association, 1923. Nat. canners assn. '23 184p $2

Cape Cod, Massachusetts

Population and resources of Cape Cod. bibl il tables map *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the statistics of labor, 1922, separately paged 121p '23
Listed as a separate publication in the 1923 annual.

Cape of Good Hope

Finance

† Cape of Good Hope. Administrator. Annual accounts, 1922-1923, together with statements of the receipts and payments of school boards, divisional councils, village management and local boards, and hospital boards, for the year ended 31st December, 1922, with the reports of the provincial auditor thereon; also reports on accounts of certain municipalities. Cape Times '24 124p tables [C.P. 1-'24] 8s

Cape Town, Cape Province. See Chambers of commerce—Reports

Capital

‡ Böhm von Bawerk, Eugen. The positive theory of capital; tr. with a preface and analysis by William Smart. Stechert '23 428p diag $4

The case for industrial dualism. E. A. Ross. Q J Econ 38:384-96 My '24
The role of capital in modern industrial society.

Democracy vs. demagogy. W. E. Rappard. tables Pol Sci Q 38:361-87 S '23
Part 1 was listed in the 1923 annual under the heading, Corporations—Taxation.

The economic international: labour versus private capital; an article written for the purpose of promoting the establishment of an international labour bank. Martin Wagner. Internat Trade Union R 4:54-9 Ja '24

Financing of enterprises in Germany under conditions of depreciated currency. Friedrich Leitner. Harvard Business R 2:174-7 Ja '24

Financing of Indian industry. P. P. Pillai. tables Indian J Econ 4:225-67 Ap '24

The London money and capital market since 1920. . tables charts Fed Reserve Bul 9: 1020-6 S '23

Lord, John. Capital and steam-power, 1750-1800. King '23 253p bibl tables *7s 6d

* Post, William. Capital and collateral in the four big C's. Philadelphia, Pa., Central nat. bank of Philadelphia Mr '24 32p
Final section of the revision of the brochure written in 1910.

Capital—*Continued*

Principles which should govern the determination of capital and the amounts available for distribution of dividends in the case of corporations, with special reference to the system of capital stocks without a par value. S. Gundelfinger. J Accountancy 37:321-48, 420-31 My-Je '24; 38:31-41 Jl '24

‡ Soule, George. Accumulation of capital: social vs. personal savings. League for industrial democracy '24 19p tables (No. 7) 10c

Taxation

Capital levy, by W. W. Paine; The case for the capital levy, by F. W. P. Lawrence; The tradesman's case; business halved by a capital levy, by E. J. P. Benn. tables European Commercial 5:336+, 339-43 D 15 '23

The capital levy and its results. Econ R 10: 58-9, 81-2 Jl 18-25 '24

Substance of a paper read by M. Truchy before a meeting of the Society of political economy of Paris, reported in the Economiste Français, May 17, 1924.

The capital levy and the national debt, with a suggestion for a newer & more scientific aspect of the debt. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 50-2 Ja '24

Case for and against the capital levy: (a), A banker's view, by W. W. Paine; (b), A labour economist's view, by F. W. P. Lawrence. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 24-8 D '23

† Cox, Harold. The capital levy: its real purpose. Nat. unionist assn. '23 71p tables 6d

Europe's financial hobgoblin: the capital levy a disquieting factor in all capitals; British labor wants it and Britain has a million and a quarter workers out of employment; capital took flight when it was proposed in Switzerland; one doubtful experiment. Lingard Loud. Am Bankers Assn J 16:158+ S '23

A London bank [Barclays] on the proposed capital levy in its relation to the unemployment problem in Great Britain. Econ World n s 26:908-9 D 29 '23

From the Monthly Review of Barclays Bank, Ltd., London, Eng., Dec., 1923.

New York supreme court upholds constitutionality of moneyed capital tax law; text of decision. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:271-4 Jl 19 '24

Decision of Judge Proskauer, New York supreme court, July 15, 1924.

‡ Pennefather, D. F. Capital levy exposed. Hutchinson '23 156p tables chart *2s 6d

Some capital levy fallacies. table Statist Banking Sect 103:26+ F 16 '24

Studies in home politics: the capital levy in theory. tables British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:39-40 F '24

Taxation of dividends and other corporate distributions (with particular reference to distribution from capital, from depletion and depreciation reserves, and from realized or unrealized appreciation in value of capital assets). A. R. Baar. tables *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923 p 279-304 '24

Winning votes by the capital levy. F. W. P. Lawrence. table Labour M 2:392-3 Ja '24

Valuation

A valuation of invested capital owned in France. tables Econ R 9:544-5 Je 20 '24

From an article by G. O. Galliard in the Information Financière.

Capital punishment

‡ Bowen-Rowlands, Ernest. Judgment of death. Collins '24 266p *15s

Contents: Principles of state punishment; Judgment of death in ancient states; Judgment of death in English law to the end of the sixteenth century; Judgment of death in English law in modern times; Methods of execution of the judgment of death; Objections to the death penalty; Arguments in favour of the death penalty; Some necessary reforms in English law.

Importance of the death penalty for murder, by H. B. Chamberlin; The death penalty, by G. W. Kirchwey. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 355-80 '23

Indeterminate sentence and capital punishment. C. E. Vasaly. table *In* Minnesota, Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 33-6 '23

* Kirchwey, G. W. The death penalty. Nat. soc. of penal information N '23 24p (Bul. no. 5)

‡ Lawes, L. E. Man's judgment of death: an analysis of the operation and effect of capital punishment based on facts, not on sentiment. Putnam '24 146p diags $2

Capitalism

* Barnes, J. H. The service of organized industry. Washington, D.C., Mills bldg, Chamber of commerce of the U.S. '23 17p

Address at the annual meeting of the National association of insurance agents, Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1923.

‡ Commons, J. R. Legal foundations of capitalism. Macmillan '24 394p $3

Justification and constructive functions of capitalism: counteracting the inroads of radicalism. J. H. Puelicher. Trust Companies 37:271-2 S '23

Address at annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 25, 1923.

Labour research dept. The workers' register of labour & capital, 1923. Labour pub. co. '23 223p tables 5s

Aims to present the "relations of capital and labour, the relative strength of capitalist and workers' organization, the forces reacting upon them and influencing their policies, and their power to make their will effective".

Carbon black industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Carbon black produced from natural gas in 1922. G. B. Richardson. Ap 7 '24 345-6p (II:29)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Carbon monoxide poisoning

Carbon monoxide hazard in public garages. Ettore Ciampolini. bibl il tables J Ind Hygiene 6:102-9 Jl '24

Elimination of carbon monoxide from blood, by treatment with air, with oxygen, and with a mixture of carbon dioxide and oxygen. R. R. Sayers and W. P. Yant. tables charts diag Pub Health Repts 38:2053-74 S 7 '23

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Carbon monoxide in public gas supplies: report; with correspondence arising thereon. W. J. A. Butterfield. H.M. stationery office '24 48p tables *2s 6d

Health hazard of the automobile. Illinois Health N 9:303-4 O '23

"The foremost danger lies in the carbon monoxide contained in the exhaust gases. Analysis made in New York showed that one part of carbon monoxide in ten thousand parts of air is a quite frequent condition in streets where traffic is heavy; and two parts of carbon monoxide are not unusual."

Reprinted from Journal of the American Medical Association, Sept. 15, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of mines. Carbon monoxide fatalities from natural-gas heaters investigated by the Bureau of mines in the Pittsburgh [Pa.] district during the past year. G. W. Jones and W. P. Yant. F '24 4p (Mim.) table (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2572)

* United States Bur. of mines. Carbon monoxide hazards from house heaters burning natural gas. G. W. Jones and others. '23 31p bibl il tables diags chart (Technical pa. 337)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Carbon-monoxide hazards from tobacco smoke. G. W. Jones and others. O '23 6p (Mim.) tables (Repts. of investigations, serial 2539)

Presented before the biological section, American chemical society meeting, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12, 1923.

Carbon monoxide poisoning—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of mines. Carbon monoxide poisoning in homes and industries. R. R. Sayers. Ap '24 8p (Mim.) table (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2593)
Presented before meeting of Pacific safety conference, San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 8, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of mines. Carbon monoxide self-rescuer. A. C. Fieldner and others. Ap '24 10p (Mim.) il table diags chart (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2591)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Tests of a commercial solution used to reduce the hazard of CO poisoning in garages. A. C. Fieldner and W. P. Yant. Ap '24 4p (Mim.) tables (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2594)

Caretakers

Laws

† Austria, act: contract of service of caretakers; act relating to the contracts of service of caretakers (caretakers' order); dated 13th December, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten des Oesterr. Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung, 1922, Nr. 12, S. 579; Bundesgesetzblatt, 181, stück vom 18, Dezember 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 5 57p '23 2d

See also Domestic service

Cargo handling

‡ Cunningham, Brysson. Cargo handling at ports: a survey of the various systems in vogue, with a consideration of their respective merits. Chapman & Hall '23 180p il tables diags *13s 6d

How there may be obtained the greatest speed in the mechanical discharging and loading of ships and barges burdened with miscellaneous cargo. H. M. Harding. plans World Ports p 78-97 My '24
Paper presented at the 12th annual convention, American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Safety devices and measures

† Great Britain. Home office. Report on the conference on the prevention of accidents at docks. H. M. stationery office '24 44p tables *1s

Carlisle, England. See Housing

Carpet industry

The carpet industry in Holland. tables Econ Intelligence p 281-8 S 10 '23

The wool floor covering industry in the United States. table Commerce Mo p 22-30 Jl '24

Carthage, New York. See Forests and forestry

Casualty insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

Cataloging

† Bodleian lib. Rules for the author-catalogue of books published in or after 1920. Oxford, Eng. '23 [45]p 1s

Catalonia. See Minorities

Cedar county, Iowa. See Community life, Rural; Land tenancy

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. See Waterworks

Celluloid industry

Regulation

† Germany, order: home industry (celluloid): order concerning the manufacture of celluloid in home industry; dated 4th May, 1923 (Reichsgesetzblatt, 1923, Teil I, S. 284). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Ger. 3 2p '24

Cement industry

Concerning cement. Henry Guthrie. il Straus Investors M p 9-15 Ja '24

The dumping of cement: investigations and findings of the Board of trade and industries; the application of dumping duties, representations from Cape Portland cement co; the dumping duty acts and questions of interpretation; the condition of the law; dumping duties proclaimed; what duties are called for; necessary information not obtainable officially; the case of (1) English, (2) Canadian, (3) German, and (4) Belgian cement; imports of cement and the productive capacity of our factories. H. E. S. Fremantle, chm. tables charts South African J Ind 7:315-25 My '24

* Hungerford, Edward. Observations on an outstanding American industry: cement. Portland cement assn. '23 37p il

* Kelley, F. W. Cement is the magic of concrete. Portland cement assn. '24 8p table
Address delivered as part of a symposium on "Progress of concrete construction in 20 years," at the 20th anniversary convention of the American concrete institute, 1924.
Published in advance of the Proceedings of the American concrete institute, vol. 20, 1924.

Portland cement: its manufacture and uses. G. V. Maxted. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44: 353-8 F '24

* Portland cement assn. Editors' ready reference book on the cement industry and concrete. '24 40p il tables chart maps

Romances of industry: cement; 1924 marks the one hundredth anniversary of patenting Portland cement in England; first American mill was not started until 1872 but development in this country has outstripped rest of the world. Kenneth Rotharmel. il Am Ind p 7-10 Mr '24

Directories

† American cement directory, 1924. Allentown, Pa., Bradley pulverizer co. '24 66p $3

† Directory of cement, gypsum and lime manufacturers, with which is included sand, gravel and crushed stone plants, corrected to April 1, 1923. Chicago, Ill., 542 Monadnock blk, 53 W. Jackson blvd, Cement, Mill and Quarry '23 768p (V. 17) $3

Prices

‡ Willis, H. P. and Byers, J. R. B. Portland cement prices: their basis, character, and present position. Ronald '24 123p tables charts map $1.25

State ownership

State cement manufacture: a highway administration policy; with discussion. C. N. Conner. *In* Am. road builders assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 110-20 '24

Statistics

Canadian cement production in 1922. G. G. Blake, jr. Commerce Repts no 41 p 101 O 8 '23

Cement: trends in production and distribution in contrast with other basic commodities. Index p 6-7 Jl '24

International trade in cement: pt. 1, North and South America. R. M. Santmyers, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 205) Commerce Repts Sup 36p Mr 10 '24

International trade in cement: pt. 2, Europe. R. M. Santmyers, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 213) Commerce Repts Sup 38p Mr 17 '24

International trade in cement: pt. 3, Asia, Australia, and Africa. R. M. Santmyers, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 220) Commerce Repts Sup 25p Ap 14 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: cement, lime, and sand-lime brick. Supt. of doc. '23 20p 5c

† United States. Geol. survey. Cement in 1922. E. F. Burchard and B. W. Bagley. D 31 '23 227-49p chart (II:26)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Cemeteries

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting cemetery companies. (Ch. 4, Laws 1923)

California—Act authorizing the board of supervisors or other governing body of any incorporated city, or city and county, having a population of more than one hundred thousand persons, to order the disinterment and removal of all human bodies interred in any cemetery of more than five acres in extent, or from a part thereof, situate within the boundaries of such city, or city

Cemeteries—Laws—*Continued*
and county, and directing the reinterment of such bodies in cemeteries outside of the limits of such city, or city and county, or the depositing of the same in a mausoleum or columbarium, whenever the further maintenance of such cemetery or part thereof as a burial place for the human dead threatens or endangers the health, safety, comfort or welfare of the public, and providing a mode of procedure under and by which such removals may, when so ordered, be made by the cemetery corporation, association, corporation sole or other person governing or controlling such cemetery lands, or by the relatives or friends of those whose bodies are buried therein, and providing for the sale, mortgage or pledge of cemetery lands from which the human bodies are removed. (Ch. 312, Laws 1923)

See also Burial laws

Censorship. See subhead Censorship under: Moving pictures; Reading; Theater

Central America

* United States. Dept. of state. Conference on Central American affairs, Washington, December 4, 1922-February 7, 1923. '23 403p
Text in both Spanish and English.

See also Lumber industry—Statistics; Refrigeration

Central Provinces. See Education; India

Ceylon

† Ceylon. Dept. of census and statistics. Ceylon blue book, 1922. Colombo, Govt. rec. office v.p. tables charts Rs 10

See also Cinnamon industry; Cost of living—Statistics; Pensions; Teachers; Teachers—Training; Tobacco industry; Wages—Agricultural labor—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Child labor

Commerce

Statistics

Ceylon's trade increased in 1923. Commerce Repts no 12 p 800-1 Mr 24 '24

Constitution

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Ceylon: further correspondence relating to the revision of the constitution of Ceylon (in continuation of Cmd. 1906-July, 1923). H. M. stationery office '24 26p (Cmd. 2062) *6d

Directories

† Times of Ceylon green book: the foremost directory of Ceylon, 1924. Colombo, Times bldg, Times of Ceylon co., ltd. '24 1197p tables map Rs 15

Chacaltaya, Bolivia. See Tin industry

Chain stores

Chain drug stores in the U.S.: third national survey by the Druggists Circular shows continued increase in the number of chain drug stores; where they are located and an estimate of the total volume of business they transact every year. tables chart map Druggists Circ 67:431-4+ N '23

Effect of chain stores on values in retail business districts. tables *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 158-64 '23

‡ The menace of the chains: a discussion of chain store distribution and its serious menace to the manufacturer, whose business success depends on his finding and keeping a market for his product. Millis '24 30p $1
Presents data tending to show expansion of chains [chain stores] inflating overhead expense. H. K. Gerwig. tables Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul p 7 Ap '24
Statement prepared by Dr Lewis H. Haney, Bureau of business research, New York university.

See also Retail trade

Directories

Chain stores. *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 361-7 '23

Chambers of commerce

† American chamber of commerce for Italy. Year book, 1923. Mr '24 112p tables ?price
Text in both Italian and English.

† American chamber of commerce in France. Year-book, 1923: roll of members, by-laws, reports. '23 182p tables ?price

American chamber of commerce organized in Dominican Republic. C. B. Hosmer. Commerce Repts no 46 p 458 N 12 '23

* Associated Am. chambers of commerce of China. Constitution and resolutions, adopted at a general meeting, held at Shanghai, on October 23rd, 1922. '23 17p table

* Bengal chamber of commerce. Report of the committee, for the year 1923. Calcutta, India '24 v 1 357p tables

* Birmingham [Eng.] chamber of commerce. Commercial year book; with trade index in Engish, French, and Spanish (including the industrial handbook of the corporation of Birmingham). 1924. '24 441p il tables

The Monthly Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce of Haiti is published by the chamber at Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Volume 1, number 1, is dated Nov., 1923. The subscription price is $2.50 in Haiti; elsewhere $3; single numbers 25c.

* Wilcox, D. F. What chambers of commerce can do toward the settlement of public utility problems. N.Y., 110 W. 40th st, Delos F. Wilcox Ja '24 [16]p (Leaflet no. 8)
Prepared for the American city bureau's summer school, Eagles Mere, Pa., 1919.

Conferences

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Twelfth annual meeting, held in Cleveland, May 6-8, 1924: president's address; board's annual report; resolutions; directors. '24 65p tables

Directories

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Chambers of commerce of the world, exclusive of the United States, together with names of secretaries and population of cities and countries where ascertainable. Mr 15 '24 58p

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. List of chambers of commerce in the United States in all cities of 5,000 population and over, with brief notes upon the New York chamber of commerce and American commercial organizations in general. D 20 '23 40p

Reports

* Adelaide [South Australia] chamber of commerce, inc. 73rd annual report, April, 1923. 23 Waymouth st '23 151p il tables

* American chamber of commerce (Shanghai, China). Report of the president and board of directors, annual meeting, April 3, 1924. '24 58p tables chart map

* Associated Am. chambers of commerce of China. Report of the annual meeting, Shanghai, China, October 16-17, 1923. '23 27p

* Association of British chambers of commerce. Report of proceedings and resolutions adopted at the quarterly meeting, held in London, 24th October, 1923. '23 87p

* Association of British chambers of commerce. Report of proceedings and resolutions adopted at the 64th annual meeting, May 21st and 22nd, 1924. '24 194p

* Bengal chamber of commerce. Report of the committee, for the year 1922: appendices. Calcutta, India '23 421p tables

* Bengal chamber of commerce. Report of the committee for the year 1922: v. 2, Documents & correspondence. Calcutta, India '23 640p tables
Volume 1 was listed in the 1923 annual. The report constitutes a review of economic conditions in Bengal.

† Bombay [India] chamber of commerce. Report, for the year 1922. '23 2v tables ?price

Chambers of commerce—Reports—*Continued*

† British chamber of commerce of Turkey and the Balkan States, inc. Report, for the year 1923, presented at the thirty-sixth annual general meeting, held on the 1st May, 1924. Oxford Court, Cannon st, London, E. C. '24 49p tables ?price

† British chamber of commerce, Vienna, inc. Annual report, 1922. Vienna, Austria, 41 Karnternerstrasse, I '23 76p tables (No. 14, v. 2) ?price

† Cape Town [South Africa] chamber of commerce. Sixty-second annual report, for the year 1922-1923. African life bldgs, St George's st '23 88p 2s 6d

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Sixty-fifth annual report of the corporation of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, for the year 1922-1923. '23 3pts in 1 tables plan

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Sixty-sixth annual report of the corporation of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, for the year 1923-1924. '24 3pts in 1 tables

* Hongkong [China] gen. chamber of commerce. Report of the General committee, for the year ended 31st December, 1922, presented to members at the annual meeting, held in Hongkong, on 29th March, 1923. '23 503p tables

* London [Eng.] chamber of commerce, inc. Forty-second annual report of the council to the members of the chamber, transactions of the year 1923, presented at the annual general meeting of members, 1924. London, E.C. 4, Oxford court and 97 Cannon st '24 177p tables

† Penang [Straits Settlements]. Chamber of commerce. Report, for the year 1923. '24 99p tables ?price

† Rotterdam [Netherlands] chamber of commerce. Report for the year 1923: translated from the Dutch. '24? 205p tables ?price

Character

Conduct codes. P. M. Symonds. Educ R 68: 32-7 Je '24

Description of some tests for traits other than intelligence. G. D. Howell. bibl Chicago Schools J 6:47-50 O '23

Charcoal industry

Wonder burners of wood: powerful of shoulder and unkempt of beard, the ignorant charcoal-maker has been forced to draw the fires from his forest hearth and to yield to the miracle methods of the modern chemist. L. E. Wise. il Am Forests 30:3-6 Ja '24

Charities. See Social service; also subhead Charities, protection, etc. under: Blind

Charleston, South Carolina. See Ports; Public welfare

Charlotte, North Carolina

Charlotte: a city of the new south. Richard Spillane. il Commerce and Finance 12:2255+ D 5 '23

Charters. See Municipal charters

Chautauqua movement

‡ Orchard, H. A. Fifty years of Chautauqua: its beginnings, its development, its message and its life. Torch pr. '23 313p $2.50

See also Education, Adult

Cheese industry

Laws

Michigan—Act to define cheese and to regulate the manufacture and sale of same within the limits of the state of Michigan. (No. 30, Acts 1923)

Chemical engineering

Conferences

† American institute of chemical engineers. Transactions. 1920-21. Van Nostrand '22 pt 2 328p bibl il tables diags charts (V. 13) $6

† American institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1921-22. Van Nostrand '23 469p bibl il tables diags charts plans (V. 14) $6

† American institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1923. Van Nostrand '24 pt 1 405p bibl il tables diags charts (V. 15) $6

Chemical industries

‡ Armstrong, E. F., ed. Chemistry in the twentieth century: an account of the achievement and the present state of knowledge in chemical science. Macmillan '24 281p il tables diags charts $5.25

‡ Ashe, A. W. and Boorman, H. G. T. Chemicals. Benn '24 207p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

† Chemical engineering catalog, 1923: collected, condensed and standardized catalog data of equipment, machinery, laboratory supplies, heavy and fine chemicals and raw materials used in the industries employing chemical processes of manufacture, with a classified index of such equipment and materials, carefully cross-referenced and a technical and scientific books section, cataloging and briefly describing a practically complete list of books in English on chemical and related subjects. Chemical catalog co. '23 1049p il tables diags plans $10

Chemical pulp and wrapping paper: although the largest producer of chemical pulp in the world the United States, with an increased demand for paper and a decreased supply of pulp wood, depends on foreign countries to fill her requirements; next to Canada, Sweden is the principal source of supply. tables Swedish-Am Trade J 17:311-14 O '23

Reprinted from Commerce Weekly, September, 1923, published by the National bank of commerce in New York.

Chemical trade of Japan. T. W. Delahanty and C. C. Concannon. (Trade information bul. no. 217) bibl tables Commerce Repts 44p

† Furness, Rex. The heavy chemical industry. Benn '24 28p table (Chemical industry pam.) *6d

Heavy chemical industries: prospects of their establishment in South Africa. W. G. Weaver. chart South African J Ind 7:14-18 Ja '24

† Newcomer, Mabel. Chemical industry in New York and its environs: present trends and probable future developments. Plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 tables diags maps (Econ. ser. monograph no. 1) *$1

Polish chemical industry. E. Nekanda-Trepka. il tables Poland 4:296-9+ N '23

Situation in the German chemical industry. W. T. Daugherty. Commerce Repts no 44 p 287-8 O 29 '23

Tariff of 1922 and the chemical industry. C. R. De Long. *In* Am. drug mfrs. assn. Twelfth annual meeting, 1923, p 111-17 '23

What has happened to the chemical industry: overproduction and curtailment of research work outstanding features; far reaching effect of reduction of the latter on the present and future of the business; acids selling below pre-war prices though costs are up; fertilizers in depression. S. L. Mayham. Am Bankers Assn J 16:710-14+ My '24

See also Employment—Statistics

Bibliography

‡ Sohon, J. A. and Schaaf, W. L., comps. Reference list of bibliographies: chemistry, chemical technology and chemical engineering published since 1900. Wilson '24 100p $1.50

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act to regulate the sales of caustic acids, caustic alkalies, and preparations thereof, and mineral or chemical salts intended for household and agricultural uses; and providing penalties for the violating thereof. (No. 105, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Mining, metallurgical and chemical branch. Chemical and allied products in Canada, 1922. Ottawa '24 43p

Chemical industries—Statistics—*Continued*

Chemical industry. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 295-300 '23

Chemical trade of Japan. T. W. Delahanty and C. C. Concannon. (Trade information bul. no. 217) Commerce Repts Sup 44p Ap 14 '24

German chemical industry in first half of 1923. W. T. Daugherty. Commerce Repts no 37 p 677-8 S 10 '23

Imports of chemicals and allied products into the United States. Commerce Repts no 46 p 428-9 N 12 '23

† United States. Bur of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: chemicals and acids; chemicals, sulphuric, nitric, and mixed acids. Supt. of doc. '24 48p 5c

United States chemical exports increase 19 per cent. Commerce Repts no 5 p 283-5 F 4 '24

United States trade in chemicals and allied products. Commerce Repts no 50 p 681-3 D 10 '23

Chemical warfare

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on chemical warfare (supplementary to bibliographies prepared by H. E. Haferkorn and C. J. West). Ag 6 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Chewing gum industry

Chewing gum: America's seventh industry. il Queensborough 9:470+ N '23

Chicle and chewing gum: a review of chicle production and sources of supply, and the chewing gum industry and trade. (Trade information bul. no. 197) tables Commerce Repts Sup 10p F 25 '24

Chicago, Illinois

* Chicago [Ill.] assn. of commerce. Chicago, the great central market: brief story of the second largest city in the United States, showing its phenomenal growth in one crowded century, with emphasis upon its position as a center of commerce, industry, recreation and culture. Chicago, Ill., Rand-McNally bldg, R. L. Polk '23 906p
Distribution limited.

† Chicago [Ill.] bd. of trade. Sixty-sixth annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago, for the year ended December 31, 1923. '24 145p tables $2

See also Budget, Municipal; Building; City planning; Coal industry—Ordinances; Crime and criminals; Dance halls; Day nurseries—Ordinances; Dispensaries; Electric power—Ordinances; Fire departments—Ordinances; Fire protection—Ordinances; Fire protection—Theaters; Golf courses; High schools; Junior; Hospitals—Ordinances; Housing—Statistics; Housing, Co-operative; Ice cream industry; Insurance, Unemployment; Juvenile courts; Laboratories—Ordinances; Law enforcement; Libraries, Municipal; Libraries, Public; Milk; Motor buses; Municipal institutions—Ordinances; Municipal ordinances; Murder; Normal schools; Packing industry; Pavements; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Teachers'; Plumbing industry—Ordinances; Police; Public comfort stations—Ordinances; Public welfare; Rapid transit; Real estate—Valuation; Salaries—Fire departments—Statistics; Salaries—Municipal employees; Sanitary engineering; School administration and organization; Schoolhouses—Ventilation; Sewage disposal; Smoke prevention; Social service—Directories; Stock exchange; Trade unions—Building trades; Traffic—Regulation; Trees—Ordinances; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever—Statistics; Water power; Water supply; Waterworks

Census

Chicago [Ill.] to pass 3,000,000 mark in 1924: city doubles its population during life of Association of commerce; engineers show how rapid growth goes on steadily. tables chart Chicago Commerce p 7-9 F 2 '24

Population movements in Chicago. T. W. Allison. J Social Forces 2:529-33 My '24

Finance

* Chicago, Ill. Treas. Annual report, for the fiscal and calendar year 1923. Munic. ref. lib. '24 64p tables postage 2c

Child labor

California—Resolution relative to the adoption of an amendment to the constitution of the United States prohibiting child labor. (Assembly joint resolution no. 21, Laws 1923)

▪ Cary, Harold. Must our children do hard labor: Wisconsin says "no", and finds a way to stop it. N.Y., 416 W. 13th st, Collier's, The National Weekly '23 [1]p
Reprinted from Collier's, The National Weekly, Dec. 15, 1923.

* Cary, Harold. "Work never hurt any kid yet": so "they" say, but what do you know about it? N.W., 416 W. 13th st, Collier's, The National Weekly '23 [1]p il
Reprinted from Collier's, The National Weekly, Nov. 17, 1923.

Child labor. Am Fed 30:896-8 N '23
From the Report of the Executive council of the American federation of labor.

Child labor, by Grace Abbott; Child labor and education, by O. R. Lovejoy. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 109-10, 411-14 '23

Child labor called the crime of the ages and a drag on progress. J. M. Curley. Boston City Rec 15:1561-2 N 3 '23
Address before the Boston university, School of medicine on 50th anniversary, Oct. 26, 1923.

Child labour in China. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:229-30 Ag '24

Children in industry; with discussion. G. W. Alger. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 57-64 '23

Children in street trades: newsboys exposed to many influences detrimental to health and morals. J. V. Minor. Nat Humane R 12:143-4 Ag '24
Paper read at the eleventh annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of the U.S. and Canada, Chicago, Ill., May 19-23, 1924.

‡ Fuller, R. G. Child labor and the constitution. Crowell '23 323p bibl il tables charts maps $2.50
Contents: The children of America; Rural child labor; Urban and industrial child labor; Child labor and the schools; Laws and legislative standards; Problem of federal action; International legislation.

Future of the child labor question. H. G. Rowell. bibl J Ind Hygiene 55:382-9 F '24

In the school of crime for boys. Harold Cary. il Child-Welfare M 18:206-8 Ja '24
A study of street trades.
Reprinted from Collier's, the National Weekly.

▪ Michigan. Univ. School of educ. Occupations of junior workers in Detroit [Mich.]. A. C. Crockett and J. M. Clow. Ann Arbor '23 76p il tables (Vocational educ. dept. special studies no. 1)

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Trend of child labor in New York state, 1910-1922. Albany D '23 18p tables charts (Special bul. no. 122)

Now the states must act: the past, the present and the future of the effort to free American childhood. Am Fed 31:541-53 Jl '24

Phillips, Marion. Women and children in the textile industry: an international survey of hours of work and age of entry. Internat. fed. of trade unions '22 29p tables (Internat. fed. of trade unions publications no. 4)

Picking our greatest crop too soon. F. B. Williams. il Hygeia 2:71-3 F '24

Prohibition: of work; the proposed twentieth amendment; its falsities and what it will mean to the life of the nation. J. A. Emery. Mfrs N p 11-12+ 14+ Ag 30-S 6 '24

Child labor—*Continued*

State regulation of woman and child labor in Kansas. Edith Hess. bibl il tables *In* Kan. state historical soc. Collections, 1919-1922, p 279-333 '23
Thesis (M.A.)—University of Kansas.

Study of the progress of newsboys in school. C. S. Meek. tables Elem School J 24:430-3 F '24

* United States. Children's bur. Child labor: outlines for study. 3d ed '24 61p bibl tables (Separate no. 4, Child care and child welfare, Bur. publication no. 93)

* United States. Children's bur. Child labor and the work of mothers on Norfolk [Va.] truck farms. '24 27p il tables (Bur. publication no. 130)

* United States. Children's bur. Child labor in North Dakota. '23 67p il tables (Bur. publication no. 129)

* United States. Children's bur. Child labor in the United States: ten questions answered. 2d ed '24 31p bibl tables charts maps (Bur. publication no. 114)

* United States. Children's bur. Child labor on Maryland truck farms. Alice Channing. '23 52p il tables (Bur. publication no. 123)

* United States. Children's bur. Minors in automobile and metal-manufacturing industries in Michigan. '23 131p bibl il tables (Bur. publication no. 126)

* United States. Children's bur. Work of children on truck and small-fruit farms in southern New Jersey. '24 58p il tables (Bur. publication no. 132)

* United States. Dept. of labor. Trend of child labor in the United States, 1920 to 1923. '23 5p tables
From the Monthly Labor Review, September, 1923.

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Child-labor amendment to the constitution of the United States: minority report [to accompany H.J. res. 184]. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 395, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Proposed child-labor amendments to the constitution of the United States: hearings, February 7, 15-16, 27-March 1, 6-8, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 16 307p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Child labor amendment: report [to accompany S.J. res. 1]. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 406, Calendar no. 423)

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Child-labor amendment to the constitution of the United States: report [to accompany H.J. res. 184]. Apply to Congressmen '24 21p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 395)

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Fuller, Raymond G. Child labor and the constitution, p 297-309 '23

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on child labor in the United States and Great Britain. O 15 '23 24p (Mim.)
Supplementary to the printed list of 1916 issued by the Children's bureau as Industrial series no. 3, Bureau publications no. 18.

Conferences

National child labor com. 12th anniversary conference on child labor, Washington, D.C., May 27-28, 1924. Owen R. Lovejoy, gen. sec., 315 4th av, N.Y.

Laws

* California. Bur. of labor statistics. Laws pertaining to the employment of children. San Francisco '23 25p

† Ceylon, ordinance: employment of women and young persons; an ordinance to carry out certain conventions relating to employment of women, young persons, and children; no. 6 of 1923; dated 30th July, 1923. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Ceyl. 1 4p '24 1½d

Italy, decree: employment of women and children; legislative decree amending the codified text of the act respecting the employment of women and children sanctioned by royal decree of 10th November, 1907, no. 818; dated 15th March, 1923 (Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1° maggio, 1923, n. 102, p. 3478). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 It.4 2p '24 1d

† Japan, act: minimum age for industrial employment; act no. 34, concerning the minimum age for industrial employment; dated 29th March, 1923 (Kampō no. 3197, of 30, III, 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Jap. 2 2p '24 1d

Missouri—Act to amend an act of the fifty-first general assembly, approved April 16, 1921, found at pages 184, 185, 186, 187 and 188 inclusive, of the session acts of 1921 entitled: "Children, prohibiting employment in certain occupations—an act relating to the employment of children under certain ages; prohibiting the employment of certain children in certain occupations; providing for the issuing of labor permits in certain cases; prescribing the powers and duties of the board of education and state industrial inspectors." (H.B. 344, S.B. no. 23, Laws 1923)

New Jersey—Act to further amend an act entitled "An act regulating the age, employment, safety, health and work hours of persons, employees and operatives in newspaper plants, printeries, factories, workshops, mills, commercial laundries, and all places where printing or the manufacture of goods of any kind is carried on, and in mines and quarries, and to establish a department for the enforcement thereof", approved March twenty-fourth, one thousand nine hundred and four. (Ch. 80, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Act to prevent the unlawful employment of children and to facilitate the lawful employment thereof. (Ch. 88, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act regulating the employment of child labor and to provide for the enforcement thereof, and to prescribe penalties for violations of the act and repealing chapter 153, Laws of 1909, the same being section 1404 to 1414, inclusive, Compiled laws for 1913. (Ch. 155, Laws 1923)

† Switzerland, orders: employment of women and young persons; administrative order respecting the application of the federal act relating to the employment of young persons and women in industry; dated 15th June, 1923 (Recueil des lois fédérales, no. 17, 4 juillet 1923, p. 244). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Switz. 1 3p '24 2½d

Legislation

Child labour in Canada: summary of provincial laws regulating the employment of children in various occupations. Can Labour Gaz 23:1385-92 D '23

* Oregon. Bd. of inspectors of child labor. Digest of laws regulating child labor in Oregon. Salem '24 [4]p

* United States. Children's bur. Administration of child labor laws: pt.5, Standards applicable to the administration of employment-certificate systems. H. S. Woodbury. '24 226p tables map (Bur. publication no. 133)

Statistics

Juvenile labour in Russia. Russian Information and R 3:200-1 S 29 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Children in gainful occupations, at the fourteenth census of the United States. Supt. of doc. '24 276p 50c
Statistics of children from 10 to 15 years of age.

Surveys

Survey covering the employment of minors and the enforcement of the child labor act in Schuylkill, Lackawanna, and Luzerne counties [Pa.]. tables Labor and Ind p 7-15 Ag '24

Child welfare

* American nat. red cross. Illustrative panels on child welfare. F '24 [8]p il

Child welfare—*Continued*

Are orphan asylums necessary? S. A. Queen. J Social Forces 2:384-8 Mr '24

The child: the supreme wealth of the nation. R. M. Byers. Ia State Inst Bul 25:113-16 Ap '23

Child protection in the United States. R. C. Craven. Nat Humane R 11:207+ N '23

† Child-study soc. Journal of proceedings, 1922-1923. '23 v 2 46p tables 2s

Child welfare, retrospective and prospective. F. C. Linton. charts Royal Sanitary Inst J 15:41-50 Jl '24

Read at Tunbridge Wells sessional meeting, May 9, 1924.

The children's bureau and the juvenile court. Ruth Colby. table *In* Minnesota, Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 195-203 '23

Democracy and the individual life: maternity and child welfare in the United States. E. M. Watters. Child Health M 5:104-9 Mr '24

Development of public protection of children in Kansas. Nina Swanson. bibl *In* Kan. state historical soc. Collections, 1919-1922, p 231-78 '23

Draft convention for the repatriation of destitute or delinquent juveniles [International association for the promotion of child welfare, Geneva, July 28-30, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 8:382-90 N 9 '23

‡ Eaves, Lucile and others. Children in need of special care: studies based on two thousand case records of social agencies. Women's educ. and industrial union '23 125p tables charts (Co-operative social research rept. no. 2) $1.25

The Co-operative social research reports are the joint work of the Simmons college school of social work, the Boston council of social agencies and the Women's educational and industrial union.

France and its children. John O'Grady. Catholic Charities R 8:128-32 Ap '24

‡ Fuller, Edward, comp. An international year book of child care and protection: being a record of state and voluntary effort for the welfare of the child, including education, the care of the delinquent and destitute child, and conditions of juvenile employment throughout the world, 1924. Longmans '24 448p tables $2.50

Contents: Sovereign states, colonies and dependencies of the world; Supranational agreements and laws relating to child life; Tables; An international 'who's who'; Abbreviations; International organizations.

† Great Britain. Home office. Children's branch. Second report on the work of the Children's branch, July 1924. H.M. stationery office '24 97p il tables *1s

Contents: The problem of the juvenile court; Probation; Home office schools; Protection of children; Employment of children; The cinematograph; International work; Appendices.

‡ Hart, H. H. Child welfare in the District of Columbia: a study of agencies and institutions for the care of dependent and delinquent children. Russell Sage found. '24 150p il tables *$2

Institutions for children: their relation to other agencies. B. J. McEntegart. Catholic Charities R 8:241-6 S '24

International association for the promotion of child welfare. A. Colin. Child 14:106-9 Ja '24

Main points of the Dutch criminal and civil codes pertaining to minors. N. Van Hasselt. J Comparative Legislation 5:261-9 N '23

‡ Mangold, G. B. Problems of child welfare. rev ed Macmillan '24 602p bibl (Social science text-bks.) $2.75

‡ Marchant, James, ed. Claims of the coming generation: a consideration of the various writers. Kegan Paul '23 175p *6s 6d

Contents: The right to be well born, by Dean Inge; The betterment of child life, by Arthur Newsholme; The value of mental hygiene, by F. W. Mott; The sex-instruction of the young, by J. A. Thomson; The future for elementary education, by James Yoxall; The moral training of modern girls, by Mary Scharlieb; Training of the young citizen for worthy parenthood, by C. J. Bond; Religious training of the coming generation, by R. C. Gillie.

Medical examination of children in Minneapolis [Minn.] institutions. Margaret Hughes. *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 131-5 '23

Mental and behaviour problems as affecting boards of child welfare. Helen Kuhlman. Found Forum p 10-14 O '23

Notes from the discussion at the annual meeting of the New York state association of child welfare boards, Buffalo, Oct. 16-17 1923.

Organization and legislation in promotion of child welfare. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 382-7 '24

Outdoor recreation as a factor in child welfare. Ethel Perrin. Playground 18:240-2+ Jl '24

The physician in child welfare and health education. J. M. Dodson. Hospital Social Service 9:159-65 Mr '24

Read before the American child health association, Detroit, Mich., Oct., 1923.

Report upon health, sickness and hunger among German children to the American Friends service committee. Haven Emerson. Internat Conciliation no 196 77-86p Mr '24

‡ Serbian child welfare assn. of Am. Co-operative reconstruction; a report of the work accomplished in Serbia. '24 112p il $1.50

Shoreditch model welfare centre [London, Eng.]. Maitland Radford. il plan Child 14: 257-61 Je '24

State care of dependent children in Minnesota, by G. A. Merrill; Causes of child dependency, by C. F. Hall; with discussion. il Minn Inst Q v 23 no 1 45p Ag 31 '23

Papers read at the quarterly conference of the executive officers of state institutions with the State board of control, Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 31, 1923.

* United States. Children's bur. Child welfare in the insular possessions of the United States: pt. 1, Porto Rico. H. V. Bary. '23 75p il tables charts (Bur. publication no. 127)

* United States. Children's bur. Children of preschool age in Gary, Ind.: pt. 1, General conditions affecting child welfare, by Elizabeth Hughes; pt. 2, Diet of the children, by Lydia Roberts. '23 175p il tables charts map

* United States. Children's bur. Foster-home care for dependent children. '24 275p bibl tables (Bur. publication no. 136)

United States. Children's bur. Unemployment and child welfare: a study made in a middle-western [Racine, Wis.] and an eastern city [Springfield, Mass.] during the industrial depression of 1921 and 1922. E. O. Lundberg. '23 173p tables charts (Bur. publication no. 125)

* United States. Children's bur. The welfare of children in cotton-growing areas of Texas. '24 83p il tables (Bur. publication no. 134)

University of Oregon Extension Monitor for Nov., 1923, is devoted to Oregon child welfare.

With American nurses in the Near East. Jane Hill. il Trained Nurse 61:506-13 D '23

Work of child protection in England, Ireland and Wales. R. J. Parr. Nat Humane R 11: 205+ N '23

Paper read at International humane conference, New York, Oct., 1923.

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Children's bureau: and other publications relating to children; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Je '24 11p (Price list 71, 4th ed.)

Child welfare—*Continued*

Clinics

* United States. Children's bur. Habit clinics for the child of preschool age: their organization and practical value. D. A. Thom. '24 71p chart (Bur. publication no. 135)

What is happening in Buffalo's [N.Y.] well baby clinics? tables Found Forum p 1-6 O '23

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith commends the reports and recommendations of the Commission to examine laws relating to child welfare to the careful consideration of the legislature.

Laws

Colorado—Act concerning the protection of children against persons who cause, encourage or contribute to their delinquency or dependency, and providing for the punishment of such persons. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act establishing a child welfare commission in the city of Holyoke. (Ch. 267, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to define and regulate the treatment and control of dependent, neglected and delinquent children, to prescribe the jurisdiction of the probate court, and the powers, duties and compensation of the probate judge and the probate register with regard thereto; to provide for the appointment of county agents, register of the juvenile division, probation officers and referees and to prescribe their powers, duties and compensation and to provide for the granting of re-hearings and modifications of orders, sentences and decrees of said court. (No. 105, Acts 1923)

* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children, 1923. St Paul '23 224p

New Mexico—Act to provide for the maintenance of children committed to charitable institutions of this state. (Ch. 78, Laws 1923)

New South Wales—Act to amend and consolidate certain acts relating to children. (No. 21, Acts 1923)

† New South Wales. Parliament. Act no. 21, 1923: an act to amend and consolidate certain acts relating to children. Kent '23 52p 1s 9d

New York (state)—Act to amend the state charities law and to repeal certain provisions of the domestic relations law and of the poor law, relating to children. (Ch. 706, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act granting to and imposing upon the Board of administration certain powers and duties with reference to the welfare of children and the administration and enforcement of laws relating thereto. (Ch. 150, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act prohibiting the placing of children, either for temporary or permanent care, in almshouses, or in institutions, charitable, penal or reformatory, where delinquent children are kept. (Ch. 157, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act relating to the placement of children in family homes for temporary or permanent care, and providing for the licensing and regulation of persons or corporations engaged in that work, and for the repeal of chapter 183 of the session laws for 1915. (Ch. 162, Laws 1923)

Papua—Ordinance to provide for the maintenance and care of certain children. (No. 12, Ordinances 1922)
Native (half-caste) children ordinance.

Pennsylvania—Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to suggest revisions and amendments to the statutes of the state of Pennsylvania which relate to children, especially those which relate to the dependent, defective, delinquent, neglected, incorrigible, or illegitimate children. (No. 411, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to provide for the care, treatment, and maintenance of dependent, crippled children; conferring powers in connection therewith upon the Department of public welfare and juvenile courts; and imposing certain expenses upon counties. (No. 276, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to make better provision for the care, control, and training of aboriginal children, for placing aboriginal children under the control of the State children's council, to amend the aborigines act, 1911, and for other purposes. (No. 1565, Acts 1923)

South Carolina—Act to enlarge and define the duties and powers of the probate court in relation to minors in counties having a population according to the census of 1920, of between 90,000 and 100,000 and regulating the procedure therein. (No. 148, Acts 1923)

West Virginia—Act to create county child welfare boards at the option of the counties. (Ch. 60, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to the licensing of child caring agencies. (Ch. 444, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (1) of section 48.07 of the statutes, relating to disposition of dependent and neglected children. (Ch. 174, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (3) of section 48.07, and to create subsection (4) of section 48.07 of the statutes, relating to disposition of dependent and neglected children. (Ch. 195, Laws 1923)

Legislation

New legislation in relation to children [Illinois]. Edna Zimmerman, comp. Inst Q p 63-70 S '23

* New York (state). Legislature. Comm. to examine laws relating to child welfare. Second report, April 30, 1923. S. A. Cotillo, chm. Albany '23 2pts tables charts (Legislative doc. (1923) no. 111)
Pt. 1, Act creating commission; Introduction; Synopsis of commission legislation of 1922; Legislation recommended in re: Boards of child welfare; forty-eight hour week; double compensation; binding out of children; county children's court act; New York city children's court law; instruction of the deaf and blind; placing out and boarding out; adoption; Appendix: Bills recommended by the commission; Message of governor in re boards of child welfare; Statistical survey and charts, New York city board of child welfare; pt. 2, Manual of child welfare laws.

Notable gains in New York's child welfare laws. G. A. Hall. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 72-81 '23

* Rhode Island. Bd. of health. Child welfare div. Fitting Rhode Island children for school days and their work in life: a study of certain laws and conditions affecting the physical well-being of Rhode Island children of school age. M. B. Stillwell Providence '23 126p (Ser. 1, Monograph 2)

* United States. Children's bur. State commissions for the study and revision of child-welfare laws. E. O. Lundberg. '24 156p bibl map (Bur. publication no. 131)

Periodicals

Child Health Magazine is the official publication of the American child health association, 370 7th av. N.Y., succeeding Mother and Child. Volume 1, number 1 is dated January, 1924. The new magazine will be published on the 15th of each month. The subscription price, including membership in the association, is $5 a year.

Children

The concept "nervous child". Bernard Glueck. Am J Psychiatry 3:515-26 Ja '24
Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19:22, 1923.

Children—*Continued*

* Glueck, Bernard. Some extra-curricular problems of the classroom. Joint com. on methods of preventing delinquency '24 15p (Publication no. 3)
Address delivered at the annual conference of the National association of visiting teachers, Washington, D.C., May 23, 1923. Reprinted from School and Society, Feb. 9, 1924.

‡ Hartley, C. G. Mother and son: a psychological study of character formation in children, Nash '23 318p bibl *7s 6d
Pt. 1, Introductory: The importance of the beginning; pt. 2, The family; pt. 3, The school; pt. 4, The adult life.

Miller, H. C. The new psychology and the parent. Seltzer '23 241p bibl $1.75

Physiological peculiarities of childhood. W. M. Feldman. tables Child 13:353-7 S '23

‡ Pierson, C. D. Living with our children: a book of little essays for mothers. Dutton '23 239p $2

Care and hygiene

† American child health assn. Study outline of the pre-school child, prepared for the National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. '23 48p bibl 10c

‡ Asquith, Cynthia. The child at home. Scribner '23 278p $1.75

Child health from many angles. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 11:396-415 N '23
Abstracts from speeches made before the meeting of the American child health association, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 15-17, 1923.

Child hygiene and public health nursing in Hungary: the American Red cross child health program. P. J. Zentay. il table Pub Health Nurse 16:171-6 Ap '24

The Commonwealth fund child health demonstration program. Courtenay Dinwiddie. Hospital Social Service 8:141-6 S '23

* Lewinski-Corwin, E. H. Principal problems of child health work in New York city. N.Y., 17 W. 43d st, E. H. Lewinski-Corwin, Public health com.
Reprinted from Better Times, Feb.-Mar., 1924.

* Massachusetts. Dept. of mental diseases. Div. of mental hygiene. Habit training for children. Mass. soc. for mental hygiene '24 [15]p (No. 44)

Progress in child health: report. Courtenay Dinwiddie. Mother and Child 4:486-504 N '23
Presented at the 1st annual meeting of the American child health association, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 15-17, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of child welfare. The new family. 3d ed '23 40p il

* United States. Bur. of educ. Child health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs. L. W. Collier and Harriet Wedgwood. '24 21p bibl il (Health educ. no. 5)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Sleep. Harriet Wedgwood. '23 22p bibl il table (Health educ. no. 12)

The universities discover the child: courses in child health offered to doctors, nurses and teachers. Child Health M 5:172-3 Ap '24

Associations

American child health association. Courtenay Dinwiddie. Am R 2:198-207 Mr '24

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. Pathways to health: a reading course for parents. Harriet Wedgwood. '23 6p (Home educ. reading course no. 25)

Conferences

† American child hygiene assn. Transactions of the thirteenth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., October 12-14, 1922. '23 406p tables charts $3

Children, Abnormal

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Handicapped children. Hartford '23 22p table (Special educ. and standard bul. 1, ser. 1922-1923)

‡ Mateer, Florence. The unstable child: an interpretation of psychopathy as a source of unbalanced behavior in abnormal and troublesome children. Appleton '25 471p bibl diags $2.75

Bibliography

Suggested bibliography for special class teachers. Conn Schools p 8 D '23

Children, Backward

The problem child. Phyllis Blanchard and R. H. Paynter, jr. tables Mental Hygiene 8:26-54 Ja '24
Reported in part at the annual meeting of the American psychological association, Madison, Wis., Dec. 27-29, 1923.

Children, Crippled

Education

Laws

Michigan—Act to authorize the board of education of any school district to establish and maintain schools or classes for those who are crippled, to provide for the expense of the same, to provide for the supervision of such schools or classes, and other help to carry out the provisions of this act. (No. 313, Acts 1923)

Laws

North Dakota—Act providing for the care and treatment of indigent crippled or deformed children. (Ch. 154, Laws 1923)

Children, Exceptional

‡ Coy, G. L. Interests, abilities and achievements of a special class for gifted children. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 195p tables charts $1.75 pa $1.25
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university

‡ Horn, J. L. The education of exceptional children: a consideration of public school problems and policies in the field of differentiated education. Century '24 343p tables (Century educ. ser.) $2
Pt. 1, General considerations; pt. 2, The education of mentally exceptional children; pt. 3, The education of temperamentally exceptional children; pt. 4, The education of physically exceptional children; pt. 5, In conclusion.

Organizing classes for gifted children. H. D. Bixby. Educ R 67:196-9 Ap '24

A plan of organization for taking care of bright pupils. W. C. French. Elem School J 24:103-8 O '23

Selection and promotion of gifted children. C. D. Dawson. Ohio Univ Educ Research Bul 2:343-7 D 12 '23

Treatment of the gifted child in the light of the scientific evidence. F. N. Freeman. Elem School J 24:652-61 My '24
Paper read before the National society for the study of education, Feb. 26, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Study of distinguished high-school pupils in Iowa. Charles Deich and E. E. Jones. '24 58p bibl tables (Bul. 1923, no. 46)

† Whipple, G. M. Provision for the education of gifted children in the United States. Am. child health assn. '23 12p 6c
Address at the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May 22, 1923. Supplement to Mother and Child, September, 1923.

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on gifted children and their education. T. S. Henry, comp. *In* Nat. soc. for the study of educ. Twenty-third yearbook, 1924, pt 1, p 389-443 '24

Children's libraries. See Libraries, Children's

Children's literature

‡ Moore, A. C. New roads to childhood. Doran '23 209p *$2

Chile

Under Chilean rule: development and irrigation of Tacna province. L. E. Elliott. il Chilean R p 258-65 Ap '24

See also Agricultural machinery; Banks and banking—Legislation, Proposed; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Corporations—

Chile—*Continued*
Legislation; Insurance—Statistics; Money; Nitrate industry; Paper industry; Ports; Railroads, Foreign; Telegraph; Telephone; also subhead Laws under: Tariff

Commerce

* Pan American union. Commerce of Chile: latest reports from Chilean official sources. '24 16p tables

Economic conditions

Chile. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 24) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p '23

* Chile-Am. assn. Reciprocal trade and resources (Comercio y recursos mutuos) of Chile and the United States. '24 64p bibl tables map
Text in both Spanish and English.

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the financial and industrial conditions in Chile, dated April, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 61p tables *2s

Finance

Chile: financial difficulties. Bd Trade J n s 111:319-20 S 27 '23

Principal features of Chilean finances. C. A. McQueen. (Trade information bul. no. 162) tables Commerce Repts Sup 24p N 26 '23

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Chilean public finance. C. A. McQueen. Supt. of doc. '24 121p tables charts (Special agents' ser. no. 224) 15c

Foreign relations

Arbitration between Peru and Chile; the case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific [Tacna and Arica] before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Washington, D.C., Peruvian embassy, Peruvian arbitration comm. '23 2v maps
Text in both Spanish and English.
V. 2 is an Appendix, containing various documents relating to the controversy.

Arbitration between Peru and Chile: the counter case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific [Tacna and Arica] before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Washington, D.C., Peruvian embassy, Peruvian arbitration comm. '24 2v
V. 2 is an Appendix.

Bolivian legation. Bolivian-Chilean relations: chapter of the report presented by the minister of foreign relation of Bolivia, Dr D. Román Paz, to the National ordinary congress of 1923, referring to the questions pending with Chile. Washington, D.C. '24 18p

Chile. Ministry of for. affairs. Informations sect. Position of Peruvians in Chile: documentary evidence disproving the assertions of the Peruvian government. Santiago '23 160p tables

Peru. Sec. of state. Arbitration between Peru and Chile: the case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Lima '23 2v maps ?price

A possible settlement of the Tacna and Arica question. map For Affairs 2:10-11 S 15 '23

China

China: internal disturbance. Bd Trade J n s 111:508-11 N 15 '23

China in transition. D. J. Torrance. il Stone & Webster J 34:306-36 Mr '24

‡ Donovan, J. P. Yesterday and to-day in China. Drane's '24? 237p il tables *10s 6d
Contents: China and Chinese life; Education in China; ancient and modern progress; Woman in China; her education, influence and power; The menace of militarism in China; The press of China; Religion; Christianity in China; The Chinese post office: its history, methods and progress; Romance in poetry and fiction; Famine; causes, remedies; Commerce: Chinese-Japanese competition and industry after the great war; The two cousins: a contrast of life and service.

‡ Hovelaque, Emile. China; tr. by Mrs Laurence Binyon. Dent '23 272p *7s 6d
Bk. 1, China and Europe: China seen from without; bk. 2, Ancient China: its history, religions, institutions and art; bk. 3, Extorior relations of China; bk. 4, New China.

† Keyte, J. C. In China now: China's need and the Christian contribution. United council for missionary educ. '23 160p bibl il table *2s

Only extant civilization of antiquity. D. J. Torrance. il Stone & Webster J 34:38-66 Ja '24

‡ Sun Yat Sen. International development of China. Putnam '22 265p il maps $4.50

A superfluous state department: some thoughts on American policy in China. G. B. Rea. Far Eastern R 19:687-90 N '23

‡ Williams, E. T. China: yesterday and today. Crowell '23 613p il tables $4

See also Aeronautics; Automobile industry; Banks and banking; Boot and shoe industry; Chambers of commerce—Reports; Child labor; Community life, Rural; Corporations; Cotton goods industry; Cotton industry; Courts; Debts, Public; Education; Eggs; Electric power—Directories; Electrical industries—Directories; Factories—Legislation; Flour industry—Statistics; Heating; Iron and steel industry; Labor; Migration; Money; Municipal government; Negotiable instruments; Postal savings; Postal service; Railroads, Foreign; Savings banks; Silk industry; Sugar industry; Tea industry—Statistics; Trade-marks—Legislation; Wheat—Statistics; Women, Status of; Wool industry; also subhead Laws under: Corporations; Trademarks

Commerce

Effect of brigandage on China's trade: commercial reports from many quarters; "brigandage is everywhere rampant" in Szechuan; irregular taxation levied: the state of the country reflected in trade returns. tables British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:352-4 O '23

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on commerce between the United States and China. Je 27 '23 10p (Typew. $1.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

† China. Inspector gen. of customs. Maritime customs: foreign trade of China, 1922; pt. 2, Analysis; v. 2, Exports (with appendices). Shanghai '23 1009p (1, Statistical ser. nos. 2-5) $3
Text in both Chinese and English.

China: Canton, by R. P. Tenney; Hankow, by P. S. Heintzelman; Tientsin, by F. P. Dormady. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 38) Commerce Repts Sup 37p '23

China's foreign trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 29 p 191 Jl 21 '24

Foreign trade in China in 1923. F. Otte. Internat Banking and Commerce p 21-4 O '23

Constitution

Constitution of China. H. S. Quigley. Am Pol Sci R 18:346-50 My '24

Some aspects of China's constitutional problem. H. S. Quigley. Pol Sci Q 39:189-200 Je '24

Synopsis of the permanent Chinese constitution. C. K. Young. Chinese Students' Mo p 37-41 F '24

Directories

† North China desk Hong list, 1924; a general and business directory for Shanghai and the northern and river ports, etc. Shanghai, China, 17 The Bund, North-China Daily News & Herald, ltd. '24 956p tables $8 (Mexican)

Economic conditions

* American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. China: an economic survey, 1923. '23 40p tables chart

China—Economic conditions—*Continued*

China. E. S. Cunningham. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 50) tables Commerce Repts Sup 20p '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial and economic situation of China, in June, 1923; together with a Report on the trade of Chinese Turkestan. H. M. stationery office '23 52p tables *1s 6d

Indexing economic China. H. M. Bratter. China R 5:134-5 N '23

Industrial conditions in China: extracts from an article by T. Tchou. Ind and Labour Information 9:396-8 Mr 24 '24

Is modern industry a white peril to China? Vera Kelsey. il Asia 24:389-92+ My '24

† Malone, C. B. and Tayler, J. B. The study of Chinese rural economy. China internat. relief comm. My '24 59p tables charts (China internat. famine relief comm. publication ser. B, no. 10) 25c

Reprinted from the Chinese Social and Political Science Review, Oct., 1923-Apr., 1924.

World Tomorrow for Nov., 1923, deals with the subject Capitalism in China. Some of the articles in the issue are: The industrial invasion of China, by Tyler Dennett; When China competes, by H. T. Hodgkin; Exhibits A and B: Shanghai, by Agatha Harrison; Chefoo, by J. W. Nipps; Undercutting the old foundations, by M. T. Tchou; China's industrial future, by J. B. Tayler; Beginnings of a labor movement, by H. C. Shen; The church in China, by L. C. Porter.

Finance

Comparative statement of China's finances. tables Chinese Econ Mo p 1-2 N '23

Financial reconstruction of China. tables Bankers M 107:769+ N '23

New Chinese financial commission. F. E. Lee. Commerce Repts no 50 p 705 D 10 '23

Organization of Chinese financial commission. Commerce Repts no 51 p 772 D 17 '23

Foreign relations

‡ Bau, M. J. The open door doctrine in relation to China. Macmillan '23 245p bibl (Knights of Columbus historical ser.) $2.50

Contents: The origin of the doctrine; The growth of the doctrine; The practical assertion of the doctrine; The breakdown and the reassertion; Equal opportunity of trade; Integrity of China; Open door doctrine and spheres of influence; Open door doctrine and Chinese railways; Open door doctrine and Japan's special interest; Open door doctrine and new international banking consortium; Conditions of successful application; Appendices; Selected bibliography.

‡ Hodgkin, H. T. China in the family of nations. Allen '23 267p bibl *7s 6d

Contents: Why discuss China; The treasures of the past; Early international connections (before 1840); Coming into the family (1840-1911); The republic of China; Japan in China; China, Europe and America; The industrialization of China; The new thought movement; China's gift to the world; Bibliography.

Treaty relations between China and Great Britain: ch. 4, Leased territories. Ching-lin Hsia. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:88-112 Ja '24

Yen, E. T. The open door policy. Stratford '23 191p tables $2

Government and politics

‡ Bau, M. J. Modern democracy in China. Commercial pr. '23 467p $2

The mis-government of China: Sir Robert Ho Tung's scheme for re-unification; messages of approval from Chang Tso-ling, Sun Yat-sen and Li Yuan-hung; prospects of success. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:345-7 O '23

Political system of imperial China. H. S. Quigley. Am Pol Sci R 17:551-66 N '23

Periodicals

Far Eastern Capital and Trade is a new trade weekly "dedicated to the service of merchants and the dissemination of accurate commercial news" of China. Volume 1, number 1 is dated June 6, 1924. The subscription price is 20 taels per year. Address Far Eastern Capital and Trade, 25 Jinkee road, Shanghai, China.

Social conditions

The changing Chinese social mind (from 1911 to 1922). N. N. Shen. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:68-87 Ja '24

Prize essay which was recently awarded $100 gold by the Harvard club of north China.

Eugenics in China: a preliminary survey of the background. Quentin Pan. Eugenical N 8:101-5+ N '23

Intellectual movements in modern China. Richard Wilhelm. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R p 110-24 Ap '24

Chiropody

* New York (state). Univ. Chiropody: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 40p table (Handbook 9a)

Practice

Laws

Maryland—Act further defining the practice of chiropody and making the law uniform with the laws of other states for purposes of reciprocity. (Ch. 589, Laws 1924)

Montana—Act regulating the practice of podiatry; providing for the examination and licensing of podiatrists and penalties for the violation of this act. (Ch. 2, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act defining and regulating the practice of chiropody in the state of Texas. (H.B. no. 487, Laws 1923)

Chiropractic

Laws

Nebraska—Act to amend section 8181 of the Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922 relating to the license and examination of persons desiring to practice chiropractic in the state of Nebraska, and to repeal said original section. (Ch. 155, Laws 1923)

Chocolate industry

‡ Knapp, A. W. Cocoa and chocolate industry: the tree, the bean, the beverage. Pitman '23 147p bibl il diag charts map (Pitman's common commodities and industries) *3s

See also Cocoa industry

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: chocolate and cocoa products and confectionary and ice cream. Supt. of doc. '23 15p 5c

Chosen. See Korea

Christchurch, New Zealand. See Municipal government

Christian science

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of authorized Christian science literature in the Library of Congress. Genevieve Richart. '23 70p (Mim.) ?price

Edition exhausted.

Christiania, Norway. See Housing; Prices—Statistics

Chrome industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: chrome ore and chromium. H. M. stationery office '24 15p *1s

* United States. Geol. survey. Chromite in 1922. Edward Sampson. Ag 27 '23 107-12p chart (I:10)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Church and industrial problems

‡ Bampton, Father. Christianity and reconstruction: the labour question. Sands '23 176p *3s 6d

‡ Batten, S. Z. Why not try Christianity? Doran '23 63p (Christianity and industry 10) *15c

‡ Johnson, F. E. and Holt, A. E. Christian ideals in industry. Methodist bk. concern '24 136p (Life and service ser.) 75c

Contents: The industrial problem and how it came about; What industry does to the employer; How industry affects the worker; Industry and the community; Competition for wages and profits: the old game; Strikes and lockouts: interruptions of the game; Christian fellowship in industry: the new game; New motives for old: the goal of the game; The rules of the game; Standards of living: everybody's game; Christians as investors: the risks of the game; The church and industry: the spirit of the game; Building the fellowship in industry: the great adventure.

† Page, Kirby. Incentives in modern life: are the motives of Jesus practicable in modern business and professional life? Doran '22 32p (Christianity and industry 7) *10c

William Penn lecture delivered at Philadelphia, Pa., for the Young Friends movement, May 14, 1922.

What has the church for the workingman: the democracy of the church. H. E. Fosdick. Fed Employee p 10-11 S '23

Church and social problems

The Catholic social movement in Belgium. John O'Grady. Catholic Charities R 8:237-40 S '24

The church and the country life movement. W. H. Wilson. J Social Forces 2:23-8 N '23

‡ Ellwood, C. A. Christianity and social science: a challenge to the church. Macmillan '23 220p bibl $1.75

‡ Fry, C. L. Diagnosing the rural church: a study in method. Institute of social and religious research '24 234p *$1.50

The influence of the church on social work, by A. J. Viollet; The opportunity and task of the church in view of the facts and the experience which social work now presents, by Shailer Mathews; The relation of the church to social workers, by Alice Saloman. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 217-31 '23

‡ Peabody, F. G. The social teaching of Jesus Christ: 1, The social principles of the teaching of Jesus; II, The social consequences of the teaching of Jesus. Univ. of Pa. pr. '24 79p (George Dana Boardman lectureship in Christian ethics) ?price

Two lectures delivered before the University of Pennsylvania, Apr. 22-23, 1924.

The place of the church in social process. Allan Hoben. Rochester Theological Seminary Bul p 24-9 Je '24

The service of the church to social advance. Shailer Mathews. J Social Forces 2:546-8 My '24

Social creeds of the churches: a comparative study; with discussion. Abraham Cronbach. bibl *In* Central conference of Am. rabbis. Thirty-fourth annual convention, 1923, p 200-80 '23

‡ Social function of the church: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 262p (C.O.P.E.C. comm. repts. v.11) *3s

Church and war

† The churches and war, by F. A. A. Swarthmore pr. '24 20p *6d

Churches

‡ Committee on social and religious surveys. Churches of distinction in town and country. E. des. Brunner, ed. Doran '23 198p il tables maps *$1.50

Contents: Modern methods on a circuit: Centerton, Arkansas, by Majorie Patten; A case of self-determination: Parma, Idaho, by H. O. Belknap; Much in little: Canoga, N.Y., by Elizabeth Wootton; Digging out the boys: Bingham Canyon, Utah, by Majorie Patten; Ministering to the migrant; Larned, Kansas, by Ernest Brindle; The larger parish: Collbran and Montrose, Colorado, by Elizabeth Wootton; An Indian example: Sacaton, Arizona, by H. O. Belknap; The old order changeth: Gonzales, Texas, by Majorie Patten; Where the church is everything; Buckhorn, Kentucky, by U. L. Mackey; The church at the center: Davis, California, by Marjorie Patten; Self-Americanization: Stanton, Iowa, by John Myers; The church with a purpose: Dayton, Indiana, by John Myers and Grace Fairley; The village church: Honey Creek, Wisconsin, by H. O. Belknap; Two centuries of success: Middle Octoraro, Pennsylvania, by H. N. Morse.

‡ Committee on social and religious surveys. Tested method in town and country churches. E. deS. Brunner. Doran '23 173p bibl table plans *$1.25

Contents: Evangelism; Worship and services; Religious education; Work for age and sex groups; The plant and its equipment; Church finance; Organizing the church for the program; Publicity; Community welfare and church coöperation; Measuring success.

‡ Morse, H. N. and Brunner, E. deS. The town and country church in the United States, as illustrated by data from one hundred seventy-nine counties and by intensive studies of twenty-five. Doran '23 179p tables (Com. on social and religious surveys town and country studies) $2.50

* Wisconsin. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Rural religious organization: a study of the origin and development of religious groups. J. H. Kolb and C. J. Bornman. Madison Je '24 63p il tables diags maps (Research bul. 60)

Study made in Dane county, Wis.

Surveys

Sociological significance of recent rural religious surveys. E. deS. Brunner. Am J Soc 39:325-37 N '23

Paper read at the meeting of the section on rural sociology of the American sociological society, Dec. 27, 1922.

Cicero, Illinois

† Spelman, W. B. The town of Cicero: history, advantages, and government. Riverside, Ill., Shenstone road, Walter B. Spelman '23 69p bibl tables charts maps ?price

Cincinnati, Ohio

* Cincinnati [O.] chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. Seventy-fourth annual report, for the year ending December 31, 1922. '23 70p il tables plan

See also Clothing industry; Metal trades; Occupations—Taxation; Teachers—Training; Vocational guidance

Government and politics

* Cincinnati [O.] city survey com. The government of Cincinnati and Hamilton county: a report to the Republican executive and advisory committee of Hamilton county, based upon a survey of the governments of the city of Cincinnati and Hamilton county, Ohio, and of the business activities of the Board of education. L. D. Upson, ed. '24 535p tables diags

Edition limited.

Cinnamon industry

Facts and figures on cinnamon industry of Ceylon, with several illustrations vividly depicting the industry. il table Spice Mill 47: 310-14 F '24

Citizenship

American citizenship committee's report: main objective is conceived to be education of public in nature and ideals of our government as embodied in the constitution; need of service on behalf of better citizenship; what the committee has accomplished; plans for future service involve more complete organization and more intensive work. R. E. L. Saner, chm. Am Bar Assn J 9:653-6 O '23

Citizenship—*Continued*

—Same. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 442-54 '23

Presented at annual meeting of the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 30, 1923.

‡ Cannon, P. S. Citizenship in India: its privileges and duties. Oxford '23 199p tables *2s

‡ Curran, H. H. John Citizen's job. Scribner '24 253p $1.50

Contents: A screw loose in American politics; Letting George do it; Where your every tenth dollar goes; Smoke-screens of the politicians; The open door to the ground floor; The business of politics; Campaigning from the inside.

The duty of the state to its citizens when sojourning beyond its borders. G. Grimson. N D Univ Q J 14:27-39 N '23

Address delivered before the National association of attorneys general meeting in connection with the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 27-28, 1923.

‡ Fisher, Herbert. The common weal. Oxford '24 296p *7s 6d

Contents: The call of the state; Social debt and social credit; The claims of body and mind; The claims of neighbourhood; Patriotism; Problems in political obedience; The claims of race; The ethics of wealth; Nationalism and internationalism; International law; The reduction of armaments; International relations.

Stevenson lectures, 1923, to the University and city of Glasgow, Scotland.

‡ Hadow, W. H. Citizenship. Oxford '23 240p bibl *6s

Contents: The statement of the problem; Other ideals of conduct; Liberty, equality, and fraternity; The state as means; The state as end; The state as personality; Citizenship and empire; Internationalism and cosmopolitanism; Education in citizenship; De civitate Dei: Bibliography.

‡ Hennessy, F. X. Citizen or subject? Dutton '23 466p $3

‡ Newland, H. O. The model citizen: a simple exposition of civic rights and duties, and a descriptive account of British institutions, local, national, and imperial; 2d ed., rev. & enl. by T. H. Donald. Pitman '24 240p il tables plan ?price

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. Studies in citizenship for women: a program for women's clubs. D. D. Carroll, rev ed Chapel Hill N 1 '23 43p bibl (Bul. v. 3, no. 5) 50c

‡ Patri, Angelo. The spirit of America. Am. viewpoint soc. '24 118p il $1.20

† Phythian, A. T. Ethics of citizenship: a universal basis from which to determine progressively the rights and duties of citizenship. Barber '23 17p 6d

Play and citizenship. bibl *In* Bowen, W. P. and Mitchell, E. D. The theory of organized play, p 362-73 '23

‡ Politics and citizenship: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 112p (C.O.P.E.C. comm. repts. v.10) *2s

* United States. Bur. of educ. Citizenship and government: a reading course. G. F. Zook. '23 6p (Reading course no. 24)

Education

† College equal suffrage league of Boston. Manual for Massachusetts voters. Boston, Mass., 3 Joy st, Boston league of women voters '23 93p bibl tables charts 25c

Education for citizenship. W. C. Wood. Am Educ 27:12-17 S '23

Address delivered at meeting of the National education association, San Francisco, Calif., July 4, 1923.

An experiment in teaching civics. W. C. Hewitt. Nat Munic R 12:574-6 O '23

History of the movement for character and citizenship training in the schools. Milton Bennion. Historical Outlook 15:204-6 My '24

Paper read before the National council of social studies, Feb. 25, 1924.

How to add vitality to civics instruction: practical experiments in four schools; 1, The civics-senate, by B. F. Field; 2, The school city: a civics project, by May Van Kirk; 3, Using the preferential ballot in a high school election, by M. E. Kenney; 4, An elementary school election, by Virginia Stone. Historical Outlook 15:75-83 F '24

‡ Hughes, R. O. Text-book in citizenship: community civics, economic civics, vocational civics. Allyn '23 748p bibl il $1.60

A new school of citizenship and public affairs [Syracuse university, Syracuse, N.Y.] Am City 31:21 Jl '24

Purpose of civics, and how it is served in recent English text-books. E. M. White. Sociological R 15:206-14 Jl '23

‡ Scott, W. E. Citizenship for new Americans. Scott-Mitchell '23 206p il $1.50

Teaching citizenship to the Filipinos by local self-government. O. G. Jones. Am Pol Sci R 18:285-95 My '24

Teaching of patriotism. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 67:135-40 Mr '24

Teaching to teach popular adult classes in government. Mrs J. P. Goode. Nat Munic R 12:703-5 D '23

‡ Thorne, Frances and Rigg, Ethelwyn. Handbook of civics for Australia & New Zealand. Oxford '23 2d ed rev 136p *3s

‡ Turkington, G. A. Community civics: life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness in the United States. Ginn '23 560p il $1.40

* United States. Bur. of educ. Taxpaying as a lesson in citizenship. Macy Campbell. O '23 8p (Rural school leaflet no. 21)

* West Virginia. Bd. of educ. Teaching patriotism and citizenship in the schools of West Virginia. Charleston '23-'24 39p

‡ Woellner, F. P. Education for citizenship in a democracy: a text-book for teachers in the elementary schools. Scribner '23 252p bibl tables charts $1.60

‡ Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. The American community: an elementary text in community civics. city ed Longmans '24 426p bibl $1.28

Laws

California—Act to make instruction in the constitution of the United States compulsory in public and private schools within the state of California. (Ch. 176, Laws 1923)

Georgia—Act to require the teaching of the constitution of the United States and of this state, including the study of and devotion to American institutions and ideals in all the public schools and colleges, and for other purposes. (No. 9, Acts 1923)

Massachusetts—Act to require instruction in the constitution of the United States in the public schools. (Ch. 222, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Act to require the teaching of the constitution of the United States in the public and private schools of the state of New Jersey. (Ch. 17, Acts 1923)

North Carolina—Act to require the teaching of Americanism in the public schools of North Carolina. (Ch. 49, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to supplement section 7645 of the General code by the enactment of section 7645-1 relative to the study of the United States and Ohio constitutions in the public schools. (H. bill no. 141, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to require the teaching of the constitution of the United States in the public and private schools. (No. 223, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend section nine of chapter forty-five of Barnes' code of one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, as amended by chapter two of the acts of one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, regular session, making it the duty of the state board of education to prescribe courses in history of the United States, civics and the constitutions of the United States and West Virginia. (Ch. 10, Laws 1923)

Laws

British Guiana—Ordinance to declare the status of all classes of British subjects of non-European race or origin resident within the colony, and to confer the same status upon natives of India so resident. (No. 18, Ordinances 1923)

City planning

‡ Adshead, S. D. Town planning and town development. Methuen '23 204p il map plans *10s

Contents: Sociological basis of town planning; Relation between towns; Areas of utilization; Town extension; Transport; Traffic requirements and roads; Road administration; Zoning; Town planning by private initiative; Municipal housing and early housing acts; Later housing acts; Town planning acts; Procedure under the town planning acts; Town planning on the continent and in America.

The aftermath of the Berkeley [Calif.] fire. Carol Aronovici. il Am City 30:626-7 Je '24

American civic assn. Preliminary report by the Washington, [D.C.] committee of 100 on the federal city to the American civic association, Washington, D.C., January 3, 1924. F. A. Delano, chm. '24 97p tables chart map

Contents: Committee of 100, why and how formed; Officers and committees; Foreword; Summary of recommendations of committees; Population of District of Columbia, chart of growth; Reports of committees: Architecture and its relation to the nation's capital; Forest and park reserves; School sites and playgrounds; Housing and reservations for future housing; Zoning; Street, highway and transit problems; Extensions of metropolitan Washington beyond the district line; Waterfront development; Industrial development and limitations.

Ancient builders of cities. Nils Hammarstrand. Am Inst Architect J 11:484-6 D '23

Brief review of city planning in the United States, 1923. Theodora Kimball. Nat Munic R 13:103-10 F '24

* Chicago, Ill. Plan comm. The Chicago plan. '23? [15]p il

Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Parks a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. S '23 76p il tables maps plans (Rept. no. 4) 50c

Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Railroads of the Pittsburgh district a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. O '23 76p il table charts maps plans (Rept. no. 5) 50c

Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Transit a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. S '23 58p il tables charts maps plans (Rept. no. 3) 50c

Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Waterways a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. '24 60p il tables charts maps (Rept. no. 6) 50c

Printed in 1924 as an October, 1923 publication.

The city, its past and its future form. Raymond Unwin. Town Planning Inst J 10:76-84 Ja '24

Lecture recently delivered at the Birmingham university.

The City of Mexico. W. L. Hare. maps plan Garden Cities 13:135-42 Ag '23

The city of the future: what New York faces, by George McAneny; Same, by Thomas Adams. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 261-99 '24

The city of Tommerfors, Finland. il plans Garden Cities 14:110-13 My '24

A city plan for half-a-million population: report of McCrary, Culley and Carhart, made to City planning association, offered to the people of Denver [Colo.] through Municipal Facts to invite discussion of a problem that must be met in the near future. il diags chart map Munic Facts (Denver) p 4-9 My '24

City planning and zoning: their relation to streets and highways. J. L. Crane, jr. il Concrete Highway M 8:150-2, 173-5 Jl-Ag '24 cont.)

City planning commissions in America, by Stephen Child; Town planning in Sweden after 1850, by Gustav Linden. plans chart Town Planning R 10:225-34, 269-74 Mr '24

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Public building program for Cuyahoga county and the city of Cleveland: report of the Committee on city plan, March 16, 1923. '23 43p

Distribution limited to public institutions.

Compulsory town planning: should it be extended? J. A. Rosevear. map Royal Sanitary Inst J 14:157-62 O '23; Same. map Town Planning Inst J 10:262-5 Ag '24

Paper read before the 34th congress of the Royal sanitary institute, Aug. 1923.

‡ Davey, Sydney and Minshull, F. C. Law and practice of town planning. Butterworth & co. '23 267p tables *£1 5s

Delhi, the imperial city and capital of India. by T. Salkield; Town planning in Madras [India], by R. Dann. il table plans Garden Cities 14:5-10, 15-18 Ja '24

* Elizabeth, N.J. City plan comm. Preliminary report on the Elizabeth city plan. '23 46p il chart maps

Fall River, Mass. Planning bd. Report, 1922. '23? 43p il tables charts maps plans

Garden cities and national housing policy: a memorandum prepared by the Executive committee of the Garden cities and town-planning association for presentation to the minister of health [Great Britain]. Garden Cities 14:50-4 Mr '24

The garden city and agriculture. Norman Macfayden. Garden Cities 14:119-20 Je '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Town planning: model clauses. H. M. stationery office '23 36p tables *1s 6d

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Town planning: model clauses; supplement no. 1. H. M. stationery office '24 11p *9d

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Town planning in England and Wales: a brief description of the general objects, scope and contents of town-planning schemes under the town planning acts, 1909 to 1923, and of the procedure to be followed in preparing them. H. M. stationery office '24 24p 4d

Greater public control over private building construction: suburbs of Chicago [Ill.] adopt novel regulations controlling subdivisions and buildings. J. L. Crane, jr. map Am City 30:56-8 Ja '24

Has your state a city-planning organization? Am City 30:209 F '24

List of state organizations for city planning.

Higher building in relation to town planning. Raymond Unwin. diags Am Inst Architects J 12:124-31 Mr '24

Excerpts from a paper read before the Royal institute of British architects, Dec. 17, 1923.

How a committee of citizens can secure support for city planning program. John Nolen. Munic and Co Eng 66:238-42 My '24

Abstract of an address at the 16th national conference on city planning. Los Angeles, Calif., Apr. 7, 1924.

Inner London: some possibilities. H. A. Spiers. plans Sociological R 16:216-34 Jl '24

† International cities and town planning exhibition. English catalogue, jubilee exhibition, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1923. Johanneberg, Gothenberg, Sweden, Per Gust. Blidberg, sec. '23 389p il tables diags charts maps plans 12s 6d

* Kimball, Theodora. Survey of city and regional planning in the United States, 1923, with a list of plan reports 1922-1923. Cambridge, Mass., Theodora Kimball, School of landscape architecture, Harvard univ. '24 16p

Reprinted from Landscape Architecture, January, 1924.

"Kinks" in municipalities. W. D. Ennis. maps Am City 29:243-6 S '23

‡ McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values. McMichael '23 396p bibl il tables chart maps plans $4

Making the most of the sun (being extracts from a paper read before the Town-planning institute on "Suggested regulations regarding density, proportion of curtilage to be built upon, and height of buildings"). F. L. Thompson. tables charts Garden Cities 14:56-60 Mr '24

City planning—*Continued*

† Manchester [Eng.] and district joint town planning com. Record of the town planning exhibition, held in Manchester, Oct. 9-17, 1922, together with proceedings of the various conferences held in connection with the exhibition. P. M. Heath, sec. '22 242p il chart maps plans ?price

* Massachusetts. Dept. of public welfare. Div. of housing and town planning. Planning boards and their work. Boston '24 4p

* Massachusetts fed. of planning bds. Planning boards: their need; their work. Ja '24 8p (Bul. no. 13)

* Massachusetts fed. of planning bds. Review of present activities and tendencies in town planning in Massachusetts. S '23 11p (Bul. no. 12)

* Memphis, Tenn. City plan comm. A comprehensive city plan, Memphis, Tennessee. '24 176p il tables charts maps plans

New subdividing methods on an Indiana town site. plans Am City 30:399-400 Ap '24

* Norwood, Mass. Planning bd. Town of Norwood, Massachusetts: report to the citizens of the town, 1923. '23 40p il table charts map plans

† Pearl, Raymond and Reed, L. J. Predicted growth of population of New York and its environs. Plan of N.Y. and its environs '23 42p tables charts (P.N.Y. 4) 25c

Planned cities: 2, Edinburgh [Scotland]. Thomas Adams. il plans Am Inst Architects J 12:1-12 Ja '24

Planned cities: 3, Nancy [France]. H. J. Birnstingl. il Am Inst Architects J 12:301-8 Jl '24

Planning and zoning progress in Massachusetts. E. T. Hartman. Nat Munic R 12:640-4 N '23

Planning of mediaeval cities. F. C. Mears. il plans Town Planning Inst J 10:12-22 N '23

Lecture before the Town planning institute, York, Eng., Oct. 5-7, 1923.

Planning the small city. E. T. Hartman. il plans Am Architect 126:81-8 Jl 30 '24

Port and city planning. R. S. MacElwee. World Ports p 57-79 Ag '24

Paper read before the Society of terminal engineers, New York, Nov. 13, 1923.

Preservation of natural beauty in town-planning. K. C. Van Nes. il Garden Cities 13: 197-202 N '23

Project for lake front development of the city of Chicago [Ill.]. Eliel Saarinen. il maps plans Am Architect 124:487-514 D 5 '23

Railway and community planning: some subdivisional mistakes of the past that should be avoided by community builders of the future. D. W. Pontius. plans Elec Traction 20:70-2 F '24

Reasons for town planning and results to be expected; with discussion. A. E. K. Bunnell. Munic World 33:200-2+ O '23

Address before the Ontario municipal association, Toronto, Aug. 29-31, 1923.

Recent town planning accomplishments in Holland. C. W. Eliot, 2d. il Town Planning Inst J 10:197-200 My '24

Regional and metropolitan planning principles, methods, co-operation. G. B. Ford. Baltimore Munic J p 1-3 Ag 10 '23

From the 15th national conference on city planning, Baltimore, Md., 1923.

Responsibilities and opportunities of real estate boards in building cities: the successful future of America is contingent upon the success or failure in the building of our cities; an appeal to realtors to assume their responsibility in the planning and building of cities for the future to make them the greatest contribution to civilization the world has ever known. J. C. Nichols. Nat Real Estate J p 23-7 Je 30 '24

Resurrection of Tokio [Japan]. T. Okamoto. tables Asiatic R 20:9-16 Ja '24

Some observations on city planning: the work of the Memphis [Tenn.] city planning commission concerns every phase of municipal activity. Wassell Randolph. Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 32+ N '23

Springfield's [Ill.] new street and transportation plan, by F. P. Ide; Economic utilization of land in city building, by Robert Whitten. map plan Am City 30:525-6, 527-30 My '24

‡ Stratford-upon-Avon [Eng.] preservation com. Stratford-upon-Avon: report on future development. Patrick Abercrombie & Lascelles Abercrombie. Univ. pr. of Liverpool '23 35p il maps *7s 6d

A study for a modern suburban development. B. E. Parry. il table plans Am City 31: 146-8 Ag '24

Success of the city plan insured through education. R. V. Black. Pacific Munic 38: 95-6+. Mr '24

Town-planning in Islam: the scheme of unmechanized cities that to Greek and Saracen owe color and repose. C. R. Ashbee. il Asia 24:377-83+ My '24

Town-planning of Bradford [Eng.], by F. Marsden; West Riding [Eng.] regional scheme. maps Garden Cities 13:157-60 S '23

Town planning progress [Great Britain]. Town Planning Inst J 10:218-20 Je '24

Urban problem of modern Rome [Italy]. Dario Barbieri. plans Town Planning R 10:145-70 S '23

Translated by M. C. Seabrooke.

See also Buildings—Height; County planning; Regional planning

Bibliography

‡ Kimball, Theodora. Manual of information on city planning and zoning, including references on regional, rural, and national planning. Harvard univ. pr. '23 188p tables $3.50

List of plan reports, 1922-1923. *In* Kimball, Theodora. Survey of city and regional planning in the United States, 1923, p 12-16 '24

New York public lib. Econ. div. Selected list of references bearing on the city plan of New York: supplement to the list of May, 1913. I. N. Brown, comp. 476 5th av '24 11p (Typew. $1.20)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

The International federation for town and country planning and for garden cities: conference and exhibition, Amsterdam, [Netherlands] July 1924. G. L. Pepler. Town Planning Inst J 10:257-9 Ag '24

International garden cities and town planning fed. International town planning conference, Amsterdam, Holland, July 2-9, 1924. H. Chapman, organizing sec., 3 Gray's Inn pl, London, W.C. 1

International town-planning conference, Amsterdam, 1924: summary of papers. Garden Cities and Town Planning 14:170-3 Ag '24 (to be cont.)

Massachusetts planning bds. 10th annual conference, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 4-5, 1923. Arthur C. Comey, sec., Abbot bldg, Harvard sq, Cambridge.

New York (state). Bur. of housing and regional planning. 1st state conference on regional and city planning, Buffalo, N.Y., June 9-10, 1924. 949 Broadway, N.Y.

Town planning institute. Town planning exhibition and conference, British empire exhibition, Wembley, Eng., 1924. Alfred R. Potter, sec., 11 Arundel st, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the public buildings law, establishing in the department of architecture the bureau of housing and regional planning, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 694, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to provide for regional and county planning. (H. bill no. 378, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend chapter seven of an act, approved the fourteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen (Pamphlet laws, three hundred and twelve), entitled "An act providing a system of government for boroughs, and revising, amending, and consolidating the law relating to boroughs", by creating a Borough

City planning—Laws—*Continued*
planning department, defining its jurisdiction, and extending the same so as to regulate the laying out and recording of plans of lots within the limits of the borough, and to regulate the making and use of certain public improvements until said plans are approved by said department, and authorizing the exercise of the powers herein provided by a park or other municipal commission. (No. 330, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Progress of city planning law during 1923. F. B. Williams. Am City 30:188-91 F '24

Civic organizations

Directories

* New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Organizations in New Jersey: a list of commercial, civic, industrial, professional, agricultural and other organizations. Paul Studensky. O '23 32p tables (New Jersey v. 10, no. 1, State research consecutive no. 21)
First comprehensive list of civic and commercial organizations in New Jersey.

Civil engineering

Conferences

† New Zealand soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23. '23 295p tables diags charts (V. no. 9) £1 1s

Directories

† American soc. of civil engineers. Year book, March 1, 1924. '24 413p map $2

Civil pensions. See Pensions, Civil

Civil procedure

‡ Code of practice, rules of court and constitution of Georgia, embracing the Code of 1910, and amendments and additions made by the General assembly up to and including the session of 1923, annotated. Michie '24 960p $6

‡ Cozart, A. W. Georgia practice rules as laid down by the Supreme court and Court of appeals of Georgia. 2d ed rev and enl Harrison co. '24 267p $6

‡ Deering, J. H., ed. Code of civil procedure of the state of California, adopted March 11, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the forty-fifth session of the legislature, 1923. Bancroft '23 1511p $5.50

English courts and procedure explained: address to Wisconsin state bar association results in creation of Committee to investigate opportunities for improvement. E. R. Stevens. Am Judicature Soc J 7:104-11 O '23
Address delivered at the meeting of the Wisconsin state bar association, Madison, 1923.

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Civil administrative code of the state of Illinois, with amendments, in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 38p

‡ Johnson, W. S. Civil code of lower Canada, with amendments effected by imperial, federal and provincial legislation, up to and including the fourth session of the fifteenth legislature of the province of Quebec, 13 George V,1922; also the federal bills of exchange act as amended to date. 2d ed Wilson & Lafleur '23 952p $7.50

‡ Kerr, J. M. Civil code, annotated [California]. Calif. law bk. exchange '24 1241p ?price

‡ Kerr, J. M. Code of civil procedure [California], annotated. Calif. law bk. exchange '23 916p $4

* New York (state). Convention to consider and adopt rules of civil practice. Rules of civil practice, as amended December 30, 1922: revised tables; marginal notes. Albany, Herbert L. Smith, sec. '23 151p tables

‡ Ragland, R. E., comp. Civil code of the state of California, compiled from the state civil code, adopted March 21st, 1872, and the subsequent official statute amendments to and including 1923. Calif. law bk. exchange '23 562p $4

‡ Wait's practice at law, in equity and in particular actions and proceedings in all the courts of record of the state of New York with appropriate forms; revised and entirely rewritten to conform with the civil practice act and allied statutes. O. L. Warren. 3d ed Baker '24 v 7 1075p $7.50

Laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to practice and procedure in courts of record, act of 1907 as amended, in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 34p

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Direction of verdicts in jury cases. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Civil service

† Canada. Parliament. Civil service of Canada: proceedings of the Special committee appointed to inquire into the operation of chapter 12, 8-9 George V.; an act respecting the civil service of Canada, etc., comprising the order of reference, the reports of the committee presented to the House, and the evidence given before the committee; together with certain papers in connection therewith, second session of the fourteenth Parliament of Canada. Acland '23 1107p tables (14 George V., Appendix no. 5, A. 1923) $1

Classification of the federal civil service: let us have facts, not opinions. L. C. Steward. Fed Employee p 9-10+ O '23
Address before the 7th annual convention of the National federation of federal employees, Denver, Colo., Sept. 6, 1923.

‡ Emden, C. S. The civil servant in the law and the constitution [Great Britain]. Stevens & sons '23 136p *6s

* Farnam, H W. Civil service and Connecticut. Conn. league of women voters. Ja '22 22p (Citizenship dept. bul.)
Address before the School of citizenship, conducted with the co-operation of Yale university, Oct. 24-28, 1921.

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on the superior civil services in India. East India (civil services in India): report, dated 27th March, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 189p tables (Cmd. 2128) *5s
So-called Lee commission report.

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of civil service. Manual of information, Philippine civil service, revised to July, 1923. Manila '23 56p tables

* United States. Civil service comm. Information for boards of examiners and nominating officers concerning applications, examinations, and appointments. Ja '24 66p

* United States. House. Com. on the civil service. To abolish the personnel classification board: report [to accompany H.R. 6896]. Apply to Congressmen '24 4p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 315)

See also State employees—Tenure of office

Conferences

Canadian civil service research conference. First annual convention, Montreal, Sept. 10-12, 1924. Citizen's research institute of Canada, H. L. Brittain, dir., 189 Church st, Toronto.

Laws

California—Act to amend section five of an act entitled "An act to provide for a general system, based upon investigation as to merit, efficiency and fitness for appointment to and holding during good behavior, of office and employment under state authority and, in that behalf, to create a state civil service commission, to prescribe its powers and duties, to make the wilful violation of the provisions of this act a misdemeanor, to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith in so far as they may be inconsistent with the provisions of this act, and to make an appropriation therefor", approved June 16, 1913, as amended. (Ch. 314, Laws 1923)

Civil service—Laws—*Continued*

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Civil service regulation act, 1923. Eason '23 6p (No. 35) *3d

* New York (state). Civil service comm. Civil service law; rules and regulations for the classified service, as amended to August 1, 1923. Albany '23 145p

New York (state)—Act to amend the civil service law, in relation to promotions. (Ch. 876, Laws 1923)

* United States. Civil service comm. Civil service act and rules, retirement and classification acts, statutes, executive orders and regulations, with notes and legal decisions, amended to September 1, 1923. '23 154p

Civil war, 1861-65

‡ Putnam, G. H. Some memories of the Civil war; together with an appreciation of the career and character of Major General Israel Putnam, leader in the colonial wars and in the American revolution. Putnam '24 301p il $2

Civilization

Distortion of economic incentive. R. G. Tugwell. Internat J Ethics 34:272-82 Ap '24

† Gooch, G. P. The unity of civilization. League of nations union Ap '24 16p (No. 148) 2d

Address delivered at the 12th annual conference of education associations, London, Jan. 8, 1924.

A good word for our "present social system." L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 22:417-26 Ap '24

Is an ethical basis of civilization possible? R. H. Tawney. Standard 10:137-43 Ja '24

Recent lecture under the auspices of the Fabian society.

‡ Perry, W. J. The growth of civilization. Methuen '24 224p bibl maps *6s

Contents: Introduction; The food-gathering stage of culture; The origin of civilization; The opening-up of Europe; The archaic civilization and its spread; Peoples of the lower culture; The coming of the warriors; The theory of dynastic continuity; The class system; The origin and development of war.

Class relations

Class relations. *In* Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution, p 270-317 '23

Classification

The initial-letter classification. Robinson Smith. Lib J 49:577-80 Je 15 '24

‡ Tentative decimal classification and system of subject headings, with special reference to advertising and selling, store management and banking. Cumulative digest corp. '24 333p $10

See also subhead Classification under: Libraries, Business

Clay industry

About the ceramic industry in Georgia: vast clay deposits of state offer opportunity for development that will enrich developer and add millions to wealth of state. S. W. McCallie. il City Builder (Atlanta) p 13-14 Ap '24

* Washington (state). Univ. Eng. exp. sta. The clays and shales of Washington; their technology and uses. Hewitt Wilson and others. Seattle O '23 224p tables charts map (Eng. exp. sta. ser., Bul. no. 18)

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: china clay. H. M. stationery office '24 13p *1s

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the clay-products industries; brick, tile, and terra-cotta and fire-clay products pottery. Supt. of doc. '23 24p 5c

† United States. Bur. of the census. Clay and refractory products, 1922. Supt. of doc. '24 23p 5c

* United States. Geol. survey. Clay in 1922. Jefferson Middleton. O 10 '23 73-80p (II:12)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Clearing houses. See subhead Clearing houses under: Banks and banking

Cleveland, Grover

‡ McElroy, Robert. Grover Cleveland: the man and the statesman; an authorized biography. Harper '23 2v bibl $10

Cleveland, Ohio

† Cleveland: being a survey, analysis and forecast of "the Cleveland market of 1924" for the convenient reference of newspaper advertisers. Cleveland, O., Cleveland pr. '24 42p il maps $3

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Annual, 1923. '24 447p tables

† Cleveland year book, 1924. Mildred Chadsey and H. C. Nacey, eds. Cleveland, O., Cleveland found. Ap '24 254p tables charts 75c

Contents: City government; Public utilities; Public safety; Crime and criminal justice; Education; Americanization; The arts; City planning; Parks, playgrounds and summer camps; Building, real estate and property taxation; Business and banking; Labor; Public health; Food control and distribution; Social work; Religion.

See also Budget, Municipal; City planning; Courts; Crime and criminals; Municipal charters; Municipal finance—Ordinances; Negroes; Proportional representation; School attendance; Schools—Medical inspection; Snow removal; Street lighting; Unemployment

Climatology

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Weather, astronomy and meteorology: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Je '23 8p (Price list 48, 13th ed.)

Clinics. See subhead Clinics under: Child welfare; Mental hygiene; Public health

Closed shop. See Open v. closed shop

Clothing industry

† Adams, J. B. The garment industries in Cincinnati. Cincinnati, O., Jessie B. Adams, Vocation bur., Cincinnati public schools '24 72p bibl il diags (Vocational pam. no. 3) 40c

Clothing industry of the U.S.S.R.: great assistance from American workers. Russian Information and R 4:168-9 Mr 15 '24

The clothing workers. bibl il *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 145-69 '24

† Northwestern univ. School of commerce. Bur. of business research. Competition in the retail distribution of clothing: a study of expense or "supply" curves. Horace Secrist. '23 27p diags (Publications ser. 2, no. 8) $1

Some commercial aspects of styles and fashions in the clothing and textile industries. P. T. Cherington. table Harvard Business R 2:421-33 Jl '24

Trend of organization in the clothing industry. Management and Administration 8:73-4 Jl '24

See also Employment—Statistics; also subhead Clothing industry under: Strikes; Trade unions

Conferences

National assn. of retail clothiers. 10th anniversary convention, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 24-29, 1923. 223 W. Jackson blvd, Chicago, Ill.

Directories

† Nugent's directory, corrected to January 1, 1924. Allen business papers '24 896p $1

Regulation

† France, decree: home work in the clothing industry; decree issuing public administrative regulations for the carrying out of section 33m of Book I of the Code of labour (wages of women engaged in home work in the clothing industry); dated 10th August, 1922 (Journal officiel, no. 226, 22 août 1922, p. 8728). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fr. 1 1p '23 1d

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufacturers, 1921: wearing apparel. Supt. of doc. '24 46p 5c

Clubs

See also Agricultural clubs; Women's clubs

Directories

† List of English clubs in all parts of the world, for 1924. E. C. Austen-Leigh. Spottiswoode '24 189p (V. 32) *7s 6d

Coal, Powdered

Powdered coal hazards; with discussion. H. G. Jacobsen. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 282-90 '24

Regulations for the installation of pulverized fuel systems. table diag *In* Nat. fire protection assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 333-42 '24

Coal industry

Belgian coal and coke industries prosperous in 1923. H. S. Fullerton. tables Commerce Repts no 13 p 831-2 Mr 31 '24

Bituminous coal industry: its relations to the public and its own needs; coal facing most critical period in its history; great need for leadership; a real program for presenting to the public facts concerning coal essential; ways and means outlined. F. R. Wadleigh. Mining Cong J 10:198-200+ My '24

Bituminous continues to supplant anthracite coal for domestic use. table chart Inst for Research in Land Econ and Pub Utilities Inst N p 1+ D '23

* Bituminous operators' special com. Comparative efficiency of labor in the bituminous coal industry under union and non-union operation, submitted to the United States coal commission September 10, 1923. H. L. Stimson and G. H. Dorr. N.Y., 32 Liberty st, Henry L. Stimson '23 253p tables

* Bottum, M. H. Life in a West Virginia coal field. Am. constitutional assn. '23 58p

Contents: The mining town: Social life in the mining towns; Health and sanitation; Homes in the mining towns; Mining town schools; Religious life; The company store; Law enforcement: Transportation; Miscellaneous; Conclusions.

British coal agreement. J. A. Bowie. J Pol Econ 32:236-49, 393-415 Ap, Ag '24

* Casey, J. J. The anthracite coal situation. Apply to Congressmen '24 48p tables

Speech in the House of representatives of the United States, Feb. 1, 1924.

* Cassatt & co. A modern titan: a brief discussion of the industrial importance and investment worth of bituminous coal. '24 15p tables

Coal as an imperial question [British empire]: (1) The home trade, by Adam Nimmo; (2) The export trade, by Evan Williams. table Empire R 39:445-54 Ap '24

Coal commission reports and the coal situation. M. B. Hammond. Q J Econ 38:541-81 Ag '24

Coal commission's report on bituminous coal: after submitting voluminous preliminary studies, it reaches a number of conclusions which are here presented in quotations from the official documents. table Mining Cong J 9:357-62 O '23

Coal findings: final report of the United States coal commission. Index p 10-11 O '23

The coal miners. bibl il chart map *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems. p 27-55 '24

The coal question. W. S. Tower. For Affairs 2:100-16 S 15 '23

Coal resources of Asiatic Russia. P. P. Goodkoff. il table map Far Eastern R 19:391-4 Je '23

Reprinted from the Geographical Review.

Coalfields of Anatolia. A. L. Coates. tables British Chamber Commerce Turkey Mo Trade J 12:179-83 Ap '24

Coal's outlook for 1924: anthracite's future appears normal: bituminous faces trouble this year. H. A. Haring. Annalist 23:35+ Ja 7 '24

Conditions in the British coal trade. A. V. Dye. Commerce Repts no 48 p 558-9 N 26 '23

Donetz [Ukrainia] coal industry. table Russian Information and R 3:265-6 O 27 '23

Donetz [Ukrainia] coal industry. Russian information and R 4:170-1 Mr 15 '24

Efficient methods for burning North Dakota lignite for steam generation. G. B. Wharen. tables N D Univ Q J 14:365-84 Je '24

Final report of the United States coal commission. Mo Labor R 17:1007-14 N '23

Résumé of findings.

Four black dogs in the coal bin: no one coal problem, but a series of interlinking problems; the futility of tackling a contributory problem instead of a basic one; the vicious policy of the miners' union. N. W. Brown. il table chart America at Work p 11-12+ O 5 '23

The French coal situation during the year 1923. J. F. Simons. tables Econ World n s 27:904-6 Je 28 '24

Issued separately in the form of a mimeographed bulletin, entitled Special circular no. 54, Coal division, by the Coal division of the United States department of commerce.

French coal situation in 1923. table Commerce Repts no 18 p 295-6 My 5 '24

Fuel economics and coal storage: a discussion of coal mining economics; how to store coal with least danger from spontaneous combustion, how to handle coal in storage and what to do in case of fires. W. E. Biggs and W. R. Woolrich. Nat Engineer 27:550-1 N '23

Part of the lectures given under the supervision of the federal Smith-Hughes vocational educational department, and fostered by Tennessee no. 6, National association of stationary engineers and University of Tennessee for the manufacturers and engineers of Knoxville.

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Fuel research bd. Interim report on methods of analysis of coal. H. M. stationery office '23 28p tables diags (Physical and chemical survey of the nat. coal resources no. 2)

† Great Britain. Mines dept. Retail prices and qualities of household coal: report of a conference between the secretary for mines and representatives of the co-operative societies. H.M. stationery office '24 43p tables (Cmd. 2185) *9d

In continuation of Cmd. 2117.

† Hopkins, J. A. H. The coal industry. Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 20p 10c

Hungarian coal industry. W. S. Reineck. tables N Y Econ p 14-15 Ja '24

Labor relations in bituminous coal mining. J. H. Willits. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:709-26 Ja '24

Paper presented at the national coal conference under the auspices of the American academy of political and social science and published in the Annals, Jan., 1924.

Labor relations in the coal industry. Mo Labor R 17:794-801 O '23

† Lane, W. D. The denial of civil liberties in the coal fields. League for industrial democracy ser. '24 44p table (League for democracy ser.) *15c

The life of a miner's wife. Frances Handy. il tables Labour M 2:534-6 Ap '24

Living conditions of bituminous mine workers. Mo Labor R 18:529-35 Mr '24

† McNair, A. D. The problem of the coal mines. Daily News '24 27p bibl ("The new way" ser. no. 8) 6d

* Mining catalog (coal edition), for the year 1923: a consolidation of catalogs pertaining to coal mining machinery and appliances, together with treatises and engineering data covering the various operations in mining. Keystone '23 1216p il tables diags

Distribution limited.

Minto coal basin of New Brunswick. W. S. Dyer. il tables maps Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 251-75 My '24

Read at the annual general meeting, Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Coal industry—*Continued*

† Nigeria. Geol. survey. Nigerian coalfield: sect. 1, Enugu area. A. D. N. Bain. Crown agents for the colonies '24 81p bibl il tables maps plan (Bul. no. 6) *10s
Contains appendices by R. B. Newton and A. C. Seward.

* North Carolina. Geol. and econ. survey. Deep river coal field of North Carolina. M. R. Campbell and K. W. Kimball. Chapel Hill '23 95p il tables diags charts map (Bul. no. 33)

* Northern West Va. coal operators assn. Coal industry of the state of West Virginia. '23 64p il

Outlook in the coal mining industry [Great Britain]. J. B. C. Kershaw. tables Financial R of Rs p 18-27 Je '24
Speech delivered at the Carlton club, Mar. 19, 1924

* Pan American union. Coal resources of the Americans. '23 24p il map

Price of coal: anthracite and bituminous. bibl tables charts Ann Am Acad v 111 no 200 387p Ja '24
Contents: Wages, hours and working conditions in the bituminous and anthracite coal fields; Wages and working conditions in the bituminous industry; Wages, hours, working conditions in the anthracite industry; Labor relations in coal mining; Costs and margins in producing and distributing coal; Efficiency and cost reduction in coal mining; Fuel economy and giant power; Some steps on the way out.

The promising coal fields of Taiwan. il table Far Eastern R 19:461 Jl '23

Prospecting and evalution of lignite lands in North Dakota. L. P. Dove. N D Univ Q J 14:60-9 N '23

‡ Raushenbush, H. S. The anthracite question. Wilson '23 143p bibl tables map $1.50
A study prepared for the Bureau of industrial research. The permanent edition to be issued in 1924 will contain an analysis of the Coal commission report.

Recommendations of the United States fact-finding coal commission, by G. O. Smith; Underlying facts of the coal situation in the United States, by F. G. Tryon; Outlook for a permanent solution of the coal problem in the United States, by E. T. Devine. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:678-708, 727-42 Ja '24

Ruhr coal mining conditions in 1922. table Econ R 8:170-1 Ag 24 '23
From a survey by E. Jüngst, in Glückauf.

‡ Shurick, A. T. The coal industry. Little '24 383p il tables diags charts $3.50
Pt. 1, The coal fields; pt. 2, Mining methods; pt. 3, Distribution of coal; pt. 4, Economic and sociological conditions; Appendix of statistical tables.

Social cost of irregular employment in coal mining. H. B. Drury. charts Am Labor Leg R 14:81-9 Mr '24

State of Germany's coal industry. Econ R 9:212-13 Mr 7 '24
Reprinted from the Frankfurter Zeitung.

Storage of bituminous coal: economics of coal mining and distribution: reasons why storage of coal should be more generally adopted; how to store coal successfully. W. L. Abbott. Nat Engineer 27:462-5 O '23
Paper delivered before the annual convention of the National association of stationary engineers, Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1923.

† Trades union congress. Mines & men: the position in the mining industry. '24? 8p tables 1d

Underground management in bituminous coal mines. Mo Labor R 17:1250-63 D '23

* United mine workers of Am. Statement to the United States coal commission, 1923, by the anthracite representatives of the United mine workers of America. Thomas Kennedy and others. '23 32p

* United States. Coal comm. [Bituminous coal industry]. S 22 '23 13p (Mim.)
A summary of the premises stated in earlier reports of which 17 separate chapters were prepared for issue in Sept., 1923.

* United States. Coal comm. [Bituminous mine workers and their homes]. '23 55p (Mim.) tables charts

* United States. Coal comm. [Investments and profits in anthracite mining]. S 22 '23 71p (Mim.) tables

* United States Coal comm. [Irregularity of employment in the coal industry]. S 22 '23 54p (Mim.) tables charts maps

* United States. Coal comm. [Labor relations in the bituminous industry]. J. H. Hammond, chm. S 15 '23 77p (Mim.) chart
Complete text of report.

* United States. Coal comm. [Labor turnover in the bituminous coal industry]. S 22 '23 9p (Mim.) tables charts

* United States. Coal comm. [Report on the anthracite industry]. Jl 5 '23 45p (Mim.) tables

* United States. Coal comm. [Summary of engineering and management studies]. S 29 '23 10p (Mim.) tables

* United States. Coal comm. [Underground management in bituminous mines]. S 22 '23 47p (Mim.) tables charts

* United States. Coal comm. [Wholesale and retail coal trade]. S 22 '23 97p (Mim.) tables

* United States. Fed. fuel distributor. Final report to the President of the United States, September 21, 1923. '23 51p tables diags

* United States. Geol. survey. Coal resources of the Raton coal field, Colfax county, New Mexico. W. T. Lee. '24 254p il tables diags charts maps (Bul. 752)

Wages and production in a Durham [England] colliery. A. L. Bowley and M. H. Hogg. table Economica no 9 p 229-35 N '23

* Warriner, S. D. [Anthracite industry]. Anthracite bur. of information '23 [4]p
Address at conference of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1923.

* Washington (state). Dept. of conservation and development. Div. of geology. Geological investigation of the coal fields of western Whatcom county, Washington. O. P. Jenkins. Olympia '23 135p bibl il tables maps (Bul. no. 28, Geol. ser.)

Why you pay high prices for coal: union rules and practices limiting output and impairing efficiency in the anthracite fields. Pa Mfrs J p 20-1 Mr '24

‡ Wright, H. S. Coal's worst year. Badger '24 202p $2

See also Accidents—Statistics; also subhead Coal industry under: Hours of labor; Strikes; Trade unions; Wages

Accounting

Coal and [oil] fuel costs analyzed. E. T. McCarthy. tables Fuel Oil p 17-19+ S '23

* United mine workers of Am. Statement to the United States coal commission on anthracite accounting and finance, 1923, by the anthracite representatives. '23 86p tables
Reviews present accounting system of anthracite operators and makes recommendations for improvement.

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the coal situation in the United States, 1922-1923. Ja 4 '24 23p (Mim.)

Conferences

* American wholesale coal assn. Minutes, seventh annual convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 12-13, 1923. Jl 2 '23 27p (Bul. 255)

* American wholesale coal assn. Proceedings, eighth annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. June 3-4, 1924. Je 24 '24 35p tables (Bul. 286)

Government ownership

‡ Johnsen, J. E., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of coal mines. Wilson '23 392p bibl (Handbk. ser.) $2.25

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends 1) the enactment of a statute which would protect the consumers of the state against all un-

Coal industry—Governors' messages, 1924—*Cont.*
lawful practices and profiteering after the coal gets within the state; 2) an appeal by the state of New Jersey, through its legislature and governor, to the Congress of the United States, to prevent extortionate and unlawful practices and profiteering while the coal is in interstate commerce; together with a like appeal to the senators and congressmen from this state asking their co-operation; 3) an appeal to the governor and legislature of Pennsylvania, on behalf of the coal consumers of this state, as well as in the interest of the coal consumers of Pennsylvania, for a statute regulating the industry in Pennsylvania, and for relief from the agencies which raise the price and limit the output.

Laws

Alaska—Act to prohibit other than competent miners to be employed as foremen, assistant foremen, or fire-bosses, in coal mines. (Ch. 35, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act to amend sections 1, 2, 3, 14, 20, 21 and 23 of an act entitled, "An act to revise the laws in relation to the coal mines and subjects relating thereto, and providing for the health and safety of persons employed therein". (S. bill no. 372, Laws 1923)

Maryland—Act to add six new sections to article 14 of the Code of public local laws of Maryland, entitled "Coal", prescribing certain regulations in regard to the sale and weighing of coal in said county and making violations thereof misdemeanors and providing penalties therefor. (Ch. 258, Laws 1924)

Massachusetts—Act relative to the sale of coal. (Ch. 155, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact sections 16, 33, 44, 49, 56, 62, 83, 88 and 89 of chapter 168 of the Session laws of North Dakota for the year 1919, regulating the operation of all coal mines in North Dakota; providing for their inspection; creating the office of coal mining inspector; fixing his qualifications, duties, powers and compensation; providing for his appointment; creating a board of examiners; fixing its power and compensation; providing the method of appointment thereof; providing for the registry, examination and issuing of certificates to certain employees of coal mines. (Ch. 246, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing for the appointment of boards of examiners to examine applicants for certificates of qualification as mine foremen, assistant mine foremen, and fire bosses in the bituminous coal mines of this commonwealth; prescribing the qualifications; defining the powers and duties, and fixing the compensation of such examiners. (No. 266, Laws 1923)

Marketing

Laws

Alberta—Act to regulate the sale of coal. (Ch. 31, Laws 1923)

Nationalization

Nationalization of the coal industry: a discussion of the problem. Louis Bloch. Am Labor Mo p 15-24 S '23

The nationalization struggle. *In* Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the coal-mining industry, p 101-21 '23

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the attitude of Great Britain toward the management and control of mines. Mr 12 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ordinances

Ordinance providing for the licensing of retail dealers in coal [Chicago, Ill.]. Chicago City Council J p 1695 Ja 23 '24

Prices

Lubin, Isador. Miners' wages and the cost of coal: an inquiry into the wages system in the bituminous coal industry and its effects on coal costs and coal conservation. McGraw '24 316p bibl tables charts map (Institute of econ. investigations in industry and labor) $2.50

Bibliography

Coal prices: a selected bibliography. T. P. Ayer. Ann Am Acad p 344-62 Ja '24

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act providing for the public health, safety and welfare, requiring owners and operators of anthracite coal mines and operations to furnish and sell anthracite fuel coal at current or market prices to and for the use of hospitals, poorhouses, or other charitable institutions, schools, churches, and buildings of municipal or quasi municipal character; and providing penalties for the violation of this act. (No. 244, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Retail prices of coal in the United States [Jan. 15 and July 15, 1913-1923]. chart Mo Labor R 17:612-19 S '23

Retail prices of coal in the United States. [Jan. 15 and July 15, 1923, Oct. 15, 1922, Sept. 15 and Oct. 15, 1923]. Mo Labor R 17: 1298-302 D '23

Retail prices of coal in the United States [Jan. 15 and July 15, 1913, Dec. 15, 1922, Nov. 15 and Dec. 15, 1923]. chart Mo Labor R 18:270-5 F '24

Retail prices of coal in the United States [Jan. 15 and July 15, 1913, Mar. 15, 1923 and Feb. 15 and Mar. 15, 1924]. chart Mo Labor R 28:982-6 My '24

Regulation

* Pratt, J. B. Federal control of coal mines an economic fallacy. Washington, D.C., John B. Pratt '23 31p

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on the federal regulation of the production and distribution of oil and coal. D 14 '23 6p (Typew $1)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Safety devices and measures

American and British engineers confer on coal mine safety. C. L. Colburn. il Nat Safety N p 27-31 Ap '24

Ancient and modern methods of testing for gas in coal mines. George O'Brien. Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 205-12 Mr '24
Address before the Vancouver island branch, Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Cumberland, B.C., Jan. 12, 1924.

† Andrews, J. B. Needless coal mine accidents: a program for their prevention. Am. assn. for labor legislation '24 15p 10c
Reprinted from the American Labor Legislation Review, Mar., 1924.

Developments in mine safety equipment: through the co-operation of many agencies, great strides in safety methods at the coal mine have been made; new mine safety equipment discussed. G. H. Deike. il Coal Ind 6:399-402 S '23
From a paper read before the West Virginia coal mining institute, Clarksburg, W. Va., June, 1923.

† Jones, J. E. Coal dust explosions: how they can be prevented: simple remedy in practical operation. N.Y., 131 E. 23d st. American Labor Legislation Review '24 16p tables charts plan 10c

—Same. il tables chart plan Am Labor Leg R 14:35-50 Mr '24

Possibilities of establishing a national minimum of safety in the coal industry. F. P. Lee. Am Labor Leg R 14:70-80 Mr '24

Standardization

What standardization methods have accomplished for a group of coal mines: standardization of equipment at six different mines allows large reduction in inventory; increased production and lower cost per ton result. J. H. Edwards. tables Coal Ind 6: 389-92 S '23

Coal industry—Standardization—*Continued*

Laws

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the inspection and grading of coal produced in the Union which is intended for export beyond the Union or for bunkering steamers in South African ports; the prohibition or restriction of the export and bunkering of coal when the demand for coal for consumption within the Union warrants it, and the safeguarding of the supply of coal for public utilities. (No. 27, Acts 1922)

Statistics

Brazilian national coal: Brazil consumes foreign coal at rate of over one million tons per years; the largest of three national coal fields is located near Porto Alegre; narrow seams make mining of clean coal a difficult operation; quality of coal in deep beds is unknown due to infancy of industry; locomotives in Rio Grande do Sul use national coal exclusively; sulphur content reduced by washing. A. H. Dick. il Brazilian Business p 41+ S '23

British coal mining: the industry in December quarter, 1923. Bd Trade J n s 112:215-18 F 14 '24

British coal mining industry, July-September, 1923. Bd Trade J n s 111:483-7 N 8 '23

British coal trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 5 p 291-2 F 4 '24

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Mining, metallurgical and chemical branch. Coal statistics for Canada, 1922. Ottawa '23 96p maps

Coal and coke. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 67-83 '23

Coal-industry in 1923 [Czechoslovakia]. Czechoslovak Trade J p 7-8 Ja '24

The coal mines of the S.H.S. kingdom. G. Casteran. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 7-11 Ap '24

Coal mining industry in Russia. Commerce Repts no 10 p 649 Mr 10 '24
Abstracted from Economic Life, Moscow, Russia, Nov. 25, 1923 and Jan. 20, 1924.

Coal production in the United States per man per day in 1919, 1920, and 1921; Output and production costs in British coal mines, second quarter of 1923. Mo Labor R 18:92-5 Ja '24

The coal trade. Statist Special Sect p 24+ Ag 16 '24

Coal trade in 1923: record exports. Statist Banking Sect 103:40 F 16 '24

Crisis in Czechoslovakian coal industry. W. A. Foote. Commerce Repts no 43 p 237 O 22 '23

Czecho-Slovak coal industry, January-September, 1923. W. A. Foote. Commerce Repts no 51 p 764 D 17 '23

German coal supply. Econ R 9:60-1 Ja 18 '24
Translation of article by Ernst Jüngst, in Glückauf.

Germany's coal production in 1923: great falling off in output. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 31-3 My '24
Reprinted from Board of Trade Journal.

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: coal, coke and by-products. H. M. stationery office '23 135p bibl *4s 6d

Hungarian coal industry. W. S. Reineck. Commerce Repts no 47 p 486-7 N 19 '23

† Mac's directory of coal sales and operating companies, 1923. Coal information bur. '23 252p tables $5

† Ohio. Geol. survey. Coal formation clays of Ohio. Wilbur Stout and others. Columbus '23 588p il maps (4th ser., Bul. 26) $1.50

Overseas coal export situation. Commerce Repts no 44 p 284-6 O 29 '23

Overseas coal export situation: United States exports of coal and coke and leading overseas markets; British production and exportable surplus; French coal production increasing; Belgian coal and coke output; German, Dutch, Italian, and South American markets. Commerce Repts no 49 p 609-12 D 3 '23

* Pan American union. Coal resources of the Americas. B. L. Miller. '23 24p il map

Polish Silesian coal industry in 1923. Elbert Baldwin. Commerce Repts no 17 p 243-4 Ap 28 '24

Production of coal in the United States in December and during 1923. Econ World n s 27:158-9 F 2 '24

Progress of Czechoslovak coal industry in 1923. C. S. Winans. Commerce Repts no 12 p 785-6 Mr 24 '24

Review of the coal trade, 1923. *In* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Annual report, 1923-1924, pt 2, p 40-5 '24

† Saward's annual, 1924: a standard statistical review of the coal trade, embracing details relative to output, prices, freight and wage rates, transportation, exports, trade conditions, computing tables, and other details of importance to the coal man, wholesale and retail. N. Y., 15 Park Row, Saward's Journal '24 256p $2.50

South African coal trade in 1923. W. E. Vaughan, jr. Commerce Repts no 10 p 649 Mr 10 '24

* United States. Geol. survey. Coal in 1919, 1920 and 1921. F. G. Tryon and S. A. Hale. O 24 '23 445-662p charts map (II:34)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1921, pt. 2.

Storage

Coal-storage systems. H. E. Birch and H. V. Coes. il diags plan Universal Engineer p 24-34 My '24

Taxation

Laws

Alberta—Act to provide for the imposition of a tax upon mine owners. (Ch. 33, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to relieve life tenants of land from the payment of taxes on the underlying veins of coal which they have no right to operate; and providing that such coal shall be assessed to, and the taxes thereon paid by, the owner of said veins of coal. (No. 129, Laws 1923)

Valuation

Estimated valuation of coal industry with available and future reserves: capitalization of present and expected profits used as basis valuation; immense reserves available. tables Coal Ind 6:512-13 D '23

Coal tar products industry

Statistics

Coal-tar products in the Netherlands. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 40 p 20-1 O 1 '23

Coast guard. See United States—Coast guard

Cobalt industry

† Halse, Edward. Cobalt ores. Murray '24 54p bibl tables map (Imperial institute monographs on mineral resources with special reference to the British empire) *3s 6d

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: cobalt. H. M. stationery office '24 9p *9d

* United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Cochin

‡ Davies, F. S. Cochin, British & Indian. Simpkin '23 192p il tables maps plans *4s

Cocoa industry

The cocoa center of the world: Brazil is world's second largest producer of cocoa beans; Bahia cocoa is far superior to that of the Gold Coast; it will not be surprising to see Bahia producing two million bags of cocoa within fifteen years; quality of Bahia cocoa continues to improve; exporters pay heavy tax. W. G. Schoppmeyer. il Brazilian Business p 19+ S '23

Cocoa industry—*Continued*

Cocoa production in the state of Bahia [Brazil]. Homer Brett. table Commerce Repts no 40 p 38-9 O 1 '23

Crisis in Trinidad cocoa industry. H. D. Baker. table Commerce Repts no 9 p 561 Mr 3 '24

Knapp, A. W. Cocoa and chocolate industry: the tree, the bean, the beverage. Pitman '23 147p bibl il diag charts map (Pitman's common commodities and industries) *3s

See also Chocolate industry

Statistics

Cocoa in 1923, subject of interesting letter by Vasmers, ltd. [London]. Spice Mill 47: 1018+ My '24

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: chocolate and cocoa products and confectionery and ice cream. Supt. of doc. '23 15p 5c

Coffee industry

Aden coffee trade in 1923-24. Raymond Davis. Commerce Repts no 30 p 225 Jl 28 '24

Brazilian coffee in the season of 1923-1924. table Econ World n s 27:333-4 Mr 8 '24

Republished from Commerce Monthly, Mar., 1924.

Brazilian coffee situation, present and future. E. H. O'Brien. tables Spice Mill 47:644-6 Ap '24

Coffee in India, 1922-23. tables Indian Trade J Sup 7p N 8 '23

Coffee situation and outlook. table Spice Mill 47:440-1 Mr '24

Final report on coffee research. S. C. Prescott. Tea & Coffee Trade J 46:39-47 Ja '24

Final report on scientific coffee research before the National coffee roasters association, Boston, Mass., Oct. 17, 1923.

Present status of coffee in Mexico. W. A. Kennedy. il Tea & Coffee Trade J 46:195-8 F '24

† Ukers' tea and coffee buyer's guide to first hands in the tea, coffee, spice, and fine grocery trades; containing carefully compiled lists of the leading supply houses in the United States and foreign countries, also a tea and coffee dictionary, "all about coffee in a nutshell" and "all about tea in a nutshell". 1924 ed Tea and Coffee Trade J co. '24 238p $2

Valorization of coffee in Brazil. R. M. Connell. Commerce Repts no 50 p 684-5 D 10 '23

Statistics

Brazilian coffee in 1923-24. Commerce Mo p 29-30 Mr '24

Coffee drinking again increases in this country: per capita consumption at 13.30 pounds survey at end of crop year shows. Northwest Commercial Bul p 30 S 6 '24

* Nortz & co. Coffee and sugar facts: the New York coffee and sugar exchange. N.Y., 96 Front st '24 111p

World exports of coffee, 1914-1922. Commerce Repts no 14 p 15 Ap 7 '24

World exports of coffee (war period), 1914-1918; World exports of coffee (post war), 1919-1922. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 24-7 Je '24

Coke industry

Belgian coal and coke industries prosperous in 1923. H. S. Fullerton. tables Commerce Repts no 13 p 831-2 Mr 31 '24

‡ Nicol, E. W. L. Coke & its uses: in relation to smoke prevention and fuel economy. Benn '23 134p il tables diags charts plans *19s 6d

Published in the United States by Van Nostrand; price $5.

Statistics

Coal and coke. charts *In* U. S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 67-83 '23

Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: coal, coke and by-products. H. M. stationery office '23 135p bibl *4s 6d

Cold storage

* United States. Dept. of agric. Cold-storage holdings, year ending January, 1923, with comparable data for earlier years. Ag '23 32p tables (Statistical bul. no. 1)

Laws

Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact section 8 of an act entitled "An act defining cold storage and cold storage warehouses, and regulating the storage of articles of food, and providing penalties for the violation of the provisions of this act, and providing an appropriation for carrying out the requirements of the act", approved September 9, 1919, so as to regulate the sale of cold storage goods by public or private, or combined public and private, cold storage warehousemen, and wholesale and retail dealers, and operators of hotels, restaurants, and public eating places. (Ch. 63, Acts 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend sections 1684w-4, 1684w-9 and 1684-10 of the statutes, relating to cold storage. (Ch. 148, Laws 1923)

Colfax county, New Mexico. See Coal industry

Collection agencies

Directories

† American directory of collection agencies, June 1924, covers the United States and a portion of Canada. Service pub. co. '24 151p (V.7) $3

Collective bargaining

The arbitration in the newspaper industry: Milwaukee [Wis.]; Street railways: Boston [Mass.]. tables Mo Labor R 18:99-113 Ja '24

Contract with a trade union entered under threat of strike and giving control of employer's labor to the union is not invalid on the ground of duress or monopoly: Maisel v. Sigman (Supreme court, New York county, New York, New York Law Journal, June 5, 1924). Law and Labor 6:185-90 Jl '24

How Germany settles industrial disputes. Emil Frankel. Mo Labor R 17:578-9 S '23

Individual and collective bargaining under Mexican state labor laws. Martha Dobbin. Mo Labor R 17:716-28 S '23

Longshoremen: Atlantic and Gulf ports. tables Mo Labor R 18:344-7 F '24

New labor agreement signed in the women's wear trades of New York [July 16, 1924]. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:260-1 Jl 19 '24

Printing industry (web pressman): New York city; Taxicabs: Rochester, N.Y. Mo Labor R 17:1351-4 D '23

Street railways, Detroit [Mich.]; Tripartite collective agreement in the Italian sugar industry. table Mo Labor R 17:1123-30 N '23

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Trade agreement in the silk-ribbon industry of New York city. Margaret Gadsby. O '23 95p il tables diag (Bul. no. 341, Conciliation and arbitration ser.)

The wage bargain and the minimum wage decision. F. W. Ryan. Harvard Business R 2:207-18 Ja '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on individual and collective bargaining with special reference to the transportation industry. O 30 '23 27p (Typew. $2.60)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

† Russia, regulations: assessment and disputes committees; order of the People's labour commissariat respecting assessment and disputes committees; dated 18th November, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Russ. 5 3p '23 1½d

Colleges, Junior

The development of public junior colleges. G. F. Zook. *In* Nat. assn. of state univ. in the U.S. of Am. Transactions and proceedings, 1923, p 59-66 '24

The place of the junior college in public education. J. W. Harbeson. Educ R 67:187-91 Ap '24

Colleges and universities

A comparison of practices and purposes of liberal arts colleges. F. J. Kelly. J Educ Research 10:49-60 Je '24

Effective American university system. Henry Suzzallo. Educ Rec 4:157-64 O '23

Address delivered at the patriotic meeting arranged by the National education association and the American council on education, Berkeley, Calif., July 4, 1923.

Extra-collegiate intellectual service: report by Committee G [American association of university professors]. H. V. Wilson. bibl Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 10:272-86 My '24

Deals with the problem of extra-collegiate service by members of college faculties insofar as it affects the quality of their intellectual life.

‡ Haskins, C. H. The rise of universities. Holt '23 134p bibl (Brown univ., the Colver lectures, 1923) $1.50

"Describes a phase of the intellectual awakening of Europe during the later middle ages, and the beginnings of an institution which is playing an ever greater part in modern life."

† Honors courses in American colleges and universities. Frank Aydelotte. Nat Research Council Bul v 7 pt 4 no 40 57p Ja '24 75c

—Same (condensed). Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 10:117-28 Mr '24

* Institute of internat. educ. Problem of fellowships for foreign students in American universities and fellowships for American students in foreign universities. Mr 1 '24 18p (5th ser., Bul. no. 1)

* Kansas. Univ. Report of a survey in Atchison dealing with the establishment of a junior college. F. P. Obrien. Lawrence O 1 '23 42p tables chart (Kan. studies in educ. v. 1, no. 2, Bul. v. 24, no. 16)

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Czechoslovakia: the universities. O. de Halecki. World peace found. '24? 12p (Brochure no. 38, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) ?price

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Switzerland: the universities. Gaston Castella. World peace found. '24? 20p tables (Brochure no. 36, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 15c

Limitation of numbers entering college; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. tables *In* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings, 1923 p 26-44 '24

‡ Meiklejohn, Alexander. Freedom and the college. Century '23 231p $1.75

Contents: To whom are we responsible; Is our world Christian; A leader in freedom; What are college games for; The next hundred years; The machine city; The theory of the liberal college; The unity of the curriculum; Reorganizing the curriculum.

‡ Newton, A. P. The universities and educational systems of the empire. Collins '24 282p maps (British empire: a survey, v. 10) *16s

Place and function of faculties in university government: [report of] Committee T [American association of university professors]; A, Reprint of report of 1920; B, Data concerning the actual status of faculties in university government in a number of institutions. J. A. Leighton, chm. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 10:287-368 My '24

Report on the fourth session of the University sub-committee [of the Committee on intellectual co-operation]; Results of the enquiry addressed to the International student associations. Internat Univ Information Office Bul 1:4-34 Ja '24

Standardizing of university curricula and mutual recognition of the validity of professional degrees among the American republics. *In* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions, p 365-83 '23

State aid for higher education. C. H. Thurber. Educ R 67:252-6 My '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Report of a survey of the state institutions of higher learning in Kansas. G. F. Zook and others. '23 160p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 40)

See also Agricultural colleges; Birkbeck college; Harvard university; London university; Northwestern university; Porto Rico university; Saskatchewan university

Associations

Conferences

† International fed. of univ. women. Report of the second conference, [Paris], July, 1922. '23 94p tables (Bul. no. 4) *1s

Directories

Constitution and list of members [American association of university professors]. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul v 10 no 1 62p tables map Ja '24

Directories

‡ Hurt, H. W. College blue book: scientific, non-advertising books of reference of the colleges and universities of the United States of America. Col. blue bk. '23 472p tables charts maps (Col. of liberal arts and sciences v. 1) $6

To be issued in three volumes.

Colleges and universities, State

‡ Leonard, R. J. Coördination of state institutions for higher education through supplementary curricular boards. Berkeley, Univ. of Calif. '23 188p bibl tables 75c

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Statistics of state universities and state colleges, for the year ended June 30, 1922. '23 16p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 49)

Conferences

* National assn. of state univ. in the U.S. of Am. Transactions and proceedings, regular annual meeting held at Chicago, Illinois, November 12-13, 1923. '24 134p tables (V.21)

Colombia

See also Banks and banking; Cotton industry; Gold; Oil industry

Economic conditions

Colombia: commerce and industries, 1922 and 1923. (Trade information bul. no. 223) tables Commerce Repts Sup 21p Ap 28 '24

Economic conditions in Colombia, during 1923. M. L. Stafford and others. Commerce Repts no 1 p 68-9 Ja 7 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic conditions in the republic of Colombia, March, 1924. C. C. A. Lee. H. M. stationery office '24 28p tables *1s

Progress of Colombia in the decade of 1912-1922: annotations on the book of Mr Phanor J. Eder, 1913. Alvaro Revolledo. tables Colombian R 2:290-3 N '23; 3:8-9, 32-4, 76-7, 100-1+, 127-8, 150 Ja-F, Ap-Jl '24

(to be cont.)

Finance

Banking reform in Colombia: a helpful financial mission from the United States. H. M. Jefferson. Credit Mo p 12+ F '24

Colombia: financial reforms. table Bd Trade J n s 113:30-1 Jl 10 '24

Colombia's finances. E. W. Kemmerer. Colombian R 3:28-31 F '24

Address at a luncheon given to the American financial commission, by the Pan American society of the United States, New York city, Nov. 24, 1923.

Stopping a Colombian panic: how Professor Edwin W. Kemmerer and his American associates rescued the South American republic from a financial crisis last July and placed it on a gold basis. il World's Markets p 5-8+ F '24

Foreign relations

United States. Senate. Diplomatic correspondence with Colombia in connection with the treaty of 1914, and certain oil concessions: message from the President of the

379C2

Colombia—Foreign relations—*Continued*
United States, transmitting in response to Senate resolution 150, agreed to February 13, 1924, a letter from the secretary of state, submitting diplomatic correspondence in connection with the ratification of a treaty concluded between the United States and Colombia on April 6, 1914, and in connection with the securing of any oil concessions for American citizens. Apply to Congressmen '24 71p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 64)

Colonial government
Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference with papers on Egypt. Mesopotamia, and the colonial settlement; ed. with introduction, annexes, and additional notes by L. H. Gray. Macmillan '23 628p bibl tables maps $6
Pt. 1, the German colonies in Africa; pt. 2, Middle Africa: the economic aspects of the problem; pt. 3, Middle Africa: problems of international coöperation and control; pt. 4, Egyptian problems; pt. 5, The future of Mesopotamia; pt. 6, The colonial questions.
Studies prepared for the American commission of inquiry, Peace conference, 1919.
The French colonial empire: its area, potential wealth and great future possibilities. J. E. Barker. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 25-34 Jl '24
French possessions in tropical Africa. E. A. Weldon. (Trade information bul. no. 239) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p Je 9 '24
Italian colonial policy in Northern Africa, by Carlo Schanzer; Japan's new policy in Korea and Formosa, by Ralston Hayden. map For Affairs 2:446-56, 474-87 Mr 15 '24
Our undeveloped estate [British empire]. *In* Milner, Viscount. Questions of the hour, p 146-73 '23

‡ Penson, L. M. The colonial agents of the British West Indies: a study in colonial administration, mainly in the eighteenth century. Univ. of London pr. '24 318p bibl tables map *10s 6d
Contents: Colonial problems and colonial representation, 1600-1660; The restoration settlement; The evolution of the agencies, 1670-1700; The problem of appointment in the first half of the eighteenth century; The new agencies of the second half of the eighteenth century; The functions of the agents; Control by the islands; The personnel of the agency; Agents, planters, and merchants, 1660-1760; The West India committee; Solicitations in Whitehall and Westminster; The disappearance of the agencies; Appendix: The agency of Bermuda; List of West Indian colonial agents; Documents illustrative of the history of the West Indian agencies; Note on authorities.
The relationship between the executive and the legislature in the British self-governing colonies. S. W. Swenson. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 28-40 '24

‡ Strathspey, Lord. The case for colonial representation in Parliament; with historical notes and analogies by L. G. Redmond-Howard. Fleetway pr. '23 140p *5s
Contents: The crown colony period; The self-government period; The colonial conference period; An imperial parliament in theory; An imperial parliament in practice; Contemporary imperial opinion; The British empire and the world; The economics of imperialism; Appendix: Speech in House of lords.

‡ Wright, Arnold. The romance of colonisation: being the story of the economic development of the British empire. Melrose '23 388p *15s

Colorado
* Colorado. Bd. of immigration. Year book of the state of Colorado, 1924: detailed information regarding the state, its resources, opportunities and attractions, compiled from official and semi-official sources and published under the authority vested by the state legislature in the State board of immigration. Denver '24 219p tables maps
See also Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits; Copper industry—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Gold—Statistics; Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Mines and mining; Oil industry; Parks, National; Raods—Finance; Rural schools—Consolidation; Silver—Statistics; Trade unions—Conferences; Traffic; Tuberculosis—Statistics; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Animals, Predatory; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building—Regulation; Child welfare; Convict labor; Corporations; Fruit industry; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Holidays; Judgments, Declaratory; Markets and marketing; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Maternal mortality; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Motor vehicles—Taxation; Municipal improvements; Roads—Safety devices and measures; Securities; Teachers—Certification; Trusts and trustees; Unfair competition; Wages—Coal industry; Waterways; Woolen and worsted industry—Regulation; Workmen's compensation

Colorado river
‡ Freeman, L. R. The Colorado river: yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. Dodd '23 451p il tables maps $5

Columbus, Ohio. See Budget, Municipal; Electric railroads—Ordinances; Heating—Ordinances

Commerce, Foreign
‡ Bewes, W. A. Romance of the law merchant: being an introduction to the study of international and commercial law, with some account of the commerce and fairs of the middle ages. Sweet '23 148p *7s 6d
Pt. 1, The law merchant and its history; pt. 2, Mediaeval commerce: a sketch.
Broader aspects of building foreign trade. Julius Klein. Commerce Repts no 12 p 758-60 Mr 24 '24
Address before Export managers club of New York, Mar. 18, 1924.
Commerce of high-exchange nations: stability by free buying and selling. George Paish. tables Manchester Guardian Commercial 8: 549 Ap 17 '24
Contrast of American with European export policies. B. O. Hough. Harvard Business R 2:317-33 Ap '24
‡ de Haas, J. A. Foreign trade organization. Ronald '23 378p bibl $3
‡ Fisk, G. M. and Peirce, P. S. International commercial policies, with special reference to the United States. Macmillan '23 315p (Social science text-bks.) $2.40
Contents: Mercantilism; Free trade; Protection; Export, transit, and import duties; Prohibitions affecting international trade; Forms and bases of duties; Tariffs and tariff systems; Export and import favors; Customs administrative institutions; Commercial treaties: their form, nature and contents; Reciprocity and the most favored-nation clause; Public trade promoting institutions: the department of state; Public trade promoting institutions: the department of commerce; Public trade promoting institutions: other federal departments and agencies; Quasi-public and private trade promoting institutions; Public navigation promoting institutions; Navigation politics.
‡ Griffin, C. E. Principles of foreign trade. Macmillan '24 348p bibl tables charts $3
Contents: Elementary principles of trade: The principle of comparative cost; Some applications of the theory of international trade; Advantages and disadvantages of international trade; Foreign exchange; The balance of trade; Recent tendencies in the foreign trade of the United States; The marketing functions in foreign trade; The channels of trade; Ocean transportation; Ocean steamship lines; Business relations of shippers and carriers; Financing foreign trade; Financing through the bank credit; Foreign investments and foreign trade; International creditor and debtor positions; The risk element; Government interference in trade; Suggested readings.

Commerce, Foreign—*Continued*

‡ Haas, J. A. de. Foreign trade. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 314p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 16) ?price sold only as part of course

International trade since the war. tables Economist Mo Sup p 11-15 Ag 23 '24

‡ Khan, S. A. East India trade in the XVIIth century: in its political and economic aspects. Oxford '23 325p *14s

Contents: The East India trade up to 1660; The East India company under Charles II; The administration of Sir Josiah Childe; The East India trade, 1680-1702.

‡ Litman, Simon. Essentials of international trade. Wiley '23 398p bibl tables $3.50

National assn. of merchants and mfrs. World trade and the standard of living in Europe. '23 12p ?price

Reprinted from the Monthly Review of the Midland Bank Limited, Oct.-Nov., 1923.

National prosperity and foreign trade. H. M. Sayers. Stone & Webster J 35:17-25 Jl '24

Plan for promoting national prosperity. Charles Worthington. Stone & Webster J 34:557-66 My '24

Post-war drift in European commercial policy. Henry Chalmers. Am Econ R Sup p 14-25 Mr '24

States of trade at home [Great Britain] and abroad. Economist Mo Sup n s no 7 p 1-2+ D 22 '23

‡ Suviranta, B. Theory of the balance of trade in England: a study in mercantilism. Helsingfors, Finland, Br. Suviranta '23 171p bibl *6s 6d

Contents: Mechanism of the balance of trade; Gold and silver: stores of value; Gold and silver: the standards of money; Importance of the favourable balance of trade.

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. To establish in the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce of the Department of commerce, a foreign commerce service of the United States: hearings on H.R. 4517, to establish in the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce of the Department of commerce a foreign commerce service of the United States, and for other purposes, February 8-9, 12-14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 171p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Foreign trade zones in ports of the United States: report [to accompany S. 2570]. Apply to Congressmen '24 36p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 477, Calendar no. 499)

‡ Viner, Jacob. Canada's balance of international indebtedness, 1900-1913: an inductive study in the theory of international trade. Harvard univ. pr. '24 318p bibl tables charts (Harvard econ. studies v. 26) $3.50

Pt. 1, Canadian balance of international indebtedness; pt. 2, The mechanism of adjustment of the Canadian balance of international indebtedness.

Awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1922-3 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund.

‡ Viner, Jacob. Dumping: a problem in international trade. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 343p bibl *$2.25

World trade and the standard of living in Europe. tables London Joint City & Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-7 O '23

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* de Haas, J. A. Foreign trade organization, p 357-68 '23

Profitable reading for export managers: some further comments by the author "Read, learn, advance", by a New York director of sales. Export Trade and Finance p 13-16 Mr 1 '24

Conferences

† League of nations. International conference on customs and other similar formalities, Geneva, October 15th to November 3rd, 1923: proceedings of the conference. World peace found. Ja '24 2v (C. 66, M. 24, 1924, II.) ?price

Mexico trade conference [Mexico City, Mex., Feb. 11-15, 1924]. Am Ind p 41 D '23

† National for. trade council. Official report of the eleventh national foreign trade convention, held at Boston, Mass., June 4-7, 1924. '24 441p chart $2.50

Directories

* India. Commercial intelligence dept. Directory of the principal exporters of Indian produce & manufactures. 4th ed Calcutta '23 129p

† International mercantile diary & year book, 1924. London, E.C. 3, 91 Leadenhall st. Syren & Shipping, ltd. '24 291p tables map *7s 6d

† International trade developer, 1923-1924. Internat. trade developer '23 1242p il (V. 20) $20

† Mercantile year book and directory of exporters in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Bristol, Nottingham, Bradford, Leeds, Huddersfield, &c.; France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland & Italy, 1923, including a walking guide to the shippers of London in street order, a list of importers abroad, showing the goods imported and the names of the European representatives, with much other information of value to all connected with export trade. Lindley-Jones '23 938p (V. 37) *20s

Legislation

Trading under the laws of Argentina. B. S Van Rensselaer and A. J. Wolfe. (Trade information bul. no. 242) bibl Commerce Repts Sup 37p Je 23 '24

Treaties

Commercial treaties and arrangements: Italy-Soviet union; treaty of commerce and navigation. Bd Trade J n s 112:426-30 Ap 3 '24

Commercial treaties of the Serbes, Croats and Slovenes and their characteristics. M. Pilija. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 19-20 O '23

† Great Britain. For. office. Commercial convention between Canada and France, signed at Paris, December 15, 1922 [ratifications exchanged at Paris, September 5, 1923]. H. M. stationery office '23 59p tables (Treaty ser. no. 25 (1923), Cmd. 1985) *1s

Text in both French and English.

† Great Britain. For. office. Commercial convention between Canada and Italy, signed at London, January 4, 1923 (ratifications exchanged at London, January 8, 1924). H. M. stationery office '24 5p (Treaty ser. no. 10 (1924), Cmd. 2053) *2d

Text in both Italian and English.

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters, signed at London, June 21, 1922 [ratifications exchanged at London, February 22, 1924]. H. M. stationery office '24 10p (Treaty ser. no. 13 (1924), Cmd. 2069) *3d

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention respecting the compilation of international commercial statistics, signed at Brussels, December 31, 1913, H. M. stationery office '24 43p tables (Treaty ser. no. 15 (1924), Cmd. 2075) *9d

Text in both French and English.

† Great Britain. For. office. Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and Latvia, signed at London, June 22, 1923 [ratifications exchanged at London, November 5, 1923]. H. M. stationery office '23 11p (Treaty ser. no. 30 (1923), Cmd. 1195) *3d

† Great Britain. For. office. Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and Spain, signed at Madrid, October 31, 1922 [ratifications exchanged at Madrid, April 23, 1924]. H. M. stationery office '24 39p [Cmd. 2188] (Treaty ser. no. 21 (1924)) *9d

Text in both English and Spanish.

† Great Britain. For. office. Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and the republic of Austria, together with accompanying declaration, signed at London, May 22, 1924 [ratifica-

Commerce, Foreign—Treaties—*Continued*

tion has not yet been effected]. H. M. stationery office '24 22p [Cmd. 2176] (Austria no. 1 (1924)) *6d

Text in both English and German.

† Hertslet's commercial treaties: a collection of treaties and conventions, between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, slavery, extradition, nationality, copyright, postal matters, &c., and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties; special collection of documents relating to the peace settlement. C. S. Nicoll and W. L. Berrow, eds. H. M. stationery office '23 1317p (V. 29) *£1 12s 6d

† International (Czecho-Slovakia-Italy) (Czecho-Slovakia-Austria), treaties: commerce and shipping; treaty of commerce and shipping between the Czechoslovak republic and the kingdom of Italy, signed at Rome on 23rd March, 1921; provisionally brought into operation by an order of the Czechoslovak government; dated 9th January, 1922 (Uvedena v prozatimní platnost nařízením vlády republiky Ceskoslovenské ze dne 9. ledna 1922, "Sbírka Zákonu a narízení", Cástka 4, 14, ledna 1922) Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Int. 1 3p '23 1½d

† International (Poland-Italy), convention: commerce; Polish-Italian commercial convention, signed at Genoa on 12th May, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Int. 2 1p '23 1d

Recent commercial treaties: most-favoured-nation treatment in Europe. Bd Trade J n s 112:181 F 7 '24

Sweden-Soviet union: commercial agreement. Bd Trade J n s 112:661-2 My 29 '24

Treaty rights of Chinese merchants and free laborers abroad. H. F. MacNair. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:136-95 Ja '24

* United States. Sec. of state. Agreement continuing in force the commercial agreement between the United States and Spain, effected by exchange of notes. '24 3p (Treaty ser. no. 693-A)

Commercial arbitration. See Arbitration, Commercial

Commercial art

Women and commercial art. A. R. Hyde. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul 2:25-6 F 15 '24

Commercial correspondence

† Boston [Mass.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of commercial and industrial affairs. Practical experience in modern business correspondence. '24 96p bibl tables $1

‡ Buck, C. E. Business letter-writer's manual: for students and business folks who seek a convenient, practical and really usable reference book in creating better business letters. Doran '24 232p bibl il *$3

‡ Business correspondence. Shaw '23 v.p. il tables charts (Shaw management service) ?price

Issued in twelve sections.

Commercial dictionaries

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of dictionaries of commercial commodities and other books descriptive of the materials used in the arts, manufacture, and commerce. N 15 '23 14p (Typew. $1.50)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Commercial education

† American management assn. Collegiate schools of business: their progress and problems; report of Committee on relations with collegiate schools of business (with discussion). R. W. Husband, chm. Am. management assn. '24 14p (Com. rept. ser. no. 8) $1

Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

The Delaware plan of undergraduate foreign study. Walter Hullihen. *In* Nat. assn. of state univ. in the U.S. of Am. Transactions and proceedings, 1923, p 29-38 '24

French from the French. E. L. Bacher. School and Soc 19:373-5 Mr 29 '24

Description of an experiment in international commercial education. Eight students of the University of Delaware are spending their junior year in various French universities in order to familiarize themselves with the French language, customs and trade conditions.

* New York (city). Bd. of educ. English and business: report of the Commercial education research committee. 59th st and Park av Je '23 109p bibl

‡ Nichols, F. G. Junior business training. Am. bk. co. '23 233p il $1.40

Teaching of commerce and economics. E. G. Mears. Am Econ R 13:648-51 D '23

Paper read before the Pan-Pacific section, World conference on education, July, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Commercial education: school opportunities and business needs; a summarized report of a conference, held under the joint auspices of the United States bureau of education and the State teachers association of South Carolina, Columbia, April 12, 1923. G. L. Swiggett. S '23 10p (Commercial educ. leaflet no. 7)

University education for commerce. Arnold Plant. Cape Town Chamber Commerce J 8:362-5 Je '24

Address at the University of Cape Town.

Vocational education for business. H. E. Stone. Educ R 67:31-3 Ja '24

What should be included in a single general course on foreign trade, by T. R. Snavely; The need for a solution, by Eugene Van Cleef; European practices, by J. A. deHaas; How chambers of commerce and trade organizations can assist, by C. D. Snow; What business men can and should do, by Henry Howard; with discussion. *In* Nat. for trade council. Report, 1924, p 33-76 '24

Bibliography

The commercial teacher's library. Vocational Educ M 2:200-2 N '23

Commercial geography

‡ Horrabin, J. F. An outline of economic geography. Plebs league N '23 154p bibl maps (Plebs textbooks, no. 4) ?price

‡ Newbigin, M. I. Commercial geography. Williams & Norgate '24 256p (Home univ. lib. of modern knowledge) bibl 2s 6d

Commercial law

‡ Babb, H. W. Business law: a textbook. Ronald '24 489p $1.75

‡ Birdseye, C. F. Encyclopaedia of general business and legal forms, covering arbitration, banking, trade, business and labor agreements, motor vehicles, contracts, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, chattel mortgages, conditional sales, bankers' syndicates, investment securities and other agreements, with copious instructions, explanations and other notes, and the law and forms of all the states and territories upon conveyancing, domestic relations, wills, etc. 3d ed Baker '24 236p $15

‡ Bledsoe, A. J. Business law for business men, state of California: a reference book showing the laws of California for daily use in business affairs. 11th ed rev new ed Los Angeles, Calif., Anthony J. Bledsoe '23 1172p ?price

‡ Fertig, J. H., comp. Pennsylvania laws made plain: laws and legal forms prepared for the use of farmers, mechanics and business men. Bankers law pub. co. '23 100p ?price

‡ Hank, J. D., comp. Virginia laws made plain: laws and legal forms prepared for the use of business men, farmers, and mechanics Bankers law pub. co. '23 100p ?price

‡ Lake, A. V. California business laws and forms, property rights, legal and commercial forms, reference tables, legal and commercial terms in common use. 6th ed enl and rev Lake '23 112p $1.50

‡ Raine, W. P. Elements of business law. Philadelphia, Pa., Wharton school, Wendell P. Raine '23 187p $2

Commercial law—*Continued*

‡ Sommer, F. H. and others. Commercial law. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 363p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 24) ?price sold only as part of course

Commercial paper. See Negotiable instruments

Commercial secretaries

‡ Bruce, W. G. The commercial secretary: self-training functions and relations. Bruce '23 180p *$1.75

Conferences

National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Annual convention, Washington, D.C., Oct. 20-22, 1924. Raymond B. Gibbs, sec., Kansas City, Kans.

Directories

† Chartered institute of secretaries. Proceedings, royal charter, by-laws, examination regulations, list of members, 1923-1924. '23 513p tables 2s

Commission-manager plan. See subhead Commission-manager plan under: Municipal government

Commonwealth land party. See subhead Commonwealth land party under: Political parties

Communication

† League of nations. Communications and transit. World peace found. F '24 41p 5c

‡ Mills, J. S. The press and communications of the empire. Collins '24 289p tables maps (British empire: a survey, v.6) *16s

Contents: Foreword; Introductory; Railways; Sea and air; Telegraphs by wire and cable; Newspapers of the empire; Wireless; The growth of the wireless maritime service; The all-red system; Wireless telephony; Appendices.

Stephenson, W. T. Communications. Benn '24 180p tables maps (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. International communications and the international telegraph convention (St Petersburg, 1875, Lisbon, 1908). P. E. D. Nagle. Supt. of doc. '23 68p tables charts map (Misc. ser. no. 121) 10c

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on international communication (exclusive of the postal service): supplementary to Mimeographed list, April 26, 1920. Ap 12 '24 15p (Mim.)

Communism

* United mine workers of Am. Attempt by communists to seize the American labor movement: a series of six articles prepared by United mine workers of America and published in newspapers of the United States. '23 63p

Conferences

† Communist internat. Fourth congress of the Communist international: abridged report of meetings, held at Petrograd & Moscow, Nov. 7-Dec. 3, 1922. Communist party of Great Britain '23 296p ?price

Community centers

Community centers in school buildings. E. W. White. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 440-4 '23

—Same. Playground 17:319-24 S '23

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school as a community center. D '23 19p (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 2)

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school as a community center: 2, Whitmell farm-life school. Ja '24 19p table (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 3)

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school as a community center: 3, The schools of Randolph county, Indiana. F '24 19p il table plan (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 4)

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school as a community center: 6, Some beginnings in Delaware. Ap '24 19p (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 6)

Accompanied by a Pictorial leaflet.

The planning and construction of community-type buildings. L. E. Jallade. Playground 18:611-12 F '24

Conferences

National community center assn. Annual conference, Washington, D.C., Dec. 26-27, 1923. Le Roy E. Bowman, sec., 503 Kent Hall, Columbia univ., N.Y.

Community chest

Business and charity. F. W. Ramsey. Current Affairs (Boston) p 4-5, 18-19+ Ja 14, 28 '24

Address delivered at Boston chamber of commerce luncheon, Dec., 1923, describing the method of administering the community fund in Cleveland, Ohio.

Efficiency of the community chest. C. F. Stern. Southern Calif Business p 7-8 Ja '24

† Leebron, Harvey. The financial federation movement: a fact-finding investigation of community chest developments, methods and results in 150 American cities. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago, Box 73, Harvey Leebron '24 108-202p tables 50c

† Leebron, Harvey. A model community chest constitution. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago, Box 73, Harvey Leebron '24 [16]p ?price

Morristown [N.J.] proves value of community chest to hospitals in small cities. F. H. Lawton. Modern Hospital 22:132-3 F '24

* Security trust & savings bank. Dept. of research and service. Financial operations of community chests in American cities. J. R. Douglas. Los Angeles, Calif. '23 45p tables

Value of the foundation plan demonstrated. Found Forum p 1-4 D '23

What of community chests? K. J. Alter. Catholic Charities R 8:43-7 F '24

Community life, Rural

Committee on social and religious surveys. Churches of distinction in town and country. E. de S. Brunner, ed. Doran '23 198p il tables maps *$1.50

Contents: Modern methods on a circuit: Centerton, Arkansas, by Marjorie Patten; A case of self-determination; Parma, Idaho, by H. O. Belknap; Much in little, Canoga, N.Y., by Elizabeth Wootton; Digging out the boys: Bingham Canyon, Utah, by Marjorie Patten; Ministering to the migrant: Larned, Kansas, by Ernest Brindle; The larger parish: Collbran and Montrose, Colorado by Elizabeth Wootton; An Indian example: Sacaton, Arizona, by H. O. Belknap; The old order changeth: Gonzales, Texas, by Marjorie Patten; Where the church is everything: Buckhorn, Kentucky, by U. L. Mackey; The church at the center: Davis, California, by Marjorie Patten; Self-Americanization: Stanton, Iowa, by John Myers; The church with a purpose: Dayton, Indiana, by John Myers and Grace Fairley; The village church: Honey Creek, Wisconsin, by H. O. Belknap; Two centuries of success: Middle Octoraro, Pennsylvania, by H. N. Morse.

Committee on social and religious surveys. Tested method in town and country churches. T. de S. Brunner. Doran '23 173p bibl table plans *$1.25

Contents: Evangelism; Worship and services; Religious education; Work for age and sex groups; The plant and its equipment; Church finance; Organizing the church for the program; Publicity; Community welfare and church coöperation; Measuring success.

The country life movement in the United States. C. J. Galpin. Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:295-315 Jl '23

Experiments in social welfare work in a rural community. M. B. Schiltz. Catholic Charities R 8:225-8 S '24

Fry, C. L. Diagnosing the rural church: a study in method. Institute of social and religious research '24 234p *$1.50

Community life, Rural—*Continued*

‡ Galpin, C. J. Rural social problems. Century '24 286p table (Century rural life bks.) $2
Contents: The frontier in farm life; Why farmers think as they do; The farmer's standard of living; Some problems that confront farm women; Where the farm family trades; Landlords and farm tenants; Agriculture and high schools; Agriculture and hospitals; Agriculture and churches; Can the farm family afford modern institutions; Replanning the city as a place not to live in; Defending farm life; Movement of population to and from farms; Rural life in American art; The coming rural municipality; Sources of rural hope; The skims: a submarginal land.

* Iowa. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Social aspects of rural life and farm tenantry, Cedar county, Iowa. Ames Ag '23 437-94p il tables map (Bul. no. 217)

‡ Morse, H. N. The social survey in town and country areas: a statistical and graphic summary of survey data from one hundred seventy-nine typical counties with an analysis of the aim and method of the social survey as applied to the study of town and country problems. Doran '24 134p tables charts maps (Institute of social and religious research town and country studies) $2.50
Contents: A statistical and graphic summary; The development of the survey idea; The social survey as a tool for the religious worker; What is involved in a social survey; Appendices: Methodology and definitions; Sample pages, community schedule; Map symbols; Par standard.

Morse, H. N. and Brunner, E. deS. The town and country church in the United States, as illustrated by data from one hundred seventy-nine counties and by intensive studies of twenty-five. Doran '23 179p tables (Com. on social and religious surveys town and country studies) $2.50

Problems of rural communities. J. J. Middleton. Pub Health J 15:305-9 Jl '24

Reconstruction of rural England. Montague Fordham. Sociological R 16:47-53 Ja '24

The rise of the rural problem. Carl Taylor. J Social Forces 2:29-36 N '23

Science plus common sense in rural West Virginia. T. L. Harris. J Social Forces 2:409-14 Mr '24

Social education of the farm population, by J. L. Gillin; Progress in the study of rural social problems, by C. J. Galpin. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education. p 81-95 '23

Social life and social standards in agricultural communities. W. H. Swift. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:565-8 Ja '24

Social reconstruction. *In* Fordham, Montague. Rebuilding of rural England, p 151-65 '24

Some possibilities of the rural school in the development of community life. L. A. Ramsdell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 444-9 '23

Study of Chinese rural economy: 2, Results of the Famine commission's investigations. J. B. Taylor. tables charts Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:196-224 Ja '24

* Texas. Agric. and mechanical col. Some socially significant rural conditions: a statement of problems and tendencies for the thoughtful consideration of all forward looking Texas citizens. W. E. Garnett. College Station S 1 '23 41p bibl charts (Bul. 3d ser., v. 9, no. 9, Rural sociology publication no. 2)

United States. Dept. of agric. Family living in farm homes: an economic study of 402 farm families in Livingston county, N.Y. E. L. Kirkpatrick and others. Ja '24 36p (Dept. bul. no. 1214)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Rural planning: the social aspects of recreation places. W. C. Nason. Mr '24 30p il (Farmers' bul. no. 1388)

‡ Waugh, F. A. Country planning: an outline of principles and methods. Harcourt '24 183p bibl il tables plans (Farmer's bookshelf) $1.25

‡ Wilson, W. H. Evolution of the country community. 2d ed enl and rev Pilgrim pr. '23 258p bibl $2.25

Wisconsin. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Rural religious organization: a study of the origin and development of religious groups. J. H. Kolb and C. J. Bornman. Madison Je '24 63p il tables diags maps (Research bul. 60)
Study made in Dane county, Wis.

Conferences

‡ American country life assn. Country community education: proceedings of the fifth national country life conference, New York city, 1922. '23 212p tables chart $2

Community organization

Community disorganization. J. F. Steiner. J Social Forces 2:177-87 Ja '24

Quality versus quantity: the goal of community organization. E. C. Lindeman. J Social Forces 2:518-19 My '24

* Service citizens of Del. The wealth and commonwealth of Delaware: report to the annual meeting, May 8, 1924. J. H. Odell. '24 76p il tables (V. 6, no. 1)

Some obstacles to community organization. C. N. Queen and S. A. Queen, J Applied Soc 7:283-8 My '24

Community trust

The community trust idea: substitutes contemporary wisdom for foresight; the community trust has come because people cannot project themselves beyond a very few years, and means are necessary to enable the spirit of philanthropic donors to carry on. N. D. Baker. Am Bankers Assn J 16: 444+ Ja '24

Joint life insurance and trust plan to create bequests for philanthropic and civic agencies: a new phase of community trust usefulness. A. St Peter. Trust Companies 38: 631-5 My '24

Life insurance and the community trust. Ralph Hayes. Ecor World n s 27:743-4 My 24 '24
Address before the Life underwriters' association of New York, May 13, 1924.

New York community trust. W. C. Redfield. Chase 6:307-11 N '23

Report of Committee on community trusts. F. J. Parsons. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 122-4 O 13 '23
Given before the American bankers' association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Rise and message of the community trust: a new conception of the use and freedom of property. Ralph Hayes. Trust Companies 38: 211-13 F '24
Paper presented at the conference of community trust representatives, New York city.

To help the dead hand by a living mind: "the most import single contribution of our generation to the art of wise living". Ralph Hayes. Am City 29:600-2 D '23

Compulsory voting. See Voting, Compulsory

Concrete industry

† Concrete year book, 1924: a handbook and directory for the concrete industry. Oscar Faber and H. L. Childe, eds. London, W.C. 2, 4 Catherine st, Aldwych, Concrete publications, ltd. '24 336p bibl il tables charts plans *2s 6d

See also Cement industry

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Coney Island, New York

† Armbruster, E. L. Coney Island. Brooklyn, N.Y., 337 Adams st, Borough hall bk. shop '24 ?price
Edition limited.

See also Beaches

Connecticut

* Connecticut. House. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Connecticut, January session, 1923. Hartford, State lib. '23 1548p
Distribution limited.

Connecticut—*Continued*

* Connecticut. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of Connecticut, January session, 1923. Hartford, State lib. '23 1518p
Distribution limited.

See also Accidents—Statistics; Civil service; Education—Directores; Education—Finance; Eyesight; Factories—Inspection; Fire protection—Forests; Forests and forestry; High schools—Directories; Holidays; Infant mortality; Libraries, School; Libraries, State; Mental defectives; Oyster industry; Physicians—Directories; Roads—Surveys; Rural schools; Salaries—Teachers—Statistics; Securities—Taxation; Taxation; Teachers—Certification; Traffic—Regulation; also subhead Laws under; Banks and banking, State; Corporations; Dairy industry; Drug industry; Education; Food; Milk; Motor vehicles; Negotiable instruments; School buildings; Workmen's compensation

Finance

Connecticut's receipts show $1.23 per capita over costs: while state's debt is $4.21 per capita, a reduction of more than 50 per cent since 1915. Hartford p 3 N '23

Conscientious objectors

‡ Thomas, Norman. The conscientious objector in America. Huebsch '23 299p $2

Conservation of resources

* Maryland. Conservation dept. First annual report, 1923. Baltimore, 512 Munsey bldg '24 96p il tables

* Michigan. Dept. of conservation. [First] biennial report, embracing the activities, progress and recommendations of the Division of game protection and propagation, the Division of fish cultural operations, the Division of forest fire control, the Division of forestry and silviculture, the Division of public lands, the Division of state parks, the Division of geology, the Division of predatory animal control, the Division of education, for the fiscal years 1921 and 1922. Lansing '23 358p il diag charts

See also Fuel conservation

Conservatism

‡ Wolfe, A. B. Conservatism, radicalism, and scientific method: an essay on social attitudes. Macmillan '23 354p bibl $3.50

The World Tomorrow for August, 1924, deals with the subject, Conservatives. Some of the articles in this number are: The use and abuse of conservatism, by H. R. Mussey; How to be a conservative, by Devere Allen; The service of criticism, by Howard Brubaker; Cooperation for the common good, by Paul Blanshard: What I dislike in radicals, by Stuart Chase: Christianity: conservative or revolutionary, by V. D. Scudder.

Constitutional law

‡ Schofield, Henry. Constitutional law and equity. Chipman '24 2v $10

Constitutions

Constitutional development in the English-speaking world. James Aikins. Can Bar R 1:584-94 S '23
Presidential address at the 8th annual meeting of the Canadian bar association.

‡ Martin, C. E. and George, W. H. Representative modern constitutions: France, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Mexico, Canada, Italy, Germany, Japan, Russia. Times-Mirror pr. '23 241p $2.25

‡ Newton, A. P., ed. Federal and unified constitutions: a collection of constitutional documents for the use of students. Longmans '23 444p tables (Univ. of London historical ser. no. 2) $5

See also State constitutions; also subhead Constitution under names of states

Consular service

* United States. Dept. of state. Foreign consular officers in the United States, corrected to July 2, 1923. '23 41p

Continuation schools

Apprenticeship or part-time schools. L. J. Fish. Educ R 66:222-4 N '23

The business of a director of continuation schools. R. H. Rodgers. Vocational Educ M 2:142-4 O '23

* California. Univ. Div. of vocational educ. Administration of the part-time school in the small community. R. E. Berry. Berkeley My '24 2pts bibl il tables (Part-time educ. ser. no. 13, Div. bul. no. 14)

† Ferguson, R. W. Education in the factory: an account of the educational schemes & facilities at Cadbury brothers ltd., Bournville works, Bournville, Eng., Bournville works '23 68p il tables 6d

* New York (state). Univ. Organization and administration of part-time schools in manufacturing or mercantile establishments and in factories. Albany O 15 '23 20p (Bul. no. 790)

Swift [Swift and co., Chicago, Ill.] continuation school. I. L. Roberts. Chicago Schools J 6:57-61 O '23

United States. Bur. of educ. Health promotion in a continuation school [Fall River, Mass.]. Harriet Wedgwood. '24 25p bibl il tables (School health studies no. 5)

‡ Waterfall, E. A. The day continuation school in England: its function and future. Allen '23 221p bibl tables *7s 6d

What the continuation school does for boys and girls. F. J. Keller. Am R 2:182-9 Mr '24

Contracts

What is consideration in the Anglo-American law of contracts: a historical summary. H. E. Willis. Pa Univ Law R 72:245-62, 376-99 Mr-My '24

Laws

Russia's civil code: the law of obligations. Russian Information and R 3:174-5, 190-1, 221-3, 238-9, 254-5, 270-1, 286-7 S 8-N 3 '23

Convict labor

* United States. Congress. Joint com. to determine what employment may be furnished federal prisoners. Employment for federal prisoners: hearing, H. con. res. 53, June 13, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 14p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Congress. Joint com. to determine what employment may be furnished federal prisoners. Employment for federal prisoners: memorandum of Hon. Heber H. Votaw, superintendent of prisons, United States department of justice, H. con. res. 53, November 3, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 pt 2 19p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Congress. Joint com. to determine what employment may be furnished federal prisoners. Report to the Senate and House of representatives, December 3, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 39p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* Whitin, E. S. The prisoner: public servant. Nat. com. on prisons and prison labor '23 13p
Reprinted from the Survey, Oct. 23, 1923.

Governors' messages, 1924

* New York (state). Gov. Message from the governor [Alfred E. Smith], recommending reorganization of the prison industries, with a report by the Board of estimate and control on the prison industries. Albany '24 48p tables (Legislative doc. (1924), no. 55)

Laws

California—Act authorizing the use of convict labor on state highways or state roads; providing for the compensation of such convict labor; regulating the handling of such convict labor; providing for payment of compensation to the dependents of such convicts; providing for a forfeiture of such compensation; providing for creation of prisoners recreation and educational fund; providing for manner of payment of compensation to said convicts upon release on parole or release or discharge from prison; authorizing allowance of extra good time credits for such labor; providing penalties for interference with such convict labor and repealing all acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 316, Laws 1923)

Convict labor—Laws—*Continued*

Colorado—Act relating to convict labor. (Ch. 88, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing a system of employment and compensation for the inmates of county jails and prisons. (No. 172, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Convict labor, 1923. Mo Labor R 18:699-731 Ap '24

Cook county, Illinois. See Taxation

Cook Islands

Cook Islands and their resources. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 3 p 470-90 '23

Coolidge, Calvin

† Green, Horace. The life of Calvin Coolidge. Duffield '24 263p il *$2.50

‡ Hennessy, M. E. Calvin Coolidge: from a Green mountain farm to the White House. Putnam '24 197p il $1.75

† Lovestone, Jay. What's what about Coolidge? Workers party of Am. '23 16p 5c

* MacDonald, Arthur. Scientific political training of President Coolidge. Washington, D.C., Congressional apts., 100 E. Capitol st, Arthur MacDonald '23 5p (Mim.)

‡ Roberts, K. L. Concentrated New England: a sketch of Calvin Coolidge. Bobbs '24 58p $1.25

‡ Washburn, R. M. Calvin Coolidge: his first biography, from cornerstone to capstone to the accession. Small '23 150p il *$1.50

‡ Whiting, E. E. President Coolidge: a contemporary estimate. Atlantic Monthly pr. '23 208p il $1.50

Cooperation

Agricultural co-operation. *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 276-305 '23

Agricultural co-operation in India. H. Calvert. Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:43-61 Ja '24

An appraisal of co-operation in England. W. Siddle. Standard 10:76-82 N '23

‡ Blanc, E. T. Co-operative movement in Russia. Macmillan '24 342p bibl $2.50

† Bramley, Fred. Why trade-unionists should be co-operators. Co-operative union '24 9p tables 2d

The centralized coöperative creamery and associated developments. J. H. Frandsen. *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1924, p 78-80 '24

Consumers' co-operation in the United States, by Cedric Long; Co-operative movement in Czechoslovakia by Frank Vávra; Central union of German distributive societies, by Heinrich Kaufmann. Irish Econ 8:189-95, 208-13, 232-43 Jl '23

Co-operating with the co-operator. C. G. Mitchell. Mountain States Banker p 9-10 O '23
Address delivered before Wyoming bankers' convention.

Co-operation. bibl *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 378-87 '24

Cooperation; Cooperation abroad. tables *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 241-4, 462-97 '24

Co-operation and thrift in South India. John Matthai. Indian J Econ 4:142-8 Ja '24

Co-operation in Czechoslovakia: situation in 1923. table Ind and Labour Information 10: 266-7 My 19 '24

Co-operation in Finland. Valde Hyvönen. tables Internat Labour R 8:503-20 O '23

Cooperation in foreign countries. tables Mo Labor R 18:435-46 F '24

Co-operation in France. tables Ind and Labour Information 11:190-9 Ag 4 '24

Co-operation in Mysore. M. H. Hussain. table Mysore Econ J 10:73-9 F '24; Same. Tropical Agric 62:298-307 My '24
Presidential address delivered at the Mysore co-operative conference.

The co-operative chain stores of the Illinois miners. C. E. Warne. tables Univ J Business 2:310-27, 432-54 Je-S '24

A co-operative glass factory in Brittany, by Denis Gwynn; Recent departures in the Italian co-operative movement, by Odon Por; Co-operative movement in Holland, by R. van Sluis. Irish Econ 8:283-92, 298-306, 354-9 O '23

Co-operative movement in Bulgaria; Co-operation and private trade [Russia]. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:376-8, 381-5 Mr 17 '24

Co-operative movement in Denmark. E. F. Frazier. Southern Workman 52:479-84 O '23

The co-operative movement in Denmark. F. Dalgaard. Ind and Labour Information 7: 526-31 S 21 '23

The cooperative movement in India. table Commerce Repts no 49 p 649-50 D 3 '23

The co-operative movement of Finland: with special reference to agricultural production and exports. Egid. Ginström. il Finnish Export J p 247-52 Je '24

Co-operative purchase of agricultural requisites in Norway. Hans Overaae. Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:463-9 O '23

Cooperative shingle mills in western Washington. Mo Labor R 18:170-8 Ja '24

† Crimes, Tom. Edward Owen Greening: a maker of modern co-operation. Co-operative union '23 103p (Pioneer ser. no. 3) 1s 6d

† Elliott, S. R. Sir William Maxwell: a pioneer of national and international co-operation. Co-operative union '23 91p il *1s 6d

The higher finance of agricultural co-operation in India, by H. Calvert; Agricultural co-operation in Bulgaria, by P. N. Orechkoff. bibl tables Internat R Agric Econ 2:231-60 Ap '24

Incorporation of agriculture. O. F. Dawney. Socialist R 22:182-6 O '23

Japan: development of the co-operative movement. Ind and Labour Information 7: 472-6 S 14 '23

Limits to what cooperation will do. Sydney Anderson. il Nation's Business p 16-18 F '24

‡ Pañchānanadāsa Mukhopādyāya. The co-operative movement in India: being a study of the co-operative principle and its diverse applications in India and abroad. 3d ed Calcutta, Thacker '23 468p bibl (Indian citizen ser.) ?price

Provident land clubs in Spain. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:375-89 Jl '23

† Redfern, Percy. John T. W. Mitchell: pioneer of consumers' co-operation. Co-operative union '23 95p il (Pioneer ser. no. 1) *1s 6d

‡ Rothfeld, Otto. Impressions of the co-operative movement in France and Italy. 2d enl ed Bombay, India, Govt. central pr. '24 111p ?price

Russia: the co-operative movement in 1923. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:403-5 Ag 31 '23

† Saxton, C. A. W. Inaugural address. Co-operative union '24 16p table 2d
Address delivered at the 56th annual congress of the Co-operative union, Nottingham, Eng., June 9, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of agric. econ. Cooperation in the United States, during the present decade: a preliminary statement. S '23 19p (Mim.) tables map

* United States. Dept. of agric. Agricultural cooperation in Denmark. C. L. Christensen. '24 88p il tables charts (Dept. bul. no. 1266)

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of agric. econ. Supplement to Agricultural cooperation: a selected and annotated reading list (Miscellaneous circular, no. 11, July 1923). Chastina Gardner, comp. Jl '24 22p (Mim.)

Conferences

Eleventh international cooperative congress, 1924. Mo Labor R 18:1356 Je '24

Cooperative associations

Agricultural co-operation in Denmark. J. M. Caie. tables Scottish J Agric 7:19-34 Ja '24

Cooperative associations—*Continued*

Cooperatives tell about methods and achievements: responsible marketing heads of 10,000 Oregon growers make reports of profits from $11,000,000 annual collective selling; discuss details, compare practices and analyze problems. table Oregon Voter 34:357-66+ S 15 '23

Farmers' cooperative business organizations in the United States. table Mo Labor R 18: 217-18 F '24

General Netherlands dairy union. bibl il tables chart Commercial Holland p 23-6 S '23

Great Britain: the recent dispute at the works of the English co-operative wholesale society. Ind and Labour Information 8:371-6 N 9 '23

Guiding points in the location of the cooperative store. Mo Labor R 17:1417-18 D '23

† Kentucky. Univ. Agricultural organization in the United States. Edward Wiest. Lexington '23 618p bibl table map (Studies in econ. and sociology v. 2) *$3.90

Organization of the co-operative dairies and of their federations in Switzerland. Oskar Howald. bibl tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:62-89 Ja '24

† People's year book and annual of the English & Scottish wholesale societies, 1924. Co-operative wholesale soc. '24 368p il tables chart *3s

‡ Wiggins, J. E. Workers' non-profit co-operatives. Kerr '23 122p $1

Conferences

Italy: Congress of co-operative societies, [Parma, Sept. 16, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 8:366-8 N 9 '23

Directories

General directory of societies, organisations, &c. *In* People's year book and annual of the English & Scottish wholesale societies, 1924, p 341-3 '24

† Stevenson's official directory of Michigan farmers' buying and shipping associations. Adrian, Mich., Co-operative service bur. '23 125p ?price

Laws

California—Act to add a new title to part four of division first of the Civil code to be known as title twenty-three, consisting of sections numbered six hundred fifty-three aa to six hundred fifty-three xx inclusive, and relating to non-profit cooperative associations with or without capital stock. (Ch. 103, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act to provide for the incorporation of agricultural and other co-operative corporations without capital stock. (Ch. 438, Acts 1923)

New Mexico—Act excepting labor, agricultural and horticultural organizations, instituted for mutual help and not conducted for profit, from the operation of laws against monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade, and for other purposes. (Ch. 37, Laws 1923)

New South Wales—Act to amend the law relating to co-operation; to provide for the formation, registration and management of co-operative societies, including rural societies, trading societies, community settlement societies, community advancement societies, building societies, rural credit societies, urban credit societies, investment societies, and associations and unions of societies. (No. 1, Acts 1924)

Ohio—Act to authorize the incorporation of co-operative agricultural associations and to define the powers thereof and to repeal sections 10186-1 to 10186-30 both inclusive of the General code. (Amended S. bill no. 266, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing council in cities of the first class, by ordinance, to require the installation of standpipes and sprinkler systems in certain buildings in such cities, to prescribe the kind and character thereof, and regulations therefor; and to provide for the enforcement of such ordinance. (No. 405, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act for the encouragement of unincorporated cooperative associations of agricultural and industrial workers; providing that membership therein, and interest in the funds and property thereof, may be made nontransferable; and imposing penalties upon persons making or accepting unlawful assignment, transfer, or pledge of such membership or interest. (No. 404, Laws 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the formation, registration and management of co-operative agricultural societies with unlimited liability, co-operative agricultural companies with limited liability and co-operative trading societies with limited liability. (No. 28, Acts 1922)

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact chapter one hundred and twenty-one of the acts of the legislature of one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, regular session, relating to the authorization and the formation of non-profit, co-operative associations, with or without capital stock, for the purpose of encouraging the orderly marketing of agricultural products through co-operation. (Ch. 53, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to co-operative associations and providing a penalty. (Ch. 433, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. British sect. [Total sales of cooperative societies in Great Britain, exclusive of agriculture, during the year 1922]. N 1 '23 1p (Mim.)

Comparative study of cooperation in various countries [1920 to 1922]. Mo Labor R 17: 960-6 O '23

Supplements review given in the Oct., 1920 issue of the Monthly Labor Review.

Czecho-Slovak co-operative movement in 1922. Rudolf Krnansky. Internat Co-op Bul 16: 309-12 D '23

Germany: statistics of the co-operative movement, 1920-1922. Ind and Labour Information 8:376-8 N 9 '23

Sales of cooperative wholesale societies in 1923. Mo Labor R 19:218-20 Jl '24

Statistics of the Co-operative union. *In* People's year book and annual of the English & Scottish wholesale societies, 1924, p 18-26 '24

Taxation

Income tax and co-operative societies. *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 141-8 '23

Cooperative banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

Cooperative housing. See Housing, Cooperative

Cooperative markets and marketing. See Markets and marketing, Cooperative

Copenhagen, Denmark. See Prices—Statistics

Copper industry

Brief survey of the copper situation and a forecast of the future. E. L. Gruver. Annalist 23:21 Ja 7 '24

Copper ores in East Asia: extracted from a monograph on Copper ores by Robert Allen, published by John Murray, London. il tables Far Eastern R 19:480-3 Jl '23

Copper production in Katanga [Belgian Congo]. tables Commerce Mo p 13-15 Ja '24

Geology of the Beatson copper mine, Alaska. A. M. Bateman. map plans Econ Geol 19: 338-68 Je '24

Presented before Society of economic geologists, New York, May, 1924.

Statistics

Copper production in Russia, in 1922-23. Commerce Repts no 52 p 817 D 24 '23

Past and future of our copper industry [Japan]. Tokio Chamber Commerce J p 34-40 Je '23

* United States. Geol. survey. Copper in 1922 (general report). H. A. C. Jenison. F 29 '24 257-304p charts (I:19)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Copper industry—Statistics—*Continued*

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 20 '23 193-8p (I:16)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 15 '24 489-518p (I:25)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1922: mines report. J. M. Hill. Mr 10 '24 405-51p (I:23)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Colorado in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. Mr 20 '24 519-50p (I:26)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1922; mines report. C. N. Gerry. D 18 '23 217-56p (I:18)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. Mr 12 '24 453-88p (I:24)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 28 '23 199-215p (I:17)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the central states in 1922: mines report. J. P. Dunlop and F. Begeman. O 10 '23 137-68p (I:13)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Utah in 1922: mines report. V. G. Heikes. Mr 8 '24 377-403p (I:22)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Statistics of the copper industry in the United States, in 1922 and 1923. '24 9p (Mim.)

Copyright

Laws

* United States. Copyright office. Copyright in Canada: act 11 and 12 Geo. V., ch. 24, an act to amend and consolidate the law relating to copyright, assented to June 4, 1921, and amended June 13, 1924 [in effect January 1, 1924]. '24 55p (Bul. no. 20)

Legislation

Canadian copyright (the new law of the 13th June, 1923, and the conflict with the United States). Can Bar R 1:780-3 N '23
Translation of an article from "Le Droit d'Auteur" (Berne, Switzerland), Sept. 15, 1923.

Cordage industry

Vegetable fibres and the spinning industry in the Union of South Africa: an examination of the possibilities of hibiscus cannabinus, cannabis sativa (hemp), flax, New Zealand hemp, furcraea and sisal. R. F. Maclagan. bibl tables South African J Ind 7:203-10 Ap '24

Directories

† Davison's cordage, twine and duck trade, 1924-1925: a directory of the cordage, twine and duck manufacturers of the United States and Canada, including cotton, silk, linen, flax, hemp, jute, manila and sisal, with jobbers, manufacturers' agents, city offices, selling agents; cordage, twine and hardware jobbers; awning, tent and sail makers; woodenware dealers; waste dealers; fibre bag makers; ship chandlers and a classified list of manufacturers of awnings and duck, bagging, banding, burlaps, woven belting, cable cords, calking, clothes lines, crash, fire hose, cordage and rope, fish lines, hammocks, mops, netting, oakum, packing, sash cord, tire fabrics, tow, twines, webbing, wicking, jute, linen and flax yarns. Davison '24 368p $3

Corfu. See Greece—Foreign relations; Italy—Foreign relations; Military occupation

Corn

Prices

Statistics

Corn and hog ratios, 1910-1924: number of bushels of corn required to buy 100 pounds of live hogs, based on averages of farm prices of corn and of hogs for the month. chart Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:180 Je '24

Statistics

Maize industry of South Africa: the king of cereals. S. J. Bosman and others. il chart map Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8: 129-38 F '24

Coroners

Laws

* Maryland. Dept. of legislative reference. Laws relating to coroners (taken from the Annotated code of Maryland). Baltimore '23 8p

Corporations

The corporation in the state constitutional conventions of 1835-1860. T.G. Gronert. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 78-96 '24

The English company. N. P. Truman. Accountants J 41:321-5, 399-402, 463-9, 548-53, 661-3, 712-17 O '23, F, Ap '24; 42:47-51, 194-8, 270-4 My, Jl-Ag '24

International holding companies as a practical means of realising the theory of free trade and of averting the danger of imminent collapse to the whole international economic system. Econ R 9:214 Mr 7 '24
Submitted by Franz Neuhaus of Budapest, Hungary.

Mexico business corporations. L. R. De la Torre. Pa Univ Law R Sup v 72 no 1 50p N '23
Contents: Nature of business corporations in the Mexican law: requisites of organization; Management of corporations; Corporate powers, rights and liabilities; Individual rights and liabilities of shareholders; right of creditors; Dissolution of corporations.

The national character and status of corporations. A. D. McNair. bibl *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 44-59 '23

Private companies: English and Canadian method of classifying corporations as "public" and "private" would relieve concerns not seeking capital by public solicitation from unnessary burdens and still afford the people all needed protection. S. R. Wrightington. Am Bar Assn J 10:475-6 Jl '24

The responsibility of directors of corporations. B. R. Jouett. Am Law R 58:384-401 My '24

‡ Rosenberg, J. N., and others. Corporate reorganization and the federal court. Baker '24 148p $2.50

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To amend the China trade act of 1922: report [to accompany H.R. 7190]. Apply to Congressmen '24 20p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 321)

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To amend the China trade act of 1922 and the revenue act of 1921: hearing on H. J. res. 149, January 30-31, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 8 34p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Accounting

‡ Garnsey, Gilbert. Holding companies and their published accounts. Gee '23 208p tables *12s 6d

Corporations—*Continued*

Finance

A case of emergency financing in a period of liquidation [Barker chocolate co.]. S. P. Meech. tables Univ J Business 2:368-73 Je '24

Corporate finance perverted by the income tax: the escape of imposts outweighs sound principles, yet the law begins with a wrong concept of income. G. B. Robinson. Annalist 23:553+ My 12 '24

Corporate financing since the war: orderly methods saved many concerns from disaster; effect of huge influx of European gold into the U.S. L. L. Daly. Mfrs N p 11-12+ Mr 22 '24

Abstract of address delivered before southern division, Illinois manufacturers' costs association.

‡ Gerstenberg, C. W. Financial organization and management of business. Prentice-Hall '24 723p tables charts $5

Methods of analyzing financial reports: capital requirements and control. J. H. Bliss. tables Management and Administration 7:299-304 Mr '24

Securing funds for business expansion. A. M. Leinbach. Management and Administration 8:33-8 Jl '24

Laws

Alaska—Act to revise the general law of business corporations in the territory of Alaska and repealing chapter 58, Session laws of Alaska, 1913. (Ch. 73, Laws 1923)

† Arnold's annual guide for New York business corporations, including business corporation laws, general corporation law, stock corporation law, (including co-operative corporations), general associations law and all provisions affecting corporations embraced in the state constitution, tax law, penal law, labor law, debtor and creditor law, general business law, lien law, negotiable instruments law, personal property law (including the "uniform stock transfer act"), real property law, executive law, general construction law, civil practice act, New York city court act, surrogate's court act, justice court act, municipal court code, code of criminal procedure; and tables of fees, expenses and franchise taxes, as amended by the legislative session of 1923. J. A. Arnold. 8th ed rev and enl Baker '23 412p $4.50

† Bombay. Presidency. Annual report on the working of the Indian companies act, 1913 in the Bombay presidency, for the year 1922-1923. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '23 57p tables As 9-6

Colorado—Act concerning corporations and the issuance of sale of their stock to employees and those actively engaged in the conduct of their business and the participation of employees and such other persons in the corporate profits and other benefits. (Ch. 89, Laws 1923)

Company law. C. A. Sales. Accountant 69: 792-4+ D 1 '23

Lecture delivered before the Bristol chartered accountants students' society, Oct. 3, 1923.

* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Corporation laws of state of Connecticut, revised October 1, 1923. Hartford '23 123p

† Corporation manual: statutory provisions relating to the organization, regulation and taxation of domestic business corporations, and to the admission, regulation and taxation of foreign business corporations, in the several states, territories and districts of the United States, arranged under a uniform classification, the uniform stock transfer act, laws regulating investment companies and the sale of corporate stocks and securities and federal and state anti-trust laws, with forms and precedents. J. S. Parker and J. B. R. Smith, eds. U.S. corp. co. '24 2243p tables (V. 25) $20

New Jersey—Act to authorize, provide for and regulate the proceedings of, the merger or consolidation of corporations organized under the laws of New Jersey, for the insurance guaranty of title to lands, with trust companies organized under the laws of this state. (Ch. 97, Acts 1923)

† New York laws affecting business corporations, containing the business corporation law, general corporation law, stock corporation law, applying provisions of the tax law, including the stock transfer tax act, and the uniform stock transfer act and a synoptic analysis, revised to October 1, 1923. J.B.R. Smith, ed. 4th ed U.S. corp. co. '23 266p $2

New York (state)—Act to amend the membership corporation law, in relation to maximum number of directors. (Ch. 188, Laws 1923)

† New York laws affecting business corporations, revised to May 10, 1924, containing the amendments of the legislative session which adjourned April 11, 1924. U.S. corp. co. '24 287p (V. 5) $2

Ohio—Act to amend section 8625 of the General code, relative to articles of incorporation. (H. bill no. 130, Acts 1923)

* Oregon. Corp. dept. Corporation laws of the state of Oregon relating to the organization and regulation of private corporations, including the blue sky law and laws relating to building and loan associations, cooperative associations, irrigation and drainage corporations, religious, fraternal, charitable and educational corporations and the amendments thereto, and the agricultural lime act. Salem '23 116p

Registration of corporations: revised regulations of the Ministry of agriculture and commerce [China]. tables Chinese Econ Mo p 13-14 O '23

‡ Rosbrook, A. I. Treatise on the law of corporations in New York, including the business corporation law, general corporation law, membership corporations law, stock corporation law of 1923, transportation corporations law and miscellaneous statutory provisions, as amended to January 1, 1924; with annotated forms for the organization, management and control of corporations, and procedural forms. 2d ed Bender '23 1707p $15

‡ Smith, J. B. R. New Jersey corporation law, containing the general corporation act, the act not for pecuniary profit, the trust company act, the building and loan association act, all complete with annotations; the farmers' coöperative act, the public utility commission act, and the uniform partnership acts complete; and synopses of all other acts for the organization and regulation of particular classes of corporations with their supplements and amendments, including those of the legislative session of 1923 with forms and precedents. 2d ed Soney '23 1419p $15

‡ Smith, T. E. A summary of the law of companies; 13th ed. by William Higgins. Sweet '23 360p *7s 6d

† Straits Settlements. Gov. Companies ordinance, 1923 (ordinance no. 13 of 1923). Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 157p $2

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to re-enact and amend the law relating to companies. (No. 13, Ordinances 1923)

Texas—Act to amend article 7800, 7801 and 7803 of title 130, chapter 1 of the Revised civil statutes of Texas, 1911, so as to provide for the forfeiture of the charter of any domestic corporation, and to prohibit any foregn corporation from doing business in this state, which has been adjudged guilty of violating the anti-trust laws of this state; prescribing the methods by which the charter of a domestic corporation may be forfeited and a foreign corporation denied the right to do business in Texas; and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 34, Laws 1923)

‡ White, Frank. Supplement to White on corporations, containing stock corporation law of 1923 and amended sections of general corporation law, transportation corporations law, public service commission law, railroad law, "blue sky" law, condemnation law and tax law, with cross references to unchanged sections of general corporation

Corporations—Laws—*Continued*

law and business corporations law; also tables showing disposition of the suject matter of repealed sections of the business corporations law, general corporation law and former stock corporation law, with complete explanatory notes and original forms (annotated) drawn in conformity with the legislation of 1923 [New York state]. 9th ed. Baker '23 243p $2.70

Legislation

Amendment to Chilean company laws. W. E. Embry. Commerce Repts no 45 p 382 N 5 '23

‡ Cook, W. W. Treatise on the law of corporations having a capital stock. 8th ed Baker '23 6v $50

* Corporation service co. Digest of the general corporation law of the state of Delaware. '23 36p

‡ Formoy, R. R. Historical foundations of modern company law. Sweet '23 151p bibl *10s 6d

New company law for Quebec. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 14 p 54 Ap 7 '24

‡ Parker, J. S. Where and how: a corporation hand book, containing the laws of Delaware, New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania in relation to the incorporation, regulation and taxation of business corporations, and the admission, regulation and taxation of foreign business corporations, with an introductory chapter on the formation and management of business corporations in general, with forms and precedents; 7th ed., rev. by J. B. R. Smith. Broun-Green co. '23 350p $3 pa $2

Trading under the laws of the Union of South Africa, by Leslie Blackwell; with supplementary notes, by A. J. Wolfe. (Trade information bul. no. 190) tables Commerce Repts Sup 32p F 11 '24

* United States corp. co. Foreign corporations: a compilation setting forth the requirements, costs, penalties and procedure (revised to January 1, 1924), including Belgium, England and France. '24 82p tables

Legislation, Proposed

* New York (state). Legislature. Joint com. on revision of the corp. laws. Report. Albany '22 5p (Legislative doc., 1922, no. 74)

Regulation

Regulations concerning foreign firms in Soviet Russia. F. W. B. Coleman. Commerce Repts no 36 p 644 S 3 '23

Statistics

Profits and losses of American industry in 1921. Econ World n s 28:330-3 S 6 '24
Reprinted from the National City Bank Monthly Letter, Sept. 1924.

Taxation

British taxation of American agencies. C. E. Lyon. Commerce Repts no 5 p 321-2 F 4 '24

Business taxes in Esthonia. Commerce Repts no 34 p 504-5 Ag 25 '24

Corporate taxation (March 10, 1921). J. J. Merrill and others. *In* Lectures on legal topics, 1920-1921, p 307-37 '24

New Transvaal tax on companies. G. K. Donald. Commerce Repts no 45 p 383 N 5 '23

Open fight on corporation tax: Michigan firms seek Supreme court ruling on newly amended law involving $6,000,000 levy. N. T. Farr. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 4+ S 1 '23

State taxation of business corporations. R. S. Marshall. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:205-8 Ap '24

Taxation of agents of foreign companies in England. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 48 p 574-5 N 26 '23

Taxing the profits of American susidiaries in England. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 52 p 838-9 D 24 '23

United States. Lib. of Congress. Taxation of incomes, corporations and inheritances in Canada, Great Britain and France. '24 83p tables

* United States. Senate. Corporate income and excess-profits tax for 1921: letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution no. 115 of January 9, 1924, information showing the amounts of net income and excess profits tax, by industrial divisions and excess-profits tax brackets, reported to the Treasury department in the corporate income and excess-profits tax returns for 1921. Apply to Congressmen '24 82p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 67)

Laws

* Equitable trust co. of N.Y. New York state franchise tax on business corporations (corporation income tax): complete text of the New York state corporation franchise tax law, article 9-A, as amended by the legislature which adjourned May 4, 1923. S '23 32p

Massachusetts—Act relative to the taxation of business corporations. (Ch. 424, Acts 1923)

Massachusetts—Act relative to the taxation of domestic and foreign business corporations. (Ch. 254, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact section 2110 of the Compiled laws of 1913 as amended by chapter 221 of the Session laws of 1919 and chapter 119 of the Session laws of 1921 relating to the taxation of corporate excess. (Ch. 305, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act imposing an emergency profits tax for state purposes on the net income of certain corporations, joint-stock associations, limited partnerships, and companies, doing business in this commonwealth; providing for the collection of such tax; and prescribing penalties. (No. 333, Laws 1923)

Rhode Island—Act in amendment of section 12 of chapter 38 of the General laws, entitled "Of the Board of tax commissioners and of a state tax upon corporations". (Ch. 422, Laws 1923)

Cost

Some fallacies in the interpretation of social cost. F. H. Knight. Q J Econ 38:582-606 Ag '24

Cost accounting

Accounting place in management: daily and weekly controls advocated as means of conducting business safely and profitably. E. E. Staub. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 5+ O 13 '23

† Andersen, Arthur. Industrial and financial investigations. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Ap 1 '24 16p (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v 5, no. 14) 75c
Paper presented at the last western regional conference, National association of cost accountants, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 7-8, 1924.

‡ Atkins, P. M. Industrial cost accounting for executives. McGraw '23 322p bibl il diags $4

‡ Atkins, P. M. Textbook of industrial cost accounting. McGraw '24 396p bibl il diags $3.50

* Basset, W. R. Cost figures that help you sell. Miller '23 14p il chart
Reprinted from Factory.

Benefits secured from uniform methods of cost accounting. R. E. Belt. Paper Trade J 68:59-61 Ja 3 '24

† Berry, Howard. Executive uses of costs. Nat assn. of cost accountants S 2 '24 14p bibl (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 6 no. 1) 75c

† Bristol, A. V. Accumulating the overhead. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Mr 1 '24 11p il tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 12) 75c

† Camman, E. A. Choosing the basic cost plan (perspective in control accounting). Nat. assn. of cost accountants N 1 '23 12p plans (Nat. assn of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 4) 75c

Cost accounting—*Continued*

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Fabricated production dept. Uniform cost accounting in trade associations: organization of activities. 3d ed '23 11p

‡ Clark, J. M. Studies in the economics of overhead costs. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 502p diags (Materials for the study of business) $4

† Cole, W. M. A problem in joint costs. Nat. assn. of cost accountants O 1 '23 13p tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 2) 75c
Reprinted from Harvard Business Review, July, 1923.

Cost mechanism: how to lay the foundation of a cost system. Alfred Baruch. India Rubber R 24:24+ Ja '24

Costing. A. Cathles. Can Chartered Accountant 13:294-312 Mr '24
Lecture delivered before the Liverpool chartered accountant students' association, Apr. 13, 1923. Reprinted from the Accountant.

Costs: a short study of factory economics; with discussion. A. G. Peterkin. il charts *In* Am. institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1920-21, pt 2, p 101-19 '22
Read at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1920.

† Diemer, Hugo. Method of supplying cost information to foreman. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Je 2 '24 10p chart (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 18) 75c

Economic aspect of cost accountancy. H. W. Allingham. Accountant 70:651-3 Ap 19 '24
Lecture delivered under the auspices of the Industrial league and council, Feb. 22, 1924.

General accounting as related to production control. Percy Stotenbur. table Taylor Soc Bul 8:241-4 D '23
Paper presented at a meeting of the southern tier section (New York) of the Taylor Society, Elmira, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1923.

‡ Hastings, H. B. Costs and profits: their relation to business cycles. Houghton '23 168p tables diags $2.50

‡ Kemp, W. S. Departmental and standard costs. Nat. assn. of cost accountants '23 85p il tables $4
Contents: Finance, production and distribution departments; Production departments; Overhead accumulation; Costing factory production orders; Development and complaints; Statement of factory adjustments; Financial ledger control; Summarizing and billing; Financial and statistical statements; Index of exhibits.
"Contains the subject matter of a series of papers presented before the Boston chapter of the National association of cost accountants during the chapter year 1922-1923."

‡ Konopak, L. T. Cost accounting fundamentals: from the standpoint of management. Ronald '24 235p il tables charts $3

† Ostlund, H. J. Indirect labor. Nat. assn. of cost accountants F 15 '24 11p il (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 11) 75c

Practical costing methods: oil refinery accounts. H. J. Lunt. tables Accountants J 41:619-22 F '24

Purpose of the cost system; with discussion. J. C. Ryder. *In* Nat. paper box mfrs. assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 165-76 '23

† Rea, George. An introduction to predetermined costs. Nat. assn. of cost accountants D 15 '23 15p tables (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 7) 75c

‡ Sanders, T. H. Problems in industrial accounting. Shaw '23 643p bibl il tables charts $5
Pt. 1, Industrial accounting: principles and practice; pt. 2, Problems.

Scovell, C. H. Interest as a cost. Ronald '24 254p tables $2.50
"Critically examines every argument for and against the inclusion of interest on investment as cost."

Standardisation in cost accountancy. H. G. Jenkins. Ind India 3:121-3 O '23
Paper read before the Institute of cost and works accountants, London.

To what extent and in what manner should detailed cost figures be given to department heads? *In* Nat. assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 87-123 '23

† Williams, C. B. Method of costing partially completed orders. Nat. assn. of cost accountants O 15 '23 10p il (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 3) 75c

Bibliography

Sources of cost information. Special Lib 15: 107-10 My '24

Conferences

National assn. of cost accountants. Fifth international cost conference, Sept. 22-25, 1924. Springfield, Mass. S. C. McLeod, sec., Bush terminal bldg, 130 W. 42d st, N.Y.

† National assn. of cost accountants. Papers, fourth New England regional cost conference, Swampscott, Mass., October 5-6, 1923: Fundamentals of business management: sales, by F. L. Sweetser: Reduction of the cost of sales, by C. E. Shaw; Fundamentals of business management: finance, by W. S. Kemp. Mr 15 '24 19p (Official publications v. 5, no. 13) 75c

† National assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, and proceedings of the fourth international cost conference, at Buffalo, New York, September 10-13, 1923. '23 377p il tables charts $3

Directories

Members of the National association of cost accountants. *In* Nat. assn. of Cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 309-68 '23

Cost of living

Cost of living among rural workers in Sweden in 1920. Internat Labour R 9:403-6 Mr '24

Living in Mexico: the cost is much greater than it is in the United States for those in business; what Americans, single or with families, must spend to be comfortable here; results of a survey made by this chamber [American chamber of commerce of Mexico], the information contributed by its members; why changes in the personnel of American organizations are so frequent; single men to maintain American standards of living must have at least $3,900.00, a man with a family $6,000.00. table Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 7-9 F '24

* Missouri. Univ. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Costs of family living on the farm. O. R. Johnson. Columbia My '24 20p il tables charts (Bul. 213)

Salaries in Latin America. D. P. de Young. Am Chamber Commerce Cuba Mo Bul p 16-17+ Ag '24
Published in Export Trade and Finance, June 28, under the title "The Latin American equivalent of a $7500 salary in the United States."

Statistics

Ceylon. Gov. Report on an inquiry into the relation between the wages and the cost of living of estate labourers, April-May, 1923. Colombo, Govt. rec. office '23 14p tables (XXI.-1923) 30c

Changes in cost of living in the United States [Dec., 1914-Mar., 1924]. Mo Labor R 28: 1010-22 My '24

Changes in cost of living in the United States. [June, 1920, June, 1923 and March, 1924, to June, 1924]. Mo Labor R 19:352-364 Ag '24

Cost of living in foreign countries. Mo Labor R 19:92-9 Jl '24

Cost of living in Riga [Latvia]. H. Pärn. Latvian Econ 5:17-19 Ja '24

Cost of living index: a description of the scope and method of compilation. Labour Gaz (India) 3:12-16 S '23

The cost of living index; as a measuring rod of wages and salaries. John Whyte. chart Credit Mo p 10-11+ Ag '24

Cost of living—Statistics—*Continued*

Cost of living inquiry, February, 1924 [New South Wales board of trade]. N S W Ind Gaz 25:635-41 Mr 31 '24

Family grocery bill for forty-one years: purchasing power of £1 sterling based on cost of average weekly family order of 21½ lbs. *In* People's year book and annual of the English & Scottish wholesale societies, 1924, p 194-5 '24

Fluctuations in the city's cost of living: chart shows how expenses have varied during the last ten years; present decline is seasonal; food costs less but housing still increases. chart Greater N Y p 11 My 5 '24

Index-number of the cost of living in 21 countries. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 37 D '23
From the Journal of the British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium.

Index numbers of cost of living [Finland]. Finland Bank Mo Bul p 18 N '23

Industrial earnings and the cost of living: chart shows the fluctuations of each in New York city in their advance to higher levels since the year before the World war; interesting and instructive comparison. chart Greater N Y p 11 D 3 '23

Living cost in Mexico: an itemized statement of the expenses of an American household in this country. tables Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 8-9 Je '24

Living costs rise in Japan. Commerce Repts no 43 p 252 O 22 '23

† National industrial conference bd. Changes in the cost of living, July, 1914-July, 1923. '23 36p chart (Research rept. no. 63) 75c

Prices and variations in the cost of living. charts map *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 345-68 '24

Purchasing power of the dollar, 1913 to 1923, as computed by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics. Mo Labor R 17:571-8 S '23

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Changes in cost of living in the United States. '23 100p

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Cost of living in the United States. My '24 466p tables (Bul. no. 357, Retail prices and cost of living ser.)

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 56p
From the Monthly Labor Review, Oct., 1923.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 32-86p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review, Nov., 1923.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 52-79p
From the Monthly Labor Review, Dec., 1923.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 64p chart
From the Monthly Labor Review, Jan., 1924.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 29-94p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review, Feb. 1924.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 29-90p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review, May, 1924.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 37-65p chart
From the Monthly Labor Review, June, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 304-64p charts
Reprinted from the Monthly Labor Review, Aug. 1924.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Family living in farm homes: an economic study of 402 farm families in Livingston county, N.Y. E. L. Kirkpatrick and others. Ja '24 36p (Dept. bul. no. 1214)

Wages compared with city's cost of living: chart shows that industrial workers here can purchase more with what they earn than they could ten years ago before the outbreak of the World war. chart Greater N Y p 5 My 12 '24

Wholesale commodity prices; The cost of living. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 21 135-42p My 24 '24

Costa Rica

See also Oil industry; also subhead Laws under: Labor

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan-American union. Commerce of Costa Rica [1923]: latest reports from Costa Rican official sources. Washington '24 4p

Economic conditions

Costa Rica. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 27) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p '23

Cotton goods industry

The agitation for control of the Lancashire [Eng.] cotton industry. Owen Jones. Harvard Business R 2:447-52 Jl '24

Conditions in the French cotton industry. J. E. Butler. tables Commerce Repts no 22 p 576-8 Je 2 '24

The construction and costs of southern cotton mills and equipment: the Piedmont section of the Carolinas. R. G. Macy. il tables chart map Management and Administration 8:47-52 Jl '24

The cotton industry and the industrial revolution in Scotland. W. H. Marwick. Scottish Historical R 21:207-18 Ap '24

Cotton piece-goods trade in Bahia. Homer Brett. table Commerce Repts no 5 p 312-13 F 4 '24

The cotton trade of Rotterdam, the Netherlands. G. E. Anderson. tables Econ World n s 28:7-8 Jl 5 '24
Republished from Commerce Reports, June 23, 1924.

The cotton weaving industry in Italy in 1923. J. A. Palmer. tables Econ World n s 27: 766-7 My 31 '24

† Cotton year book, 1924. Marsden '24 636p il tables diags (V. 19) *7s 6d

Crisis in the cotton trade: control or disaster. Charles Macara. Business Organisation and Management 9:15-19 O '23

Depression in Lancashire cotton industry. H. D. Butler. table Commerce Repts no 38 p 749-50 S 17 '23

Development of cotton manufacturing: how it began in New England and how it has been important in the industrial growth of communities. H. C. Meserve. il Textiles p 23-4 Je '24 (to be cont.)

Mexican cotton textile industry in 1923. T. D. Bowman. table Econ World n s 27:443 Mr 29 '24
Issued by the textile division of the United States department of commerce as Special bulletin no. 286.

† National assn. of cotton mfrs. Yearbook, and cotton manufacturers manual, 1923. '23 319p tables charts map $5

The piece goods trade of China: effect of the earthquake in Japan; Lancashire's [Eng.] interest in the China market; her representation in the Far East; latest available figures. tables British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:348-9 O '23

Taggart, W. S. Cotton mill management: practical guide for managers, carders and overlookers. Macmillan '23 268p tables *10s

Turkish cotton-goods market. J. E. Gillespie. Commerce Repts no 45 p 355-6 N 5 '23; Same. (Trade information bul. no. 171) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p D 24 '23

See also subhead Cotton goods industry under: Wages

Cotton goods industry—*Continued*

Directories

† Cotton spinners and manufacturers' directory, and engineers and machine makers' advertiser, for Lancashire [Eng.], 1924, containing the approximate numbers of spindles & looms, and the telegraphic addresses, telephone nos., and pay days of the principal firms; a yearly publication specially compiled as an advertising medium for engineers machinists, brass and iron founders, oil refiners, mill furnishers and others, whose business is in any way connected with the textile trades. Worrall '24 498p (V. 40) *16s

Latest list of cotton mills in China: showing nationality, capital and spindles and looms working or ordered. tables British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:146-8 My '24

Prices

Statistics

International cotton grey-cloth prices. chart Commerce Repts no 11 p 702-3 Mr 17 '24

Relative wholesale prices of cotton yarn and cotton fabrics in comparison with other groups of commodities, quarter by quarter, from 1914 to 1923. *In* Nat. assn. of cotton mfrs. Yearbook, 1923, p 201 '23

Statistics

Census of Canadian cotton industry for 1922. G. G. Blake. Commerce Repts no 30 p 240 Jl 28 '24

Cotton market in Czechoslovakia. H. L. Graves. Commerce Repts no 41 p 98 O 8 '23

Enormous consumption of cotton tissues in China. Tokio Chamber Commerce J p 62-5 Je '23

* Lowinson, Louis & co. Lowinson's comparative cotton goods chart for 1923. N.Y., 72 Leonard st '24 1 sheet

Our [British] exports of cotton piece-goods in 1922. Bd Trade J n s 111:321-2 S 27 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: cotton manufactures. Supt. of doc. '24 29p 5c

World's cotton spindles, [1900-1923]. *In* Nat. assn. of cotton mfrs. Yearbook, 1923, p 239 '23

A yardstick of textile progress: twenty-five years of southern textile growth as indicated by a comprehensive survey made in the field. F. H. McDonald. il charts Cotton 88:187-94 Ja '24

Cotton industry

British effort to secure raw cotton: an example of some of the activities that are being carried on through the British cotton growers association to increase the supply of the staple. E. L. Tutt. chart Cotton 88: 275-8 Ja '24

Cotton cultivation: increased area and improved seed. Russian Information and R 4: 331 My 24 '24

Cotton growing in Australia. W. H. Johnson. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 4 p 596-607 '23

Cotton in Colombia. J. Medina. Internat R Science and Practice Agric n s 2:27-33 Ja '24

Cotton movement and crop of 1923-24. tables Commercial and Financial Chronicle 119: 1020-6 Ag 30 '24

‡ Crisis in the cotton industry: report of the proceedings of the Provisional emergency cotton committee, September 27, 1922, to March 13, 1923. Sherratt '23 2v tables chart v 1 *15s v 2 *10s 6d

Criticism of the proposed prohibition of the export of Chinese cotton. tables Tokio Chamber Commerce J p 20-6 Je '23

‡ Darby, W. D. Cotton: the universal fiber; a survey of the cotton industry from the raw material to the finished product, including descriptions of manufacturing and marketing methods and a dictionary of cotton goods. Dry Goods Economist '24 68p il $1.50

Economic outlook for American cotton: the world must adjust itself to greatly reduced crops. A. R. Marsh. Annalist 22:627-8+ N 12 '23

Government cotton reports. H. C. Taylor. Commerce and Finance 12:1651+ S 12 '23

Great Britain's campaign to promote cotton growing and railroad building in British Africa. Econ World n s 28:298-9 Ag 30 '24
Reprinted from The London Times Trade and Engineering Supplement.

‡ Harding, R. J. A. Cotton in Australia: the possibilities and the limitations of Australia as a cotton-growing country; together with data relating to Australian climate, rainfall, temperature, soil analyses and cost of production. Longmans '24 270p bibl il diag map $4.20

Indicated production of cotton in Brazil in 1923-1924. Econ World n s 28:175 Ag 2 '24

Indications of cotton acreage in June 1924. tables Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:3011-19 Je 21 '24

‡ Macara, C. W. New industrial era. Sherratt '23 382p *5s
Contents: A pillar of empire; The control of the cotton industry; The future of cotton; Education in industry; The freedom of trade.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for Aug. 21, 1924 has a special supplement devoted to the interests of the American cotton industry. Some of the articles in the supplement are: Average yield of the American crop; The New Orleans cotton exchange, by H. G. Hester; The 1923-24 season, by W. G. Reed; The campaign against the boll weevil, by E. M. Miller; The truth about the carryover; Crop reporting, by J. A. Becker; The finance of the cotton crop, by F. H. Sisson; Co-operative marketing, by C. B. Howard; Universal cotton standards, by A. C. Nickson.

‡ Miller, T. S. Cotton trade guide and students' manual: a text-book for the American trade and higher institutions of learning, showing operations of the cotton exchanges in connection with spots and futures historically treated, also a brief history of the industry and its development with numerous practical problems. 4th ed Steck '23 450p il tables diags $4

New source of cotton: how the cultivation of the staple in Brazil has progressed; efforts being made to increase world's supply. il tables Textiles p 15+ Mr '24

‡ Pearse, A. S. Brazilian cotton: being the report of the journey of the International cotton mission through the cotton states of São Paulo, Minas Geraes, Bahia, Alagôas, Sergipe, Pernambuco, Parahyba, Rio Grande Do Norte. Internat. fed. of master cotton spinners & mfrs assns. '23 236p il tables maps 21s

‡ Pearse, A. S. Cotton in north Brazil: being the report of the journey through the states of Ceará, Maranhão and Pará, together with a synopsis of the whole of Brazil's cotton potentialities. Internat. fed. of master cotton spinners & mfrs. assns. '23 130p il tables map 21s

The shortage in the world's cotton supply: how the [British] empire is meeting it. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 54-6 Jl '24

Situation in the cotton industry and cotton goods trade in China. David Arakie. Econ World n s 26:692-3 N 17 '23

The supply of cotton. tables Commerce Mo p 12-15 Jl '24

‡ Thornley, Thomas. Modern cotton economics. Scott '23 354p il tables *12s 6d

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Swank cotton crop reports bill: hearings on H.R. 5842, by Mr Swank, a bill authorizing the Department of agriculture to issue semimonthly cotton crop reports and providing for their publication simultaneously with the ginning reports of the Department of commerce, February 14-16, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial K 83p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Cotton industry—*Continued*

The world cotton situation at the beginning of the new cotton year. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 28:183-4 Ag 9 '24

The world's crisis in cotton. J. A. Todd. tables For Affairs 2:232-43 D 15 '23; Same. Econ R 8:563-5 D 28 '23; 9:15-17 Ja 4 '24

Directories

† International cotton buyer and cotton seller and reference book, 1923-24; a directory of American cotton shippers and exporters, European and Oriental cotton buying and selling agents and commission merchants; southeastern and New England selling agents, cotton mills and mill buyers and commission merchants; together with summaries of laws governing cotton transactions and banking in all cotton states; lists of cotton mills and other important and interesting information for the shipper, buyer, seller and spinner. Dallas, Tex., Cotton and Cotton Oil News '24 652+246ap tables (V. 10) $5

Finance

Use of acceptances in financing cotton. W. J. Carson. Acceptance Bul p 8-11 My '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:798-800 Je 7 '24

Laws

New Mexico—Act to provide for the licensing and regulation of cotton ginners' gins, the sterilization of cotton seed, the keeping of records by ginners and the manner of baling of cotton and marking bales and providing penalties for the violation of any provisions of this act. (Ch. 45, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to authorize state of North Carolina to cooperate with other cotton producing states in the work of the Cotton states commission, providing for the appointment of representation on said commission, and for other purposes. (Ch. 26, Laws 1923)

Marketing

A study of the Texas farm bureau cotton association. R. H. Montgomery. table *In* Southwestern pol. and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 219-32 '24

* United States. Fed. trade comm. The cotton trade: letter from the chairman, transmitting a report of the Federal trade commission on the cotton trade, in response to Senate resolutions no. 262, March 16 (calendar day, March 29), 1922, sixty-seventh Congress, second session, and no. 429, January 29 (calendar day, January 31) 1923, sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session. pt 1 '24 280p tables charts (U.S., 68th Congress, 1st sess., Senate doc. no. 100)

Contents: Origin and scope of the inquiry; The marketing and physical handling of cotton; Competitive conditions: Financial and operating results of cotton merchants and cooperatives; Future trading and deliveries; Spot quotations and differences; Revision of the grades deliverable on contract; Proposed southern deliveries on New York contracts; Southern delivery in the light of statistics; Conclusions and recommendations.

Prices

Statistics

* Bureau of railway econ. Cotton. Mr '24 7p charts maps (Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs bul. no. 3)

Standardization

Status of the movement to establish universal standards for American cotton. C. J. Brand. il Internat R Science and Practice Agric n s 1:573-86 Jl '23

* United States. Bur. of agric. econ. United States cotton standards act and the universal standards; essential provisions of the United States cotton standards act. Mr '24 28p tables chart (Service and regulatory announcements no. 82)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Commercial classification of American cotton, with reference to the standards for grade, color, and staple. A. W. Palmer. Ja '24 35p il tables diags map (Dept. circ. 278)

Statistics

China's cotton industry: a general survey of cotton production and manufacturing industries in China. Theodore Chen. il tables Far Eastern R 19:546-50 Ag '23

Cotton: the promise of a big industry. W. H Scherffius. il map Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8:145-51 F '24

Cotton crop of the United States, for the year ending July 31, 1923. *In* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Annual report, 1923-24, pt 2, p 11-39 '24

Cotton growing and cotton manufacture in Soviet Russia. L. J. Lewery. Econ World n s 27:832-5 Je 14 '24

Also issued in mimeographed form by the United States department of commerce as Special bulletin no. 323, Textile division.

Cotton growing in Brazil: many factors cause renewed interest in growing cotton; Brazil has two cotton belts; yields of 1,000 pounds of ginned cotton per acre have been obtained in São Paulo; cotton can be grown successfully in nearly all sections of Brazil; 1922-1923 crop estimated at 525,000 bales; federal government cooperates with states in experimental work. J. D. Hickerson. il Brazilian Business p 59+ S '23

Cotton production of United States. *In* Commercial Fertilizer 1924 "year book", p 47-57 '24

Empire cotton growing corporation [Great Britain]: second annual report. Bd Trade J n s 111:372-6 O 11 '23

Full text of the report of the committee of experts requested to examine the methods of the Census bureau relating to cotton statistics. Econ World n s 27:513-15 Ap 12 '24

International cottor. supply. J. H. Ardrey. Commerce Mo p 3-12 Ap '23; Same. Econ World n s 27:472-6 Ap '24; Same. R River Plate 61:1321+ My 30 '24

* Jenks, Gwynne & co. Ten year cotton statement [1912-1923]. N.Y., 15 Broad st '23 1 sheet

Secretary Hester's statistical survey of the 1923-1924 cotton crop of the United States. Econ World n s 28:362-3 Ag 23 '24

Survey by secretary of the New Orleans, La., cotton exchange.

The shortage in cotton: statistics of world stocks and supplies. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 30-3 Ag '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Cotton production and distribution, season of 1922-23. Supt. of doc. '24 103p charts maps (Bul. 153) 15c

* United States. Bur. of the census. Cotton production in the United States: crop of 1923. '24 37p

* United States. Tariff comm. 100 imported cotton cloths: showing cloth particulars, invoice prices in 1913 and 1920, and rates of duty applicable under acts of 1909, 1913, and 1922. '23 54p il tables (Tariff information survey I-3a)

World raw-cotton situation. Commerce Repts no 2 p 95-6 Ja 14 '24

County budget. See Budget, County

County government

Argument for city-county consolidation. C. C. Ludwig. Oregon Voter 37:262-5+ My 10 '24

‡ Coy, O. C. California county boundaries: a study of the division of the state into counties and the subsequent changes in their boundaries. Calif. historical survey comm. '23 335p maps $4.50

† Coy, O. C. The genesis of California counties. Calif. historical survey comm. '23 92p maps $1

* Detroit, Mich. Public lib. Burton historical collection. Documents relating to the erection of Wayne county and Michigan territory. '22-'23 45p (Historical publications of Wayne county, Mich., nos. 1-2)

County government—*Continued*

Improving our county government. M. C Hamilton. Am City 30:251-3 Mr '24

Investigations of county administration in Iowa. I. L. Pollock. Nat Munic R 13:299-306 My '24

Rural municipalities of tomorrow. R. C. Childs. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 146-8 '23

Unprofitable county government. A. E. Nelson. Nat Munic R 13-425-30 Ag '24

Finance

Cost of government, Wayne county, Michigan, 1923-1924. tables chart Pub Business (Detroit) v 3 no 4 70-84p D 15 '23

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act creating, regulating, and defining the powers of a county planning commission, and authorizing the creation of a county plan in counties of the second class; requiring the county commissioners to furnish to the commission, before passage, resolutions relating to county improvements, to roads, lands, buildings, or means of communications; authorizing the commission to report suggestions to the county commissioners concerning improvements, and to appear in court with reference thereto; authorizing the making of a county map and plan, including territory extending three miles beyond the county limits, showing proposed improvements in roads, lands, buildings, and means of communication. (No. 98, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act creating subsection (8) of section 59.08 and creating paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 59.15 of the statutes, relating to granting home rule to counties. (Ch. 190, Laws 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

* New York (state). Legislature. Proposed charter for Nassau county, New York, being chapter 863 of the Laws of 1923, subject to adoption by the voters of the county, at the general election in the year 1925, with a summary, dated August 1, 1923. Lynbrook, N.Y., Augustus D. Kelsey, sec., Nassau county charter com. '23 135p

County libraries See Libraries, County

Courses of study. See subhead Courses of study under: Education; Elementary schools

Court of claims. See United States—Court of claims

Court of customs appeals. See United States—Court of customs appeals

Courts

Advisory opinions of national and international courts. M. O. Hudson. Harvard Law R 37:970-1009 Je '24

With a note by Felix Frankfurter.

The Chinese supreme court. Y. W. Chan. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:54-67 Ja '24

Paper read before the 3d annual conference of the International bar associations in the Far East, Manila, P.I., Aug. 13, 1923.

City courts and state institutions. Hubert Utterback. Ia State Inst Bul 25:104-12 Ap '23

Doctrine of political questions in the federal courts. O. P. Field. Minn Law R 8:485-513 My '24

Efficiency of courts. W. C. Owen. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 533-44 '23

English courts and procedure. E. R. Stevens. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 209-25 '23

English courts and procedure: certain features of the English civil courts and their procedure which lessen delay and tend to secure determination of actions at law on their merits. W. E. Higgins. table diag Am Judicature Soc J 7:185-234 Ap '24

First British courts in Canada. W. R. Riddell. Yale Law J 33:571-9 Ap '24

Japanese courts. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) 5:355-7 O '23

Justice without denial or delay: better system adopted in the common pleas court at Cleveland, Ohio, has resulted in greatly increasing efficiency of that tribunal; two thousand more cases disposed of during last September [1923] term than for same period of previous years. H. G. Powell. Am Bar Assn J 9:188-92 Mr '24

Address delivered before judicial section of the Ohio state bar association, at its recent mid-winter meeting.

* Komar, B. M. Administration of justice in Soviet Russia. N.Y., 2 Rector st, Borris M. Komar '24 24p

Reprinted from the Virginia Law Review, Mar., 1924.

New light on the history of the federal judiciary act of 1789. Charles Warren. Harvard Law R 37:49-132 N '23

* New York (city). Munic. court. New York municipal court commission to Hon. Alfred E. Smith, governor, report, dated February 25, 1924. Municipal bldg '24 32p tables

North Carolina judicial system. L. R. Varser. *In* North Carolina bar assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 15-43 '23

Power of Congress over procedure in criminal contempts in "inferior" federal courts: a study in separation of powers; with appendix. Felix Frankfurter and J. M. Landis. Harvard Law R 37:1010-113 Je '24

‡ Ragland, R. E. Unwritten decisions of the Supreme court of California, digested and supplemented. Calif. law bk. exchange '23 90p ?price

Relief for the appellate courts: the referendary system. Albert Kocourek. Am Judicature Soc J 7:122-30 D '23

Soviet courts: new code of civil procedure. West Pub Co Docket 3:2735-6 F '24

From the London Times.

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Procedure in federal courts: hearing before a subcommittee on S. 2060, a bill to amend the judicial code and S. 2061, a bill to give the Supreme court authority to make and publish rules in common law actions, February 2, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 82p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

See also Judicial councils; Juvenile courts; Prize courts

Laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to practice and procedure in courts of record, in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 34p

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Dail Eireann courts (winding up) act, 1923. Eason '23 10p (No. 36) *6d

Legislation, Proposed

* New York (city). Munic. court. Bills to carry out recommendations of commission referred to in report, dated February 25, 1924. Municipal bldg '24 20p

Statistics

† Great Britain. Sec. for Scotland. Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland, for the year 1922: statistics relating to police apprehensions, criminal proceedings, prisons, reformatory and industrial schools, criminal lunatics, etc.; also to business done in the courts of civil jurisdiction and in judicial and other public offices. H. M. stationery office '24 153p charts *10s

Courts, International

See also Permanent court of international justice

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on international courts, with special reference to the Permanent court of international justice. O 10 '23 27p (Mim.)

Cranston, Rhode Island. See Zoning

Credit

† American industrial lenders assn. Making credit available for all. '24? 19p 10c

Credit—*Continued*

Bank credit and the business cycle. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 26:724-6 N 24 '23
Address delivered before the Credit men's association, Toledo, O., Nov. 16, 1923.

Bank credit and unemployment. Internat Labour R 9:78-94 F '24

Bank debts of Russian nationalized industries in 1923. tables Commerce Repts no 1 p 64-5 Ja 7 '23
Abstracted from Economic Life, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1923.

Banking facilities for foreign trade: in co-operation with the American bankers' association; with discussion; Foreign credits and credit information: in co-operation with the National association of credit men; with discussion. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Report, 1924, p 77-114, 281-312 '24

Basis and functions of credit. C. H. Douglas. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce J n s 22:99-101 F 15 '24
Address at the general meeting of the Birmingham chamber of commerce,. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 1, 1924.

‡ Beckman, T. N. Credits and collections in theory and practice. 1st ed McGraw '24 465p il tables diag $4

† Bellerby, J. R. Control of credit as a remedy for unemployment. King '23 120p tables charts *3s
Publication of the International association on unemployment.

British and American commercial money markets. H. A. E. Chandler. tables Commerce Mo p 3-15 Je '24

Commercial letters of credit. J. F. Shuman. Am Inst Banking Bul 5:407-29 O '23

The control of credit and currency. Henry Somerville. Studies 13:273-90 Je '24

The credit fabric: plenty and want; the duty of governments. H. T. Jamieson. Can Chartered Accountant 13:197-211 Ja '24

‡ Douglas, C. H. Social credit. Palmer '24 223p *7s 6d
An endeavor to indicate the general lines, "which, it would appear, are essential in dealing not only with the concrete problems, but with the perverted psychology which, in combination, threaten civilisation."

Financing agricultural exports from the United States. G. W. Edwards. (Trade information bul. no. 241, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 7) Commerce Repts Sup 46p Je 23 '24

‡ Hattersley, C. M. The community's credit: a consideration of the principles and proposals of the social credit movement. "Credit Power" pr. '22 165p charts *5s

Hawtrey, R. G. Currency and credit. 2d ed Longmans '23 442p *15s

How monetary policies and credit are affected by absence of pre-war free gold movement: guarding against inflation and unproductive credits. R. McKenna. Trust Companies 38:201-2 F '24
Recent address at the annual meeting of the shareholders of the Midland bank limited of London.

Limitation of currency or limitation of credit? Edwin Cannan. Econ J 34:52-64 Mr '24

The part of the automobile financing company in our credit structure. E. S. Hare. Bankers M 108:43-8 Ja '24

‡ Patterson, S. H. Borrowing from your bank. Ronald '23 92p tables $1.25

Relation of life insurance to credit. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 27:237-40 F 16 '24
Address delivered before the Life underwriters' association of Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 13, 1923.

Social credit. C. H. Douglas. Credit Power no 28 p 225-31 O '23

Social credit. S. C. N. Branford. Sociological R 16:126-30 Ap '24

Suretyship and its relation to credit. J. W. Mason. Econ World n s 27:849-50 Je 14 '24
Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York, New York city, May 27, 1924.

System in credit analysis. R. C. Daniel. il Credit Mo p 14-15 Je '24

Theory and practice of inflation: some fallacies exposed and the whole subject scientifically analysed. W. A. Shaw. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-23, 17-21 Mr-Ap '24

Unemployment and credit. J. A. Todd. table *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Oxford conference, 1923, p 31-43 '24?

World's wealth and credit: earning powers of the nations. tables Nat Assn Merchants and Mfrs Econ Notes no 9 p 355-8 S '23

See also Agricultural credit

Conferences

National assn. of credit men. Convention, Buffalo, N.Y., June 10-13, 1924. J. H. Tregoe, sec., 41 Park Row, N.Y.

Laws

Alberta—Act to amend the Alberta co-operative credit act. (Ch.6, Laws 1924)

Credit, International

British labour and international credit and trade: with some thoughts upon international loans. J. R. MacDonald. Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 5 N 7 '23

Place of commercial credits in foreign trade: the commercial letter of credit, playing an increasingly important part in international trade, provides the maximum protection at minimum cost. Wilbert Ward. Swedish-Am Trade J 18:4-7 Ja '24

‡ Poole, G. C. Export credits and collections. Pitman '23 180p il *16s

‡ Robinson, L. R. Foreign credit facilities in the United Kingdom: a sketch of post-war development and present status. Longmans '23 229p tables (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v 108, no. 2) $2.50

—Same (condensed). tables Acceptance Bul p 14-22, 15-22, 11-17 N '23-Ja '24

Survey of the regulations at present in force with regard to foreign bills, etc. European Commercial 6:272-3 Mr 15 '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Ter Meulen scheme of international credits. Ap 9 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Credit unions. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

Creditors

Laws

Saskatchewan—Act to abolish priority among execution creditors. (Ch. 21, Laws 1923)

Cremation

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on the disposal and cremation of pauper dead. '23 20p (Typew. $2.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Crime and criminals

Civic interest and crime in Cleveland [O.]: a follow-up on the crime survey. Raymond Moley. tables Nat Munic R 12:580-5 O '23

Concerning pardons, paroles and bail bonds in criminal cases. Chicago Crime Comm Bul p 1-4 Mr-29 '24

Crime and heredity. Harry Olson. Am Judicature Soc J 7:37-78 Ag '23
President's address, 11th annual meeting of the Eugenics research association, Cold Springs Harbor, L.I., June 16, 1923.

Crime and its prevention: an outline of some of the methods and agencies in the greater city [New York]. G. W. Wickersham. Brooklyn p 19-20+, 21+, 11+, 10+, Jl 5-26 '24

Crime prevention in Canada: Dominion bar association votes on numerous recommendations of Committee on criminal law administration; treatment of offenders highly individualized. Am Judicature Soc J 7:135-41 '23

Fifth annual report of the Chicago crime commission, for the year 1923. tables charts Chicago Crime Comm Bul no 31 96p Mr 1 '24

Crime and criminals—*Continued*

From pathology to criminology: a study in abnormal psychology and eugenics. H. I. Gosline. J Crim Law 15:68-146 My '24

Delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Eugenics research association, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., June 16, 1923.

‡ Goodwin, J. C. Insanity and the criminal. Hutchinson '23 320p bibl *18s

† Great Britain. Com. on insanity and crime. Report of the Committee appointed to consider what changes, if any, are desirable in the existing law, practice and procedure relating to criminal trials in which the plea of insanity as a defence is raised, and whether any and, if so, what changes should be made in the existing law and practice in respect of cases falling within the provisions of section 2 (4) of the criminal lunatics act, 1884. H. M. stationery office '23 36p tables (Cmd. 2005) *6d

* Hart, H. H. Restoration of the criminal. Dept. of social and public service, Am. unitarian assn. '23 19p (Social service ser., Bul. no. 40)

‡ Masten, V. M. Crime and correction. Badger '23 257p $2

Mental defects as seen in criminal courts. A. L. Jacoby. tables *In* Am. assn. for the study of the feeble minded. Proceedings, 1923, p 66-82 '23

‡ Mitchell, C. A. The expert witness and the applications of science and of art to human identification, criminal investigation, civil actions & history. Heffer '23 188p il diags *7s 6d

National temperance council in the U.S. of Am. Com. on prohibition studies. New York city under prohibition: drunkenness and public order. C. F. Stoddard and R. E. Corradini. World league against alcoholism '24 13p tables charts

A plan for the reduction of criminality. M. G. Schlapp. Nat Munic R 13:508-15 S '24

Report upon classification of crimes. Hugh Lester. J Crim Law 14:593-604 F '24

‡ Sullivan, W. C. Crime and insanity. Arnold '24 259p charts *12s 6d

‡ Treatment of crime: being the report presented to the Conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 91p (C.O.P.E.C. comm. repts. v. 6) *2s

See also Arrests; Delinquency; Juvenile delinquents; Political crimes

Bibliography

Hereditary factor in crime. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 217-33 '24

Conferences

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, at Detroit [Mich.], January 11, 1923. J Crim Law 14:482-523 F '24

Psychopathic examinations

State legislation providing for the mental examination of persons accused of crime. S. S. Glueck. J Crim Law 14:573-88 F '24; Same. Mental Hygiene 8:1-19 Ja '24; Same. Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul 7:16-26 D '23

Address delivered before the Massachusetts hospital trustees association, semi-annual meeting, Taunton, Oct. 25, 1923. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Hospital Trustees Association, Taunton state hospital, 1923.

Punishment

Development of modern penology. E. M. Abbott. *In* Pennsylvania bar assn. Report of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, 1923, p 370-85 '23

‡ Oakley, T. P. English penitential discipline and Anglo-Saxon law in their joint influence. Longmans '23 226p (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 107, no. 2) $2.50

Penology an educational problem: president's address. H. H. Hart. tables *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 33-51 '23

See also Capital punishment; Indeterminate sentence

Criminal law

‡ Bishop, J. P. Bishop on criminal law. J. M. Zane and Carl Zollmann, eds. 9th ed Flood '23 2v $20

V. 1, General and elementary; v. 2, The specific offences.

‡ Crankshaw's criminal code of Canada, with amendments to date, commentaries, annotations, forms, etc., and an appendix containing: the Canada evidence act, the extradition act, extradition treaties, the fugitive offenders act, the identification of criminals act, the juvenile delinquents act, the Lord's day act, the money lenders act, the opium and narcotic drug act, the ticket of leave act, the Yukon act, etc. J. E. Crankshaw and Alexandre Chevalier. 5th ed Carswell '24 1481p $17.50

The human element in the administration of criminal law, by R. J. Miller; Administration of the criminal law in England and France, by W. H. Ellis. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 606-34 '23

† Kerr, J. M. Penal code [annotated] adapted to the wants of policemen, game wardens, city marshals, constables, etc. [California]. Calif. law bk. exchange '24 663p $2.50

‡ Kerr, J. M. Penal code (unannotated) with an appendix of 842 questions and answers on California law, adapted to the wants of policemen, game wardens, city marshal, constables, etc. Calif. law bk. exchange '23 655p $2.50

On the reform of the Italian penal code, by the social service faculty of the Catholic university of the Sacred heart in Milan [Italy; tr. by A. J. Todd]; American and European criminal jurisprudence, by Hacker Ervin. J Crim Law 14:524-43, 589-92 F '24

‡ Van Voorhis, J. S. Pocket digest of crimes and criminal procedure in Pennsylvania. 13th ed Leary '24 118p 95c

Criminal syndicalism

Decisions

Constitutionality of the criminal syndicalism act of Idaho upheld. Law and Labor 6:15-17 Ja '24

State v. Dingman (Supreme court, Idaho. 219 Pacific 760).

Crippled children. See Children, Crippled

Cripples. See Industrial cripples

Croatia. See Jugoslavia

Crop insurance. See Insurance, Crop

Crop statistics. See Agriculture—Statistics

Cross examination

‡ Wellman, F. L. Art of cross-examination: with the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. new rev and enl ed Macmillan '24 371p il $4

Crowds

† Great Britain. Crowds com. Report of the Departmental committee on crowds. H. M. stationery office '24 28p [Cmd. 2088] *6d

Cryolite industry

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1922. H. W. Davis. Ag 10 '23 15-22p. (II:4)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Cuba

See also Alcohol industry; Elementary schools; Oil industry; Paper industry; Railroads, Foreign; Sugar industry—Statistics; Tariff

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Cuba: latest reports from Cuban official sources. '24 12p

Cuba—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Cuba. A. C. Frost. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 51) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p '24

Cuban economic improvement. C. A. Livengood and F. E. Coombs. (Trade information bul. no. 191) tables Commerce Repts Sup 8p F 11 '24

Economic conditions in Cuba. P. L. Edwards. (Trade information bul. no. 159) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p O 29 '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic conditions in Cuba, dated September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 32p tables *1s

Finance

Cuban budget for 1924-25. C. A. Livengood. table Commerce Repts no 34 p 515 Ag 25 '24

Culture

Culture, genuine and spurious. E. Sapir. Am J Soc 29:401-29 Ja '24

Currency. See Money

Customer ownership. See Customer ownership under: Public utilities

Cyprus

† Cyprus. Chief sec. Cyprus blue book, 1923. Nicosia, Govt. printing office '24 380p tables ?price

‡ Flinn, W. H. Cyprus: a brief survey of its history and development. Nicosia, Govt. printer '24 93p il tables map ?price

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Cyprus: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 36p tables *1s 3d

Czechoslovakia

A French view of Czechoslovakia. Econ R 9: 322-4 Ap 11 '24

Paper read by Ennemond Morel before the Society of political economy of Paris, and presented in the Economiste Français, Feb. 23, 1924.

Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 8, Advisory opinion regarding the delimitation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian frontier (question of Jaworzina), delivered by the court on December 6th, 1923. World peace found. '23 57p maps (Ser. B) $1.20

Text in both French and English.

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Coal industry—Statistics; Colleges and universities; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Constitutions; Cooperation; Cooperative associations—Statistics; Cotton goods industry—Statistics; Dairy industry; Education; Emigration—Statistics; Glass industry; Industrial representation; Land; Leisure; Lumber industry; Money; Oil industry—Statistics; Strikes—Coal industry; Sugar industry; Trade unions—Statistics; Unemployment; Wilson, Woodrow; Woodworking industries; Wool industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Workmen's compensation

Commerce

Principles of Czechoslovakia's commercial policy. Vaclav Schuster. table Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 19-20 Mr 12 '24

Statistics

Czechoslovakia's exports decline. H. L. Groves. Commerce Repts no 51 p 781-2 D 17 '23

Czechoslovakia's foreign trade, during 1923. Commerce Repts no 15 p 109-10 Ap 14 '24

Foreign trade, 1920-23. Czechoslovak Trade J p 10-11 Ja '24

Economic conditions

Czechoslovakia. C. S. Winans. (Trade and econ. review 1923, no. 5) tables Commerce Repts Sup 11p '24

Czechoslovakia: position of local industries. table Bd Trade J n s 112:511-12 Ap 24 '24

Czechoslovakia's economic situation. Karel Englis. Economist Mo Sup p 19 Mr 22 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial and economic situation in Czechoslovakia, dated February, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 42p tables *1s 6d

Finance

Czecho-Slovak budget estimates for 1924. H. L. Groves. Commerce Repts no 1 p 67 Ja 7 '24

Czecho-Slovakia's successful effort towards reconstruction: stabilization accomplished by the adoption of sound financial principles. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 25-33 F '24

Reprinted from Commerce Monthly.

Financial progress in Czechoslovakia. tables Econ World n s 26:619-22 N 3 '23; Same. tables Czechoslovak R 8:29-35 F '24

Republished from Commerce Monthly, Nov., 1923.

Foreign relations

* Czechoslovakia. For. minister. Five years of Czechoslovak foreign policy. Eduard Beneš. N.Y., 31 E. 17th st, Czechoslovak consulate gen. '24 39p

Speech in Committee of Parliament, Feb. 6, 1924.

Government and politics

Graham, M. W., jr. and Binkley, R. C. New governments of central Europe. Holt '24 683p charts (Am. political science ser.) $4

D

Dairy industry

Cattle breeding, milk production and dairy industry in Poland. il tables Poland 4:364-6+ D '23

Paper prepared by the Polish ministry of agriculture.

* Cornell univ. Agric. exp. sta. Economic studies of dairy farming in New York: 1, Condensery milk without cash crops. E. G. Misner. Ithaca Je '23 75p il tables charts (Bul. 421)

Dairy industry in Czecho-Slovakia and conditions influencing it at the present time. I. F. Rosinek. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, 1923, p 123-5 '24?

Dairy industry in Illinois. B. A. Stiritz. map Creamery and Milk Plant Mo p 57+ Ja '24

‡ Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production, prepared for the use of agricultural college students and dairy farmers. rev ed Macmillan '23 591p il tables diags charts plan $3.25

* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of publicity. The creamery industry of Nebraska. A. L. Haecker. '24 11p il tables maps (Pam. no. 2)

Sanitary supervision of dairy products. il Pub Health N (N.J.) 9:10-23 D '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Inspection of milk supplies. Ernest Kelly and C. S. Leete. Jl '23 37p il tables (Dept. circ. 276)

Bibliography

* United States. Dept. of agric. Lib. Partial list of publications on dairying issued in the United States, 1900 to June, 1923. C. B. Sherfy, comp. Ag '23 236p (Mim.) (Bibliographical contributions no. 6)

Conferences

† International assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, including papers read at the anuual convention, in Washington, D.C., September 28-29 and October 1, 1923. '24? 388p tables charts $2

Directories

* Minnesota. Dairy and food dept. Minnesota creameries, cheese, ice cream and canning factories, 1923. St Paul '23 108p il tables map

Dairy industry—Directories—*Continued*

‡ Tompkins, N. C. **The sale and advertising of dairy products: a merchandising guide for ice cream makers, creameries, milk dealers, cheese makers, and dairy farmers.** Olsen '24 127p il diags $2

Laws

California—Act to refer to its provisions as the general dairy law of California; to provide for the maintenance of a uniform high standard of quality in California dairy products; to prevent the manufacture and sale of unwholesome or adulterated dairy products; to prevent deception and fraud in the production and sale of dairy products and in the manufacture, advertising and sale of imitation milk, renovated butter, and oleomargarine. (Ch. 392, Laws 1923)

* Canada. Dairy and cold storage branch. Dairy industry act, 1914, as amended in 1923. Ottawa '23 18p (Acts, orders and regulations no. 13)

* Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Dairy and pure food laws of the state of Connecticut, corrected to the close of the legislative session of 1923. Hartford '23 69p

Illinois—Act to prevent the illegal use of the words butter, cream and dairy. (H. bill no. 223, Laws 1923)

* Minnesota. Dairy and food dept. Dairy and food laws and rules and regulations, compiled at the close of the legislative session, 1923. Minneapolis '23 128p

Missouri—Act to prohibit the adulteration of milk and dairy products by the introducing therein of any fat or oil, other than milk fat; and to prohibit the sale of any substitute for dairy products or the exposing for sale of such products through the use of any advertisement, or other means, suggesting the word, "butter", "creamery", or "dairy", or suggesting the name of any breed of cattle; and prescribing penalties for violation. (S.B. 338, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act relating to imitation butter; prohibition of coloring matter; sale of skimmed milk; trade marks; unfair discrimination; penalty for violation of the law; Division of dairying and farming, powers and duties; regulation of standards; samples of dairy products for analysis and tests; payment for same; compilation of statistics and extension work; licensing of creameries cheese factories and ice cream factories; license fees; registration of factories; reports of factories; adoption of Babcock test; examination to operate the test; fee for certificate to operate the test; methods of conducting the Babcock test; use of test bottles; false determination of test; regulation of cream stations; location of cream stations; unsanitary places where dairy products are manufactured or kept; interference with officer in performance of his duties; standards of dairy products; maker's name on package containing butter; licenses for producers of dairy productions. (Ch. 35, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to provide for the closing and liquidation of the business heretofore conducted by the state of North Dakota in the operation of a state experimental creamery; providing for the transfer of all funds to the general fund of the state and repealing chapter 149 of the Session laws for the year 1919. (Ch. 197, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 4607d-4 of the statutes, relating to the illegal use of certain terms in connection with the sale of imitation dairy products and providing a penalty. (Ch. 147, Laws 1923)

Regulation

* Ohio. Dept. of agric. Dairy and food div. Sanitary regulations and standards, 1923. Columbus '23 72p

What the United States department of agriculture is doing to secure uniformity in dairy and milk inspection methods. W. S. Frisbie. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, 1923, p 311-16 '24?

Statistics

Agriculture and dairying in the world's economic equilibrium: an interpretation of some agricultural statistics. B. M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul v 3 no 4 10p O 4 '23; Same. Econ World n s 26:508-10 O 13 '23
Address delivered before the World's dairy congress, Washington, D.C., Oct. 3, 1923.

* California. Dept. of agric. Statistical report of California's dairy products, 1922-1923, and list of California dairy products plants. J. J. Frey. Sacramento N '23 30p (Special publication no. 39)

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Canadian dairying. Ottawa '23 32p il

The cow's value to Wisconsin: figures on dairy production in this state for the last year show what that industry means to the Badger state. Milwaukee Assn Commerce Official Bul p [1] Ag 21 '24

Dairy industry of Holland; Dairy produce of Holland. il Commercial Holland p 17-20, 27-30 S '23

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York state, 1922, together with report on transportation of milk. Albany S '23 125p charts maps (Agric. bul. 158)

* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of publicity. The creamery industry of Nebraska. A. L. Haecker. '23 11p il tables maps (Pam. no. 2)

Production of manufactured dairy products, by states, 1923. Creamery and Milk Plant Mo p 40-2 Jl '24

United States trade in dairy products and eggs in 1923. Commerce Repts no 7 p 436 F 18 '24

Dallas, Texas

Dallas, the New York of the southwest. Z. E. Black. il Am Globe p 11-12 O '23

See also Home ownership

Dalton plan. See Education—Dalton plan

Dance halls

† California civic league of women voters. San Francisco center. Public dance hall com. Report, 1924. Maria Lambdin. 23p ?price
—Same. Parks and Recreation 7:589-604 Jl '24
Pt. 1. Introduction; Historical summary; Psychological considerations; The case for social control; A comprehensive dance hall policy; pt. 2, The dance halls of San Francisco.

Social dancing in the West Park recreation centers of Chicago, Illinois. T. J. Smergalski. Playground 17:544-7 Ja '24

† Women's city club of N.Y. Advisory dance hall com. Report. M. W. Lambin. '24 39p tables chart plan 25c
Investigations made in cooperation with the City recreation committee.

Laws

North Dakota—Act relative to the admission of persons under eighteen years of age to public dances, and requiring the posting of a copy of the law and prescribing penalty for its violation. (Ch. 169, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to prohibit certain public amusements on Sunday. (No. 145, Acts 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create subsection (8) of section 59.08 and sections 4599m and 4599n of the statutes, relating to the regulation of dance halls and places of amusement, and providing a penalty. (Ch. 222, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Minnesota laws on the licensing and regulation of public dance halls. G. A. Youngquist. *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 215-19 '23

Danville, Illinois

Natural resources make Danville a center of industry; scenic beauty and civic pride of the metropolis of Vermilion county unite to form an ideal community. il Ill J Commerce p 9-10+ Mr '24

Danzig

Danzig. C. H. Albrecht. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 10) tables Commerce Repts Sup 12p '23

† League of nations. Saar basin and free city of Danzig. World peace found. '24 34p maps 5c

Daugherty, Harry M.

* United States. Senate. Select comm. on investigation of the attorney general. Investigation of Hon. Harry M. Daugherty, formerly attorney general of the United States: hearings pursuant to S. res. 157, directing a committee to investigate the failure of the attorney general to prosecute or defend certain criminal and civil actions, wherein the government is interested. v 1-2 '24 2293p il (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Davis, Jefferson

‡ Rowland, Dunbar, ed. Jefferson Davis, constitutionalist: his letters, papers and speeches. Jackson, Miss. dept. of archives and history '23 10v $75

Dawes plan. See European war—Indemnities

Day nurseries

Day nurseries and nursery schools in England and Scotland. H. M. Sears. Mother and Child 4:563-6 D '23

Topeka [Kan.] day nursery: an interesting and instructive discussion of the services and administration of a day nursery. Mary Marshall. il Kan Munic p 22-4 My '24

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the establishment and operation of nurseries. Munic. ref. lib. '23 6p 10c
Reprinted from Chicago Municipal code of 1922.

Daylight saving

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. List of New York state cities having daylight saving, 1924. Albany '24 1p (Typew. 20c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography: daylight saving. G.H. Faison. Albany F '24 7p (Typew. 80c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Deaf

Bibliography

Inheritance of deafness. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 177-9 '24

Education

The deaf child and the hard-of-hearing child. J. B. Timberlake. *In* Nat conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 390-3 '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Schools for the deaf, 1921-22. '24 29p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 52)
Advance sheets from Biennial survey of education, 1920-1921.

Laws

Michigan—Act to authorize the board of education of any school district to establish and maintain day schools or classes for those who are blind or have defective vision, and day schools or classes for those who are deaf or have defective hearing, to provide for the expense of the same, to provide for the supervision of such schools or classes, and other help to carry out the provisions of this act, and to repeal act number two hundred twenty-four of the public acts of nineteen hundred five and all acts amendatory thereto. (No. 122, Acts 1923)

Deaf and dumb

Education

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to the instruction of deaf-mutes and of the blind. (Ch. 163, Laws 1923)

Debating

† Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual: constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year, 1922-1923. Wilson '23 425p bibl $2.25
Contents: Unemployment insurance; Soldiers' bonus; Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes in public utilities; French occupation of the Ruhr valley; Light wines and beer; Excess profits tax; League of nations; Organized labor in politics; Restriction of power of federal Supreme court to declare statutes unconstitutional.

Shall American universities adopt the British system of debating. A. C. Baird. Wilson Bul 2:179-83 F '24
Read at the annual convention of the National association of teachers of speech, New York, Dec., 1922. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Speech Education, June, 1923.

Debts, Fraudulent

Laws

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to provide penalties for fraudulent debtors. (No. 16, Ordinances 1923)

Debts, Imprisonment for

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Imprisonment for debt. Providence F '23 [12]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Debts, Public

Australian public debt, by N. L. Anderson; New Zealand's debt, by J. E. Moran. tables Commerce Repts no 43 p 219 O 22 '23

Balance of international payments of the United States, for the year 1922. J. H. Williams. tables R Econ Statis 5:279-91 O '23

† Bankers econ service. Public debt of Japan. O 16 '23 35-8p tables (For. nations bul.) ?price

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. The public debt of France. My 22 '24 2p (Mim.) tables

The bearing of the Dawes plan on our allied debts. G. E. Roberts. Econ World n s 27: 917-19 Je 28 '24
Reprinted from the American Bankers Association Journal, June, 1924.

Brazilian foreign debt, December 31, 1923 . table Brazilian Business p 9-10 My '24

Burden of the American debt settlement. Oswald Stoll. tables Business Organisation and Management 10:17-22 Ap '24

The capital levy and the national debt, with a suggestion for a newer & more scientific aspect of the debt. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 50-2 Ja '24

Chinese "boxer" indemnity. F. W. Stevens. table China R 6:44-6 F '24

† Collett, J. K. How a league of peace-and-goodwill nations may enable Germany and other European nations to pay their international debts: not by unwanted goods, not by a foreign loan, but by peace and goodwill currency dollar notes of full face value. Penarth, Wales, "Sunrise", John K. Collett '24? 15p table ?price

Debt of the nation, of state governments, of counties, and of all civil divisions having power to incur debt, 1922. table Bond Buyer p 4 Ja 19 '24; Same. Washington Service Bul no 139 p 561 Ja 15 '24

Debts and reparations: a practical and reasonable method for their settlement. W. Goodliffe. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 46-51 S '23

Financial expert believes big Argentine debt justified. table Comments on Argentine Trade p 25+ S '23

* Fisher, Irving. Europe's big debts. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 18p
Reprinted from the Yale Review, Apr., 1924.

Debts, Public—*Continued*

* Fiske, H. E. The inter-ally debts: an analysis of war and post-war public finance, 1914-1923. Bankers trust co. '24 367p tables
Distribution limited to customers of Bankers trust co.

French debt. table Advocate of Peace 86:18-20 Ja '24
Two letters by A. W. Mellon and W. E. Borah reprinted from the Congressional Record, Dec. 11, 1923.

French public debt increased. Commerce Repts no 16 p 187 Ap 21 '24

† Great Britain. Treasury. National debt: return showing (1) the aggregate gross liabilities of the state as represented by the nominal funded debt, estimated capital liability in respect of terminable annuities, unfunded debt and other liabilities in respect of terminable annuities, unfunded debt and other liabilities in respect of debt, the estimated assets, and the exchequer balances at the close of each financial year, from 1913-14 to 1922-23, both inclusive, and (2) the gross and net expenditure charged anuually during that period against the public revenue on account of the national debt, and other payments connected with capital liabilities (in continuation of Parliamentary paper [Cmd. 1781], of session 1923). H. M. stationery office '23 35p tables (Cmd. 1924) *6d

Gross and net debt of the national government, state governments, counties, incorporated places, and all other civil divisions having power to incur debt. tables Oregon Voter 36:274-7 Mr 1 '24

How our European debtors can pay. R. Estcourt. tables Annalist 22:793+ D 17 '23

How the public debt of the United States is being managed. tables Econ World n s 26: 485-6 O 6 '23
Republished from Commerce Monthly, Oct., 1923.

Inter-parliamentary union. Reparations and interallied debts before the Inter-parliamentary union. '24 39p ?price
Reprint from the Proceedings of the 21st inter-parliamentary conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 15-17, 1923.

Japanese national debt. E. G. Babbitt. table Commerce Repts no 32 p 380 Ag 11 '24

‡ Lawrence, F. W. P. The national debt [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '24 93p tables 2s 6d

National debts of the world: a comparison of conditions in 1923 with those of 1922, 1919 and 1913. O. P. Austin. table Nat City Bank N Y Econ Conditions p 154-5 O '23

The Netherlands public debt. S. H. Cross. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 259 Ja 28 '24

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. Cancellation of allied war debts. Chapel Hill N 16 '23 87p bibl (Bul. v. 3, no. 6) 50c

* Ottoman public debt. Special report on the Ottoman public debt, followed by a translation of the annual report of the Council of administration, for the forty-first financial period (1st March, 1922, to the 28th February, 1923). Adam Block. Surrey, Eng., New Malden, Adam Block Ap '24 137p tables

‡ Pasvolsky, Leo and Moulton, H. G. Russian debts and Russian reconstruction: a study of the relation of Russia's foreign debts to her economic recovery. McGraw '24 247p tables charts map (Institute of econ. investigations in internat. econ. reconstruction) $2.50
"Analyzes Russia's capacity to meet both war and pre-war debts if and when—with the aid of reconstruction loans—stable economic conditions are restored."

Public debt management. tables Commerce Mo p 12-15 O '23

Public debts of the S. H. S. kingdom. D. Mishitch. tables Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 10-18, 20-3, O-N '23; p 5-10, 12-14, 3-5 Ja-Ap '24 (to be cont.)

Public finance: foreign countries. tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 422-4 '24

Question of inter-allied indebtedness. Econ R 9:13-15 Ja 4 '24

Report on the Ottoman public debt. Econ R 10:124-6 Ag 8 '24
Résumé of Sir Adam Block's special report on the Ottoman public debt for the 41st financial period, Mar. 1, 1922 to Feb. 28, 1923.

The Spanish public debt. J. G. Burke. tables Commerce Repts no 36 p 631-2 S 8 '24

Turkey's foreign debt. J. R. Mood. (Trade information bul. no. 268) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p S 8 '24

U.K. [United Kingdom] national debt and taxation: problems that should come before a committee of inquiry. table Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:349 F 28 '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Public debt: total gross and net debt of the national government, of state governments, of counties, of cities, and of all other civil divisions having power to incur debt, 1922 and 1912. '24 4p tables

* United States. House. Kingdom of Hungary: message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the World war foreign debt commission, together with a copy of the agreement referred to therein, providing for the settlement of the indebtedness of the Kingdom of Hungary to the United States of America. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. doc. no. 243)

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. Chinese indemnity: hearings on H.J. res. 201, to provide for the remission of further payments of the annual installments of the Chinese indemnity, March 31-April 2, 1924: statements of L. C. Porter and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 98p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Settlement of the debt of Hungary to the United States: report [to accompany H.R. 8905]. Apply to Congressmen '24 11p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 654)

* United States. Senate. Report of the World war foreign debt commission: message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the secretary of the treasury, submitting a copy of the Report of the World war foreign debt commission dated May 2, 1923, together with a copy of the agreement referred to therein providing for the settlement of the indebtedness of the republic of Finland to the United States of America, and the letter of approval of President Harding. Apply to Congressmen '24 9p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 23)

* United States. Treasury dept. Letter from the secretary of the treasury to the President of the United States, with respect to a report submitted to the attorney general under date of January 15, 1924, by Mr Charles B. Brewer, special assistant to the attorney general, regarding alleged duplications of the public debt. Ap 26 '24 186p tables

* United States. World war for. debt comm. Agreement, made the 25th day of April, 1924, at the city of Washington, District of Columbia, between the government of the kingdom of Hungary, hereinafter called Hungary, party of the first part, and the government of the United States of America, hereinafter called the United States, party of the second part [concerning the payment of Hungary's debt to the United States]. '24 11p table

War debts, external and internal. A. A. Young. For Affairs 2:397-409 Mr 15 '24

Statistics

Indebtedness of allied nations to Great Britain, on March 31, 1924. table Econ World n s 27:775 My 31 '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Public debt: total gross and net debt of the national government, of state governments, of counties, of cities, and of all other civil divisions having power to incur debt, 1922 and 1912. '24 4p

Decatur, Illinois

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Decatur, Ill. (superseding that of 1915). S '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 268)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Declaratory judgments. See Judgments, Declaratory

Defectives. See Mental defectives

Deflation. See Credit; Money

Delaware

* Delaware. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives at a session of the General assembly, convened and held at Dover, on the second day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three, and of the independence of the United States, the one hundred and forty-seventh. Dover, Sec. of state '23 691p
Distribution limited.

* Delaware. Senate. Journal of the state Senate at a session of the General assembly, convened and held at Dover, on the second day of January, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three, and of the independence of the United States the one hundred and forty-seventh, 1923. Dover, Sec. of state '23 602+ 90p
Distribution limited.

See also Commercial education; Community centers; Community organization; Corporations—Legislation; Education—Statistics; Electric power; Legislative manuals; Nutrition; Parent teacher associations; Physicians—Directories; Securities—Taxation

Delhi, India. See City planning; India—Census

Delinquency

Delinquency and the co-ordination of public and private agencies; with discussion. S. A. Miner. table *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 53-62 '23

Delinquency and the new psychology. E. R. Lindeman. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 193-204 '23

Group appraisals of selected offenses. E. J. Nelson. tables J Applied Soc 8:16-25 S '23

Group estimates of frequency of misconduct. A. P. Brogan. tables Internat J Ethics 34: 254-71 Ap '24

‡ Holmes, Robert. "Them that fall." Blackwood '23 327p *5s
Pt. 1, Juveniles; pt. 2, Young people; pt. 3, Men and women; pt. 4, Husbands and wives; pt. 5. Grievous offenders.

Legal aspects of sex offenses: a summary of the essential elements constituting the following sex offenses: seduction, rape, assault with intent to commit rape, indecent assault, adultery, fornication, illicit cohabitation, and bastardy. Peter Kasius. tables Social Pathology v 1 no 3 p 90-103 '24

Mental and moral problems of the woman probationer. N. L. Perkins. Hospital Social Service 9:1-15 Ja '24
Read before 17th annual conference of the National probation association, Washington, D.C., May 15, 1923.

Minnesota statutes and law enforcement in relation to delinquency. Philip Stone. *In* Minn. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 73-7 '23

Next steps in dealing with delinquency: a symposium. K. B. Davis and others. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 2-11 '23

Rehabilitation of the morally handicapped: a study in social service; 300 Jewish women on probation to the Women's court, borough of Manhattan (from January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1922). A. D. Menken. tables J Crim Law 15:147-54 My '24

Socio-psychiatric delinquency studies from the psychopathic clinic of the Recorder's court, Detroit [Mich.]. Theophile Raphael and others. bibl tables Am J Psychiatry 3: 767-8 Ap '24; Same. tables Mental Hygiene 8:453-65 Ap '24
Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

Some extra-intellectual factors in delinquency. F. S. Fearing. tables J Delinquency 8:145-53 My '23
Paper presented at the 1922 meeting of the Western psychological association, Stanford University, Calif.

‡ Spaulding, E. R. An experimental study of psychopathic delinquent women. Bur. of social hygiene '23 368p il tables charts plans $2.50
Experiments made at the Psychopathic hospital of the New York state reformatory for women, Bedford Hills, N.Y.

See also Juvenile delinquents

Bibliography

Bibliography and readers' guide on the general subject of delinquency, criminology, rehabilitation, and their psychological approaches. Ia State Inst Bul 25:316-31 O '23

Hereditary factor in delinquency, prostitution, pauperism and vagrancy. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 234-53 '24

Statistics

Number of criminals, defectives, delinquents, and dependents in institutions in the United States, January 1, 1923. Pub Health Repts 30:1804-5 Jl 5 '24

Delivery of goods

* Banham, W. J. L. Can't we carry freight to your door? Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 11p (Co-ordinated transportation no. 1)
Reprinted from the Nation's Business, Nov., 1923.

English cartage-practice and our terminal trucking. F. C. Horner. il *In* Soc. of automotive engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 836-61 '24
Cleveland automotive transportation meeting paper.

Demand

Certain aspects of demand in relation to the business cycle. A. H. Hansen. table Am Econ R 14:13-16 Mr '24

Democracy

‡ Babbitt, Irving. Democracy and leadership. Houghton '24 349p bibl $3
Contents: The types of political thinking; Rousseau and the idyllic imagination; Burke and the moral imagination; Democracy and imperialism; Europe and Asia; True and false liberals; Democracy and standards; Appendix A, Theories of the will; Appendix B, Absolute sovereignty; Bibliography.

Democracy: some misgivings and hopes. Henry Neumann. Am R 2:268-78 My '24

Democratizing influences of the schools of today. J. T. Palmer. Elem School J 24:464-7 F '24

Evidences of democratic leadership. E. S. Bogardus. J Applied Soc 8:44-9 S '23

Growth of presidential government in Europe. C. E. Martin. Am Pol Sci R 17:567-83 N '23

‡ Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy and labour: a sequel to "Democracy at the crossways". Macmillan '24 274p bibl *10s 6d
Pt. 1, Democracy; pt. 2, Labour; pt. 3, The false lights of democracy and labour; pt. 4, The true way of progress.
Holds that "socialism and its offshoots have no real hold on the working man in England, and no very strong hold on the working man in Scotland and Wales."

Implications of democratic leadership. E. S. Bogardus. J Applied Soc 8:108-15 N '23

Individual differences and democratic theory. F. H. Hankins. Pol Sci Q 38:388-412 S '23

Outline of course in problems of American democracy; prepared by a sub-committee of the New Jersey association of teachers of social science. R. R. Ammarell, chm. Historical Outlook 15:213-22 My '24

Democracy—*Continued*

‡ Penman, J. S. The irresistible movement of democracy. Macmillan '23 729p $5
Deals with the progress of democracy in England, France and the United States.

Permanence of the American democracy. J. H. Boyd. bibl Am J Soc 30:1-21 Jl '24

The rise and fall of democracy. Elcanon Isaacs. Am Law R 57:893-904 N '23

Some foundations of popular government in contemporary Europe. M. W. Graham, jr. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:333-40 Mr '24
Paper read at the annual meeting of the American political science association, Columbus, O., Dec., 28, 1923.

* United States. Senate. Discontent with democracy: address by Nicholas Murray Butler before the midwinter meeting of the Republican state editorial association, at Indianapolis, Indiana, February 8. 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 55)

Will democracy survive? E. S. Bogardus. J Applied Soc 8:372-6 Jl '24

World Tomorrow for June, 1924, deals with the subject of Democracy. Some of the articles in this issue are: An appeal to America, by H. J. Laski; Democracy: an unlearned art, by Devere Allen; Democracy and imperialism, by Bertrand Russell; Democracy and the Russian revolution, by R. W. Dunn; How old parties get the votes, by McAllister Coleman; What can we expect of a third party, by Norman Thomas; The La Follette platform; Prophets and the people, by Grace Hutchins.

See also Industrial democracy

Democratic party. See subhead Democratic party under: Political platforms

Dengue fever

* United States. Public health service. Dengue fever. C. Armstrong. '23 36p bibl tables charts (Reprint no. 856)
—Same. bibl tables charts Pub Health Repts 38:1750-84 Ag 3 '23

Denmark

* Tourist assn. of Denmark. Denmark. Copenhagen '23 80p il maps

See also Agricultural machinery; Agriculture—Accounting; Agriculture—Prices; Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Cooperation; Cooperative associations; Exchange, Foreign; Fuel; Housing; Insurance, Unemployment; Land—Taxation; Livestock industry—Statistics; Pensions, Old age; Physical education; Railroads, Foreign—Statistics; Rents—Regulation; Rubber goods industry—Statistics; Telegraph; Women; also subhead Laws under: Sailors

Commerce

Statistics

Danish foreign trade in 1922: final statistics. Danish For Office J p 28-30 Mr '24

Foreign trade of Denmark, in 1923. Danish For Office J p 49-52 My '24

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic situation of Denmark, tionery office '24 62p tables *2s
April, 1924. R. M. A. Turner. H. M. sta-

Finance

Danish state finances: accounts for 1922-23 and budget for 1924-25. table Danish For Office J no 34 p 111-13 N '23

Dental hygiene

Modern views on dental hygiene in childhood. G. S. Milberry. bibl Hospital Social Service 9:193-8 Ap '24
Read at Stanford university medical school, San Francisco, Calif., Mar., 1923.

Program for oral hygiene in the public schools of Minneapolis, Minn. F. E. Harrington. il Pub Health Repts 38:3028-32 D 21 '23

Relation of the oral hygienist to public preventative medicine; with discussion. W.A. Jaquette. bibl table *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 792-806 '23

* United States. Public health service. Program for oral hygiene in the public schools of Minneapolis, Minn. F. D. White. '24 6p il (Reprint no. 890)
—Same. il Pub Health Repts 38:3028-32 D 21 '23

Dentistry

* New York (state). Univ. Dentistry: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 106p tables (Handbook 10)

Directories

† Dental bd. of the United Kingdom. List of (a) bodies corporate carrying on the business of dentistry on January 1, 1924, (b) directors of bodies corporate kept under section 5 (1) proviso (b) of the dentists, act, 1921, January 1, 1924. Constable '24 16p 3s 3d

† Dentists register, 1924: printed and published under the direction of the Dental board of the United Kingdom, in pursuance of the Dentists act, 1878 (section 11), comprising the names and addresses of dental practitioners, registered 1, as United Kingdom dentists, 2, as colonial dentists and 3, as foreign dentists. Constable '24 325p tables 10s 6d

* New York (state). Univ. Bd. of dental examiners. Registered dentists, 1923-24. Albany '23 190p

Laws

* California. Bd. of dental examiners. Dental law of California: an act to insure the better education of dental surgeons and to regulate the practice of dentistry in the state of California, providing penalties for the violation hereof. Sacramento '23 12p

Practice

† Smith, W. R. Some legal aspects of dental practice [South Australia]. Angus '23? 16p ?price
Address delivered to the Odontological society of South Australia, Mar. 28, 1922.

Denver, Colorado. See City planning

Department stores

† Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Department store service. Bloomington, Indiana univ. bookstore '23 24p bibl table chart (Indianapolis vocational information ser. no. 2) 10c

Seasonal fluctuations in department-store stocks. table charts Fed Reserve Bul 10:189-90 Mr '24

See also Dry goods; Retail trade

Ventilation

Problems in ventilation of department stores. A. M. Feldman. plans Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:24-8 Ja '24
For presentation at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, Jan., 1924.

Depreciation

Should plant and equipment be depreciated on cost or replacement value? *In* Nat. assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 181-220 '23

A statistical theory of depreciation: based on unit cost. J. S. Taylor. Am Statis Assn J n s 18:1010-23 D '23

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on depreciation. F 27 '24 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Detroit, Michigan

‡ Catlin, G. B. Story of Detroit. Detroit, Mich., Detroit News '23 764p il table $2
Reprinted from the Detroit News, Jan. 1-Aug. 23, 1923.

City finances: how Detroit's budget compares with other cities; Detroit's assessed valuation has almost doubled in five years, jumping from $1,372,713,110 in 1919 to $2,108,980,410 in 1923; gross appropriations have more than doubled; figures on the tax levy and city

Detroit, Michigan—*Continued*
debt. William Stocking. tables Detroiter p 28-9+ Ja 28 '24

See also Birth rate; Child labor; Collective bargaining; Delinquency; Electric railroads—Municipal ownership; Governmental research; Motor transport—Conferences; Motor trucks; Municipal finance; Municipal government; Negroes; Real estate; School administration and organization: School buildings; Schools—Medical inspection; Traffic

Directories

Detroiter for Mar. 10, 1924, is a Membership directory number. The price of this issue is 50c.

Finance

Detroit's bonded debt, as of December 31, 1923. tables Pub Business (Detroit) v 3 no 5 86-92p Ja 15 '24

Statistics

Detroiter for Jan. 28, 1924, is an annual statistical review, containing facts and figures concerning the growth of Detroit, Mich.

Diamond industry
Amsterdam's diamond industry and trade. il Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging Mo R 5: 155-60, 187-94 Je-Jl '24 (to be cont.)
Diamonds in Dutch Borneo. A. S. Wheler. map Far Eastern R 19:727-8 N '23
Empire resources: diamonds from British Guiana; native success with primitive methods. Frank Munro. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 19-21 O '23

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: diamonds. H. M. stationery office '24 15p *1s
The land of diamonds: diamonds from Brazil were known in Europe long before Africa became famous as a diamond producing country; brilliancy after cutting is extraordinary; state of Bahia has deposits of high quality carbon; Brazil supplies the world in carbons. J. Polak. Brazilian Business p 51 S '23

Diatomaceous earth

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: diatomaceous earth. H. M. stationery office '23 6p bibl *6d

Dictatorship
Lenin and Mussolini. H. J. Laski. For Affairs 2:43-54 S 15 '23

Dictionaries. See Commercial dictionaries; also subhead Dictionaries under: Business; Law; Printing industry

Dietetics
Prison dietaries. E. V. McCollum. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 335-45 '23
See also Nutrition

Diphtheria
† League of nations. Health organisation. The prophylaxis of diphtheria by the determination of susceptibles and their active artificial immunisation in the United States. Louis Van Boeckel. World peace found. '24 52p bibl tables (C. 169, M.45, 1924 III, C.H.184) ?price
* New York (state). Dept. of health. Eradication of diphtheria; toxin-antitoxin immunization; the Schick test; epidemiology; common faults in treatment; control of carriers. Albany '24 24p bibl tables maps
A review of some of the recent work on the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of diphtheria. J. G. Fitzgerald. bibl tables charts Pub Health J 15:291-304 Jl '24
The Schick test and immunisation against diphtheria. Duncan Forbes. tables charts Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:474-84 My '24
Read at sessional meeting, Royal sanitary institute, Brighton, Eng., Mar. 14, 1924.
Study of the incidence, mortality and fatality of diphtheria. W. J. V. Deacon. charts Am J Pub Health 14:404-8 My '24
Read before the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1923.

Statistics

Diphtheria mortality. Ruggles George. tables charts Pub Health J 14:387-401, 450-63 S-O '23
Morbidity in diphtheria. C. I. Mahood. tables Pub Health J 15:49-54 F '24

Diplomacy

Bibliography

Recent literature on pre-war diplomacy. L. G. Robinson. Economica p 89-96 F '24
† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on diplomacy; with few exceptions this list does not include memoirs of diplomatists. My 25 '23 17p (Typew. $1.80)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories
See also subhead Directories under: Advertising; Agricultural associations; Agricultural credit; Agricultural machinery; Architecture; Automobile industry; Banks and banking; Boot and shoe industry; Business; Canning industry; Cement industry; Ceylon; Chain stores; Chambers of commerce; Civic organizations; Civil engineering; Clothing industry; Clubs; Colleges and universities; Commerce, Foreign; Commercial secretaries; Cooperative associations; Cordage industry; Cotton goods industry; Cotton industry; Dairy industry; Dentistry; Economics; Education; Education, Adult; Electric power; Electrical industries; Employment exchanges; Engineering industries; Fertilizer industry; Gas industry; Glass industry; Grocery business; Hardware industry; Harvard university; Hat industry; Health officers; High schools; Hospitals; Hotels; Industrial organizations; Industry; Insurance; Insurance agents; Insurance companies; Investment companies; Jewelry business; Journalism; Labor departments; Labor parties; Leather industry; Legal profession; Librarians; Libraries; Lumber industry; Manufacturers; Marine engineering; Mattress industry; Merchant marine; Mill supplies; Mines and mining; Modern languages—Associations; Monument industry; Municipal government; Municipal officials; Music; Music trades; New Jersey; Newspapers; Nitrate industry; Nurses and nursing; Optometry; Paint industry; Paper industry; Parent teacher associations; Periodicals; Physicians; Plumbing industry; Ports; Pottery industry; Printing industry; Public health—Associations; Radio; Real estate business; Reformatories; Refrigeration; Retail trade; Roman Catholic church; Rubber goods industry; Schools, Private; Shipping; Silk industry; Social service; Socal service, Medical; State officials; Theaters; Tobacco industry; Tractors; Trade associations; Trade unions; United States—Commerce; United States—Congress; Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

American directories, 1922-1924: an annotated list of directories published in 1922-1924. M. E. Jameson, comp. Lib J 49:472-83 My 15 '24

Disabled soldiers. See Soldiers, Disabled

Disarmament
Debate on disarmament in the House of commons [Great Britain], July 23, 1923. table Internat Conciliation no 191 747-69p
Discussion of limitation of armaments by Council of League of nations: disarmament treaty and treaty of mutual assistance. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:276-8 Jl 19 '24
† Maurice, Frederick. Disarmament. Daily News '24 32p ("The new way" ser. no. 9) 6d
Our fight for disarmament. Leon Jouhaux. Internat Trade Union R 4:129-38 Ap '24

Disarmament—*Continued*

Unemployment caused by disarmament. tables Japan Financial and Econ Mo p 15-16 Jl '23

Diseases

The Alabama system of notifiable disease reports. K. F. Maxcy. il table Pub Health Repts 39:1611-20 Jl 4 '24

* California. Bd. of health. Regulations for the control of communicable diseases, adopted by California state board of health, October 6, 1923. Sacramento '23 37p

Current reports on the prevalence of notifiable diseases. tables charts League of Nations Health Sect Mo Epidemiological Rept no 60 p 149-72 N 1 '23

Diseases which kill more women than men. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-3 My '24

† League of nations. The prevalence of epidemic disease and port health organisation and procedure in the Far East: report presented to the Health committee of the League of nations. F. N. White. World peace found. '23 179p tables map (C. H. 130) ?price

† League of nations. Health organisation. Reports on serological investigations, presented to the second international conference on the standardisation of sera and serological tests, held at the Pasteur institute, in Paris, in November 1922: reports by Th. Madsen and others. World peace found. '23 303p tables $2

‡ McLaughlin, A. J. The communicable diseases: how they spread and how they may be controlled. Harper '23 269p tables (Harper's public health ser.) $3

Pt. 1, Introduction; pt. 2, Diseases spread by discharges of the mouth and nose; pt. 3, Diseases spread by the intestinal discharges; pt. 4, Diseases spread by insects; pt. 5, Diseases derived from animals; pt. 6, Miscellaneous diseases.

Past incidence of certain communicable diseases common among children: occurrence of measles, whooping cough, mumps, chicken pox, scarlet fever, and diphtheria among school children in various localities in the United States. S. D. Collins. tables charts Pub Health Repts 39:1553-67 Je 27 '24

Some of the factors which lead to the increase and decline of communicable diseases among men and animals. W. H. Park. Health N n s 18:193-201 Ag '23

Address delivered at the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, June 26-28, 1923.

See also Cancer; Heart disease; Mental diseases; Occupational diseases; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever; Venereal diseases; Sleeping sickness; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever; Venereal diseases; Whooping cough; also subhead Diseases under: Plants

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Health: diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Jl '23 49p (Price list 51, 13th ed.)

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act to safeguard human life and health throughout the commonwealth by providing for the reporting, quarantining, and control of diseases declared communicable by this act or by regulation of the department of health; providing for the prevention of infection therefrom; and prescribing penalties. (No. 341, Laws 1923)

Saint Lucia—Ordinance to make provision for the prevention of the spread of infectious and contagious diseases. (No. 16, Ordinances 1923)

Statistics

† League of nations. Health sect. Epidemiological intelligence: statistics of notifiable diseases in European countries, 1922. World peace found. O '23 121p charts maps (No. 7) 50c

Modern war a healthy business. A. W. Ferrin. table Am J Pub Health 14:64 Ja '24

Statistics of disease in the European war and some previous wars.

The notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1922 in states. Pub Health Repts 38:2515-627 N 2 '23

The notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1923 in cities of over 100,000. Pub Health Repts 39:1666-97 Jl 11 '24

The notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1922 in cities of 10,000 to 100,000 population. Pub Health Repts 39:934-1026 My 2 '24

The notifiable diseases: prevalence during 1923 in cities of 10,000 to 100,000 population. Public Health Repts 39:1999-2106 Ag 15 '24

* United States. Public health service. The notifiable diseases: prevalence in cities of over 100,000, 1922. '23 28p (Reprint no. 858)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:1818-44 Ag 10 '23

* United States. Public health service. The notifiable diseases: prevalence in states, 1922. '24 115p (Reprint no. 879)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2515-627 N 2 '23

Dispensaries

Ordinances

† Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the establishment and operation of dispensaries. Munic. ref. lib. '23 4p 10c

Reprinted from the Chicago municipal code of 1922.

District of Columbia

† United States. Comrs. of the District of Columbia. Acts of Congress affecting the District of Columbia, passed at the third and fourth sessions of the sixty-seventh Congress, November 20, 1922, to March 4, 1923. Washington, D.C., Collector of taxes of D.C. '23 173p (V. 27) $2.25

See also Accidents, Industrial; Child welfare; Electric railroads—Fares; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Housing; Insurance; Labor; Minimum wage—Decisions; Physicians—Directories; Political science—Bibliography; Public welfare; Salaries—Teachers; Strikes; Securities—Taxation; Street lighting; Traffic; Workmen's compensation

Finance

* United States. Comrs. of the District of Columbia. Finances of the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1923, embracing annual reports of the auditor, assessor and collector of taxes. '23 29p tables

Dividends. See Capital—Taxation

Divorce

The variance between legal and natural causes for divorce. E. R. Mowrer. tables J Social Forces 2:388-92 Mr '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the repeal of the divorce law passed at the 1923 legislative session.

Laws

Alaska—Act to amend section 1299 of the Compiled laws of Alaska by providing for divorce on the ground of non-support. (Ch. 15, Laws 1923)

‡ Evans, R. R. The law and practice relating to divorce and other matrimonial causes, with an appendix containing the statutes and rules applicable, and a subject index and a table of cases cited [Canada]. Burroughs '23 889p $11

Great Britain—Act to amend the matrimonial causes act, 1857. (Ch. 19, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Supplement to an act entitled "An act providing for divorce and for decrees of nullity of marriage and for alimony and maintenance of children" (revision of 1907). (Ch. 187, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the civil practice act, in relation to sequestration proceedings in divorce action. (Ch. 51, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend section one of an act, approved the fifteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen

Divorce—Laws—*Continued*
(pamphlet laws, one hundred and fifty), entitled "An act concerning divorces"; making the degree of cruelty as a ground for divorce the same for husband and wife; and to repeal section ten of the said act. (No. 339, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Keezer, F. H. A treatise on the law of marriage and divorce, with synopses of the marriage and divorce statutes of all states and containing complete forms for all purposes. 2d ed rev and enl Bobbs '23 1079p $9

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Right to remarry after divorce: a digest of the laws of the several states. G. M. Sherwood. Providence O 6 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on uniform divorce laws. D 19 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

† Great Britain. Parliament. Report and special report from the Select committee on the matrimonial causes (regulation of reports) bill changed to judicial proceedings (regulation of reports) bill, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. H.M. stationery office '23 118p (118) *3s

United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Marriage and divorce (amendment to the constitution): hearing before a subcommittee on S.J. res. 5, proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States relative to marriage and divorce laws, January 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 28p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Dogs

Laws

Texas—Act providing that it shall be unlawful for the owner, keeper or person in control of any dog accustomed to run, worry or kill goats, sheep and poultry, knowing such dog to be so accustomed to run, worry or kill goats, sheep or poultry, to permit such dog to run at large; providing penalties; and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 322, Laws 1923)

Domestic service

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Report to the minister of labour of the Committee appointed to enquire into the present conditions as to the supply of female domestic servants. H. M. stationery office '23 53p *6d

Laws

† Switzerland (Zurich), resolution: domestic servants; resolution of the state council respecting a standard contract of work for servant girls; dated 28th November, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Switz. 3 3p '23 ½d

Dominican Republic

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic, financial and commercial conditions in the Dominican Republic and in the republic of Hayti. H. M. stationery office '24 56p tables *1s 6d

See also Chambers of commerce; Sugar industry—Statistics

Commerce

Dominican Republic: steady trade recovery. Bd Trade J n s 112:276-7 F 28 '24

Import requirements of the Dominican Republic. G. R. Stevens. tables Commercial Intelligence J 30:65-70 Ja 12 '24

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of the Dominican Republic: latest reports from Dominican official sources. '23 10p

Economic conditions

Dominican Republic. C. B. Hosmer. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 32) tables Commerce Repts Sup 11p '23

Drainage

* United States. Dept. of agric. Drainage district assessments: a study of present practices in assessing benefits under the state drainage laws. G. R. Boyd and R. A. Hart. F '24 70p tables (Dept. bul. no. 1207)

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage, and water power: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 22p (Price list 42, 14th ed.)

Laws

California—Act providing for the organization and government of drainage districts and providing for the acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of drainage works to drain or protect lands and other property within the district from the effects of water and providing for the levying of assessments and the collecting of funds for paying the costs thereof and for the issuing and sale of bonds and providing for the control and disposition of drainage water. (Ch. 102, Laws 1923)

Michigan—Act to codify and add to the laws relating to the laying out of drainage districts, the construction and maintenance of drains, the assessment and collection of taxes therefor; to prescribe penalties for violations of certain provisions of this act; and to repeal certain acts relating to drains. (No. 316, Acts 1923)

* North Carolina. Geol. and econ. survey. Drainage and reclamation div. Amendments to the North Carolina drainage law passed by the General assemblies of 1919, 1921 and 1923. Chapel Hill Ap '23 11p (Circ. no. 5)

* North Carolina. Geol. and econ. survey. Drainage and reclamation div. North Carolina drainage law: consolidated statutes of 1919, with citations of Supreme court opinions, and amendments to date. Chapel Hill '23 40p (Circ. no. 8)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the drainage of wet and spouty lands, by providing for the construction of surface or under drains over lands owned by others. (No. 54, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to divide chapter 76aa of the statutes into two chapters to be numbered and entitled: chapter 88 Farm drainage law and chapter 89 Drainage district law and to renumber the sections of the farm drainage law. (Ch. 92, Laws 1923)

Drama

Drama in country communities. A. G. Arvold. Playground 17:538-42 Ja '24
Address delivered at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 9, 1923.

Drinking fountains

Final report of the Committee on sanitary drinking fountains [American water works association]. Am Water Works Assn J 11: 483-6 Mr '24

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Brief list of references on drinking fountains. C. E. Hathaway, comp. Albany Mr '24 1p (Typew. 20c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Drug industry

Market for prepared medicines in Brazil. M. A. Cremer. tables (Trade information bul. no. 165) Commerce Repts Sup 14p D 3 '23
See also Employment—Statistics

Conferences

* American drug mfrs. assn. Twelfth annual meeting, New York city, April 16-19, 1923. '23 302p tables ?price
Distribution limited.

National drug trade conference [Washington, D.C., Dec. 5-6, 1923]. N A R D J 37:460-5 D 13 '23

Drug industry—*Continued*

Laws

Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Rules and regulations relating to the food and drug law of Connecticut and of the act concerning the sale of food in package form, revision of June 30, 1923. Hartford '23 69p table

Great Britain—Act to amend the dangerous drugs act, 1920, and section seventeen of the pharmacy act, 1868, and to prescribe the method of calculating percentages in liquid preparations for the purpose of the poisons and pharmacy act, 1908, and the dangerous drugs act, 1920. (Ch. 5, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to provide for the licensing and regulation of the sale of drugs, nostrums, face powders, face creams, face bleaches, face lotions, cosmetics, tooth powders, tooth pastes, dentifrices and other toilet preparations or ointments or applications for the treatment of diseases, injuries or deformities, by itinerant and traveling vendors or hawkers. (No. 85, Acts 1923)

* Ohio. Bd. of pharmacy. Drug laws of Ohio, 1923. Columbus '23 62p

Statistics

Markets for American pharmaceutical, medicinal, and biological preparations. (Trade information bul. no. 149) Commerce Repts Sup 10p O 8 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the drug industries; druggists' preparations, patent medicines and compounds, and perfumery and cosmetics, drug grinding. Supt. of doc. '24 26p 5c

Dry goods

Prices

Statistics

Retail prices of dry goods in the United States [May 15 and October 15, 1915, June 15 and September 15, 1922, and June 15 and September 15, 1923]. Mo Labor R 17:1057-66 N '23

Statistics

Review of the dry goods trade of New York for the year 1923. *In* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Annual report, 1923-24, pt 2, p 72-84 '24

Drydocks

Opening of world's largest dry dock: description of great basin at St John, New Brunswick, for vessels in need of repairs. il Nautical Gaz 105:534 N 17 '23

Duluth, Minnesota

* Duluth, Minn. Bd. of educ. Story of Duluth: its settlement, growth, and possibilities, prepared by the fourth grade teachers of Duluth, Minnesota. '23 144p bibl il map

Durango, Mexico. See Labor—Legislation

Durham, England. See Coal industry

Dust

Causes of dust explosions: an official report on the recent starch dust explosion at Pekin, Illinois, which may aid in determining causes of sugar dust explosions. D. J. Price and others. Sugar 26:234-7 My '24

Dust explosions in grain elevators; with discussion. D. J. Price. il World Ports p 47-78 Ap '24

Paper presented at the 12th annual convention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Industrial dusts of Pennsylvania and a program of study; with discussion. J. F. Rogers. *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 749-58 '23

Production and measurement of air dustiness. Margaret Ingels. il tables diags charts Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30: 135-52 F '24

Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, Jan., 1924.

Dutch Borneo. See Borneo

Dutch East Indies. See Netherlands East Indies

Dutch Guiana. See subhead Laws under: Tariff

Dutch in the United States

‡ Pieters, A. J. A Dutch settlement in Michigan [Holland, Mich.]. Milwaukee, Wis., Milwaukee-Downer col., Aleida J. Pieters '23 bibl il maps ?price

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Dutchess county, New York. See History—Associations

Dye industry

British-German dye pact: proposed working agreement between British and German dye manufacturers meets considerable opposition in England; Doctor Herty comments on plan. Textiles p 49+ Mr '24

French dyestuffs industry. F. B. Gorin. (Trade information bul. no. 253) tables Commerce Repts Sup 21p Ag 4 '24

German dye industry today. C. J. Hill. Current Affairs (Boston) p 3+ O 22 '23

Prices and supply of dyewares: criticisms and suggestions. H. S. Smith. tables Bradford Chamber Commerce Mo J p 10-14 Ag '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. The German dyestuffs industry. T. W. Delahanty. Supt. of doc. '24 63p bibl tables charts (Misc. ser. no. 126) 10c

Statistics

British dyestuffs industry. F. E. Breithut. (Trade information bul. no. 231) Commerce Repts Sup 30p My 19 '24

Italian dyestuffs industry: production, export and import statistics. F. E. Breithut and J. A. Palmer. (Trade information bul. no. 234) Commerce Repts Sup 11p My 26 '24

Swiss dyestuffs industry: production, export, and import statistics. F. E. Breithut. bibl (Trade information bul. no. 175) Commerce Repts Sup 16p Ja 14 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: natural dyestuffs and extracts. Supt. of doc. '23 11p 5c

* United States. Tariff comm. Census of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals, 1922. '23 185p ((Tariff information ser. no. 31)

Dyeing and cleaning industry

Dye houses and the earthquake: enormous damage to dyeing and printing industries of Japan; what is necessary to rebuild the plants. tables map Textiles p 61+ Je '24

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act defining and regulating the business of dry cleaning and dyeing; providing for the maintenance, construction, and inspection of dry cleaning and dyeing buildings and establishments; providing for enforcing the act, and penalties for violation thereof. (No. 114, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create sections 2394-73 and 20.571 of the statutes regulating the construction of cleaning and dyeing establishments, protecting against fire hazards, and defining and regulating the business of cleaning and dyeing, providing penalties and making an appropriation. (Ch. 434, Laws 1923)

E

Earswick, England. See Housing

East Africa

British possessions in East Africa. T. R. Wilson. (Trade information bul. no. 173) tables Commerce Repts Sup 25p Ja 7 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the trade and commerce of East Africa (Uganda protectorate, Kenya colony and protectorate, the Tanganyika territory and the Zanzibar protectorate), for the year ended June, 1923, revised to September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 47p tables *1s 6d

East Africa—*Continued*

† Red book, 1922-23: handbook and directory for Kenya colony and protectorate, Uganda protectorate, Tanganyika territory, and Zanzibar sultanate, Nairobi, Kenya, East African Standard, ltd. '22 617p tables ?price

East Chicago, Indiana

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of East Chicago, Ind. Ap '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 353)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

East Liverpool, Ohio

* East Liverpool [O.] chamber of commerce. Eighth annual report, for the year 1923. '24 32p

Eastleigh, England. See Immigrants

Economic geography

‡ Whitbeck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. Economic geography. McGraw '24 558p bibl il diags maps $3.50

Economics

† American management assn. Economics for employees: methods and content; report of Committee on economics for employees. A. J. Beatty, chm. '24 19p $1

Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

‡ Atkins, David. Economics of freedom: being a contribution to the theory of taxation, value and currency, as logically modified by the advent of democracy, which, having elected to liberate human effort and terminate arbitrary apportionment of power and responsibility, must endeavor to devise a system of measurement based upon calculable factors, if these are available. Duffield '24 349p tables diags charts maps *$4

‡ Bertram, Arthur. The economic illusion. Parsons '24 287p table *7s 6d

‡ Bogdanoff, A. A short course of economic science; revised and supplemented by S. M. Dvolaitsky in conjunction with the author; tr. by J. Fineberg. Labour pub. co. '23 391p 5s

Contents: Natural self-sufficing society; Commercial society; Socially organized society.

‡ Bowley, A. L. The mathematical groundwork of economics; an introductory treatise. Oxford '24 98p tables diags *7s

‡ Briggs, Milton. Text-book of economics. 2d ed Univ. tutorial pr. '23 527p bibl diags *8s 6d

‡ Brown, H. G. Economic science and the common welfare. Mo. bk. co. '23 179+273p $3

Pt. 1, Prices, price levels and trade; pt. 2, Earned and unearned incomes.

‡ Cassel, Gustav. Theory of social economy; tr. by Joseph McCabe. Harcourt '24 654p tables charts $5

First book: General survey of the social economy; Second book, The pricing of the factors of production; Third book, Money; Fourth book, The theory of conjecture-movement.

‡ Collier, Gerard. Economic justice: a text-book of political economy from the Christian point of view. Swarthmore pr. '24 256p chart (Christian revolution ser.) *7s 6d

‡ Droppers, Garrett. Outlines of economic history in the nineteenth century: a textbook for colleges. Ronald '23 286p bibl $2.50

‡ Ely, R. T. and Wicker, G. R. Elementary principles of economics: together with a short sketch of economic history; 3d ed. rev. by R. T. Ely and S. J. Brandenburg. Macmillan '23 532p bibl il tables charts $1.60

Emancipation of economics. L. K. Frank. Am Econ R 14:17-38 Mr '24

An experiment in the teaching of economics and kindred subjects [University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia]. A. L. G. Mackay and H. Heaton. Econ J 34:219-26 Je '24

‡ Flux, A. W. Economic principles: an introductory study. 2d ed rev Methuen '23 305p diags *12s 6d

‡ Franklin, Fabian. Plain talks on economics: leading principles and their application to the issues of today. Putnam '24 353p $2.50

‡ George, Henry. Progress and poverty: an abridgment of the Economic principles. Harcourt '24 214p $1

‡ Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy: tr. from the 23d French ed. by E. F. Row. Heath '24 555p $3.20

† Gray, J. H. The economic order: what is it; what is it worth? Doran '23 (Christianity and industry 9) 52p *10c

‡ Hunter, M. H. and Watkins, G. S. The background of economics. McGraw '23 514p $3

"General survey of man's economic activities, rather than statistical evidence of the development and extent of these activities."

‡ Ingalls, W. R. Current economic affairs. Merlin '24 211p $2.50

The institutional background of economics. R. D. Mukerjee. Indian Econ Soc J 6:180-91 D '23

‡ Johnson, J. F. Economics: the science of business. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 358p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 2) ?price sold only as part of course

‡ Marriott, J. A. R. Economics and ethics: a treatise on wealth and life. Methuen '23 293p bibl *10s 6d

Bk. 1, Introductory; bk. 2, The problem of production; bk. 3, The problem of distribution; bk. 4, The problem of exchange; bk. 5, The problem of consumption; bk. 6, The state and economics.

‡ Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. Longmans '23 1013p bibl tables $4.25

‡ Patten, S. N. Essays in economic theory; edited by R. G. Tugwell. Knopf '24 309p diags $5

‡ Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics. King '23 198p tables *10s 6d

Contents: The private use of money; Employers and economic rivalry; Long and short hirings; Unemployment and the great slump; A minimum wage for agriculture; Trade boards and the Cave committee; Prices and wages from 1896-1914; Eugenics and some wage problems; Small holdings; The concentration of population; Some aspects of the housing problem; The report of the Royal commission on the income tax; Income tax and co-operative societies; The real ratio of international interchange; The foreign exchanges; The exchange value of legal tender money.

Psychological basis of economic theory. Gilbert Slater. diags Sociological R 15:215-26, 278-95 Jl-O '23

Paper read to the Sociological society, May 16, 1923.

Quantitative methods in psychological economics. Z. C. Dickinson. Am Econ R Sup p 116-26 Mr '24

‡ Riley, E. B. Economics for secondary schools. Houghton '24 318p tables charts $1.60

‡ Seager, H. R. Practical problems in economics. Holt '23 319-698p bibl tables $2.50

Reprinted from Principles of economics, 3d edition, revised and enlarged, 1923.

‡ Seager, H. R. Principles of economics. 3d ed rev and enl Holt '23 698p bibl tables charts map $3

‡ Smart, William. Second thoughts of an economist. Macmillan '24 189p *7s 6d

Contents: Biographical sketch: List of William Smart's published writing; Why second thoughts: The distribution of wealth: The distribution of work; Reconstruction; The responsibility of the consumer; The responsibility of the employer.

‡ Strachey, J. S. L. Economics of the hour. Putnam '23 231p $2

‡ Tugwell, R. G., ed. Trend of economics. M. A. Copeland and others. Knopf '24 556p bibl charts *$5

Contents: Prospects of economics, by W. C. Mitchell; On measurement in economics, by F. C. Mills; Socializing of theoretical economics, by J. M. Clark; Communities of

Economics—*Continued*

economic interest and the price system, by M. A. Copeland; Reality of non-commercial incentives in economic life, by P. H. Douglas; Economic theory and the statesman, by R. L. Hale; Limitations of scientific method in economics, by F. H. Knight; Some recent developments of economic theory, by R. T. Bye; Organization and control of economic activity, by S. H. Slichter; Economics: science and art, by George Soule; Experimental economics, by R. G. Tugwell; Regional comparison and economic progress, by W. E. Weld; Functional economics, by A. B. Wolfe; Appendix 1, Guide to the history and previous work of contributors; Appendix 2, Bibliography.

‡ Weston, W. J. Economics for business men. Pitman '23 260p *3s 6d

Associations

Directories

† Handbook of the American economic association, 1924. Am Econ R Sup v 14 no 2 112p Je '24 $1.50

Bibliography

Guide to the history and previous work of contributors; Bibliography. *In* Tugwell, R. G., ed. Trend of economics, p 483-533 '24

Conferences

American econ. assn. 36th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27-29, 1923. Ray B. Westerfield, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.

Economic [Imperial economic] conference: what it has accomplished; landmark in [British] empire development. London Times Imperial and For Trade and Eng Sup 13:237-8 N 17 '23

Great Britain. [Colonial office?]. Imperial economic conference, 1923: summary of conclusions. H. M. stationery office '23 (Cmd. 1990) 20p *6d

Great Britain. [Colonial office?]. Imperial conference, 1923: summary of proceedings. H. M. stationery office '23 24p (Cmd. 1987) *6d

Imperial economic conference, 1923: summary of conclusions. table Bd Trade J n s 111: 519-24 N 15 '23

Imperial econ. conference of representatives of Great Britain, the Dominions, India, and the colonies and protectorates, 1923. Record of proceedings [London, Oct.-Nov., 1923] and documents. H. M. stationery office '24 620p tables (Cmd. 2009) *5s

Papers and proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the American economic association, Washington, D.C., December, 1923. tables Am Econ R Sup v 14 no 1 182p Mr '24

Directories

Directory of economists in India. Indian J Econ 4:218-23 Ja '24

Ecuador

See also Oil industry

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Ecuador: latest reports from Ecuadorean official sources. '24 4p

Economic conditions

Developments in Ecuador during 1923. Commerce Repts no 2 p 128 Ja 14 '24

Ecuador. F. W. Goding. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 23) tables Commerce Repts Sup 8p '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Ecuador, September, 1923. H. M. stationery office 24p tables *9d

Edinburgh, Scotland. See City planning

Education

All-year schools. tables chart Newark School Bul 4:147-57 Ap '24

‡ Apollonio, T. D. Boston public schools: past and present, with some reflections on their characters and characteristics. Wright '23 166p il charts $2.50

‡ Basu, B. D. History of education in India under the rule of the East India company. Modern Review office '23? 208p bibl ?price

† Bombay. Pres. Report on public instruction in the Bombay presidency, for the quinquennium 1917-18—1921-22. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '23 191p tables charts Rs 2 As 7

‡ Caldwell, O. W. and Courtis, S. A. Then & now in education, 1845-1923: a message of encouragement from the past to the present. World bk. co. '24 400p il tables charts plans $2.20

Contents: Historic thunderbolts; Boston public schools in the days of Horace Mann; First American survey; Unanswerable arguments from the past; School efficiency in 1845; Adjusting old examinations to modern uses; Comparative achievements then and now; The schools of today and tomorrow.

* California. Dept. of educ. Information about California school system, March 1, 1924. Sacramento '24 13p (Bul. no. 1)

† Central Provinces. Dept. of public instruction. Report on the state and progress of education in the Central Provinces and Berar, for the quinquennium ending 31st March 1922. Nagpur, India, Govt. pr. '23 99+ lxxvp tables R 1

The centres of Ukrainian learning. R. S. Stotsky. Slavonic R 2:558-66 Mr '24

‡ Collings, Ellsworth. An experiment with a project curriculum. Macmillan '23 346p il tables charts $2.40

Compulsory education. *In* Jacks, L. P. Realities and shams, p 185-98 '23

The content of a liberal education. S. P. Capen. Educ Rec 5:3-12 Ja '24

Address delivered before the Association of land grant colleges, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 15, 1923.

The development of Chinese education (translation). Yuan-Pei Tsai. Asiatic R n s 20: 499-509 Jl '24

‡ Education: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 231p (C.O. P.E.C. comm. repts. v.2) *3s

Education and our responsibility for its improvement. F. W. Ballou. *In* Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Tenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1923, p 94-100 Jl '23

Education in China. S. L. Hart. Asiatic R n s 20:236-44 Ap '24

Education in institutions for children in Russia. E. M. Bond. Family 5:10-11 Mr '24

Education in Slovakia. Anton Stefánek. tables Slavonic R 2:308-27 D '23

Education system of Canada and New Zealand compared. N. R. McKenzie. Queen's Q 31:185-211, 245-66 O '23-Ja '24

Educational aims and social progress. Paul Klapper. Am R 2:190-7 Mr '24

Educational evolution of Mexico. Carlos Trejo Lerdo de Trejada. Inter-America 7:96-114 D '23

Address delivered at the Universidad de Chile.

Educational reform in Austria. Otto Gloeckel. Labour M 2:404-6 Ja '24

Educational reform in Poland after the first partition. A. B. Boswell. Slavonic R p 131-40 Je '24

The educational system of Japan. tables Japan M 14:352-5 Je '24

The "eternal controversy" in French secondary education. A. A. Méras. Teachers Col Rec 24:426-37 N '23

Five questions for American education week, November 18-24, 1923. tables Nat Educ Assn Research Bul v 1 no 4 254-308p S '23

Contents: What are the weak spots in our public school system; What national defects result from the weak spots in our public school system; How may our public school system be strengthened; Can the nation afford an adequate school system; Do good schools pay.

Education—*Continued*

‡ Flexner, Abraham. A modern college and a modern school. Doubleday '23 142p $1
Outlines a program for modernizing the educational methods of the country.

Gleanings from Berlin [Germany] schools. Dora Pondel. Chicago Schools J 6:214-15 F '24

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Report, for the year 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '24 177p table [Cmd. 2179] *5s

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Report of the Committee of council on education in Scotland, 1923-1924. H. M. stationery office '24 38p tables [Cmd. 2174] *9d

† Great Britain. India office. Progress in education in India, 1917-1922: eighth quinquennial review. H. M. stationery office '24 2v tables charts v 1 *2s 3d v 2 *2s

‡ Hansen, A. O. Early educational leadership in the Ohio valley: a study of educational reconstruction through the Western literary institute and College of professional teachers, 1829-1841. Public school pub. co. '23 120p tables (Journal of Educational Research monographs no. 5) $1.25

‡ Hardy, E. A. Talks on education. Macmillan '23 101p tables $1.25

† India. Bur. of educ. Methods of school inspection in England. H. G. Wyatt. Calcutta, Supt. of govt. printing '23 135p (Occasional repts. no. 7)
"The general objects of school inspection may be conveniently distinguished as: (1) Discovering school needs; (2) Estimating school worth; (3) Guiding school progress."

Industrialism and the land: a reply to Mr W. G. Cass's article in our March issue. E. Hickinbotham. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 29-30 My '24

International educational relations. C. R. Mann. Educ Rec 5:104-9 Ap '24

International institute of Teachers college [New York city]. I. L. Kandel. Teachers Col Rec 24:366-73 S '23
Institute is designed to help foreign students familiarize themselves with American political and social ideals and practices, and to conduct investigations and research in connection with education in foreign countries.

‡ Irwin, E. A. and Marks, L. A. Fitting the school to the child: an experiment in public education. Macmillan '24 339p bibl tables charts (Experimental educ. ser.) $2
Contents: Introduction; The home of the experiment; Development of classification; The teacher and the psychologist; Organization of the school; The course of study; The ungraded classes; The dull normal boy; The neurotic child; The gifted child; Vocational counseling; Health education; Conclusion; Appendix A, Comparison of school and army results; Appendix B, A program of physical exercises used in cardiac classes; Bibliography.

Junior schools of San Antonio, Texas. C. H. Judd. Elem School J 24:732-41 Je '24

‡ Kandel, I. L., ed. Twenty-five years of American education: collected essays. Macmillan '24 469p bibl $2.25
Contents: Introduction: Paul Monroe, an appreciation, by Henry Suzzallo; General historical background, 1897-1922, by E. H. Reisner; University study of education, by I. L. Kandel; Tendencies in educational philosophy, by W. H. Kilpatrick; Development of educational psychology, by D. B. Leary; Development of tests and measurements, by J. B. Sears; Development of method, by W. A. Maddox; Public school administration, by E. P. Cubberley; Public school finance, by F. H. Swift; Elementary education, by C. L. Robbins; Secondary education, by A. J. Inglis; Vocational education, by W. T. Woody; Education of exceptional children, by J. F. Reigart; The education of women, by Willystine Goodsell; Education in the south, by E. W. Knight; Education of the Negro, by S. G. Noble; Education in the United States possessions: pt. 1, Education in Porto Rico, by J. J. Osuna; pt. 2, Education in the Philippine Islands, by Gildo Masso.

Labour attitude toward education in England. John Adams. Am R 2:20-9 Ja '24

† Labour party. Boys and girls: their education and employment. '24 11p 1d

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Belgium: notes intended to serve as a contribution to a general statistical survey of popular education. Julien Luchaire. World peace found. '24? 8p table (Brochure no. 7, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 15c

Liberal education and the social order. J. A. Leighton. Educ R 66:131-5 O '23

‡ McCall, W. A. How to experiment in education. Macmillan '23 281p bibl tables (Experimental educ. ser.) $2.60

Mexico in 1923: pt. 7, Schools and teachers. P. W. Brown. il America at Work p 14-15+ N 20 '23

Middle class educational problems in Hungary. Julius Kornis. tables Oxford Hungarian R 2:137-56 Jl '23

‡ Mirick, G. A. Progressive education. Houghton '23 314p bibl tables charts $1.90

‡ Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school. Macmillan '23 395p bibl tables charts $2

† National soc. for the study of educ. Twenty-third yearbook, 1924. Public school pub. co. '24 2pts bibl tables charts $1.75 ea
Pt. 1, Education of gifted children; pt. 2, Vocational guidance and vocational education for the industries.

Newton, A. P. The universities and educational systems of the empire. Collins '24 282p maps (British empire: a survey, v. 10) *16s

Oregon's educational system: schools of state rank high in per capita enrollment quality of instruction and training for citizenship. table Oregon Business p 5-6 Ap '24

‡ Osuna, J. J. Education in Porto Rico. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 312p bibl il tables chart map $3
Pt. 1, Spanish education (1493-1898): pt. 2, Education unde the government of the United States of America (1898-1920).
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Principles of education. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 66:191-5 N '23

Progress of Dutch education in 25 years: wide extension of education in all its aspects; higher and secondary enrollment nearly three times greater; sectarian schools under stimulus of public support gaining on public schools. P. A. Diels. tables School Life 9:129 F 6 '24

Progress of education in England. Clarence Stratton. Educ R 67:121-9 Mr '24

The public school center for rural community education. Rosamond Root. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 48-52 '23

Putting school boards on a better business basis: important functions are discharged by boards of education, but over-activity may mean decreased efficiency. E. P. Cubberley. Trained Men 4:36-8 F '24

Reorganization of German schools; translated and summarized by R. D. Owen. Educ Administration & Supervision 9:448-50 O '23
Summary of an address by Professor Wilhelm Rein of the University of Jena, delivered before the Teachers' association of Upper Austria, convening at Linz, Oct., 1921.

‡ Robinson, J. H. The humanizing of knowledge. Doran '23 119p $1.50
Contents: On mankind's general indifference to scientific truth: The dehumanizing of science; How scientific discoveries have become a matter of general concern; Present organized opposition to the scientific view of man's place in the natural order; On science vs lore and the current hostility to a scientific attitude of mind; The problem of humanizing knowledge; How is scientific knowledge to be democratized.

‡ Roman, F. W. The new education in Europe: an account of recent fundamental changes in the educational philosophy of Great Britain, France, and Germany. Routledge '23 271p bibl tables *12s 6d

Education—*Continued*

‡ Russell, W. F. Schools in Bulgaria, with special reference to the influence of the agrarian party on elementary and secondary education. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '24 101p tables (Internat. institute of Teachers col. studies no. 1) $1.50

The school as a means of developing a social consciousness and social ideals in children. John Dewey. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 449-53 '23

Schools of Queens borough [N.Y.]: public, parochial, private, parental, training, continuation, business, industrial. il tables map Queensborough 9:498+ N '23

‡ Sinclair, Upton. The goslings: a study of the American schools. Pasadena, Calif., Upton Sinclair '24 454p $2

‡ Smith, E. R. Education moves ahead: a survey of progressive methods. Atlantic Monthly pr. '24 145p il $2

Some modern tendencies in education. J. J. Tompkins. table *In* Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1923, p 55-70 '24

Some serviceable definitions of education. C. F. Chassell. bibl Education 44:308-18 Ja '24

Standards in education. B. R. Buckingham. J Educ Research 10:1-18 Je '24

‡ Suzzallo, Henry. Our faith in education. Lippincott '24 108p $1.25

Contents: Our faith in popular sovereignty; Education as the basis; Education and politics; Leadership and followership; Our common schools; Our higher schools; Our faith in schools.

* Texas. Univ. Conference upon problems of educational administration in Texas. Austin F 1 '24 86p tables charts (Bul. no. 2405)

‡ Thwing, C. F. What education has the most worth: a study in educational values, conditions, methods, forces, and results. Macmillan '24 235p $2

Twenty years of education in the Philippines. J. H. Whitaker. il Inter-Ocean 4:854-5+ D '23

† Union of South Africa. Educ. administration comm. First report. Cape Times '23 23p tables [U.G. 41-'23] 1s

* United States. Bur. of educ. The county unit in New Mexico. J. V. Conway. My '24 10p table (Rural school leaflet no. 28)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Outline of education systems and school conditions in Latin America. G. W. A. Luckey. '23 111p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 44)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions for the observance of American education week, November 18-24, 1923. '23 20p bibl

‡ Wells, G. F. Parish education in colonial Virginia. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 95p bibl table (Teachers col. contributions to educ. no. 138) $1.50

‡ Whitehouse, J. H. and Gooch, G. P. Wider aspects of education. Cambridge univ. pr. '24 79p *4s 6d

Contents: Teaching of history in relation to world citizenship; Educational cooperation with America; American experiments in education; Cooperative system of education in America; Some suggestions for the promotion of international education.

World education: a reply. A. L. Hall-Quest. Educ R 66:75-9 S '23

Reply to an article "The social heritage and world education", by I. W. Howerth, published in Educational Review, Feb., 1923.

World Tomorrow for October, 1923, is the third number of a series on "What men think by", and deals with the subject, Machine made schooling. Some of the articles in the issue are: Breaking our educational moulds, by Marietta Johnson; Shall teachers teach the truth, by Abraham Lefkowitz; Ethics in the public schools, by J. W. Hughan; Normal schools old and new, by W. A. Baldwin; Has much progress been made, by Agnes de Lima; New education in Europe, by Martha Gruening; Proposing a free college, by J. E. Kirkpatrick; New aims in education, by W. H. Kilpatrick.

The World Tomorrow for Sept. 1924 deals with the subject, Educating for the new society. Some of the articles in the issue are: Educating for the new society; Public school possibilities, by S. B. Butler; Thoughts with a child, by Helen Hoyt; Children's discipline of children, by A. C. Ferm; The Dutch workers youth movement, by J. Last; Workers' education: its social consequences, by Louis Silverstein; Shall we teach children our social ideals, by G. A. Coe.

See also Agricultural education; Architectural education; Commercial education; Engineering education; Extension education; Industrial education; Legal education; Medical education; Mining education; Moving pictures in education; Physical education; Public health education; Religious education; Vocational education; also subhead Education under: Blind; Children, Crippled; Citizenship; Deaf; Deaf and dumb; also Study and teaching under: Art; Forests and forestry; Geography; History; Home economics; International law; Journalism; Music; Social science; also subhead Training under Accounting; Aeronautics; Banks and banking; Foreman; Juvenile delinquents; Librarians; Mental defectives; Midwives; Nurses and nursing; Real estate business; Secretaries; Teachers

Administration

* Texas. Univ. Problems in educational administration. W. S. Sutton. Austin D 1 '23 80p (Bul. no. 2345)

Associations

National education association. J. W. Crabtree. Chicago Schools J 6:161-3 Ja '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Cooperative education association of Virginia. G. W. Guy. '24 23p bibl il table charts map (Bul. 1923, no. 53)

Bibliography

† American lib. assn. Fifty educational books of 1923. '24 12p 15c

Committee G [American association of university professors], A bibliography of methods of increasing the intellectual interest and raising the intellectual standards of undergraduates. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 9:385-418 D '23

Résumé of the educational progress of the year 1922-23. A. R. Mead. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 2:224-6 O 3 '23

Read before the Central Ohio schoolmasters' club, Columbus, May 26, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. List of bulletins of the Bureau of education, 1906-1922, with index by author, title and subject. E. A. Wright. '23 52p (Bul. 1923, no. 35)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Publications available September, 1923. '23 24p

* United States. Supt. of doc. Education: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Je '24 35p (Price list 31, 11th ed.)

Conferences

* National educ. assn. World conference on education, held under the auspices of the National education association of the United States, June 28-July 6, 1923, in San Francisco, U.S.A. '24? 30p

* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings of the fifty-eighth convocation of the University of the state of New York, Albany, New York, October 19-20, 1922. Albany '23 149p tables

* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings of the fifty-ninth convocation, Albany, New York, October 18-19, 1923. Albany '24 132p tables

Ohio. State univ. 4th annual session of the Ohio state educational conference. Columbus, April 3-5, 1924. Columbus. The topic will be Standards in education.

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twentieth annual meeting, [Catholic educational association] Cleveland, Ohio, June 25-28, 1923. Catholic Educ Assn Bul v 20 no 1 642p N '23

Education—*Continued*

Courses of study

A general survey of the curriculum situation. J. K. Norton. J Educ Research 10:149-53 S '24

Read before the joint session of the National society of the college teachers of education and the Educational research association, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 27, 1924.

Bibliography

Vote of expert opinion: most helpful books on curriculum problems. tables Nat Educ Assn Research Bul v 1 no 5 p 337-43 '24

Dalton plan

Dutch view of the Dalton plan: delegation of capable Dutchman visit England to study operation of the "American plan" of education which has aroused Europe; make comprehensive report favoring experiment in Holland. P. A. Diels. School Life 9:198 My '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Dalton plan. F 1 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

* Arizona. Dept. of educ. Arizona educational directory, 1923-24. Phoenix '24 168p tables

* Boston, Mass. School com. Manual of the public schools of the city of Boston, 1924. '24 314p

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. List of town school committees, boards of school visitors, boards of education. Hartford '24 43p (Conn. school doc. no. 1, 1924, whole no. 456)

† Educational aid society college & private school directory of the United States, 1922: the standard descriptive list of universities, colleges, private schools, technical, commercial and vocational schools in the United States. H. J. Myers, comp. Educ. aid soc. '22 480p (V. 13) lib ed $5 students' ed $1

* Illinois. Dept. of public instruction. Illinois school directory, 1923-1924. Springfield '23 157p (Circ. no. 179)

* Kansas. Dept. of pubic instruction. Kansas educational directory, 1923-1924. Topeka N '23 41p

* Malden, Mass. School com. School manual, Malden, Massachusetts, 1923-1924. '23 34p tables

* Maryland. Dept. of educ. Directory, school officials and teachers, state of Maryland, 1923-1924. Baltimore, 2014 Lexington bldg '23 83p

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Directory, Minneapolis public schools: officials, teachers and employees, general information, 1923-1924. '23 176p tables

* Minnesota. Dept. of educ. Educational directory of Minnesota, 1923-1924. St Paul '23 38p

* New York (city). Bd. of educ. Directory of the Board of education of the city of New York. 59th st and Park av O '23 169p

* New York (state). Univ. Educational corporations of New York state. S. L. Gardiner, comp. Albany '24 134p

* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Official directory of superintendents, supervisors, principals, high school teachers, and standard high schools of the state of Oregon, 1923-1924. Salem '23 128p

† Patterson's American educational directory, containing complete list and description of all the public, private and endowed schools, colleges, higher and secondary institutions of learning; a list of the state and county superintendents of public instruction, state educational associations and public school officials; the boards of education, city superintendents of schools, special supervisors, and principals of high schools; a library directory; the national educational associations and societies; universities and college colors, etc., together with much other information embodying a complete college and school directory. H. L. Patterson, comp. Am. educ. co. '24 960p (V. 21) $6

* Philadelphia, Pa. Bd. of public educ. Handbook, 1924. '24 117p tables

† Schoolmasters' yearbook & educational directory, 1924: a reference book of secondary and university education in England and Wales, including part I, General information; part II, An educational directory of university professors, lecturers, etc., masters in secondary and technical schools; others connected with education; part III, List of secondary schools. Deane '24 223p (V.19) *35s

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Public school directory, 1923-1924. Austin Ja '24 102p (Bul. no. 176)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational directory, 1924. '24 191p (Bul. 1924, no. 1)

* Wisconsin. Dept. of public instruction. Official school directory, Wisconsin, 1923-1924. Madison '23 166p

* Wyoming. Dept. of educ. Educational directory, 1923-1924. Cheyenne '23 20p

Finance

All taxes levied for high and grade schools, 1924 [Oregon]: amounts levied by state, counties and districts are set forth for each county; also decreases and increases in comparison with 1923. table Oregon Voter 37:428 Je 7 '24

Can the nation support its schools? tables Detroit Educ Bul p 17-19 N '23

Change of school-district boundaries as affecting pre-existing assets and liabilities. I. N. Edwards. Elem School J 24:516-22 Mr '24

‡ Clark, H. F. The cost of government and the support of education: an intensive study of New York state with results applicable over the entire country. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '24 77p bibl tables chart (Teachers col. contributions to educ. no. 145) $1.50

Comparative school costs. G. W. Grill. tables Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 3:99-100 Mr 5 '24

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Financial statistics relating to schools: Connecticut towns and cities, 1922-1923. Hartford '24 62+[5]p tables

The cost and the fiscal administration of schools: some facts from the educational finance inquiry. G. D. Strayer. Teachers Col Rec 24:315-19 S '23

Address delivered at the meeting of the department of superintendence of the National education association, Cleveland, Feb. 27, 1923.

Current facts on city school costs. tables charts Nat Educ Assn Research Bul v 2 no 1 63p Ja '24

‡ Educational finance inquiry comm. Financial statistics of public education in the United States, 1910-1920: a report reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council of education, Washington, D.C. Mabel Newcomer. Macmillan '24 188p tables charts $1

Contents: Cost of education compared with the total cost of government; Distribution of the cost of education among elementary and secondary schools, higher education, and administration; Educational expenditures for capital outlay, interest, and current expenses; Sources of school revenues; The school debt.

‡ Educational finance inquiry comm. The financing of education in the state of New York: a report reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council on education, Washington, D.C. G. D. Strayer and R. M. Haig. Macmillan '24 205p tables charts $1

‡ Educational finance inquiry comm. Fiscal administration of city school systems: a report reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council on education, Washington, D.C. J. R. McGaughy. Macmillan '24 95p tables charts $1

Federal report in cities' finances: Toledo [O.] city-school operating costs rate well with municipalities in group; debt burden is high; costs doubles in decade. table Toledo City J 9:61+ F 9 '24

Education—Finance—*Continued*

Financing American schools: approximately one and one-half per cent of national income is being spent upon public education; some reasons for expenditure increase; new revenue methods suggested. G. D. Strayer. Detroit Educ Bul p 16-20 O '23

Financing of public education in Springfield [Mass.]. N. L. Engelhardt and others. tables charts *In* Columbia univ. Teachers col. Institute of educ. research. Div. of field studies. Report of the survey of certain aspects of the public school system of Springfield, Massachusetts, school year 1923-1924, p 87-137 '24

The futility of expecting lower costs of public education: a resolution adopted by the department of superintendence of the National education association at its 1924 meeting. Am City 31:145-6 Ag '24

Getting our money's worth from public education: are we spending it for the right thing; are we getting, as nearly as possible, 100 cents value for each dollar. Payson Smith. chart Trained Men 3:219-21 O '23

Marketing school bonds. J. G. Fowlkes. tables Am School Bd J 48:76-7 Ja '24

* New York (city). Bd. of educ. Budget estimate, 1924. '23 59th st and Park av 119p tables

1924-1925 budget analysis by activities [Detroit, Mich.]. tables Detroit Educ Bul p 3-9 F '24

* Ohio state teachers assn. Revenue receipts for public schools, per child enrolled in public day schools, 1921-1922. '23 folder table chart

‡ Swift, F. H. and others. Studies in public school finance: the east, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minn. N '23 240p tables charts (Univ. of Minn. research publications, Educ. ser. no. 2) $2

† Twente, J. W. Budgetary procedure for a local school system. Durham, N.H., Univ. of N.H., John W. Twente '23 184p bibl tables charts $1.40

Twenty years' comparison of Portland [Ore.] school expenditures: grand total, per capita and separate classification by purpose; is interesting exhibit of the growing costs of education. charts Oregon Voter 37:475-81 Je 14 '24

Unfair distribution of school opportunities. Vaughan MacCaughey. tables Educ R 67: 130-4 Mr '24

Who shall determine the amount of the city school budget? J. R. McGaughy. Am City 30:350-2 Ap '24

The work of the Educational finance inquiry. Carter Alexander. tables map Teachers Col Rec 25:212-22 My '24

The work of the Educational finance inquiry. E. C. Elliott. *In* Nat. assn. of state univ. in the U.S. of Am. Transactions and proceedings, 1923, p 97-106 '24

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Twente, J. W. Budgetary procedure for a local school system, p 137-9 '23

‡ Educational finance inquiry comm. Bibliography on educational finance: reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council on education, Washington, D.C. Carter Alexander, comp. Macmillan '24 257p $1

Laws

Ohio—Act to provide a county school district tax to maintain the schools to minimum standards of efficiency, to define such minimum standards, and to define procedure in levying such tax. (H. bill no. 624, Acts 1923)

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends a new and simplified code of schoool laws.

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner recommends that great efforts be made to carry out a liberal educational program.

Governors' messages, 1924

* New Jersey. Gov. Governor's [George S. Silzer] message concerning education, to the legislature of New Jersey, February 25, 1924. Trenton '24 29p tables

Laws

* California. Dept of educ. Supplement to school law of California, 1921, containing statutes pertaining to education, enacted by the legislative session, 1923. Sacramento '23 59p

Connecticut Schools for July, 1923 is a Legislative number.

* Illinois. Dept. of public instruction. School law of Illinois: special acts. Springfield '23 34p (Circ. no. 175)

Johore—Enactment to provide for the registration of schools and of their managers and masters. (No. 14, Enactments 1922)

* Kansas. Dept. of educ. Revised school laws of Kansas, 1923. Topeka '24 271p

* Kentucky. Dept. of educ. Common school laws of Kentucky, 1922. Frankfort '22 333p

* Michigan. Sec. of state. General school laws, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 316p

* Minnesota. Bd. of educ. Laws of Minnesota relating to the public school system, including the state teachers colleges and the University of Minnesota. St Paul '23 157p table

New Mexico—Act relating to schools and to codify the elementary and high school laws, and to provide for the administration and financial government of such schools. (Ch. 148, Laws 1923)

* New Mexico. Bd. of educ. New Mexico school code. Santa Fe '23 36p

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, relative to application for university scholarships. (Ch. 61, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to amend the consolidated statutes and to codify the laws relating to public schools. (Ch. 136, Laws 1923)

* Ohio. Dept. of educ. Advance sheets of school laws, enacted by the 85th General assembly, at its regular session, 1923. Columbus '23 56p table

* Ohio. Dept. of educ. Ohio school laws, 1922: blank forms and directions to serve as guide for officers and teachers. Columbus '22 773p

* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Oregon school laws, with rules and regulations of the State board of education. Salem '23 210p

* Rhode Island. Dept. of educ. Laws of Rhode Island relating to education: supplement 14, acts of 1923. Providence '23 12p (R.I. educ. circ.)

* South Dakota. Dept. of educ. School laws of South Dakota, revised code of 1919 and amendments thereto (including 1923 session laws) revised to date. Pierre '23 110p

Texas—Act to provide a complete educational system commonly known as the county unit system to be adopted by the respective counties of this state. (S.B. no. 341, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1924. Austin Ja '24 222p (Bul. 178)

West Virginia—Act creating a public school commission. (Ch.11. Laws 1923)

* West Virginia. Bd. of educ. The school law of West Virginia: containing the provisions of the constitution relating to public education, chapter forty-five of the code and other acts and parts of acts relating to public education. Charleston Je '23 154p

Legislation

* Texas. Dept. of educ. School legislation of the thirty-eighth legislature. Austin O '23 37p (Bul. 171)

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Annual report on education statistics in Canada, 1922. Ottawa '24 254p

Text in both French and English.

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Educ. statistics branch. Statistical report on education in Canada, 1921. Ottawa '23 184p

Text in both French and English.

Education—Statistics—*Continued*

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Statistics of public education, for the year 1920-1921: England and Wales. H. M. stationery office '24 282p bibl *10s 6d

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Statistics of public education, for the year 1920-1921: Wales (with Monmouthshire). H. M. stationery office '24 182p bibl *8s 6d

† India. Education dept. Progress of education in India, 1917-1922: eighth quinquennial review. J. A. Richey. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 2v charts v 1 Rs 1 As 6 v 2 Rs 1 As 4

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of public instruction. Statistics of the public schools, 1919-1920, 1920-1921. Harrisburg '24? 1741p

* Service citizens of Del. What do you know about the public schools of Delaware? '24? 42p tables (V.6, no.2)

Surveys

* Clemson agric. col. Div. of educ. Public school survey of Oconee county, South Carolina. Greenville, S.C. Je '23 283p bibl il tables charts map

* Columbia univ. Teachers. col. Institute of educ. research. Div. of field studies. Report of the survey of certain aspects of the public school system of Springfield, Massachusetts, school year 1923-1924. Springfield, Mass., Springfield school com. '24 173p tables charts

Diagnostic and cumulative surveys of school achievement in Minnesota. M. J. Van Wagenen. tables chart Educ Administration & Supervision 10:147-68 Mr '24

Second address given before the grade schools principals section of the Minnesota education association, St Paul, Nov. 2, 1923.

Educational surveys. E. W. Butterfield. Educ R 68:1-5 Je '24

* Louisiana. Dept. of educ. Survey of the schools of Caddo parish, with special reference to the city of Shreveport, La., made by the United States bureau of education, Washington, D.C., April 12, 1922. Baton Rouge '23? 136p tables

* Newark, N.J. Bd. of educ. Nationality and age-grade surveys in the public schools of Newark, N.J. Je '23 45p charts (Monograph no. 11)

Next steps in educational surveying. W. H. Allen. Educ R 67:78-80 F '24

* Southwest Tex. state teachers col. Schools of Caldwell county, Texas. A. C. Burkholder. San Marcos O '23 33p il tables charts (Teachers col. bul. v. 13, no. 3)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Biennial survey of education, 1918-20: statistics. '23 597p tables charts

* United States. Bur. of educ. Survey of the schools of Alexandria, Virginia. '24 62p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 56)

* West Virginia. Dept. of rural schools, normal schools, col. and univ. School survey of type counties of West Virginia. L. V. Cavins. Charleston, Dept. of schools '23 77p tables charts map

Laws

Illinois—Act to create the Illinois educational commission, to define its powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor. (S. bill no. 530, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act authorizing the governor to cause a survey of the public educational system of the state to be made. (Ch. 79, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act creating an educational survey commission to make a thorough survey of the public educational system of the state. (S.B. no. 256, Laws 1923)

Education, Adult

Educational policy of a "labor college." W. H. Hamilton. J Social Forces 2:204-8 Ja '24

Ferguson, R. W. Education in the factory: an account of the educational schemes & facilities at Cadbury brothers ltd., Bournville works. Bournville, Eng., Bournville works '23 68p il tables 6d

France: adult classes and other educational activities in 1921-22. Ind and Labour Information 7:584-6 S 28 '23

Future of workers' education. Paul Blanshard. Am Labor Mo 2:33-8 D '23

† National adult school union. Everyman faces life: a scheme of study for the year 1924 for adult schools. '23 244p bibl *1s 3d

Orchard, H. A. Fifty years of Chautauqua: its beginnings, its development, its message and its life. Torch pr. '23 313p $2.50

Present status of education for adults. R. T. Hill. Educ R 66:201-4 N '23

Principles and achievements in adult education under the Smith-Lever act. C. B. Smith. chart *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 68-80 '23

‡ Stanley, Oliver, ed. The way out: essays on the meaning and purpose of adult education by members of the British institute of adult education. Oxford '23 115p bibl *4s 6d

Contents: Introduction, by Viscount Grey of Fallodon; A vision of the future, by Viscount Haldane of Cloan; The evolution of a citizen, by A. E. Zimmern; Knowledge as civic discipline, by H. J. Laski; Education and national politics, by Eustace Percy; Ideals as facts, by Albert Mansbridge; Administration and finance, by W. N. Bruce and others; The humanist side of adult education, by E. S. Haldane; Appendices: Organization concerned with adult education; A short bibliography of adult education.

What's it all about. A. J. Muste. il Labor Age p 1-4 Ap '24

Workers' education. table *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 213-32 '24

Workers' education enterprises in the United States: a brief statement of six different types. table *In* Workers educ. bur. of Am. Workers education year book, 1924, p 184-90 '24

Workers' education in Sweden. Oscar Olsson. Ind and Labour Information 8:392-9 N 9 '23

A workers' university [Karl Marx institute, Moscow, Russia.] il Russian Information and R 4:251-2 Ap 19 '24

Bibliography

Bibliography on adult workers' education. *In* Workers educ. bur. of Am. Workers education year book, 1924, p 191-7 '24

Conferences

† Workers educ. assn., dominion of N.Z. Ninth annual report, year ending October 31st, 1923. '24 55p tables ?price

† Workers educ. bur. of Am. Workers education year book, 1924: including a complete report of proceedings, third national convention on workers education in the United States. '24 199p bibl $1

Directories

Adult education and the workers. bibl *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 299-306 '24

List of working-class organizations dealing especially with educational problems.

Laws

Michigan—Act to authorize the board of education of any school district to provide for the education of aliens and of native illiterates over the age of eighteen years who are unable to read, write and speak the English language and who are unlearned in the principles of the government of this state and the United States. (No 124, Acts 1923)

Educational research

Survey of educational research in 1923. Clifford Woody. table J Educ Research 9:357-81 My '24

Presidential address delivered before the Educational research association, Chicago, Feb. 28, 1924.

Educational tests. See Tests, Educational

Eggs

Eggs and egg products in China. tables Chinese Econ Mo p 11-16 Jl '24

Marketing

Co-operative marketing of eggs. H. D. Day. tables Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30: 1023-8 F '24

Eggs—Marketing—*Continued*

* Purdue univ. Agric exp. sta. Marketing eggs in Indiana. A. G. Philips. Lafayette, Ind. N '23 16p il tables

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing eggs. R. R. Slocum. Mr '24 29p il tables diags charts map (Farmers' bul. no. 1378)

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting the marking of eggs. (Ch. 10, Laws 1923)

Nebraska—Act to prohibit the sale of eggs unfit for human food and to provide a penalty for the violation of this act. (Ch. 2, Laws 1923)

Trade

Statistics

United States trade in dairy products and eggs in 1923. Commerce Repts no 7 p 436 F 18 '24

Egypt

Egyptian problems. tables map *In* Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference, p 287-409 '23

See also Budget, National; European war—Medical and sanitary services; Geology; Great Britain

Commerce

Statistics

† Egypt. Ministry of finance. Egyptian customs administration. Annual statement of the foreign trade of Egypt during 1921. Cairo, Govt. pr. '22 511p chart P.T. 35

Egypt's foreign trade. first half of 1923. Commerce Repts no 49 p 644-5 D 3 '23

Constitution

The constitution of Egypt. Norman Bentwich. J Comparative Legislation 4:41-9 F '24

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial situation of Egypt, dated April, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 56p tables *1s 6d

Finance

Egyptian budget, for 1923-24. Lester Maynard. table Commerce Repts no 49 p 64 O 1 '23

Eight hour day. See subhead Eight hour day under: Hours of labor

Elections

Hopkins, J. A. H. I. Banking: II, Election reform; III, The U.S. supreme court. Nat bur. of information and educ. '24? 16p 10c

Minority of minority rules in U.S.: election figures show average voter's indifference; business men should take active interest in ballot. W. H. Barr. il table Mfrs N p 11-12 Ap 5 '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Extracts from the Report of the Joint legislative committee of 1877 and from the Debates of the Constitutional convention of 1894 on the separation of municipal elections from state and national elections. W. E. Hannan. Albany Ja '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. State bur. of munic. information. Cost of elections (1923). N 9 '23 8p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 941)

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. State bur. of munic. information. How New York state cities can reduce the cost of elections. N 14 '23 9p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 943)

* United States. House. Com. on elections no. 3. Arguments and hearings: contested election case of Walter M. Chandler v. Sol Bloom from the nineteenth congressional district of New York, [Jan. 21-28, 1924] Apply to Congressmen '24 452p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on elections no. 3. Chandler v. Bloom: minority report [on the contested-election case of Walter M. Chandler v. Sol Bloom, nineteenth congressional district of New York]. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 224, pt. 2, H. calendar no. 81)

* United States. House. Com. on elections no. 3, Chandler v. Bloom; report [on the contested election case of Walter M. Chandler v. Sol Bloom, nineteenth congressional district of New York]. Apply to Congressmen '24 8p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 224, H. calendar no. 81)

* United States. House. Contested-election case of Don H. Clark v. R. Lee Moore from the first congressional district of Georgia. Apply to Congressmen '23 407p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. In the sixty-eighth Congress, contested election case of Don H. Clark versus R. Lee Moore: brief for contestee. Apply to Congressmen '23 22p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Senator from Texas: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 97, authorizing the investigation of alleged unlawful practices in the election of a senator from Texas, May 8-9, 12-14,16-June 6, 1924 Apply to Congressmen '24 3pts 904p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Senator from Texas: in re contest of claims of Earle B. Mayfield (of Texas) to seat as United States senator: petition and protest of George E. B. Peddy, claimant. Apply to Congressmen '24 53p tables (Senate com. print no. 1) (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Senator from Texas: in the matter of the contest filed by George E. B. Peddy; contestant's second supplemental petition in reply to contestee's answer, January 23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 17p (Senate com. print no. 3) (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Senator from Texas: in the matter of the contest filed by George E. B. Peddy; original answer of Earle B. Mayfield, contestee, January 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 25p tables (Senate com. print no. 2) (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Campaign funds

* United States. House. Com. on election of Pres., Vice pres., and representatives in Congress. Additional publicity of campaign contributions made to political parties, and limiting amount of campaign expenditures by amending corrupt practices act: hearings on H.R. 6851, February 21, 28, and March 13, 1924; testimony of William Tyler Page, and John L. Cable. Apply to Congressmen '24 38p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on election of President, Vice president, and representatives in Congress. To prevent corrupt practices in congressional elections: report [to accompany H. R. 8956]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 721)

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends a law limiting the amount of money to be used for campaign purposes by any candidate for public office.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of legislation providing that candidates for public office, and political parties, through their various committees, file statements of their campaign funds with the secretary of state before election.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends a law requiring candidates and political organizations to file statements of their campaign funds prior to election.

Laws

Massachusetts—Act relative to the political expenses of candidates for public office. (Ch. 110, Acts 1923)

Elections—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the enactment of a corrupt practice act.

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the repeal of the election act enacted in the 1923 legislative session

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a law designed to restore the bi-partisan character of boards of election.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends a change in the election laws to provide for biennial instead of annual registration of voters.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the amendment of the election so that naturalized citizens may file proof of their citizenship once instead of each year.

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting the election of members of the legislative assembly. (Ch.34, Laws 1924)

Alberta—Act to amend the Alberta election act. (Ch. 54, Laws 1923)

Changes in election laws, 1922-23. V. J. West. Am Pol Sci R 18:312-20 My '24

‡ Hammond, E. L. L. The Indian candidate and returning officer: a manual giving the law and procedure of elections in British India and Burma. Oxford '23 357p il tables * £1 8s

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Illinois election laws, in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 151p

Michigan—Act to provide for the filling of vacancies in appointive and elective public offices. (No. 199, Acts 1923)

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to elections (including general primary election law), revision of 1923. Lansing '24 195p

* Minnesota. Sec. of state. Minnesota election laws, 1924 edition. St Paul '24 227p

Missouri—Act to provide for registration of voters and for the holding of elections, including primary elections, in all counties of this state which now have, or may hereafter have, a population, according to the last United States decennial census, of more than one hundred thousand inhabitants, and less than one hundred and fifty thousand inhabitants, and adjoining a city now having or which may hereafter have a population of six hundred thousand inhabitants or more; and creating a board of election commissioners for such counties and providing for their number, appointment, duties, term of office, salaries, and assistants, and prescribing the method of holding elections, voting, and counting the ballots and making returns of election and canvassing and certifying the same; providing penalties for the violation thereof; repealing all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act and with an emergency clause. (C.S.H.B. 1 and 16, Laws 1923)

New Brunswick—Act to establish electoral districts and sub-districts in the province. (Ch.4, Acts 1924)

* New Jersey. Sec. of state. Act to regulate elections (revision 1920) passed May 5, 1920, with the amendments and supplements thereof, and other acts concerning elections to the end of the legislative session of 1924. Trenton '24 380p il

New York (state)—Act to amend the election law, in relation to the statement of age of voter on registration. (Ch. 715, Laws 1923)

* New York (state). Sec. of state. The election law, being chapter 17 of the consolidated laws, as amended 1924, together with notes and political calendar. Albany '24 214p il

North Carolina—Act to amend chapter 97 of the consolidated statutes of North Carolina, relating to the election law. (Ch. 111, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to provide for the nomination and election of candidates for the offices of presidential electors, United States senator, and members of Congress; for electing delegates to national party conventions, national committeeman and for the apportionment and term of office and the nomination and election of party precinct committeemen; to provide for forms of ballots and requirements of new parties with reference thereto. (Ch. 204, Laws 1923)

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Election laws (unabridged edition), 1923, compiled from the "Oregon laws" and the session laws of 1921 and 1923 and including such provisions of the constitution of Oregon and of the constitutional statutes of the United States as pertain to elections in Oregon. Salem '23 320p

Porto Rico—Act to amend "the election and registration law". (No. 74, Acts 1923)

Virginia—Act to authorize and provide for a new registration of voters in cities having not less than one hundred thousand inhabitants, nor more than one hundred and sixty thousand inhabitants according to the last preceding United States census. (Ch. 79, Acts 1923)

* West Virginia. Sec. of state. General election laws of West Virginia, 1924. Charleston '24 99p

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Essential provisions of the election laws of Wisconsin relating to the manner in which a "third party" state and presidential delegate ticket can get on the ballot. E. E. Witte. Madison Mr '24 6p (Typew. 70c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Registration

Permanent registration successful in Minneapolis: Minneapolis permits the voter to register at any time during the year, and such registration is permanent; the new method reduces the "ballot's burden," and the taxpayer's burden also. F. L. Olson. tables Nat Munic R 13:488-92 S '24

Statistics

* Pease, T. C., ed. Illinois election returns, 1818-1848. Springfield, Ill. state historical lib. '23 598p bibl (Ill. state historical lib. collections v. 18, Statistical ser. v. 1)

Electric power

Delivering municipal electric power to rural communities: a description of the rural distributing system of the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. A. G. Lang. il Am City 30:161-3 F '24

Economic principles governing the use of electrical power in iron and steel works; with discussion. C. A. Ablett. tables chart *In* Iron and steel institute. Journal, 1923, p 225-47 '23

Electrification of the countryside [Russia]: report of the Electrocredit company. Russian Information and R 4:187-8 Mr 22 '24

Growth of the Seattle [Wash.] municipal light and power system, with an outline of the lighting and distribution systems. J. D. Ross. il Am City 29:569-74 D '23

† Insull, Samuel. Regional power review of the central states of the United States of America. Chicago, Ill., Samuel Insull '24 23p maps ?price

Prepared for the World power conference, London, June 30-July 12, 1924.

† Lieb, F.W. Review of power resources and their development in the northeastern states of the United States, including statistics and information relating to the New England and middle Atlantic states, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia, and Virginia and inter-connections with eastern Ohio. Marchbanks pr. '24 42p il diags ?price

Prepared for the World power conference, London, England, June 30-July 12, 1924.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for May 8, 1923, contains a special section on the British electric power supply: a record of progress, with the following articles: Reorganisation of electric power generation and supply, by P. A. M. Nash; Electricity in Manchester; Development of electric power in Glasgow and the Clyde valley, by Hugh Quigley; Progress of power dis-

Electric power—*Continued*

tribution in Birmingham; Electric power consumption as an economic index; Research in the electric industry, by A. P. M. Fleming.

Power supply industry in South Africa: the advantages of regional systems; guidance and control in the building up of a power-supply industry; how the electricity supply act provides for this; the Electricity control board and the Electricity supply commission; some of the more important power-supply systems in South Africa described; the three great industrial areas and their possibilities. H. J. Van Der Bijl. il tables maps South African J Ind 7:219-29 Ap '24

See also Hydroelectric power

Accounting

† Kendall, J. P. Expense of power and building service. Nat. assn. of cost accountants F 1 '24 9p (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 10) 75c

Central stations

† Canada. Bur. of statistics. Central electric stations in Canada. Acland '24 30p (Census of industry, 1922) 25c

Text in both French and English.

Municipal central stations in the United States now total 2,125. table Am City 31:99 Ag '24

Accounting

Accounting work of municipal central stations simplified. L. M. Barnard. il table Am City 29:268-70 S '23

Conferences

† National electric light assn. Proceedings, 46th convention, New York city, June 4-8, 1923. '23 2v il tables diags charts (V.79-80) $10

V. 79 contains the proceedings of the general and executive, public policy, customer ownership, accounting section and commercial section sessions; v. 80 contains the proceedings of the technical section sessions.

Directories

‡ Bonbright & co. Survey of electric power and light companies of the United States. '23 215p tables charts maps $5

Electric light and power plants in China. Chinese Econ Mo p 11-18 Ja '24

Finance

* Loomis, A. L. Financial structure of power and light companies. N.Y., 25 Nassau st, Alfred L. Loomis, Bonbright & co. '24 929-33p tables

Reprinted from Electrical World, New York, May 10, 1924.

Laws

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the supply and control of electricity and for other purposes incidental thereto. (No. 42, Acts 1922)

Municipal ownership

Los Angeles [Calif.] experiment in municipal power. F. G. Tyrrell. J Electricity 52:311-16 My 1 '24

Address delivered before the San Francisco electrical development league, San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 7, 1924.

Los Angeles municipal power making money on low rates: contrary to propaganda distributed by opponents, the Los Angeles municipal power enterprise is making 10 per cent and amortizing the investment with rates below those paid by neighboring communities. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Munic R 13: 482-5 S '24

Municipal ownership versus private ownership of electric light plants in Oklahoma. Z. Z. Rogers. Okla Univ Bul p 37-64 F 15 '24

Paper read before the Oklahoma municipal league, Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

Laws

North Dakota—Act to empower cities, villages, and towns to purchase, sell, construct, rent, lease, extend, connect, or erect, high tension electric transmission lines and electrical equipment, within and without the corporate limits, and necessary secondary transmission lines and distribution systems within the corporate limits, for the purpose of securing light, power and electrical energy for municipal and commercial use; and to assess the property within the corporate limits, and to provide for the method of such assessment and the collection thereof, and to provide for the issuance of bonds. (Ch. 255, Laws 1923)

Ordinances

† Chicago, Ill. Dept. of gas and electricity. Electrical code: rules and regulations for the installation of wires and apparatus for electric light, heat and power, and for the construction and installation of electric signs and displays. Munic. ref. lib. '23 281p tables diags 20c

Prices

Statistics

Retail prices of electricity in the United States. Mo Labor R 18:279-84 F '24

Statistics for 51 cities for specified months, from 1913-1923.

Statistics

Electric light and power industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 100-8 '23

Electrical energy consumption as a barometer of business trend. charts Theodore Dwight. Annalist 23:263-6 F 25 '24

Electric railroads

‡ American electric railway assn. Electric railway practices in 1923: as revealed in presentations made August 15, 1923, to the Charles A. Coffin foundation by nearly a score of electric railways. H. H. Norris, ed. '24 221p il diags charts ?price

America's electric railways: a lecture, under the Cyrus Fogg Brackett foundation, before the faculty and students of the John C. Green school of engineering, Princeton university. T. N. McCarter. Aera 12:1167-75 F '24

Development of American street railways: Cyrus Fogg Brackett foundation lecture before faculty and students of John C. Green school of engineering, Princeton university, January 8, 1924. C. D. Emmons. il table charts Aera 12:1148-66 F '24

The electric railway tomorrow: it is as necessary for railways to sell service as it is for merchants to sell their wares; courtesy, safety, regularity and comfort the requisites of good service. J. H. Hanna. Aera 9:342 O '23

Electric railways: do we need them? B. C. Cobb. Aera 13:133-41 S '24

Read at the business conference of the Babson organization, Wellesley Hills, Mass., Aug. 1924.

Electric traction progress in the Orient: Tokio municipal railway decides to inaugurate package freight service; Japanese interurban properties to be improved; Pekin, China, will have modern street car system, at an early date. Ichisuke Takano and H. M. Fleming. Elec Traction 20:68-9 F '24

The Peking tramway system: modern developments in the ancient capital of China. Laurence Impey. plan Far Eastern R 20: 298-9 Je '24

Relief from paving charges: forty-six cases in which street railway companies have been either wholly or partly relieved from unjust expense of maintaining pavement that is used and destroyed by others. J. F. Bickmore. table Aera p 48-50 Ag '24

See also Railroads—Electrification; also subhead Electric railroads under: Strikes

Electric railroads—*Continued*

Accounting

‡ Marsh, S. B. N. Organization and administration of the tramways department. Pitman '23 163p il tables charts (Pitman's munic. ser.) ?price

Conferences

† American electric railway accountants assn. Proceedings, 1923, containing a complete report of the twenty-seventh annual convention, held at Atlantic City, New Jersey October 8-12, 1923. Am. electric railway assn. '24 153p tables $2.50

Conferences

† American electric railway eng. assn. Proceedings, 1923, containing a complete report of the twenty-first annual convention, held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, October 8-12, 1923. Am. electric railway assn. '24 837p il tables diags plans $6.50

† American electric railway transportation and traffic assn. Proceedings, 1923, containing a complete report of the sixteenth annual convention, held at Atlantic City, New Jersey, October 8-12, 1923. Am. electric railway assn. '24 245p tables plans $4

Fares

Fares in cities of more than 25,000 population; in only 13 of the 288 cities of this class is the original 5-cent fare retained 10-cent fare in 61 cities; 8-cent fare in 46; cities which had 6-cent fare in 1920 now have higher rates; opposition to increases diminishing. J. A. Millon. Aera 12:1837-66 Je '24

Fares must meet costs: such is basic principle underlying decision of New York transit commission increasing fare on New York & Queens county system one cent, with permission to charge another cent for each $100,000 of paving obligations imposed on road by the city of New York; a "nickel must come in for every nickel that goes out." J. F. Bickmore. Aera p 11-14 Ag '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on the District of Columbia. Street-car fares in the District of Columbia: hearings before a subcommittee on S. 393, a bill prohibiting the Public utilities commission of the District of Columbia from fixing rates of fare for the street railway companies in the District of Columbia at rates in excess of those stipulated in their charters, January 21- May 26, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 515p tables charts (68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Why fares differ in various places: five main factors control rates of fare; speed of operation, wages, length of haul, density of traffic and investment; public must be educated to an understanding of fundamentals of street railway operation. J. W. Welsh. Aera 12:1690-5 My '24

Address before the convention of the Southwestern public utilities association, New Orleans, Apr. 22, 1924.

Finance

Course of electric railway earnings in 1923. tables Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:3129-33 Je 28 '24

Municipal ownership

Detroit's [Mich.] street railways. J. W. Coltor. tables Am Gas Assn Mo 5:579-90 O '23

Reprinted from Aera, July, 1923.

First year of municipal ownership of Detroit [Mich.] street railway system. L. D. Upson. tables Munic and Co Eng 65:148-50 O '23

Seattle's [Wash.] municipal street railways. William Anderson. tables Bond Buyer p 2-4+ N 17 '23

Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, Nov. 1923.

A year of city ownership in Detroit [Mich.]: investigator finds street railroad a success thus far under municipal operation; more cars and more passengers. L. D. Upson. tables State Service (N.Y.) 8:13-15 Ja '24

Ordinances

Rail-light franchise ordinance is offered for council consideration. City Bul (Columbus) 9:97-102 F 14 '24

Statistics

Electric railways broke all records in 1923: figures show they carried more passengers, operated more cars and more car miles, and had the greatest gross revenue in history of the industry; increased expenses caused a decrease of nine-tenths of one per cent. net revenue. E. J. Murphy. tables Aera 12:1647-62 My '24

Trend of electric railway traffic: riding increased steadily through 1923 and during first four months of 1924; since then industry has felt effects of general business depression; operations of group of 80 typical railways tabulated. E. J. Murphy. charts Aera 13:159-68 S '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: steam and electric railroad cars and railroad repair shops. Supt. of doc. '23 26p 5c

What the census shows: preliminary figures on electric railway operations in 1922 compared with figures for 1917 show improvement over pre-war year and demonstrate the essential character of the industry. E. J. Murphy. Aera 12:1352-5 Mr '24

Taxation

Railways loaded with taxes: analysis of information from 113 companies shows that public taxes and imposts take 9.6 per cent of operating revenues; many taxes unjust and inequitable, and public itself in time will demand fair treatment of utilities. tables Aera 12:334-41 O '23

Greater part of the report of the Committee on special taxes presented to the American electric railway association, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

Electrical industries

† Bankers econ. service. Electric light and power industry: consumption of energy ahead of last year; all major companies on a dividend basis. Je 3 '24 255-8p tables (Special bul.) ?price

† E M F electrical year book, 1924: an encyclopedia of current information about each branch of the electrical industry, with a dictionary of electrical terms and a classified directory of electrical and related products and their manufacturers in the United States and Canada. F. H. Bernhard, ed. Electrical trade pub. co. '24 1672p il tables diags $10

Electrical development in Taiwan: a superpower scheme to supply the island of Formosa. il table Far Eastern R 19:321-3+ My '23

Market for electrical goods in Turkey. E. A. Plitt. table Commerce Repts no 50 p 701-2 D 10 '23

Newark's [N.J.] electrical progress. il Newarker p 4-5+ O '23

See also subhead Electrical industries under: Trade unions

Accounting

* Maine. Public utilities comm. Uniform classification of accounts for electrical utilities, effective January 1, 1924. Augusta '23 116p

Directories

Electric light and power plants in China. map Chinese Econ Mo p 22-39 Je '24

† 'Electrician' directory & handbook of the electrical, engineering & allied trades, 1924: the blue book. Benn '24 1375p tables charts (V. 42) *25s

Laws

Nebraska—Act to provide that electric transmission lines and power companies of Nebraska shall afford and give to all persons, associations and corporations upon reasonable and equal terms, service facilities and physical connection to their lines running between cities and villages within this state, and to provide for the enforcement of the provisions of this act. (Ch. 170, Laws 1923)

Electrical industries—*Continued*

Ordinances

Ordinance 33135: an ordinance repealing sections eight hundred eighty-seven to eight hundred ninety-nine, inclusive, of the Revised code of St Louis, nineteen hundred fourteen, and ordinance numbered thirty thousand two hundred ninety-nine, instituting a section of electrical inspection in the division of light, heat and power in the department of public utilities, prescribing rules for electrical work and providing a penalty. tables City J (St Louis) 6: 81-123 Ap 29 '24

Statistics

Electrical equipment and material industry. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 167-72 '23

Electrical equipment in Italy. H. C. MacLean. (Trade information bul. no. 151) Commerce Repts Sup 18p O 15 '23

German electrical industry: as revealed by exhibits at the Leipzig fall fair, 1923. A. J. Gray. (Trade information bul. no. 187) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p F 11 '24

Italy's electrical imports and exports during 1923. A.A. Osborne. Commerce Repts no 21 p 519 My 26 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies. Supt. of doc. '23 19p 5c

Electrification. See subhead Electrification under: Railroads

Elementary schools

Analysis of the job of the elementary principal. B. R. Buckingham. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 2:243-6 O 17 '23

College women as elementary school teachers. J. H. Horn. Educ Administration & Supervision 10:142-6 Mr '24

Contribution of early elementary education to education in general. T. W. H. Irion. Mich Educ J 1:411-16 My '24

Future for elementary education. James Yoxall. *In* Marchant, James, ed. Claims of the coming generation, p 98-108 '23

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Elementary education (England and Wales): cost per child, elementary education, 1921-1922, 1922-1923 (L.E.A.'s. [local education authorities] actual expenditure), and 1923-1924 (L.E.A.'s. April estimates). H. M. stationery office '23 32p tables *1s

* Hertfordshire, Eng. County council. Education handbook: elementary education; sect. 1, School management; sect. 2, School attendance. Hertford, Educ. office N '23 76p Edition limited.

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. Correlating play and class room work in the elementary grades. H. D. Meyer. Chapel Hill Ja 1 '24 31p (Bul. v. 3, no. 9) 50c

Primary instruction in Cuba: a comparison between it and that of other countries. C. M. Trelles. tables Inter-America 7:401-43 Je '24

Address delivered in the Instituto de segunda enseñanza of Matanzas, Cuba, Aug. 28, 1923.

Recent conceptions of the aims of elementary education. L. V. Koos. bibl chart Elem School J 24:507-15 Mr '24

Standards in early elementary education. F. G. Bonser. *In* Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1923, p 169-83 '23

Courses of study

* Alabama. Dept. of educ. Manual of the course of study of the public elementary schools. 5th ed Montgomery '23 96p bibl (Bul. no. 35)

* Ohio. Dept. of educ. Syllabus for the study of elementary school subjects: confined to the most essential subject matter and methodology (1923 edition). T. H. Winters. Columbus '23 111p

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of public instruction. One-teacher elementary schools: handbook of organization and courses of study, years I-VIII. Harrisburg '24 309p bibl il tables plans

* Philippine Islands. Dept. of public instruction. Course of study for primary grades, with suggestions to teachers. Manila '24 266p tables il

Finance

‡ Educational finance inquiry comm. Elementary school costs in the state of New York: a report reviewed and presented under the auspices of the American council on education, Washington, D.C. R. O. Stoops. Macmillan '24 123p bibl tables charts $1

Laws

California—Act to amend section one thousand six hundred eighty-seven of the Political code, providing that in all schools having more than two teachers, beginners shall be taught by teachers who have had at least two years experience, or by normal school graduates. (Ch. 278, Laws 1923)

Elevators

Laws

Iowa—Act regulating the construction, installation, equipment, maintenance and operation of elevators; providing for the adoption of a code of standards, rules and regulations; providing for the inspection of elevators and making provision for its enforcement and providing penalties for violation. (Ch. 18, Acts 1923)

Safety devices and measures

* California. Industrial accident comm. Tentative elevator safety orders. Sacramento '24 75p tables

Eliot, Charles W.

‡ Eliot, C. W. A late harvest: miscellaneous papers written between eighty and ninety. Atlantic Monthly pr. '24 305p il $3

Contents: Autobiographical: Biographical and reminiscent; Human society; Education; Labor problems; Medicine and public health; Religion; The country and the world; Bibliography, 1914-1924.

Elizabeth, New Jersey

Elizabeth, N.J. City plan comm. Preliminary report on the Elizabeth city plan. '23 46p il chart maps

Embalming

Laws

* Oregon. Embalmers' examing bd. Law, rules and regulations and official list of licensed embalmers, for the year ending December 31, 1924. Salem '24 32p

Embezzlement

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the enactment of a clear, simple, criminal statute governing embezzlement by public officers.

Emigration

Key, Helmer. European bankruptcy & emigration. Methuen '24 169p tables maps *6s

Contents: The bankruptcy of the reconstruction policy; New routes for the world's trade; The illusion of Russia; The white civilization in danger; Did Japan win the great war; The British colonization policy and its history; American colonial policy and the Peruvian concession; Natural resources of Latin-America; European emigration problems; General conclusions.

The menace of emigration from Canada: estimated that approximately one-third of the demobilized C.E.F. [Canadian expeditionary forces] have transferred allegiance to United States. C. G. MacNeil. tables Ind Can p 49-50+ Je '24

See also Immigration

Statistics

German emigration in 1923: highest figure since 1892. Transatlantic Trade p 21-2 Jl '24

Emigration—Statistics—*Continued*
Statistics of continental migration in Czechoslovakia. Internat Labour R 10:59-85 Jl '24

Employee ownership
Is labor becoming capitalist? T. N. Carver. table Financial World 41:678+ My 31 '24
See also subhead Customer ownership under: Public utilities

Employee publications. See House organs

Employees

Physical examination

* Carney, C. S. Physical standards for factory employment. Cleveland, O., C. S. Carney, c/o White corp. '24? 147-52p table
Reprinted from the Journal of Personnel Research, Aug.-Sept., 1923.
Five hundred health examinations of industrial workers. Phila Health Council and Tuberculosis Comm Memorandum p 1-3 Ag '24
† Great Britain. Home office. Report of the Departmental committee on medical examination of young persons for factory employment. H. M. stationery office '24 24p tables (Cmd. 2135) *6d
Physical examinations with follow-up work in a department store. C. A. Swan and A. B. Emmons, 2d. tables J Ind Hygiene 5:359-65 F '24

Employer insurance. See Insurance, Employer

Employers' associations
Employers' organizations in the northern countries. H. C. Oersted. Internat Labour R 8:333-44 S '23
‡ Labour research dept. Federation of British industries. Labour pub. co. '23 64p tables (Studies in labour and capital no. 5) 2s 6d
Some tendencies of employers' organizations, in 1923. Internat Labour R 9:208-26 F '24

Employers' liability
See also Workmen's compensation

Laws

* Texas. Industrial accident bd. Employers' liability act, as amended by the 35th, 37th and 38th legislatures, amendment by the 38th legislature, became effective June 13, 1923. Austin '23 42p

Employment
Germany's regulation of the labor market. Emil Frankel. table J Pol Econ 32:207-25 Ap '24
Irregularity of employment as a factor in high labor costs. W. S. Parker. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 30-44 '24
A manufacturer guarantees steady employment. Am Labor Leg R 13:199-200 S '23
Procter Gamble manufacturing co., Cincinnati, O., have guaranteed a 48-week year to their employees.
Private and public employment. C. R. Woodruff. Am Munic 46:142-6 Ja '24
Private and public employment contrasted. C. R. Woodruff. Am J Soc 29:208-18 S '23
Address before the Industrial association, employment managers section.
* Proctor, W. C. Guaranteed year round employment: a statement of interest to the world of industry and labor. Cincinnati, O., Procter & Gamble co. '23 30p
See also subhead Employment under: Sailors; Soldiers, Disabled; Women

Laws

† Belgium, act: contract of employment; act relating to the contract of employment; dated 7th August, 1922 (Revue du Travail, 1922, no. 8, p. 1341). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Bel. 2 5p '23 2d

Statistics

Comparison of employment in March, 1924 and March, 1923. Mo Labor R 28:1071-8 My '24
Depression and recovery: fall and rise in employment in the production of building materials reviewed by the chief statistician [New York state]. chart Ind Bul 3:14-15+ O '23
Depression and recovery: review of apparel and allied industries by chief statistician [New York state] shows early decline and quick recovery. chart Ind Bul 3:36-7+ N '23
Depression and recovery: slight effect of business cycles on food industries and printing shown by figures, compiled by the chief statistician [New York state]. chart Ind Bul 3: 61-2 D '23
Employment in selected industries in January, 1924. Mo Labor R 18:590-8 Mr '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 1, [Men's clothing]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 10-11 D 10 '23
Employment in various city industries: no. 2, [Women's clothing]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 6-7 D 17 '23
Employment in various city industries: no. 3, [Millinery]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 11 D 24 '23
Employment in various city industries: no 4, [Boots and shoes]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 11-12 Ja 7 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 5, [Rubber goods]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 7-8 Ja 14 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 6, [Mill products]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 22-3 Ja 21 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 7, [Paper goods]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 23-4 Ja 28 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 8, [Metals]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 15 F 4 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 9, [Glass]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 15 F 18 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 10, [Printing and publishing]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 14-15 F 25 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 11, [Drugs and chemicals]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 11-12 Mr 10 '24
Employment in various city industries: no. 12, [Machinery]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 6-7 Mr 31 '24

Employment—Statistics—*Continued*

Employment in various city industries: no. 13, [Groceries]; comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 5 Ap 7 '24

Employment in various city industries: no. 14, [Confectionery]: comparisons made by the Merchants' association for the benefit of manufacturers who may desire to forecast the future by comparing past and present tendencies. chart Greater N Y p 10-11 Ap 21 '24

Employment [Pennsylvania]: classified summary of activities of state employment offices, for the year ending December 31, 1923. Labor and Ind p 13-14 Mr '24

Employment situation at the beginning of February, 1924, as reported by employers [Canada]. chart Can Labour Gaz 24:229-34 Mr '24

Index of employment in manufacturing industries. charts Fed Reserve Bul 9:1272-9 D '23

Index of the labor market. charts Fed Reserve Bul 10:83-7 F '24

Industrial employment in the present business cycle. W. A. Berridge. charts R Econ Statis 5:292-300 O '23

National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914-January, 1924. '24 104p charts (Research rept. no. 69) $2

Recent employment statistics. [Iowa, Massachusetts, Minnesota]. Mo Labor R 17:1366-8 D '23

Working time in factories: extent of part time employment reviewed by the chief statistician from reports of 1281 firms with over 375,000 employees. Ind Bul 2:212-14 Jl '23

Surveys

* United States. Employment service. Special survey of 44 states, based on information received from federal-state directors of the U.S. employment service and commissioners of labor, showing present employment conditions of the country and the general industrial, and agricultural employment prospects for 1924. '24 15p

Employment exchanges

Employment exchanges in Japan. Ind and Labour Information 11:273-5 Ag 18 '24

Employment exchanges in Japan: policy of the government. Ind and Labour Information 10:221-5 My 12 '24

Employment exchanges in Poland. Ind and Labour Information 9:201-2 F 18 '24

* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the public employment offices, for the year ending December 31, 1922. Boston '23 29p tables chart (Public doc. no. 80)

Norway: labour exchanges and unemployment insurance, 1921-1922. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:563-6 S 28 '23

Post offices as employment exchanges: a New Zealand experiment. Ind and Labour Information 9:63 Ja 28 '24

Conferences

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the International association of public employment services, held at Toronto, Canada, September 4-7, 1923. Mr '24 56p tables (Bul. no. 355, Employment and unemployment ser.)

Directories

* United States. Employment service. Directory of public employment offices. My '24 20p

Laws

* California. Bur. of labor statistics. Private employment agency law. San Francisco '23 10p

California—Act to amend an act entitled "An act regulating private employment agencies, providing a license for the operation thereof and a fee therefor, providing forms of receipts and registers to be used and kept, prohibiting any charge for registering or filing application for help or employment, prohibiting the dividing of fees, providing for the refunding of fees and expenses in the event of failure to procure employment, and granting the commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics the power to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the purpose and intent of this act", prescribing the matters to be stated in contracts for employment, requiring certain information in regard thereto to be furnished for help, and vesting authority in the commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics to prescribe rules and regulations and to adjust controversies arising under this act. (Ch. 412, Laws 1923)

California—Act to amend an act entitled "An act regulating private employment agencies, providing a license for the operation thereof and a fee therefor, providing forms of receipts and registers to be used and kept, prohibiting any charge for registering or filing application for help or employment, prohibiting the dividing of fees, providing for the refunding of fees and expenses in the event of failure to procure employment and granting the commissioner of the bureau of labor statistics the power to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the purpose and intent of 'his act'", approved June 3, 1913, as amended by adding thereto a new section, designated section 11 a, providing for the establishment and observance of a regular schedule of fees by each licensed employment agency. (Ch. 413, 414, Laws 1923)

† Germany, act: employment exchanges; employment exchanges act; dated 22nd July, 1922 (Reichsgesetzblatt, 1922, Teil. I. Nr. 56, S. 657). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ger. 3 18p '23 5d

† Greece, decree: employment exchanges; royal decree concerning the establishment of employment exchanges; dated 22nd September, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 6 2p '23 1d

Porto Rico—Act creating a general employment agency of the people of Porto Rico to be under the direction of the Department of agriculture and labor, and for other purposes. (No. 51, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act providing for the licensing, bonding and regulating of private employment agents; limiting the fee charged by such agents; providing for the cancellation of such license; prescribing the duties of the commissioner of labor statistics for the state of Texas with reference to the enforcement of this act; providing for recoveries on said bond; fixing penalties for the violation of this act; creating a special fund for the enforcement of this act and appropriating same for said purposes; repealing certain laws and all laws or parts of laws conflict herewith and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 13, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to amend sections 3 and 20 of House bill no. 13 passed at the regular session of the thirty-eighth legislature and approved by the governor on February 28, 1923, and being an act providing for the licensing, bonding and regulating of private employment agencies. (H.B. no. 186, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact chapter fifteen of the acts of one thousand nine hundred and one, relating to an employment bureau. (Ch. 49, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Massachusetts public employment offices: review of activities, 1906-1922. chart *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the public employment offices, 1922. p 25-8 '23

Employment management

† American management assn. Conferring with employees: report of Committee on employee coöperation, with convention discussion. Oscar Miller, chm. Am. management assn. '23 17p $1

Employment management—*Continued*

† American management assn. Distribution and utilization of the product of the public schools: report of Committee on relations with public schools, with convention discussion. C. S. Coler. chm. '24 23p table (Com. rept. ser. no. 10) $1
Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

† American management assn. Selecting employees: report of Committee on employment plans, with convention discussion. E. B. Morgan, chm. '23 25p $1
Presented before the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

† American management assn. Transfer and promotion among employees: report by Committee on transfer and promotion among office employees of the office executives' division. E. J. Benge. '24 32p il table (Office executives' ser. no. 1) $1
Presented before the office executives' division, American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

‡ Bloomfield, Daniel. The modern executive. Wilson '24 266p bibl il chart (The modern executive's lib.) $2.25

† Cutter, W. O. and others. Controlling the labor. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Ag 15 '24 15p table (Official publications v.5 no. 23) 75c

* Donald, W. J. Man-management: the respective functions of the line executive and of the manager of the personnel department. Am. management assn. '23 8p
The field of personnel administration. Ordway Tead. Taylor Soc Bul 8:237-40 D '23
Graphic labor control. E. J. Benge. charts J Personnel Research 3:46-51 Je '24

† Harrison, Morris and others. Personnel administration in companies of 1,000 or less employees. Am. management assn. '24 28p (Convention address ser. no. 10) 25c
Papers presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 31, 1923.

* Illinois. Univ. Col. of commerce and business administration. Bur. of business research. Methods of training employees in stores of moderate size. Urbana Ap 7 '24 19p tables (Bul. no. 5)

† Rectanus, S. R. Relation of the employment department to the foremen; with discussion. Am. management assn. '24 10p (Plant executives' ser. no. 2) 25c
Address at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

† Schauffler, B. F. Tests for stenographers. Am. management assn. '24 12p (Office executives' ser. no. 4) 25c
Address delivered before the office executives' division, American management association, New York, Oct. 30, 1923.

‡ Schell, E. H. The technique of executive control. McGraw '24 133p $1.75

‡ Scott, W. D. and Clothier, R. C. Personnel management: principles, practices, and point of view. Shaw '23 643p bibl il tables diags charts $5

Sizing up the value of the employe and his job: the very nature of bank work makes increasingly important the matter of job analysis in the modern bank. W. R. Bimson. il Bankers Mo p 14-15+ O '23

‡ Tead, Ordway. A course in personnel administration: syllabus and questions. Columbia univ. pr. '23 246p bibl $3

What 86 years have taught us about selecting labor. H.B. Cheney. tables charts Mo Labor R 28:933-45 My '24
Description of the labor management system of Cheney brothers, silk manufacturers. Reprinted from Factory, Apr., 1924.

Enemy property. See Property, Enemy

Engineering

Ethics of engineering. J. D. Morgan. Hibbert J 22:230-44 Ja '24

Lauer, C. N. Engineering in American industry: the development of industry in these United States during one hundred and twenty years. McGraw '24 94p il tables maps $2.50
Lecture delivered before Princeton university, Dec. 12, 1923, under the Cyrus Fogg Brackett lectureship in applied engineering technology.

Outlook of the engineering profession: an interesting address delivered before the engineering students of Cornell university on February 9, 1923. L. W. Wallace. Cornell Civil Engineer 32:43-5+ Ja '24

See also Automotive engineering; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Industrial engineering; Marine engineering; Sanitary engineering

Accounting

‡ Goldman, O. B. Financial engineering: a text for consulting, managing and designing engineers and for students. 2d ed rev and enl Wiley '23 325p tables charts $3.50

Conferences

† American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Transactions, containing papers and discussions presented at the meetings, held in New York and Canada in 1923. '23 1339p il tables diags charts maps (V. 69) $4

† Iowa eng. soc. Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, held at Des Moines, Iowa, January 23-26, 1923. '23 160p il tables charts maps 50c
Edition limited.

Laws

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact chapter one hundred and six of the acts of the legislature, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, regular session, entitled, "An act to regulate the practice of the profession of engineering, and to create a state board of registration for engineers, and to prescribe penalties for the violation of the provisions thereof". (Ch. 63, Laws 1923)

Practice

† Johns Hopkins univ. School of eng. Lectures on engineering practice, 1922-23. Johns Hopkins pr. '23 90p il tables diags charts $1

* New York (state). Univ. Engineering and land surveying: law, rules and information, revised and corrected. Albany S '23 59p (Handbook 36)

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the general business law, in relation to the licensing of professional engineers and land surveyors. (Ch. 330, Laws 1923)

Engineering education

Development of engineering education. A. B. McDaniel. table plan Military Engineer 15: 501-3 N '23

† National industrial conference bd. Engineering education and American industry. '23 25p tables charts (Special rept. no. 25) 50c

† Wickenden, W. E. Engineering colleges and industry. Am. management assn. '24 11p (Convention address ser. no. 5) 25c
Address at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

Engineering foundation

Engineering foundation. A. D. Flinn. Am R 2: 85-90 Ja '24

Engineering industries

Directories

† Engineering directory: sellers' guide to supply houses, 1924 edition. Crawford '24 384p (V. 31) $3

* New England assn. of commercial engineers. 1924 year book and business directory of members. '24 64p tables

† Sweets' engineering catalogue of industrial and power plant materials, equipment and supplies: a completely indexed catalogue filing system. Sweets '24 1016p il tables diags plans (V. 10)

Engineering industries—*Continued*

Periodicals

The engineering press of Great Britain. David Brownlie. Internat Pr R 1:65-74 Ap '24

Equality

‡ Goebel, Julius, jr. The equality of states: a study in the history of law. Columbia univ. pr. '23 89p $1.50

Contents: Classical and mediaeval theories of equality; Equality in mediaeval international relations; Equality in international law.

Escanaba, Michigan. See Public utilities—Municipal ownership

Essen, Germany. See Housing, Industrial

Essential oils

Perfumery and Essential Oil Record year book & diary, 1924. Street '24 80p tables included in subscription 17s 6d

Estates

* Irving bank-Columbia trust co. Distribution of estates by will and by law, with a synopsis of New York transfer tax and federal estate tax laws. '23 42p

Laws

Alaska—Act for the settlement of estates without administration. (Ch. 56, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the decedent estate law, in relation to inheritance of real property by the parent or parents of a decedent. (Ch. 393, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the decedent estate law, in relation to wills of personal estate. (Ch. 233, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing a means whereby real estate devised upon a trust to divide it among other persons, and trustee has died without performing the trust, may be divided amicably by the interested persons with the approval of the orphans' court and the legal title be vested in them by judicial decree. (No. 326, Laws 1923)

Esthonia

Baltic border states. table map Commerce Mo p 21-6 Ap '24

Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 260p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

The new Baltic states: 1, Esthonia. table Economist 99:45-6 Jl 12 '24

See also Corporations—Taxation; Flax industry; Land; Peat industry; Railroads, Foreign; Tariff; also subhead Laws under: Match industry

Economic conditions

Baltic states in 1923. Commerce Repts no 16 p 189-90 Ap 21 '24

Esthonia. H. B. Quarton. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 54) tables Commerce Repts Sup 37p '24

‡ Esthonia directory of trade and industry, 1921. Tallinn, Esthonia, Esthonian assn. of mfrs. '23? 465p tables ?price

Text in Esthonian, German and English.

Esthonian industries and their development. tables Esthonian Econ Bul p 8-14 '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and industrial conditions in Esthonia, dated June, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 28p tables *1s

Survey of the country's leading industries. tables European Commercial p 6-7 O 6 '23

Finance

Finances of the Esthonian republic. tables Esthonian Econ Bul p 17-18 '23

Ethics

‡ Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution: a study in comparative ethics. 4th ed Chapman & Hall '23 648p *12s 6d

‡ McDougall, William. Ethics and some modern world problems. Putnam '24 256p $2.50

See also Accounting; Business ethics; Judicial ethics; Medical ethics

Eugenics

Eugenics: a contribution to the annals of reform. H. M. Parshley. Am R 2:155-64 Mr '24

Eugenics and limitations of marriage. J. P. Chamberlain. J Comparative Legislation 5: 253-7 N '23

Reprinted from the American Bar Association Journal, July, 1923.

Eugenics as viewed by a sociologist. W. S. Thompson. Mo Labor R 18:227-39 F '24

Paper read before the 18th annual meeting of the American sociological society, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27, 1923.

‡ Fallon, Valere. Eugenics; tr. by E. C. Messenger. Benziger '23 62p 40c

Contents: The beginnings of eugenics; Eugenics and morals; The urgent tasks before eugenics.

Gates, R. R. Heredity and eugenics. Constable '23 288p bibl il diags *£1 1s

Contents: Introduction; General aspects of heredity; Inheritance of physical characters in man; Inheritance of mental characters in man; The limits of heredity; Social and world aspects of eugenics; List of general works bearing on eugenics; Bibliography of papers cited in the text.

‡ Holmes, S. J. Studies in evolution and eugenics. Harcourt '23 261p tables $3

Contents: Present tendencies in evolutionary theory; Beyond natural selection; Panmixia and degeneration; Our deteriorating inheritance; Social betterment and eugenic progress; Heredity and the mind; Is Infant mortality selective; Has civilization diminished the rigor of natural selection; Sexual selection: its present shortcomings and future possibilities; Do early marriages produce inferior offspring; Is birth control an aid or a menace to eugenics; Will birth control reduce fertility; Some misconceptions of eugenics; Immigration and the future American; The biological effects of race mixture; The biological fortunes of the Negro.

Bibliography

‡ Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics. Univ. of Calif. pr. '24 514p (Univ. of Calif. publications in zoology v. 25) $5

List of general works bearing on eugenics; Bibliography of papers cited in the text. *In* Gates, R. R. Heredity and eugenics, p 252-72 '23

Conferences

† International eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family: scientific papers on the second international congress of Eugenics, held at New York, September 22-28, 1921. Williams '23 2v il tables charts ?price

Laws

New eugenics law of Oregon, 1923. Eugenical N 9:25-8 Mr '24

Europe

‡ Gibbon, H. A. Europe since 1918. Century '23 622p $3

‡ Gooch, G. P. History of modern Europe, 1878-1919. Cassel '23 728p *21s

‡ Hayes, C. J. H. Political and social history of modern Europe: v. 1, 1500-1915. Macmillan '24 597p bibl charts maps $3.25

‡ Hayes, C. J. H. Political and social history of modern Europe: v. 2, 1815-1924. rev ed Macmillan '24 905 p bibl maps $4

‡ Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815. rev and enl ed Holt '23 2v bibl maps (Am. historical ser.) $7 Lib ed $8.50

‡ Macartney, M. H. H. Five years of European chaos. Chapman & Hall '23 242p *10s 6d

‡ Muir, Ramsay. Expansion of Europe: the culmination of modern history. Houghton '23 365p maps $3.50

Postwar political alignments. League of Nations v 6 no 2 89-161p '23

Contents: Introduction: Alliance movements against Germany: The little entente; The Hapsburg restoration movement; The Russian "sanitary cordon"; Germany and Russia; The Russian-Turkish treaty: The succession states of the Austrian empire; The Pacific pact.

Europe—*Continued*

† Seton-Watson, R. W. Emancipation of southeastern Europe. Hyndman memorial com. '23 38p *1s
First Hyndman memorial lecture, delivered Mar. 7, 1923.

‡ Sherrill, C. H. The purple or the red. Doran '24 318p il *$3
"The writer believes that in Italy, in Spain, in England and elsewhere the person of the king as a symbol has already proved a new and powerful factor in the war against bolshevism."

‡ Ware, M. S. A new world through old eyes, with reminiscences from my life. Putnam '23 291p $2

‡ Williamson, H. L. From despotism to democracy: a history of modern Europe, 1789-1923. Pitman '23 280p bibl tables maps *3s 6d

Wiseman, William and others. British labor party and the European settlement. For. policy assn. '24 31p (F.P.A. pam. no. 25, ser. of 1923-24) 10c
Report of the 67th luncheon meeting of the Foreign policy association, New York.

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Agriculture—Surveys; Americans in Europe; Budget, National; Commerce, Foreign; Housing; Immigration; Insurance companies; International relations; Iron and steel industry; League of nations; Money; Periodicals—Directories; Public health; Sewage disposal; Tariff; Tobacco industry; United States—Commerce

Economic conditions

America will gain by financing Europe's reconstruction: our surplus gold, so employed, will both earn interest and expand our foreign markets. R. F. Zinkann. tables Annalist 23:579-80+ My 19 '24

* American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. Economic problems of western Europe, 1923. '23 48p tables charts maps

Economic and financial developments in Europe. table charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 supplementary letter 123-30p My 10 '24

Economic and financial progress in Europe, 1923-24. J. S. Davis. tables charts R Econ Statis 6:205-42 Jl '24

Economic conditions in Europe during the first half of 1924. Econ World n s 28:225-7 Ag 16 '24
Reprinted from Federal Reserve Bulletin, Aug. 1924.

Economic happenings in Europe in 1923. Econ World n s 27:78-83 Ja 19 '24
From the Monthly Review of the National City Bank of New York, Jan., 1924.

The European deadlock and America's opportunity. J. H. Scattergood. *In* Md. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 96-113 '24

European economic conditions which affect the markets for agricultural products. H. B. Smith. (Trade information bul. no. 235, Survey of world trade in agricultural products no. 6) tables Commerce Repts Sup 62p Je 2 '24

European economic developments. Harvard Econ Service W Letter Sup 3:267-70 S 13 '24

Further developments in Europe. Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 2 no 36 243-50p S 8 '23

‡ George, D. L. Where are we going? Doran '23 371p *$3
"A running comment on the European situation during the past ten months."

* Kahn, O. H. European impressions. N.Y., 52 William st, Otto H. Kahn '23 70p
Address delivered before the faculty and students of Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn., Nov. 15, 1923.

‡ Key, Helmer. European bankruptcy & emigration. Methuen '24 169p tables maps *6s
Contents: The bankruptcy of the reconstruction policy; New routes for the world's trade; The illusion of Russia; The white civilization in danger; Did Japan win the great war; The British colonization policy and its history; American colonial policy and the Peruvian concession; Natural resources of Latin America; European emigration problems; General conclusions.

Laying the foundation of economic and political peace in Europe: enlisting American cooperation in settling reparations, interallied debt and other major problems. W. H. Booth. Trust Companies 38:11-15 Ja '24

Progress of European reconstruction. Statist Banking Sect 103:22+ F 16 '24

Strange contrasts that face business man in studying conditions in allied and neutral European countries: points out that countries with depressed currency are showing greatest progress. C. P. Vaughan. Phila Chamber Commerce N Bul p 8-9+ N '23

European war

‡ Asquith, H. H. Genesis of the war. Cassell '23 304p il *25s
The purpose of this book "is to trace the genesis of the war through all the antecedent stages up to its actual outbreak; with special reference to the policy pursued by Great Britain". The author was British premier from 1907 to 1916.

‡ Churchill, W. S. The world crisis, 1915. Scribner '23 v 2 578p tables maps $6.50
Volume 1 was listed in 1923 annual.

‡ Dawes, C. G. Journal of the great war. Houghton '23 271p $5
Story of the unification of supply activity in the allied armies.

‡ Howland, C. R. Military history of the World war. Gen. service schools pr. '23 2v tables maps $3
V. 1, Text; v. 2, Atlas.

‡ Mackinder, Halford. The World war and after: a concise narrative and some tentative ideas. Philip '24 286p il maps *3s 6d

‡ Maxwell, W. N. A psychological retrospect of the great war. Allen '23 191p *6s
Contents: Data and fundamental conceptions; The war impulse; Danger instincts at the front; Sentiment at the front; Courage; The unconscious mind; The influence of group life upon the individual in the army.

‡ Nowak, K. F. The collapse of central Europe. Kegan Paul '24 365p ?price
Contents: Brest Litovsk; Crises; Shells and tanks; Attempts at peace by negotiation; Bulgaria; The request for an armistice; The programme of leniency; The ideas of the time; Parliamentarization; The coming of age of the peoples; Appendices; Documents.

‡ Pierrefeu, Jean de. Plutarch lied; tr. from the French by J. E. Jeffery. Knopf '24 307p *$2.50
Author was attached to French general headquarters during the war and had the task of writing French communiqués. He discusses the superstition of military genius.

‡ Plum, H. G. and others. Modern and contemporary European civilization: the persisting factors of the great war. Lippincott '23 413p bibl il table map $2.20

Unity of command among the central powers. General von Kuhl. For Affairs 2:130-46 S 15 '23

Armistice

‡ Preliminary history of the armistice: official documents published by the German national chancellery by order of the Ministry of state; tr. by the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law. Oxford '24 163p (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of internat. law publications) $2

Australia

‡ Cutlack, F. M. Official history of Australia in the war of 1914-1918: v. 8, Australian flying corps in the western and eastern theatres of war, 1914-1918. Angus '23 485p il maps *£1 10s

* Gullett, H. S. Official history of Australia in the war of 1914-1918: v. 7, Australian imperial force in Sinai and Palestine, 1914-1918. Angus '23 844p il tables maps *£1 10s

European war—Australia—*Continued*

‡ Official history of Australia in the war of 1914-1918: v. 12, Photographic record of the war: reproductions of pictures taken by the Australian official photographers; annotated by C.E.W. Bean and H. S. Gullett. Angus '23 unpaged il plans *£1 10s

British empire

‡ Lucas, Charles. The Empire at war. Oxford '23 v 2 508p il tables maps *25s
Pt. 1, Canada; pt. 2, Newfoundland; pt. 3, The West Indies; pt. 4, Bermuda; pt. 5, The Falkland Islands; pt. 6, Patriotic war effort outside the empire.
Edited for the Royal colonial institute.

Causes

Jellicoe, E. G. Playing the game: what Mr Asquith in his book "The genesis of the war," does not tell us. Long '24 274p *12s 6d

Economic results

Economic restoration of the world. Gustav Stresemann. tables For Affairs 2:552-7 Je 15 '24

General Smuts points the way to peace: historic speech that has rung through the world; stern warning to nations drifting to disaster. African World Sup p iii-vi O 27 '23

Kessler, Harry. Germany and Europe. Yale univ. pr. '23 150p (Institute of politics publications, Williams col., Williamstown, Mass.) $2
Contents: The fruits of the war and the fruits of peace; The peacemakers at work; The fruits of Versailles; "Security"; The Ruhr and after; National and international democracy.

‡ Milner, Viscount. Questions of the hour. Hodder '23 173p table *7s 6d
Contents: The aftermath of war; Towards peace in industry; The policy of labour; Economy and taxation; Our undeveloped estate.

Speech of General Smuts, prime minister of the Union of South Africa, before the South African luncheon club, London, October 23, 1923. Internat Conciliation no 193 p 872-85 D '23
Reprinted from the London Times, Oct. 24, 1923.

‡ These eventful years: the twentieth century in the making as told by many of its makers; being the dramatic story of all that has happened throughout the world during the most momentous period in all history. Encyclopedia Britannica co. '24 2v il tables diags charts maps $11.50

Gallipoli campaign

‡ Gallipoli campaign: an outline of the military operations, by a student. Sifton '23 87p maps *3s 6d

Germany

‡ Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of internat. law. German white book: concerning the responsibility of the authors of the war. Oxford '24 178p ?price

‡ Montgelas, Max and Schucking, Walther, eds. Outbreak of the World war: German documents collected by Karl Kautsky; tr. by the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law. Oxford '24 688p (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of internat. law publications) $4

Great Britain

‡ Scott, W. R. and Cunnison, J. The industries of the Clyde valley during the war. Oxford '24 224p tables (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history: econ. and social history of the World war, British ser.) ?price

‡ Wester-Wemyss, Lord. The navy in the Dardanelles campaign. Hodder '24 288p map *16s

Illinois

* Jenison, M. E., ed. War documents and addresses. Springfield, Ill. state historical lib. '23 522p tables (Ill. in the World war v. 6) Distribution limited.

Indemnities

America and the Dawes plan. F. I. Kent. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Report, 1924, p 373-87 '24

—Same. Acceptance Bul p 4-13 Je '24
Address before the National foreign trade council, Boston, Mass., June 6, 1924.

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. British sect. [Value of reparations payments received from Germany in cash or kind by Great Britain, France, Belgium and Italy respectively during last year, 1923]. Ap 19 '24 1p (Mim.) tables

Belgian plan of settlement for the German reparations problem. J. G. Whiteley. table Econ World n s 26:557-8 O 20 '23

† Boyden, R. W. Reparations and public opinion. For. policy assn. Ja 4 '24 [4]p (Pam. no. 20, ser. of 1923-24) 5c
Extract from an address delivered before the New England society of the city of New York. Dec. 22, 1923.

The cold facts and common sense of the reparations problem: France, the Ruhr, and Germany's future. J. E. Barker. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-23 S '23

The Dawes report. Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 4-7 Ap '24

The Dawes report. R. W. Boyden. For Affairs 2:583-97 Je 15 '24

† Dawes report. tables Economist Reparations Sup 16p My 31 '24 6d

The Dawes report on German reparation payments. G. A. Finch. table Am J Internat Law 18:419-35 Jl '24

Documents regarding the European economic situation: ser. no. 3, Correspondence between Germany, the allied powers and the United States relating to reparations; Speech of General Smuts, prime minister of the Union of South Africa, October 23, 1923. bibl Internat Conciliation no 193 789-888p D '23

Economic aspects of the reparation problems. H. G. Moulton. Am R 1:633-42 N '23

Economic effects of reparation payments. F. J. Lloyd. tables Inst Bankers in Ire J 25: 73-80 Jl '23

The effects of German reparations payments upon the national economy of France. E. L. James. Econ World n s 28:114-16 Jl 26 '24
Reprinted from the American Bankers Association Journal, July, 1924.

Essentials of a reparations settlement, by Louis Loucheur; Reparations and the policy of repudiation: an American view, by Alpha. tables For Affairs 2:1-9, 55-83 S 15 '23

Europe at the cross-roads: the Dawes committee report. Charles Hodges. Annalist 23: 453-4 Ap 14 '24

Figures of the Reparations commission on Germany's actual reparations payments, to December 31, 1923. Econ World n s 27:451 Mr 29 '24

Full text of the address of General Charles G. Dawes at the opening session of the Expert committee on reparations, [Jan. 14, 1924]. Econ World n s 27:125-6 Ja 26 '24

German reparations. Advocate of Peace 86: 13-17 Ja '24

German reparations. tables *In* Constitutional year book, 1924, p 394 '24

Germany's capacity to pay. Alpha. Economist 97:610+ O 20 '23

Germany's capacity to pay: some American views. Economist 97:554-5 O 13 '23

Government control of foreign bills in Germany. Douglas Miller. table charts Harvard Business R 2:28-36 O '23

† Great Britain. For. office. Correspondence concerning the conference which it is proposed to hold in London on July 16, 1924, to consider the measures necessary to bring the Dawes plan into operation. H. M. stationery office '24 11p [Cmd. 2184] (Miscellaneous no. 10 (1924)) *3d

European war—Indemnities—*Continued*

† Great Britain. For. office. Correspondence regarding the reimbursement of the cost of the American army of occupation in the Rhineland. H. M. stationery office '23 19p (Misc. no. 6 (1923), Cmd. 1973) *6d

† Great Britain. For. office. Franco-British memorandum of July 9, 1924, concerning the application of the Dawes scheme. H. M. stationery office '24 5p [Cmd. 2191] (Miscellaneous no. 12 (1924)) *2d

† Great Britain. For. office. Reports of the Expert committees appointed by the Reparation commission. H. M. stationery office '24 138p tables (Cmd. 2105) *3s

Inter-allied conference in London. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:403-6 Jl 26 '24

† Inter-parliamentary union. Reparations and interallied debts before the Inter-parliamentary union. '24 39p ?price

Reprint from the Proceedings of the 21st inter-parliamentary conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 15-17, 1923.

"Making Germany pay": an expert method. Labour M 3:18-20 My '24

Analysis of reports of British and American committee of experts.

* Moulton, H. G. and McGuire, C. E. Germany's capacity to pay: a study of the reparation problem. Institute of econ. '23 14p table

A brief summary of the volume just published under the same title by the McGraw-Hill book co., inc., New York

‡ Moulton, H. G. and others. The reparation plan: an interpretation of the reports of the expert committees appointed by the Reparation commission, November 30, 1923. McGraw '24 325p tables (Institute of econ. investigations in internat. econ. reconstruction) $2.50

Contents: The economic analysis; Administrative and control features of the plan; Report of the committee on German assets abroad; An appraisal of the revenue features of the plan; The transfer problem; Unsettled aspects of the reparation problem; Appendix A, Report of the first committee; Appendix B, Report of the second committee.

New scheme for reparations [Dawes plan]. J. A. Hobson. For Affairs (Eng.) 5:219-20 My '24

New terms of delivery for reparations coal. W. T. Daugherty. Commerce Repts no 1 p 38 Ja 7 '24

Official summaries of the reports to the Reparations commission of the so-called Dawes and McKenna committees. Econ World n s 27:557-9 Ap 19 '24

Summaries reprinted from the New York Evening Post, Apr. 9, 1924.

The probable economic and financial effects of a reparations settlement on the United States. Econ World n s 27:773-4 My 31 '24

Reprinted from the Guaranty Survey, published by the Guaranty trust company of New York, May 26, 1923.

Reparation: pt. 4, Proposals for settlement. tables World Peace Found v 6 no 4 217-324p '23

Contents: Proposals for settlement; Germany's proposals and allied disagreement; Belgian studies of settlement.

Reparation: pt. 5, The Dawes report. World Peace Found v 6 no 5 329-444p '23

† Reparation comm. Official documents relative to the amount of payments to be effected by Germany under reparation account: 6, second part,. (Memorandum presented by the French delegation, 15th March, 1922). H. M. stationery office '23 40p tables *1s

† Reparation comm. Report on the work of the Reparation commission, from 1920 to 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 300p tables (V. 5) *5s

The reparation problem today. G. P. Auld ("Alpha"). For Affairs Special Sup v 2 no 3 18p Mr 15 '24; Same. Econ R 9:387-9, 409-11 My 2-9 '24

The reparation report: main features of the recommendations of the experts' committees to the Reparation commission. Index p 3-4 Ap '24

Reparations and America. O. F. Olden. World Tomorrow 7:11-14 Ja '24

Reparations and the policy of repudiation: an American view. Alpha. tables Econ R 8:277-81+, 299-302, 324-5 S 28-O 12 '23

Reparations payments. tables Econ R 8:375-6 N 2 '23

Figures show amounts paid by Germany up to June 30, 1923 and their distribution among the allied countries. From the Economiste Français.

The reparations problem: present position; statement of the main features of the Dawes and McKenna reports. table British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6: 174-6 Je '24

Report of Committees of experts to Reparation commission. Fed Reserve Bul 10:351-417 My '24

Full text of report.

Report of the Dawes committee. B. M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul v 4 no 1 30p Ap 28 '24

Report of the experts. Karl Helfferich. Statist 103:697-9, 741-2, 789-91, 929-31 My 3-24 '24

Report of the experts: comment on the Dawes-McKenna recommendations. Index p 3-9 My '24

Representative business men upon the reparation question. J. H. Barnes and Franz von Mendelsohn. Transatlantic Trade p 1-3 O '23

Correspondence between the president of the Chamber of commerce of the United States and the president of the Deutscher industrie- und handelstag, Berlin, Germany.

Ruhr coal production and deliveries improve. E. A. Masuret. Commerce Repts no 2 p 113 Ja 14 '24

† Scattergood, J. H. America speaks as a friend of France. Boston, Mass., 16 Beacon st, The Christian Register '23 23p 2c

Address at Institute of politics, Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 16, 1923.

A short account of the reparations question. table Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 5-8 Mr '24

Summary of part 1 of the Report of the first (Dawes) committee of experts. tables Internat Conciliation p 149-57 Je '24

Reprinted from Report of the 1st committee of experts, Paris, 1924. Annexe 2075 de la Commission des réparations.

Text of the dispatch from Lord Curzon, foreign secretary, to the British charge d'affairs at Washington, cabled October 12, making proposals to the United States government in regard to reparations; text of Secretary Hughes's aide memoire in reply to inquiry from Lord Curzon through the British charge at Washington in regard to a reparations conference. Advocate of Peace 85:434-6 D '23

What Germany has paid. F. Sthamer. tables For Affairs 4:196-7 Mr '23

Statement from the German ambassador in England.

† Wilfley, L. R. Franco-German crisis: the Hughes-Curzon proposals and America's responsibility. For. policy assn. '24? 12p 10c

Address, revised and elaborated, before the Foreign policy association, New York, Nov., 1923.

Bibliography

List of additional documentary material and sources. Internat Conciliation no 193 p 886-8 D '23

Statistics

Reparations paid by Germany (November 11, 1918-December 31, 1922). *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 318-24 '24

Italy

† Italian military action in the World war, from 1915 to 1917 and an Austrian version of Vittorio Veneto divulged in France: critical examination of foreign judgments, by Italicus. Rees '23 112p maps *3s

Medical and sanitary services

‡ Dearborn, F. M., ed. American homeopathy in the World war. Am. institute of homeopathy '23 447p il table $5

European war—Medical and sanitary services —*Continued*

‡ Macpherson, W. G. History of the great war based on official documents: medical services, general history; v. 2, The medical services on the western front, and during the operations in France and Belgium in 1914 and 1915. H. M. stationery office '23 510p il tables maps plans *£1 1s

‡ Macpherson, W. G. History of the great war based on official documents: medical services, general history; v. 3, Medical services during the operations on the western front in 1916, 1917 and 1918; in Italy; and in Egypt and Palestine. H. M. stationery office '24 56p il tables diags charts maps *£1 1s

‡ Macpherson, W. G. and others, eds. History of the great war based on official documents: medical services, pathology. H. M. stationery office '23 600p bibl il tables charts *£1 1s

† United States. War dept. Medical department of the United States army in the World war: v. 5, Military hospitals in the United States. F. W. Weed. Supt. of doc. '23 857p bibl il tables charts map plans $2.25

* United States. War dept. Surgeon gen. Medical department of the United States army in the World war: v.11, Surgery, pt. 2. '24 827p il tables charts

Mesopotamia campaign

‡ Moberly, F. J., comp. History of the great war based on official documents: the campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918. H. M. stationery office '23 v 1 402p il tables maps *15s

Naval operations

‡ Frothingham, T. G. The naval history of the World war: offensive operations, 1914-1915. Harvard univ. pr. '24 349p tables maps $3.75

Negroes

‡ Williams, C. H. Sidelights on Negro soldiers. Brimmer '23 248p $3

Contents: The call to the colors; In camp: The Negro officer; Hopes and fears; The lure of the uniform; The "Y" and other welfare organizations; The stevedore; The Ninety-second division; The Ninety-third division; Home-fires.

North Carolina

North Carolina in the World war. Walter Clark, jr. *In* North Carolina bar assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 57-72 '23

Results

‡ Thomson, C. B. Victors & vanquished: the new balance of power in central and southeastern Europe. Cape '24 124p maps *4s 6d

Submarine warfare

‡ Fayle, C. E. History of the great war based on official documents: seaborne trade; v. 3, The period of unrestricted submarine warfare. Murray '24 501p tables charts maps *21s

United States

‡ Archangel: the American war with Russia, by A chronicler. McClurg '24 216p il maps $2

Virginia

‡ Virginia. War history comm. Virginians of distinguished service of the World war. A. K. Davis, ed. Richmond '23 243p tables (Publications source v. 1) $2 pa $1.50

War claims

Clearing office report. tables Accountant 69: 665-76 N '23

Third annual report of the controller of the [British] Clearing office (Germany), the administrator of Austrian, Hungarian and Bulgarian property, and the director of Russian claims department.

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention between the United Kingdom, France, Italy and Japan relative to the assessment and reparation of damage suffered in Turkey by the nationals of the contracting powers, together with protocol providing for signature by Roumania, signed at Paris, November 23, 1923 [in connection with "Treaty series no. 6 (1923)", Cmd. 1929]. H. M. stationery office '24 9p Treaty ser. no. 3 (1924) (Cmd. 2028) *3d

Text in both French and English.

† Great Britain. Royal comm. for compensation for suffering and damage by enemy action. [Final report]. H. M. stationery office '24 13p table (Cmd. 2066) *6d

† Great Britain. War compensation court. Third report. H. M. stationery office '23 107p *6s

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Administrative decision no. I, dealing with the liabilities of Germany on all claims (save those expressly excepted) asserted by the United States in behalf of its nationals (November 1, 1923). Washington, D.C. '23 3p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Administrative decision no II. dealing with the functions of the commission and announcing fundamental rules of decision (November 1, 1923). Washington, D.C. '23 15p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Before the Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, organized under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States and Germany: United States of America on behalf of Carlton machine tool company, claimant, v. Germany, brief on behalf of the United States. R. W. Bonynge and others. Washington, D.C. '23 16p (No. 75)

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Before the Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, organized under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States and Germany: United States of America v. Germany; United States of America on behalf of the Bennett trading company, incorporated; United States veterans' bureau; Globe and Rutgers fire insurance company; Insurance company of North America, and the Automobile insurance company of Hartford, claimants, v. Germany; United States of America, and the United States of America on behalf of the National fire and marine insurance company, claimants, v. Germany; brief and additional brief on behalf of the United States. R. W. Bonynge and others. Washington, D. C. '23 163p table (Nos. 8, 94, 208)

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. First report of Marshall Morgan, assistant to the agent of the United States, before the Mixed claims commission, United States and Germany, established under the agreement of August 10, 1922, between the United States of America and Germany. Washington, D.C. '24 55p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Opinion construing the phrase "Naval and military works or materials", as applied to hull losses and also dealing with requisitioned Dutch ships (March 25, 1924). Washington, D.C. '24 75-101p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Opinion in the Lusitania cases (November 1,1923). Washington, D.C. '23 32p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Opinion in war-risk insurance premium claim: United States of America on behalf of Eastern steamship lines, inc., claimant, v. Germany (March 11, 1924). Washington, D.C. '24 71-4p

* Mixed claims comm., U.S. and Germany. Opinion in war-risk insurance premium claims (November 1, 1923). Washington, D.C. '23 59p

Settlement of American claims against Germany arising from the war. A. J. Wolfe. Econ World n s 27:89-90 Ja 19 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, Jan. 14, 1924.

Yonkers, New York

* Yonkers, N.Y. Mayor's honor roll com. Yonkers in the World war, including the honor roll of the citizens of Yonkers who served in the military forces of the United States during the World war, with a record of

European war—Yonkers, New York—*Continued*
overseas and home activities during the war period, of the city of Yonkers as a community. '23 139p il tables

Evening schools. See Continuation schools

Evidence (law)
‡ McKelvey, J. J. Handbook of the law of evidence. 3d ed West '24 588p (Hornbook ser.) $4.50

Examinations
Examinations and mental tests. H. E. Hawkes. table Educ Rec 5:28-39 Ja '24
Address delivered before the Association of American universities, Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 9, 1923.
† Illinois. Univ. Col. of educ. Bur. of educ. research. Present status of written examinations and suggestions for their improvement. W. S. Monroe and L. B. Souders. Urbana '23 77p tales (Bul. no. 17) 50c

Exceptional children. See Children, Exceptional

Excess profits tax
Excess profits tax: West Virginia university. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 237-82 '23
French taxation of profits of foreign houses. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 2 p 89 Ja 14 '24
Let the excess profits tax sleep: its erratic and uncertain burdens an intolerable business. Milton Rindler. Annalist 22:727-8+ D 3 '23

Statistics
* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [Tax on excess war profits in France, 1917-1923]. Je 3 '24 1p (Mim.)

Exchange, Foreign
‡ Ambedkar, B. R. Problem of the rupee: its origin and solution. King '23 309p tables charts *15s
Bank rate and dollar exchange. tables Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-3 Je '24
The battle of the franc and the American loan: why did the American bankers stipulate the acceptance of the experts' report on reparations; fiscal reform the chief factor in the turn; final victory not yet won; much depends upon our willingness to accept German exports. chart Am Bankers Assn J 16:637+ Ap '24
Correlation of note circulations, rates of exchange and trade balances: a study based on Danish experience. H. Kiörboe. tables Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 3-5 Ja 30 '24
The Dawes plan and foreign exchange and investment. R. S. Tucker. Commerce Repts no 33 p 414 Ag 18 '24
Denmark: the fall in the kroner. Bd Trade J n s 112:704-7 Je 12 '24
Depreciated exchange in western European marketing. S. H. Cross. Commerce Repts no 43 p 215-17 O 22 '23
‡ Diesen, Emil. Exchange rates of the world, January 1st, 1914-December 31st, 1921. Christiania, Norway, Klingenberggaten 9, A/S Økonomisk literatur '23? v 3 116p tables charts $2.80
Exchange in Ecuador: a résumé of present conditions and the reasons of their existence, by a New York export credit manager. Export Trade and Finance p 7-11 N 3 '23
Fall of the franc: factors in depreciation of the exchange value of French currency. table Index p 4-5 F '24
‡ Flux, A. W. The foreign exchanges. King '24 193p diags 10s 6d
Newmarch lectures delivered at University college, London, 1922.
Forecasting the foreign exchanges: the purchasing-power parity theory. table Statist Special Sect p 7-8+ Ag 16 '24
Foreign exchange accounting. A. H. Whitman. table Harvard Business R 2:465-72 Jl '24
Foreign exchanges. *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 156-73 '23
Foreign exchanges in March [1924]: movements of the principal currencies. Bd Trade J n s 112:417-18 Ap 3 '24
Foreign exchanges in 1923. tables Economist 98:86-7 Ja 19 '24
Forward exchange. Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 F '24
International price comparisons under depreciated exchange; The London money and capital market since 1920. tables charts Fed Reserve Bul 9:1004-10, 1020-6 S '23
Jevons, H. S. Money, banking and exchange in India. Simla, India, Supt. govt. central pr. '22 330p bibl tables Rs 2 As 8
‡ Patterson, E. L. S. and Jenks, J. W. International exchanges. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 333p il table diags (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 18) ?price sold only as part of course
Seasonal fluctuations in Swedish exchange. R. S. Tucker. table chart Commerce Repts no 37 p 650-1 S 15 '24
Swiss exchange and money rates, 1915-1923. chart Fed Reserve Bul 10:88-92 F '24
Vagaries of the Swiss franc and their causes. Econ R 8:213-14, 235-6 S 7-14 '23
Value of forward exchange to the foreign trader: the solution of the traders' difficulties with unstable exchange by means of forward exchange operations discussed by a British bank [Midland bank of London]. Export Trade and Finance p 9-13 My 17 '24
‡ Walter, H. C. Modern foreign exchange. Methuen '23 194p bibl tables *5s
Contents: Introductory: currency and gold; Mint pars; Gold points; Bills of exchange; Exchange trading; Documentary bills and credits; The balance of trade; Loans and credits; The silver exchanges; Interest rates; bank rate and the exchanges; Inflation; Purchasing power parity; The mark; The post-war exchanges; Bibliography for students.
What is meant by a favourable exchange, and how does it affect the trade of a country? A. W. Kiddy. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:607-27 Ap '24
Lecture delivered before the Institute of bankers, Bradford, Eng., Jan. 16, 1924.

Laws
Illinois—Act in relation to the buying and selling of foreign exchange and the transmission or transfer of money to foreign countries. (S. bill no. 551, Laws 1923)

Statistics
Swedish exchanges rates in 1923. Swedish-Am Trade J 18:37 F '24

Excise tax
Retroactive excise taxation. J. H. Amberg. Harvard Law R 37:691-704 Ap '24
State excise taxes as limited by the federal constitution: with discussion. L. H. Porter. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 116-50 '24

Laws
Great Britain—Act to grant certain duties of customs and inland revenue (including excise), to alter other duties, to amend the law relating to customs and inland revenue (including excise) and the national debt, and to make further provision in connection with finance. (Ch. 14, Acts 1923)
‡ Highmore, N. J. and Denniss, G. H. Excise laws: a practical arrangement of the laws relative to the excise in Great Britain, together with a table of statutes affecting excise in Ireland, with notes, tables of cases, statutes, &c. 3d ed H. M. stationery office '23 2v tables *£1 10s ea
Porto Rico—Act to provide revenues for the people of Porto Rico, by levying certain excise and license taxes for the practice of certain professions, industries or businesses; to regulate the manufacture, use and sale of alcoholic preparations and other articles; to impose certain penalties; to repeal the excise and license tax laws now in force, and for other purposes. (No. 68, Acts 1923)

Explosives
Development and use of industrial explosives. Arthur La Motte. Mining and Metallurgy 5:428-32 S '24

Explosives—*Continued*

Explosives: a saturated industry; dynamite capacity more than twice dynamite consumption in 1922; blasting powder capacity exactly twice consumption. charts Am at Work p 11-12+ S 20 '23

Study no. 4 of a series, Fitting factories to facts.

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Memorandum relating to the carriage of dangerous goods and explosives in ships. H. M. stationery office '23 102p tables *1s 6d

* United States. Bur. of mines. Additions, removals and changes in permissible list of explosives, from January 1, 1923 to August 31, 1923. J. E. Crawshaw. S '23 2p (Mim.) tables (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2523)

Laws

Fiji—Ordinance to regulate the sale, purchase and possession of explosives. (No. 5, Ordinances 1923)

New Mexico—Act making it a felony to transport or place a bomb, dynamite, or other high explosive in or upon any public service passenger coach or passenger train, or to maliciously use or handle dynamite or other explosive. (Ch. 115, Laws 1923)

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: explosives. Supt. of doc. '23 10p 5c

Extension education

‡ Draper, W. H. University extension: a survey of fifty years, 1873-1923 [Great Britain]. Cambridge univ. pr. '23 155p *3s 6d

See also Education, Adult

Exterritoriality

† Escarra, Jean. Extra-territoriality problem: being a memorandum presented to the Commission for extra-territoriality. Peking, China, La Librairie Française '23 30p *2s

Reprinted from the Peking Leader, June, 1923.

Extradition

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty and additional article between the United States and Venezuela: extradition, signed at Caracas, January 19 and 21, 1922, proclaimed, January 2, 1924. '24 11p (Treaty ser. no. 675)

Text in both Spanish and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and Bulgaria: extradition, signed at Sofia, March 19, 1924, proclaimed June 26, 1924. '24 6p (Treaty ser., no. 687)

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and Latvia: extradition, signed at Riga, October 16, 1923, proclaimed March 3, 1924. '24 6p (Treaty ser. no. 677)

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and Siam: extradition, signed at Bangkok, December 30, 1922, proclaimed March 26, 1924. '24 6p (Treaty ser. no. 681)

Eyesight

Chicago Department of Health Weekly Bulletin for Mar. 1, 1924 is a bulletin entitled, Concerning eyesight.

Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Eyesight test. Hartford '23 7p (Conn. school doc. no. 6, 1923, whole no. 455)

† Eye sight conservation council of Am. Eye tests in industry. '23 10p (Eye-sight conservation bul. 3) 6c

† Eye sight conservation council of Am. A summary report of statutory provisions in the United States for testing the sight of school children. '23 32p il tables (Bul. 4) 25c

Eyesight in industry; it is shown that the rational protection of eyesight is important for industrial prosperity. tables Ind Welfare 6:95-7 Ap '24

Municipal responsibility for the conservation of vision. L. H. Carris. Am City 29:307+ S '23

F

Factories

Economic factors in industrial plant location. P. F. Walker. Management and Administration 8:259-64 S '24

Factory buildings and factory hygiene: the welfare of the worker. R. Beattie. South African J Ind 6:519-26 N '23

Paper read before the Health officials' association congress, Pretoria, South Africa.

Factory planning. H. E. Taylor. plans *In* Institution of production engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, v 2 p 243-57 '23

Plant conditions (arrangement, order, lighting and sanitation). E. S. Chapin. Baltimore p 27-31 Ap '24

Given before the industrial conference of the Baltimore safety council.

Inspection

* Connecticut. Comr. of labor and factory. Laws of Connecticut relating to bakeshops, elevators, factories and factory inspection. Hartford Jl '23 36p

Creation of International association of factory inspectors. Mo Labor R 28:1172-3 My '24

General principles for the organisation of factory inspection. Ind and Labour Information 8:165-74 N 2 '23

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations, International labour conference: recommendation adopted by the conference at its fifth session, 22-29 October 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 16p (Cmd. 2051) *6d

Text in both French and English.

Industrial inspection in Germany in 1921 and 1922. tables Internat Labour R 8:739-57 N '23

The inspection of factories and workshops in Jugoslavia. S. S. Popovitch. tables Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 19-21 Ap '24

† International labour office. Factory inspection: historical development and present organisation in certain countries. World peace found. '23 316p bibl tables plan $1.20

Report embodying the replies of the various governments to a questionnaire circulated by the International labor office.

† International labour office. International labour conference, fifth session, Geneva, October 1923: report on general principles for the organisation of factory inspection. World peace found. '23 214p ?price

Contents: Replies of the governments in alphabetical order under each part of the questionnaire; General survey of the question in the light of the replies of the governments; Conclusions and text of draft recommendation.

† International labour office. International labour conference, fifth session, Geneva, October 1923: second supplementary report on general principles for the organisation of factory inspection. World peace found. '23 33p ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, fifth session, Geneva, October 1923: supplementary report on general principles for the organisation of factory inspection. World peace found. '23 42p ?price

Medical features of factory inspection together with a review of the literature on industrial hygiene and industrial disease in Germany in 1922. L. Teleky. bibl J Ind Hygiene 5:210-19 O '23

Translated by Carola Eliot, Harvard medical school.

Recommendation adopted by the fifth session of the International labour conference: recommendation concerning the general principles for the organisation of systems of inspection to secure the enforcement of the laws and regulations for the protection of the workers. Internat Labour Office Official Bul Sup v 8 no 22 233-40p D 5 '23

Reports of German factory inspectors for 1922. Mo Labor R 17:1263-74 D '23

Russia: factory inspection. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:304-9 Ag 17 '23

Factories—Inspection—*Continued*

Some problems of factory inspection. Internat Labour R 9:372-86 Mr '24

Based on reports prepared by the International labor office for the information of delegates to the 5th session of the International labor conference, and since published under the title, Factory inspection: historical development and present organization in certain countries, Geneva, 1923, $1.20.

Laws

† Greece, decree: establishment of undertakings; royal decree concernng the establlshment and equipment of industral and handicraft undertakings and the issue of working permits; datcd 29th September, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 7 5p '23 2d

† India, act: factories; act no. XII of 1911; 24th March, 1911; act to consolidate and amend the law regulating labour in factories (as modified up to the 1st July, 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ind. 1 16p '23 4d

† India, act and rules: factories. tables Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Ind. 2 19p '24 5d

† Japan, act: factories (amendment); act no. 33 to amend the factory act; dated 29th March, 1923 (Kampō no. 3197, of 30, III, 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Jap. 1 5p '24 2d

Revision of our factory law. Tokio Chamber of Commerce Bul p 16-19 N '23

Legislation

Outline of the Chinese factory law. Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul p 19-20 N '23

Regulation

† India (Punjab), rules: factories; the Punjab factories (amended) rules; dated 17th October, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ind. 4 15p '23 4d

New rule 2 is adopted: Industrial board [New York state] repeals old regulations relating to exits in factories five stories or less in height erected prior to October 1, 1913 and adopts new requirements governing the same. tables Ind Bul 3:52-3+ D '23

Safety devices and measures

† Great Britain. Home office. Fencing and other safety precautions for transmission machinery in factories. 2d ed H. M. stationery office '23 20p il diags (Safety pam. no. 1) *6d

Factory management

‡ Dutton, H. P. Factory management. Macmillan '24 329p bibl il tables diags charts $2.75

‡ Factory management. Shaw '23 v.p. il tables diags charts plans (Shaw management service) ?price

Issued in twelve sections.

Factory managers to cooperate: Detroit [Mich.] conference reveals need of more interchange of ideas; problems discussed. K. D. Cassidy. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 7 O 13 '23

An ideal factory organisation. A. D. Denning. il charts Ind Welfare 5:289-93 O '23

Abstract from lecture given at the conference of the Industrial welfare society, Oxford, Eng.

‡ Webner, F. E. Factory overhead: a work of reference for factory managers, engineers, cost accountants and students. White pr. co. '24 456p il diags $5

Fads

Social psychology of fads. E. S. Bogardus. table J Applied Soc 8:239-43 Mr '24

Fairs

British empire exhibition: a great imperial project. il Bd Trade J n s 112:34-5 Ja 10 '24

British empire exhibition (1924). E. A. Belcher. il Far Eastern R 19:713-17+ N '23

British industries fair, 1924, London, organised by the Department of overseas trade, April 28-May 9; Birmingham, organised by the Chamber of commerce, May 12-23. il plan Bd Trade J Sup 6p Ap 17 '24

Export trade development: foreign samples exhibitions as an aid. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:211-12 F 14 '24

The Leipsic fair: history of a great institution; new permanent buildings projected. il European Commercial 4:240-1 Ag 25 '23

Meaning of Wembley: the British empire exhibition from the standpoint of business. A. S. Andrews. il Business Organisation and Management 9:261-8 Ja '24

* United States. House. Com. on industrial arts and expositions. Accepting invitation to participate in international exposition at Seville, Spain, in 1927: hearings on H.J. res. 268, May 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 14p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. International exposition at Seville, Spain: message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report by the secretary of state relative to participation by the United States in an international exposition of arts, sciences, history, industries, commerce, and resources of Spain, Portugal, and the republics of America, beginning at Seville, Spain, on April 17, 1927. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 106)

Directories

* International chamber of commerce. Fairs and exhibitions, June-December 1924. '24 31p (Digest no. 50)

Falkland Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Falkland Islands: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 19p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1187) *9d

Fall River, Massachusetts

* Fall River, Mass. Planning bd. Report, 1922. '23? 43p il tables charts maps plans

See also City planning; Continuation schools; Public health education

Family

Ethnological approach to the family. W. C. Smith. J Applied Soc 8:102-7 N '23

Prolificacy of dependent families. H. J. Halverson. table Am J Soc 39:338-44 N '23

Far East

A call for Franco-British co-operation in the Far East. Roger de Belleval. Asiatic R n s 19:587-92 O '23

Efforts toward international cooperation in the Far East. R. S. Morris. *In* Internat. law assn. Am. branch. Report of proceedings, 1924, p 36-42 '24

A German impression of the Far East. Econ R 9:453-4 My 23 '24

Résumé of article by Emil Lederer in the Frankfurter Zeitung.

‡ Gulick, S. L. The winning of the Far East: a study of the Christian movement in China, Korea and Japan. Doran '23 185p tables *$1.35

‡ Harrison, M. E. Red bear or yellow dragon. Doran '24 296p il *$3

Contents: New paths to power in Asia; Banzai Nippon; East of Baikal; Celestial chaos: The land of the living god; The imperial soviets; Eastward the course of empire.

‡ Millard, T. F. Conflict of policies in Asia. Century '24 507p tables $4

Contents: Clash of policies; Pawns at Paris; Transfer to Washington; Geneva; Interim; Washington again; Disintegration; Residue; Japan: reform or dissimulation; Constructive; Appendices: Washington treaties and resolutions; Notes of American and Chinese governments regarding Germany; British Far East press on the Anglo-Japanese alliance; The Cassel agreement; The twenty-one demands; Statement of the position of the American government regarding loans in China; Russo-Japanese treaty; Inter-power agreements relating to China; Statements in the Washington conference regarding Siberia.

Problem of the Far East. R. M. Bewick. *In* Japan soc., London. Transactions and proceedings, 1922-1923, p 40-59 '23

Far East—*Continued*

† Rea's Far Eastern manual, 1923: the industrial year book of the Far East; mines, railways, tramways, electric light and power, telephones, water-works, dockyards, shipbuilding, iron and steel, machinery, shipping, cotton, silk, oil, flour, sugar and other industrial plants in China, Japan, Korea, Formosa, Hongkong, Siam, Indo-China, Malaya, Netherlands Indies and the Philippines. Shanghai, China, Far Eastern Review '23 960p tables maps ?price

See also Diseases; Great Britain—Commerce; Iron and steel industry; Periodicals—Directories

Commerce

‡ Eldridge, F. R. Oriental trade methods. Appleton '23 441p bibl tables map $3

Far Eastern Republic

‡ Channing, C. G. Siberia's untouched treasure: its future rôle in the world. Putnam '23 475p il tables maps $6

Far Eastern Republic: a product of intervention. H. S. Quigley. Am J Internat Law 18:82-92 Ja '24

Rise and fall of the Far Eastern republic. H. S. Quigley. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:113-35 Ja '24

Fares. See subhead Fares under: Electric railroads; Railroads

Farm buildings

* United States. Dept. of agric. Beef-cattle barns. E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley. S '23 17p il plans (Farmers' bul. no. 1350)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Dairy-barn construction. K. E. Parks. O '23 22p diags plans (Farmers' bul. no. 1342)

Farm labor. See Agricultural labor

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm management

‡ App, Frank and Woodward, C. R. The farmer and his farm. Harcourt '24 338p bibl il charts (Farmer's bookshelf) $2

* Minnesota. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Study of farm organization in southwestern Minnesota. G. A. Pond and J. W. Tapp. University Farm, St Paul N '23 135p tables charts map (Bul. 205)

* Nebraska. Univ. Agric. col. ext. service. Planning and analyzing the farm business. E. L. Taylor. Lincoln F '24 16p tables (Ext. circ. 800)

‡ Spillman, W. J. Farm management. Orange Judd pub. co. '24 459p bibl tables charts maps $3

The study and teaching of agricultural economics. A. W. Ashby. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 31:236-42 Je '24

Survey shows how farmers earned moderate profit: figures throw a flood of light on the farming situation and show the situation to be far from desperate. tables Bankers Mo p 34-6 O '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Farm management extension: early development and status in 1922. H. M. Dixon. Mr 12 '24 27p il tables charts maps (Dept. circ. 302)

* United States. Dept. of agric. A method of testing farm-management and cost-of-production data for validity of conclusions. H. R. Tolley and S. W. Mendum. Mr 31 '24 13p tables charts (Dept. circ. 307)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Analysis of the management of a farm business: managerial-training content of the type jobs of a farm as a business unit. O '23 28p bibl (Bul. no. 88, Agric. ser. no. 16)

* Utah. Agric. exp. sta. A farm-management study of the great Salt Lake valley. George Stewart. Logan My '23 44p il tables maps (Bul. no. 184)

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Farm management: farm accounts, credits, marketing, homes, and statistics; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ja '24 22p (Price list 68, 9th ed.)

Farm ownership

Agricultural landowners. Lord Ernle. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30:489-96, 585-93 S-O '23

Substance of a lecture on Agricultural landowners, given at the summer meeting of vacation students in the Examination schools at Oxford, Eng., Aug. 9, 1923.

Farm tenancy

Agricultural groups. bibl tables charts *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 84-101 '24

Disputes between landowners and tenant farmers in Japan. tables Internat Labour R 8:459-62 S '23

Iowa. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Social aspects of rural life and farm tenantry. Cedar county, Iowa. Ames Ag '23 437-94p il tables map (Bul. no. 217)

* Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Drawing up the farm lease. C. L. Holmes. Ames Ag '23 32p tables (Circ. 87)

* Nebraska. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Nebraska farm tenancy: some community phases. J. O. Rankin. Lincoln O '23 50p bibl il tables charts map (Bul. 196)

* North Dakota. Agric. col. Agric. exp. sta. Cash and share renting of farms. A. H. Benton. Agricultural College (P.O.) F '24 51p il tables charts maps (Bul. 171)

Present status of farm tenancy in the southwest. W. E. Garnett. tables Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:110-22 S '23

Paper read at the 4th annual meeting of the Southwestern political science association, Dallas, Tex., Apr. 4, 1923.

Share renting of farms in the United States. H. A. Turner. bibl tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:500-42 O '23

Share tenancy in Italy. Giulio Costanzo. bibl table Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:3-42 Ja '24

Laws

Great Britain—Act to consolidate certain enactments relating to agricultural holdings in England and Wales. (Ch. 9, Acts 1923)

Great Britain—Act to consolidate the enactments relating to agricultural holdings in Scotland. (Ch. 10, Acts 1923)

Grenada—Ordinance to amend the law relating to compensation to agricultural tenants for improvements. (No. 14, Ordinances 1923)

Statistics

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of the census. Farm tenancy in the United States: an analysis of the results of the 1920 census relative to farms classified by tenure supplemented by pertinent data from other sources. E. A. Goldenweiser and L. E. Truesdell. Supt. of doc. '24 247p charts maps (Census monographs 4) $1.25

Farmer-labor party. See subhead Farmer-labor party under: Political parties

Farming. See Agriculture

Fascism

‡ Godden, G. M. Mussolini: the birth of the new democracy. Oates '23 168p 5s

‡ Por, Odon. Fascism; tr. by E. Townshend. Labour pub. co. '23 270+xlip 7s 6d

Contents: Bolshevism and fascism; The origin of fascists and legionaries; The breakdown of the state; The socialist opportunity; Fascism intervenes; Motives and tendencies of the dictatorship; The constitutional crisis; New institutions; Appendix 1, The constitution of Carnaro (August 1920) (Fiume); Appendix 2, Programme of the National fascist party (December 1921); Appendix 3, Extract from the statutes of the Confederation of corporations.

The rise of fascism and what it stands for. V. M. Crawford. bibl Studies 12:539-52 D '23

‡ Roberts, K. L. Black magic: an account of its beneficial use in Italy, of its perversion in Bavaria, and of certain tendencies which might necessitate its study in America. Bobbs 250p il $2.50

Contents: The ambush of Italy; The fight

Fascism—*Continued*
of the Black shirts; The salvage of a nation; The beer-fascisti of Bavaria; Constitution busters; The inarticulate conservatives.

‡ San Severino, Bernardo, ed. Mussolini as revealed in his political speeches (November, 1914-August, 1923). Dutton '23 403p $3.50

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Benito Mussolini and the fascist movement in Italy (supplementary to typewritten List of references on the fascisti, November 23, 1922). N 3 '23 9p (Typew. $1)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Fatigue. See Industrial fatigue

Federal aid

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on federal aid to specific activities ("dollar-matching"). Ja 8 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Federal reserve system. See subhead Federal reserve system under: Banks and banking

Federal trade commission. See United States—Federal trade commission

Feebleminded

† Anderson, V. V. and Fearing, F. M. A study of the careers of 322 feebleminded persons. Nat. com. for mental hygiene '23 31p tables 25c

Problem of feeble-mindedness. Chicago Dept Health W Bul v 18 no 1 8p Ja 5 '24

The relation of the school program for feebleminded children to institutional care and to equipment for community life. F. N. Maxfield. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 404-8 '23

Salvage of the feebleminded. F. N. Maxfield. Am R 2:308-17 My '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Schools and classes for feebleminded and subnormal children, 1922. '24 22p (Bul. 1923, no. 59)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-22.

What science can do for the feebleminded; with discussion. C. R. Ball. Minn Inst Q p 5-22 N 6 '23
Address before the quarterly conference of the executive officers of the state institutions with the State board of control, St Paul, Minn., Nov. 6, 1923.

Bibliography

Inheritance of feeble-mindedness. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 125-37 '24

Conferences

† American assn. for the study of the feeble minded. Proceedings and addresses of the forty-seventh annual session, held at Detroit, Michigan, June 15-18, inclusive, 1923, comprising the Journal of Psycho-Asthenics, volume XXVIII, June 1922 to June 1923. '23 206p bibl tables charts $2

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend section 1891 of the General code, relating to the custody, control, care and training of feeble-minded persons (H. bill no. 369, Acts 1923)

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Number of feebleminded in state institutions in the United States, for the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 and for the period ending June 30, 1922. '24? 1p (Mim.) postage 1c

Feeding stuffs

Laws

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Seed branch. Feeding stuffs act, with amendments and regulations. Ottawa '23 23p (Acts, orders and regulations no. 10)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 1147 and 1149 of the General code, relating to the branding and sale of commercial feed stuffs and the method of prosecution for violation of the same. (H. bill no. 278, Acts 1923)

Feldspar industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: felspar. H. M. stationery office '24 7p *6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Feldspar in 1922. F. J. Katz. Mr 6 '24 251-9p chart (II:27)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Fermentation industries

Fermentation industries: their position and future prospects in India. V. Subramanian. Ind India 3:406-7 Ap '24

† Furness, Rex. The fermentation industries. Benn '24 19p (Chemical industry pam.) *6d

Fertilizer industry

Fertilizers: the world supply. H. A. Curtis. For Affairs 2:436-45 Mr 15 '24

† International institute of agric. International trade in fertilisers and chemical products useful in agriculture. 13th review, year 1922. S '23 32p tables (V. 7, no. 2) included in subscription to International Crop Report and Agricultural Statistics
Extract from the International yearbook of agricultural statistics, 1922.

New nitrogenous fertilisers of Great Britain. E. J. Russell. tables Internat R Science and Practice Agric n s 1:848-56 O '23

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on the fertilizer industry, March 3,1923. '23 87p tables

Conferences

† National fertilizer assn. Proceedings of the thirtieth annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 11-14, 1923. '23 117p tables ?price

Directories

† American fertilizer handbook, 1924: the standard reference book and directory of the commercial fertilizer industry and allied trades; the buyers' guide of the trade where to obtain plant equipment, raw materials and expert service required in the fertilizer industry. Ware bros. '24 v.p. il tables maps (V. 17) $5

Laws

California—Act to regulate the sale of agricultural minerals, and to provide penalties for the infraction thereof, and means for the enforcement of the act. (Ch. 349, Laws 1923)

Statistics

German fertilizer industry. F. T. F. Dumont. Commerce Repts no 42 p 161 O 15 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: fertilizers. Supt. of doc. '23 18p 5c

Fiji Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Fiji: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 32p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1171) *1s

See also Legislation; also subhead Laws under Business; Explosives; Game; Immigration—Regulation; Militia; Statutes—Codification and revision; Taxation

Statistics

† Fiji. Colonial sec. Fiji blue book, for the year 1922. Suva, S. Bach, govt. printer '23 240p 5s

Files and filing

‡ Scholfield, E. E. Filing department operation and control: from the standpoint of the management. Ronald '23 318p bibl il charts $3

A vertical file in every library. D. G. Ovitz and Z. K. Miller. il Wilson Bul 2:163-8 Ja '24

Finance

Burden of internal debt. Hartley Withers. Annalist 23:156 Ja 28 '24

Finance—*Continued*

Competency and economy in public expenditures. il tables map Ann Am Acad v 113 no 202 366p My '24

Pt. 1, The trend in public expenditures; pt. 2, The opportunities of the budget; pt. 3, Fiscal control and competency in the public service; pt. 4, Self-support in public institutions; pt. 5, The relation of the machinery of government to competency in public management; pt. 6, Equal pay for equal work among public employes; pt. 7, Competency and economy in purchasing; pt. 8, Morale and ability in public service.

‡ Jensen, J. P. Problems of public finance. Crowell '24 606p bibl tables (Crowell's social science ser.) $3

Pt. 1, Public expenditure; pt. 2, Public revenues; pt. 3, Public credit; pt. 4, Fiscal administration.

‡ Kent, F. C. Mathematical principles of finance. McGraw '24 253p tables charts $3

‡ Zaldari, Pierre. Financial encyclopedia. Himebaugh '23 600p tables $50

Contents: Interest; Annuities; Loans; Charts; Drawings; Parties and yields; Financial terms.

See also Hepburn, A. Barton; Municipal finance; State finance; also subhead Finance under: Agriculture; Corporations; Cotton industry; Education; Electric railroads; Elementary schools; High schools; Public health; Public utilities; Recreation; Roads

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Finance: banking, postal savings, coinage, liberty loans; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. My '23 14p (Price list 28, 10th ed.)

Finance, International

† League of nations. Memorandum on public finance, 1922. World peace found. Jl '23 202p tables $2

† League of nations. Econ. and financial comm. Reports and draft resolutions, presented by the Second committee. World peace found. S 30 '23 10p (A.83, 1923, II.) 10c

Text in both French and English.

Conferences

† League of nations. Econ. and finance sect. Brussels financial conference, 1920: the recommendations and their application; a review after two years. World peace found. '22-'23 4v tables $1.90

V. 1, Argentine, etc.; v. 2, Italy; v. 3, Brazil, Latvia, Poland; v. 4, Bulgaria and France.

Fingerprints

‡ Crosskey, W. C. S. Single finger print identification system: a practical work upon the science of finger printing. San Francisco, Calif., Crosskey single finger print system '23 264p il tables diags $5.50

† Great Britain. Registry of criminals, New Scotland Yard. Instructions in the method of taking finger prints, with a memorandum on the working of the finger print system of identification. H. M. stationery office '23 22p il tables *9d

‡ Larson, J. A. Single fingerprint system. Appleton '24 262p bibl il tables diags $3.50

Finland

‡ Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 269p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

Finland. L. A. Davis. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 14) tables Commerce Repts Sup 11p '23

‡ Söderhjelm, Henning. Red insurrection in Finland in 1918: a study based on documentary evidence; tr. by A. I. Fausbøll. Harrison '24? 159p *3s 6d

See also Aeronautics; Cooperation; Cost of living—Statistics; Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Insurance, Fire; Leisure; Match industry; Merchant marine; Municipal finance; Paper industry—Statistics; Relief work; Rents—Regulation; Shipping—Statistics; Timber industry; Unemployment—Statistics; Wages—Metal trades—Statistics; Wood pulp industry; also subhead Laws under: Labor; Poor relief

Commerce

Statistics

Details as to foreign commerce, in 1923. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 21 F 29 '24

Finland's foreign trade, first half of 1924. F. P. S. Glassey. Commerce Repts no 37 p 688-9 S 15 '24

Foreign commerce during the first half of 1924. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept no 13 p 75-6 Je 30 '24

Foreign commerce during the first quarter of 1924. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 47-9 Ap 30 '24

Trade balance January-August [1922 and 1923]. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 2-3 S 30 '23

Constitution

* Finland. Regent. Form of government of Finland, given at Helsingfors, July 17, 1919. N.Y., 5 State st, Finland consulate general '24 31p

Economic conditions

Economic situation of Finland. Econ R 8:168-70 Ag 24 '23

Finland: a short sketch of its history and economic position. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 42-4 O '23

Reprinted from Commerce Monthly.

Finland in 1923. Commerce Repts no 19 p 396-7 My 12 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic, financial and industrial conditions of Finland, dated March, 1924. C. H. Mackie. H. M. stationery office '24 68p tables *2s

Finance

Budget for 1924. tables Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 4-5 Ja '24

Finnish state finances. K. J. Kalliala. tables charts Finland Bank Mo Bul p 21-8 Je '24

State finances and taxation in prewar days and at present. tables Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 37-8 Ap '24

Foreign relations

Relations with Russia. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 1-3 O 15 '23

Statistics

* Finland. Ministry of for. affairs. Official Finnish statistics. Helsingfors '24 15p tables

Fire departments

Per capita costs of maintenance of fire and police departments. tables Newarker p 6 S '23

See also subhead Fire departments under: Hours of labor; Salaries

Finance

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Comparative analysis of fire department appropriations (1916-1923). S 6 '23 3p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 921)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City clerk. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on schools, fire and civil service, reported to the City council, April 25, 1924: reorganization of the Fire department. Munic. ref. lib. '24 5p (Pam. no. 59) postage 1c

Statistics

Equipment and costs of small-city fire departments. Am City 30:477 My '24

Fire departments—*Continued*

Two platoon system

Boston [Mass.] fire department reorganized on two-platoon system, February 1: promotion and inclusion of 210 new men will be ordered, to conform with plan. tables City Rec (Boston) 16:11 Ja 5 '23

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting the two-platoon system for the employees of permanent fire departments. (Ch. 38, Laws 1924)

British Columbia—Act respecting the two-platoon system for employees of certain municipal fire departments. (Ch. 15, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to promote the health and efficiency of firemen in cities of the state. (Ch. 410, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to promote the health and efficiency of firemen in cities of the first class by providing for a two-platoon system for the certain officers of the uniformed fire force of the Department of public safety of such cities. (No. 155, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to provide for the establishment of the two-platoon system of city fire department. (Ch. 43, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (8) of section 62.13 and chapter 236 of the laws of 1921, relating to a two-platoon system for paid fire departments. (Ch. 180, Laws 1923)

Fire hazards

Marine fire hazards. F. S. Titsworth. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 504-13 '24

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire losses

Carelessness and the fire loss. C. E. Worthington. Econ World n s 27:708-9 My 17 '24
Republished from the Quarterly of the National Fire Protection Association, Boston, Mass., Apr., 1924.

Forest acreage burned [Oregon, 1923], tables Oregon Voter 35:335 D 15 '23

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the Berkeley, California, conflagration of September 17, 1923. '23 9p il table map
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Statistics

American fire losses for the year 1922. Safeguarding Am Against Fire p 4 F '24

Annual fire losses in the United States for forty-nine years, 1875-1923 inclusive. *In* Nat. bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings, 1924, p 145 '24

Fire losses in amusement parks and piers, 1918 to 1922 (incl.) Safeguarding Am Against Fire p 4 My '24

Fire losses in 1923. Nat Fire Protection Assn Q 17:349-52 Ap '24

Fire losses in printing, lithographing and book-binding establishments, and newspaper printing offices. Safeguarding Am Against Fire p 3 Jl '24

Fire losses in public garages in five years, 1918-1922. Safeguarding Am Against Fire p 3 Ap '24

Fire's hideous toll: can it not be reduced; insurance department of association [Dominion fire prevention association] makes careful study of situation and advises methods of prevention. il tables Ind Can p 44-7 Mr '24

1923 fire losses. chart Nat Fire Protection Assn Q 17:207-9 Ja '24

Fire protection

Auxiliary fire protection systems in New York city. il Bldgs and Bldg Management p 15-18 Mr 3 '24

‡ Crosby, E. U. and others. Handbook of fire protection. Van Nostrand '24 900p il tables diags charts (V.7) $4

Fire prevention as a credit asset. W. W. Orr. Econ World n s 27:673-4 My 10 '24
Address delivered at the meeting of the National fire waste council, Washington, D.C., Mar. 27, 1924.

† Fire prevention year book, 1923. Baltimore, Md., 1006 American bldg, Baltimore underwriter & nat. agent 96p il tables plans 50c

Fire protection and plant maintenance: problems to be considered in building construction in connection with fire prevention; fire statistics for the United States; special hazards; plant maintenance for maximum protection. T. A. Fleming. Nat Engineer 27:468-72 O '23
Address presented at the annual convention of the National association of stationary engineers, Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1923.

Fire protection in small cities. il plans Am Architect 126:89-94 Jl 30 '24

Fire safety as a factor in business credit. W. W. Orr. Econ World n s 27:277-9 F 23 '24
Republished from the Quarterly of the National Fire Protection Association, Boston, Mass. The original title is: "Fire safety as a credit item".

First aid fire appliances. C. R. D'Olive. tables Nat Safety N p 33-5 Ja '24

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on fire brigades and fire prevention. Minutes of evidence. H. M. stationery office '23 690p *£2 2s

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on fire brigades and fire prevention. Report. H. M. stationery office '23 273p tables maps (Cmd. 1945) *8s

* National bd. of fire underwriters. "National electrical code", 1923: regulations of the National board of fire underwriters for electric wiring and apparatus, as recommended by the National fire protection association. '23 182p tables plans

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Suggestions of the National board of fire underwriters for the organization, drilling and equipment of private fire brigades, recommended by the National fire protection association, edition of 1924. '24 15p

* National fire protection assn. Preliminary report of the Committee on protection of records. Philadelphia, Pa., 135 S. 5th st, H. P. Weaver, chm. '23 [5]p
Reprinted from Proceedings of annual meeting of the National fire protection association, 1923.

* National fire protection assn. Year book: articles of association, officers and committees, for the year 1923-1924; membership directory, August, 1923. '23 146p

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of cities having a separately organized fire prevention force. A. S. Couillard, comp. Je 30 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* Pennsylvania. Bur. of fire protection. Make Pennsylvania fireproof. Harrisburg '23 20p

Recognition of the principle of automatic control of fire in building codes. I. G. Hoagland. il *In* Building officials' conference, p 43-59 '23

Suggested ordinance regulating the use, handling, storage and sale of flammable liquids and the products thereof. tables *In* Nat. fire protection assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 283-301 '24

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected automotive appliances. Ap '24 53p il tables

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected electrical appliances. Ap '24 274p il

* Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected mechanical appliances. Jl '24 139p

Associations

National fire protection association: what it is and what it does. H. O. Lacount. Econ World n s 26:561-2 O 20 '23
Address delivered before the 1st international fire prevention congress, New York city, Oct. 10, 1923.

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. High pressure fire service: selected references to material in the New York municipal reference library. E. W. Chapin, comp. D 13 '23 3p (Typew. 40c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Fire protection—Bibliography—*Continued*

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of recent references in the library on fire prevention. A. S. Couillard, comp. S 13 '23 3p (Typew. 40c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual meeting, held in New York, May 24, 1923. '23 142p tables chart

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting, held in New York, May 22, 1924. '24 156p tables chart

* National fire protection assn. Proceedings of twenty-eighth annual meeting, Atlantic City, May 13-15, 1924. '24 506p tables diags plan

Distributed to members only.

Forests

Appraisal of forest fire damages. H. R. Flint. J Forestry 22:154-61 F '24

California—Resolution relating to protection of forests from fire. (Assembly joint resolution no. 80, Laws 1923)

Canada's forest fire menace and its control: Canadian industry largely dependent on the forests for raw material; use of the aeroplane in fire prevention. O. C. Pease. il Ind Can p 44-6 S '23

* Connecticut. State forester. Forest fires in Connecticut, 1910-1922 (inclusive). Hartford '23 28p il tables charts

The forest fire war in California. G. C. Henderson. il Am Forests 30:531-4 S '24

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters, Lessons in forest protection. G. H. Wirt. Harrisburg '24 37p (Bul. 35)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Forest fire prevention handbook for the school children of California. Jl 2 '23 24p il map (Misc. circ. no. 7)

Laws

* California. Bd. of forestry. Forest fire laws and regulations, 1921, with attached supplement containing state forestry laws and appropriations, 1923. Sacramento '23 126p

California—Act to require owners of forest lands to provide a fire patrol therefor. (Ch. 313, Laws 1923)

Michigan—Act to provide for the preservation of the forests of this state and for the prevention and suppression of forest and prairie fires, and to create the office of chief fire warden. (No. 143, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the conservation law, in relation to protection of forests from fire. (Ch. 36, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend section seven hundred three, article VII of the act, approved the third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen (Pamphlet laws, seven hundred and ninety-seven), entitled "An act to establish a Bureau of forest protection within the Department of forestry; designating the officers who shall constitute the bureau, their duties and salaries; prescribing penalties for the violation thereof; and repealing all laws, general, special, or local, or any parts thereof, that may be inconsistent with or supplied by this act", by providing for compensation for forest fire fighting on private lands listed with the Department of forestry for forest protection. (No. 66, Laws 1923)

Texas—Acts to require all locomotives, engines and boilers operated in or near any forest or other land adjacent to forest land, and not equipped to use oil or fuel, to be provided with an efficient device to prevent the escape of sparks and fire; providing such fire prevention devices must be maintained in repair; providing a penalty for non-compliance; providing that no person shall wilfully or negligently cause or permit forest or other fires that may damage forest growth, and providing a penalty. (S.B. no. 128, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create sections 26.125 and 26.205 of the statutes, relating to the protection districts and to the prevention of forest fires. (Ch. 211, Laws 1923)

Iron and steel industry

Fire protection in steel mills and foundries; with discussion. J. M. Woltz. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 573-9 '24

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance relating to the fire brigade. (No. 2, Ordinances 1923)

California—Act to create the office of state fire marshal, to provide for his powers and duties, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Ch. 188, Laws 1923)

California—Act to provide for the formation, management, and dissolution of county fire protection districts, and annexations thereto, setting forth the powers of such districts and providing for levying and collecting taxes on property in such districts to defray the expenses thereof. (Ch. 191, Laws 1923)

Michigan—Act to provide fire protection for townships; to authorize the purchase of fire extinguishing apparatus and equipment and the maintenance and operation thereof. (No. 28, Acts 1923)

Nebraska—Act to amend section 8152 of the Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922, relating to fire escapes, chutes or toboggans, and to repeal said original section. (Ch. 53, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to amend article 2, chapter 99, of the consolidated statutes, known as the fire-escape law. (Ch. 149, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing council in cities of the first class, by ordinance, to require the installation of standpipes and sprinkler systems in certain buildings in such cities, to prescribe the kind and character thereof, and regulations therefor; and to provide for the enforcement of such ordinance. (No. 405, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to require instruction in fire prevention in the public schools of the state. (No. 21, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act requiring the erection of adequate fire escapes on certain classes of three or more story buildings now or hereafter constructed in the state, and making it the duty of the owners of such buildings and the duty of all boards, commissions, boards of trustees of public schools, county commissioners' courts, city councils, boards of city commissioners, and all officials having charge or supervision of public buildings within the provisions of this act and owned by the state or by any county, city, town or school district to provide such buildings with adequate fire escapes. (H.B. no. 410, Laws 1923)

Lumber industry

Fundamentals of fire prevention in sawmills; with reference to installation of equipment, upkeep and personnel. il tables Timberman p 66+ Ag '24

Mines and mining

Committee report: fire fighting equipment. William Conibear, chm. diag charts *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 677-97 '24

Functions and practical use of liquefied carbon dioxide in fighting mine fires. C. L. Jones. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 632-47 '24

Moving pictures

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance to make provision for the safe storing of cinematograph films. (No. 1, Ordinances 1923)

Ordinances

† Chicago, Ill. Fire dept. Bur. of fire prevention and public safety. Ordinances from the Chicago municipal code of 1922. Munic. ref. lib. '23 139p tables 35c+postage 5c

Fire protection—*Continued*

Reports

The following reports are distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Malden, Mass. O 5 '23 15p tables (Sup. to rept. no. 23)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the borough of Wilkinsburg, Pa. Ja '24 16p tables map (Rept. no. 347)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Altoona, Pa. (superseding that of 1916). Ap '24 22p tables map (Rept. no. 69)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Atlantic City, N.J. (superseding previous reports). O '23 25p tables map (Rept. no. 224)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Auburn, N.Y. (superseding that of 1906). N '23 18p tables map

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Battle Creek, Mich. (superseding that of 1917) D '23 24p tables map (Rept. no. 191)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Bayonne, N.J. (superseding that of 1914). My '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 248)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Binghamton, N.Y. (superseding that of 1916). Ja '24 24p tables map (Rept. no. 87)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Birmingham, Ala. (superseding previous reports). S '23 35p tables maps (Rept. no. 99)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Decatur, Ill. (superseding that of 1915). S '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 268)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of East Chicago, Ind. Ap '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 353)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Fort Wayne, Ind. (superseding that of 1919). Ag '24 26p tables plan (Rept. no. 151)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Green Bay, Wis. (superseding that of 1915). N '23 22p tables map (Rept. no. 271)

National bd. of fire undrewriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Hamilton, Ohio (superseding that of 1912). My '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 196)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Hammond, Ind. Mr '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 351)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire protection and eng. standards. Report on the city of Honolulu, T.H. Ag '24 tables map (Rept. no. 355)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Joplin, Mo. (superseding that of 1918). My '24 22p tables map (Rept. no. 214)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Kansas City, Mo. (superseding that of 1913). F '24 36p tables maps (Rept. no. 52)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards Report on the city of Lexington, Ky. (superseding that of 1910). Ap '24 22p tables map (Rept. no. 144)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Logansport, Ind. F '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 348)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Los Angeles, Cal. (superseding that of 1917). Jl '24 57p tables maps (Rept. no. 122)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Michigan City, Ind. Mr '24 17p tables map (Rept. no. 352)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of New Britain, Conn. (superseding that of 1917). N '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 161)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of New London, Conn. D '23 tables map (Rept. no. 343)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Newton, Mass. (superseding that of 1911). Ag '23 18p tables map (Rept. no. 178)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Paducah, Ky. (superseding that of 1911). My '24 18p tables map (Rept. no. 180)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Passaic, N.J. (superseding that of 1916). N '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 124)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Pittsburgh, Pa. (superseding that of 1915). Mr '24 53p tables maps (Rept. no. 94)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Portland, Me. (superseding that of 1913). D '23 27p tables maps (Rept. no. 53)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Racine, Wis. (superseding that of 1913). Mr '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 222)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Richmond, Calif. Mr '24 17p tables map (Rept. no. 349)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Richmond, Va. (superseding that of 1913). Ap '24 26p tables maps (Rept. no. 229)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Scranton, Pa. (superseding that of 1913). O '23 25p tables maps

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Shreveport, La. (superseding that of 1911). Ap '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 163)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Sioux Falls, S.D. Ja '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 345)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Springfield, Mo. (superseding that of 1918). O '23 22p tables map

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Topeka, Kan. (superseding that of 1911). N '23 24p tables map (Rept. no. 173)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Vallejo, Calif. Mr '24 16p tables map (Rept. no. 350)

National bd. of fire underwriters Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Wichita, Kan. (superseding previous reports). O '23 23p tables map (Rept. no. 175)

Fire protection—Reports—*Continued*

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Williamsport, Pa. (superseding that of 1914). My '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 252)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of York, Pa. (superseding that of 1910). My '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 112)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the town of Brookline, Mass. Ja '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 346)

National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the town of West New York, N.J. (superseding that of 1917). Ag '24 20p tables plan (Rept. no. 278)

School buildings

Laws

Georgia—Act to provide safety against fire hazards or stampedes from other causes for pupils in public schools in Georgia. (No. 9, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to fire escapes and fire drills. (Ch. 402, Laws 1923)

Study and teaching

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to requiring instruction in fire prevention to be given in the schools of the state. (Ch. 397, Laws 1923)

Surveys

World market survey of a fire-fighting apparatus prepared. Commerce Repts no 14 p 24 Ap 7 '24

Results of a world-wide survey of "Fire-fighting apparatus and equipment" are now available to the American automotive industry. This survey, covering leading countries of the world, embodies the answers to a questionnaire sent by the Automotive division, U.S. department of commerce, to all consular and commercial officers of the United States government.

Theaters

Report in connection with a survey of conditions in theaters and in city-owned institutions [Chicago, Ill.]. J. C. McDonnell. Chicago City Council J p 1786-9 F 13 '24

Firearms

Governors' messages, 1924

Kentucky—Gov. Fields recommends a tax on firearms.

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the enactment of a stringent law regulating the sale of deadly weapons.

Laws

California—Act to control and regulate the possession, sale and use of pistols, revolvers and other firearms capable of being concealed upon the person; to prohibit the manufacture, sale, possession or carrying of certain other dangerous weapons within this state. (Ch. 339, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act relative to dangerous weapons. (Ch. 248, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to control the possession, sale, and use of pistols and revolvers, to provide penalties, and for other purposes. (Ch. 266, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to protect the public safety by prohibiting the discharge of firearms or other weapons within one hundred and fifty yards of any dwelling house or residence while hunting or trapping for wild birds or wild animals of any kind without the consent of the owner or tenant thereof, and prohibiting the destruction and abuse of certain property by persons while hunting or trapping. (No. 392, Laws 1923)

Fireworks

Ordinances

Muffling the fourth of July [Toledo, O.]: sale is legal but setting off fireworks under present law is unlawful; local casualties and fires. Toledo City J 9:173-4 Ap 5 '24

Article includes summaries of fireworks ordinances of other cities.

First aid

* American nat. red cross. First aid instruction. Jl 15 '23 18p il table chart (A R C 1001)

Laws

Missouri—Act requiring each company, corporation, lessee, owner, operator or receiver or other person owning or operating a steam railroad in the state of Missouri, in whole or in part, to provide each train so operated with a package containing the articles hereinafter mentioned for first aid of persons who may be injured in the course of the operation of such train and providing for a penalty for the violation thereof. (C.S.H.B. 517, Laws 1923)

Fish

Laws

Alabama. Dept. of game and fisheries. Game and fish laws of the state of Alabama, in force October 1st, 1923. Montgomery '23 46p

Alaska—Act to provide for licensing of fishermen in the territory of Alaska. (Ch. 94, Laws 1923)

* Arizona. Game and fish dept. Arizona fish and game laws and cook book, 1923. Phoenix '23 63p il

* California. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Laws relating to fish and game, 1923-1925. J. S. Hunter. 23d ed Sacramento '23 211p map

Great Britain—Act to consolidate and amend the enactments relating to salmon and freshwater fisheries in England and Wales. (Ch. 16, Acts 1923)

* Idaho. Dept. of fish and game. Fish and game laws of Idaho, 1923-1924: federal migratory bird law; the Lacey bird act. Boise '23 99p

Illinois—Act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of fish, mussels, frogs, and turtles in the state of Illinois, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal all acts in conflict with this act. (H. bill no. 795, Laws 1923)

* Massachusetts. Dept. of conservation. Div. of fisheries and game. Supplement to fish and game laws of Massachusetts: contains acts and amendments passed during session of 1924. Boston '24 4p

Montana. Fish and game comm. Compilation of laws relating to game and fish, game birds and animals of the state of Montana as amended and now in force; also alien gun license law; summary of migratory bird treaty act and summary of forest fire laws of Montana, revised March 1st, 1923. Helena '23 106p

* Nevada. Fish and game comm. Fish and game laws, 1923-1924, including summary of federal game law and regulations concerning sale of fish by Indians. Carson City '23 39p

* New Hampshire. Dept. of fisheries and game. Fish and game laws, with amendments made at legislative session of 1923-1924. Concord '23 86p

New York (state)—Act to amend the conservation law, in relation to fishways. (Ch. 82, Laws 1923)

* Ohio. Dept. of agric. Fish and game div. Fish and game laws of Ohio, 1923 and 1924. Columbus '24 68p

Pennsylvania. Bd. of game comrs. Game, fish and forest laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg '23 334p

* Texas. Game, fish and oyster comr. Fish and oyster laws of Texas. Austin '23 79p

Fisheries

Fish and fisheries of South Africa: suitability for transport as necessary as abundance and food value of the available fish; in its fish supply South Africa is more favoured than any other country in the southern hemisphere, and in its crawfish supply it is decidedly more favoured than any other country in the world; a remarkably apa-

Fisheries—*Continued*

thetic attitude towards potential species such as the sardine and the anchovy which occur in abundance in the South African seas. J. D. F. Gilchrist. table South African J Ind 7:77-81 F '24

† Great Britain. Fishery bd. for Scotland. The artificial and the natural breeding of the salmon. W. L. Calderwood. H. M. stationery office '24 20p chart (Salmon fisheries, 1924, no. 11) *1s 9d

† Great Britain. Fishery bd. for Scotland. Observations on the Scottish summer herring fishing of 1922. Henry Wood. H. M. stationery office '23 42p tables charts map (Scientific investigations, 1923, no. 2) *4s

* Indiana. Dept. of conservation. Div. of fish and game. Fish culture on the farm. George Berg. rev ed Indianapolis '24 25p il diags

London Times Imperial & Foreign Trade Supplement for June 28, 1924, contains a Fishing industries section.

† Smith, W. C. Short history of the Irish sea herring fisheries, during the eighteenth and nineteenth century. Univ. pr. of Liverpool '23 49p il tables (Port Erin biological sta. special publications no. 1) *2s 6d

† United States. Bur. of fisheries. Fisheries of Key West and the clam industry of southern Forida. W. C. Schroeder. Supt. of doc. '24 74p bibl il tables (Doc. no. 962) 20c

Appendix 12 to the Report of the U.S. commissioner of fisheries for 1923.

* United States. House. Com. on the merchant marine and fisheries. Fisheries of Alaska: hearings on H.R. 2714, January 31-February 1, 6-8, 1924. Apply to Congressmen 346p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Fishes, including publications relating to whales, shellfish, lobsters, sponges; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ja '24 17p (Price list 21, 10th ed.)

Conferences

† American fisheries soc. Transactions, fifty-third annual meeting, St Louis, Missouri, September 17-19, 1923. '23 214p il tables diags $3

Laws

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Fisheries act, 1924. Eason '24 11p (No. 24) *6d

Text in both Gaelic and English.

‡ Moore, H. S. Salmon and freshwater fisheries act, 1923, and the rivers pollution prevention acts, [Great Britain] with notes and introduction. Sweet '24 262p *£1 1s

Legislation

Legislation as enacted by the 1924 session of legislature [Maryland]. Md Conservationist v 1 no 2 p 3-4 '24

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Fisheries div. Fisheries statistics of Canada, 1922. Ottawa '23 125p

Text in both French and English.

† Great Britain. Fishery bd. for Scotland. Aberdeen fishery statistics, 1917-21. H. M. stationery office '23 57p charts map (Scientific investigations, 1923, no. 1) *5s

† United States. Bur. of fisheries. Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1922. W. T. Bower. Supt. of doc. '23 118p il maps (Doc. no. 951) 20c

Appendix 4 to the Report of the U.S. commissioner of fisheries for 1923.

Flags

Story of the American flag. W. O. Hart. Am Law R 58:161-95 Mr '24

Laws

Michigan—Act to prevent and punish the desecration, mutilation or improper use of the flag of the United States of America and of this state, and of any flag, standard, color, ensign or shield authorized by law. (No. 222, Acts 1923)

Flax industry

Estonian flax industry: methods of production and markets for output. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 52-4 Mr '24

Flax and its products. F. Bradbury. Textile Inst J 15:33-47 Ag '24

Flax and wheat: a combination crop; with discussion. A. C. Dillman. *In* Nat. paint, oil and varnish assn. 1922-1923 year book, p 127-34 '23

Flint, Michigan. See Sickness—Statistics

Flood prevention

Flood control in tidal streams. W. J. Roberts. Eng World 23:213-14 O '23

Delivered at Northwest river and harbor congress, Aberdeen, Wash., Sept. 10, 1923.

* United States. House. Com. on flood control. Mississippi valley flood protection: hearings, December 11-14, 1922; also included herein statements covering flood protection in the states of Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington. Apply to Congressmen '23 244p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Laws

Texas—Act requiring the Board of water engineers and the State reclamation engineer, in conformity to the statutes determining their powers and duties, to make, and cause to be made, and report to the governor, an adequate topographic and hydrographic survey of the stream watersheds of the state, to the end that flood control, water conservation and economic utilization in reclamation development may be made practicable, advancing all such work as found feasible in accordance with the relative importance to the public welfare; directing the order in which said surveys and reports shall be made; providing for an appropriation to carry out the provisions of this act, and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 17, Laws 1923)

Florida

* Florida. Dept. of agric. South Florida. Nathan Mayo. Tallahassee '24 83p il table (V. 34, no. 1)

Supplement to the Florida Quarterly Bulletin of the Department of Argiculture, January, 1924.

† Florida. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Florida of the session of 1921. Tallahassee, Sec. of state '21 3772p ?price

† Florida. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Florida of the session of 1923. Tallahassee, Sec. of state '23 4111p ?price

† Florida. Senate. Journal of the state Senate of Florida of the session of 1921. Tallahassee, Sec. of state '21 2925p ?price

† Florida. Senate. Journal of the state Senate of Florida of the session of 1923. Tallahassee, Sec. of state '23 3237p ?price

See also Legislation—1923

Flour industry

* Bellows, H. A. Short history of flour milling. Miller pub. co. '24 47p

Reprinted, with additions, from the Anniversary number of the Northwestern Miller.

Flour milling industry of Palestine. tables Commercial Bul (Palestine) 5:80-6 F 7 '24

† Miller's almanack and year book, for 1924: statistical & general information concerning the milling industry & the grain trade. Minneapolis, Minn., Northwestern Miller '24 390p tables maps $1

* United States. Dept. of agric. Milling and baking experiments with American wheat varieties. J. H. Shollenberger and J. A. Clark. F 7 '24 94p il tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1183)

Marketing

International trade in wheat flour. tables Commerce Mo p 21-30 Ja '24

Flour industry—*Continued*

Statistics

Wheat production and flour milling in China: development of the industry, new Chinese mills in course of construction; lack of transportation a heavy handicap. chart British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:415-17 D '23

Fluorspar industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: fluorspar. H. M. stationery office '23 6p *6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1922. H. W. Davis. Ag 10 '23 15-22p (II:4)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Food

Laws

Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Dairy and pure food laws of the state of Connecticut, corrected to the close of the legislative session of 1923. Hartford '23 69p

* Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Rules and regulations relating to the food and drug law of Connecticut and of the act concerning the sale of food in package form, revision of June 30, 1923. Hartford '23 69p table

* Indiana. Food and drug comr. Pure food laws of the state of Indiana and the rules of the State board of health regulating their enforcement, compiled to August 1, 1923. Indianapolis '23 72p

Minnesota. Dairy and food dept. Dairy and food laws and rules and regulations, compiled at the close of the legislative session, 1923. Minneapolis '23 128p

North Dakota—Act for the protection of health and prevention of fraud and deception in articles of food and drugs. (Ch. 222, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to create the office of state food commissioner and chemist; providing for his appointment, term of office, removal and salary; defining his powers and duties; defining the powers and duties of the State board of administration relating thereto; creating a state regulatory fund and providing for payments therefrom and repealing acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act and especially repealing sections 2 and 5 of chapter 200 of the Session laws of 1915. (Ch. 220, Laws 1923)

Regulation

* Forbes, D. R. Development of medical jurisprudence in relation to pure food laws; with discussion. Soc. of med. jurisprudence '24 18p

Paper presented before the Society of medical jurisprudence, New York, Nov. 12, 1923. Reprinted from the Medical Times, May, 1924.

Food, Canned

‡ Collins, J. H. The story of canned foods. Dutton '24 251p il $3.50

‡ Savage, W. G. Canned foods in relation to health (Milroy lectures 1923). Cambridge univ. pr. '23 146p bibl tables diags chart (Cambridge public health ser.) *8s 6d

Marketing

Statistics

United States export trade in canned foods. R. S. Hollingshead. Commerce Repts no 14 p 13-14 Ap 7 '24

Statistics

Canned foods: a study of a half year's export trade. charts Commerce Repts no 37 p 651-4 S 15 '24

Food handlers

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to create subsection 15 of section 1417m of the statutes, relating to communicable diseases.

Food poisoning

Outbreaks of botulism at Albany, Oregon, and Sterling, Colorado, February, 1924: Report on outbreak at Albany, Oregon, by F. D. Stricker and J. C. Geiger; Report on outbreak at Sterling, Colorado, by J. C. Geiger. Pub Health Repts 39:655-63 Ap 4 '24

Status of bacterial food poisoning in the United States. J. C. Geiger. bibl Am J Pub Health 14:302-8 Ap '24

Read before the annual joint meeting of the Chicago medical society and the Chicago pathological society, Jan. 16, 1924.

Food supply

‡ Ainsworth-Davis, J. R. Meat, fish, and dairy produce. Benn '24 104p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *2s

Volume 2 of Food supplies of the British empire.

Export trends in the foodstuffs trade. table charts Commerce Repts no 18 p 289-92 My 5 '24

Food situation in Germany. Mo Labor R 18: 535-8 Mr '24

Food supply of New England. A. E. Cance. il Farm and Garden p 4-10 Ap '24

Food supply of the cities: Michigan homes and industries dependent upon unbroken rail service for daily sustenance. P. G. Rohr. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 8+ O 6 '23

‡ Hedrick, W. O. Economics of a food supply. Appleton '24 336p tables maps $2.50

Contents: Purposes and nature of food; Food values and forms; Minor foods: the "visible supply"; Food supply resources; Farming and the food supply; Farm management and the food supply; Food distribution or marketing; Middlemen and markets; Food trades; Food prices and middleman aids; Food abuses and pure food; Public help to a food supply; Food distribution by government.

† Monier-Williams, G. W. Chemistry in relation to food. Benn '24 20p (Chemical industry pam.) *6d

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. State bur. of munic. information. Regulating the sanitary protection of foods on display. N 15 '23 8p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 946)

Population and foodstuff problem in our country [Japan]. Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul p 10-13 Je '23

Raw materials and foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations; with a supplement giving the papers presented at the round table conference on this subject over which Mr Culbertson presided at the Institute of politics during July and August, 1923. bibl tables Ann Am Acad v 112 no 201 298p Mr '24

Contents: The basis of national power; Import duties on raw materials; Export taxes on raw materials; Government prohibitions, embargoes and licensing of imports and exports; Preferential import and export duties on raw materials and preferential prohibitions and embargoes; Government aid to producers affecting international commerce; Government monopolies; Financial control of raw materials by producers; Financial control of raw materials by buyers and the development of new sources of supply; Concessions to foreign capitalists for the exploitation of raw materials; Population, migrations and race rivalry; The limits of nationalism; The basis of national security; Supplement: Papers presented at the round table conference on raw materials and foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations, held at Williamstown, Massachusetts, July and August, 1923: pt. 1, Raw materials in the commercial policies of nations; pt. 2, Foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations; pt. 3, Tariffs and the commercial policies of nations; pt. 4, International commerce and international news in the policies of nations; pt. 5, Effect of population and of economic pressures on the policies of nations; pt. 6, Raw materials and foodstuffs in war plans.

Food supply—*Continued*

† Williams, F. M. The food manufacturing industries in New York and its environs; present trends and probable future developments. Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 60p tables chart maps (Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs econ. and industrial survey econ. ser. monograph no. 3) 75c

World situation in population and the food-supply. tables charts maps *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 64-109 '23

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Foods and cooking: canning, cold storage, home economics; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ap '24 14p (Price list 11, 13th ed.)

Conferences

Pacific world to discuss food: Pan-Pacific union to hold two-weeks conference in Honolulu, at which delegates from many countries including the United States will discuss ways and means to develop and conserve the supply. Am Ind p 44-5 Ap '24

Prices

Food prices of exported manufactures. Gilbert Slater. tables chart Economica p 192-7 Je '24

Statistics

Foodstuffs industries. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 178-214 '23

United States export trade in foodstuffs, 1923-24. charts Commerce Repts no 32 p 347-51 Ag 11 '24

Forage

Conserving the pasture resources of Kansas; with discussion. F. D. Farrell. table *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 66-78 '23

Statistics

Our forage resources. C. V. Piper and others. il diags maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Agriculture yearbook, 1923, p 311-414 '24

Ford, Henry

‡ Benson, A. L. The new Henry Ford. Funk '23 360p il $2

Henry Ford and what he stands for in America. J. L. Elliott. Standard 10:265-71 My '24

From an address delivered before the New York society for ethical culture, Mar. 30, 1924.

The life, work and social philosophy of Mr Henry Ford, maker of automobiles. G. F. Jeanes. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 31-5 N '23

‡ Stidger, W. L. Henry Ford: the man and his motives. Doran '23 207p *$2

Foreign commerce. See Commerce, Foreign

Foreign exchange. See Exchange, Foreign

Foreign investments. See Investments, Foreign

Foreign railroads. See Railroads, Foreign

Foreman

Personality and production, the future of foreman and tradesmen in modern industry. M. R. Lawrence. *In* Institution of production engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, v 2, p 205-11 '23

Rectanus, S. R. Relation of the employment department to the foremen; with discussion. Am. management assn. '24 10p (Plant executives ser. no. 2) 25c

Address at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

Training

† Calder, John. Following up foreman training; with discussion. Am. management assn. '24 12p (Convention address ser. no. 6) 25c

Address presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 30, 1923.

Training foremen on the job. A. L. Mann. chart Vocational Educ M 2:158-64 O '23

A training program for the factory foreman. J. K. Novins. Open Shop R 20:373-8, 422-6 N-D '23; 21:24-9, 56-61, 91-6 Ja-Ap '24

Forest products

Conferences

* Empire state forest products assn. 18th annual meeting [Utica, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1923]. '23 [4]p tables

Reprinted from the New York Lumber Trade Journal, Nov. 15, 1923.

Forests and forestry

† American reforestation assn. Comprehensive nation-wide plan for conservation and reforestation. '23 46p il diag $5

* Averill, R. C. and others. Statistical forest survey of seven towns in central Massachusetts. Petersham, Mass., Harvard forest '23 39p tables (Harvard forest bul. no. 6)

Building a management plan [for the national forests]; the basic data. J. F. Preston and I. F. Eldredge. J Forestry 22:119-27 F '24

California—Resolution relative to the establishment of a forest experiment station in California. (Senate joint resolution no. 4, Laws 1923)

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Forestry branch. Forests of Canada: their extent, character, ownership, management, products, and probable future. Ottawa '23 45p bibl tables

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Referendum no. 42 on the Report of the Committee on national forestry policy. O 3 '23 43p map

A chance for reforestation. F. W. Haasis. il Am Forests 30:298-300+ My '24

Description of the forest situation in the copper region of Tennessee.

Citizens' help and municipal effort in Victoria: some object lessons. W. Knott. il Australian Forestry J 7:13-19 Ja '24

City forestry in connection with a park system. Alfred MacDonald. Parks & Recreation 7:154-9 N '23

Address at the annual convention of the American institute of park executives and American park society, Kansas City, Mo.

* Connecticut. Agric. exp. sta. Better forests for Connecticut. H. W. Hicock. New Haven Ja '24 131-40p il table map (Bul. 253, Forestry publication no. 14)

† Connecticut. Park and forest comm. Guide to Connecticut state parks and forests. Hartford '24 56p il tables maps 25c

* Connecticut forestry assn. The peoples forest: what it is and how it answers the question, What can we do for forestry in Connecticut? Mr '24 11p il map (Publication no. 13)

Conservation and reforestation: the viewpoint of a practical lumberman. Edward Hines. Am Lumberman p 39-40 Ap 19 '24

Address delivered before a recent convention of the Purchasing agents' association, Chicago, Ill.

Forest conditions in the southern states and recommended forest policy. W. W. Ashe. South Atlantic Q 22:295-303 O '23

Forest policy of New York. R.S. Hosmer. Am Forests 30:349-50 Je '24

Forest research. E. H. Frothingham. J Forestry 22:343-52 Ap '24

Address delivered at the dedication exercises of the Yale school of forestry, Feb. 23, 1924.

Forestry and the logger; with discussion, by E. T. Allen; Minimum requirements for reforestation, by P. Z. Caverhill. table Timberman p 77+, 82+ N '23

Addresses before 14th Pacific logging congress, Spokane, Wash., 1923.

Forestry practice and possibilities in north Idaho. J. F. Preston. il Timberman p 49-50+ My '24

Forests and the future of American industries. H. P. Baker. il Australian Forestry J 6:301-5 N 15 '23

The forests and timbers of Burma; with discussion. A. L. Howard. Asiatic R n s 20:433-9 Jl '24

Read before the East India association.

Forests and forestry—*Continued*

Forests in the S. H. S. kingdom. Mil. Kjouknitch. tables Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 17-19 My '24

The forests of the world: a glance at the timber reources of the world and America's position in relation to foreign forests, by W. N. Sparhawk; Public forests and private forestry: how publicly owned forests create a spirit of understanding and stimulate cooperation in the protection of all forests, by H. S. Graves. il Am Forestry 29:583-8, 613-15 O '23

Free forest trees: is Pennsylvania's policy sound? J. W. Keller. J Forestry 22:406-12 Ap '24

Read before the Allegheny section of the Society of Amercan foresters, Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 29, 1924.

How New York state is replacing her forests. H. F. Prescott. il Am Forests 30:166-8 Mr '24

* Michigan. Agric. col. Agric. exp. sta. Forestry sect. Improvement of the farm woodlot. A. K. Chittenden. East Lansing S '23 22p tables charts (Special bul. no. 122)

Modern Carthage [N.Y.] builds a forest: a civic investment which will pay big dividends while protecting the village watershed. G. H. Collingwood. il Am City 30: 147-9 F '24

A national forestry policy. Gifford Pinchot. *In* U.S. House. Report of the national agricultural conference, 1922, p 106-11 '22

* New York (state). Conservation comm. The press and reforestation. Alexander Macdonald. Albany '24 12p il

Address before the New York state publishers' association, Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1924.

* New Zealand. State forest service. Forests and forestry in New Zealand. Wellington '23 36p bibl il diags maps

Prepared for the British empire forestry conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1923.

* Ontario. Dept. of lands, forests and mines. Forests and forestry in Ontario. Toronto '23 20p

Report made for the information of the British empire forestry conference, Ottawa, Can., July, 1923.

‡ Pack, C. L. Trees as good citizens. Am. tree assn. '23 257p il $2

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of forestry. In Penn's woods: handbook of Pennsylvania state forests, giving locations, descriptions, and historical information of state forest monuments, state forest parks, public camp grounds and recreation centers on state forest land. Harrisburg My '23 55p il tables map (Bul. 31)

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters. How to use the state forests. A. E. Rupp. Harrisburg '24 14p il (Circ. 25)

Recommended state forest policy. Empire State Forest Products Assn Bul no 18 p 7-8 Ja '24

Reforestation in U.S. a public duty: governments, national and state, should regrow the forests; wood a most important economic necessity. Edward Hines. Mfrs N p 7-8 Ap 19 '24

Abstract of recent address before the Purchasing agents' association of Chicago, Ill.

Reforestation situation in Pacific northwest: as revealed by testimony before United States Senators McNary, Moses, Fletcher and Harrison at hearing in Portland [Ore.]. Oregon Voter 37:29-34 Ap 5 '24

Result of national chamber's [Chamber of commerce of the U.S.] referendum on forestry policy. Current Affairs (Boston) p 7 D 10 '23

Senate reforestation committee's report; recommends federal co-operation with states. Timberman p 49 Ja '24

Some notes on the forests of northern Russia. J. D. Guthrie. J Forestry 22:197-204 F '24

The tax on land values: a true conservation policy; showing that the removal of taxes from standing trees and the concentration of the burden on the value of land only, will not merely rebuild our forests, but will do more to prevent floods, stop soil erosion, improve river navigation, aid irrigation and conserve our waterpower resources, than any other measure which is a legislative possibility. E. O. Jorgensen. il *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention. 1923, p 253-68 '24

This association [Merchants' association of New York] for a national forest policy: in the forestry referendum of the Chamber of commerce of the United States it cast its ten votes in favor of the eight propositions which are designed to protect existing forests and to restore vast forest areas. il Greater N Y p 1-4 N 12 '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Forest fires in the intermountain region. Ap '24 16p il charts (Misc. circ. no. 19)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Idle land and costly timber. W. B. Greeley. Ap '24 22p il chart maps (Farmers' bul. no. 1417)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Importance of forestry and the national forests: information for social and civic organizations in the southwest. Mr '24 16p il (Misc. circ. 15)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Purchase of land for national forests under the act of March 1, 1911, the Weeks' law. Je '24 15p (Dept. circ. 313)

* United States. Forest service. An ideal vacation land: the national forests in Oregon. '23 56p il map

* United States. Forest service. National forests of the southern Appalachians: what they mean to the east and south. '23 22p il map

* United States. Forest service. Washington national forest: a vista in the Cascades. '23 15p il maps

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Reforestation: hearings on H.R. 4830, by Mr Clarke, of New York, a bill to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor, March 25-27, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 98p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agriculture and forestry. Reforestation: hearing on S.1182 a bill to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor, March 28, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 67p (U.S.68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Select com. on reforestation. Reforestation: hearings pursuant to S. res 398, to investigate problems relating to reforestation, May 8-12, September 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 27, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 pts 4-6 423-1252p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Select com. on reforestation. Reforestation: hearings pursuant to S. res. 398, to investigate problems relating to reforestation, November 19, 22-23, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '24 pts 7-8 1253-447p tables charts maps (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Select com. on reforestation. Reforestation: report [pursuant to S. res. 398 of the sixty-seventh Congress]. Apply to Congressmen '24 29p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 28)

Work of the foresters of the Pennsylvania railroad system. John Foley. J Forestry 22:162-70 F '24

Delivered before the annual meeting of the Society of American foresters, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 27, 1923.

See also subhead Forests under: Fire protection

Bibliography

Forestry and timber of the [British] empire: a select bibliography of publications in the library of the Royal colonial institute on forestry and timber, with special reference to coniferae. Evans Lewin, comp. Production and Export p 153-5, 191-6 Ap-My '24

Forests and forestry—Bibliography—*Continued*

* United States. Supt. of doc. Forestry: tree planting, wood tests, and lumber industries: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. S '23 13p (Price list 43, 16th ed.)

Conferences

British empire forestry conference, Ottawa is scene of second important gathering, [Aug. 12-Sept. 7, 1923]. Timberman p 44 Ag '23

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting crown timber and the conservation and preservation of forests. (Ch. 17, Laws 1923)

* California. Bd. of forestry. Forest fire laws and regulations, 1921, with attached supplement containing state forestry laws and appropriations, 1923. Sacramento '23 126p

Illinois—Act for the promotion of the forestry interests of the state of Illinois. (S. bill no. 166, Laws 1923)

Establishes a Forestry division at the University of Illinois agricultural experiment station.

Michigan—Act to empower the United States of America to acquire lands in the state of Michigan by purchase or otherwise for establishing, consolidating and extending national forests, and to grant to the United States of America all rights necessary for the proper control and administration of lands so acquired. (No. 312, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania. Bd. of game comrs. Game, fish and forest laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg '23 34p

Legislation, Proposed

Committee urges forest legislation: report of Forestry committee of the National chamber of commerce is finally issued with special recommendations for action; comments on report. D. L. Goodwillie, chm. Am Forestry 29:683-4+ N '23

Forests for the nation: recognized severity of forest exhaustion demands speedy extension of national forests in the east; a proposed measure. Am Forests 30:93 F '24

Statistics

Notes on forest resources of central Europe. (Trade information bul. no. 152) Commerce Repts Sup 16p O 15 '23

Some graphic forest statistics: charts from the Department of agriculture's latest economic survey of our forest problem. charts map Paper Ind 6:524-6 Je '24

Study and teaching

‡ Berry, J. B. Farm woodlands: a textbook for students of agriculture in schools and colleges and a handbook for practical farmers and estate managers. World bk. co. '23 425p bibl il tables diags (New-world agric. ser.) $2

‡ Pack, C. L. School book of forestry. Am. tree assn. '23 159p il $1

Taxation

Benefits of readjusted forest taxation. Fred Vibert. J Forestry 22:392-5 Ap '24

* New York (state). Conservation comm. Div. of lands and forests. Forest taxation. C. H. Pettis. Albany '24 16p bibl tables (Bul. 9)

The taxation of forest lands. tables *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. The tax problem in Wisconsin, p 138-59 '24

Formosa

‡ Rutter, Owen. Through Formosa: an account of Japan's island colony. Unwin '23 288p bibl il tables *15s

See also Colonial government; Sugar industry

Fort Wayne, Indiana

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Fort Wayne, Ind. (superseding that of 1919). Ag '24 26p tables plan (Rept. no. 151)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Forward exchange. See Exchange, Foreign

Foster county, North Dakota. See Agricultural credit—Surveys

Foundations

American foundations for social welfare: a selected bibliography. rev ed bibl Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 65 35p Je '24

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. United States of America: the principal American foundations. Henri Reverdin. World peace found. '24? 12p tables (Brochure no. 11, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 10c

Foundries

Accounting

‡ Everitt, Frank and Heywood, Johnson. Cost control for foundries; ed. by W. R. Bassett. McGraw '23 226p il tables chart $3

† National assn. of cost accountants. A foundry cost system. My 15 '24 14p (Official publications v. 5, no. 17) 75c

Material issued by permission of the Machinery builders' society.

Safety devices and measures

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Safety code for the protection of industrial workers in foundries, National founders' association, American foundrymen's association, sponsors; tentative American standard approved June 1922, by American engineering standards committee. Ap '23 12p (Bul. no. 336, Safety code ser.)

France

† Bell, E. P. Steadfast France: that nation's aims set forth in an interview with its ex-president and ex-premier, Raymond Poincaré. Chicago Daily News '24 11p (Chicago Daily News reprints no. 14) 10c

With an appreciation of the French statesman, by P. S. Mowrer.

‡ Bridge, J. S. C. History of France, from the death of Louis XI: v. 2, Reign of Charles VIII, 1493-1498. Oxford '24 356p bibl chart map ?price

‡ Buchan, John, ed. France. Hodder '23 306p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

‡ De La Batut, Guy and Friedmann, Georges. History of the French people. Methuen '23 315p (Histories of the peoples) *7s 6d

Greater France. Henri Hauser. tables For Affairs 2:211-29 D 15 '23

† Page, Kirby. France and the peace of Europe. Doran '23 31p (Christianity and world problems no. 3) *10c

World Tomorrow for Apr., 1924, discusses France and Germany. Some of the articles in this issue are: The real face of France, by Marc Sangnier; Germany today, by Alfons Paquet; The fight for the Rhineland, by Ferdinand Schevill; Is European capital international, by Sanford Griffith; Coal and iron boundaries, by M. P. Price; The uniting of France and Germany, by Kurt Klaeber; A friendship policy for Great Britain, by W. H. Ayles; Some Germans visit devastated France, by Jean Bresch and F. Voges; Towards reconciliation, by L. G. Heymann.

See also Accidents, Industrial—Prevention; Agriculture; Americans in Europe; Armaments—Limitation—Treaties; Art; Betting—Taxation; Birth rate; Budget, National; Business—Directories; Cameroons—Treaties; Capital—Valuation; Chambers of commerce; Child welfare; Clothing industry—Regulation; Coal industry; Colonial government; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Constitutions; Cooperation; Corporations—Legislation; Corporations—Taxation; Cotton goods industry; Criminal law; Debts, Public; Dye industry; Education; Education, Adult; European war—Indemnities; Excess profits tax; Home economics; Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Housing, Cooperative; Income tax; Industrial psychology; Inheritance tax; Iron and steel industry; Labor; Law; Liquor traffic; Minimum wage—Legislation; Money; Mothers' pensions; Naval stores; Oil industry; Pensions, Old age; Potash industry—Statistics; Profit sharing; Recon-

France—*Continued*
struction, (European war); Rents—Regulation; Sailors—Treaties; Securities—Taxation; Social hygiene; Soldiers, Disabled—Employment; Strikes; Syndicalism; Trade associations; Taxation; Togoland—Treaties; Wages—Coal industry—Statistics; Wages—Payment; Wages—Sugar industry—Statistics; Wages—Woolen and worsted industry; Woolen and worsted industry; also subhead Laws under: Hours of labor; Insurance, Casualty; Labor; Workmen's compensation

Census

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [Total population of France's ten largest cities]. Mr 31 '24 1p (Mim.) table

Population of France. tables Economist Mo Sup p 2 N 24 '23

Commerce

Changes in French commercial policy. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 30 p 216-18 Jl 28 '24

The effects of German reparations payments upon the national economy of France. E. L. James. Econ World n s 28:114-16 Jl 26 '24

Reprinted from the American Bankers Association Journal, July, 1924.

Regulation

Regulations affecting foreigners desiring to trade in France. Bd Trade J 113:145-7 Ag 7 '24

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. France's foreign trade during the first six months of 1924. Ag 18 '24 3p

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. France's foreign trade increasing. F 21 '23 [3]p

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [Import and export trade of France, 1923]. Ap 3 '24 2p (Mim.)

Franco-American trade, 1921, 1922, and 1923. D. S. Green. (Trade information bul. no. 227) Commerce Repts 13p My 5 '24

Economic conditions

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. France's economic progress since the war. Ap 2 '24 [4]p tables

Economic and financial conditions in France. D. W. Caddick. Financial R of Rs p 34-8 D '23

Economic and industrial condition of France: the wonderful strength of French industries; but financial weakness causes anxiety. F. C. Chappell. table Annalist 22:795-6 D 17 '23

Economic revival of France. Frederick Simpich. il table Nation's Business p 21-4 N '23

Economic situation behind the franc: its recent low point, due to speculation, not justified by fiscal conditions. R. B. Menapace. tables chart Annalist 23:390-1 Mr 31 '24

The effects upon French industry of the recent fluctuations of the exchange value of the franc. C. L. Jones. table Econ World n s 28:233-4 Ag 16 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, July 28, 1924.

France. A. M. Thackara. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 47) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p '24

France. A. M. Thackara and others. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 3 (tables Commerce Repts Sup 30p '24

France; Marseille. by Wesley Frost and others. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 4) tables Commerce Repts Sup 19p '24

France to-day and her colonies: victorious republic, with practically no unemployment, is reconstructing her crippled industries and rebuilding ruined cities with speed and determination which is wonder of the world. P. H. Middleton. Am Industries p 17-19 S '24

Labor, wages and unemployment in France. E. A. Welden. (Trade information bul. no. 262) tables Commerce Repts Sup 10p Ag 25 '24

National economic council in France. Ind and Labour Information 11:267-8 Ag 18 '24

Finance

Attempts to improve the exchange. table Econ R 9:89-92 F 1 '24

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [French government's payments of interest, in 1923, to holders of government securities.] D 6 '23 1p (Mim.)

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. French revenue receipts in the year 1923. F 6 '24 [1]p tables

French finance. Nat City Bank N Y Econ Conditions p 57-9 Ap '24

French government finances. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 52 p 847 D 24 '23

Future trend of French finance: the French alternatives; increased inflation or higher taxation. Lombard Street. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 13-16 N '23

How France paid up in 1871. Advocate of Peace 85:436-7 D '23

Increased revenue of the French government in the first eight months of 1923. Econ World n s 26:703 N 17 '23

Foreign relations

Franco-German reconciliation. F. W. Foerster. Internat Conciliation no 190 735-43p S '23

Text of an address delivered before the annual meeting of the Advisory council in Europe of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Paris, July 6, 1923.

Franco-German relations since 1870. Elie Halévy. History n s 9:18-29 Ap '24

Public lecture delivered at the London school of economics and political science, Oct. 29, 1923.

† Gooch, G. P. Franco-German relations, 1871-1914: the Creighton lecture for 1923. Longmans '23 64p 2s 6d

† Great Britain. For. office. Papers respecting negotiations for an Anglo-French pact. H. M. stationery office '24 175p (France no. 1(1924)) [Cmd. 2169] *5s

Text in both English and French.

Program of liberal France. Edouard Herriot. chart For Affairs 2:558-70 Je 15 '24

‡ Street, C. J. C. Treachery of France. Allan '24 179p *5s

Contents: French policy, 1918-1923; France and her allies; French intrigue in Poland and Silesia; The Saar; France and Turkey; France and the Rhineland; The Ruhr; Coloured troops; France and the German railways; France and Bavaria; France and the Palatinate; The aims of France.

United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and France; arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of February 10, 1908, signed at Washington, July 19, 1923, proclaimed March 4, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 679)

Text in both French and English.

Government and politics

‡ Elton, Godfrey. The revolutionary idea in France, 1789-1871. Longmans '23 191p bibl $3.50

French regionalism: the analogy of Ulster. Denis Gwynn. Studies 12:521-38 D '23

Parliamentary commissions in France. Lindsay Rogers. Pol Sci Q 38:413-42, 602-35 S-D '23

The political situation in France. Jacques Kayser. Am R 1:568-72 S '23

Fraternal benefit societies

Conferences

* National fraternal congress of Am. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting, held in French Lick, Indiana, August 27-30, 1923. '23 510p tables

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting benevolent and other societies. (Ch. 11, Laws 1924)

Fraternal benefit societies—Laws—*Continued*

Iowa—Act authorizing and empowering fraternal beneficiary societies, orders and associations now organized and existing, or hereafter organized, under and by virtue of the laws of the state of Iowa, or any such society, order or association, organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of any other state, province or territory, and now or hereafter admitted to do business within this state, to create, maintain and operate for the benefit of its sick, disabled or distressed members and their families and dependents, hospitals, asylums, sanitoriums, schools and homes. (Ch. 172, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to the powers of fraternal benefit societies. (Ch. 440, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to amend section 6 of chapter 113 of the General laws of the regular session of the thirty-third legislature, approved April 2, 1913, defining, regulating and controlling fraternal benefit societies, so as to provide that where a member of such a society fails to designate a beneficiary or if at the death of the member the beneficiary designated is dead or has no insurable interest in the life of the member, the death benefits shall not be forfeited and providing to whom the benefits shall be paid under such circumstances and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 74, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Report on statutory legislation to National fraternal congress of America. W. W. Bryant, chm. tables *In* Nat. fraternal congress of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 189-202 '23

Fraudulent debts. See Debts, Fraudulent

Free assembly

Laws

† Latvia, acts: right of association and assembly; act respecting associations, federations and political organisations; dated 18th July 1923 (Valdības Vēstnesis, 18 julijā,1923,g., no.152.) Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Lat.1 8p '24 2d

Free ports

Mexican free ports. W. R. Long. table Commerce Repts no 29 p 181 Jl 21 '24

Free speech

Restriction by city government on freedom of speech. Am City 30:559+ My '24

Theory of the freedom of speech up to date. Advocate of Peace 85:408-9 D '23

Letter of President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth college to an alumnus of the college, setting forth his reasons for permitting William Z. Foster to address the Round table.

Free trade and protection

After the fiscal inquiry report [Irish Free State]. C. H. Oldham. Studies 13:1-13 Mr '24

Fiscal inquiry committee dealt with the problem of import and export duties for the Free State and their effect on the development of industry and agriculture.

Australia's protectionist policy defended: a reply to Lord Leverhulme. Australasian Mfr p 9-10 F 2 '24

‡ Bowker, R. R. Economic peace: being a brief statement of its basis in economic freedom. Putnam '23 32p (Econ. peace ser. no. 1) $1

* Bruwer, A. J. Protection in South Africa. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pa. '23 203p bibl tables

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania.

Distribution limited.

Case for free imports. Harold Cox. table Empire R 38:1386-96 D '23

The case for free trade. tables Economist Sup 12p N 17 '23

† —Same. London, W.C. 2, 3 Arundel st, Strand, Economist '23 40p tables 3d

Effect of the present Canadian tariff: history repeating itself in Canada; present period has many parallels to days before the national policy. J. B. Thomson. table Ind Can p 44-8 Je '24

† Emery, G. F. People's guide to free trade. Effingham Wilson '24 52p *1s

European tariff policies moderating. Henry Chalmers. Commerce Repts no 6 p 359-60 F 11 '24

Free trade before and after the war. A. P. Koedt. Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R 23:3-5 O 24 '23

German motor car industry: the claim for protection. Fed British Ind Bul 7:483-4 Ag 26 '24

Great Britain and protection: the position after the English election. John Oakwood. table Annalist 22:791 D 17 '23

‡ Hewins, W. A. S. Trade in the balance. Allan '24 200p tables *7s 6d

† Hirst, F. W. Protection: what it has meant and what it would mean for the people of Great Britain. Benn D '23 10p tables *2d

* Hutton, J. A. Free trade and the Lancashire [Eng.] cotton industry. Nat. assn. of merchants and mfrs. '23 11p

Reprinted from the Manchester Evening Chronicle, Nov. 20, 1923.

† Imperial econ. conference, 1923. Imperial preference: resolutions relating to imperial preference passed at the Imperial war conference, 1917, and the Imperial economic conference, 1923; together with detailed statements of the proposals laid before the Imperial economic conference, 1923, and of the preference in force from 1919 to 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 10p tables (Cmd. 2084) *3d

International holding companies as a practical means of realising the theory of free trade and of averting the danger of imminent collapse to the whole international economic system. Econ R 9:214 Mr 7 '24

Submitted by Franz Neuhaus of Budapest, Hungary.

Khan, S. A. East India trade in the XVIIth century: in its political and economic aspects. Oxford '23 325p 14s

Contents: The East India trade up to 1660; The East India company under Charles II; The administration of Sir Josiah Childe: The East India trade, 1680-1702.

† O'Connor, O. J. Protection versus free trade: reply to the report of the fiscal enquiry committee and other things. Maunsel '24 48p *4d

Preferential tariffs and the open door. B. B. Wallace. Ann Am Acad p 211-21 Mr '24

Prosperity, free trade, and unemployment. Manchester Guardian Commercial Special Fiscal sect p 1 N 29 '23

Protecting the home market: emphatic statement by Britain's premier; incubus of unemployment weighing England down. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 22:667-8+ N 19 '23

Protection and free trade in Australia. E. J. Holloway. Labour M 2:358-9 D '23

Protection for India; with discussion. Gilbert Slater. tables East India Assn J n s 14:82-104 Ap '23

Protection to the Indian steel industry. A. Ramaiya. tables Indian J Econ 4:268-82 Ap '24

Substance of a lecture delivered to the economic section of the American mission college, Madura.

Question of our future fiscal policy: the modern argument for protection. J. E. Barker. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-23 Ja '24

Recent indications of a tendency towards more moderate tariff policies in western and central Europe. Henry Chalmers. Econ World n s 27:262-3 F 23 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, Feb. 11, 1924.

† Robertson, J. M. The battle for free trade. Cobden club '23 32p 6d

Tariff on agriculture and live-stock products. S. W. McClure. *In* Am. nat. live stock assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 91-6 '24

The true basis of protection for India. P. A. Wadia. Econ J 34:193-9 Je '24

† Turner, Samuel. Short statement on the need of a tariff, and of a regenerated agriculture in Great Britain. Wrigley '24? 18p tables 1½d

Free trade and protection—*Continued*

Viner, Jacob. Dumping: a problem in international trade. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 343p bibl *$2.25

Freedom

Chatterton, H. W. Labour and freedom. Heath Cranton '23 96p *3s 6d

‡ Sprading, C. T. Freedom and its fundamentals. Libertarian pub. co. '23 255p $1.50

Freedom of the seas

‡ Potter, P. B. Freedom of the seas in history, law, and politics. Longmans '24 299p bibl $2.50

Freight rates

Danger of disrupted business lies in shift of freight rates. J. J. Esch. tables Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 7-10+ My '24

General revision of railway rates: trader's guide to the proposed new scales [Great Britain]. tables map Manchester Guardian Commercial p I-VII S 13 '23

* Kramer, R. L. History of the export and import railroad rates and their effect upon the foreign trade of the United States. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. '23 120p bibl tables Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania.

The railroads, the ships, the interior and the coast: who is hurt and who is benefited by permitting the railroads to compete with the ships; testimony before Interstate commerce commission throws clear light on problem that confuses many people; interior and railroads lose together or gain together; coast points profit either way. H. M. Adams. tables Oregon Voter 36:114-22 Ja 26 '24

Readjustment of freight rates urged: national chamber committee [Chamber of commerce of the United States] makes report. Kan Citian 12:1057 D 4 '23

Should the farmer have lower freight rates. H. J. Waters. *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 52-4 '23

What part of the freight burden is borne by the farm: to find the answer to that question as a part of the general query "What is a reasonable rate?" is the work of the National transportation institute's research council; investigations expected to furnish information for equitable rates. Sydney Anderson. Am Bankers Assn J 16:421-2+ Ja '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:116-18 Ja 26 '24

See also Ocean freight rates

Freight transportation

‡ Burtt, Philip. Principal factors in freight train operating [Great Britain]. Allen '23 208p il tables diags *10s 6d

Cartage practice at intra-terminal and off track freight stations; with discussion. J. F. Murphy. table World Ports p 81-120 Ji '24

Paper read before the Society of terminal engineers, New York, Dec. 11, 1923.

† Freight traffic red book, 1924: a practical reference book for those actively engaged in traffic work; an everyday guide for the shipper; a condensed but comprehensive text book for the student of freight transportation. H. G. Williams and C. J. Fagg, comps. Traffic pub. co. D '23 608p tables $6

‡ Patek, A. T. Traffic management: a practical text particularly designed to aid in the development of freight traffic ability. Commerce text bk. co. '23 v 1 425p map $6

See also Delivery of goods

Statistics

The "carry" of Michigan's railroads: imposing volume of commodities hauled annually by steam lines; fruits, vegetables total 608,019 tons. P. G. Rohr. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 7+ N 10 '23

French Indo-China

Economic conditions

Indo-China: French economic policy. tables Bd Trade J n s 111:658-60 D 20 '23

Friends, Society of

‡ Hirst, M. E. The Quakers in peace and war: an account of their peace principles and practice. Swarthmore pr. '23 560p *16s

Fruit, Canned

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Food investigation bd. Canned fruit. W. G. Savage and R. F. Hunwicke. H. M. stationery office '23 34p tables *1s 3d

Fruit industry

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Fruit branch. Fruit and vegetable crop report. Ottawa Je '24 24p il tables (No. 1)

Citrus fruit in the United States. tables Commerce Mo p 27-30 Je '24

Commercial horticulture in Scotland. D. V. Howells. tables Scottish J Agric 6:402-13 O '23

Empire [British empire] wealth of fruit supplies: tropical and sub-tropical. A. B. Tucker. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 43-6 N '23

* Missouri. Bd. of agric. Making the orchard pay in Missouri. Jewell Mayes. Jefferson City Jl '23 20p (Monthly bul. v. 21, no. 7) Contains Dormant sprays for scale, by Leonard Haseman.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Fruits in West Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee. G. M. Darrow. D '3 82p bibl il tables maps (Dept. bul. no. 1189)

Conferences

* American fruit and vegetable shippers assn. Sixth annual business meeting, Chicago, Illinois, January 5, 7-8, 1924. '24 160p il tables charts map

† New Jersey state horticultural soc. Annual meeting, Atlantic city, New Jersey, December 4th-6th, 1923. '24 242p tables membership $1

Proceedings of the fifty-sixth convention, California fruit growers and farmers, Santa Ana, December 6-7, 1923, held under the auspices of the California department of agriculture. tables Calif Dept Agric Mo Bul 13:7-148 Je '24

Marketing

* United States. Dept. of agric. Organization and development of a cooperative citrus-fruit marketing agency. A. W. McKay and W. M. Stevens. My '24 68p il tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1237)

Regulation

Laws

Colorado—Act in relation to the inspection of the picking, packing, shipment and sale of cantaloupes and melons grown in Colorado for human consumption, and making appropriation therefor. (Ch. 113, Laws 1923)

Standardization

Laws

California—Act to amend sections two, five, seven, eight, nine and ten of an act entitled "An act to promote the development of the California fruit, nut and vegetable industry in state and interstate markets, and to protect the state's reputation in these markets by establishing standards and standard packages. (Ch. 315, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Culture of the orange: South Africa's vigorous citrus industry. R. A. Davis. il map Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8:177-85 F '24

* Texas. Dept. of agric. Citrus industry in the lower Rio Grande valley of Texas. J. M. Delcurto and others. Austin Mr '23 119p il tables charts (Bul. no. 75)

Fuel

‡ Andrew, G. W., ed. Fuel. Benn '24 208p tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

* Anthracite bur. of information. Anthracite vs. fuel oil. '24 12p

Fuel and power sources in Denmark. il tables Danish For Office J no 35 p 125-8 D '23

Fuel—*Continued*

Fuel problem in New Zealand. A. J. Hunter. table charts *In* New Zealand soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, p 31-54 '23

Fuel supplies of Holland. G. De Clercq. tables Commercial Holland p 26-9 N '23

The fuel supply. J. J. Cornwell. *In* Nat. assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1923. p 263-74 '23

‡ Goodrich, W. F. Utilisation of low grade & waste fuels. Benn '24 368p il tables diags charts maps plans *42s

Tremendous fuel consumption revealed by Carnegie institute power survey of the Pittsburgh [Pa.] district with special reference to the iron and steel industries. table map Pittsburgh First p 3-5 N 24 '23

Utilization of pulpwood bark for fuel: final report of the sub-committee on the utilization of bark, Committee on waste of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. J. D. Rue and E. P. Gleason. il tables charts *In* Technical assn. of paper and pulp industry. Papers and addresses, 1924, p 49-59 Je '24

Governors' messages, 1923

* New Jersey. Gov. Message of Hon. George S. Silzer, governor of New Jersey, transmitting a report of the New Jersey fuel commission, January 20, 1923. Trenton '23 8p

Statistics

† Canada. House of commons. Select standing com. on mines and minerals. Canadian fuel supply: proceedings and evidence. Acland '23 357p $1

† Canada. Senate. Report of the Special committee on the fuel supply of Canada, together with the evidence received by the committee. Acland '23 271p tables charts map ?price

Domestic heating. Fuel Econ R p 16 Je '23
Table gives cost and relative economy of heating with different fuels. Compiled by Fuel investigation committee, Engineering institute of Canada, Montreal branch.

Import of fuel, A. F. Enström. chart Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 4-6 Ja '24

Fuel conservation

Conferences

Fuel economy congress and exhibition, Paris, June, 1923. Fuel Econ R p 19-25 Je '23

Fuel oil

Burning of fuel oil in railroad locomotives, by J. M. Johnston; Heating of houses with oil, by C. H. Chalmers. tables Am Petroleum Inst Bul p 61-6, 77-9 D 31 '23
Papers read at the annual meeting of the American petroleum institute, St Louis, Mo., Dec. 11-13, 1923.

Business significance of oil-burning ships. E. S. Gregg. tables Harvard Business R 2:43-8 O '23

Cost and efficiency makes oil ultimate fuel. H. L. Doherty. table Fuel Oil p 17-20 N '23
Address given before the 21st annual meeting of the National petroleum association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 20, 1923.

Development of the use of fuel oil for power and heat generation. table Econ World n s 27:800-2 Je 7 '24
Republished from Commerce Monthly May, 1923.

The forward march of oil: from coal to oil; one-half of world's tankers and nearly two-thirds of world's oil-burning steamers under United States flag: the world struggle for oil supply. J. J. Macfarlane. Commercial Am p 21+ D '23

Oil burners for residential property: oil burning systems a new departure in domestic heating; ten have received the approval of the underwriters' laboratories; regulations issued for their construction and use. A. C. Carruthers. diags Safety Eng 47:60-4, 138-41 F-Mr '24

Status of domestic oil heating. A. H. Ballard. Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:106-8 F '24
Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, Jan., 1924.

Accounting

Coal and [oil] fuel costs analyzed. E. T. McCarthy. tables Fuel Oil p 17-19+ S '23

Where we saved by changing to oil. Stanley Barnaby. tables Fuel Oil p 20-4 D '23
Comparison of cost of coal and oil used at the Copley-Plaza hotel, Boston, Mass.

Associations

American association of oil burner manufacturers, a national organization of both home and industrial oil burner manufacturers, was formed in Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1923. Wallace C. Capen, Home appliance corporation, St Louis, Mo., was elected president and Leod D. Becker, editor of "Fuel Oil for Heat and Power", Galesburg, Ill., was made acting secretary. Temporary headquarters will be maintained at 518 Bank of Galesburg bldg, Galesburg, Ill.

Conferences

American assn. of oil burner mfrs. Annual meeting, St Louis, Mo., Apr. 1-3, 1924. Leod D. Becker, sec., 518 Bank of Galesburg bldg, Galesburg, Ill.

Prices

Statistics

Average price of fuel oil in the United States by months, 1913-1923 (in dollars per barrel). J. E. Pogue. Fuel Oil p 22 Mr '24

Regulation

Amendments to fuel oil rules, construction and installation of oil burning equipment and storage and use of oil in connection therewith, adopted by the [New York city] Board of standards and appeals, Jan. 18, 1924. N Y City Bd Standards and Appeals Bul 9:177-82 F 5 '24

Taxation

Laws

British Columbia—Act to provide for the imposition and collection of a tax on fuel-oil. (Ch. 71, Laws 1923)

Fuller's earth industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: fuller's earth. H. M. stationery office '24 3p *6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Fuller's earth in 1922. Jefferson Middleton. S 15 '23 69-71p (II:11)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Functional representation

‡ Finer, Herman. Representative government and a parliament of industry: a study of the German federal economic council. Fabian soc. '23 273p *7s 6d

Functional democracy. A. W. Calhoun. J Social Forces 2:501-5 My '24

Occupational versus proportional representation. P. H. Douglas. Am J Soc 29:129-57 S '23

Fur-bearing animals. See Animals, Fur-bearing

Fur industry

Directories

† Directory of the fur trade, 1923-1924. N.Y., 43 W. 29th st, Fur Trade Review '23 384p (V.47) $1.50

Laws

Alaska—Act to protect the industry of fur farming; to provide for the registering of brands and prescribe the fee therefor; to provide for the marking or tagging of skins; to prescribe punishment for violations, and for other purposes, and making an appropriation. (Ch. 67, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Fur branch. Fur production of Canada, season 1922-23. Ottawa '24 17p (Mim.)

Fur industry—Statistics—*Continued*

Fur production, 1921-22. Agric and Ind Progress in Can 5:193 O '23

United States. Bur. of fisheries. Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries in 1922. W. T. Bower. Supt. of doc. '23 118p il maps (Doc. no. 951) 20c

Appendix 4 to the Report of the U.S. commissioner of fisheries for 1923.

Taxation

Laws

Alaska—Act to impose a license tax on the business of fur-farming and trading in pelts and skins of fur bearing animals, and repealing chapter 42 of the Laws of 1921. (Ch. 89, Laws 1923)

Furniture industry

Accounting

‡ Potter, H. D. Cost finding principles for furniture factories: a treatise on the principles which underlie all correct cost determination with explanations as to means of securing more accurate and analytical knowledge of costs. Periodical pub. co. '24 140p il diags $4

G

Galveston, Texas. See Ports

Gambia

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Gambia: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 12p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1160) *6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Gambia: report for 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 13p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1201) *6d

Gambling

Laws

Maryland—Act to add a sub-title entitled "Gaming," to article 16 of the Code of public local laws of Maryland, the purpose of this act being to define and prohibit the offense of gaming. (Ch. 483, Laws 1924)

Michigan—Act for the suppression of gaming (No. 99, Acts 1923)

North Carolina—Act to make the operation or the possession for the purpose of operation of a slot machine, punch-board, or other gambling device, a misdemeanor. (Ch. 138, Laws 1923)

Game

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Alaska game act: hearings on H.R. 5949, a bill to establish an Alaska game commission, to protect game animals, land fur-bearing animals, and birds in Alaska, and for other purposes, March 29, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 5 16p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends a law prohibiting the killing of quail, turkey and deer for a period for four years.

Laws

* Alabama. Dept. of game and fisheries. Game and fish laws of the state of Alabama, in force October 1st, 1923. Montgomery '23 46p

Arizona. Game and fish dept. Arizona fish and game laws and cook book, 1923. Phoenix '23 63p il

California. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Laws relating to fish and game, 1923-1925. J. S. Hunter. 23d ed Sacramento '23 211p map

Fiji—Ordinance to make provision for the protection of birds, game and fish. (No. 20, Ordinances 1923)

Idaho. Dept. of fish and game. Fish and game laws of Idaho, 1923-1924: federal migratory bird law; the Lacey bird act. Boise '23 99p

Illinois—Act to revise the law in relation to the conservation of game, wild animals, wild fowls and birds in the state of Illinois, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof, and to repeal all acts in conflict with this act. (H. bill no. 794, Laws 1923)

* Indiana. Dept of conservation. Div. of fish and game. Laws of the state of Indiana for the protection of fish, game, fur-bearing animals and birds, with notes on federal laws, 1924. Indianapolis '24 78p (Publication no. 41)

Johore—Enactment for the protection of certain kinds of wild animals and birds. (No. 10, Laws 1923)

Michigan—Act to provide for the protection of game and birds, to regulate the taking, possession, use and transportation of same, to prohibit the sale thereof, to regulate the manner of hunting, pursuing and killing game or birds, to provide a penalty for the violation of any of the provisions of this act. (No. 267, Acts 1923)

* Montana. Fish and game comm. Compilation of laws relating to game and fish, game birds and animals of the state of Montana, as amended and now in force, also alien gun license law: summary of migratory bird treaty act and summary of forest fire laws of Montana, revised March 1st, 1923. Helena '23 106p

Nevada. Fish and game comm. Fish and game laws, 1923-1924, including summary of federal game law and regulations concerning sale of fish by Indians. Carson City '23 39p

New Hampshire. Fish and game comr. Fish and game laws, with amendments made at legislative session of 1923-1924. Concord '23 86p

New York (state)—Act to amend the conservation law, in relation to hunting and trapping licenses. (Ch. 81, Laws 1923)

Ohio. Dept. of agric. Fish and game div. Fish and game laws of Ohio, 1923 and 1924. Columbus '24 68p

* Oregon. Game comm. Game laws of Oregon, governing appointment and duties of the State game commission and the protection and propagation of game birds, game fish and game animals, 1923-1924, Salem '23 82p

Pennsylvania—Act concerning game and other wild birds and wild animals; and amending, revising, consolidating, and changing the law relating thereto. (No. 228, Laws 1923)

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of game comrs. Game, fish and forest laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg '23 334p

* Rhode Island. Comrs. of birds. Bird and game laws of Rhode Island, revised to June 1, 1923. Providence '23 39p

* Texas. Game, fish and oyster comr. Game laws of Texas. Austin '23 55p

Texas—Act to prohibit the hunting or taking of wild game birds and wild game fowl and wild game animals from an airplane, a powerboat, a sailboat, any boat under sail, or any floating device towed by powerboat or sailboat; prescribing penalties for the violation of its provisions; providing for the game, fish and oyster commissioner and his deputies to have jurisdiction in the enforcement of same; and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 379, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to prohibit the hunting, trapping, ensnaring or killing of any wild deer, buck, doe or fawn within the limits of the county of Bosque, state of Texas for a period of five years from and after the passage of this act, and providing a penalty therefor, and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 225, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* United States. Dept. of agric. Game laws for the season, 1924-25: a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. '24 38p tables (Farmers' bul. no. 1444)

Periodicals

Maryland Conservationist is published quarterly by the Game division of the Maryland conservation department. Volume 1, number 1 is dated Jan., 1924. Address communications to Swepson Earle, editor, 512 Munsey bldg, Baltimore, Md.

Game—*Continued*

Protection

Directories

* United States. Dept. of agric. Directory of officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game, 1923. G. A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. N 28 '23 16p (Dept. circ. 298)

Gandhi, Mohandas K.

‡ Gray, R. M. and Parekh, M. C. Mahatma Gandhi: an essay in appreciation. Assn. pr. (Calcutta) '24 136p il (Builders of modern India ser.) Rs 2

‡ Muzumdar, H. T. Gandhi the apostle: his trial and his message. Universal pub. co. '23 208p $1.50

Pt. 1, Panorama of Indian history: Hinduism of the Vedas; Buddhism and its influence; Islam, the religion of Mohammed; Christianity and India; India's contribution to civilization; Indian society; Indian art; India: a nation; pt. 2, Gandhi the apostle: introductory; Life-story of Gandhi; The Mahatma's trial; India of today; Gains of passive resistance; Springs of action; As the world sees him.

‡ Rolland, Romain. Mahatma Gandhi: the man who became one with the universal being; tr. by C. D. Groth. Century '24 250p bibl $1.50

‡ Watson, Blanche, comp. Gandhi and non-violent resistance: the non-co-operation movement of India. Ganesh '23 549p $2.85

Garden City, Kansas. See Gasoline industry—Taxation

Gardens, Vacant lot

War gardens in the United States. W. R. Beattie. bibl il Internat R Agric Econ 2:194-214 Ap '24

Gardens, Workers'

Workers' gardens. tables Internat Labour R 10:86-119 Jl '24

Gary, Indiana. See Child welfare

Gas, Natural

Oil and gas in Ontario. R. B. Harkness. map Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 148-56 Mr '24

Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Texas. Univ. Report on the oil and gas possibilities of the University block 46 in Culberson county. J. W. Beede. Austin D 8 '23 16p tables diag map (Bul. no. 2346)

Statistics

Natural gas in 1922. Glass Industry 5:14 Ja '24

* United States. Geol. survey. Natural gas in 1922. G. B. Richardson. Ap 26 '24 353-8p (II:31)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Valuation

Brown, R. W. Valuation of oil and gas lands McGraw '24 215p tables diags charts $3

Gas industry

Illinois. Dept. of registration and educ. Div. of the state geol. survey. Oil and gas development and possibilities in parts of eastern Illinois. L. A. Mylius. Urbana '23 64p tables diags maps

Extract from Bulletin no. 44

Our industry. O. H. Fogg. Am Gas Assn Mo 6:3-8 Ja '24

Address delivered before "Town criers". Providence, R.I.

United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Oil and gas lands, Red river, Okla: hearings on H.R. 12233 and H.R. 13475, bills regarding the leasing of oil and gas lands in the Red river district, Oklahoma, January 12, 15-20, 23-25, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 474p tables diag (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Accounting

* Maine. Public utilities comm. Uniform classification of accounts for gas utilities, effective January 1, 1924. Augusta '23 100p

Uniform classification of accounts for gas corporations. H. W. Hartman. Am Gas Assn Mo 6:91-5 F '24

Conferences

American gas assn. 5th annual convention. Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 15-19, 1923. Oscar H. Fogg, sec.-mgr., 342 Madison av, N.Y.

American gas assn. Sixth annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 13-17, 1924. Alexander Forward, sec., 342 Madison av, N.Y.

Directories

* American gas assn. Membership list, 1924. '24 160p

† American gas catalog and directory, 1924: engineering data covering the various operations in every department of the gas plant, and a complete directory of American gas companies. N.Y., 53 Park pl, American Gas Journal '24 388p il tables diags charts (v.3) $2.50

† Brown's directory of American gas companies and gas engineering and appliance catalogue: statistics of gas companies in the United States, Canada and the more important companies of Mexico and South America; also collected, consolidated and standardized catalogued data of gas equipment, appliances and supplies with indexes of both firms and products, 1924. Robbins '24 1004p il tables diags $10

Classified directory; manufacturers of gas equipment; company members. Am Gas Assn Mo pt 2 35p Je '24

Hazards

Investigation of the hazards from the use of manufactured gas in Baltimore [Md.]. J. H. Shrader and C. W. Mitchell. table Am J Pub Health 14:316-22 Ap '24

Laws

New York (state)— Act to amend the public service commission law, in relation to charges by gas corporations. (Ch. 898, Laws 1923)

Municipal ownership

Municipal ownership survey of the manufactured gas industry. tables charts Am Gas Assn Mo 6:139-43 Mr '24

Prices

Statistics

Retail prices of gas in the United States. chart Mo Labor R 18:276-8 F 24

Statistics for 51 cities for specified dates, 1913-1923.

Rates

* American gas assn. Statutory rate making and statutory gas service standards set aside: legislative action severely criticized; rates declared confiscatory by federal court. Je '24 [8]p (Information service no. 51)

Rate structures with a service charge. H. G. Wells. tables Am Gas Assn Mo 6:387-94 Jl '24

Paper read before the convention of the Natural gas association of America, Cleveland, O., May, 1924.

Three-way gas rate: a discussion of the merits and demerits of the proposed three-way gas rate before the fifteenth annual convention of the League of Kansas municipalities, Hutchinson, Oct. 16-18, 1923. Kan Munic p 18-21, 27-8, 26 Ja-Mr '24

Safety devices and measures

Proposed gas safety ordinance of Baltimore [Md.]. J. H. Shrader. table Baltimore Munic J p 1-2 D 21 '23

Gasoline industry

The motor fuel problem. E. H. Leslie. tables *In* Am. institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1920-21, pt 2, p 155-83 '22

Read at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, Detroit, Mich., June 21, 1921.

Gasoline industry—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of mines. Effect of cooling systems on evaporation losses of gasoline. Ludwig Schmidt. '23 11p (Mim.) tables charts diags (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2531)

Governors' messages, 1924

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle recommends the enactment of a law providing for the inspection of gasoline.

Hazards

Static hazards in gasoline handling; with discussion, C. L. Naylor and H. E. Ramsey. il diag *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 734-43 '24

Laws

California—Act to regulate and license the business of producing, refining or distributing gasoline, distillate and other motor vehicle fuels, providing for the collection and disposition of license taxes, prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions of said act, and repealing all acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Ch. 267, Laws 1923)

Prices

* Pittsburgh [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Gasoline price report. '24 19p (Typew.)

Price of gasoline is too low. A. C. Bedford. il table Nation's Business p 18-19 F '24

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Natural-gas gasoline in 1922. G. B. Richardson. Ap 24 '24 347-51p (II:30)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Surveys

* United States. Bur. of mines. Eighth semi-annual motor gasoline survey. N. F. Le Jeune and H. M. Smith. S '23 3p tables (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2525)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Ninth semi-annual motor gasoline survey. N. F. Le Jeune and others. F '24 4p tables (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2577)

Taxation

Garden City [Kan.] gasoline tax succeeds: city officials of Kansas will be particularly interested in the levying of a gasoline tax for street maintenance. H. O. Trinkle. Kan Munic p 15 Ag '24

The gasoline tax. J. W. Martin. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:73-87 D '23

Gasoline tax. table Calif Commonwealth Club Transac 19:90-1 Mr '24

Gasoline tax in Utah. William Bailey. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:169-70 Mr '24

Gasoline tax widely adopted by states. table Nat Munic R 13:207-11 Ap '24

Résumé from the Report of the Special joint committee on taxation and retrenchment of New York state, submitted to the legislature, Feb. 1, 1924.

Revenues from license fees and gasoline tax; estimate of the probable revenues to the state highway department from license fees and gasoline tax for each year to 1930 in Tennessee. tables Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 22-4 S '24

Study of the gasoline tax movement. J. P. Taylor. tables map Tex Highway Bul p 9-10+ F '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on the District of Columbia. Tax on motor-vehicle fuel sold in the District of Columbia: report [to accompany H. R. 655]. Apply to Congressmen '24 4p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 267, Calendar no. 282)

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends a tax of 4 cents a gallon on gasoline in place of the one-cent tax in force at present; also recommends taxes on other fuels used in motor vehicles.

Laws

British Columbia—Act to provide for the imposition and collection of a tax on gasolene. (Ch. 72, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act relating to a tax on petroleum products used in propelling motor vehicles. (Ch. 153, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act to provide funds toward the cost of construction and maintenance of highways and bridges by means of an excise tax on gasoline and other fuel used for propelling motor vehicles upon or over the highways of the commonwealth. (Ch. 454, Acts 1923)

Montana—Act to amend sections 2382, 2383 and 2392 of the Revised codes of Montana of 1921 relating to the imposition of the tax on gasoline, the collection and disposition thereof, providing for refunding tax paid in certain cases, and repealing sections 2393 and 2394 of the Revised codes of the state of Montana, 1921. (Ch. 150, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to impose a tax upon gasoline, stored, shipped, distributed or held for sale within this state, for the purpose of raising revenue for defraying the expenses of the state government; providing for the administration of the same; repealing chapter 227 of the Session laws of 1919 as amended by chapter 64 of the Special session laws of 1919. (Ch. 311, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act imposing a state tax, including an additional emergency state tax, on liquid fuels, including all liquids ordinarily, practically and commercially usable in internal combustion engines for the generation of power, and all distillates of, and condensates from, petroleum, natural gas, coal, coal tar, and vegetable ferments so usable and sold in the commonwealth, except for the purpose of resale. (No. 318, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act levying a state occupation tax on every person, firm, partnership, company, corporation, association, receiver, common law trust, those operating under a declaration of trust, or other concern, selling at wholesale in intrastate commerce in this state any gasoline. (H.B. no. 67, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to amend chapter 2, title 126, article 7377, of the Revised civil statutes of 1911, relating to and imposing an occupation tax based on gross receipts, providing for a tax upon wholesale dealers in the sale of gasoline or any substitute therefor. (H.B. no. 12, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Highway dept. Complete texts of newly enacted motor fee law, gasoline tax law and speed law. Austin '23 9p tables

Virginia—Act to levy a tax upon motor vehicle fuels; to provide for its collection; to appropriate revenue raised by the same and to prescribe penalties. (Ch. 107, Acts 1923)

West Virginia—Act imposing a state tax on gasoline, and on all other liquids containing any derivative of petroleum or natural gas, produced, prepared or compounded or usable for the purpose of generating power by means of internal combustion and sold at wholesale in this state as the words "at wholesale" are defined in this act; and providing for the collection of such tax and for the distribution and use of the revenues derived therefrom; making an appropriation; and fixing penalties. (Ch. 34, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to a tax on gasoline. E. N. Snow. Albany D '23 40p (Typew. $3.50)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Senate. Com. on the District of Columbia. Gasoline tax in the District of Columbia: hearings before a subcommittee on H. R. 655, an act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, February 23, 26, and March 8, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 76p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Gasoline industry—Taxation—*Continued*

Statistics

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Expect $50,699,709 from gasoline tax, Albany '24 2p (Typew. 30c)
Prospects of 35 states which have imposed a tax on gasoline.
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Gastonia, North Carolina. See Municipal government—Commission-manager-plan

Gem industry

† Union of South Africa. Select com. on the precious stone bill. Cape Times '24 v.p. [S.C. 1-'24] ?price

Geneva, Illinois. See Juvenile delinquents

Genius

Bibliography

Alleged relation of genius to insanity or other abnormalities. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 272-6 '24

Geography

‡ Cole, D. H. Elementary imperial military geography: "general characteristics of the [British] empire in relation to defence". Sifton '24 259p bibl tables maps *10s

‡ Lee, J. F. Imperial military geography. 3d ed Clowes '23 272p maps *12s 6d
Contents: The study of military geography; The British empire; The new map of Europe and the iniquitous treaty of Versailles; The high lands of Europe; The flat lands of Europe; Africa; The middle east.

Maps showing territorial changes since the World war, the transfer of the German cables and the League of nations in 1923. Lawrence Martin, comp. maps Internat Conciliation no 198 121-41p My '24

† Ohio. Geol. survey. Geography of Ohio. Roderick Peattie. Columbus '23 137p bibl il tables maps (4th ser., Bul. 27) ?price

‡ Rocheleau, W. F. Geography of commerce and industry. Educ. pub. co. '23 396p il maps $1.50

Bibliography

Free geographic material. F. K. Branom. Chicago Schools J 6:216-23 F '24

* Martin, Lawrence. Selection of material on the new geography. Div. of intercourse and educ., Carnegie endowment for internat. peace Mr '24 11p (Internat. relations clubs bibliography ser. no. 1)
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Institute of politics, first session, 1921, with revisions.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Geography and explorations: natural wonders, scenery and national parks; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 14p (Price list 35, 8th ed.)

‡ Wright, J. K. Aids to geographical research: bibliographies and periodicals. Am. geographical soc. '23 243p $3

Study and teaching

Geography as a means of promoting friendly relations among the countries of the world. J. R. Smith. *In* Assn. of history teachers of the middle states and Md. Proceedings, 1923, p 41-9 '24?

United States. Bur. of educ. Main streets of the nation: a series of projects on highway transport for elementary schools. F. C. Fox. '23 42p bibl il tables maps

Geological surveys

* Canada. Geol. survey. Index to separate reports 1906-1910 and summary reports 1905-1916. F. J. Nicholas, comp. Ottawa '23 305p maps

See also United States—Geological survey

Geology

† Egypt. Ministry of finance. Preliminary geological report on Wadi Gharandel area (north of Gebel Hammâm Faraûn, Western Sinai). F. W. Moon and H. Sadek. Cairo, Govt. pr. '23 il table diag map (Petroleum research bul. no. 12) P/T. 10

‡ Merrill, G. P. The first one hundred years of American geology. Yale univ. pr. '24 773p il tables diags maps $6

† Nigeria. Geol. survey. Geology of the western railway: sect. I, Iddo to Okuku. R. C. Wilson. Lagos '22 63p il maps 17s 6d

Bibliography

* United States. Geol. survey. Geological literature on North America, 1785-1918: pt. 1, Bibliography. J. M. Nickles. '23 1167p (Bul. 746)

* United States. Geol. survey. Geologic literature on North America 1785-1918: pt. 2, Index. J. M. Nickles. '24 658p (Bul. 747)

Georgia (republic)

Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 260p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

Georgia (state)

† Georgia. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Georgia, at the regular session of the General assembly, at Atlanta, June 27, 1923. Atlanta, Sec. of state '23 1476p $4

† Georgia. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of Georgia, regular session, at Atlanta, June 27, 1923. Atlanta, Sec. of state '23 979p $3

See also Agriculture; Civil procedure; Clay industry; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Parks, National; Public lands; also subhead Laws under: Agricultural extension work; Citizenship—Education; Fire protection—School buildings; High schools; Insurance companies; Recreation; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; State finance; Textbooks; Tobacco industry—Taxation; Workmen's compensation

Germans in the United States

‡ Rosenberger, J. L. The Pennsylvania Germans: a sketch of their history and life, of the Mennonites, and of side lights from the Rosenberger family. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 173p il $1.50

Germany

‡ Allen, H. T. My Rhineland journal. Houghton '23 593p il map $6
Author was general in command of the American forces on the Rhine.

† Bell, E. P. Germany's hope for peace: conversations with Chancellor Marx of Germany. Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily News '24 15p (Chicago Daily News reprints no. 12) 10c

‡ Clarke, C. H. Germany yesterday and tomorrow. Selwyn '23 143p *3s 6d
Pt. 1, Germany within; pt. 2, Foreign relations.

‡ Coar, J. F. The old and the new Germany. Knopf '24 288p *$2.50
Pt. 1, Autocratized kultur; pt. 2, Democratizing kulture; pt. 3, Obstructing democracy.

‡ Kessler, Harry. Germany and Europe. Yale univ. pr. '23 150p (Institute of politics publications, Williams col., Williamstown, Mass.) $2
Contents: The fruits of the war and the fruits of peace; The peacemakers at work: The fruits of Versailles; "Security"; The Ruhr and after; National and international democracy.

‡ Lloyd, T. Across the Rhine. Stockwell '23 48p *2s

‡ Morgan, J. H. Present state of Germany: a lecture delivered in the University of London, on November 20th, 1923, with an introduction. Univ. of London pr. '24 107p *2s 6d

‡ Price, M. P. Germany in transition. Labour pub. co. '23 262p 5s
Pt. 1, The German revolution; pt. 2, The new powers in Germany; pt. 3, The Versailles treaty and the economic conditions of Germany; pt. 4, German socialism and the interpretations of Marx.

Situation in Germany. Victor Schiff. Labour M 2:412-14 Ja '24

Germany—*Continued*

World Tomorrow for Apr., 1924, discusses France and Germany. Some of the articles in this issue are: The real face of France, by Marc Sangnier; Germany today, by Alfons Paquet; The fight for the Rhineland, by Ferdinand Schevill; Is European capital international, by Sanford Griffith; Coal and iron boundaries, by M. P. Price; The uniting of France and Germany, by Kurt Klaeber; A friendship policy for Great Britain, by W. H. Ayles; Some Germans visit devastated France, by Jean Bresch and F. Voges; Towards reconciliation, by L. G. Heymann.

See also Agricultural credit; Agricultural machinery—Statistics; Aeronautics; Alkali industry—Statistics; Apprenticeship; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Automobile industry; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Budget, National; Building—Statistics; Capital; Celluloid industry—Regulation; Chemical industries; Child welfare; Coal industry—Statistics; Collective bargaining; Cooperation; Cooperative associations—Statistics; Constitutions; Debts, Public; Dye industry; Education; Electrical industries—Statistics; Emigration—Statistics; Employment; European war—Armistice; European war—Indemnities; Factories—Inspection; Fertilizers—Statistics; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Functional representation; Geography; Hours of labor; Housing—Legislation; Industrial management; Industrial representation; Insurance, Social; Insurance, Unemployment; International relations; Iron and steel industry—Statistics; Knit goods industry; Labor; League of nations; Limestone industry—Statistics; Livestock industry—Marketing; Longshoremen; Machinery; Merchant marine; Money; Mortality—Statistics; Oil industry; Peace treaty; Railroads, Foreign; Relief work; Rents; Rubber goods industry; Sailors—Treaties; Shipping—Statistics; Sugar industry; Taxation; Toy industry; Trade unions; Trusts; Tuberculosis; Unemployment; Venereal diseases; Wages; Women; Youth movement; also subhead Germany under: European war; also subhead Laws under: Employment exchanges; Hours of labor; Industrial representation

Commerce

Drastic measure controls German trade. Commerce Repts no 40 p 9-10 O 1 '23

Germany and trade with Russia. British Russian Gaz & Trade Outlook p 5-6 O '23

Germany's attempt to hold its export trade: an unbiased review of German competition in foreign markets based on authoritative statistics. A. L. White. Export Trade and Finance p 5-8 D 1 '23

Organizing industry and commerce: some notes on German methods under the imperial régime. C. D. Snow. South African J Ind 6:455-8 O '23

Where our trade with Germany stands today. A. G. Goldsmith. tables charts commerce Repts no 21 p 489-92 My 26 '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:796-7 Je 7 '24

Statistics

Germany's foreign trade in nine months of 1923. Commerce Repts no 4 p 258-9 Ja 28 '24

Germany's trade balance for 1922. H. G. Moulton. Econ R 8:433-5 N 16 '23

Constitution

‡ Fisk, O. H. Germany's constitutions of 1871 and 1919: texts, with notes and introductions. Cincinnati, O., Court index press '24 292p bibl ?price

‡ Oppenheimer, Heinrich. Constitution of the German republic. Stevens & sons '23 260p bibl *10s 6d

Contents: General features of the constitution; The federation and the states: 1, Division of powers; 2, Their constitutional character; The Reichstag; The president of the federation; The federal government; The Reichsrat; The Federal economic council and the system of councils; Federal legislation; Administration of justice; Fundamental rights; Bibliography; Appendix: the text of the German constitution.

Economic conditions

The crisis in Germany: causes and consequences. Heinrich Stroebel. Labour M 2: 250-2 O '23

Development of German industry, 1913 to 1922. tables Mo Labor R 18:134-9 Ja '24

* Disconto-gesellschaft. Report on economic conditions in Germany, August 31st, 1923. '23 4p tables

* Disconto-gesellschaft. Report on economic conditions in Germany, December 1st, 1923. '23 4p

* Disconto-gesellschaft. Report on economic conditions in Germany, February 29th, 1924 '24 4p table

* Disconto-gesellschaft. Report on economic conditions in Germany, May 31st, 1924. '24 4p table

Economic position of Germany. Moritz Elsas. table Economist Mo Sup n s no 7 p 3 D 22 '23

Financial and economic cross-currents in Germany. Econ World n s 27:406 Mr 22 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Mar. 15, 1924.

Financial and trade situation in Germany. L. D. Wilgress. table Commercial Intelligence J 30:58-62 Ja 12 '24

German industry and the Dawes plan. A. G. Goldsmith. chart Commerce Repts no 33 p 405-7 Ag 18 '24

† Germany. Statistisches reichsamt. Germany's economic and financial situation: an exhibit of after-effects of the World-war. Berlin '23 60p tables charts maps 25c

Contents: What Germany has accomplished in fulfilment of the armistice agreement and of the treaty of Versailles; The effects of the cessions of territory, of the payments in cash and in kind upon German economic life; The effects of the treaty of Versailles abroad.

Germany: commerce and industry in February [1924]. Bd Trade J n s 112:366 Mr 20 '24

Germany: restriction of activity in the occupied territory. table European Commercial 5:179-80 N 10 '23

Germany's problem of reconstruction. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 27:40-2 Ja 12 '24

Paper read before the section of social and economic sciences, American association for the advancement of science, at the annual meeting of the association, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 31, 1923.

* Miles, Basil. Germany beyond the crossroads. Internat. chamber of commerce F 18 '24 6p (Mim.)

† The naked truth: being revelations from the Rhine, by a Briton on the spot. Ouseley '23 111p *1s 6d

Contents: The three estates; "These d—d civilians"; Who won the war; Our "agents provocateurs"; The great god Demos; Poverty struck; Taxation; Efficiency; One man one room; Army amusements; The Ruhr; "Through a glass darkly".

Present-day Germany. Dr Reichert. Statist 104:223-4 Ag 16 '24

Social and economic changes in Germany. John Mez. Am R 1:700-7 N '23

Some effects of resorting to the printing press: a review of German commerce and industry during November, 1923. J. W. F. Thelwall. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 32-7 Ja '24

The value of Germany's national wealth at the present time. Karl Helfferich. Econ World n s 27:546-7 Ap 19 '24

Reprinted from the Statist, London, Mar. 22, 1924.

What aid does American self-interest dictate for Germany: a consideration of the methods of financing German business which the future circumstances may present American investors. R. F. Zinkann. Annalist 23: 661+ Je 9 '24

Germany—*Continued*

Finance

Bankers econ. service. Credit status of Germany: forthcoming government loan amply secured but rating of industrial loans depends on success of Dawes plan. S 16 '24 141-2p (Special bul. v. 14, no. 12)

Building prosperity on the sands of inflation: some lessons from Germany. E. E. Agger. table Annalist 22:597+ N 5 '23

German budget, for 1924-25. D. L. Breed. Commerce Repts no 17 p 256 Ap 28 '24

German currency and finance. Karl Helfferich. table Statist 103:259-61, 299-301, 347-9, 431-3, 471-2 F 23-Mr 8, 22-29 '24

German railways and German public finances. R. B. Kuezynski. tables J Pol Econ 32:137-63 Ap '24

Monetary and financial reform in Germany. table Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 Mr '24

The new German bank of issue proposed by the Dawes committee and its functions. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 27:665-6 My 10 '24

The proposed new central gold bank of Germany. E. E. Agger. Am Econ R 14:463-74 S '24

Ravages of inflation as shown by the experience of Germany. E. E. Agger. Econ World n s 26:726-8 N 24 '23

Republished from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Nov., 1923.

Serious unemployment and chaotic finances in Germany. Commerce Repts no 42 p 141-2 O 15 '23

Some difficulties of a great international loan to Germany for use in paying reparations. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 27:377-8 Mr 15 '24

Extract from an address before the Canadian club of Ottawa, Ottawa, Can., Mar. 8, 1924.

Stinnes and bank control. Econ R 8:257 S 21 '23

Résumé of an article by Arthur Heichen in the Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

Foreign relations

Franco-German reconciliation. F. W. Foerster. Internat Conciliation no 190 735-43p S '23

Text of an address delivered before the annual meeting of the Advisory council in Europe of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Paris, July 6, 1923.

Franco-German relations since 1870. Elie Halévy. History n s 9:18-29 Ap '24

Public lecture delivered at the London school of economics and political science, Oct. 29, 1923.

Germany and the League. Count von Bernstorff. For Affairs 2:390-6 Mr 15 '24

Germany and the League of nations. Hermann Kantorowicz. table Socialist R 23:203-9, 270-9 My-Je '24

Gooch, G. P. Franco-German relations, 1871-1914: the Creighton lecture for 1923. Longmans '23 64p 2s 6d

‡ Harden, Maximilian. Germany, France and England; tr. and ed. by W. C. Lawton. Brentano's '24 326p $2.50

Government and politics

Germany's dictators: internal and external, economic and political. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 22:503+ O 15 '23

‡ Graham, M. W., jr. and Binkley, R. C. New governments of central Europe. Holt '24 683p charts (Am. political science ser.) $4

Social conditions

Passing of the German middle class. F. A. Ross. Am J Soc 29:529-38 Mr '24

Present economic situation of the German student body. E. Boehler. tables Mo Labor R 17:1000-6 N '23

Present state of religious life in Germany and its most important tendencies. Heinrich Weinel. Hibbert J 22:260-78 Ja '24

Translated by J. E. Carpenter.

Student difficulties in Germany. H. H. Allen. Educ R 67:191-4 Ap '24

Gibraltar

† Gibraltar. Colonial sec. Blue book, for the year 1922. Gibraltar '23 260p tables ?price

See also Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Medicine—Practice

Gilbert Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Gilbert and Ellice Islands: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '24 10p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1199) *6d

Giolitti, Giovanni

‡ Giolitti, Giovanni. Memoirs of my life; tr. from the Italian by Edward Storer. Chapman '23 472p *30s

Girls

‡ Blanchard, P. M. The adolescent girl: a study from the psychoanalytic viewpoint. rev ed Dodd '24 250p bibl $2.50

‡ Pierce, A. E., comp. Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls: an annotated list of more than two thousand titles of the most representative and useful books and periodicals articles for the use of deans and other advisers of young women and girls. 2d ed rev and enl Wilson '23 149p $1.25

Safeguarding our girls. M. E. Miner. Social Pathology v 1 no 3 p 82-9 '24

Glasgow, Scotland. See City planning

Glass industry

Bohemian glass. tables Czechoslovak Trade J p 9+ F '24

The building glass industry. tables Commerce Mo p 21-7 My '24

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Reports of the Industrial fatigue research board: no. 24, A comparison of different shift systems in the glass trade. E. Farmer and others. H. M. stationery office '24 24p bibl tables diags *1s 6d

† Text book for salespeople engaged in the retail section of the pottery & glass trades, compiled by experts in conjunction with the Education committee of the Pottery and glass trades benevolent institution, for the guidance of their members in connection with the institution's examination. Scott '23 87p il *2s 6d

See also Employment—Statistics; also subhead Glass industry under: Hours of labor

Directories

† Directory of glass factories in the United States and Canada, embracing manufacturers of pressed and blown ware, specialties, cut glass and tubing, bottles and hollow ware, window glass, polished plate glass, wire, opalescent, fancy figured, rough and ribbed, glass tile, glass trade associations, workingmen's associations; also included is an unofficial list of mirror manufacturers and sash and door firms, 1924. A. W. Kimes and T. A. Kimes, comps. Pittsburgh, Pa., National Glass Budget '24 144p $3

† Pottery & glass directory and buyers' guide, 1923, comprising a complete alphabetical list of the pottery, china, glass, art metal and lamp manufacturers and importers in the United States, together with a classification of the principal branches allied with these trades. O'Gorman '23 234p $1

Hazards

Fire hazard in glass works. Nathaniel Boardman. Glass Ind 5:27-8 F '24

Statistics

Market for glass and glass products in Hongkong. Leroy Webber. Commerce Repts no 51 p 761-3 D 17 '23

Glencoe, Illinois. See Taxation—Assessment

Glue industry

History and development of the glue industry and grease extraction in America. L. A. Thiele. bibl tables charts *In* Am. institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1920-21, pt 2, p 243-71 '22

Read at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, Detroit, Mich., June 23, 1921.

Goiter

Goiter as a preventable condition. O. P. Kimball. Trained Nurse 72:562-4 Je '24
Excerpts from a paper read at the 3d annual conference of health officers and public health nurses, Lansing, Mich., Dec. 12-14, 1923.

Gold

Accumulation of gold in the United States and its effect on banking credit. table Econ World n s 27:508-10 Ap 12 '24
From the Tenth annual report of the Federal reserve board.

Are we demonetizing gold: present tendencies that way can be corrected by taking foreign payments in goods. H. P. Willis. Annalist 23:413+ Ap 7 '24

* California. Mining bur. Gold placers of California. C. S. Haley. San Francisco, Ferry bldg Je '23 167p bibl il tables diags maps (Bul. no. 92)

Canadian banking view of the gold problem of the United States. table Econ World n s 27:694-5 My 17 '24
From the Monthly Letter of the Royal bank of Canada, Montreal, May 1, 1924.

Developments in the Quebec gold belt. W. M. Goodwin maps Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 188-98 Mr '24
Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Future of gold. Gustav Cassel. Swedish-Am Trade J 18:61-3 Mr '24
Republished from the leading Stockholm, Sweden, daily, "Svenska Dagbladet" and translated by Gustaf Sundelius.

Gold and commodity price inflation: reasons why the predicted effects of great gold accumulations here have not taken place. Index p 3-4 Ag '24

Gold and the nation's welfare. John Oakwood. tables Annalist 23:37-8+ Ja 7 '24

Gold in Colombia: the future of auriferous alluvials. M. O. Perez. tables Colombian R 3:34+ F '24

* The gold of the Rand: a great national industry (1887-1923); total output £762,000,000; approximately £600,000,000 distributed in European and native wages, and in stores and other working costs. Johannesburg, P.O. box 1162, South African industrial news service '24 135p il tables diag

Gold ore deposits of the Linglungshan region, Tsaoyuen, Shantung. Y. T. Wang. il table diags map Far Eastern R 19:383-9, 462-7 Je-Jl '23

Gold production: a survey and forecast. Joseph Kitchin. tables R Econ Statis 6:73-6 Ap '24

† Graham, M. K. Essay on gold; showing its defects as a standard of value and suggesting a substitute therefor; also a translation of The death of gold. Graham, Tex., Malcolm K. Graham '23 176p 25c

Leeuwpoort [South Africa] gold area: a report on the gold values and possibilities of mining development in the area lying immediately to the east of the farm Leeuwpoort. tables South African J Ind 7:211-18 Ap '24

Restoration of the gold standard. Gustav Cassel. Economica no 9 p 171-85 N '23
Lecture delivered at the London school of economics, June 18, 1923.

Should the gold standard be permanently abandoned? Statist Banking Sect 103:16+ F 16 '24

† Victoria. Dept. of mines. Daylesford goldfield. H. S. Whitelaw and W. Baragwanath. Mullett '23 95p bibl il tables diags plan (Geol. survey bul. no. 42) 1s 6d
Accompanied by Map, plans, and sections.

† Victoria. Dept. of mines. Memoirs of the Geological survey of Victoria: no. 14. The Ballarat gold-field, with plates and figures. W. Baragwanath. Mullett '23 257p tables maps 5s
Accompanied by map, sections, and plans.

† Victoria. Dept. of mines. Structure of Bendigo gold-field. H. Herman. Mullett '23 36p tables map plans (Geol. survey bul. no. 47) 1s 6d
Accompanied by Plans and sections.

What shall we do with our excess gold: price inflation or guarding world's gold standard the alternatives. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 23:155-6+ Ja 28 '24

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Foreign currency and exchange investigation, foreign exchange quotations and surveys: pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 2 125p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Gold and silver statistics: pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the commission of gold and silver inquiry, August 28, 1923. H. N. Lawrie. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 3 182p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Progress report, pursuant to Senate resolution 469, sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry. Apply to Congressmen '24 45p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 38)

Statistics

Gold. charts *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 581-94 '24

Gold mining industry, 1902-1923. African World Sup p 19+ N 10 '23

Gold movement in ten years. Economist (Chicago) 71:1453 Je 14 '24

Gold movements, 1914-1924. chart Fed Reserve Bul 10:571-2 Jl '24

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: gold. H. M. stationery office '23 42p *1s 6d

Production of gold in Australia and New Zealand in 1923. Econ World n s 27:369-70 Mr 15 '24
Republished from the Australasian Insurance and Banking Record, Melbourne and Sydney, Australia, Jan. 21, 1924.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold and silver in 1922 (general report). J. P. Dunlop. Je 4 '24 p 595-635 chart (I:29)
From Mineral resources of the U.S., 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 20 '23 193-8p (I:16)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 15 '24 489-518p (I:25)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1922: mines report. J. M. Hill. Mr 10 '24 405-51p (I:23)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Colorado in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. Mr 20 '24 519-56p (I:26)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. D 18 '23 217-56p (I:18)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. Mr 12 '24 453-88p (I:24)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Gold—Statistics—*Continued*

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 28 '23 199-215p (I:17)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Utah, in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 8 '24 377-403p (I:22)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Witwatersrand gold mining industry: comparison of financial results, 1914 and 1923. Munic M p 24 F '24
Text in both Dutch and English.

Gold Coast

† Gold Coast handbook. Accra, Commonwealth trust, ltd. '23 632p bibl il tables charts maps 7s 6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Northern territories of the Gold Coast: report for 1922-1923. H. M. stationery office Mr '24 33p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1194) *1s 3d

See also Legislation

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Gold Coast handbook, p 564-8 '23

† Cardinall, A. W. A Gold Coast library. Edwards '24 36p 1s

Census

† Gold Coast. Colonial sec. Census report, 1921, for the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern Territories and the mandated area of Togoland. Accra, Govt. pr. '23 165p tables 5s

Golf courses

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal golf courses in the South Park, West Chicago Park, and Lincoln Park systems of the city of Chicago and in the forest preserves of Cook county, Illinois. O '23 17p (Typew. $1.80)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Municipal golf courses. Munic Ref Lib Notes 10:9-11 Ja 16 '24

Municipal golf courses: every city should have a municipal golf course. Am Munic 46:222-3 Mr '24

Municipal golf in a hundred cities. R. B. Rankin. bibl il Am City 30:597-602 Je '24

New York city's municipal golf courses. table Munic Ref Lib Notes 10:42-3 Mr 12 '24

Government. See Colonial government; County government; Functional representation; Local government; Mandatory government; Municipal government; Proportional representation; State government

Government ownership

‡ De Kock, M. H. Results of government ownership in South Africa. Juta & co. '22 187p tables ?price
See also subhead Government ownership under: Railroads; Railroads, Foreign

Government regulation of business

The government in business. G. E. Roberts. Pa Mfrs J p 3-10 O '23; Same. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 102-6 O 13 '23; Same. Nation's business p 15-17 D '23
Address before the clearing house section, American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24, 1923.

* Hoover, Herbert. Some phases of the government in business. Washington, D.C., Herbert Hoover, Dept. of commerce '24 17p (Mim.)

—Same. Econ World n s 27:652-6 My 10 '24
Address at the annual meeting of the United States chamber of commerce, Cleveland, O., May 7, 1924.

Legal regulation of the personnel of business. N. W. MacChesney. *In* Pennsylvania bar assn. Report of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, 1923, p 256-77 '23

—Same. Am Law R 58:1-23 Ja '24

New Rumanian law for commercialization of state resources. Commerce Repts no 31 p 318-19 Ag 4 '24

Regulation of American business as practiced by the Federal trade commission. Econ World n s 27:184-6 F 9 '24
From the Monthly Review of the National City Bank of New York, Feb., 1924.

The state in relation to business activities. B. F. Shields. Inst Bankers in Ire J 26:42-51 Mr '24
Lecture delivered at the Institute of bankers in Ireland, Jan. 25, 1924.

Governmental research

The citizen and the government: a statement by the Detroit [Mich.] bureau of governmental research, inc. bibl Pub Business (Detroit) 3:94-108 Je 1 '24
Whole no. 86.

The governmental research movement: an interpretation. F. P. Gruenberg. Am R 2:77-84 Ja '24

Conferences

Government research conference. Annual convention, Washington, D.C., Nov. 14-17, 1923. Arch Mandel, sec., Dayton research assn., Dayton, O.

Governors

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends a constitutional amendment providing for the extension of the term of office of the governor from two years as it is at present, to four years.

Governors' messages

† North Carolina. Historical comm. Public letters and papers of Thomas Walter Bickett, governor of North Carolina, 1917-1921. Santford Martin, comp. Raleigh '23 394p tables ?price

* Ohio. Gov. Official papers, messages and proclamations of Harry L. Davis, governor of Ohio, 1921-1922. Columbus, Exec. office, '22 118p tables

1923

* Alaska. Gov. Message of the governor to the Alaska legislative assembly, sixth session, 1923. Juneau '24 [6]p

* New Mexico. Gov. Inaugural address of Hon. J. F. Hinkle, sixth state governor of New Mexico, delivered at Santa Fe, N.M., January 1, 1923. Santa Fe '23 [3]p

* New Mexico. Gov. Message of Hon. J. F. Hinkle, governor of New Mexico, to the sixth legislative assembly, Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 10, 1923. Santa Fe '23 9p

* Ohio. Gov. Messages of Governor Vic Donahey to the 85th General assembly of Ohio, January 9 to April 7, 1923 (including veto messages and proclamations). Columbus '23 131p table

* Philippine Islands. Gov. gen. Message of Governor-general Leonard Wood to the sixth Philippine legislature, delivered October 16, 1923, at the opening of the second session Manila '23 49p
Text in both Spanish and English.

* Porto Rico. Gov. Inaugural address of Hon. Horace M. Towner, governor of Porto Rico, delivered at San Juan, Porto Rico, April 6, 1923. San Juan '23 v.p.
Text in both Spanish and English.

* Porto Rico. Gov. Message of the governor [Horace M. Towner] of Porto Rico to the tenth legislature, extraordinary session, August 14, 1923. San Juan '23 8p
Text in both Spanish and English.

* Porto Rico. Gov. Message of the governor [Horace M. Towner] of Porto Rico to the tenth legislature, second session, June 13, 1923. San Juan '23 23p
Text in both Spanish and English.

See also subhead Governors' messages, 1923 under: Blind; Education; Elections; Embezzlement; Jury; Juvenile delinquents; Maternity benefits; Primaries; Roads; State government; Taxation

1924

Governors' messages. R. S. Boots. Am Pol Sci R 18:296-305 My '24

Governors' messages—1924—*Continued*

* Kentucky. Gov. Message of Governor W. J. Fields, delivered before a joint session of the Senate and House of representatives, which convened in the House of representatives chamber, January 8th, 1924. Frankfort '24 14p table
* Maryland. Gov. Inaugural address of Governor Ritchie, Annapolis, Maryland, January 9, 1924. Annapolis '24 12p (Mim.)

  The message is devoted mainly to a protest against encroachments of the federal government on state functions.
* Maryland. Gov. Message of Governor Albert C. Ritchie to the General assembly of Maryland of 1924, Annapolis, January 2, 1924. Annapolis '24 39p tables

  Deals entirely with state finances.
* Mississippi. Gov. Biennial message to the legislature of Mississippi by [retiring] Governor Lee M. Russell, 1924. Jackson '24 84p
* New Jersey. Gov. First annual message of Hon. George S. Silzer, governor of New Jersey, to the legislature of New Jersey, January 8, 1924 Trenton '24 30p
* New York (state). Gov. Governor's [Alfred E. Smith] message to the legislature, January 2, 1924. Albany '24 46p tables (Legislative doc. (1924), no. 3)
* Rhode Island. Gov. Second annual message of William S. Flynn, governor of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, to the General assembly, at its January session, 1924. Providence '23 20p
* Virginia. Gov. Address of E. Lee Trinkle, governor of Virginia, delivered before the General assembly of Virginia, convened in regular session, January 9, 1924. Richmond '24 102p tables

See also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Canals; Child welfare; Coal industry; Divorce; Education; Elections; Firearms; Game; Gasoline industry; Governors; Hours of labor—Women; Hydroelectric power; Income tax, State; Injunctions; Juvenile courts; Labor; Legislatures; Libraries, Special—Taxation; Markets and marketing; Markets and marketing, Co-operative; Mines and mining; Minimum wage; Mothers' pensions; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Narcotics; New York (state) —Constitution; Occupational diseases; Parks, State; Police, State; Ports; Primaries; Prohibition; Public service commissions; Public utilities—Municipal ownership; Public utilities—Regulation; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Rapid transit; Rents; Rhode Island—Constitution; Roads; Soldiers, Disabled—State aid; State finance; State government; State institutions; State officials; Statutes; Suretyship and guaranty; Taxation; Transportation; Tunnels and tunneling; Uniform legislation; Voting, Absent; Water pollution; Water supply; Waterways; Weights and measures; Women, Status of; Workmen's compensation

Grain

Not to be cured by political or legislative processes: northwestern grain area farm troubles; John H. Rich of the Federal reserve bank, Minneapolis [Minn.], says failures and abandonment of land are inevitable part of readjustment of agricultural conditions; emphasis out of proportion. il table Am Bankers Assn J 16:407-10 Ja '24
* United States. Dept. of agric. Experiments with emmer, spelt, and einkorn. J. H. Martin and C. E. Leighty. F '24 60p bibl il tables maps (Dept. bul. no. 1197)

Accounting

* Indiana. Agric. exp. sta. Study of the cost of producing wheat and oats in central and southern Indiana (data from Washington and Hancock counties). Lafayette Je '23 24p il (Bul. no. 272)

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to create section 1747-56 of the statutes, relating to the grain and warehouse commission and making an appropriation. (Ch. 114, Laws 1923)

Marketing

The truth about grain "gambling." J. E. Boyle. tables Doings in Grain at Milwaukee p 15-20, 11-14 Je-Jl '24
* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on methods and operations of grain exporters: v. 2, Speculation, competition, and prices, June 18, 1923. '23 264p tables charts map

Laws

Saskatchewan—Act to provide for the licensing of grain dealers. (Ch. 3, Laws 1922)

Legislation

* United States. Dept. of agric. Grain futures act, 1922: general rules and regulations of the secretary of agriculture, with respect to contract markets. Je 22 '23 65p (Misc. circ. no. 10)

Prices

Statistics

* Bureau of railway econ. Grains: wheat, corn and oats, revised to January 1, 1924. '24 7p maps charts (Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs bul. no 1)

Grain prices. charts Crops and Markets 1:122 F 23 '24

Grain prices: average prices of wheat, corn, and oats at certain markets, December, 1922-February, 1924, inclusive. charts Crops and Markets 1:187 Mr 22 '24

Grain prices: average prices of wheat, corn, and oats at certain markets, February, 1923 to April, 1924, inclusive. charts Crops and Markets 1:315 My 17 '24

Standardization

* United States. Dept. of agric. United States grades for timothy hay, clover hay, clover mixed hay, and grass mixed hay, effective February 1, 1924, including an outline of haymaking, baling, and loading methods essential to the marketing of high grade hay. E. C. Parker. Je '24 24p il table (Dept. circ. 326)

Statistics

Early estimates of grain growing in Great Britain. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30: 1012-16 F '24

Russian grain contracts and exports in 1923. Commerce Repts no 46 p 419-20 N 12 '23

Grain elevators

* Inglis, E. S. Grain elevators, cereal and spice mills. N.Y., 76 William st, Edward S. Inglis, North British & Mercantile insurance co. '24 24p

  Lecture to intermediate class, Insurance institute of America, New York city, Mar., 1924.

See also Warehouses

Laws

North Dakota—Act re-establishing the North Dakota mill and elevator association, defining its powers and duties, and providing for the control, management, and operation of state owned grain warehouses, elevators and flour mills and the conduct of all business relating thereto, especially as relates to the state owned mill and elevator at Grand Forks and providing for the appointment of a board of managers thereof and repealing chapter 152, Laws of North Dakota of 1919. (Ch. 295, Laws 1923)

Grand Forks, North Dakota. See Water supply

Grand Rapids, Michigan. See Traffic

Grape industry

Laws

Michigan—Act to provide for standard grades for grapes. (No. 54, Acts 1923)

Statistics

* California. Dept. of agric. The California grape situation: 1924 report forecasted on (1) normal crop; (2) adequate car service; (3) presumed consumption, and comments on present outlook of California's grape industry. R. L. Nougaret. Sacramento Jl 1 '24 24p map (Special publication no. 47)

Graphic methods

Application of charts in industry: Management data summary. D. B. Porter. charts Management and Administration 7:65-72, 329-36 Ja, Mr '24

‡ Baker, R. P. Preparation of reports: engineering, scientific, administrative; a textbook. Ronald '24 468p il tables diags charts map $3.50

‡ Karsten, K. G. Charts and graphs: an introduction to graphic methods in the control and analysis of statistics. Prentice-Hall '23 724p il charts $6

‡ Manual of charting. T. S. Adams and others, eds. Prentice-Hall '23 106p bibl tables diags charts maps (Business school ser.) $1.50

Graphite industry

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: graphite. H. M. stationery office '23 16p bibl *1s

* United States. Geol. survey. Graphite in 1922. A. H. Redfield. S 11 '23 63-8p (II:10)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Great Britain

‡ Buchan, John, ed. Great Britain. Hodder '23 2v bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s ea

‡ Bygott, John. Eastern England: some aspects of its geography with special reference to economic significance. Routledge '23 358p bibl charts maps *6s

† Daily Mail year book, for 1924. David Williamson, ed. London, E. C. 3, Carmelite House, Daily Mail '24 246p il tables (V. 24) *1s

‡ Dawson, John. England and the Nordic race: written and unwritten history. Duckworth '24 58p *2s 6d
"An attempt to correct some historical fallacies and to refute the common assumption that the English are descended from the Germans."

‡ Fox, Frank. The English, 1909-1922: a gossip Murray '23 213p *9s
A character sketch of the English people by an Australian.

Hewitt, W. Wirral peninsula: an outline regional survey. Univ. pr. of Liverpool '22 299p bibl il tables maps *7s 6d

‡ Hulme, E. M. History of the British people. Century '24 717p bibl tables maps $4

‡ Larson, L. M. History of England and the British commonwealth. Holt '24 911p bibl maps (Am. historical ser.) $4.50

See also Accidents—Statistics; Accidents, Industrial—Prevention; Accounting—Directories; Accounting—Training; Adoption; Aeronautics—Treaties; Agricultural credit—Legislation; Agricultural labor; Agriculture; Americans in Europe; Architects—Directories; Armaments—Limitation—Treaties; Art; Automobile industry; Banks and banking; Betting—Taxation; Birth rate; Booksellers and bookselling—Conferences; Budget, National; Building materials—Prices; Building trades; Business—Directories; Capital punishment; Carbon monoxide poisoning; Cargo handling—Safety devices and measures; Chambers of commerce—Reports; Child labor—Bibliography; Child welfare; Citizenship; City planning; Civil procedure; Civil service; Coal industry; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Community life, Rural; Concrete industry; Cooperation; Cooperative associations—Statistics; Corporations; Cotton industry—Statistics; Courts; Credit, International; Crime and criminals; Criminal law; Crowds; Day nurseries; Debts, Public; Dentistry—Directories; Domestic service; Dye industry; Education; Electric power; Elementary schools; Employees—Physical examination; Engineering industries—Perodicals; Extension education; Extradition—Treaties; Factories—Safety devices and measures; Fairs; Fertilizer industry; Fisheries; Free trade and protection; Freight rates; Freight transportation; Glass industry; Guardianship; Guilds—Building trades; History—Study and teaching; Hospitals; Housing; Income tax; Industrial fatigue; Industrial psychology; Industrial representation; Infant mortality; Inheritance tax; Insurance, Fire; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Radio; Insurance, Unemployment; Insurance companies; Investment companies—Directories; Iron and steel industry; Justice, Administration of; Knit goods industry; Labor—Legislation, Proposed; Labor parties; Land; Land settlement; Law—Bibliography; Leather industry; Legislation; Libraries, Public; Libraries, Special; Liquor traffic; Local government; Longshoremen; Lumber industry; Machinery—Statistics; Maternal mortality; Meat; Mines and mining—Regulation; Mines and mining—Statistics; Minimum wage; Money; Mortality—Statistics; Motion study; Motor transport; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Motor vehicles—Statistics; Moving pictures; Moving pictures in education; Municipal finance; Municipal statistics; Music—Directories; Negotiable instruments—Legislation; Nitrate industry—Directories; Nursery schools; Nutrition; Office work; Oil industry; Paper industry—Directories; Parks; Pensions, Military; Pensions, Old age; Pensions, Teachers'; Periodicals—Directories; Physicians—Conferences; Police; Political parties; Poor relief; Ports; Poultry industry—Statistics; Prices—Statistics; Production—Statistcs; Profits—Statistics; Property—Legislation; Radio—Regulation; Railroads, Foreign; Reformatories—Directories; Refrigeration—Directories; Rents; Rubber goods industry—Directories; Rubber industry; Safety devices and measures; Salaries—Government employees; Salaries—Librarians—Statistics; Salaries—Teachers—Statistics; Securities; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Silk industry—Statistics; Silver; Social progress; Socialism; Soldiers, Disabled—Employment; Strikes; Sugar industry; Tanning industry; Tariff; Taxation; Tea industry; Teachers—Training; Tests, Mental; Textile industry; Thrift; Tobacco industry; Togoland; Trade boards; Trade unions; Traffic; Unemployment; Vegetable oil industry—Statistics; Wages—Coal industry; Wages—Government employees; Wages—Railroads; Wages—Statistics; Woolen and worsted industry; Water pollution; Wheat; Wireless telegraph; Women—Employment—Statistics; Women, Status of; Woolen and worsted industry; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Divorce; Drug industry; Excise tax; Farm tenancy; Fisheries; Housing; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Unemployment; Land; Liquor traffic; Mines and mining; Pensions, Civil; Rents; Water pollution; Workmen's compensation

Army

‡ Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army: v. 11, 1815-1838. Macmillan '23 533p maps *40s

† Great Britain. Com. on the educ. and training of officers. Report. H. M. stationery office '24 40p tables (Cmd. 2031) *9d

† Great Britain. Select com. on navy and army canteens. Report, together with minutes of evidence and appendices. H. M. stationery office '23 413p (117) *12s 6d

Organisation of labour in the army in France during the war and its lessons. A. D. Lindsay. Econ J 34:69-82 Mr '24

Census

Births and population in Great Britain. A. L. Bowley. tables Econ J 34:188-92 Je '24

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Brecknock and Radnor. H. M. stationery office '24 64p tables *9s

† Great Britain. Registrar gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Cambridge, including the Isle of Ely and Huntingdon. H. M. stationery office '24 73p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Carnarvon and Anglesey. H. M. stationery office '24 70p tables *10s

Great Britain—Census—*Continued*

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Cumberland and Westmorland. H. M. stationery office '23 74p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Lincoln and Rutland. H. M. stationery office '23 125p tables *16s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: counties of Merioneth and Montgomery. H. M. stationery office '24 64p tables *9s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Bedford. H. M. stationery office '24 38p tables *6s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Berks. H. M. stationery office '24 52p tables *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Buckingham. H. M. stationery office '24 44p tables *6s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Cardigan. H. M. stationery office '24 37p tables *5s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Carmarthen. H. M. stationery office '24 41p tables *6s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Cornwall. H. M. stationery office '23 61p tables *8s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Denbigh. H. M. stationery office '24 41p tables *6s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Derby. H. M. stationery office '23 77p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Devon. H. M. stationery office '23 90p tables *11s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. & Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Durham. H. M. stationery office '23 104p tables *12s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Dorset. H. M. stationery office '23 46p tables *7s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Flint. H. M. stationery office '24 35p tables *5s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Glamorgan. H. M. stationery office '23 93p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Gloucester. H. M. stationery office '23 71p tables *9s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Hereford. H. M. stationery office '24 39p tables *6s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Leicester. H. M. stationery office '23 60p tables *8s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England and Wales, 1921: county of London; tables, pt. 3 (supplementary), Workplaces in London and five home counties. H. M. stationery office '23 39p tables *3s

Parts 1 and 2 are listed in 1923 annual.

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Monmouth. H. M. stationery office '23 63p tables *8s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Northampton, including the soke of Peterborough. H. M. stationery office '23 70p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Northumberland. H. M. stationery office '23 72p tables *9s

fice '23 75p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Nottingham. H. M. stationery office '23 60p tables *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Pembroke. H. M. stationery office '24 38p *6s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Salop (Shropshire). H. M. stationery office '24 52p tables *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Somerset. H. M. stationery of-

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England and Wales, 1921: county of Stafford. H. M. stationery office '23 109p tables *12s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Suffolk. H. M. stationery office '23 80p tables *10s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England and Wales, 1921: county of Sussex. H. M. stationery office '23 85p tables *11s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Warwick. H. M. stationery office '23 60p tables *6s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Wilts. H. M. stationery office '23 54p tables *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: county of Worcester. H. M. stationery office '23 66p tables *8s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. H. M. stationery office '23 90p tables *12s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Census of England & Wales, 1921: Yorkshire. H. M. stationery office '23 321p tables *25s

Commerce

Anglo-Russian trade and the trade agreement. E. F. Wise. Empire R 38:995-1004 S '23

† Bowley, A. L. Numerical importance of our foreign trade. Nat. assn. of merchants & mfrs. '23 8p tables ?price

Reprinted from the Economist, Nov. 17, 1923.

British trade and maritime strategy in the Far East. A. C. Dewar. table maps Asiatic R n s 20:408-20 Jl '24

Conditions precedent to a general trade revival [Great Britain]. A. H. Gibson. table Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116: 430-50 O '23

Foreign trade and shipbuilding; with discussion. R. Y. Sanders. tables charts Royal Statis Soc J 87:220-55 Mr '24

Read before the Royal statistical society, Feb. 19, 1924.

‡ Hooker, W. H. The handicap of British trade, with special regard to East Africa. 2d ed Murray '24 207p tables *5s

Pt. 1, 1915; pt. 2, 1923.

† Marshall, A. G. Anglo-Russian trade and its possibilities. Clark '24 12p 4d

Address delivered in the Lecture hall of the Samson Clark advertising service, London, Dec. 31, 1923.

The state of trade at home and abroad. table Economist Mo Sup p 33-4+ My 24 '24

Trade and its burdens: important speech by the president of the Federation of British industries. Eric Geddes. Merchant Shipper p 167+ N '23

‡ Trade recovery and the relief of unemployment, by Conservative Labour. Heath Cranton '24 88p *2s 6d

Great Britain—Commerce—*Continued*

Trade with the British empire. Douglas Miller. charts Commerce Repts no 53 p 865-7 D 31 '23

What visible signs are there of a trade revival: a brief survey of the progress which has been made towards recovery from the effects of the trade slump of 1920-21, with some reflections on the future outlook. J. M. Fleming. tables Financial R of Rs p 4-9 Je '24

Statistics

British balance of trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 10 p 673 Mr 10 '24

British foreign trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 5 p 335 F 4 '24

British trade returns [for the first ten months of 1923]. Westminster Bank Ltd R p 7-10 N '23

Distribution of our overseas trade: the [British] empire and foreign countries. Bd Trade J n s 111:480-1 N 8 '23

Economist for Feb. 16, 1924, is a Commercial history & review of 1923.

England's trade with Russia. L. J. Lewery. (Trade information bul. no. 199) Commerce Repts Sup 11p F 25 '24

† Great Britain. Customs and excise dept. Statistical office. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1922, compared with the years 1913 and 1919-21. H. M. stationery office '23 v 1 253p *10s

† Great Britain. Customs and excise dept. Statistical office. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions, 1922, compared with the years 1913 and 1919-1921. H. M. stationery office '23 v 3 652p *£1 1s

† Great Britain. Customs and excise dept. Statistical office. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom, with foreign countries and British possessions, 1922, compared with the years 1913 and 1919-1921. H. M. stationery office '23 v 4 664p *£1 1s

Imports and exports [1922-1923]: U.K. [United Kingdom], selected foreign countries and dominions. *In* Constitutional year book, 1924, p 378-9 '24

Our overseas trade [Great Britain]: distribution by countries. Bd Trade J n s 112:244-5 F 21 '24

Our overseas trade in 1923: volume and value comparisons with 1922. chart Bd Trade J n s 112:106-10 Ja 24 '24

United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner and others. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 1) Commerce Repts Sup 60p '24

Constitution

Development of the British constitution in the last fifty years. Lord Birkenhead. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 224-34 '23

—Same. Am Bar Assn J 9:578-82 S '23

Economic conditions

† Amery, L. S. National and imperial economics. Nat. unionist assn. '23 75p table 3d

Contents: Individualism, socialism and nationalism: The national economy of the United Kingdom; Imperial economics.

Lectures delivered at Phillip Stott college, Sept., 1923.

• Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. British sect. Views of Great Britain's leading bankers on finance and trade conditions. F 29 '24 [8]p

British problems through French eyes. Econ R 8:543-5 D 21 '23

Summary of a debate by the Society of political economy of Paris, in the Economiste Française, Nov. 17, 1923.

Employment, wages, cost of living and trade disputes in 1923 [Great Britain]. tables Ministry Labour Gaz (Great Britain) 32:2-6 Ja '24

‡ Fairchild, E. C. Labour and the industrial revolution. Allen '23 222p *5s

† McCurdy, C. A. Protection; or, Common sense: a radical programme for unemployment. Hodder '23 92p *1s

Greater part reprinted with revisions and additions by the Daily Chronicle, London.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for Jan. 31, 1924, is an Annual review of 1923.

Politics and industry in England today: political position without precedent; Empire development and restoration of financial prestige the real problems. F. C. Chappell. table Annalist 23:113+ Ja 14 '24

Steady recovery of Britain's prosperity: last year [1923] a period of progress; great drop in unemployment. tables Annalist 23:457+ Ap 14 '24

Tickner, F. W. Women in English economic history. Dent '23 236p il tables charts map *3s 6d

United Kingdom. F. C. Lee. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 10) tables Commerce Repts Sup 15p '24

Finance

British financial conditions in 1923. C. E. Lyon. (Trade information bul. no. 206) tables Commerce Repts Sup 21p Mr 10 '24

British government finance. Henry Higgs. J Inst Bankers 44:475-86 D '23

Lecture delivered to the Institute of bankers, London, Nov. 13, 1923.

British government finance. Henry Higgs. J Inst Bankers 45:4-28 Ja '24

Lecture delivered in the theatre of the School of oriental studies, London, Nov. 20 1923.

British government finance. Henry Higgs. J Inst Bankers 45:57-70 F '24

Lecture delivered at the School of oriental studies, London, Dec. 4, 1923.

The budget. tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:843-54 Je '24

The budget. tables Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 Ap '24

The budget, 1924-25: summary of provisions. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:534 My 1 '24

The budget of illusion [Great Britain]. T. H. Wintringham. Labour Mo 6:216-25 Ap '24

Economist for Apr. 19, 1924, contains a budget supplement, giving the 1923-24 accounts, the revenue situation, statistics of expenditure of the various government services, the national debt and some international comparisons.

Effect of the labour government on Britain's finance. D. Drummond-Fraser. Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 3-4 F 27 '24

Financial and monetary policy of Great Britain during the Napoleonic wars. N. J. Silberling. tables charts Q J Econ 38:214-33 F '24

The first labour budget. Labour M 3:31-2 My '24

† Great Britain. Parliament. Finance: a bill to grant certain duties of customs and inland revenue (including excise), to alter other duties, and to amend the law relating to customs and inland revenue (including excise) and the national debt, and to make further provision in connection with finance. H. M. stationery office '24 24p tables [Bill 126] *9d

Income and expenditure: (a comparison of the years 1913-14 and 1920-24). tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 194-5 '24

† Kiernan, T. J. Study in national finance. Talbot '23 96p *2s 6d

† Layton, W. T. The budget of 1933. Daily News '24? 31p ("The new way" ser. no. 2) 6d

The nation's accounts. tables Lloyds Bank Mo 7:170-2 Ap '24

‡ Powell, A. E. The deadlock in finance; or, The solution of our money troubles. Palmer '24 252p *5s

Present and pre-war expenditure: actual gross expenditures in 1913-14 and each of the years 1915-16 to 1921-22 inclusive, and estimated gross expenditure, for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24. *In* Constitutional year book, 1924, p 362-3 '24

Great Britain—Finance—*Continued*

† Stoll, Oswald and Hardy, C. G. National credit and the crisis. Heinemann '24 61p table 1s 6d

Taxation and economy. *In* Milner, Viscount. Questions of the hour, p 125-45 '23

Three months of the first British labor budget. C. E. Lyon. Commerce Repts no 31 p 322 Ag 4 '24

Unexpectedly favorable outcome of Great Britain's fiscal year, 1923-1924. A. R. Marsh. table Econ World n s 27:579-80 Ap 26 '24

Whose budget? H. P. Rathbone. tables Labour Mo 6:342-54 Je '24

Foreign relations

American and British claims arbitration: the Rio Grande claim; answer of the United States. Washington, D.C., U.S. dept. of state '23 2v

V. 2 is an Appendix.

The Anglo-Soviet treaties: full text of the general and commercial agreements. Russian Information and R 5:101-10 Ag 16 '24

† Dennis, A. L. P. Anglo-Japanese alliance. Univ. of Calif. pr. '23 111p bibl (Univ. of Calif. publications, Bur. of internat. relations, v. 1, no. 1) $1.50

Contents: The alliance of 1902; The alliance at work, 1902-10; The present treaty of 1911 and the World war; The alliance today, 1919-1921; The United States, Great Britain, and Japan; Appendix 1, The Anglo-Japanese treaties; Appendix 2, The four power pact; Appendix 3, Reading list.

Empire aspects of foreign policy: the empire and the League. Richard Jebb. Empire R 67:48-60 Ja '24

The general election and British policy. R. P. Dutt. Labour Mo 6:17-28 Ja '24

† Great Britain. For. office. Notes exchanged between the United Kingdom and Spain, further renewing the arbitration agreement between the United Kingdom and Spain of February 27, 1904, London, February 9, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 3p (Cmd. 2077) *2d

Text in both Spanish and English.

In continuation of Treaty ser. no. 2 (1919).

† Great Britain. For. office. Papers respecting negotiations for an Anglo-French pact. H. M. stationery office '24 175p (France no. 1 (1924)) [Cmd. 2169] *5s

Text in both English and French.

† International chamber of commerce. The Anglo-Russian agreement. '24 [3]p (Mim.) ?price

Italy and United Kingdom: exchange of notes further renewing the Anglo-Italian arbitration agreement of February 1, 1904, London, August 14, 1923. League of Nations Treaty Ser v 21 nos 1-4 p 127-30 '23-'24

Text in French, Italian and English.

‡ Jellicoe, E. G. Playing the game: what Mr Asquith in his book "The genesis of the war," does not tell us. Long '24 274p *12s 6d

The labour government and Russia. E. F. Wise. Socialist R 23:73-83 F '24

† Macdonald, J. R. The foreign policy of the Labour party. Palmer '23 52p 1s

Contents: Anglo-American relations under a British labour government; Should Britain leave the European continent to take care of itself; British labour and international credit and trade, with some thought upon international loans; A new attitude towards Russia.

‡ MacKendrick, W. G. Destiny of Britain and America; with an appendix, Who are the Japanese, by the Roadbuilder. new ed rev McClelland '24 269p il tables maps $2

Relations between Great Britain and the Union of Soviet Republics, by X. For Affairs (Eng.) 5:172-4 Mr '24

Reuter, B. A. Anglo-American relations during the Spanish-American war. Macmillan '24 208p bibl $1.75

Russo-British relations in the eighties. Slavonic R p 179-86 Je '24

Document containing secret instructions transmitted by the Russian government to Mr. de Staal, on his appointment as ambassador in London, June, 1884.

Treaty relations between China and Great Britain: ch. 4, Leased territories. Ching-lin Hsia. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:88-112 Ja '24

‡ Ward, A. W. and Gooch, G. P., eds. Cambridge history of British foreign policy, 1783-1919: v. 3, 1866-1919. Cambridge univ. pr. '23 664p bibl *31s 6d

Bk. 4, From the third ministry of Lord Derby to the first ministry of Lord Salisbury, 1866-1886; bk. 5, The second and third Salisbury administrations and after, 1886-1907; bk. 6, Before and in the World war, 1907-1919.

Volume 1 was listed in the 1922 annual, and volume 2 in the 1923 annual. This volume concludes the History.

‡ Whelpley, J. D. British-American relations. Richards '24 327p $3.50

† Wiseman, William and others. British labor party and the European settlement. For. policy assn. '24 (F.P.A. pam. no. 25, ser. of 1923-24) 10c

Report of the 67th luncheon meeting of the Foreign policy association, New York.

Government and politics

British elections of December, 1923. W. T. Morgan. Am Pol Sci R 18:331-40 My '24

British labour government. V. T. Pomeroy. Stone & Webster J 34:553-6 My '24

† Campaign guide, 1922 [Great Britain]. Nat. unionist assn. '23? 1047p tables (V. 14) ?price

Contents: Political retrospects, 1868-1914; Political summary, 1914-1922, and beyond; How we came to war; Foreign relations during the war; Foreign policy after the war; The Empire; National defence; Constitution and franchise; Irish affairs; Finance and taxation; Industry and commerce; Labour in industry; Agriculture; Some land problems; Social questions; Scottish affairs; Women and politics.

First issue since 1914.

† Constitutional year book, for the year 1924. Nat. unionist assn. '24 414p tables (V. 38) 4s

England after the election. W. G. S. Adams. For Affairs 2:351-65 Mr 15 '24

‡ Fit to govern, by "Iconoclast." Parsons '24 80p il *2s 6d

Brief sketches of the members of England's first labor government.

Published in the United States under the title, England's labor rulers, by Seltzer; price $1.50.

‡ Hogan, A. E. Government of Great Britain: its colonies and dependencies; 5th ed., rev. and enl. by I. G. Powell. Univ. tutorial pr. '23 272p 4s 6d

Pt. 1, Introductory; pt. 2, The legislature; pt. 3, The executive; pt. 4, The judiciary; pt. 5, Local government; pt. 6, Imperial relations.

The labor government in Britain. Whitwell Wilson. British Empire Chamber Commerce U S Mo J p 25-8 Ap '24

† Labor research dept. Labour & capital in Parliament. Labour pub. co. Ja '23 64p tables map 1s

Labour party's aim: a criticism and a restatement, by seven members of the Labour party. Allen '23 96p *1s 6d

Politics and industry in England today: political position without precedent; Empire development and restoration of financial prestige the real problems. F. C. Chappell. table Annalist 23:113+ Ja 14 '24

Strathspey, Lord. The case for colonial representation in Parliament; with historical notes and analogies by L. G. Redmond-Howard. Fleetway pr. '23 140p *5s

Contents: The crown colony period; The self-government period; The colonial conference period; An imperial parliament in theory; An imperial parliament in practice; Contemporary imperial opinion; The British empire and the world; The economics of imperialism; Appendix: Speech in the House of lords.

Turmoil of British parties. John Murray. Dalhousie R:4:5-15 Ap '24

Great Britain—*Continued*

Navy

Dominions and the Singapore base: a glimpse of the consultative machinery of the empire in action. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:140-2 My '24

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Singapore naval base: correspondence with the self-governing dominions and India regarding the development of Singapore naval base. H. M. stationery office Mr 25 '24 15p (Cmd. 2083) *6d

Statistics

† Great Britain. Admiralty. Particulars of British war vessels, showing principal dimensions, armament, speed, etc. H. M. stationery office Ja 1 '24 52p *10s

Parliament

House of commons. Austen Chamberlain. Empire R 39:363-72 Ap '24

Parliamentary procedure, and oversea assemblies. T. L. Webster. Empire R 38: 1095-107 O '23

The time-table of the House of commons. H. B. Lees-Smith. tables Economica p 140-62 Je '24

Social conditions

‡ Fordham, Montague. The rebuilding of rural England. Hutchinson '24 212p tables *10s 6d
Pt. 1, Some general information; pt. 2, The national policy of food production; pt. 3, Social reconstruction; pt. 4, Parables from the country-side; Appendix.

‡ George, M. D. English social life in the eighteenth century: illustrated from contemporary sources. Sheldon pr. '23 pt 1 125p bibl 3s 6d

Statistics

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Registrar-general's statistical review of England and Wales, for the year 1921: Text. H. M. stationery office '23 121p charts (New annual ser., no. 1) *5s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Registrar-general's statistical review of England and Wales, for the year 1922: Tables, pt. 1, Medical. H. M. stationery office '23 491p (New annual ser. no. 2) *15s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Registrar-general's statistical review of England and Wales, for the year 1922: Tables, pt. 2, Civil. H. M. stationery office '24 124p (New annual ser. no. 2) *5s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Eng. and Wales. Registrar-general's statistical review of England and Wales, for the year 1923: Tables, pt. 1, Medical. H. M. stationery office '24 491p (New annual ser. no. 2) *15s

Third census of production, in respect of 1924. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 58-60 Ap '24
Reprinted from the Board of Trade Journal, London.

Bibliography

† Great Britain. Permanent consultative com. on official statistics. Guide to current official statistics, first issue (1922). H. M. stationery office '23 162p *1s

Great Falls, Montana. See Municipal ordinances

Greece

The situation in Greece. Philhellene. Empire R 38:1025-8 S '23

See also Budget, National; Hours of work—Regulation; Legal education; Merchant marine—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Baking industry; Employment exchanges; Factories; Workmen's compensation

Economic conditions

Economic review of Greece for 1922. Commerce Repts no 47 p 516-17 N 19 '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial & economic situation in Greece, dated July, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 56p tables *1s 6d

Greece, J. G. Ehrhardt. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 40) tables Commerce Repts Sup 24p '23

Greek economic conditions, third quarter of 1923. table Commerce Repts no 48 p 581-2 N 26 '23

Finance

Greek budget for 1923-24. J. G. Erhardt. tables Commerce Repts no 41 p 129 O 8 '23

† Protecdicos, D. E. Financial position of Greece. Allen '24 16p tables *1s

Foreign relations

The Corfu crisis: The council of the League of nations and Corfu, by A. L. Lowell; How the League of nations met the Corfu crisis, by M. O. Hudson; Documents. World Peace Found v 6 no 3 169-210p '23

† Dewing, H. B., ed. Greece and the great powers: the Greek struggle for national unity during the last hundred years. Am. friends of Greece '24 96p 50c

Harris, H. W. Italy, Greece and the League. League of nations union O '23 31p (No. 124) 2d

Opinion of commission of jurists on Janina-Corfu affair. Quincy Wright. Am J Internat Law 18:536-44 Jl '24

Questions resulting from the Corfu incident submitted September 28, 1923, by the Council of the League of Nations to the Special commission of jurists and the replies of that commission. Internat Conciliation p 158-63 Je '24
Reprinted from British official publication miscellaneous no. 4 (1924).

Green Bay, Wisconsin

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Green Bay, Wis. (superseding that of 1915). N '23 22p tables map (Rept. no. 271)
Distributed free to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Greensboro, North Carolina

Greensboro, N.C. il Commerce and Finance 12:2112-13 N 14 '23

Census

* United States. Bur. of the census. Special census of the population of Greensboro, N.C., April 16, 1923. '23 6p

Grenada

* Grenada. Colonial sec. Annual administration reports of the colony of Grenada, for the year 1922. St George '23 135+14p tables

See also Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Income tax; Land tenancy; Passports

Grocery business

† International wholesale grocers educ. com. Grocers' primer: an outline of the grocery business at wholesale. '24 v 1 74p il tables $4.12

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Retail grocery stores: a study of certain problems of the retail grocer in New York city, including the results of investigations conducted during the war period by the New York federal food board and the New York state food commission. Albany '23 30p diags (Circ. 240)

Presents data tending to show expansion of chains [chain stores] inflating overhead expense. H. K. Gerwig. tables Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul p 7 Ap '24
Statement prepared by Dr Lewis H. Haney, Bureau of business research, New York university.

Accounting

Copeland speech at Chicago [Ill.] convention is reproduced in full. M. T. Copeland. tables Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul p 6-9+ Ag '24
Before National wholesale grocers' association.

Grocery business—*Continued*

Conferences

† National wholesale grocers assn. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting held at St Louis, Missouri, May 16-18, 1923. '23 202p tables $1

Proceedings of eighteenth annual convention of National wholesale grocers' association of the United States, Chicago, Ill., May 27-30, [1924]: John W. Morey, Denver, Col., elected president; organization principles reaffirmed by resolution; instructive addresses and committee reports presented; important paper on cost of doing a wholesale grocery business; dues increased 25 per cent. tables Spice Mill 47:1161-2+, 1314+ Je-Jl '24

Directories

† Orrin Thacker directory of wholesale grocers, semi-jobbers, chain stores, etc., in the United States and Canada, the red book, 1924 edition. Columbus, O., 33 W. Gay st, Orrin Thacker directory '24 244p tables $2

† Thomas' wholesale grocery and kindred trade register, 1924: the official buyers' and sellers' guide of the grocery and allied trades, U.S. and Canada: 900 classifications, covering every branch of the food trades (jobbers, brokers, manufacturers, packers, shippers, etc.); more than 60,000 names. Thomas pub. co. '24 1497p (V. 26) $10

Group insurance. See Insurance, Group

Guaranty of bank deposits. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

Guardianship

† Great Britain. Joint com. on the guardianship of infants bill [H.L.]. Proceedings, together with the minutes of evidence and an appendix. H. M. stationery office '24 212p (95, 163) *6s

Laws

Nebraska—Act to authorize charitable corporations organized under the laws of the state of Nebraska to act as guardians for minor children. (Ch. 31, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 10918 and 10928 of the General code, relative to the joint guardianship of the persons and property of minor children and to make uniform the laws in reference thereto. (Amended S. bill no. 252, Acts 1923)

South Carolina—Act to regulate the guardianship of the persons and property of minor children. (No. 19, Acts 1923)

Guatemala

See also subhead Laws under: Labor

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Guatemala: latest reports from Guatemalan official sources. '24 8p

Economic conditions

Guatemala. R. C. Frost. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 26) tables Commerce Repts Sup 15p '23

Guild socialism

Guild socialism and pluralism. E. D. Ellis. Am Pol Sci R 17:584-96 N '23

See also Socialism

Guilds

Building trades

British building guilds: an experiment in industrial democracy. A. M. Bing. Standard 10:154-60 Ja '24

Gwalior. See India—Census

Gypsum industry

Gypsum deposits of southwestern Persia. J. V. Harrison. bibl maps Econ Geol 19:259-74 Ap '24

* United States. Geol. survey. Gypsum in 1922. K. W. Cottrell. O 18 '23 133-9p (II:16)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Statistics

Canadian production of gypsum in 1922. G. G. Blake, jr. Commerce Repts no 41 p 100-1 O 8 '23

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: gypsum. H. M. stationery office '24 24p *1s 6d

United States consumption of gypsum. Commerce Mo p 14-15 Ap '24

H

Hagerstown, Maryland. See Schools—Medical inspection

Hail insurance. See Insurance, Hail

Haiti

Facts about Haiti: under American intervention the national debt of the republic has been greatly reduced and its currency stabilized: treatment of commercial travelers. H. P. Davis. il tables World's Markets p 9-12+ F '24

Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic, financial and commercial conditions in the Dominican Republic and in the republic of Hayti. H. M. stationery office '24 56p table *1s 6d

Haiti: an economic survey. (Trade information bul. no. 264) tables Commerce Repts Sup 25p Ag 25 '24

Numbers 1 to 12 of the monthly Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce of Haiti will constitute a commercial handbook of Haiti. The series will include special articles on the principal products of Haiti and an annual review of the economic situation, which will be a permanent feature of the Bulletin. The price of the 12 numbers is $2.50. Address the American chamber of commerce of Haiti, Port-au-Prince.

* United States. Dept. of state. Report of the American high commissioner, at Port au Prince, Haiti, submitted to the secretary of state, January 1, 1923. '23 25p table map

See also Chambers of commerce; Timber industry

Commerce

Import requirements of Haiti. G. R. Stevens. Commercial Intelligence J 30:70-5 Ja 12 '24

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Haiti: latest reports from Haitian official sources. '24 12p

Economic conditions

Republic of Hayti: a new phase. Bd Trade J n s 112:275-6 F 28 '24

Hamilton, Ohio

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Hamilton, Ohio (superseding that of 1912). My '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 196)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Hammond, Indiana

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Hammond, Ind. Mr '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 351)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Harbors

* Baltimore, Md. Harbor bd. Aeroplane views of Baltimore harbor and approaches taken by the United States navy and reproduced by the Harbor board of Baltimore. '24? unpaged il map

The building of Los Angeles [Calif.] harbor. B. A. Heinly. il World Ports p 72-85 Je '24

Harbors—*Continued*
Hongkong harbor improvements. il table plans Far Eastern R 19:456-9 Jl '23

See also Ports

Hardie, James Keir
‡ Lowe, David. From pit to Parliament: the story of the early life of James Keir Hardie. Labour pub. co. '23 207p 5s
First labor member of the British Parliament.

Harding, Warren G.
* Hughes, C. E. Memorial address in honor of the late President Warren G. Harding, delivered at the official memorial exercises in honor of the late President Harding, held in the Hall of the House of representatives, February 27, 1924, at noon. Washington, D.C., Charles E. Hughes '24 18p
‡ Johnson, W. F. Life of Warren G. Harding: from the simple life of the farm to the glamor and power of the White House. Winston '23 288p il $1.75
* Pacheco, Felix. President Harding: eulogy pronounced at the funeral commemoration exercises, at Ambassador Morgan and the American community's request. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Felix Pacheco, minister of for. affairs '23 37p
‡ Russell, T. H. The illustrious life and work of Warren G. Harding, twenty-ninth President of the United States: from farm to White house; complete biography of the chief executive whose successful career in business and politics is typical of American life and opportunity, an exemplar for the citizen and an inspiration for the young, including the interesting record of his boyhood days, working his way through college, early struggles, progress in politics, sympathetic assistance of his devoted wife, high ideals in life, great achievements, untimely death, and unparalleled tribute of mourning America along the 3,000-mile funeral route. Chicago, Ill., 1405 Ellsworth bldg, 537 S. Dearborn st, Thomas H. Russell '23 352p il $1.75

Hardware industry
United States leads in hardware exports: builders' hardware has notable increase; 1923 exports gain 45 per cent over previous year; production chiefly in eastern United States. J. J. Macfarlane. il table chart Commercial Am p 15 S '24

Directories

† American wholesale hardware directory of the United States and Canada, 1924. E. G. Baltz, comp. Philadelphia, Pa., 1701 Arch st, Edward G. Baltz '24 146p (V. 11) $2.50
† Hardware buyers catalog and directory: a classified catalog and verified directory of American manufacturers. N.Y., 239 W. 39th st, Hardware Age O '23 ?price
Issued quarterly.

Harriman, Mrs J. B.
‡ Harriman, Mrs J. B. From pinafores to politics. Holt '23 359p il $5
Author was the only woman representative on the Industrial relations commission.

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
* Harrisburg [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Annual report, 1922-1923. '23 24p tables

Hartford, Connecticut. See Insurance companies—Statistics; Municipal finance

Harvard university

Directories

† Harvard alumni directory: a catalogue of all graduates and holders of honorary degrees, now living, and of all men now living who were former students but non-graduates. Harvard alumni assn. '23 1189p $5

Hat industry
Hat industry in Java. Olive Leeder. il Inter-Ocean 4:835-8 D '23

Directories

† American Hatter directory of the manufacturing and jobbing hat trade and allied branches, revised and corrected to Jan. 1, 1924. buyers' pocket ed Hat trade pub. co. '24 296p $1
† American Hatter trade directory, edition de luxe, comprising complete classified lists of all branches of the hat and cap trades of the United States and dominion of Canada, containing nearly 30,000 names of hat dealers, revised and corrected to January 1, 1924. Hat trade pub. co. '24 496p (V. 38) $10

Havana, Cuba. See Advertising

Hawaii
† Hawaiian almanac and annual, for 1924: the reference book of information and statistics, relating to the territory of Hawaii, of value to merchants, tourists and others T. G. Thrum, comp. Honolulu, Hawaii Thos. G. Thrum D '23 201p tables $1.15
‡ Palmer, A. W. The human side of Hawaii: race problems in the mid-Pacific. Pilgrim pr. '24 144+[4]p bibl il tables chart $2
Contents: Hawaii's historical and missionary background; Hawaii's middle period of reaction, turmoil and complication (from 1860 to 1900); Present interracial and educational problems; Industrial problems; The Japanese problem in Hawaii; How to help Hawaii; Hawaiiana.
Some statistics on the Japanese in Hawaii. Romanzo Adams. tables For Affairs 2:310-18 D 15 '23

See also Land; Mortality—Statistics; Occupations—Statistics; Sugar industry; Water supply

Economic conditions

Hawaiian Islands prosperous. Commerce Repts no 25 p 804-5 Je 23 '24

Government and politics

* Hawaii. Univ. Cabinet government in Hawaii, 1887-1893. T. M. Spaulding. Honolulu Jl 2 '24 22p bibl (Occasional papers no. 2)

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on the territories. Hawaiian bill of rights: hearings on H.R. 4121, a bill to extend the provisions of certain laws to the territory of Hawaii, December 22-29, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '24 42p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Hawaiian language
† Hawaii. Bd. of comrs. of public archives. A dictionary of the Hawaiian language; rev. by H. H. Parker. Lorrin Andrews. Honolulu '22 674p ?price

Hay fever
The prevention and treatment of hay fever. William Scheppegrell. Pub Health Repts 39: 1491-502 Je 20 '24

Health centers
Defining the health center: an institution which crystallizes a sociological idea and which simplifies the application of preventive method. C. F. Wilinsky. table Nation's Health 6:323-4+ My '24
Five years' experience with a community health program: a report on Mulberry health center, by J. C. Gebhart: East Harlem health center demonstration, by K. D. Widdemer. Hospital Social Service 8: 137-40, 147-52 S '23
Read before the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May, 1923.
George Robert White fund health unit [Boston, Mass.]. C. F. Wilinsky. il Nation's Health 6:30-1 Ja '24
Pioneering in health protection: a demonstration in self-support for a community health service. O. B. Husk. il charts Child Health M 5:120-4 Mr '24
* Platt, P. S. Report on New Haven [Conn.] health center demonstration, July 1920-June 1923. New Haven, Conn., Dept. of health '23 108p il tables plan
"Critical account of the work of the New Haven health center as carried on for three years in the Italian section of the city."
Proposed legislation in relation to health centers. E. H. Marsh. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 31-41 '23

Health departments

Chronological data relative to a decade of state health service in Illinois. Illinois Health N 10:219-22 Ag '24

Effect on the death rate of New York city of fifty-eight years of work by the Department of health. N Y City Dept Health W Bul n s 18:65-7 Mr 1 '24

Evolution of the present Boston [Mass.] health department: its early development and association with Boston's historical characters, and the organization, activities, budgets and functions of the Health department as it is today, 1620-1923. S. L. Maloney. table Boston Health Dept Mo Bul 12:241-61 N '23; Same. City Rec (Boston) 15:1622-6 N 17 '23

Read before the City federation of women's clubs, Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1923.

Guarding the health of a great city [New York]. T. C. Jeffries. Mfrs Trust Co Q Bul p 21-37 Ja '24

Half century of public health work in Michigan: proceedings of the semi-centennial celebration of the establishment of the Michigan department of health, held at Lansing, Michigan, December 14, 1923. table Pub Health (Mich.) 55p Ja '24

Organization and budget of a health department in a city of 20,000 population. I. V. Hiscock. tables Am J Pub Health 14:203-8 Mr '24

Read at a round table discussion before the public health administration section of the American public health association, at its 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1923.

* United States. Public health service. Report of the Committee on municipal health department practice of the American public health association in cooperation with the United States public health service. Jl '23 468p tables chart (Public health bul. no. 136)

Work of the Madison county (Ala.) health department. tables Pub Health Repts 39: 615-18 Mr 28 '24

Laws

New Jersey—Act for the establishment of local boards of health in certain townships. (Ch. 33, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to provide for a state department of health; a public health advisory council; working divisions and employees; office space; making an appropriation therefor; repealing sections 397, 398, 401, and 403, Compiled laws of 1913, declaring emergency. (Ch. 227, Laws 1923)

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health

Health officers

Duties of a health officer: an interesting discussion of the duties of a city health officer and his relation to a municipal health program. David Littlejohn. City Mgr M p 10-13 Ja '24

Full-time health officers: with discussion. J. W. S. McCullough. Am J Pub Health 14:188-96 Mr '24; Same. Pub Health J 15:106-11 Mr '24

Chairman's address read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1923.

The League of nations health officers' interchange in the United States. Charles Porter. Royal Sanitary Inst J 45:71-16 Je '24

Lecture to the Royal sanitary institute, Apr. 30, 1924.

Salary and tenure of office of city health officers: present salaries accorded health officers entail financial sacrifice to professional men; the labor turnover that results costs both money and efficiency. Matthias Nicoll, jr. Nation's Health 6:22-3 Ja '24; Same. Health N n s 18:294-8 D '23

Read before the 1923 New York state conference of mayors, Buffalo, N.Y.

Conferences

* United States. Public health service. Transactions of the twenty-first annual conference of the state and territorial health officers with the United States public health service, held at Washington, D.C., May 16-17, 1923. Ja '24 176p tables (Public health bul. no. 139)

Directories

City health officers, 1924: directory of those in cities of 10,000 or more population. Pub Health Repts 39:1444-54 Je 13 '24

Extent of rural health service in the United States, 1920-1924, by L. L. Lumsden; Whole time county health officers, 1924. tables map Pub Health Repts 39:1127-41 My 16 '24

State and insular health authorities, 1923: directory, with data as to appropriations and publications. tables Pub Health Repts 38: 2256-76 S 28 '23

State and insular health authorities, 1924: directory, with data as to appropriations and publications. Pub Health Repts 39:2150-70 Ag 22 '24

* United States. Public health service. City health officers, 1923: directory of those in cities of over 10,000 or more population. '23 12p (Reprint no. 876)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2415-25 O 19 '23

* United States. Public health service. Official list of commissioned and other officers of the United States public health service, also list of U.S. marine hospitals, quarantine, immigration, relief stations and quarantine vessels, July 1, 1923. '23 86p (Misc. publication no. 11)

* United States. Public health service. Whole-time county health officers, 1923. '23 6p (Reprint no. 837)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:1081-4 My 18 '23

Statistics

Comparison of the total number of municipalities and counties by states, with the number having full time health officers. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul p 12 F '24

Heart disease

Heart disease as a public health problem. Haven Emerson. Pub Health Nurse 16:245-8 My '24

Read at the annual meeting of the Chicago association for prevention and relief of heart disease, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1923, and published in their Bulletin.

Industrial aspects of heart disease: a study of eighty industrial workers from the cardiac clinic of the Massachusetts general hospital, Boston, Mass. Miriam Lincoln. bibl tables J Ind Hygiene 6:1-13 My '24

Résumé of thesis presented for graduation at the Smith college school for social work, 1923.

* New York (city). Bd. of educ. Special report on cardiac classes. 59th st and Park av '23 41p tables

Organic heart disease: its distribution and menace. C. V. Craster. tables chart map Newark Dept Health Mo Bul p 1-8 F '24

Statistics

Deaths and disabilities from heart diseaase: a public health problem. J. L. Heffron. bibl Am J Pub Health 14:652-8 Ag '24

Heating

Industrial electric heating. W. S. Scott. Elec J 21:229-32 My '24

See also Plumbing industry

Ordinances

Ordinance no. 34, 181: to amend sections 117, 118, 119 and 120 of ordinance no. 31,200, passed February 10, 1919, and known as the Columbus code of 1919, to regulate the installation of warm air furnaces, steam and hot water boilers when used for heating purposes in residences or other buildings. City Bul (Columbus) 8:625-7 N 22 '23

Heliotherapy

‡ Hill, Leonard. Sunshine and open air: their influence on health, with special reference to the Alpine climate. Arnold '24 132p il tables charts *10s 6d

Contents: Introduction: the Alpine winter

Heliotherapy—*Continued*
climate; High and low atmospheres; Humidity and catarrh; Sunshine; Biological action of light; Metabolism and cooling power; Appendix: artificial light treatment.

Hemp industry
The present position of sisal hemp cultivation, with special reference to the British empire. Ernest Goulding. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 22 no 1 p 39-55 '24

See also Sisal industry

Hepburn, A. Barton
† Bishop, Joseph. A. Barton Hepburn: his life and service to his time. Scribner '23 421p il $3
"One of the foremost authorities on the subject of finance, and one of the most influential powers in the financial world throughout that period from the early eighties to the end of the World war, in which the United States was developing into a great financial power."

Heredity
‡ Gates, R. R. Heredity and eugenics. Constable '23 288p bibl il diags *£1 1s
Contents: Introduction; General aspects of heredity; Inheritance of physical characters in man; Inheritance of mental characters in man; The limits of heredity; Social and world aspects of eugenics; List of general works bearing on eugenics; Bibliography of papers cited in the text.
‡ Kellogg, V. L. Mind and heredity. Princeton univ. pr. '23 108p (Louis Clark Vanuxem found.) $1.50
Contents: The instinct mind of ammophila; Reflexes of honey-bees and silkworm moths; Other reflexes and tropisms; Intelligence and reason; the inheritance of mind; Intelligence tests; Education and the mind; Societal organization and mental capacity; Racial traits and immigration; Heredity and environment in mind determination.

Bibliography
Heredity of human defect; Inheritance of mental ability. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 113-24, 254-71 '24

Hides and skins
Hide, skin and leather markets. tables Commerce Mo p 27-30 S '24

Laws
South Carolina—Act to provide regulations for trapping, shipping or transporting furs, pelts, skins and hides in South Carolina and to prescribe penalties for violation thereof. (No. 64, Acts 1923)

Statistics
Supply of cattle hides and calfskins. Commerce Mo p 23-30 N '23

High schools
‡ Belting, P. E. The community and its high school. Heath '23 371p $1.80
Chicago Commerce for Oct. 27, 1923, is a Special high school edition.
A conception of a liberal education in American high schools. L. D. Zeleny. Education 44:15-24 S '23
‡ Grizzell, E. D. Origin and development of the high school in New England before 1865. Macmillan '23 428p bibl il tables chart maps $2.50
High school counseling. M. M. Alltucker. *In* California. Teachers col., San Jose. Proceedings, 1923, p 106-13 '23
* Ohio. Dept. of educ. Ohio high school standards (junior and senior): a manual of suggestions and requirements for high school teachers and administrators. W. B. Bliss. Columbus '23
Real purpose of the high school. L. L. Jackson. N J Dept Pub Instruction Educ Bul 10:101-10 Ja '24
Paper read at the meeting of school supervisors and superintendents of the seven southern counties of New Jersey, Jan. 10, 1924.
Rural secondary education; with discussion. C. F. Wheelock. tables *In* New York (state). Proceedings, 1922, p 70-110 '23
Status of marks in the high schools. C. L. Vestal. Chicago Schools J 6:201-5 F '24
* United States. Bur of educ. A type rural high school: Mount Vernon union high school, Skagit county, Washington, C. A. Nelson and E. E. Windes. '24 36p il tables map (Bul. 1924, no. 4)

Bibliography
* United States. Bur. of educ. List of references on secondary education in the United States. Je '23 10p (Lib. Leaflet no. 22)

Conferences
Illinois. Univ. High school conference, Urbana, Nov. 20-22, 1924. High school visitor's office, Urbana.
* Illinois. Univ. Proceedings of the high school conference of November 22-24, 1923. Urbana, High school visitor's office F 18 '24 392p tables (Bul. v. 21, no. 25)

Courses of study
The business of scientific curriculum making in secondary education. J. A. Clement. Educ Administration and Supervision 9:357-66 S '23
Paper read before the Illinois academy of science, Galesburg, Ill., May 4, 1923.

Directories
* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. High school directory, 1923-24: personnel, administrators and teachers. Hartford '23 46p (Conn. high school bul. 1, ser. 1923-1924)
* Ohio. Dept. of educ. Directory of the recognized high schools of Ohio and of school officials, 1923-1924. Columbia Ja '24 85p
* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Official directory of superintendents, supervisors, principals, high school, teachers, and standard high schools of the state of Oregon, 1923-1924. Salem '23 128p bibl tables
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas high schools: directory of classified and accredited high schools. Austin Jl 30 '23 99p tables (Bul. 169)
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas high schools: directory of teachers. Austin Ja '24 201p (Bul. 177)
* West Virginia. Dept. of educ. Div. of high schools. Directory of the high schools of West Virginia, for the school year, 1923-24. Charleston '23 66p tables

Finance
* Indiana. Dept. of public instruction. Cost of instruction in Indiana high schools. B. J. Burris. Indianapolis '24 39p bibl tables charts (Bul. no. 71)

Laws
Georgia—Act to authorize counties and municipalities located within such counties (having independent school systems supported in whole or in part by local taxation) to contract with each other for the joint building and maintenance of high school buildings to be located within such municipalities for the joint use of the children of such cities and counties. (No. 20, Acts 1923)
* Kentucky. Dept. of educ. Laws, synopsis of course of study, rules and regulations relative to classification and administration. Frankfort Ja '23 34p (Monograph on Ky. high schools no. 1)
Porto Rico—Act to declare secondary education in Porto Rico free, and for other purposes. (No. 7½, Acts 1923)

High schools, Junior
‡ Davis, C. O. Junior high school education. World bk. co. '24 451p bibl il tables plans $2.20
* Ettinger, W. L. Our junior high school problem [New York city]. N.Y., Park av & 59th st, William L. Ettinger, Supt. of schools '23 50p
Address delivered before Associate superintendents, district superintendents, principals of junior high schools, and principals of senior high schools, Oct. 10, 1923.

High schools, Junior—*Continued*

General impressions of the junior high school movement. H. W. Holmes. Am Educ 27:108-11 N '23

Address delivered at the convocation of the University of the state of New York, Oct. 19, 1923.

The junior high school in smaller centers. J. K. Van Denburg. Educ R 67:90-3 F '24

The junior high school: its essential features and growth, by Butler Laughlin; Junior high schools in Chicago [Ill.], by W. R. Hatfield. Chicago Schools J 6:250-4 Mr '24

Latimer junior high school [Pittsburgh, Pa.]. C. R. Foster. Elem School J 24:279-89 D '23

* New York (city). Dept. of educ. Report of the Committee appointed by Dr William L. Ettinger, superintendent of schools, to make a survey of the junior high schools of the city of New York. Park av and 59th st '24? 257p il tables charts

Possibilities of the junior high school in other places than large cities; with discussion. J. K. Van Denburg. *In* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings, 1923, p 62-78 '24

Project method in the junior high school. O. I. Nolan. Education 44:274-87 Ja '24

Uses of community resources in the junior high school. tables Teaching v 8 no 1 36p F '24

Contents: Applying the community's educational resources to the curriculum, by H. G. Lull; General outlines for making analyses; Introduction of materials in the course of study; Intermediate grade art; Conclusions; A typical analysis, by Theodosia Davis.

Directories

* United States. Bur. of educ. Junior high schools in cities having a population of 2,500 and over. B. Y. Hebb, comp. S '23 6p tables (City school leaflet no. 12)

Finance

* United States. Bur. of educ. Teaching costs in thirty-nine junior high schools. Mr '24 7p tables (City school leaflet no. 16)

Laws

Missouri—Act for the organization of a joint third grade high school unit for the purpose of furnishing instruction in the ninth and tenth grades, providing for the creation of its board of officials, defining its powers and duties, and for the payment of teachers' salary and for a change of boundary lines by the enlarging of the unit, or by withdrawal of any part of the unit; providing that subjects of the ninth and tenth grade school work may be taught in common school districts and prescribing the condition under which the same may be taught, and requiring credits to be given for such work, and providing for special state aid. (H.B. 352, Laws 1923)

History

‡ Cowan, A. R. Guide to world-history. Longmans '23 424p *15s

Endeavors "to indicate in summary fashion all the fundamental principles necessary in evaluating world-history; to apply these principles in unusually comprehensive fashion by treating Japan, China, India, Persia, America, etc., as prominently as the classical cultures that have too often practically monopolised the stage; by a substantially novel method of assembling facts into periods to induce a sense of simultaneousness lacking in other histories; so to link up principles and details that readers intent upon exploring areas not charted by the author may haply find the book to act as a compass in their individual venture".

Associations

* Dutchess co. historical soc. Year book, 1923. '23 45p il maps

* New York (state). Legislature. Twenty-eighth annual report of the American scenic and historic preservation society, 1922-23, to the legislature of the state of New York, transmitted to the legislature, April 12, 1923. N.Y., 154 Nassau st, Am. scenic and historic preservation soc. '23 283p il tables map plan (Legislative doc. (1923) no. 109)

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. American history and biography: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. O '23 30p (Price list 50, 10th ed.)

Conferences

Anglo-American historical com. 3d annual interim conference, London, July 8, 1924. W. H. Meikle, sec., Institute of historical research, Malet st, London.

Anglo-American historical conference, London, July 6-7, 1923. W. G. Leland. Historical Outlook 14:280-1 O '23

Annual meeting of the American historical association, Columbus, Ohio, December 27-29, 1923. N. G. Goodman. Historical Outlook 15:63-6 F '24

† Association of history teachers of the middle states and Md. Proceedings, 1923, meetings, New York, Bethlehem [Pa.]. '24? 96p table (No. 21) $1

New York meeting, May 5-6, 1923; Bethlehem meeting, Dec. 1, 1923.

† Illinois. State historical lib. Transactions of the Illinois state historical society, for the year 1923: twenty-fourth annual meeting of the society, Springfield, Illinois, May 22-23, 1923. Springfield '23 368p il tables map (Publication no. 30) ?price

Periodicals

The Cambridge Historical Journal is published by the Cambridge university press, Fetter lane, London, E.C. 4. The American agent is the University of Chicago press. Volume 1, number 1, bears the date 1923; the second number will be ready in Oct., 1924. The price of each number is 6s; $1.50 in the United States.

Study and teaching

Board of education report on the teaching of history [Great Britain]. C. H. K. Marten. History n s 9:30-40 Ap '24

‡ Findlay, J. J. History and its place in education, with special reference to English schools and colleges. Univ. of London pr. '23 182p *3s 6d

Contents: Development of the study of history; Aims and values; From four to eight years of age; The approach to history during childhood: a, The syllabus; b, The method; The closing years of the primary school and the sequel in continued education; History in the secondary school; History and the adult mind: the historical as philosopher; Epilogue: the European crisis (1923).

The history inquiry: report of the director. Edgar Dawson. tables charts Historical Outlook 15:239-72 Je '24

Contents: Stabilizing history teaching; The arrival of unrest; The reorganization of secondary education; The Committee on social studies; Summary of development; Cross section of present curricula; Experimenting with a test; General impressions.

History curricula inquiry was undertaken at the request of the American historical association to discover the present condition and tendencies of history teaching in the schools.

History studies in schools: for what purposes? David Snedden. Teachers Col Rec 25:1-14 Ja '24

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws of certain states relating to "pure history" textbooks. Albany F '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

States covered in the list are: New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Wisconsin.

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Hog industry

Statistics

* Kansas. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending September, 1922: hogs in Kansas. 2d ed rev Topeka '23 426p il tables diags charts plans

Hohenzollern, Wilhelm

‡ Bentinck, Norah. The ex-Kaiser in exile. Hodder '23 184p il tables chart *12s 6d

Holidays

* Arizona. Dept. of educ. Arbor day, February 8th and April 4th: will pay a tribute to the trees. Phoenix '24 15p

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Arbor and bird day manual, for May 1924, Hartford '24 23p (Conn. school doc. no. 3, 1924, whole no. 458)

* Illinois. Dept. of educ. Illinois arbor and bird days, April eighteenth, October twenty-fourth, 1924. Springfield '24 64p il (Circ. 183)

* Oregon. Dept. of educ. Arbor day manual for Oregon schools, for the year 1924: arbor day in western Oregon, afternoon of the second Friday in February; arbor day in eastern Oregon, afternoon of the second Friday in April. Salem '24 30p il

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of public instruction. Penn day, October 27, 1923. Harrisburg '23 20p

* Rhode Island. Comr. of educ. Third-third annual program for the observance of arbor day in the public schools of Rhode Island, May 9, 1924. Providence '24 32p il (R.I. educ. circ.)

Laws

California—Act to amend section ten of the Political code, relating to holidays. (Ch. 389, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act to amend an act entitled "An act designating the eleventh day of November of each year as a public holiday to be known as "liberty day". (Ch. 130, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to designate and set apart the twenty-first day of March as Bird day and to provide for the observance of the same in public schools. (Ch. 79, Acts 1923)

† Italy, decrees: public holidays; legislative decree no. 271, declaring the 24th day of May a national festival; dated 4th February, 1923 (Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1923, n. 44, 22 febbraio, 1923, p. 1171) Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 It. 2 1p '24 1d

New Mexico—Act creating a legal holiday on Armistice day. (Ch. 58, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (3) of section 40.28 of the statutes, relating to legal holidays for schools. (Ch. 337, Laws 1923)

Holland. See Netherlands

Holland, Michigan. See Dutch in the United States

Home economics

‡ Andrews, B. R. Economics of the household: its administration and finance. Macmillan '23 623p bibl tables $2.50

Home demonstration work in France. Ola Powell. J Home Econ 16:171-6 Ap '24 Presented before the American home economics association, New Orleans, La., Jan. 1, 1924.

Home management problems. I. S. Harrington. J Home Econ 16:361-6 Jl '24

‡ Taber, C. W. and Wardall, R. A. Economics of the family. Lippincott '23 224p bibl il tables (Lippincott's unit texts) $1.40

This business of housekeeping. M. K. Heiner. il Hygeia 2:6-10 Ja '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Home demonstration work, 1922. G. E. Frysinger. Je '24 44p il tables (Circ. 314)

* Valentine, F. W. Opportunities in Boston [Mass.] for women trained in home economics. Appointment bur., Women's educ. and industrial union Ap '24 8p (Vocational bul. no. 5)

Accounting

† Associated charities of Cleveland [O.]. Home econ. com. Suggestive budget for families of small income. '23 51p tables 25c

Budget studies. bibl il tables *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 280-91 '24

Filene's [Boston, Mass.] budget plan. H. E. Ainsworth. il Savings Bank J 4:712-14 N '23

Gives clothing budget in Philadelphia [Pa.] families: $1854 is minimum income for support of family of five, Bureau of municipal research finds; lists garment needs. tables charts Retail Ledger (Phila.) p 5 O 17 '23

Russia: budgets of manual workers and salaried employees in Moscow. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:436-41 S 7 '23

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. List of references on home economics. Je '23 21p (Lib. leaflet no. 21)

Conferences

Journal of Home Economics for Sept. 1924, contains a brief report of the proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting, American home economics association, Buffalo, N.Y., June 30-July 3, 1924.

Proceedings of annual meeting, American home economics association, Chicago, Ill., July 30-August 3, 1923. il tables J Home Econ v 15 no 10 521-612p O '23

Study and teaching

Development in vocational education in home economics, 1923. A. S. Baylor. Vocational Educ M 2:391-8 Ja '24

Relation of home economics to the modern curriculum. C. H. Judd. J Home Econ 15: 613-16 N '23

Teaching of household management in Italy. Giulio Costanzo. bibl Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:543-56 O '23

* Texas. Bd. for vocational educ. Home economics, Texas high schools: applied design and clothing. S. M. N. Marrs and others. Austin S '23 40p bibl tables (Bul. 165)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Status and results of home demonstration work: northern and western states, 1921. F. E. Ward. Jl '23 26p il tables map (Dept. circ. 285)

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Home economics education: organization and administration. rev ed F '24 54p tables (Bul. no. 28. Home econ. ser. no. 2)

Home ownership

Getting money for small houses. J. H. McFarland. Am City 30:70-1 Ja '24

Helps for home buying: Schenectady [N.Y.] savings bank classifies pertinent questions in home purchasing. Savings Bank J p 178 Jl '24

* National lumber mfrs. assn. Financing the small home. '23 16p tables (Lumber and its utilization, v. 4, Construction information ser. ch. 7)

Rate of increase in home ownership declines in rapidly growing cities. Inst for Research in Land Econ and Pub Utilities Inst N p 2-3 Ap '24

Selling homes without the down payment: suggestions for the complete financing of homes over a long term; supplying modest homes to families where incomes range from $2,500 to $4,000, on the basis of 25 cents a day profit; selling to selected clients and rigid adherence to modern building specifications are important; $10.29 per thousand per month. C. T. Moffett. Nat Real Estate J p 34-7 Je 30 '24

Small homes for small incomes: every honest man is entitled to a home of his own, even though his monthly income is only $75, is the policy of one firm of realtors [Murphy-Bolanz co., Dallas, Tex.]; a description of the houses built for families with incomes ranging from $75 to $250 monthly, how they are economically constructed and how their purchase is financed. B. F. Farrar. Nat Real Estate J p 40-3 My 5 '24

* United States. Dept. of commerce. How to own your home: a handbook for prospective home owners. '23 28p tables

Home ownership—*Continued*

Laws

North Dakota—Act transferring to the Industrial commission the custody, control and management of the property and assets of the Home building association of North Dakota for the purpose of liquidating and winding up the business and affairs of said Home building association of North Dakota, defining the powers and authority of the Industrial commission with reference thereto, defining the rights and liabilities of applicants for homes and purchasers, and repealing chapter 150 of the Session laws of North Dakota for the year 1919, and chapter 39 of the Special session laws of North Dakota for the year 1919. (Ch. 294, Laws 1923)

Home rule. See Municipal home rule

Home work

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Report on manufacturing in tenements, submitted to the commission to examine the laws relating to child welfare. B. L. Shientag. Albany Mr '24 8p

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry. Industrial home work in Pennsylvania: data collected in 1916-1917, with preface including brief survey in 1920. A. M. H. Byrnes. Harrisburg '24 189p bibl

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Bryn Mawr college.

Homicide

Homicide and the law. table chart Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul 12p Ag '24

Honduras

See also Inheritance tax; Oil indutsry; also subhead Laws under: Labor

Economic conditions

Honduras. Hector Lazo, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 193) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p F 18 '24

Republic of Honduras: depressed trade. G. Lyall. tables Bd Trade J n s 111:448-9 N 1 '23

Hongkong

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Hongkong: report for 1922 (abridged). H. M. stationery office '24 30p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1203) *1s

See also Chambers of commerce; Glass industry—Statistics; Harbors; Oil industry—Statistics; Ports

Commerce

Statistics

Hongkong. W. H. Gale. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 20) Commerce Repts Sup 12p '23

Hong Kong: foreign trade in 1923. Bd Trade J n s 112:626-7 My 22 '24

Honoluiu, Hawaii

* Chamber of commerce of Honolulu [Hawaii]. Reports of the president, secretary, treasurers and auditor, for 1923, to the annual meeting, January 16, 1924. '24 52p tables

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Honolulu, T.H. Ag '24 29p tables map (Rept. no. 355)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Hookworm

* United States. Public health service. Campaign against hookworm in the province of Cebu, Philippine Islands. '23 4p il table (Reprint no. 875)

—Same. il table Pub Health Repts 38:2368-70 O 12 '23

Horticulture

† American assn. of nurserymen, inc. Horticultural standards, 1923, adopted at Chicago, Ill., June 28th, 1923. '23 26p tables 25c

† S.A.F. and O.H. annual: the official 1922 yearbook of the Society of American florists and ornamental horticulturists, including summarized proceedings of the 38th annual convention and the 5th national flower show; a standard guide, trade directory and reference book for 1923, for florists, seedsmen, nurserymen, gardeners and all who grow, study, love or deal in plants and flowers or who make, sell or distribute the materials employed in the science, art and business of floriculture. De La Mare co. '23 342p tables $4 pa $3

Conferences

† Ohio state horticultural soc. Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, February 4-6, 1924. Columbus '24 148p tables chart membership $3 a year

Hosiery industry

* Davenport hosiery mills. The story of a pair of silk stockings: a hand book for students and a guide for salespeople. T. W. Fred. '23 48p il

Selling American hosiery abroad: a survey of the principal markets for American hosiery based upon reports of consular officers of the Department of state and representatives of the Department of commerce. (Trade information bul. no. 236) tables Commerce Repts Sup 19p Je 2 '24

Accounting

Graphic control in a small hosiery mill: a system capable of assisting in paying dividends. W. E. Haseltine. charts Management and Administration 8:161-6 Ag '24

Hospital libraries. See Libraries, Hospital

Hospitals

Basic principles in hospital planning. il Modern Hospital 22:217-20 Mr '24

Statement presented by Dr Goldwater as chairman of the Committee on construction, building, equipment and maintenance, to the 25th conference of the American hospital association, Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 29, 1923.

† Great Britain. Voluntary hospitals comm. Contributory schemes. H. M. stationery office '23 9p (V.H. comm. 10) *3d

Hospital planning and construction in 1923. S. S. Goldwater. il Modern Hospital 22:1-4 Ja '24

Hospitals of Porto Rico. J. G. Townsend. il map Modern Hospital 21:461-2, 576-80 N-D '23

How may hospital care be furnished to persons with moderate incomes? G. B. Somers. Modern Hospital 22:111-13 F '24

Read before the 3d annual conference of the hospitals of California, held under the auspices of the League for conservation of public health, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 18, 1923.

† Labour party. The Labour party and the hospital problem [Great Britain]. '24 12p table 6d

Report of a special conference of labour, hospital, medical and kindred societies, London, April 28-29, 1924. Reprinted from the Supplement to the British Medical Journal, May 3, 1924.

‡ Lewinski-Corwin, E. H. The hospital situation in Greater New York: report of a survey of hospitals in New York city by the Public health committee of the New York academy of medicine. Putnam '24 356p il tables map $5

Philadelphia [Pa.] general hospital: its past, present and future. J. C. Doane. Phila Dept Pub Health Mo Bul 9:7-10 Ja '24

* United States. Dept. of the navy. Bur. of medicine & surgery. Hospital corps handbook, United States navy, 1923. '23 717p il tables diags charts

‡ Weber, J. J. First steps in organizing a hospital: an exposition of ideals and principles incident to the inception and organization of a hospital. Macmillan '24 205p bibl il tables charts (Modern hospital lib.) $2.75

See also subhead Hospitals under: Salaries

Hospitals—*Continued*

Accounting

Better management of the hospital through budget control. G. W. Curtis. Modern Hospital 22:331-4 Ap '24
Read before the 3d annual conference of the hospitals of California, held under the auspices of the League for conservation of public health, San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 18, 1923.

Associations

Directories

Directory of hospital, medical, and health organizations. *In* Modern Hospital year book, 1923, p 5-7 '23

Directories

† Burdett's hospitals and charities, 1924, being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital annual, containing a review of the position and requirements, and chapters on the finance of the hospitals and kindred charities: an exhaustive record of charitable work for the year; it will also be found to be the most useful and reliable guide to British and colonial hospitals and asylums, medical schools and colleges, nursing and convalescent institutions, consumption sanatoria, religious and benevolent institutions and dispensaries. Scientific pr. '24 1022p tables (V. 34) *17s 6d

Equipment

Directories

† Modern hospital year book: a reference book of equipment for hospitals and allied institutions; presenting a comprehensive index and classified directory of materials, equipment and supplies and the condensed catalogs and announcements of manufacturers and dealers serving the institution field, 1923. Modern Hospital pub. co. '23 602p il tables charts plans (V. 4) $2

Finance

Budget system of a hospital: its purpose and mechanism of function. F. E. Chapman. tables charts *In* Modern Hospital year book, 1923, p 44-56 '23

Laws

New Jersey—Act concerning institutions designed for the care of communicable diseases. (Ch. 45, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Digest of hospital laws and decisions. J. A. Lapp and Dorothy Ketcham. *In* Modern Hospital year book, 1923, p 20-43 '23

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the establishment and operation of hospitals. Munic. ref. lib. '23 8p 10c

Standardization

Hospital standardization during 1923. tables Modern Hospital 22:16-18 Ja '24

Statistics

Hospitals of the United States: their size, classification, distribution and expenditures. *In* Modern Hospital year book, 1923, p 13-19 '23

1176 hospitals meet "minimum standard" of A.C. of S. [American college of surgeons] in 1923. Modern Hospital 12:518-25 N '23
Excerpt from the report for 1923 of the American college of surgeons hospital standardization committee, together with a complete list of hospitals of fifty or more beds in the United States and Canada which meet the minimum standard of the college.

Hospitals for insane

Constructing hospitals for the mentally diseased. S. W. Hamilton. il Modern Hospital 21:449-55 N '23

Signs of progress in the institutional care of the mentally ill. Modern Hospital 21:600-2 D '23

Voluntary admission law: certain legal and psychiatric aspects; with discussion. Winfred Overholser. Am J Psychiatry 3:475-90 Ja '24
Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

Laws

Michigan—Act to revise and consolidate the laws organizing hospitals for the insane, homes and schools for the feebleminded and epileptic, institutions for the discovery and treatment of mental disorders. (No. 151 Acts 1923)

Hotels

Hotel construction in 1923. E. J. Williamson. table Current Affairs (Boston) p 4+ Ja 21 '24

Accounting

Hotel accounts. F. Smith. tables Accountants' J 41:278-80, 339-41 S-O '23

Directories

† Hotel book, 1923. Howard Johnston, comp. 2d ed Am. travel & hotel directory co. '23 463p $3

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the general business law, in relation to liability of hotel keepers. (Ch. 415, Laws 1923)

* North Dakota. Food comr. and chemist. North Dakota hotel inspection act, with report for 1922-1923. Fargo D '23 21p tables (Bul. no. 5)

Texas—Act relating to hotels, apartment hotels and boarding houses, protecting them from fraud, limiting their liability, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 33, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act requiring hotel owners or keepers to post in each room a card or sign stating the price per day for such room; prohibiting any advance in prices within 30 days; compelling hotels to furnish guests with tickets showing prices of rooms; fixing penalty, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 42, Laws 1923)

Hours of labor

* Canada. Dept. of labour. Hours of labour in Canada and other countries. Ottawa '23 32p (Wages and hours of labour rept. no. 5)

Hours of labour in Germany: extension of working day in many trades. tables Ind and Labour Information 10:52-7 Ap 14 '24

Hours of work and output. Otto Lipmann. bibl tables chart Internat Labour R 9:481-506 Ap '24

Hours of work in Canada. table Internat Labour R 9:387-97 Mr '24

Hours of work in Germany. Ind and Labour Information 9:9-15 Ja 21 '24

Hours of work in Germany. tables Ind and Labour Information 11:159-66 Ag 4 '24

Hours of work in Poland. Ind and Labour Information 10:9-12 Ap 7 '24

† International labour office. Hours of labour in industry: Italy. World peace found. N '23 34p tables (Studies and repts., Ser. D (Wages and hours) no. 8) 20c

† International labour office. Hours of labour in industry: Netherlands. World peace found. D '23 31p tables (Studies and repts., Ser. D (Wages and hours) no. 11) 20c

† International labour office. Hours of labour in industry: Switzerland. World peace found. N '23 26p tables (Studies and repts., Ser. D (Wages and hours) no. 9) 20c

Regulation of hours of labor in Germany. Mo Labor R 18:559-61 Mr '24

Problems arising from enforcement of Massachusetts minimum wage and 48-hour laws. E. M. Johnson. Mo Labor R 19:290-5 Ag '24

The twelve-hour shift in American industry. L. W. Wallace. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 142-5 '23

The working day in Holland: discussion in Parliament. Ind and Labour Information 10:50-2 Ap 14 '24

Hours of labor—*Continued*

Agricultural labor

Farm wages and working hours in Scotland in summer, 1923. James Wilson. table Scottish J Agric 6:446-56 O '23

Wages and hours of agricultural workers: situation in various countries. Ind and Labour Information 10:425-8 Je 16 '24

Automobile industry

Statistics

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in the automobile industry, 1922. O '23 70p (Bul. no. 348, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Baking industry

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June, 1924: night work in bakeries; fourth item of the agenda. World peace found. '23 38p (Questionnaire 4) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: report on night work in bakeries; item IV on the agenda. World peace found. '24 91p (Rept. 4) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: supplementary report on night work in bakeries; item IV on the agenda. World peace found. '24 31p ?price

Night work in bakeries. Internat Labour R 9:558-72, 680-707 Ap-My '24

Laws

† Sweden, act: hours of work in bakeries; act respecting certain restrictions upon working hours in the bakery and confectionery trades; dated 22nd June, 1923 (Svensk Författningssamling, 1923, nr. 289). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Swe. 2 3p '24 1½d

Boot and shoe industry

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry, 1913 to 1924. Mo Labor R 18: 1252-62 Je '24

Coal industry

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report by a court of inquiry concerning hours of labour of coal tippers and trimmers in South Wales. H. M. stationery office '23 7p (Cmd. 1948) *3d

Miners' hours in Upper Silesia: a new Polish agreement. Ind and Labour Information 10: 169-74 My 5 '24

Statistics

The working day in Japanese mines. Ind and Labour Information 11:118-19 Jl 21 '24

Cotton goods industry

Statistics

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in cotton-goods manufacturing, 1922. Ag '23 27p (Bul. no. 345, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Eight hour day

Belgium: an enquiry into the effects of the eight hour day. Ind and Labour Information 8:114-18 O 19 '23

Eight-hour day in Argentina. table Ind and Labour Information 10:284-6 My 26 '24

Eight-hour-day in Finland: proposed revision of the law. Ind and Labour Information 9: 190-3 F 18 '24

Eight hour day in France: application to electricity, gas and building industries. Ind and Labour Information 9:359-63 Mr 17 '24

The eight-hour day in Germany. Emil Frankel. J Pol Econ 32:315-34 Je '24

Eight hour day in Germany: discussion in the Reichstag. Ind and Labour Information 9: 432-6 Mr 31 '24

Eight-hour day in Germany in 1921 and 1922. tables Internat Labour R 8:863-73 D '23

Eight hour day in Poland. Ind and Labour Information 9:355-6 Mr 17 '24

Statement by the prime minister, Mr Grabski, at the first meeting of the Polish economic council, Warsaw, Feb. 22-Mar. 5, 1924.

Eight hour day in Switzerland: the coming referendum. Ind and Labour Information 9:98-9 F 4 '24

Eight-hour day in the United States. Am Labor Leg R 14:183-8 Je '24

Abstract of report on its social effects made by the American association for labor legislation to the International association for labor legislation, May 1, 1924.

The 48-hour week in industry. J. C. Bowen. tables Mo Labor R 17:1305-26 D '23

France: the eight-hour day act in retail trade, in the pottery industry and in pharmacies. Ind and Labour Information 7:428-32 S 7 '23

Practical abandonment of the eight hour working day in German industry. Econ World n s 27:259-60 F 23 '24

Republished from the journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Feb. 11 1924.

Referendum on the eight-hour day in Switzerland. Mo Labor R 28:1045 My '24

Laws

† Argentine (Tucuman), act and decree: eight-hour day; act respecting the legal working day; dated 24th March, 1923 (Cronica Mensual del Departamento Nacional del Trabajo, Mayo de 1923, año VI,num. 65,p.1055). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Arg. 1 4p '24 1½d

† Belgium, orders: eight-hour day; order concerning the application of the eight-hour day act of 14th June, 1921, to persons employed in quarries; dated 26th May, 1922 (Revue du Travail, 1922, no. 6, p. 1016). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Bel. 1 7p '23 2d

Massachusetts—Act excluding certain persons engaged in the construction or reconstruction of highways from the eight hour law, so-called. (Ch. 236, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Eight hour act in Belgium: exceptions and prosecutions. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:300-2 Mr 10 '24

Fire departments

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting the hours of labour of employees of certain municipal fire departments. (Ch. 14, Laws 1923)

Glass industry

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: report on a weekly suspension of work for 24 hours in glass-manufacturing processes where tank furnaces are used; item III on the agenda. World peace found. '24 77p (Rept. 3) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: supplementary report on a weekly suspension of work for 24 hours in glass-manufacturing processes where tank furnaces are used; item III on the agenda. World peace found. '24 25p ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June, 1924: weekly suspension of work for twenty-four hours in glass-manufacturing processes where tank furnaces are used; third item of the agenda. World peace found. '23 24p (Questionnaire 3) ?price

Question of a weekly stoppage in glass works using tank furnaces. table Internat Labour R 9:538-57 Ap '24

Iron and steel industry

Abolition of the twelve-hour day. E. H. Gary. Pa Mfrs J p 14-17 O '23

Address before the American iron and steel institute, New York city, Oct. 25, 1923.

Discarding the twelve hour day in steel. J. A. Fitch. il Current Affairs (Boston) p 2-5+ N 5 '23

Hours of labor—Iron and steel industry—*Cont.*

Rapid progress in shortening hours: twelve-hour day and seven-day week have disappeared to a very large extent in year since change was inaugurated. George Smart. Iron Age 114:427-32+ Ag 21 '24

Report of the meeting of the presidents of companies subsidiary to the United States steel corporation.

Steel abandons the twelve-hour day: a demonstration of the power of public opinion. F. W. MacKenzie. il chart Am Labor Leg R 13:179-89 S '23

The 12-hour day in American steel works: progress towards 8-hour day. table Ind and Labour Information 10:57-60 Ap 14 '24

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry, 1907 to 1922. Ap '24 174p (Bul. no. 353, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Laws

British Columbia—Act limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings. (Ch. 22, Laws 1923)

† France, decree: eight-hour day; decree under the act of 2nd August, 1919, to limit the duration of work on ocean-going vessels to eight hours a day; dated 5th September, 1922 (Journal officiel du 15 septembre, 1922, p. 9369). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fr. 4 12p '23 3d

† Germany, order: hours of work; order concerning hours of work; dated 21st December, 1923 (Reichsgesetzbl. 1, S. 1249; Reichsarbeitsbl., 1924, Nr.1/2, S. 14). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Ger.7 5p '24 2d

Hours of work in Germany: text of the new order. Ind and Labour Information 9:93-6 F 4 '24

† Hungary, act: night work in industry; act no. XVI of 1923 concerning the restriction of night work in industry; dated 24th March, 1923 (Kihirdettetett az Országos Törvénytárban, 1923, évi március hó 29, napján; Budapesti Közlöny, 1923, március 29, 72. szám). Internat Labour office Leg Ser 1923 Hung. 2 1p '24 1d

† Hungary, act: Sunday rest; decree of the minister of commerce, no. 94,537 of 1921, issuing regulations for the cessation of industrial work on Sundays and St Stephen's day; dated 18th November, 1921 (Budapesti Közlöny, 1921, november 20). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1921 pt 2 Hung. 1 11p '22 3d

† Liechtenstein, order: Sunday rest; order of the government of the principality respecting Sunday and holiday rest in industrial establishments; dated 21st September, 1922 (Liechtensteinisches Landes-Gesetzblatt, Nr. 31, 23, September 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Liecht. 1 2p '23 1d

† Netherlands, decrees: Hours of work. table Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Neth. 6 6p '23 2d

† Poland, act and decrees: hours of work; decree of the minister of labour and social welfare in agreement with the minister of industry and commerce respecting the hours of work of persons employed in watching; dated 26th January, 1922 (Dziennik Ustaw 1922, no. 18, poz. 148, pag. 288). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Pol 1 5p '23 2d

† Sweden, act: hours of work; act concerning hours of work; dated 22d June, 1923 (Svensk Författningssamling, 1923, n:r 288). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Swe. 1 7p '24 2d

Legislation

Germany: bill for regulating hours of work. Ind and Labour Information 8:311-14 N 9 '23

† National industrial conference bd. Legal restrictions on hours of work in the United States: a reference manual. '24 125p tables (Research rept. no. 68) $2

Recent Italian legislation on hours of labor. table Mo Labor R 18:561-7 Mr '24

Newspapers

Laws

† Italy, decrees; Sunday rest in newspaper undertakings; royal decree no.1393; new regulations concerning holiday rest in newspaper undertakings; dated 23rd June, 1923. (Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1923. n.159, p. 5254). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 It.6 2p '24 1d

Packing industry

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 28: 1024-34 My '24

Paper box industry

Conference of paper box-board manufacturers on shorter working hours, Washington, D.C., May 2, 1924. table Mo Labor R 18: 1187-96 Je '24

Paper industry

Conferences

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of conference of paper box-board manufacturers on shorter working hours, Washington, D.C., May 2, 1924. '24 33p tables

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the paper and pulp industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 18:539-44 Mr '24

Public works

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Citations to laws of the states of the U.S. providing for an eight hour day on public works in state, county or municipality. D '23 2p (Typew. 30c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Railroads

† Switzerland, resolution: hours of work (railways); resolution of the federal council respecting the prolongation of working hours on the Swiss federal railways; dated 18th August, 1923 (Eidgenössische Gesetzsammlung, 1923, no. 21, S. 263). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Switz. 2 1p '24 1d

Laws

† Germany, decree: hours of work on federal railways; decree of the federal minister of transport concerning provisional regulations for the hours on duty of the workshop and traffic staff of the German federal railways; dated 5th August, 1922 (Reichs-Verkehrs-Blatt nr. 34, 9 August 1922, S. 297). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ger. 5 8p '23 2d

† Netherlands, decrees: railways and tramways; decree to amend the general service regulations and those for light railways; dated 28th February, 1922 (Staatsblad 1922, no. 93). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Neth. 5 13p '23 4d

Regulation

† Greece, decree: Sunday rest in barbers' shops; royal decree concerning Sunday rest in barbers' shops; dated 23rd August, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 5 1p '23 1d

† Hungary, orders: Sunday rest; decree of the minister of commerce, no 60,243 of 1922, to supplement certain provisions of decree no. 94,357 of 18th November, 1921, issuing regulations for the cessation of industrial work on Sundays and St Stephen's day; dated 6th May, 1922 (Kereskedelemügyi Közlöny 1922, május 18, 20, szám). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Hung. 2 3p '23 1½d

† Russia, regulations: hours of work; regulations concerning the working day and the calculation of the hours of work for wage-earning and salaried employees in the transport industry; dated 18th December, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Russ. 3 11p '23 3d

Hours of labor—Regulation—*Continued*

† Sweden, notifications: hours of work; A) Railways; B) Ferry steamers. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Swe. 4 7p '23 2d

† Switzerland, Basle (rural), act: hours of work (homework); act concerning hours of work in the home industry of silk ribbon weaving; dated 23rd October 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Switz. 5 2p '23 1d

Sailors

Laws

† Sweden, act: hours of work (seamen); act to continue the operation of the act of 24th October, 1919, no. 663, respecting hours of work on Swedish vessels (Svensk Författningssamling, 1923, nr. 290, s. 530). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Swe. 3 2p '24 1d

Statistics

Canada. Dept. of labour. Wages and hours of labour in Canada, 1921, 1922 and 1923. Ottawa '24 13p (Wages and hours of labour rept. no. 6)
Supplement to the Labour Gazette, Jan., 1924.

Hours of labor as prescribed by union wage and hour agreements in sixteen cities of Pennsylvania, May 15, 1923. Labor and Ind p 19 Mr '24

Hours of labour [1919-1923]. *In* Labour year book. 1924 [Great Britain], p 26-8 '24

Hours, vacations and holidays observed by Queens [N.Y.] business: survey by Manufacturers' council gives much interesting information regarding customs observed. Queensborough 10:134+ Mr '24

† International labour office. Methods of statistics of wages and hours of labour: report prepared for the international conference of labour statisticians (29 October to 2 November 1923). World peace found. D '23 69p (Studies and repts., Ser. N (Statistics) no. 2) 30c

Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Div of statistics. Annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1922. Boston Ap '23 103p (Labor bul. no. 138)
Part 1 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1923.

Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Div. of statistics. Fifty-fourth annual report on the statistics of labor for the year ending November 30, 1923. Boston '24 v.p. charts (Public doc. no. 15)

National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914-July, 192 '23 154p charts (Research rept. no. 62) $2

National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914-January, 1924. '24 104p charts (Research rept. no. 69) $2

* Ohio. Dept. of industrial relations. Div. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio, on May 15, 1923. Columbus '23 44p

Rates of wages and hours of labor in Tasmania, 1922-23. Mo Labor R 18:91 Ja '24

Statistics of wages and hours of labor. *In* Internat. labour office. International conference of labour statisticians, 1923, p 30-48 Mr '24

Twelfth annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1921. *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the statistics of labor, 1922, separately paged 108p '23

Union scale of wages and hours of labor, as of May 15, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1327-32 D '23

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1923. Ap '24 196p (Bul. no. 354, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Wages and hours of labour (European workers.) *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 315-28 '24

Wages and hours of labor in Louisiana, 1920 to 1923. Mo Labor R 19:386-7 Ag '24

Tire industry

Statistics

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in the automobile tire industry, 1923. Ap '24 58p (Bul. no. 358, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Wages and hours of labor in the automobile tire industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1093-6 N '23

Women

† Kelley, Florence. Leisure by statute for women. Nat. consumers' league '24 1p 1c
Reprinted from The Woman Citizen, May 17, 1924.

† Mason, L. R. The shorter day and women workers. Va. league of women voters N '22 26p 10c

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Hours and earnings of women in five industries: confectionery, tobacco, paper box, mercantile, shirts and collars. Albany N '23 116p tables charts (Special bul. no. 121)

Decisions

New York statute prohibiting night work for women upheld: Radice v. New York (Supreme court of the United States, March 10, 1924). Law and Labor 6:94-5 Ap '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a law fixing 48 hours as the maximum that women and minors may be employed in one week in industry.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the enactment of a law limiting the hours of women and children in industry to 48 hours a week.

Laws

New Jersey—Supplement to an act entitled "An act to regulate and limit the hours of employment of females in any manufactory, mercantile establishment, in any bakery, laundry or restaurant, in order to safeguard the health of such employees; to provide for its enforcement and a penalty for its violation", approved March twenty-eighth, one thousand nine hundred and twelve. (Ch. 144, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact chapter 170 of the Session laws of North Dakota for the year 1919, being an act regulating and fixing the hours of labor for females, and providing penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 346, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend the "schedule" of section 1728-2 of the statutes, relating to an eight hour day for women employes. (Ch. 185, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 1728-2m of the statutes, relating to women's hours of labor in hotels. (Ch. 117, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* United States. Women's bur. Changes since 1921 in state laws affecting women's hours and wages. '24 10p tables
Supplement to Bulletin 16.

House organs

† American management assn. Personnel publications: editors' conference. M. L. Pierce and D. C. Vandercook, chm. '24 39p $1

† Carver, A. H. Tuning the employee publication into the personnel program. Am. management assn. '24 11p (Convention address ser. no. 7) 25c
Address presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

The employees magazine: its duties and opportunities. il Nat. Safety N p 39-45 D '23

Real functions of a plant publication, by A. H. Young; Some proved methods of presenting safety and health through plant papers, by E. T. Wilkins; with discussion. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 747-52, 759-67 '24

Housing

‡ Aldridge, H. R. National housing manual: a guide to national housing policy and administration [Great Britain]. Nat. housing and town planning council D '23 526p il tables diags plans £2 2s

Pt. 1, History of the housing movement; pt. 2, Housing progress between the outbreak of the great war (1914) and July, 1923; pt. 3, The preparation and adoption by the state of a national housing policy; Housing progress in other countries.

Are we losing the battle for better homes, by Bleecker Marquette; Must working people live in frayed-out houses, by E. E. Wood. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 344-52 '23

‡ Barnes, Harry. Housing: the facts and the future. Benn '23 450p bibl tables diags *25s

Brooklyn for Feb. 23, 1924, deals with the Housing problem in Brooklyn, N.Y.

† Brotherhood movement. Social service dept. The housing problem and the way out; with notes on unemployment [Great Britain]. J. H. Bennetts. '23 64p plans (Ser. no. 2) 6d

† Cadbury brothers, ltd. Bournville housing: description of the housing schemes of Cadbury brothers, ltd. and the Bournville village trust, 1922: second impression with revisions and additions. Bournville, Eng., Bournville works '23 56p il tables chart map plan 6d

* City housing corp. Your share in better housing: announcing a program to produce good housing in large quantities. Ap '24 [8]p il

† Clarke, J. J. Some factors relating to the rehousing of slum dwellers. Univ. pr. of Liverpool '23 68p tables chart map *2s

Paper read before the economics and statistics section of the British association for the advancement of science, Liverpool, 1923.

Cole, G. D. H. & Cole, Margaret. Rents, rings and houses [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '23 95p tables 2s 6d

Contents: What the public wants; Why rents are fixed; The cart and the horse: housebuilding and rent control; How many houses; A chapter of history; Where the money went; The new housing scheme; How to get houses built; Housing or town-planning; What can I do; Appendix A, The housing acts; Appendix B, The law relating to rents; Appendix C, The Addison scheme: results and costs.

† Collcutt, T. E. London of the future: a city of pleasant places and no evil slums. Parsons '23 95p *2s 6d

† Consultative com. of women's organisations. Housing sub-com. Housing problem: a statement of the present position. 2d ed Jl '23 54p bibl tables 1s

Contains a Supplement, giving a summary of the housing bill of 1923.

Death-rates, density, population, and housing; with discussion. A. L. Bowley. charts Royal Statis Soc J 86:516-46 Jl '23

Read before the Royal Statistical society, June 19, 1923.

Earswick, Yorks [Eng.]: a lecture given at the York conference, Oct. 6, 1923. Barry Parker. diags plans Town Planning Inst J 10:47-54 D '23

French legislation concerning cheap housing and small holdings. Mr Bovier-Lapierre. table Ind and Labour Information 7:344-50 Ag 24 '23

Garden cities and national housing policy: a memorandum prepared by the Executive committee of the Garden cities and town-planning association for presentation to the minister of health [Great Britain]. Garden Cities 14:50-4 Mr '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Housing (financial provisions): memorandum explaining financial resolution. H. M. stationery office '24 7p tables (Cmd. 2151) *3d

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Report on the present position in the building industry, with regard to the carrying out of a full housing programme, having particular reference to the means of providing an adequate supply of labour and materials, prepared by the National housing building committee (representative of employers and operatives in the building trades), formed at the request of the minister of health and the minister of labour that the building industries should consider the matter and report accordingly to the government; together with a report prepared by a Committee of building materials manufacturers and suppliers, formed at the request of the minister of health, 10th April, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 37p tables (Cmd. 2104) *9d

Houses by and for the million. Campbell Stephen. Socialist R 23:251-9 Je '24

Housing: recent progress; Post-war housing schemes. *In* Municipal year book of the United Kingdom, 1924, p 629-44 '24

Housing developments in Osaka [Japan]. Reijio Ohya. table map Garden Cities 14: 37-8 F '24

Housing in Christiania [Norway]. Nils Hammarstrand. il plan Am Inst Architects J 11:431-8 N '23

Housing in Sweden. Nils Hammarstrand. il Am Inst Architects J 12:19-22+ Ja '24

Housing, incomes and good faith. R. A. Price. Garden Cities 14:71-2 Ap '24

Housing of casual labour [Scotland]. E. H. Pratt. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30: 1017-23 F '24

Housing problems in Philadelphia [Pa.]. G. H. Shaw. Am J Pub Health 14:401-3 My '24

Read before the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1923.

Housing situation and building activities in Denmark. table Mo Labor R 18:618-19 Mr '24

Housing situation in Los Angeles [Calif.]. Siegfried Goetze. Nat Munic R 13:197-200 Ap '24

Paper read before the City planning commission, Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 4, 1923.

Housing situation in New York city. Mo Labor R 17:1376-8 D '23

Excerpt taken from the reports of the hearings given in the New York Evening Post and the New York Times, Oct. 15-20, 1923.

Housing situation in New York city: letter from the commissioner of health. F. J. Monaghan. tables N Y City Dept Health W Bul n s 12:409-16 D 29 '23

How to get better houses. E. E. Wood. bibl J Home Econ 16:4-9, 65-71 Ja-F '24

Address delivered to the Department of household economics, Teachers college, Columbia university, Aug. 1, 1923

The influence of housing conditions on the use of leisure. Raymond Unwin. Internat Labour R 9:815-28 Je '24

† International labour office. European housing problems since the war. World peace found. '24 484p tables (Studies and repts. ser. G (Housing and welfare) no.1) $1.50

Life insurance company acts to relieve housing shortage: builds apartments renting for nine dollars a room within fifteen minutes of New York city business district. il plans Nation's Health 6:481-3 Jl '24

Describes the housing project of the Metropolitan life insurance company, New York city.

Limited dividend housing companies and the City housing corporation [New York city]. A. M. Bing. Standard 11:10-12 Jl '24

† Lott, M. R. Housing employees. Am. management assn. '24 11p tables (Convention address ser. no. 9) 25c

Presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

* Mayor's com. on housing, N.Y. Report, New York, February 29, 1924. N.Y., City Hall '24 16p tables

Accompanied by a copy of the Housing investigation card used in making the survey.

A midland housing scheme [Brownhills, Eng.]. E. W. Turner. il plan Town Planning R 10:245-6 Mr '24

* New York (state). Comm. of housing and regional planning. Report to Governor Alfred E. Smith and to the legislature of the state of New York on the present status of

Housing—*Continued*

the housing emergency, December 22, 1923. Albany '23 102p tables (Legislative doc. (1924), no. 43)

Pt. 1, Present status of housing emergency in New York city; pt. 2, Present status of housing emergency in Albany, the capital district, Buffalo and Rochester.

This report was made the basis of two proposed constitutional amendments, presented to the legislature by Governor Smith.

* New York Evening World. Should not the state end New York city's rookeries: Evening World's survey by special staff investigators of housing conditions in New York city; Pulitzer bldg, Park Row '23 16p

The New York puzzle. C. S. Stein. Am Inst Architects J 12:84-5 F '24

* Newman, B. J. Housing in Philadelphia [Pa.]. Philadelphia, Pa., 130 S. 15th st, Philadelphia housing assn. '23 50p il tables chart plan

Open spaces and road frontages in housing projects. F. L. Thompson. plans Am City 30:153-7, 291-4 F-Mr '24

Reprinted from the author's new book on "Site planning practice", Oxford university press.

The plague of the tenement. J. L. McCartney. il map Hygeia 1:512-18 N '23

Renting and operating of apartment houses. P. P. Edson. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 33-8 Ja 21 '24

† Ruthen, Charles. Urban housing. London, W.C.2, 10 Lancaster pl, Strand F '24 23p tables *6d

Senate committee's survey of housing and renting conditions [District of Columbia]. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 41-2 My 12 '24

Abstract from the Bulletin of the National Association of Building Owners and Managers, Apr., 1924.

† Simon, E. D. Houses for all. Daily News '24? 27p bibl ("The new way" ser. no. 4) 6d

Slum areas: their treatment and cure. A. H. Campbell. table Royal Sanitary Inst J 44: 344-52 F '24

Some aspects of housing in Carlisle [Eng.]. Percy Dalton. table Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:434-7 Ap '24

Read at session meeting of the Royal sanitary institute, Carlisle, Eng., Oct. 12, 1923.

Some aspects of the housing problem. *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 112-25 '23

Some good from the housing shortage: new construction methods and salvage of old dwellings. B. J. Newman. il Am City 30: 471-4 My '24

* United States. Chamber of commerce. Civic development dept. A housing program [revised]. Jl '24 25p table chart

† Upcott, J. M. Women house property managers. Assn. of women house property mgrs. '23 36p il *1s

What is a housing shortage: no statistical basis for measuring such a condition; why a housing shortage cannot be measured; no letup in construction to be expected on account of a city being "built up". charts America at Work p 11-12 F 20 '24

† Wheatley, John. Houses to let: a speech in exposition of labour's fifteen years' housing programme [Great Britain]. Trades union congress '24 16p 1d

Speech delivered in the House of Commons, June 2, 1924, by the minister of health.

‡ Wood, E. E. Housing progress in western Europe. Dutton '23 210p bibl il tables diag plans $3

Contents: The western European housing program; private initiative in Great Britain; State action in Great Britain; Housing in Belgium; Private initiative in France; State action in France; Housing in Italy; Housing in Holland; The right to a home.

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Barnes, Harry. Housing, p 429-30 '23

Bibliography. *In* Wood, E. E. Housing progress in western Europe, p 197-202 '23

Conferences

† National housing assn. Housing problems in America: proceedings of the ninth national conference on housing, Philadelphia, [Pa.], December 5-7, 1923. '24 408p $3

Laws

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. State housing act of California, effective August 17, 1923: statutes of California of 1923, chapter 386. San Francisco '23 68p tables

California—Act to regulate the erection, construction, reconstruction, moving, alteration, maintenance, use and occupancy of apartment houses and hotels, in all parts of the state of California. (Ch. 386, Laws 1923)

Known as the State housing act

Great Britain—Act to amend the enactments relating to the housing of the working classes (including the amendment and revocation of building byelaws), town planning and the acquisition of small dwellings. (Ch. 24. Acts 1923)

† New York (city). Tenement house dept. Tenement house law: contains all amendments to January 1, 1924. rev ed City clerk '23 50c

Porto Rico—Act to amend section 6 of act no. 53, entitled "An act to create a homestead commission; to authorize the construction of houses for artisans and laborers with funds of the people of Porto Rico; provide for the leasing of same, with a right to the ownership thereof; to improve the conditions of such lands of the people of Porto Rico as may be selected for the construction of said houses and for the formation of farms; promote the creation of farms to be leased to farm laborers and to grant them title thereto, and for other purposes", approved June 11, 1921. (No. 80, Acts 1923)

South Australia—Act to amend the advances for homes acts, 1910 to 1922, and for other purposes. (No. 1596, Acts 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (5) of section 66.05 of the statutes, relating to buildings which are unsafe, insanitary or otherwise unfit for human habitation. (Ch. 141, Laws 1923)

Legislation

German law for protection of tenants. Mo Labor R 17:1158-60 N '23

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Housing, &c., act, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 23p (Circ. 388a) *2d

How to get houses built [Great Britain]: an explanation of the housing act of 1923. Garden Cities 13:153-6 S '23

Principal housing acts and acts bearing on housing, from 1851-1923. *In* Barnes, Harry. Housing, p 281-4 '23

Spanish housing laws of 1911 and 1921. *In* Wood, E. E. Housing progress in western Europe, p 193-4 '23

Legislation, Proposed

† Great Britain. House of lords. Housing, &c. (no. 2): a bill intituled An act to amend the enactments relating to the housing of the working classes (including the amendment and revocation of building byelaws), town planning and the acquisition of small dwellings. H. M. stationery office '23 33p (97) *1s

State aid

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith approves the recommendation of the State housing commission that the way be paved for state aid in connection with housing, by a constitutional amendment providing state credits under careful restrictions. The entire matter will be discussed in a later report of the State housing commission.

Housing—State aid—*Continued*

Laws

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws of the various states permitting state aid for housing: Massachusetts; North Dakota; South Dakota; Wisconsin. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography: legislation either by constitutional amendment or by statute giving a state or the counties and cities of such state power to finance the building of private dwellings or homes. Jeannette Burrell. Albany F '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

* Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, 4th April, 1921: summary for the state of Queensland relating to dwellings. Melbourne '23 12p (Census bul. no. 21)

* Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, 4th April, 1921: summary for the state of South Australia relating to dwellings. Melbourne '23 12p (Census bul. no. 22)

* Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Census of the commonwealth of Australia, 4th April, 1921: summary for the state of Victoria, relating to dwellings (subject to revision). Melbourne '23 13p (Census bul. no. 19)

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Dwellings and families, 1921. Ottawa '24? 13p (6th census of Can., Bul. 13)
Text in both French and English.

The housing situation, chart *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. The building situation, p 20-31 Jl '24

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Results of a census of the dominion of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 17th April, 1921: pt. 15, Dwellings. Wellington '24 74p charts maps 2s 6d

Report of Illinois building investigation commission. Mo Labor R 17:886-9 O '23
Describes briefly the housing situation in Chicago, Ill.

Surveys

* Real estate bd. in the city of N.Y. Law com. Some economic aspects of the recent emergency housing legislation in New York: memorandum report on a fact-finding inquiry. S. M. Lindsay. rev ed N.Y., Columbia univ., Samuel M. Lindsay. F '24 137p tables postage 14c

Housing, Cooperative

Co-operative apartment building in America: a brief discussion of available methods of financing. Frederick Culver. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 33-4 O 29 '23

Cooperative apartment ownership. G. B. Pettit. plans Bldgs and Bldg Management p 36-40 Jl 21 '24

Cooperative apartment ownership: the advantages accruing to the owner of a cooperative apartment, and an outline of the modus operandi in acquiring and maintaining a cooperative unit in Chicago [Ill.]; rental saving estimated at 60 per cent; abstract of report. G. B. Pettit. Nat Real Estate J p 21-3 Jl 14 '24

Cooperative apartments: a lesson in their operation; the first installment of a quiz in the subject of cooperative apartments prepared for use in Northwestern university; it answers in detail the principal questions of financing and management that arise in the promotion and operation of cooperative dwellings. E. A. Claar. Nat Real Estate J p 23-5, 27-9 Ag 25-S 8 '24

Co-operative house building in Milwaukee [Wis.]. W. M. Lamers. table Catholic Charities R 8:201-3 Je '24

A co-operatively owned apartment house in Yonkers, N.Y. il plans Bldgs and Bldg Management p 47-54 S '24
Supplemented by copies of the purchase agreement, stockholder's lease and other important data supplied by president Edward Gerbereux of the Yonkers realty exchange, inc.

Living in co-operative homes. Harry Lambert. Upholsterers' J 2:295-6 Mr '24

The rebuilding of villages and farms by co-operative societies [France]. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:397-402 Jl '23

Housing, Industrial

Housing workmen at Krupp mines and works [Essen, Germany]: permanent and attractive dwellings provided for employes of this famous German industrial organization; low rental charges. Hubert Hermanns. il table Coal Ind 6:508-11 D '23

Industrial housing: further notes on an aspect of the industrial welfare movement which has aroused widespread interest. il table plans Ind Welfare 5:257-63 S '23

Industrial welfare work with particular relation to housing: industrial welfare a subject of great importance at the coal mine; description of a recently constructed model mining town in Virginia. G. H. Prosser. il Coal Ind 6:386-8 S '23

A job, a home and contentment: all three are provided and labor turnover reduced to a minimum by a complete arrangement which supplies a house, ample garden and stock at cost and induces workers to remain in the community. J. W. Harrington. il Am Ind p 5-10 Ja '24
Description of the industrial village of the Whitacre-Greer fireproofing co., Waynesburg, O.

† Lott, M. R. Housing employees. Am. management assn. '24 11p tables (Convention address ser. no. 9) 25c

Shawsheen: model industrial village; the American woolen company's splendid development in Andover [Mass.]. J. B. McPherson. il Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:1-8 Ja '24

Some suggestions for industrial housing. diags plans Nation's Health 6:419-20 Je '24

Hull, England. See Poor relief

Humane societies

† Shultz, W. J. The humane movement in the United States, 1910-1922. Longmans '24 319p bibl tables (Columbia univ. studies in political science v. 113) no. 1) ?price

Hungary

Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. Tragedy of central Europe. Butterworth '23 320p il map *21s

‡ Birinyi, L. K. The tragedy of Hungary: an appeal for world peace. Cleveland, O., 8815 Buckeye road, Louis K. Birinyi '24 346p il tables charts maps $3

Dismembered Hungary and peace in central Europe. Oscar Jászi. For Affairs 2:270-81 D 15 '23

Hungarian democracy. George Ottlik. Anglo-Hungarian R p 63-71 S '23

* Kahn, O. H. Impressions from a journey in Hungary. Am. Hungarian chamber of commerce '24? 30p
Extract from addresses delivered before the faculty and students of Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn., Nov. 15, 1923, and at the member council meeting of the American Hungarian chamber of commerce, New York, Nov. 27, 1923.
Text in both Hungarian and English.

See also Banks and banking; Children—Care and hygiene; Coal industry; Debts, Public; Education; Hours of labor—Regulation; Intellectual work; Labor—Legislation; Money; Peace treaty; Public health nursing; Relief work; Standard of living; Sugar industry; Wool industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Apprenticeship; Baking industry; Hours of labor

Commerce

Hungary's foreign trade, in the first quarter of 1924. Commerce Repts no 25 p 806 Je 23 '24

Hungary—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in Hungary. Fed Reserve Bul 10:270-4 Ap '24

For Hungarian rehabilitation: plan of the Financial committee of the League of nations. Index p 7 Ja '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commercial and industrial situation in Hungary, dated February, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 48p tables *1s 6d

[Hungary]. Albert Apponyi. Chamber Commerce State N Y Bul p 22-9 O '23
Address of the speaker of the Hungarian house of representatives before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Oct. 4, 1923.

Hungary. L. E. C. Kemp and D. A. Wilson. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 41) tables, Commerce Repts Sup 14p '23

* Kiss, Emil. Report to the Department of commerce, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, Washington, on the industrial conditions and commercial relations in Hungary. Am. Hungarian chamber of commerce O 25 '23 27p tables

Finance

Financial reconstruction of Hungary. table League of Nations Mo Summary 4:37-8 Mr 15 '24

Hungarian financial reconstruction: official communique of the Reparations commission. tables Advocate of Peace 86:365-8 Je '24

League of nations plan for the financial rehabilitation of Hungary. Econ World n s 27:127 Ja 26 '24

League of nations program for the financial and economic rehabilitation of Hungary. J. A. Salter. Econ World n s 27:809-11 Je 7 '24
Republished from the New York Evening Post, May 30, 1924.

Government and politics

Graham, M. W., jr. and Binkley, R. C. New governments of central Europe. Holt '24 683p charts (Am. political science ser.) $4

‡ Jászi, Oscar. Revolution and counter-revolution in Hungary. King '24 239p *15s
Contents: Before the collapse;; The October revolution; The meaning and aims of the October revolution; The Károlyi government; The mass psychology of the Bolshevist movement; The last months of the Károlyi government; and the Bolshevist assault; The transfer of power; The scapegoat; Michael Károlyi: a psychological study; The dictatorship of the proletariat; A critical estimate of the proletarian dictatorship; The counter-revolution and the white terror; Methods and institutions of the Horthy system; The Horthyist national assembly: its antecedants and prospects; The future of Hungary.

‡ Tormay, Cecile. An outlaw's diary: the commune. Allan '23 233p il map *12s 6d
Part 1, Revolution, was listed in 1923 annual.

Hyderabad. See India—Census

Hydroelectric power

Battle of giants over super power: farmers and workers vs. the electrical interests. C. K. Mohler. il Labor Age p 9-12 F '24

Boulder Canyon project: Swing-Johnson bill to provide public superpower for the southwest. E. F. Scattergood and others. il tables map Pub Ownership v 6 no 3 39-60p Mr '24

‡ Bushmore, D. B. and Lof, E. A. Hydro-electric power. Wiley '23 830p il $7.50
Appendix gives text of federal water power act.

Development of America's future power supply. G. E. Tripp. *In* Nat. electric light assn. Proceedings, 1923, v 79, p 40-2 '23

Economic exploitation of South American hydraulic plants: Argentina and Brazil unite in the exploitation of the Iguazú Falls. P. F. Martin. Revista Económica 11:169-73 F '24

Electrical developments in Manchuria; enterprise of the S.M.R. [South Manchuria railway]; the Yalu river hydro-electric power project. il table Far Eastern R 20:73-82+ F '24

Federated Malay States power project. G. F. Dickins. Commerce Repts no 9 p 590 Mr 3 '24

First electric power survey: industry itself gives to the public the economic facts of electricity supply in all or parts of nine middle states, but not as a new so-called superpower scheme for this area. il map Pub Service Management 37:9-13 Jl '24

The future of giant power: tyrant, servant or coordinator. Samuel Gompers. Am Fed 31:621-8 Ag '24

Giant power: its possibilities, potentialities and its administration. Samuel Gompers. map Am Fed 30:973-82 D '23

Giant power survey would end big city's [Philadelphia] congestion: Pennsylvania state commission working to distribute industry over wider area by economies in generating industrial energy. H. H. Wills. il chart Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 7-9+ D '23

† Hetch Hetchy power. tables Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 18 no 7 283-372p D '23 29c

Hetch Hetchy water supply and power project. C. W. Geiger. il map Nat Engineer 28: 95-9 Mr '24

How the 1922 water and power act was defeated [California]: astounding revelations of tactics used by private power companies to defeat public water and power act. Rudolph Spreckels. Pub Ownership 6:159-68 Ag '24

Hydraulic development of the upper Genesee river. C. L. Cadle. Rochester Commerce p 3-5 Ja 7 '24

Hydroelectric development in New Zealand. J. E. Moran. Commerce Repts no 48 p 549-50 N 26 '23

Hydro-electric developments in N.E.I. [Netherlands East Indies]: the electrification of railways already well under way. R. H. Tingley. il table Far Eastern R 19:521-3+ Ag '23

The hydro-electric power industry: a survey of the Southern California Edison company. il charts Commerce J 4:3-7+ Je '23

Interconnection, super-power and electrification. S. O. Hayes. maps Elec J 221:72-7, 118-26, 166-76, 247-54 F-My '24

Interdependence of irrigation and hydroelectric power. J. D. Galloway. tables charts J Electricity 52:351-4 My 15 '24

The Italian hydroelectric industry. Leon Dominian. (Trade information bul. no. 238) tables Commerce Repts Sup 17p Je 2 '24

Italy's superpower development. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 19 p 385 My 19 '24

* King, Judson. Human nature, efficiency and electricity: the strange story of Ontario. Nat. popular govt. league Ap 10 '23 10p (Mim.) tables chart (Bul. no. 83)

† Laidler, H. W. Canada shows how to manage electrical power. League for industrial democracy '24 11p bibl table (L.I.D. leaflet no. 1) 5c

The largest hydro-electric plant in the west placed in service [Big Creek no. 3 plant, Southern California Edison co.]. il Munic and Co Eng 66:232-5 My '24

† League of nations. Second gen. conference on communications and transit. Preparatory documents: 3, Electric questions. World peace found. Je '23 13p (C.G.C.T. 3, C.378, M. 171, 1923, VIII) 20c

Municipal hydro-electric power plant of Winnipeg [Man.] A. V. Thomas. il Am City 30: 8-10 Ja '24

* National popular govt. league. The hydro-electric war. Judson King. My 22 '24 11p (Mim.)

New England's power supply. A. S. Pratt. Stone & Webster J 33:616-21 D '23

Hydroelectric power—*Continued*

* Ontario. Hydro-electric power comm. Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. Adam Beck. Toronto '23 15p tables
Address at the public ownership conference, Public ownership league of America, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 1-13, 1923.

Part of the federal and state authorities in promoting the interstate electric super-power project. Herbert Hoover. Eqon World n s 26:544-6 O 20 '23
Address delivered at the super-power conference, New York city, Oct. 13, 1923.

Public superpower started: Toronto [Ont., Sept. 10-13, 1923] conference Public ownership league launches nation-wide movement to electrify continent. Pub Ownership p 3-8 S '23

† Riegel, E. R. The Niagara river and power plants on the American side. Buffalo, N.Y., Univ. of Buffalo '23 36-70p bibl il (Univ. of Buffalo studies, v. 3, no. 2, Monographs in industrial chemistry no. 1) ?price

Some political aspects of super-power development. G. E. Tripp. Stone & Webster J 34:689-98 Je '24
Address before the Engineering society of western Massachusetts, Springfield, Mass., May 20, 1924.

Some problems of power supply: the present position in Britain. Manchester Guardian Commercial Eng R p i Ag '24

A strange story: how the cities of Ontario secured a super-power system on the service at cost plan and what it means. Judson King. tables Ill Munic R 3:16-32 Mr '24

Super-hydro-electric power: what super-power on the principle of service at cost means to municipalities. C. D. Thompson. table map Ill Munic R 3:8-16 Mr '24
Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Illinois municipal league, Urbana, Nov. 1, 1923.

Super power: a dream or a reality: a national power plan with a California background; steam must stand by water; Muscle Shoals, an over-estimated water power; the problem of water supply for cheap steam-generated electricity; the Rocky Mountain power surplus; seven lines across the great plains; four objects, two of them unnecessary; the easy dismissal of railway electrification. map America at Work p 11-12+ My 20 '24

Superpower and its public relations. H.W. Hoover. chart Munic and Co Eng 66:25-9 Ag '24
Reprinted from the Military Engineer, July, 1924.

Superpower and social progress. C. D. Thompson. Am R 2:291-6 My '24

"Superpower" and the farmer. R. F. Pack. Elec J 21:192-4 My '24

Super-power covering 50,000 miles and 7,250,000 population: nine independent electric companies co-operate in great eastern system, combining capitalization of $315,000,000 and generating capacity over 2,000,000 horsepower. il maps Pub Service Management 36:139-41 My '24

‡ Tripp, G. E. Super-power as an aid to progress. Putman '24 61p il $1.25

Vienna's [Austria] water-power projects. W. F. Upson. Commerce Repts no 37 p 686 S 10 '23

Water power plant at Imatra [Finland]. H. Malmi. table maps plan Finland Bank Mo Bul p 21-8 My '24

Winnipeg [Man.] hydro electric system: another story of amazing success of municipal ownership. F. J. Malby. table Pub Ownership 6:19-25 F '24
Address delivered at the Public ownership conference, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 10-13, 1923.

Conferences

First world power conference, [London, June 30-July 12, 1924]. Agric and Ind Progress in Can p 31 F '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the establishment of a New York state power authority which shall be a public corporation, municipal in character, having no stockholders, deriving its powers from the state and having duties specifically imposed upon it, to take over and develop the power resources of the state.

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle recommends the enactment of laws to chart and locate the water power sites of the state and to make provision for the purchase of water power developments by the state.

Laws

Newfoundland—Act further to amend the act 6 George V. (1915), chapter four, entitled "An act for the confirmation of a contract with the Newfoundland products corporation, limited. (Ch. 1, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing for a giant power survey; creating a giant power survey board; defining the powers and duties thereof; requiring officers, departments, commissions, and other agencies of the commonwealth to give information thereto; and making an appropriation. (No. 240, Laws 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

Hydro-electric power amendment: full text of constitutional amendment drafted by committee of eight representing the Public ownership league, and approved by political convention held in Portland, August 23, 1924, which proposed to form Independent-progressive political party to back LaFollette. Oregon Voter 38:278-86 Ag 30 '24

Hydrogen sulphide poisoning

Hydrogen sulphide literature. C. W. Mitchell and S. J. Davenport. bibl Pub Health Repts 39:1-13 Ja 4 '24

Hygiene. See Dental hygiene; Industrial hygiene; Mental hygiene; Social hygiene; also subhead Care and hygiene under: Children; Infants

Hyndman, H. M.

‡ Hyndman, R. T. Last years of H. M. Hyndman. Richards '23 326p il *10s 6d
Founder of the Social democratic federation of Great Britain.

I

Ice cream industry

Development of America's ice cream industry: a story of its growth, a study of the factors responsible for its achievements and a survey of its present technical problems. M. Mortensen. tables Ice Cream Trade J p 71-3 Ja '24
Address delivered before the World's dairy congress.

Making ice cream cones is live industry; total output of Chicago [Ill.], which has the biggest plant of this type, reaches a total of 54,000,000 in three months. il Chicago Commerce p 13 S 15 '23

Accounting

Budget for the ice cream industry: in this treatment of budgeting in the ice cream industry, the actual practices of a representative manufacturer, Tait bros., inc., Springfield, Mass., are used as a basis, beyond which a number of suggestions are made. Arthur Lazarus. tables Ice Cream R p 68+ Mr '24
Address before New England ice cream manufacturers' convention.

Conferences

* National assn. of ice cream mfrs. Report of proceedings of the twenty-third annual convention, October 22-25, 1923, Cleveland, Ohio. '23 100p tables
Distribution limited.

Ice cream industry—*Continued*

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act for the protection of the public health and to prevent fraud and deception in the manufacture, sale, offering for sale, exposing for sale, and having in possession with intent to sell, of adulterated or deleterious ice cream, including coated ice cream and the coating thereof; fixing a standard of butter-fat for ice-cream; providing penalties for the violation thereof, and providing for the enforcement thereof. (No. 18, Laws 1923)

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: chocolate and cocoa products and confectionery and ice cream. Supt. of doc. '23 15p 5c

Ice industry

Ice-making and cold-storage in foreign countries. *In* Am. assn. of ice and refrigeration. Proceedings, 1924, p 67-8 '24

Ice-making and cold-storage plants in Mexico, Central America and West Indies. (Trade information bul. no. 229) Commerce Repts Sup 66p My 19 '24

Conferences

† American assn. of ice and refrigeration. Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Washington, D.C., April 24-25, 1923. '24? 135p tables ?price

† American assn. of ice and refrigeration. Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, Washington, D.C., March 20-21, 1924. '24 124p tables ?price

† National assn. of ice industries. Proceedings, sixth annual convention, held at Cleveland, Ohio, November 13-16, 1923, with list of attendants, officers and committees. '24? 343p tables charts $1

Iceland

See also Shipping—Regulation

Directories

† Directory of Iceland, 1924. Reykjavík, Iceland, Fjelagsprentsmidjan '23 376p 10 kr.

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in Iceland (based on information received from the Icelandic legation in Copenhagen), tables Danish For Office J p 25-6 Mr '24; Same, tables Econ World n s 27:657-8 My 10 '24

Idaho. See Copper industry—Statistics; Forests and forestry; Criminal syndicalism—Decisions; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Legal profession; Lumber industry—Directories; Silver—Statistics; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Fish; Game; Insurance

Idlers

Laws

Jamaica—Law to provide for the discipline and reformation of habitual idlers. (No. 34, Laws 1923)

Illegitimacy

New Jersey—Joint resolution constituting a commission to investigate the laws of this state and conditions relating to children born out of wedlock, including the matter of making uniform the law relating thereto, and to draft and submit at the next session of the legislature a report in the form of a bill. (Joint resolution no. 1, Acts 1923)

* United States. Children's bur. Illegitimacy as a child-welfare problem: pt. 3, Methods of care in selected urban and rural communities. '24 260p tables charts (Bur. publication no. 128)

* Watson, A. E. Illegitimacy: Philadelphia's [Pa.] problem and the development of standards of care; being a part of a report prepared by the United States department of labor, Children's bureau, on Illegitimacy as a child-welfare problem; part III, Methods of care in select urban and rural communities. Washington, D.C., U.S. children's bur., '23 105p bibl

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Bryn Mawr college.

Laws

Alberta—Act to provide for the protection of children of unmarried parents. (Ch. 50, Laws 1923)

Maryland—Act to repeal and re-enact with amendments section 5 of article 12 of the Annotated code of Maryland, providing that the father of an illegitimate child may be required to contribute to its support until it reaches fourteen years of age. (Ch. 442, Laws 1924)

New Mexico—Act relating to children born out of wedlock. (Ch. 32, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act relating to children born out of wedlock and to make uniform the law with reference thereto, and for the repeal of sections 10483 to 10500 inclusive, Compiled laws of 1913, and chapter 70, Laws of 1917. (Ch. 165, Laws 1923)

Porto Rico—Act to amend section 913 of the Civil code as amended by an act approved March 9, 1911. (No. 88, Acts 1923)

Provides for inheritance of estates by illegitimate children under certain conditions.

Illinois

† Illinois. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the 53rd General assembly of the state of Illinois, regular biennial session, convened at the capitol in Springfield, January 3, 1923, and adjourned sine die, June 30, 1923. Springfield, Clerk of the House. '23 1664p ?price

† Illinois. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the 53rd General assembly of the state of Illinois, regular biennial session, convened at the capitol in Springfield, January 3, 1923, and adjourned sine die, June 30, 1923. Springfield, Clerk of the Senate. '23 1627 ?price

See also Bar associations—Conferences; Child welfare—Legislation; Civil procedure; Cooperation; Dairy industry; Education—Directories; Elections—Statistics; Gas industry; High schools—Conferences; History—Conferences; Holidays; Legal profession; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Legislatures; Milk; Mortality—Statistics; Motor vehicles—Safety devices and measures; Municipal accounting; Municipal finance—Conferences; Municipal improvements; Oil industry; Parole; Sanitary engineering; School attendance; School buildings; Taxation—Rates—Statistics; Teachers—Certification; Teachers—Conferences; Tests, Educational; Trade unions; Uniform legislation; Waterways; also subhead Illinois under: European war; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Civil procedure; Coal industry; Courts; Dairy industry and trade; Education; Elections; Exchange, Foreign; Fish; Forests and forestry; Game; Insignia; Insurance; Iron and steel industry—Prices; Liens; Liquor traffic; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Medicine—Practice; Mines and mining; Motor vehicles; Municipal government—Commission-manager plan; Parks, State; Roads; Salaries—Standardization; Soldiers, Disabled—Rehabilitation; Waterways

Government and politics

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Civil administrative code of the state of Illinois, with amendments in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 38p

Illiteracy

* Texas. Univ. Bur. of ext. Report on illiteracy in Texas. Austin Jl 22 '23 51p tables charts maps (Bul. no. 2328)

Contents: Race and nationality as causes of illiteracy in Texas; Farm tenancy as related to illiteracy in Texas; Inferiority of the rural schools as a cause of illiteracy in Texas; Conclusions and recommendations

Illiteracy—*Continued*

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on illiteracy. Mr 5 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Illustrations

‡ Shepard, F. J., comp. Index to illustrations. A.L.A. '24 89p $1

Imatra, Finland. See Hydroelectric power

Immigrants

The alien: a psycho-economic problem of turnover; advocating compulsory requirements for every immigrant to learn the industrial language of his selection within a given period after his admission to America. M. K. Clark. Nation's Health 6: 83-5+ F '24

Exploitation of immigrants. Savings Banks Assn State N Y Assn N Bul 4:1075-7 N 30 '23

† Great Britain. For. office. Despatch from H.M. ambassador at Washington reporting on conditions at Ellis Island immigration station. H. M. stationery office '23 12p (U.S. no. 2 (1923), Cmd. 1940) ?price

Hereditary influence of the immigrant. C. B. Davenport. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 58-69 '23
Address delivered at the annual meeting of the National institute of social sciences, Feb. 23, 1923.

Immigrant aid: national, non-governmental activities. M. T. Waggaman. Mo Labor R 18:187-99 Ja '24

The immigrants' hostel at Eastleigh, England. il tables Pub Health Repts 39:929-32 My 2 '24

The invisible environment of an immigrant. M. E. Hurlbutt. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 309-13 '23
—Same. Family 4:160-4 O '23

Italy: money sent home by emigrants, 1914-1922. table Ind and Labour Information 7: 295-6 Ag 17 '23

The joy of living among new Americans. F. H. Adams. Rochester Theological Seminary Bul p 43-57 Je '24

† National industrial conference bd. Social adequacy of foreign nationals in the United States: a critical review of "Analysis of America's modern melting pot". My '24 42p tables (Special repts. no. 28) $1
Review of the study made for the House committee on immigration and naturalization by H. H. Laughlin of the Eugenics record office of the Carnegie institution.

The northern European immigrant: a new and important angle of consideration of Argentina's immigration policy. R River Plate 61:701-3 Mr 21 '24

Occupations of emigrants and immigrants of British nationality. tables Bd Trade J 113: 230-4 Ag 28 '24

Remittances by Italian emigrants. Econ R 9: 147-9 F 15 '24
From an article by Celestino Arena in Problemi Italiani.

See also Aliens; Dutch in the United States; Japanese in the United States; Mexicans in the United States; Syrians in the United States

Americanization

The Americanization program of Philadelphia [Pa.] chamber of commerce adopted by all-American conference: method adopted for work in this city and being carried on is accepted as standard for other cities by experts all over the country in Washington meeting. Thomas Evans. Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 18-20 Jl '24

‡ Boas, R. P. and Boas, L. S. Leading facts for new Americans. Am. bk. co. '23 216p il 68c

* Buel, E. C. B., comp. Manual of the United States: for the information of immigrants and foreigners, rev and enl Daughters of the Am. Revolution '23 95p il

First aid in Americanization. I. W. Howerth. Education 44:237-49 D '23

‡ Leiserson, W. M. Adjusting immigrant and industry. Harper '24 356p tables $2.50

* Philadelphia [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Americanization in Philadelphia: a city-wide plan of co-ordinated agencies under direction of the Americanization committee: a manual for Americanization workers '23 96p bibl il tables diags maps

Polish view of Americanization. Ladislas Wróblewski. il Poland 4:202-6+ O '23
Address delivered at New Bedford, Mass., on the occasion of the award of "Standard medals" for proficiency in English to prize-winning school children of non-English parentage, Sept. 3, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Americanization in the United States. J. J. Mahoney. '23 42p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 31)

* United States. Bur. of educ. An Americanization program. E. J. Irwin. '23 60p bibl tables (Bul. 1923, no. 30)

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Federal textbook on citizenship training: pt. 1, Our language; conversational and language lessons for use in the public schools by the candidate for citizenship learning to speak English. L. P. Clark. '24 198p il map

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Teaching our language to beginners: directions to teachers of candidates for citizenship who are learning to speak English in the public schools, to accompany Federal textbook on citizenship training: pt. 1, Our language. L. P. Clark. '24 51p bibl

Immigration

‡ Abbott, Edith. Immigration: select documents and case records. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 809p *$4.50
Contents: pt. 1, The journey of the immigrant; pt. 2, The admission, exclusion, and expulsion of aliens; pt. 3, Domestic immigration problems.

Admittance of wives and children of "non-quota" immigrants. Mo Labor R 19:239-40 Jl '24

America, Japan, and the new immigration law. C. D. Bruce. Asiatic R n s 20:401-7 Jl '24

Asks scientific immigration law: industrial conference board head tells Muskegon employers present act is political make-shift. R. E. Johnson. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 5 F 2 '24

‡ Campbell, P. C. Chinese coolie emigration to countries within the British empire. King '23 240p bibl tables *10s 6d
Pt. 1, The "credit-ticket" system of Chinese emigration; pt. 2, Chinese "contract-emigration".

Canada and new U.S. immigration law. table Agric and Ind Progress in Can 6:121-2 Jl '24

Canadian immigration analyzed. table Agric and Ind Progress in Can 6:61-2 Ap '24

Canadian immigration and emigration. table Mo Labor R 28:1167 My '24

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Civic development dept. Charts on immigration and emigration. '24 [20]p tables charts (2d ser.)

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Memorandum on immigration policy, by the Immigration committee, for discussion at the divisional meetings, January, 1924. '24 14p

Cooling America's melting pot; changing attitude of industry toward immigration revealed at national conference; has alien influx deadened constructive effort to save labor and stifled flame of inventive genius; expert inquiry under aegis of Congress urged. J. V. Knight. Am Bankers Assn J 16:423+ Ja '24

* Criscuolo, Luigi. Nordic vs. Latin: an open letter to the Hon. Albert Johnson, chairman of the Committee on immigration of the House of representatives and author of the Johnson bill. N.Y., 120 Broadway, Luigi Criscuolo '24 [6]p

Economic aspects of immigration. R. Estcourt. Annalist 22:392-3 S 24 '23

* Eugenics com. of the U.S. Report of the Committee on selective immigration. Madison Grant, chm. '24 9p (Mim.)

Financial aspects of American immigration. E. G. Mears. table Econ J 33:332-42 S '23

Immigration—*Continued*

Immigration. Am Fed 30:914-16 N '23
From a Report of the Executive council of the American federation of labor.

Immigration: [report of the Committee on immigration]; with discussion. J. C. Haswell, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1923, p 44-51 '23

Immigration and the American birth rate. E. B. Reuter. J Applied Soc 7:274-82 My '24

Immigration and the mining industry: changes in immigration policy advised; 68th Congress must either extend present immigration law or enact new legislation before June 30, 1924; mining industry favors selective policy. il Mining Cong J 9:444-6 D '23

The immigration problem across the Pacific: how Australia and New Zealand have solved the problem for themselves and marvel at the American attitude. Frank Bohn. Am Fed 30:986-90 D '23
Reprinted from the New York Times.

Immigration problem, by E. R. A. Seligman; Immigration policy of the United States, by E. J. Henning. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10: 619-37 Ja '24

Immigration, transportation and Canada's prosperity; great attraction for new-comers was farming, but this industry is no longer profitable; the peculiar position of the Canadian farmer, and how a reduction in the transportation bill would help him. Paul Ogilvie. charts Monetary Times p 3+ Mr 14 '24

Keeping America for Americans with machines. R. B. Williams. Pa Mfrs J p 6-7 Mr '24

The labor and immigration outlook. J. J. Davis. Annalist 23:15+ Ja 7 '24

Position of the emigrant in Canada. Tom Richardson. table Labour M 3:57-9 Je '24

Problem of immigrant control as seen by the country's industrial leaders. M. W. Alexander. Econ World n s 26:837-8 D 15 '23
Statement given to the New York press in anticipation of the national immigration conference, New York city, Dec. 13-14, 1923, under the auspices of the National industrial conference board.

Problems of immigration: the three per cent law. R. D. Smith. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 48-57 '23
Address delivered at the annual meeting of the National institute of social sciences, Feb. 23, 1923.

The racial issue: Chinese defiance of American immigration laws threatens to overshadow the Japanese problem. Far Eastern R 19:509-10 Ag '23

Relation of Australian immigration to American trade. N. L. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 18 p 335-6 My 5 '24

Selective immigration: the right people for the right places; best solution of our development needs. C. E. Collins. Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 9-10 O '23
A discussion of the opportunities in the lower Mississippi valley

Shall U.S. shut out all immigrants: nation justified in adopting progressive restrictions as saturation point approaches; tentative program. M. W. Alexander. Mfrs N p 5-6 Mr 15 '24
Abstract from an address before the recent farmer-manufacturer convention under the auspices of the Illinois manufacturers' association.

The shams of immigration: the open door would sacrifice American standards without helping Europe's over-population; greater productiveness, not more man power, the need, by H. P. Fairchild; Official Washington: a tightening rather than a loosening of immigration restrictions foreseen by Congress, by Rodney Bean. table Annalist 22: 687-9+ D 17 '23

Smith, D. H. and Herring, H. G. Bureau of immigration: its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 247p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 30) $1.50

Statement on immigration. Washington Service Bul no 139 p 563-4 Ja 15 '24
Committee on immigration of the National association of manufacturers, before the Committee on immigration of the House of representatives, Jan. 4, 1924.

‡ Stella, Antonio. Some aspects of Italian immigration to the United States: statistical data and general considerations based chiefly upon the United States censuses and other official publications. Putnam '24 124p bibl il tables charts $2.50

Twofold problem of immigration. Ethel Bird. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 303-9 '23

We can not keep them out: immigrants stealing in at the rate of 100 a day; plans for solving the immigration problem; with thousands of miles of frontier it is impossible to watch all points; would register all aliens and count them every year. J. J. Davis. il table Am Bankers Assn J 16:341-3+ D '23

* Whitton, Charlotte. The immigration problem for Canada. Kingston, Ont., Queen's univ. My '24 33p charts (Depts. of history and political and econ. science in Queen's univ. bul. no. 48)

—Same. charts Queen's Q 31:388-420 Ap '24

See also Emigration

Bibliography

Immigration and emigration as related to racial changes. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 439-44 '24

* United States. Supt. of doc. Immigration: naturalization, citizenship, Chinese, Japanese, Negroes and aliens; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 10p (Price list 67, 7th ed.)

Conferences

International emigration conference at Rome [Italy, 1924]. Internat Labour Office Official Bul 8:193-5 N 14 '23

National immigration conference; an interesting exchange of diverse opinion on this vital subject; naturalized Americans in attendance radically disagree over desirability of races. Mining Cong J 10:8-10 Ja '24

† National industrial conference bd. Proceedings of the national immigration conference, held in New York city, December 13-14, 1923. '24 272p tables charts (Special rept. no. 26) $2

Proposed international conference on emigration and immigration [Rome, Italy, 1924]. Mo Labor R 17:1434-5 D '23

The Rome conference: full report of proceedings [May 15, 1924]. Ind and Labour Information 11:54-68 Jl 7 '24

Laws

† Canada, act: Chinese immigration; act respecting Chinese immigration (assented to 30th June, 1923, 13-14 Geo. V, ch. 38). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Can. 1 13p '24 4d

† Italy, decree: emigration authorities; legislative decree no. 1,607, to amend section 2 of the codified text of the emigration act of 13th November, 1919, concerning the composition of the Superior emigration council and the Permanent emigration committee; dated 16th November, 1922 (Gazzetta Ufficiale, 20 dicembre 1922, n. 297, p. 3340). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 It. 4 1p '23 1d

† Lithuania, act: emigration; emigration act; dated 18th July, 1922 (Vyriausybes Zinios, 1922, no. 99). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Lith. 3 3p '23 1½d

South Australia—Act to repeal the immigration acts, 1911 and 1913, to make futher and better provision for encouraging immigration into South Australia, and for other purposes. (No. 1599, Acts 1923)

* United States. Bur. of immigration. Immigration laws and rules of February 1, 1924. '24 168p map

Legislation

The immigration law of 1924. H. P. Fairchild. Q J Econ 38:653-65 Ag '24

Immigration—Legislation—*Continued*

Menace of vicious immigration laws. Ben Gitlow. Labor Herald p 22-5 F '24

Legislation, Proposed

Immigration bills in the United States. Ind and Labour Information 9:344-7 Mr 10 '24

New immigration law: common labor provided for; quota to cover this continent also. Bloomfield's Labor Digest 18:1818-20 Ja 26 '24

Regulation

"America of the melting pot comes to an end with passage of new immigration bill": Senator Reed; Senate sponsor of new legislation says chief aim of bill is to preserve racial type as it exists here today; how flow of immigration will be completely changed. D. A. Reed. maps Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 5-7+ Je '24

An American immigration policy, by J. J. Davis; America and immigration: keep our country a true democracy, by J. R. Quinn. Am Fed 31:289-99 Ap '24

A "better America" immigration policy. Walt Durand. Searchlight on Cong p 19-23 Ap 30 '24

Both houses [of Congress] discuss immigration. City-State-Nation 7:81-3 Ap 18 '24

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Immigration com. Regulation of immigration. Mr '24 13p tables

Recommendations to be submitted in the form of a resolution to the 12th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Cleveland, O., May 6-8, 1924.

* Cotillo, S. A. Memorandum submitted together with the resolutions adopted by the Grand council order Sons of Italy of the state of New York in opposition to the Johnson bill, H.R. 101. N.Y., 231 E. 14th st, Salvatore A. Cotillo, grand master, Sons of Italy of the state of N.Y. '24 12p table

Submitted before the Immigration committee of the House of representatives, of the United States, Jan. 4, 1924.

Federal immigration policies, 1864-1924. Edith Abbott. Univ J Business 2:133-56, 347-67, 455-80 Mr-S '24

High lights of a liberal immigration policy. M. D. Danish. Labor Age p 5-7 F '24

The immigrant and the realities of assimilation. Julius Drachsler. Interpreter p 3-10 S '24

Address delivered during the National conference of social work, Toronto, Ont. June 27, 1924.

Immigration: a pressing problem; the interrelation of consuming power, production and wages and how they are affected by present bills in Congress. Samuel Gompers. table Printers' Ink Mo p 17-18 Ap '24

The immigration act of 1924. Middleton Beaman. Am Bar Assn J 10:490-2 Jl '24; Same. Econ World n s 28:76-9 Jl 19 '24

† Immigration restriction. Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 18 no 5 191-250p S '23 23c

Immigration restriction under Dillingham quota law: the effect of this new plan of governing immigration shown in Department of labor report; illegal entry of aliens increased with restrictive laws. il chart Mining Cong J 10:6-7 Ja '24

Immigration restrictions in South Africa and South West Africa. Ind and Labour Information 10:151 Ap 21 '24

Quantity as well as quality are necessary considerations in adopting new immigration policy for government: experts agreed that plan of curtailing all immigration is not only seriously impairing growth of industry but also soon will divert capital from this country to foreign land. Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 38+ Ap '24

Restriction of immigration. E. M. Phelps. comp. bibl tables chart Reference Shelf v 2 no 5 118p '24

Rights of emigration and immigration. Paul Fauchille. Internat Labour R 9:317-33 Mr '24

Selective immigration and the needs of American basic industries, by M. W. Alexander; Scientific regulation of immigration, by Julius Drachsler. charts maps Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:638-70 Ja '24

Should the per centum limit act be retained with amendments in respect to the percentage restriction features? tables *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. Proceedings of the national immigration conference, 1923, p 100-75 '24

Statistics and the immigration problem. J. M. Gillman. tables Am J Soc 30:29-48 Jl '24

Criticism of survey prepared for the Committee on immigration and naturalization, House of representatives of the United States, by H.H. Laughlin of the Eugenics record office of the Carnegie institution of Washington.

* United States. House. Com. of conference. Immigration of aliens: conference report [to accompany H.R. 7995]. Apply to Congressmen '24 22p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 688)

* United States. House. Com. of conference. Immigration of aliens into the United States: conference report [to accompany H.R. 7995]. Apply to Congressmen '24 20p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 716)

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction of immigration: hearings on H. R. 5, H. R. 101, and H. R. 561, December 26-27, 31, 1923, January 2-5, 7-8, 10 and 19, 1924; statements of L. S. Gottlieb and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 1-A 914p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction of immigration: hearings on H.R. 5, H.R. 101, H.R. 561, H.R. 6540, January 14, 19, 21-22, 28-29, February 12, 1924; statements of J. A. Hill and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 2-A 915-1175p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction of immigration: minority report [to accompany H.R. 7995]. Apply to Congressmen '24 34p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 350, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction of immigration: report [to accompany H.R. 7995]. Apply to Congressmen '24 41p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 350)

So-called Johnson bill.

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Selection of immigrants at the source: a brief submitted by Hon. John C. Box. Apply to Congressmen '23 10p

* United States. Pres. Immigration quotas, by the President of the United States of America: a proclamation. Calvin Coolidge. '24 3p table

* United States. Senate. Com. on immigration. Selective immigration legislation: hearings on S.2365 and S.2576, a bill to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and to provide a system of selection in connection therewith, and for other purposes, February 13-14, 20-21, March 8, 13-14, April 7-8, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 314p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Urges a flexible quota law: Immigration committee of the National association of manufacturers recommends that Congress continue the present three per centum act with broader application to meet the varying economic needs. table Am Ind p 27-32 Ap '24

What some of the proposed immigration legislation really means. table Baltimore p 16 Ap '24

Laws

Fiji—Ordinance to place restrictions on the immigration of aliens into the colony. (No. 17, Ordinances 1923)

Text of immigration bill as enacted into law. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2779-83 Je 7 '24

Immigration—Regulation—*Continued*

Legislation, Proposed

Provisions of immigration bills discussed: report and recommendations made by the Immigration committee of the Merchants' association are considered and approved by the Board of directors. Greater N Y p 11-12 Ap 14 '24

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction of immigration: minority report [to accompany H.R. 6540]. Apply to Congressmen '24 20p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 176, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Restriction on immigration: report [to accompany H.R. 6540]. Apply to Congressmen '24 29p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 176)

Statistics

Brazilian immigration in 1923. Ind and Labour Information 11:208-10 Ag 4 '24

Brazilian immigration movement in 1923. Commerce Repts no 22 p 610 Je 2 '24

Canadian immigration. Ind and Labour Information 10:393-4 Je 9 '24

Century of immigration. charts Mo Labor R 18:1-19 Ja '24

Continental immigration in Germany: control and compilation of statistics. Internat Labour R 9:50-77 F '24

Immigration to Canada during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1923. Can Labour Gaz 24: 268-71 Mr '24

The new immigration quotas, former quotas, and immigration intakes. Ethelbert Stewart. maps Mo Labor R 19:275-85 Ag '24

One-third of net immigration from border countries: women now have slight preponderance over men in recent additions of aliens. Nat Bur Econ Research N Bul p 3-4 Je 16 '24

Six months immigration, 1924. Agric and Ind Progress in Can 6:161-2 S '24

Imperialism

‡ Bodelsen, C. A. Studies in mid-Victorian imperialism. Gyldendal '24 226p bibl *10s 6d
Contents: The English attitude to the colonies from the loss of the first empire till 1869; The turn of the tide; The classical expressions of imperialism; Bibliography.

Labour and the [British] empire. John Scurr. tables Socialist R p 6-16 Ag '24

Nearing, Scott. Oil and the germs of war. Ridgewood, N.J., Nellie S. Nearing '23 32p tables chart map 60c pa 10c

Imprisonment for debts. See Debts, Imprisonment for

Income

Brown, H. G. Economic science and the common welfare. Mo. bk. co. '23 179+ 273p $3
Pt. 1, Prices, price levels and trade; pt. 2, Earned and unearned incomes.

Concept of income, as recurrent, consumable receipts. C. C. Plehn. Am Econ R 14:1-12 Mr '24
Presidential address delivered at the 36th annual meeting of the American economic association, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27, 1923.

The income cycle in the life of the wage-earner. Edgar Sydenstricker and others. tables charts Pub Health Repts 39:2133-40 Ag 22 '24

Institutional revenue. H. D. Dickinson. Economica p 186-91 Je '24

Survey shows how farmers earned moderate profit: figures throw a flood of light on the farming situation and show the situation to be far from desperate. tables Bankers Mo p 34-6 O '23

* United States. Dept. of agric. Relation of land income to land value. C. R. Chambers. Je 11 '24 132p tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1224)

Statistics

Distribution of income. *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 12-17 '24

The distribution of taxable personal incomes in 1923 by sources of income and by states. Econ World n s 28:89 Jl 19 '24

Net income of the people of Oregon, by sources: each item includes salaries, wages, profits, interest, rent, gains in value and other income accruing by virtue of owning or being engaged in the industry, profession, occupation or ownership indicated as the source of production; income indicated is net, after deducting business losses and expenses (other than salaries and wages) incurred in the production of the incomes. Oregon Voter 35:4 O 6 '23

Statistics of individual and corporation incomes subject to income tax in the United States in 1921. Econ World n s 26:629 N 3 '23

Taxable incomes of a million and over change course in 1922. Nat Income Tax M 2:242-3 Ag '24

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Statistics of income, compiled from the returns for 1921, under the direction of the commissioner of internal revenue: preliminary report, personal income tax returns. '23 47p

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Statistics of income from returns of net income for 1921, including statistics from federal estate tax returns. '23 185p chart

Income tax

Administration of the income tax laws: proximate cause of difficulties with which bureau is now confronted is that too little attention has been paid to tax administration in drafting and enacting tax legislation; inherent difficulties of problem; physical obstacles that should be removed. W. S. Moorhead. Am Bar Assn J 9:621-5 O '23
Address delivered at annual meeting of the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 31, 1923.

Administrative income tax rulings and their limitations. K. K. Kennan. Nat Income Tax M p 5-7+ N '23

Australian federal income tax on foreign sales. N. L. Anderson. table Commerce Repts no 23 p 663-4 Je 9 '24

British Honduras income-tax ordinance. W. W. Early. Commerce Repts no 5 p 322 F 4 '24

British income-tax law applying to Americans. C. E. Lyon. Commerce Repts no 49 p 635 D 3 '23

† Burma. Bd. of inland revenue. Report on the working of the income-tax act XI of 1922 in Burma, for the year 1922-23. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '23. 15p tables As 6

Can income taxes be shifted? E. R. A. Seligman. Nat Income Tax M 2:101-4+ Ap '24

Comparative income tax in Great Britain and the colonies. tables Nat Assn Merchants and Mfrs Econ Notes no 9 p 410-11 S '23

Conference report on tax revision bill. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2648-54 My 31 '24

Coordination of income and property taxation; with discussion. A. E. James. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 152-81 '24

Corporate finance perverted by the income tax: the escape of imposts outweighs sound principles, yet the law begins with a wrong concept of income. G. B. Robinson. Annalist 23:553+ My 12 '24

Economic and financial reasons for a reduction of federal surtaxes on incomes. G. B. Winston. Econ World n s 27:449-50 Mr 29 '24
Parts of a paper read at a meeting of the Association of credit men, Washington, D.C., Jan. 28, 1924.

Evolution vs. revolution in federal tax reform; with discussion. T. S. Adams. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 306-20 '24

Federal income tax. F. I. Kent and others. Consensus v 9 no 2 62p
Discussion before the Economic club of New York, Feb. 20, 1924.

Income tax—*Continued*

† Federal income tax index: supplement to volume 1, compiled by staff of accountants, lawyers and income tax specialists, January 1, 1922 to April 1, 1924. Income tax index service '24 463p included in Federal tax index $10

Federal taxation of "exempt" income. Henry Rottschaefer. Minn Law R 8:112-26 Ja '24

Fundamental reforms needed in American system of taxation: gross inequalities that dislocate business and foment radicalism. E. W. Kemmerer. Trust Companies 38:247-50 F '24

Given before the Philadelphia forum, Philadelphia, Pa.

† Great Britain. Departmental com. on the simplification of income tax and super-tax forms. H. M. stationery office '24 23p (Cmd. 2019) *1s

† Great Britain. Imperial shipping com. Report on the methods of assessment of shipping to income tax within the empire. H. M. stationery office '23 40p tables (Cmd. 1979) *9d

Income and property taxes in Soviet Russia. Commerce Repts no 50 p 724-5 D 10 '23

Abstracted from Economic Life, Moscow, Oct. 4 and 6, 1923.

Income tax [Great Britain] as affected by the establishment of the Irish Free State. P. J. Purtill. tables Accountants' J 41:686-93 Mr '24

Paper read before the Dublin chartered accountants students' society, Dublin, Ire.

Income tax in Brazil. Commerce Repts no 2 p 89 Ja 14 '24

Income tax liability of annuities and similar periodical payments. R. F. Magill. Yale Law J 33:229-47 Ja '24

Income tax problem [Great Britain]. C. W. Legge. Accountant 69:865-71 D 15 '23

Lecture delivered before the Sheffield chartered accountant students' society, Oct. 31, 1923.

Income tax unit. W. S. Moorhead. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 267-79 '23

Income taxation: story no. 1, Income taxation levied under authority of provincial laws [Canada]. (Conference rept. no. 15) [4]p D 28 '23

† Income taxes in the British dominions. H. M. stationery office '23 *5s

* Irving bank-Columbia trust co. Questions and answers on New York state income tax laws, covering individual income tax and franchise tax on business corporations. F '24 64p tables

Is the income tax self-doomed to a lingering death? H. H. Bond. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:278-81 Je '24

Reprinted from Boston Evening Transcript, Mar. 15, 1924.

Japanese income taxation. E. G. Babbitt. Commerce Repts no 18 p 322-3 My 5 '24

* Kahn, O. H. Why I favor the Mellon tax plan. Citizens nat. com. Ja '24 42p

‡ KixMiller, William and Baar, A. R. R. 1924 United States income and war tax guide based on revenue act of 1921, as amended in 1923, and regulations, rulings and decisions up to 1924. Commerce clearing house '23 315p $6

‡ Kohler, E. L. Accounting principles underlying federal income taxes, 1924. Shaw '24 476p tables chart $5

Land taxes, rates and income tax. *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 124-43 '23

Memorandum re Brazilian income tax and the situation of foreign companies, national companies, and private traders as arising out of the budget law for 1924, law 4,783 of 31st December 1923. tables Wileman's Brazilian R 15:631-2 My 14 '24

‡ Montgomery, R. H. Income tax procedure, 1924, including federal capital stock tax, federal estate tax, and supplement to excess profits tax procedure, 1921. Ronald '24 1899p tables $10

Nature of income tax. C. F. Seeger. J Accountancy 7:101-8 F '24

Principles involved in income tax reduction. G. B. Winston. Nat Income Tax M 2:69-72 Mr '24

Address before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, northern central division.

Professor Adams on federal tax reform in 1924: revision of the upper surtaxes; an open letter to the chairman of the Committee on ways and means, and to the friends of the progressive income tax in Congress. T. S. Adams. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:130-3 F '24

Publicity of income tax returns. Nelson Trottman. Nat Income Tax M 2:263-6+ S '24

* Ralston, S. M. Mellon tax plan. Apply to Congressmen '24 32p tables

Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 13, 1924.

Report of the Royal commission on the income tax. Table *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 126-40 '23

Retroactive taxation income (so-called). C. R. Smith. Yale Law J 33:35-48 N '23

‡ Rossmoore, E. E. Federal income taxes, principles and practice. Appleton '24 864p tables $6

Shall the present income tax be retained? Congressional Digest 2:349 S '23

Shaving their income tax: the personal story of an expert tax consultant, as told to Edwin Dakin. Commerce and Finance 12: 2193-5 N 28 '23

Status of federal income and estate taxes on community property in California. Esmond Schapiro. Calif Law R 12:99-104 Ja '24

Stockholders and the federal income tax. J. H. Beale. Harvard Law R 37:1-14 N '23

Taxes on income before 1886 [India]. C.N. Vakil. Indian Econ Soc J 6:208-19 D '23

‡ Underhay, F. G. Income tax [Great Britain]: a summary of the law of income tax and super-tax, with supplements for the financial years 1920-1921 to 1923-1924, including corporation profits tax. Ward '24 v.p. ?price

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Income tax forms: revenue act of 1921; this bulletin contains copies of forms used for the taxable year 1923 in the administration of title II of the revenue act of 1921, (revised January 1, 1924). '24 111p (Bul. "A")

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Laws, regulations, and rules of ethics governing members of the income tax unit. Jl '23 30p

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Taxation of incomes, corporations and inheritances in Canada, Great Britain and France. '24 83p tables

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. Internal revenue bill of 1924: minority views [to accompany H.R. 6715]. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. 398, pt. 2)

What is the matter with the income tax unit? W. S. Moorhead. Nat Income Tax M p 5-8+ O '23

Address made before the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 31, 1923.

What shall we tax: earned or unearned incomes? H. G. Brown. il *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national relief convention, 1923, p 36-43 '24

Which tax plan do we want: comparing the Longworth, the Garner and the Mellon plans. H. J. Dodge. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9: 246-8 My '24

Reprinted from the Independent, Mar. 29, 1924.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Mellon plan of tax reduction. Ja 19 '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance to impose a tax upon incomes and to regulate the collection thereof. (No. 9, Ordinances 1923)

Income tax—Laws—*Continued*

14-15 George V.: chap. 46, an act to amend the income war tax act, 1917 [Canada]. Can Chartered Accountant 14:120-3 S '24

Grenada—Ordinance to impose a tax upon incomes and to regulate the collection thereof. (No. 18, Ordinances 1923)

Income war tax act, 13-14 George V., chapter 52: an act to amend the income war tax act, 1917, assented to 30th June, 1923. Can Chartered Accountant 13:178-84 N '23

† 1924 federal income tax law and estate tax law; new provisions explained; text of statute. Commerce clearing house '24 109p tables ?price

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact chapter 224, Laws of North Dakota for the year 1919, as amended by chapter 60, Special session laws of 1919, as amended by chapter 123 of the Laws of 1921; an act for the purpose of raising revenue to defray the general expenses of the state government by providing for a tax on the incomes of individuals, fiduciaries, corporations, joint stock companies or associations and insurance companies in the state of North Dakota; graduating incomes for the purpose of taxation; providing for exemptions and deductions in certain cases; prescribing a method of levying and collecting said tax; prescribing penalties for nonconformance with the provisions of this act, and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 312, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to enable the state of South Australia to collect income tax for the commonwealth, to amend the taxation acts, and for other purposes. (No. 1583, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Dividend and income tax legislation in Brazil. R. P. Momsen. Brazilian Business p 40-5 Ja '24

† Great Britain. Inland revenue dept. Income taxes in the British dominions: a digest of the laws imposing income taxes and cognate taxes in the British dominions, colonies, protectorates, etc. H. M. stationery office '23 374p tables *5s

Mexico enacts income tax law. A. V. Dye. Commerce Repts no 10 p 660 Mr 10 '24

Résumé of New Zealand income tax act. E. G. Pauly. Commerce Repts no 8 p 522 F 25 '24

Summary of some features of the federal and state income tax laws and of the model personal income tax law promulgated by the National tax association. E. E. Witte. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:43-6 N '23

Legislation, Proposed

Government's income tax project (translation) [Argentina]. tables R River Plate 62: 21+ Jl 4 '24

* United States. Senate. Proposed tax plans: comparisons of the Mellon, Garner, and Longworth tax plans with the present law; married persons without dependents on basis of unearned income. W. L. Price. Apply to Congressmen '24 3p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 62)

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information British sect. [Super taxes in Great Britain, 1922-23]. Jl 17 '24 2p (Mim.)

Federal income tax returns for 1921 and the economic situation of the country in that year. Edward White. Econ World n s 26:701-3 N 17 '23

Address delivered before the Monday lunch club, Washington, D.C., Nov. 5, 1923.

Income taxation: returns for 1921 show declines in all classes of incomes. Index p 4-5 N '23

Income tax, State

Cost of collecting tax. Oregon Voter 38:216-19 Ag 16 '24

Full text of revised income tax bill, to be voted upon by the people of Oregon, at the general election, November 6, 1924. Oregon Voter 37:320-39 My 17 '24

The income tax in Wisconsin. table *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. The tax problem in Wisconsin, p 75-113 '24

* Irving bank-Columbia trust co. Questions and answers on New York state income tax laws, covering individual income tax and franchise tax on business corporations, February, 1924. '24 64p

Scope of the recent New York state tax law exempting the income from moneyed capital. M. L. Seidman. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:40-3 N '23

Spence-Thompson debate on state income tax: condensed report of what was said at discussion before Portland [Ore.] chamber of commerce forum. Oregon Voter 35:118-20+ O 27 '23

State income tax and its effect on business [Oregon]: written by Whitfield, Jacob & co. table Oregon Voter 35:271-3 D 1 '23

State income tax law [Oregon] compared with federal, compiled by Whitfield, Jacob & co. Oregon Voter 36:8-11 Ja 5 '24

Wisconsin testimony as to effect of state income tax. Oregon Voter 37:348-68+ My 24 '24

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends amendments to the state income tax law, providing for an increased and graduated scale of taxes.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a statute in respect of 1923 incomes which will permit a 25 per cent reduction in the state tax on such incomes.

Laws

* Equitable trust co. of N.Y. New York income tax, individuals, estates and trusts: complete text of the law relating to the income tax on individuals, estates and trusts, with all amendments made by the legislature which adjourned May 4, 1923. S '23 52p

New York (state)—Act to amend the tax law, in relation to gross incomes under the personal income article. (Ch. 135, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the tax law, in relation to the personal income tax. (Ch. 547, Laws 1923)

Oregon state income tax act indexed. Oregon Voter 35:404-10+ D 29 '23

Contains full text of law.

* Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Wisconsin session laws, passed at the special session of the legislature commencing March 22, 1922 Madison '22 8p

Four acts relating to state income tax.

Legislation

Income tax and Oregon constitution: summary of legal status of Oregon's income tax law. L. B. Smith. Oregon Voter 38:287-8 Ag 30 '24

Oregon state income tax law. G. R. Harper. table Timberman p 109-10+ Ja '24

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Penalty for failure to report on income tax within the time limits set by law: text of Massachusetts, New York, and North Dakota laws. Martha Block, comp. Madison '23 3p (Typew. 40c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S

Indemnities. See subhead Indemnities under: European war

Indeterminate sentence

Laws

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact sections 10943 and 10944 of the Compiled laws of North Dakota for the year 1913, and section 10948 of the Compiled laws of North Dakota for the year 1913 as amended by chapter 233 of the Session laws of North Dakota for the year 1915, relating to indeterminate sentences of persons convicted of certain crimes, and the discharge or paroling of prisoners serving indeterminate sentences, abolishing the Board of experts, and repealing all acts in conflict therewith. (Ch. 262, Laws 1923)

Indexing

* New York (state). Univ. Indexing: principles, rules and examples. M. T. Wheeler. 3d ed rev Albany My 1 '23 76p bibl (Lib. school bul. 50)

India

† All India congress com. Report of the Civil disobedience enquiry committee, appointed by the All India congress committee, 1922. Allahabad, India, H. M. Hayat, sec., Enquiry com. v.p. tables Rs 4

Contents: Advent of non-co-operation; Orgy of repression; Triumph of non-violence; Successes and failures; Civil disobedience; Entry into legislative councils; Other proposals and recommendations.

† Assam. Gov. Report on the administration of Assam, for the year 1922-23. Shillong, Assam govt. pr. '24 41p tables maps Rs 3

Assam in 1923. Walter Smiles. Empire R 39: 686-9 Je '24

† Baluchistan. Agent. Administration report of the Baluchistan agency, for the year April 1, 1921 to March 31, 1922. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 230p tables map Rs 3

† Bengal. Collector of customs. Report on the maritime trade of Bengal, for the official year 1922-23. Calcutta, India, Bengal secretariat bk. depot '23 39p tables R 1

† Bihar and Orissa. Gov. First decennial review, (1912-22) of the administration and development of the province. Patna, Supt. govt. printing '23 307p tables R 1

† Bombay. Presidency. Bombay, 1922-23: a review of the administration of the presidency. Poona, Supt. of govt. printing and stationery '24 247p bibl il tables charts map Rs 2 As 8

† Bryant, J. F. Gandhi & the Indianisation of the empire. Hall '24 228p tables 4s 6d

Contents: The Khilafat movement; Gandhi and non-co-operation; The Panjab and the Akali movement; The Indian legislative assembly; India as a colonising country; New currents in old channels of thought; Mending or ending the legislatures

† Burma. Chief sec. to the govt. Report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni states, for the year ended the 30th June, 1923. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '24 165p tables Rs 6

‡ Carthill, Al. The lost dominion. Blackwood '24 351p *15s

Contents: The Indian empire; The government of India; Dissidents; The raj; The revolt; Decay; The death agony; Dissolution.

† Central Provinces & Berar. Gov. Review of the administration of the province, 1922-1923. v 1 Nagpur, C. P., Supt. govt. printing '24 59p tables map R 1

‡ Gandhi, Mahatma. Young India, 1919-1922; with a brief sketch of the non-co-operation movement, by B. R. Prasad. Huebsch '23 1199p $4

† Gandhi's letters on Indian affairs. Narayanan '23 175p Rs 1 As 4

† Great Britain. India office. East India (progress and condition): statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India, during the year 1922-1923. H. M. stationery office '23 358p bibl charts (Cmd. 1961) *2s 6d

† —Same. under title, India in 1922-23. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 358p bibl charts R 1 As 8

Contents: International relations; The burden of citizenship; The economic structure; Problems of progress; The political record; Sources; His Excellency the Viceroy's speech; The Fiscal commission's report; National liberal federation resolutions; 37th Indian national congress resolutions; Secretary of state's despatch on the reforms; Inchcape committee's report.

‡ Havell, E. B. Short history of India, from the earliest times to the present day. Macmillan '24 290p 3s 6d

‡ Idrus Ahmad, Maulvi, Britain in India: have we benefited? 4th ed Shahjahanpur, U. P., India, District high school, Maulvi Idrus Ahmad '23 226p Rs 2 As 8

† Indian annual register, 1923: being an annual chronicle and digest of public affairs of India in matters political, educational, economic, etc. H. N. Mitra, ed. Calcutta, India, Annual register office '23-'24 2v tables (V. 6-7) Rs 9 As 8

V. 1, All-India reports, 1922-23; v. 2, Supplement: Congress and conferences, 1923.

† Indian nat. congress. Report of the thirty-seventh Indian national congress, held at Gaya, on the 26th-31st December, 1922 Patna, Rajendra Prasad, sec. '23 142p il ?price

Text in both Hindu and English.

† Indian year book, 1924: a statistical and historical annual of the Indian empire, with an explanation of the principal topics of the day. Stanley Reed, ed. Bennett '24 912p tables charts maps (V.11) 8s 6d

India's demand for freedom. Annie Besant. Socialist R p 36-41 Ag '24

‡ Lovett, Verney. India: with a section on economics based on a contribution by the late Sir W. Meyer. Hodder '23 295p bibl table maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

† Madras. Gov-gen. Report on the administration of the Madras presidency, for the year 1921-22. Madras, Supt. govt. pr. '23 266p tables map Rs 5 As 10

† Madras. Gov-gen. Report on the administration of the Madras presidency, for the year 1922-23. Madras, Supt. govt. pr. '24 103p tables map ?price

Muzumdar, H. T. Gandhi the apostle: his trial and his message. Universal pub. co. '23 208p $1.50

Pt. 1, Panorama of Indian history: Hinduism of the Vedas; Buddhism and its influence; Islam the religion of Mohammed; Christianity and India; India's contribution to civilization; Indian society; Indian art; India: a nation; pt. 2, Gandhi the apostle: introductory; Life-story of Gandhi; The Mahatma's trial; India of today; Gains of passive resistance; Springs of action; As the world sees him.

† North-west Frontier Province. Chief comr. Administration report of the North-west Frontier Province, for 1921-22. Peshawar, North-west Frontier Province govt. pr. '23 84p tables map Rs 4 As 7

† North-West Frontier Province. Chief comr. Administration report of the North-West Frontier Province, for 1922-23. Peshawar, Govt. pr. '24 38p tables R 1 As 11

† Punjab. Gov. The land of the five rivers (being vol. 1 of the Punjab administration report, 1921-22, and containing the decennial portion of the report). Lahore, Supt. govt. printing '23 406p il tables charts maps Rs 5 As 8

† Punjab. Gov. Punjab administration report, 1923-24. Lahore, Supt. govt. printing '24 137p tables charts map Rs 5

‡ Ronaldshay, Lord. India: a bird's-eye view. Constable '24 322p il map *18s

Contents: What is India; First impressions; What the buildings have to tell; The North-west frontier; An historic highway; The problem of the frontier; The third Afghan war and its aftermath; The incursion of the west; The imprint of Great Britain; Local self-government; The Indian village; The industrialism of the west; Wealth, actual and potential; The lure of the primitive; Jungle life; Pictures from an ethnic pageant; The incursion of Islam; Islam in India; The religious quest of India; Popular Hinduism; Pessimism and its causes: the physical cause; Pessimism and its causes: the intellectual cause.

Watson, Blanche, comp. Gandhi and non-violent resistance: the non-co-operation movement of India. Ganesh '23 549p $2.85

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking; Bauxite industry; Capital; Citizenship; Coffee industry; Cooperation; Economics—Directories; Education; Exchange, Foreign; Fermentation industries; Free trade and protection; Income tax;

India—*Continued*

Industry—Directories; Iron and steel industry; Irrigation; Labor; Land—Taxation; Libraries, Public; Money; Newspapers; Occupations—Statistics; Oil industry—Statistics; Opium; Ordnance industry; Periodicals—Directories; Political science; Prisons; Railroads, Foreign; Sugar industry; Tariff; Tea industry—Statistics; Timber industry; Trade unions; Vegetable oil industry; Women in industry; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Elections; Factories; Workmen's compensation

Census

† Great Britain. India office. East India (census 1921): tables giving the main statistics of the census of the Indian empire of 1921, with a brief explanatory note. H. M. stationery office '23 6p tables (Cmd. 2004) *3d

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 1, India. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 2pts tables charts maps pt 1 Rs 4 As 12 pt 2 Rs 9 As 4
Pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 4, Baluchistan; pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Tables. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 133+ 132p tables maps Rs 7 As 8

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 5, Bengal. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat bk. depot '23 2pts tables charts maps pt 1 Rs 8 pt 2 Rs 13
Pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 6, City of Calcutta. Calcutta, Bengal secretariat bk. depot '23 2pts tables charts maps pt 1 Rs 5 As 8 pt 2 Rs 7 As 8
Pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 8, Bombay presidency; pt. 3, Report and tables, Aden. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '23 42p tables Rs 1 As 2

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 10, Burma. Rangoon, Supt. govt. printing '23 2pts tables diags chart maps pt 1 Rs 4 As 8, v 2 Rs 10
Pt. 1, Report; pt 2, Tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921:v. 11, Central provinces and Berar; pt. 1, Report. Nagpur, Govt. pr. '23 207p tables map Rs 3

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 11, Central provinces & Berar: pt. 2, Tables. Allahabad, Pioneer pr. '23 435p tables Rs 3

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 12, Coorg; report and tables. Madras, Supt. govt. pr. '23 82p tables maps Rs 2 As 12

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v.15, Punjab and Delhi; pt. 1, Report. Labore, "Civil and Military Gazette" pr. '23 406p tables charts maps Rs 5

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 15, Punjab and Delhi; pt. 2, Tables. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '22 434p tables Rs 8

† India. Supt. of census, operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 16, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; Allahabad, Supt. govt. pr. '23 2pts tables charts maps pt 1 Rs 5 As 8, pt 2 10s 8d
Pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Imperial tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 20, Gwalior; report and tables. Gwalior, Alijah Darbar pr. '22 172p tables charts maps Rs 5

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 21, Hyderabad State. Hyderabad-Deccan, Govt. central pr. '22-'23 2pts tables charts maps Rs 7 ea
Pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Imperial tables.

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 23, Mysore; pt. 1, Report. Bangalore, Govt. pr. '23 164p tables charts maps Rs 3

† India. Supt. of census operations. Census of India, 1921: v. 25. Travancore; pt. 1, Report; pt. 2, Imperial tables. Trivandrum, Supt govt. pr. '23 161+139p tables charts maps ?price

Numbering the Indian people. F. H. Brown. Empire R 39:291-4 Mr '24

Commerce

India's trade [Apr., 1923-Mar., 1924]. Asiatic R n s 20:510-11 Jl '24

Review of trade conditions in India during 1923. Commerce Repts no 6 p 402-4 F 11 '24

Statistics

Aden. Raymond Davis. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 36) Commerce Repts Sup 14p '23

† Bombay. Comr. of customs, salt and excise. Annual statement of the trade and navigation of the presidency of Bombay (excluding Sind), for the year 1922-23. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery N '23 927p Rs 8 As 14

† Bombay. Pres. Report on the rail-borne trade of the Bombay presidency (exclusive of Sind), official year 1921-1922. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '23 55p As 10

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of British India, with the British empire and foreign countries, for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1922: v. 2, Abstract and detailed tables of the trade and shipping with each country and at each port, and tables relating to the trade of Aden and of the French possessions in India, Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 922p charts [No. 1771] Rs 6 As 12

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of British India with the British empire and foreign countries, for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1923: v. 1, Imports, exports, and re-exports of private merchandise and government stores, and imports and exports and exports of treasure. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 1013p charts [No. 1844] Rs 8

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Review of the trade of India in 1922-23. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 86p charts [No. 1840] R 1 As 10

Trade of Chinese Turkistan with India and adjacent countries, for the year ending the 31st May, 1923. Indian Trade J Sup 5p S 13 '23

Constitution

‡ Ilbert, C. P. and Meston, Lord. New constitution of India. Univ. of London pr. '23 212p ?price
Rhodes lectures, delivered at University of London, university college session 1921-1922.

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in India, table Commerce Repts no 45 p 340-2 N 5 '23

Future development of Indian industries; with discussion. C. E. Low. Asiatic R 20: 99-134 Ja '24

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Large industrial establishments in India. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 88p tables chart Rs 4

India. Harold Shantz. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 34) tables Commerce Repts Sup 51p '23

Indian economic progress. M. Visvesvaraya. Mysore Econ J 10:64-72 F '24
Presidential address delivered at the 7th Indian economic conference, Bombay, Jan. 22, 1924.

India's industrial awakening. E. A. Chapman. charts Commerce Repts no. 36 p 596-8 S 8 '24; Same. Econ World n s 28:364-6 S 13 '24

‡ Moreland, W. H. From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a study in Indian economic history. Macmillan '23 364p bibl tables maps *15s

‡ Narain, Brij. Indian economic problems: pt. 2, Source book for the study of Indian economic problems. Punjab printing works '22 435p tables Rs 3 As 8

Rural India. Daniel Swamidoss. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 112-15 '23

India—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Shāh, K. T. Trade, tariffs & transport in India. King '23 450p tables 21s

Bibliography

† Prasad, Jagdish and others. Bibliography of economic books relating to India. Allahabad, India, Dept. of econ., Univ. of Allahabad '23 64p (Bul. no. 19) ?price

Finance

‡ Coyajee, J. C. The Indian fiscal problem: being a course of seven lectures delivered at Patna university, in August, 1923. King '24 178p table *7s 6d

Financial rehabilitation of India. Asiatic R n s 19:659-66 O '23

† Great Britain. [India office?]. East India (budget): budget of the governor general of India in council for 1923-24. H. M. stationery office '23 220p tables (128) *7s 6d

Indian budget, 1924-25. Asiatic R n s 20: 193-202 Ap '24

Indian financial statistics. C. N. Vakil. table Indian J Econ 5:87-99 Jl '24

India's finances. table Commerce Repts no 19 p 390 My 12 '24

‡ Vakil, C. N. Our fiscal policy. 2d rev and enl Taraporevala '23 157p tables Rs 4

Pt. 1, History of Indian fiscal policy; pt. 2, Some aspects in dominion and British fiscal policy; pt. 3, A critical review of the report of the Indian fiscal commission; Appendix A, Summary of recommendations of the report of the Indian fiscal commission; Appendix B, Summary of the minute of dissent.

‡ Wattal, P. K. The system of financial administration in British India. Bombay, Times of India '23 412p il tables Rs 10

Government and politics

British rule in India: what it has achieved; with discussion. William Vincent. United Empire n s 15:20-30 Ja '24

Paper read at a meeting of the Royal colonial institute. Victoria, Dec. 11, 1923.

Close to the Indian crisis: the labor premier at the fork of the road; self-government for India or infinite turmoil. W. N. Ewer. il Asia 24:532-40+ Jl '24

‡ Cross, C. M. P. Development of self-government in India, 1858-1914. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 248p bibl ?price

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago. Out of print.

‡ Gwynn, J.T. Indian politics: a survey. Nisbet '24 344p *12s 6d

Is India fit for home rule? K. J. Dastur. Empire R 39:488-96 My '24

† Mysore. Dewan. Constitutional developments in Mysore: report of the committee appointed to work out the details of the scheme. Bangalore, Govt. pr. '23 239p tables R 1

Mysore constitutional reforms, 1923: an exposé. Mysore Econ J 10:51-60 F '24

Social conditions

Custom in the Punjab. N. H. Prenter. J Comparative Legislation 4:67-80 F '24

India's social revolution. D. G. Mukerji. Am R 2:279-82 My '24

‡ Whitehead, Henry. Indian problems in religion, education, politics. Constable '24 335p *12s

Statistics

† Great Britain. India office. East India (statistical abstract): statistical abstract for British India, with statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian states, from 1911-12 to 1920-21. H. M. stationery office '24 705p (No. 56, n.s. no. 1, Cmd 2033) *10s

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Statistical abstract for British India, with statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian states, from 1911-12 to 1920-21. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '23 705p [No. 1801] Rs 6 As 8

Indiana

* Indiana. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Indiana during the seventy-second session of the General assembly, commencing January 6, 1921, regular session [and during the special session of the seventy-second General assembly, December 14, 1921]. Indianapolis, State lib. '21 1281p

Distribution limited.

* Indiana. House of representatives Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Indiana, during the seventy-third session of the General assembly, commencing January 4, 1923, regular session. Indianapolis, State lib. '23 1121p tables

Distribution limited.

* Indiana. Senate. Journal of the Indiana state Senate, during the seventy-third session of the General assembly, commencing January 4, 1923, regular session. Indianapolis, Sec. of the Senate '23 1120p tables

Distribution limited.

‡ Trissal, F. M. Public men of Indiana: a political history; v. 2, 1890 to 1920. Conkey '22-'23 2v il $3 ea

V. 1, 1860 to 1890; v. 2, 1890 to 1920.

See also Agriculture; City planning; Eggs—Marketing; Fisheries; Flood prevention; Game; Grain—Accounting; High schools—Finance; Legislative manuals; Mental defectives; Mental hygiene—Clinics; Probation—Directories; Public utilities; Religious education—Surveys; Rural schools—Consolidation; Sanitation—Conferences; Social service; State finance; Taxation; Tests, Educational—Conferences; also subhead Laws under: Food; Game; Juvenile courts; Pharmacy; Probation

Indianapolis, Indiana

Progress shown in review of city's growth in 1923: average monthly population increase is over 1,000. tables Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Activities p 15 Ja '24

See also Boards of trade; Libraries, Business; Motor transpor'

Indians

* Bonnin, Gertrude and others. Oklahoma's poor rich Indians: an orgy of graft and exploitation of the five civilized tribes; legalized robbery. Indian rights assn. '24 39p table

The red Indian problem and its invitation to us. John Collier. il Pub Health Nurse 15:555-8 N '23

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Some memoranda concerning American Indians. Malcolm McDowell, comp. '23 20p

* United States. House. Com. on Indian affairs. Chippewa Indians of Minnesota: hearing before a subcommittee on H.R. 26, H.R. 27, H.R. 28 and H.R. 6493, March 1-18, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 110p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on Indian affairs. Claims of loyal Shawnee and loyal absentee Shawnee Indians: hearing before a subcommittee on H. R. 7324, April 25, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 42p (U.S., 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on Indian affairs. Klamath Indians of Oregon: hearings on H.R. 7351, April 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 24p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on Indian affairs. Modifying Osage fund restrictions: hearings on H.R. 5726, January 25-February 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 1 329p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Office of Indian affairs. Indian population of the United States, June 30, 1923. '23 10p (Mim.) tables (Bul. 23)

Welfare work among the Apaches. A. B. Stoll. il Pub Health Nurse 15:619-22 D '23

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Indians, including United States government publications pertaining to mounds and antiquities; publications for sale by the Superintendent of documents. Je '23 16p (Price list 24, 7th ed.)

Indians—*Continued*

Laws

New York (state)—Act creating a commission to continue the investigation of the relations and status of Indians living on reservations within the state, and making an appropriation for the expense of the commission. (Ch. 690, Laws 1923)

Indo-China

Indo-China. L. L. Smith. (Tables and econ. review, 1922, no. 12) tables Commerce Repts Sup 8p '23

See also Railroads, Foreign

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commercial situation in Indo China, dated September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 24p tables *9d

Industrial accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

Industrial alcohol. See Alcohol industry

Industrial arbitration and conciliation. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial art

Linking art and the factory: museums and galleries are working for the betterment of of industries and if more thought of design could enter into manufacture, America might stem tide that goes to Europe to seek beautiful in product. R. F. Bach. Am Industries p 35-7 S '24

* Newark, N.J. Bd. of educ. Newark intensive plan of teaching manual arts in the public schools. Mr '23 23p il tables charts (Monograph no. 9)

Program for junior high school industrial arts. L. L. Winslow. Education 44:419-24 Mr '24

Industrial boards and commissions

* Peek, G. N. History of the Industrial board of the Department of commerce. Moline, Ill., George N. Peek '23? 91p table

Contents: Creation of the board; Action by the board; Obstruction of the board; Appeal to the President and its result; Public statement before U.S. chamber of commerce; Final meeting between steel producers and railroad administration and its result; Dissolution of the board; Final statement following dissolution of the board.

Industrial cripples

Rehabilitation

Nation-wide program of vocational rehabilitation of disabled citizens. J. A. Kratz. tables Modern Hospital 22:310+ Mr '24

* Ohio. Dept. of educ. New opportunities for physically handicapped persons in Ohio; civilian rehabilitation service. Columbus '23 49p il map

* United States. House. Com. on educ. Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment; hearing on H.R. 5478, a bill to amend sections 1, 3, and 6 of an act entitled "An act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", [Jan. 23, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 47p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. Industrial vocational rehabilitation: report [to accompany S. 2590]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 429, Calendar no. 451)

Conferences

National conference on civilian rehabilitation, [Washington, D.C., Feb. 4-8, 1924]. Mo Labor R 18:630-3 Mr '24

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Proceedings of the national conference on vocational rehabilitation of civilian disabled, held at Washington, D.C., February 4-8, 1924. '24 162p (Bul. no. 93, Civilian vocational rehabilitation ser. no. 8)

Industrial democracy

Can industrial democracy be handed down from above? W. M. Leiserson. Standard 10: 176-82 F '24

Conferences

League for industrial democracy. Conference, Belmar, N.J., June 25-29, 1924. The subject will be, The tasks before an American labor party. 70 5th av, N.Y.

Industrial disputes. See Collective bargaining

Industrial education

† American management assn. Tendencies in training methods: report by the Committee on training methods (with discussion). H. C. Link, chm. '24 19p (Com. rept. ser. no. 9) $1

Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct., 1923.

The Baltimore [Md.] plan of industrial education. E. B. Luce. Am Gas Assn Mo 6:527-30 S '24

The corporation school: a suggestion concerning education in industry. L. S. Cressman. table J Social Forces 2:208-11 Ja '24

Giving the boy a chance: building trades schools are successfully teaching trades to hundreds of boys; one solution of building labor problem. il Open Shop R 20:396-402 N '23

* New York (state). Univ. Organization and administration of general industrial schools or classes in communities of less than 25,000 inhabitants. Albany O 1 '23 17p tables (Bul. no. 789)

* New York (state). Univ. Organization and administration of unit trade schools or classes. Albany Je 1 '23 16p tables (Bul. no. 781)

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of industrial education. Frank Cushman. *In* Nat. soc. for the study of educ. Twenty-third yearbook, 1924, pt 2, p 424-35 '24

Industrial efficiency

‡ Custis, Vanderveer. The foundations of national industrial efficiency. Macmillan '23 324p $2.25

Contents: The meaning of industrial efficiency; Business tests of efficiency; Tests of efficiency and the factors of production; The significance of national industrial efficiency; Functional specialization; Evolution and the selection of labor; The development and increase of labor; The conservation of natural resources; Land tenure; The increase of saving; Financial middlemen and the protection of investors; Enterprise and the forms of industrial organization; Big business and American policy; The regulation of enterprise.

Industrial engineering

‡ Society of industrial engineers. Business economics: report of proceedings, ninth national convention, New York city, October 18-20, 1922. '23 354p il diags $2.50

Conferences

† Institution of production engineers. Proceedings of the session 1922-23. '23 v 2 343p il tables diags charts plans ?price

Industrial fatigue

‡ Florence, P. S. Economics of fatigue and unrest and the efficiency of labour in English and American industry. Allen '24 426p bibl tables charts *16s

Contents: The growth of technical efficiency; The labour problem; Solutions of the problem; The theory of fatigue and unrest; The business costs of industrial inefficiency; The loss by labour turnover; The loss by absence; The loss by deficiency of output; The loss by defective output; The loss by industrial accidents; The loss by industrial ill-health; The significance of fatigue and unrest; The record of labour losses; The record of industrial conditions.

† Great Britain. Med. research council. On the extent and effects of variety in repetitive work. H. M. stationery office '24 38p tables charts (Industrial fatigue research bd. rept. no. 26) *1s 6d

Industrial fatigue—*Continued*

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Results of investigation in certain industries. H.M. stationery office '24 17p (Industrial fatigue research bd. rept. no. 27) *6d

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Two studies on rest pauses in industry. H. M. stationery office 34p tables charts (Industrial fatigue research bd. rept. no. 25) *1s 6d

Contents: The influence of rest pauses on light industrial work, by H. M. Vernon and others; Notes on an experiment on rest pauses, by S. Wyatt and A. D. Ogden.

Industrial aspects of human fatigue. F. B. Flinn. bibl J Personnel Research 2:285-93 N '23

The laundry trade: 1, A study in activity and fatigue. May Smith. il tables charts J Ind Hygiene 5:447-56 Ap '24

On some recent contributions to the study of industrial fatigue: with discussion. D. R. Wilson. tables charts Royal Statis Soc J 86:483-515 Jl '23

Read before the Royal statistical society, May 15, 1923.

Industrial housing. See Housing, Industrial

Industrial hygiene

‡ Fisk, E. L. Health building and life extension: discussion of the means by which the health span, the work span and the life span of man can be extended. Macmillan '23 521p bibl il tables charts $3.50

Pt. 1, Physical state of civilized man; pt. 2, The problem of industrial health and working capacity; pt. 3, Preventive, remedial and constructive measures.

"This book is the outcome of a survey of health conditions in industry undertaken by the Life extension institute for the Committee on the elimination of waste in industry of the Federated American engineering societies."

Health conditions among chemical workers, with respect to earnings. F. M. Phillips and G. A. Sager. table Pub Health Repts 37:2320-2 O 5 '23

Health problems in industry. N. J. Ardan. Pub Health Nurse 16:67-71 F '24

Paper presented at meeting of New York state organization for public health nursing, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1923. Reprinted from the Industrial Doctor, journal of the New York state society of industrial medicine, Nov., 1923.

Health service for small plants. il Nat Safety N p 43-51 N '23

No. 57 of safe practices pamphlets of the National safety council, Chicago, Ill. Also printed separately.

‡ Hope, E. W. and others. Industrial hygiene and medicine. Wood '23 766p bibl il tables charts $7

Hygiene of brass foundries. S. W. Greenbaum. N Y City Dept Health Mo Bul 13:199-200 S '23

Hygiene of the pulp and paper industry. F. G. Pedley. bibl tables J Ind Hygiene 6:28-40, 70-9 My-Je '24

Industrial health. F. L. McCarroll. tables Pub Health J 15:352-9 Ag '24

Read at the Ontario medical health officers' convention, Toronto, May 21, 1924.

Industrial hygiene. tables Internat Labour R 8:586-97 O '23

Industrial hygiene. Thomas Oliver. Am J Pub Health 14:6-8 Ja '24

Extracts from an address delivered at a general meeting of the American public health association, Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1923.

† International labour office. Bibliography of industrial hygiene. World peace found. D '23 47p (No. 4) ?price

Text in French, English and German.

† International labour office. Industrial hygiene and safety and the International labour organisation. World peace found. D '23 60p chart 40c

Papers read at the conference on the International labour organisation and industrial health, organised by the League of nations union of Great Britain, London, June 19-20, 1923.

‡ Kober, G. M. and Hayhurst, E. R., eds. Industrial health. Blakiston '24 1184p bibl il tables $15

Medical inspection of industries. E. R. Hayhurst. Am J Pub Health 14:379-82 My '24

Address before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1923.

Mercantile health work. A. B. Emmons, 2d. Health N n s 18:249-53 O '23; Same. Nation's Health 6:8-9+ Ja '24

Address delivered at the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, June 27, 1923.

Mercantile hygiene an asset to public health; with discussion. A. B. Emmons, 2d. charts *In* Conference of state and provincial health authorities of North Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 57-62 '24

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Policyholders service bur. Industrial hygiene. '24 39p bibl il table

The physiologist in industry. F. S. Lee. Ind Bul 3:10-13+ O '23

Reprinted from Atlantic Monthly, July, 1923.

Principles of health supervision in industry. E. L. Wyatt. Health N n s 18:238-44 O '23

Address prepared for the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, June 27, 1923.

† Russia, order: medical examination of young persons; order of the Council of people's commissaries concerning the medical examination of young persons in employment; dated 13th October, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Russ. 4 2p '23 1d

† Russia, orders: hygiene and safety. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Russ. 2 43p '23 11d

The safeguarding of health in industry. E. L. Collis. Accountant 70:904-7 My 31 '24

Standards of measurements of ten thousand male workers: preliminary note, with special reference to racial factors. L. R. Thompson and R. H. Britten. tables charts Am J Pub Health 14:383-90 My '24

Read before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1923.

† Union health center. Journal, 1924. Mr 29 '24 88p il tables charts 25c

Describes the work of the Union health center of the International ladies garment workers union.

* United States. Public health service. Health conditions among chemical workers with respect to earnings. F. M. Phillips and G. A. Sager. '23 4p table (Reprint no. 873)

—Same. table Pub Health Repts 38:2320-2 O 5 '23

Periodicals

Industrial Hygiene Bulletin is a new monthly periodical issued by the Industrial hygiene division of the New York state department of labor "to aid in the conservation of the life and efficiency of that large army of persons who earn their livelihood in industry. It is intended, as a medium through which to acquaint the medical profession, the employers and the employes in industry with the industrial hygiene side of conditions as they affect workers". Volume 1, number 1 is dated July, 1924. Address New York state department of labor, 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Industrial management

Administrative control and response: the unity of management. W. E. Hotchkiss. Management and Administration 8:173-5 Ag '24

† American management assn. Community and personnel problems: report of the Committee on community cooperation. J. F. Ahlers, chm. '24 8p (Com. rept. ser. no. 11) 50c

Presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

Industrial management—*Continued*

† American management assn. Selecting the supervisory forces: report of Committee on supervisory forces, with convention discussion. S. B. Bunker, chm. '23 15p tables $1

The art of management, from a British point of view. Oliver Sheldon. Taylor Soc Bul 8:209-14 D '23

† Bassett, W. R. Creating new markets at home. Miller '23 15p (Sphinx talks no. 42) 10c.

‡ Cowdrick, E. S. Manpower in industry. Holt '24 388p diags (Am. business ser.) 388p bibl diags $2.50

A decade's development in management: trends and results of scientific management. H. P. Kendall. Taylor Soc Bul 9:55-65 Ap '24

Address before the Taylor society, New York, Jan. 24, 1924.

Farms for factories: a glimpse into industrial Germany. Econ R 9:476-7 My 30 '24

Reproduced from Factory, Apr., 1924.

* Filene, E. A. Shall we Fordize America? N. Y., 416 W. 13th st, Collier's, the National Weekly '23 [2]p il

Reprinted from Collier's, the National Weekly, Dec. 29, 1923.

‡ Fordham, T. B. and Tingley, E. H. Organization and budgetary control in manufacturing. Ronald '24 233p il diags (Ronald mfg. management and administration ser.) $3.50

High wages, increased production, decreased costs. William Baum. tables charts *In* Nat. paper box mfrs. assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 63-76 '23

The human factor in management. G. A. Jahans. tables chart Business Organization and Management 9:33-6, 111-13, 191-4, 255-8, 351-5 O '23-F '24

Human relationships in industry. W. M. McLaurine. table Cotton 88:104-8 D '23

Importance of accounting to management. A. R. Erskine. J Accountancy 38:107-11 Ag '24

Address before the Illinois manufacturers' association, Chicago, 1924.

† Kincaid, W. W. Co-ordination of executive activities: the major management problem. Am. management assn. '23 5p 25c

Opening address before the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

‡ Lansburgh, R. H. Industrial management. Wiley '23 488p bibl il tables diags charts $4.50

† Lee, Elisha. Supervision and discipline: a plan for closer industrial relations. Am. management assn. '23 8p 25c

Read before the American management association, New York, Oct. 31, 1923.

† Lewisohn, S. A. Managerial achievement in human organization: can it be measured? Am. management assn. '23 8p 25c

Paper submitted by the American management association for presentation during Management week, Oct. 22-27, 1923.

‡ Lichtner, W. O. Planned control in manufacturing. Ronald '24 329p il tables charts plan (Ronald mfg., management and administration ser.) $5

Management's responsibility towards its employees. Paul Shoup. Nat Safety N p 9-10 Je '24

Address before the Pacific safety conference, San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 9, 1924.

Personnel work in factories. L. C. Odencrantz. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 116-21 '23

Planning and production control, by Committee on industrial planning, Boston [Mass.] chamber of commerce. Current Affairs (Boston) p 9+ D 3 '23

Principles of organisation and management. Wallace Attwood. charts *In* Institution of production engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, v 2, p 91-11 '23

Problem of idle machinery: a subject of vital importance to the manufacturer. table Ind India 3:446-7 Ap '24

Regaining the human relationship in industry. R. C. Brooks. Stone & Webster J 33:622-8 D '23

Address before the Rotary club, Savannah, Ga.

Responsibilities and opportunities of management. H. A. Hopf. *In* Nat. fraternal congress of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 131-43 '23

‡ Scott, W. D. Increasing human efficiency in business; a contribution to the psychology of business. new and enl ed Macmillan '23 364p $2.25

Smith, W. H. Graphic statistics in management. McGraw '24 360p charts maps $4

Pt. 1, Statistics; pt. 2, Chart construction; pt. 3, General statistics; pt. 4. Graphic application of statistics.

‡ Taggart, W. S. Cotton mill management: a practical guide for managers, carders and overlookers. Macmillan '23 268p tables *10s

‡ Walker, P. F. Management engineering: the design and organization of industrial plants. McGraw '24 359p bibl il tables diags charts maps $3.50

‡ Weiss, J. M. and Downs, C. R. The technical organization: its development and administration. McGraw '24 197p il chart plans $2.50

Contents: Selection and development of personnel; Organization; Layout and housekeeping; Notebooks, records, reports and files; Some suggestions on operation methods; Safety and fire matters; Cost accounting and profit.

Who can hire management: what is "managing"; who manages; who can best choose managers? H. S. Dennison. tables Taylor Soc Bul 9:101-10 Je '24

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 24, 1924.

† Wickenden, W. E. Is management a profession? Am. management assn. '24 4p (Special pa. ser. no. 3) 25c

Conferences

International management congress, Prague, Czechoslovakia, July 21-24, 1924. Com. on Am. participation, Engineering societies bldg, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Industrial medicine and surgery

Endicott-Johnson medical service. D. C. O'Neil. table J Ind Hygiene 5:329-34 Ja '24

Read before the joint meeting of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons and the health service section of the National safety council, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1923.

Plan of medical service for the industrial worker and his family. D. C. O'Neil. table Health N n s 18:245-9 O '23

Excerpt from address delivered at the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, June 27, 1923.

Relation of industrial medicine to the general practice. Harry Myers. J Ind Hygiene 5:288-92 D '23

Read before the joint meeting of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons and the National safety council, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1923.

Relation of industrial surgeon to family physician, by H. G. Giddings; Relation of industrial medicine to general practice, by Harry Meyers; Endicott-Johnson medical service, by D. C. O'Neil; with discussion. table *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 78-92, 469-76 '24

Where industrial service becomes community service: twenty-seven full time physicians provide free service to the employees of Endicott Johnson corporation and their families, which means complete service to three separate communities. Daniel O'Neil. il Nation's Health 6:1-3+ Ja '24

Read before the 22d annual conference of sanitary officers and the 5th annual conference of public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June 26-28, 1923.

Industrial nursing

Industrial nurses clubs in the United States. Pub Health Nurse 16:252 My '24

Industrial organizations

Directories

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. rev ed Supt. of doc. '23 225p (Misc. ser. no. 99) 20c

Industrial problems

Fordism and the future of industry. table *In* Wakefield, C. C. America to-day and to-morrow, p 99-131 '24

‡ Gillette, K. C. The people's corporation. Boni '24 237p chart maps $2

Contents: Production for profit; The producing machine; Profit versus science; Wanted: coordination; Duplication again; The people's corporation; Labor under the people's corporation; Living conditions under the people's corporation; Agriculture under the new order; Corporation vs. competition; Brass tacks; The author makes a motion; The fork in the road.

"A business plan for the reorganization of society."

Industry and national welfare: popular lecture. B. S. Rowntree. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:75-82 Ag '23

‡ Industry and property: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 220p (C.O.P.E.C. comm. repts. v.9) *3s

Contents: Introduction; Present conditions: industry; Present conditions: finance; Present conditions: commerce; Human character and the system; The consumer's responsibility; Motives in industry; The Christian conception of property; Efforts towards reform; Personality and the Christian order; Conclusion; Appendix: The population problem.

‡ Russell, Bertrand and Russell, Dora. Prospects of industrial civilization. Century '23 287p $2

Contents: Causes of the present chaos; Inherent tendencies of industrialism; Industrialism and private property; Interactions of industrialism and nationalism; The transition to internationalism; Socialism in undeveloped countries; Socialism in advanced countries; What makes a social system good or bad; Moral standards and social well-being; The sources of power; The distribution of power; Education; Economic organization and mental freedom.

The vicious circle of mass-production. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 22:625-34 Jl '24

‡ Williams, Gertrude. Social aspects of industrial problems. King '23 260p *6s

Contents: Human values in economics; Organization of industry: capital; Organization of industry: labour; Unemployment; Women in industry; Government and industry.

See also Church and industrial problems

Industrial psychology

Psychology and industry: the scientific selection and management of workers and its effect on labour. Francis Whitmore. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 43-9 Ap '24

Psychology and industry in France and Great Britain. Douglas Fryer. J Personnel Research 2:396-402 F '24

Bibliography

Industrial psychology. Beresford Adams-Clarke. British Lib Pol Science Bul p 19-22 F '24

Industrial relations

* Atterbury, W. W. How we brought management and worker together. Philadelphia, Broad street sta, W. W. Atterbury, vice-pres., Pa. railroad system '24 [4]p il

Reprinted from System, Jan., 1924.

‡ Calder, John. Modern industrial relations: policy and practice. Longmans '24 326p bibl tables $2.25

Reissue, under new title, of Capital's duty to the wage-earner, first published Jan., 1923.

‡ Filene, A. L. A merchant's horizon. Houghton '24 266p $2.50

Contents: Building for the future; New aspects of business success; Some results of coöperation; An employee charter; The employees' part in profits; Sharing in management; Employee initiative and coöperation; A survey of industrial relations; Education and the business man; Training for service through coöperation; The advance of labor; Constructive industrial peace; The community's stake.

"Describes some of the things that have already been accomplished by employers who aim at democracy in industry, including the workings of the Filene coöperative association and its arbitration board, and discusses profit-sharing, labor troubles, shop councils, pensions, welfare work, and other vital topics."

Function of the law in relation to disputes between employers and employees: survey of what law has already contributed to the solution of problems raised by industrial relations; two general courses of action which remain open to legislation; efforts to prohibit warfare in industry in America and elsewhere; duty to define industrial as well as political and religious liberty. M. T. Quigg. Am Bar Assn J 9:795-801 D '23

Industrial relations at the Eastman Kodak co. [Rochester, N.Y.]. Bloomfield's Labor Digest 18:1908-10, 1919-21 Ap 12-19 '24

From the Bulletin of the Eastman Kodak Co.

‡ Kidd, James. Unity in industry. Murray '24 160p *3s 6d

Contents: Capital in pre-industrial times; Mass production and the changes it brought; The two sides of the industrial system: debit and credit; The influences encouraging economic fallacy; Solutions already attempted: why they have failed; Socialism as a cure for industrial unrest; Benjamin Disraeli: his social test of legislation; The co-operative society and the socialist menace; The trade union: its proper place in industry; The new law and security for investment; Objections likely to be offered to the new law; A wider political horizon.

The Pennsylvania [railroad]: "road of death"; exhibiting a "company union" in full flower. Charles Kutz. table Labor Age p 18-20 F '24

‡ Personal management. Shaw '23 v.p. il charts (Shaw management service) ?price

Issued in twelve sections.

‡ Robertson, D. H. The control of industry. Nisbet '23 169p (Cambridge econ. handbks. 4) *5s

‡ Rockefeller, J. D., jr. The personal relation in industry. Boni '23 149p $1.75

Contents: Coöperation in industry; Labor and capital: partners; Personal relations in industry; Representation in industry; To the employees; To the people of Colorado; Appendix: Representation of employees; District conferences, joint committees and joint meetings; The prevention and adjustment of industrial disputes; Social and industrial betterment.

Towards peace in industry. *In* Milner, Viscount. Questions of the hour, p 44-92 '23

Two pioneer papers on industrial relations: Scientific management and organized labor; Progressive relation between efficiency and consent. R. G. Valentine. chart Taylor Soc Bul 8:225-36 D '23

The first is an address at the annual meeting of the Taylor society, Dec. 5, 1914; the second is an abstract of an address presented to the Taylor society, New York, Dec. 1-11, 1915.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Industrial relations in the west coast lumber industry. C. R. Howd. D '23 120p bibl tables charts (Bul. no. 349, Misc. ser.)

Contents: Migrations of the lumber industry in the United States; Development of the lumber industry on the west coast; Financial instability; Technology; Extent and causes of labor unrest; The workers; Labor unions affiliated with the American federation of labor; Industrial workers of the world; The 1917 lumber workers' strike;

Industrial relations—*Continued*

Organization of Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen; Development of Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen: The rivals of the Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen: A constructive industrial program; Appendix: bibliography.

The way to industrial peace. W. M. Leiserson. Am R 2:252-63 My '24

Bibliography

* Bureau of railway econ. Lib. Some references to material on the development of relations between railroad managements and railroad employees that emphasize co-operation. Ap 22 '24 3pts (Mim.)

Pt. 1, A few general works on railways that discuss employee-management relations; pt. 2, General discussions on co-operation between managements and employees: arranged chronologically, 1885-1924; pt. 3, Some recent working agreements between railroad managements [arranged by railroads].

Conferences

† National movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Cambridge [Eng.] conference, January 12-15, 1923. '23 62p (Christian order of industry ser. 1) 2s

Industrial representation

The challenge of company unionism. Lewis Hamilton. Am Labor Mo p 25-32 S '23

Cooperation in industry: enlightened industrial management recognizes need for direct negotiation and mutual understanding; broad principles of "Pennsylvania plan" outlined; no panacea advocated; tremendous progress has been obtained by recognition of each other's rights. Samuel Rea. Mining Cong J 10:421-3 S '24

Co-partnership: its place in the world of commerce to-day. Viscount Leverhulme. Business Organisation and Management 9:247-52 Ja '24

* Core, H. E. An employee's view of how the plan of employee representation on the Pennsylvania railroad actually works. Pa. railroad system '23 7p

Extracts from an address delivered before the New York railroad club.

Dennison company's works committee: pt. 2, Growth of the works committee from January 1, 1920 to January 1, 1921; its problems and procedure. Franklyn Meine. tables Univ J Business 2:81-111 D '23

The Dix transfer. Thor Hultgren. Univ J Business 2:406-13 S '24

Discussion of the transfer of title to the Dix clothing factories to a new corporation formed of owners and employees.

‡ French, C. E. The shop committee in the United States. Johns Hopkins pr. '23 109p (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in historical and political science ser. 41, no. 2) $1.25

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Report on the establishment and progress of joint industrial councils, set up in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on relations between employers and employed: the "Whitley" committee, 1917-1922. H. M. stationery office '23 231p *5s

Industrial democracy in Sweden. Ernst Wigforss. Internat Labour R 9:667-79 My '24

† International labour office. Works councils in Germany. Marcel Berthelot. World peace found. '24 138p bibl (Studies and repts., Ser. B (Econ. conditions) no. 13) 50c

The introduction and development of the Works committee in the Dennison manufacturing company. Franklyn Meine. tables J Personnel Research 3:129-72 Ag '24

Joint industrial councils. table *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 50-4 '24

Statistics of industrial councils in the various industries.

‡ Miller, E. J. Workmen's representation in industrial government. Urbana, Univ. of Ill. S '22 182p bibl tables (Univ. of Ill. studies in the social sciences v. 10, nos. 3-4) $2

Contents: The council movement in foreign countries; The non-union council movement in the United States; The theory of the council movement; Results accomplished by non-union councils in the United States; Union joint councils in the United States; Trade unions versus the non-union councils.

‡ Myers, James. Representative government in industry. Doran '24 249p il table *$2

Contents: Industrial relativity; Industrial relations under modern capitalism; Relativity in wealth and income; Employee representation and industrial democracy; The technique of employee representation; Employee representation at work; Profit-sharing and employee representation; Efficiency and democracy; Education and democracy; Religion and morality in an industrial democracy; The public; Constitutional government in industry.

Operation of works committees in Czechoslovakia, 1922. Mo Labor R 19:44-7 Jl '24

A practical solution of the stevedoring problem. F. P. Foisie. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Report, 1924, p 387-95 '24

Discussion of conditions in Seattle, Wash.

Progress of joint industrial councils in Great Britain. Internat Labour R 8:537-44 O '23

Record of Whitleyism: its history and prospects. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 46-9 O '23

Unionization and employe representation in competition. Law and Labor 6:253-5 S '24

Workers' councils in Japan. table Ind and Labour Information 11:227-9 Ag 11 '24

Zeiss works; or, What a factory should be. M. L. Darling. Irish Econ 8:198-207 Jl '23

Laws

† Germany, act and orders: works councils: act respecting the appointment of members of works councils to the control board: dated 15th February, 1922 (Reichsgesetzblatt 1922, Nr. 17, S. 209). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ger. 1 4p '23 1½d

Industrial research

Industrial research a factor in progress. A. W. Mellon. Management and Administration 7: 17-19 Ja '24

Industrial research as a national undertaking: some recent developments in the organization of research institutions. Gerald Lightfoot. South African J Ind 6:446-52, 633-8 O, D '23

Abstract from Memorandum issued by the Commonwealth advisory council of science and industry of Australia.

Meaning of research to the telephone investor. R. W. King and G. C. Southworth. Bell Telephone Q 3:65-75 Ap '24

Research in the labor movement. George Soule. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 127-30 '23

Scope and progress of the Research association; with discussion. B. D. Porritt. *In* Institution of the rubber industry. Year book, 1922-1923, p 203-18 '23

Address before the Institution of the rubber industry, Manchester, Eng., Jan 22, 1923.

Student personnel office and its relation to coöperation research in business and industry. W. V. Bingham. J Personnel Research 2:55-64 Je '23

Paper read before the meeting of Personnel research federation, New York, May 26, 1923.

Industrial unrest

‡ Fitch, J. A. The causes of industrial unrest. Harper '24 424p bibl $3

Contents: Pt. 1, Unrest arising from economic conditions; pt. 2, Unrest arising from the struggle; pt. 3, Unrest and the government; pt. 4, Fundamental principles.

† Rowntree, B. S. Industrial unrest: a way out. Doran '22 29p *10c

Industrial waste. See Waste, Industrial

Industrial welfare

Employer's activities. bibl il *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 442-62 '24

Industrial welfare—*Continued*

Industrial welfare in Austria: details of schemes at the Krupp works, Berndorf. il European Commercial p 35-7 Ja 12 '24

The international development of the industrial welfare or personnel movement. Internat Labour R 10:48-58 Jl '24

‡ Lee, John. Principles of industrial welfare. Pitman '24 93p *5s

Contents: Responsibility for welfare; A subtle change of outlook; The search for the foundations; Organization and welfare; Welfare in its historical perspective; Moral industrialism; Methods of welfare supervision; The ethics of industry.

Making things pleasant for the employee: features of new building erected by E. W. Gillet co., ltd., Toronto, [Ont.], for comfort and welfare of their staff. il Ind Can p 46-7 F '24

A model factory in Scotland: an account of the Wallace Scott tailoring institute near Glasgow [Scotland], which is regarded as one of the most advanced factories connected with this industry. il Ind Welfare 6: 16-21 Ja '24

Social work and industry. A. J. Todd. J Applied Soc 8:325-38 Jl '24

Some fundamental conditions of industrial welfare, by Marion Phillips; Practical problems of factory life, by May Smith. il table Ind Welfare 5:283-9 O '23

Abstracts from lectures given at the conference of the Industrial welfare society, Oxford, Eng.

Welfare plans of the DuPont company [Wilmington, Del.]; with discussion. *In* Am. institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1920-21, pt 2, p 121-9 '22

Read at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1920.

Conferences

1925 international congress, industrial welfare and personnel work. L. C. Odencrantz. Am Management R p 10 O '23

Industrial workers of the world

California injunction against the I.W.W. sustained on the ground that this organization is a public nuisance. Law and Labor 6:240-3 S '24

In the matter of Wood (Supreme court. California, June 20, 1924).

† Wedge, F. R. Inside the I.W.W., by a former member and official: a study of the behavior of the I.W.W., with reference to primary causes. Berkeley, Cal., Frederick R. Wedge '24 48p il ?price

Industry

Origin and development of productive industry. I. W. Howerth. Am J Soc 29:539-52 Mr '24

See also Ammonia industry; Antimony industry; Apple industry; Arsenic industry; Asbestos industry; Automobile industry; Bakelite industry; Baking industry; Barytes industry; Bauxite industry; Bee industry; Beef industry; Beverage industry; Bismuth industry; Boot and shoe industry; Brass industry; Bromine industry; Butter industry; Button industry; Cadmium industry; Calcium arsenate industry; Calcium industry; Camphor industry; Candy industry; Canning industry; Capitalism; Carpet industry; Celluloid industry; Cement industry; Charcoal industry; Cheese industry; Chemical industries; Chewing gum industry; Chocolate industry; Chrome industry; Cinnamon industry; Clay industry; Clothing industry; Coal industry; Cocoa industry; Coffee industry; Coke industry; Concrete industry; Copper industry; Cotton goods industry; Cotton industry; Cryolite industry; Dairy industry; Diamond industry; Drug industry; Dye industry; Dyeing and cleaning industry; Electrical industries; Feldspar industry; Fermentation industries; Fertilizer industry; Flax industry; Flour industry; Fluorspar industry; Fruit industry; Fuller's earth industry; Fur industry; Gas industry; Gasoline industry; Gem industry; Glass industry; Glue industry; Grape industry; Graphite industry; Gypsum industry; Hardware industry; Hat industry; Hemp industry; Hog industry; Hosiery industry; Ice cream industry; Iron and steel industry; Jute industry; Kapok industry; Knit goods industry; Lead industry; Leather industry; Lime industry; Linen industry; Linoleum industry; Lumber industry; Machinery; Magnesite industry; Manganese industry; Marble industry; Margarine industry; Mattress industry; Mica industry; Millinery industry; Mohair industry; Monazite industry; Monument industry; Needle industry; Nickel industry; Nitrate industry; Nut industry; Oil industry; Olive industry; Ordnance industry; Oyster industry; Packing industry; Paper box industry; Paper industry; Peanut industry; Peat industry; Perfumery industry; Phosphate industry; Piano industry; Pipe industry; Platinum industry; Plumbing industry; Potash industry; Pottery industry; Poultry industry; Printing industry; Pyrites industry; Quicksilver industry; Raisin industry; Ramie industry; Rice industry; Rosin industry; Rubber goods industry; Rubber industry; Salt industry; Sand industry; Seed industry; Sheep industry; Silk industry; Sisal industry; Snuff industry; Soap industry; Soapstone industry; Soda industry; Stave industry; Stone industry; Stove industry; Strontium industry; Sugar industry; Sulphur industry; Talc industry; Tanning industry; Tantalum industry; Tea industry; Textile industry; Timber industry; Tin industry; Tinplate industry; Tire industry; Titanium industry; Tobacco industry; Tool industry; Toy industry; Tungsten industry; Turpentine industry; Uranium industry; Vanadium industry; Vegetable industry; Vegetable oil industry; Waste in industry; Waste material industry; Women in industry; Wood products industry; Wool industry; Woolen and worsted industry; Zinc industry

Centralization

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. The integration of industrial operation: a statistical and descriptive analysis of the development and growth of industrial establishments and of the size, scope and structure of combinations of industrial establishments operated from central offices. W. L. Thorp. Supt. of doc. '24 272p charts maps (Census monographs 3) $1

Directories

* Arkansas. Dept. of mines, manufactures and agric. Directory of Arkansas industries, 1924. Little Rock '24 174p il tables maps

* Merchants assn. of N.Y. Year book, 1923. '23 394p il tables chart

* Trow Alcolm blue book, 1923: a desk manual designed to meet the buying needs of 300,000 executives in New York city and the surrounding metropolitan area. Polk '23 320p

* West Virginia. Bur. of labor. Directory of industries: arranged by counties and cities, giving company, nature of business, male employees, female employees, and total employees; also arranged by industries. Charleston '24 113p

Statistics

Revised indexes of industrial activity. chart Fed Reserve Bul 10:183-8 Mr '24

Infant mortality

Ante-natal hygiene and its bearing on neonatal mortality. S. G. Moore. tables Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:368-74 F '24

The causes of death in infancy: there is an urgent need of a standard classification of the causes of death in infancy; a study into causes and a discussion of methods of prevention. Charles Herrman. tables charts Nation's Health 6:517-19+ Ag 15 '24

Read before the section on pediatrics of the New York academy of medicine, Dec. 13, 1923.

Infant mortality—*Continued*

Economic factors in infant mortality. R. M. Woodbury. tables Am Statis Assn J n s 19: 138-55 Je '24
Summary of a chapter on "Economic factors in infant mortality" to be published in Casual factors in infant mortality, by the Children's bureau, U.S. department of labor.

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Child life investigations: maternal syphilis as a cause of death of the foetus and of the new-born child. J. N. Cruickshank. H. M. stationery office '24 67p bibl tables charts (Special rept. ser. no. 82) *1s 6d

How to reduce the mortality rate in early infancy. E. L. Cornell. bibl Hospital Social Service 9:199-207 Ap '24
Read before American child health association, Detroit, Mich., Oct., 1923.

Infant mortality in the first months of life: special session for directors of state and city divisions of child hygiene. tables *In* Am. child hygiene assn. Transactions, 1922, p 81-143 '24

Infant mortality, 1923 [Connecticut]. table chart Conn Health Bul 38:88-91 Ap '24

Infantile mortality. Pub Health J 14:489-500 N '23

Is infant mortality selective? *In* Holmes, S. J. Studies in evolution and eugenics, p 134-52 '23

Maternity and infant welfare work in India as compared with England. G. M. Broughton. Indian J Econ 5:20-30 Jl '24

Note on industrial mortality under one year of age. S. Z. Rothschild. Actuarial Soc Am Transac 24:373-7 O '23

Racial factors in relation to neonatal mortality; due consideration must be given to the racial composition of a community when the results of infant welfare campaigns are being evaluated. Helen Ford. tables charts Nation's Health 6:254-5 Ap '24

Bibliography

Selective effect of infant mortality. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 378-92 '24

Conferences

National assn. for the prevention of infant mortality. 3d English speaking conference on infant mortality, London, July 1-3, 1924. 117 Piccadilly, London, W. 1

Statistics

* American child health assn. Statistical report of infant mortality for 1923 in 665 cities of the United States. Jl '24 19p chart

Concerning infant mortality in Buffalo [N.Y.]. chart Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 17:9 F 29 '24

Infant mortality in large cities, 25th February 1923-April 19th, 1924. charts League of Nations Health Sect Mo Epidemiological Rept p 450 My 15 '24

Infant mortality of ten largest cities in the United States. N Y City Dept Health W Bul n s 13:105-6 Ap 5 '24

Social service council of London: report of the Public health committee on reduction of infant mortality in London. H. W. Hill. Pub Health J 14:542-56 D '23

* United States. Children's bur. Infant mortality: results of a field study in Baltimore, Md. based on births in one year. Anna Rochester. '23 400p charts map (Bur. publication no. 119)

Where does your city stand? P. S. Platt. charts Child Health M 5:1-4 Ja '24

Infants

Care and hygiene

Baby clinics in Buffalo [N.Y.]. A. L. Hansen. table Child Health M 5:16-18 Ja '24

Maternity and infant hygiene; with discussion. M. R. Noble. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 64-78 Ja '24

Oxford [Eng.] mothers and babies. Benjamin Broadbent. il Mother and Child 4:547-52 D '23

Thetford Mines [Que.]: the story of a remarkable baby-saving venture. R. C. Mayer. il Child Health M 5:196-8 My '24

Inflation. See Credit; Money

Influenza

Statistics

Influenza in London and New York since 1918-1919 pandemic. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 7 Je '24

Information

‡ Squire, Irving and Wilson, K. A. Informing your public. Assn. pr. '24 158p bibl $1.50
Contents: Information and its basic problem; The quality of our facts; Information versus promotion; Fields of supply and distribution; Classes of facts; Collecting facts; Preparing information; Distribution of information; Publications and printed matter; Illustrations and photographs; Bulletin boards versus exhibits; Advertising; The sure way; Useful books.

Inheritance tax

Abolition of the inheritance tax in Italy. R. Angelone. table Econ World n s 26:773-4 D 1 '23

Economic injustice and administrative objections to increased federal tax on estates and gift tax: fallacies of congressional aim to break up large estates. R. L. Bradford. tables Trust Companies 38:617-22 My '24

Federal estate tax on gifts in contemplation of death. E. M. Ashcraft. Ill Law Q 6:253-63 Je '24

Fiduciary problems arising from increased federal estate tax and the new gift tax: analysis of provisions affecting estates, revocable trusts, deductions and procedure before new Board of appeals, by J. L. McMaster; When inheritance taxation spells confiscation: conflicting principles of federal and state levies, by Jay Gates. table Trust Companies 38:753-8, 791-3 Je '24

Honduras national railway. W. R. Long. table Commerce Repts no 18 p 325-6 My 5 '24

How inheritance taxes may confiscate estates: overlapping of federal and state laws present a serious problem for the economic future of the country; urgent need for readjustment so that one state may not by taxation impair an estate which is stable in another state. Franklin Carter. Am Bankers Assn J 17:118-19 Ag '24

Inheritance tax complications and proposed model tax law. W. B. Belknap. Trust Companies 39:169-71+ Ag '24

The inheritance tax in Wisconsin. tables *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. The tax problem in Wisconsin, p 114-30 '24

Inheritance tax problems with which trust officers are confronted: four important factors to bear in mind. Albert Handy. Trust Companies 37:379-81+ O '23

Inheritance taxes. tables I B A A Bul 12:231-43 Mr 31 '24

Methods of relief from unjust collection of inheritance taxes by different states: voracity of taxing authorities leads to diversion of investment capital. F. F. Thomassen. Trust Companies 38:33-6 Ja '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:305-6 Mr 1 '24

Modifying or distributing the burden of inheritance taxes: appropriate provisions in wills and trust deeds, by Robert Mayer; Alarming shrinkage of estates caused by inheritance and death taxes: striking facts disclosed by investigation of probate court records, by Dan Nelson. table Trust Companies 37:565-8, 575-7 N '23

Right of a state to impose an inheritance tax on the transfer of stock of a foreign corporation. Albert Handy. Econ World n s 27: 701-2 My 17 '24
Republished from the Wall Street Journal, New York city, May 10, 1924.

Secretary Mellon on the harmful economic effects of excessive federal estate taxes. Econ World n s 27:521-2 Ap 12 '24
Outline of statement by Secretary Mellon before Finance committee of the Senate, Apr. 2, 1924.

State and federal policies of inheritance or death taxation. W. B. Belknap. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:275-7 Je '24
Address before the Academy of political science in New York, Apr. 15, 1924.

Inheritance tax—*Continued*

Status of federal income and estate taxes on community property in California. Esmond Schapiro. Calif Law R 12:99-104 Ja '24

Succession duties in Canada: nature and constitutionality. S. Quigg. Can Bar R 2:40-9 Ja '24

Tax on inheritance in Bolivia. Commerce Repts no 18 p 324 My 5 '24
Promulgated Jan. 16, 1924.

United States. Lib. of Congress. Taxation of incomes, corporations and inheritances in Canada, Great Britain and France. '24 83p tables

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting probate duty. (Ch. 58, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act to establish a tax on direct and collateral inheritance, bequests and devises; to provide for its assessment and collection; directing the dispositions of the proceeds thereof; and to repeal, subject to certain reservations, sections 10377 to 10400, both inclusive, of the Revised codes of Montana of 1921, and all other acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act. (Ch. 65, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 5334, 5339 and 5345 and to supplement sections 5332 and 5342 of the General code by adding supplemental sections 5332-2, 5342-1 and 5342-2, with reference to the taxation of inheritances. (Amended S. bill no. 55, Acts 1923)

Rhode Island—Act in amendment of section L and section 5 of chapter 39 of the General laws, entitled "Of a state tax upon net estates of decedents and inheritances, legacies and gifts". (Ch. 426, Laws 1923)

Saint Lucia—Ordinance to amend the succession duty ordinance, no. 124, 1916 revision. (No. 12, Ordinances 1923)

Saskatchewan—Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to the payment of succession duty. (Ch. 13, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to amend the succession duties acts, 1893 to 1919, and for other purposes. (No. 1576, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act to tax property passing by will or by descent or by grant or gift taking effect on the death of the grantor or donor. (H.B. no. 10, Laws 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to consolidate and amend the laws in force in the various provinces of the Union relating to the payment of duty upon the estates of deceased persons and in respect of successions to inheritances. (No. 29, Acts 1922)

* Wisconsin. Tax comm. Inheritance laws of Wisconsin, amendments of 1923. Madison '23 6p

Yukon territory—Ordinance respecting succession duties. (Ch. 1, Ordinances 1923)

Injunctions

The injunction in labor disputes. Law and Labor 6:115-17 My '24

Value of injunctions in labor disputes. E. E. Witte. J Pol Econ 32:335-56 Je '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of legislation to forbid the issuing of injunctions in labor disputes without notice and a hearing first to establish the facts.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

The Argentine ant, a scourge of many cities. il Am City 30:373-6 Ap '24

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Insects affecting live stock. S. Hadwen. Ottawa '23 32p il tables diags (Bul. no. 29, N.s.)

Great Britain. War office. Hygiene and disease in eastern tropical Africa; The protection of aircraft from the attacks of insects. H. M. stationery office '23 58p il diags maps (I.D. 1055A) *2s
Supplement to the Handbook of German East Africa.

Household insects and diesase. H. B. Weiss. il Pub Health N (N.J.) 9:212-27 Je '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. W. W. Gilbert and C. H. Popenhoe. Ja '24 46p il (Farmers' bul. no. 1371)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Important pecan insects and their control. J. B. Gill. Ja '24 49p il tables (Farmers' bul. no. 1364)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Insects injurious to ornamental greenhouse plants. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer. '24? 81p il tables diags plans (Farmers' bul. no. 1362)

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Insects: bees, honey, and insects injurious to man, animals, plants, and crops; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. My '24 23p (Price list 41, 14th ed.)

Laws

California—Act declaring insect pests, insect infestations and pine beetles to be a nuisance, and providing for the control, eradication and destruction of said insect pests. (Ch. 82, Laws 1923)

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Destructive insect and pest act and regulations thereunder, administered by the Department of agriculture. Ottawa '23 18p (Acts, orders and regulations no. 8)

New York (state)—Act to amend the conservation law, in relation to the control and prevention of spread of gipsy moth, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 54, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing for the quarantine and control of the Japanese beetle; imposing certain powers and duties on the Department of agriculture; providing penalties; and making an appropriation. (No. 408, Laws 1923)

Insignia

Laws

Illinois—Act to prohibit the wearing or using of the insignia or badge or other emblem of the Order of the veterans of foreign wars of the United States or the Women's auxiliary of the veterans of foreign wars of the United States by any others than members of the orders. (H. bill no. 591, Laws 1923)

Inspection. See subhead Inspection under: Factories

Instalment plan. See subhead Instalment plan under: Salesmen and salesmanship

Institutions. See Municipal institutions; State institutions

Insurance

‡ Chartered insurance institute. Journal, 1923. Layton '23 324p il tables diags (V. 26) ?price

Common problems of insurance and public utility enterprises. H. S. Ives. Econ World n s 27:600-2 Ap 26 '24
Parts of an address delivered at the annual convention of the middle-west division of the National electric light association, Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 10, 1924.

Dominion and provincial control of insurance in Canada. Post M and Insurance Monitor 85:207-8 F 9 '24

Evolution of blanket insurance. J. M. Hamilton. tables Savings Bank J 4:883-5 F '24

General cover contracts. V. L. Gallagher. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 9-16 '23

† Insurance almanac and encylopedia: an annual of insurance facts, 1924, containing handy information of the insurance business, the officers and managers of all classes of companies, insurance department officials, associations of underwriters, statutory requirements, insurance libraries, brokers regulatory laws, fire record of cities, building replacement costs, new companies, legislative sessions, definitions of coverage, general information concerning United States government officials, population tables, directory of agents, who's who in insurance, official changes, necrology, statistics, etc. N.Y., 80 Maiden lane, Weekly Underwriter '24 926p tables charts $2

Insurance—*Continued*

‡ Insurance guide and hand-book, being a guide to the principles and practice of life assurance, fire insurance, marine insurance, accident insurance, burglary insurance, employees' liability insurance, fidelity guarantees, motor car insurance and third party and public liability insurance. R. C. Simmonds and J. H. Matthews. eds. Layton '22 2v tables *30s

Pt. 1, Life assurance; pt. 2, Fire insurance, etc.

Insurance in 1923: a review of progress and prospects. tables Economist Insurance Sup 19p Jl 12 '24

Insurance in relation to commerce: the state and the unemployment problem. Ernest Bain. Wool Rec & Textile Rec 25:726+ Mr 13 '24

From an address delivered before the Bradford textile society, Bradford, Eng.

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. "Special lines": lectures delivered before the Insurance society of New York, November and December, 1922. '23 85p table

Miscellaneous property insurance. tables *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 267-97 '24

‡ Mudgett, B. D. and others. Insurance. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 334p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 19) ?price sold only as part of course

Public service and private profits, with special reference to the business of insurance. Claris Adams. Econ World n s 26: 777-8 D 1 '23

Address delivered at the 40th anniversary dinner of the Underwriters' association of New York state, New York city, Nov. 13, 1923.

Recent developments in Lloyd's. D. E. W. Gibb. Harvard Business R 2:345-53 Ap '24

Reinsurance and transfer of business in foreign countries. Arthur Hunter. Actuarial Soc Am Transac p 5-10 My 15 '24

* Smith, H. A. Insurance service, 1923-1924. Chamber of commerce of the U.S. '24 16p

Address delivered at the 12th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Cleveland, O., May 7, 1924.

Three aspects of insurance of interest to members of an insurance institute. M. C. Alder. table Econ World n s 28:273-5 Ag 23 '24

Inaugural address delivered at the Insurance institute of New South Wales, Sydney, May 19, 1924.

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Bill to amend the insurance laws of the District of Columbia: minority report [to accompany H.R. 3689]. Apply to Congressmen '24 35p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 231, pt. 2)

Valuable insurance activities of trade associations in the United States. Econ World n s 27:26-7 Ja 5 '23

Reprint of a Bulletin of the Insurance department of the Chamber of commerce of the United States.

Conferences

† Convention year book, fire, casualty, &c., 1923: the combined wisdom of insurance men for the insurance men of many lines. N.Y., 81 Fulton st, Convention year bks. co. '23 531p tables $3

† National assn. of mutual insurance companies. Proceedings and papers of the twenty-eighth annual convention, held in Detroit Mich., Sept. 17-20, 1923. '23 179p 50c

† National convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings of the fifty-fourth annual session, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 21-23, 1923 and of adjourned meeting, in New York, December 5-7, 1922 and Richmond, Virginia, April 24-25, 1923. '23 298p ?price

Directories

* Alabama. Bur. of insurance. Insurance directory. Montgomery Ap 1 '24 275p

* Institute of actuaries. List of members (corrected to 9 October, 1923.) '23 35p

Laws

* Alabama. Bur. of insurance. Laws and amendments regulating the business of insurance, enacted by the legislature of Alabama, session of 1923. Montgomery '23 16p

California—Act to amend section six hundred thirty-three b, of the Political code, concerning insurance and surety companies, agents and brokers, requiring that policies or contracts of insurance, or surety bonds shall show the correct premium consideration and the risks insured thereunder. (Ch. 356, Laws 1923)

* Idaho. Bur. of insurance. Insurance laws of the state of Idaho. Boise '23 98p

* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of insurance. Insurance laws of the state of Ilinois, 1923. Springfield '23 223p

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to insurance, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 252p

* New Mexico. Insurance dept. Insurance laws of the state of New Mexico, containing all the enactments to date, December, 1923. Santa Fe '23 95p

* Ohio. Supt. of insurance. Insurance laws of Ohio, 1924. Columbus '24 286p

Porto Rico—Act to amend act no. 66, approved July 16, 1921, known as the "Insurance law of Porto Rico". (No. 14, Acts 1923, special sess.)

Saskatchewan—Act to amend the Saskatchewan insurance act. (Ch. 27, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Dept. of insurance. Insurance laws, state of Texas: digest of 1924. Austin '24 178p

* United States. House. Laws of sixty-fifth, sixty-sixth, and sixty-seventh Congresses relating to insurance. Clerk of the House '23 86p

* Wisconsin. Comr. of insurance. Wisconsin insurance laws, as amended by the legislative session of 1923. Madison '23 377p table

Rates

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to rate-making associations and the regulation of rates. (Ch. 436, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Statistical tables, compiled from annual statements covering business of 1923, as filed by stock and mutual life insurance companies; casualty, fidelity, surety, credit, employers' liability, workmen's compensation, automobile casualty, real estate title and mortgage guaranty companies; co-operative or assessment life and casualty associations, fraternal benefit societies and co-operative fire companies. Albany '24 21p

Advance report, for 1924.

The official figures of the business of British insurance companies in 1922. Econ World n s 28:203-5 Ag 9 '24

Reprinted from The Policy, London, July 12, 1924.

Present conditions in the insurance business in Chile. Econ World n s 26:490-2 O 6 '23

Statistics taken from the last Annual report of the fiscal inspector of insurance companies in Chile.

Taxation

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Insurance dept. Special state insurance taxes: investigation by Insurance advisory committee. '24 10p tables (Insurance bul. no. 12)

For consideration at the 12th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, May, 1924.

The taxation of insurance in the United States. J. L. Madden. tables Econ World n s 28:381-4 S 13 '24

Address delivered before the Health and accident underwriters' conference, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 9, 1924.

Insurance, Agricultural

† Fitzgerald, J. J. Insurance against marketing losses. Am. institute of agric. '23 40p il $2

Insurance, Agricultural—*Continued*

"Government" crop insurance. John Zimmer. *In* Nat. assn. of mutual insurance companies. Proceedings, 1923, p 116-22 '23

Live stock insurance in Belgium. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:90-104 Ja '24

Insurance, Automobile

Automobile insurance. William MacInnes. Chronicle 43:1199-201+ O 26 '23

Address before the recent convention of the Ontario fire and casualty agents' association.

Automobile insurance in the United States in 1923. W. S. Crawford. Econ World n s 27: 93-4 Ja 19 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Jan. 7, 1924.

* Dargan, J. T., jr. Automobile fire and theft loss adjustments. Insurance soc. of N.Y. F '24 19p (Howe readings on insurance no. 3)

Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York, Jan. 23, 1924.

* Goodwin, R. H. Underwriting of automobiles against fire and theft. Insurance soc. of N.Y. Ap '24 11p (Howe readings on insurance no. 2)

Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York, Jan. 9, 1924.

* Hoadley, Frederick. Growth and history of automobile insurance and effect on other lines. Insurance soc. of N.Y. '24 15p (Howe readings on insurance no. 1)

Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York, Dec. 19, 1923.

Insurance of motor vehicles. W. B. Burpee. *In* Convention year book, fire, casualty, &c., 1923, p 197-204 '23

Read at annual meeting of New England agents association, Maplewood, N.J., June, 1923.

* Lyman, T. U. Underwriting of automobiles for personal injury liability and property damage. Insurance soc. of N.Y. My '24 15p (Howe readings on insurance no. 4)

The question of compulsory liability insurance for motor vehicles. W. E. Monk. table Econ World n s 28:201-3 Ag 9 '24

* Rees, F. H. The loss adjustments of automobile liability, collision and property damage. Insurance soc. of N.Y. Je '24 26p (Howe readings on insurance no. 5)

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting conditions in policies of automobile insurance. (Ch. 45, Laws 1923)

Insurance, Burglary

Burglary insurance from the legal standpoint. C. E. Golding. *In* Chartered insurance institute. Journal, 1923, p 167-91 '23

Paper read before the Insurance institute of Birmingham, Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 15, 1922.

Insurance, Casualty

* Casualty actuarial soc. 1924 year book: officers, council and committees; list of fellows and associates; list of ex-presidents and ex-vice-presidents; list of deceased members; list of students; constitution and by-laws; examination requirements; 1923 examination questions (corrected to February 1, 1924). '24 35p tables (No. 3)

Casualty and surety insurance in the United States in 1923. Frederick Richardson. Econ World n s 27:165-6 F 2 '24

Republished from Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Jan. 1, 1924.

Casualty benefits in life insurance policies. C. E. Cale. table Econ World n s 27:346-8, 385-7 Mr 8-15 '24

Paper read before the Insurance institute of Toronto, Can., Feb. 14, 1924.

‡ Kirkpatrick, S. V. Insurance of public liability risks. Pitman '24 148p tables *5s

Legal aspects of primary principles in accident insurance. Robert Taylor. *In* Chartered insurance institute. Journal, 1923, p 105-16 '23

Paper read before the Insurance and actuarial society of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 4, 1922.

Property and casualty insurance as affected by special insurance taxes. A. I. Vorys. Econ World n s 27:705-8 My 17 '24

Address delivered at the insurance group session of the 12th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States. Cleveland, O., May 7, 1924.

Laws

† France, act: agricultural accidents; act to extend the accident insurance legislation to agricultural undertakings; dated 15th December, 1922 (Journal officiel, 16 décembre 1922, no. 340, p. 12014). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fr. 3 6p '23 2d

Insurance, Credit

‡ Ackerman, S. B. and Neuner, J. J. Credit insurance. Ronald '24 98p (Ronograph lib. no. 12) $1.25

Credit insurance as now available for American business concerns. Econ World n s 26: 564-7 O 20 '23

Prepared by the Insurance department of the Chamber of commerce of the United States and originally published as Insurance bulletin number 8.

How about credit insurance: a discussion of foreign credit insurance in theory and practice. L. R. Browne. Export Trade and Finance p 5-11 Mr 1 '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on credit insurance. Ap 11 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Insurance, Employer

Laws

North Dakota—Act relating to the insurance of employers with the workmen's compensation fund providing for compensation for injuries or death of the employer himself, in cases where the employer has contracted for such protection with the bureau also providing for the basis of premium for such protection. (Ch. 351, Laws 1923)

Insurance, Fire

‡ Bunyon's "Law of fire insurance"; rev. by R. A. Bateman. 7th ed Layton '23 426p ?price

The "cost of doing business" of American fire insurance. Joy Lichtenstein. tables Econ World n s 27:527-8 Ap 12 '24

Published in the Hartford Agent, Mar., 1919; republished in the Adjuster, San Francisco, Calif., Mar., 1924.

‡ Davidson, John. Fire insurance: an introduction to its principles and practice. Blackwood '23 446p table *10s 6d

Fire insurance. tables *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 232-66 '24

Fire insurance company head presents telling figures regarding costs. H. A. Smith. chart Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul p 6-7 Je '24

Fire insurance in Japan. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:4-5 Ja '24

Forest fire insurance in Finland: Omsesidiga forsakrings anstalten Sampo (the Sampo mutual forest fire insurance department). tables Timberman p 80 Ag '24

Translated by G. W. Hult.

Forest fire insurance in Norway, 1912-1922: det Norske gjensidige skogsbrandforsikringsselskap (The Norwegian mutual forest fire insurance company). Julius Nygaard. Timberman p 52+ Je '24

Translated by G. W. Hult.

‡ Godwin, Frank. Principles and practice of fire insurance in the United Kingdom. Pitman '24 135p *5s

How cities can lessen their fire insurance rates. L. C. Ingalls. tables Okla Univ Bul p 16-21 F 15 '24

Paper read before the Oklahoma municipal league, Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

Japanese insurance companies and the payment of losses due to the earthquake: statement prepared by the Far Eastern division, United States department of commerce. table Econ World n s 26:891 D 22 '23

Insurance, Fire—*Continued*

Observations on fire reinsurance. D. L. Lundgren. Econ World n s 28:311-13 Ag 30 '24
Republished from The Spectator, New York, Aug. 14, 1924.

Public service of fire insurance. T. H. Anderson. *In* Convention year book, fire casualty, &c., 1923, p 56-60 '23
Read at Insurance federation of Pennsylvania, Reading, Pa., May 9, 1923.

Relation of waterworks to fire insurance rates. H. J. Corcoran. Am Water Works Assn J 11:79-85 Ja '24
Presented before the Iowa section meeting of the American water works association, Oct. 25, 1923.

Relations of the National board of fire underwriters and its members to the American public. H. A. Smith. Econ World n s 27:777-80 My 31 '24
Presidential address delivered at the 58th annual meeting of the National board of fire underwriters, New York city, May 22, 1924.

Rates

Experience rate-making in fire insurance. E. G. Richards. table Econ World n s 27:203-6 F 9 '24
Address delivered before the Fire insurance society of Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 23, 1924.

* Rhode Island. House of representatives. Report of the Special committee of the House of representatives to inquire into and report with reference to fire insurance rates in the fourteenth and seventeenth representative districts of the city of Providence. Providence, Sec. of state '24 10p

‡ Richards, E. G. The experience grading and rating schedule: a system of fire insurance rate-making, based upon average fire costs; rev. ed., with supplement to "Underwriting profits". Van Nostrand '24 157p tables diags $4

Statistics

Swedish fire insurance in 1922. Econ World n s 26:819 D 8 '23

Insurance, Group

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Insurance dept. Insurance facts for policyholders: group life insurance. Ja 23 '24 4p (Insurance bul. no. 9)

A dozen years of group insurance. W. J. Graham. table Econ World n s 27:129-31 Ja 26 '24
Paper read before the section of social and economic sciences, American association for the advancement of science, at the annual meeting, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 31, 1923.

Group-insurance plan of the Southern Pacific co. Mo Labor R 18:157 Ja '24

Group life insurance: its use and cost; here is a review of what group life insurance is; its advantages and various uses; value to employer and employe; cost and important provisions. Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 18-21 Mr '24

Group life insurance on twenty-seven railroads: list of roads on which such insurance is in force; with notes on differences in details. tables Ry Age 76:881-3 Ap 5 '24

Reasons for the recent rapid growth of group insurance. H. C. Duncan. *In* Convention year book, life insurance, 1923, p 165-9 '23
Reprinted from the Adjuster, June, 1923.

Some remarks on recent developments in group insurance and upon the mortality experienced under group policies. E. E. Cammack. tables Actuarial Soc Am Transac 24:334-72 O 11 '23

Laws

California—Act to add a new section to the Political code, to be numbered six hundred twenty-nine a, relating to group insurance by life insurance companies and valuation of group insurance policies. (Ch. 350, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to authorize group insurance for municipal employees. (Ch. 20, Laws 1923)

Insurance, Hail

Extremely unfavorable experience of hail insurance in Canada in 1923. table Econ World n s 27:170-1 F 2 '24

Laws

Montana—Act to create a state board of hail insurance, defining the duties and powers of said board and public officers in connection therewith. (Ch. 40, Laws 1923)

Insurance, Health

Child sickness insurance in Switzerland: results of a compulsory system. table Ind and Labour Information 9:248-9 F 25 '24

‡ Great Britain. Ministry of health. Memorandum on the national health insurance (cost of medical benefit) bill. H. M. stationery office '24 7p tables (Cmd. 2102) *3d

Health and unemployment insurance of articled clerks. Accountant 69:373-4 S 22 '23

Italian insurance against sickness and old age. H. E. Russell. Commerce Repts no 14 p 53 Ap 7 '24

National health insurance in England, from 1918 to 1923. tables Internat Labour R 9:587-600 Ap '24

National health insurance muddle in Great Britain. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 26:489-90 O 6 '23
Republished from the Spectator, Sept. 27, 1923, New York city.

A proposed system of voluntary health insurance for British Columbia. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 26:924-5 D 29 '23
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Dec. 20, 1923.

Sickness and invalidity insurance in Belgium. tables Ind and Labour Information 10:341-5 Je 2 '24

* Woodward, J. H. Fraternal sickness insurance. N.Y., 43 Cedar st, Joseph H. Woodward '23 31p tables
Read before the Fraternal actuarial association, French Lick, Ind., Aug. 27, 1923.

Workers' sickness insurance in Austria. Fritz Hawelka. tables Internat Labour R 8:811-29 D '23

Laws

Alberta—Act to make uniform the law respecting conditions in policies of accident and sickness insurance. (Ch. 48, Laws 1923)

† Great Britain, act: national health insurance; an act to make further provision with respect to the cost of medical benefit and to the expenses of the administration of benefits under the acts relating to national health insurance to repeal section two and to amend section twenty-nine of the national health insurance act, 1918, and for purposes connected therewith (12 & 13 Geo. 5, c. 38); dated 4th August, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 G. B. 4 3p '23 1½d

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. National health insurance act, 1923. Eason '23 37p *1s 6d

† Irish Free State, act: health insurance; an act to amend and adapt the national health insurance acts, 1911 to 1921, no. 20 of 1923; dated 26th June, 1923 (26 adh Meitheamh, 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 I.F.S. 1 12p '23 3d

† Japan, act: health insurance; act no. 70, relating to health insurance; dated 22nd April, 1922 (Kampō no. 2914, 22, IV, 22). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Jap. 3 11p '23 3d

† Latvia: sickness insurance code; sickness insurance code for workers and employees, issued by the codification section of the Ministry of justice, 1922 (Tieslietu ministrijas kodifikacijas nodalas 1922, gada izdevums). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Lat. 2 16p 4d

† Norway, act: sickness insurance; act to amend the sickness insurance act of 6th August, 1915, together with the supplementary acts; dated 16th February, 1923 (Norsk Lovtidende, 1923, 2nen avdeling, Nr. 7, S. 56). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Nor. 3 2p '24 1d

Insurance, Industrial

Laws

Great Britain—Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to industrial assurance, and to make provision with respect to war bond policies and policies to which the courts (emergency powers) act, 1914, applies, and bond investment business. (Ch. 8, Acts 1923)

Insurance, Life

‡ Alexander, William. One hundred ways of canvassing for life insurance. Spectator co. '24 361p tables $3.50

* Association of life insurance counsel. Report of the Special committee on "modes of settlement under policy provisions" to the Association of life insurance counsel. '24 361-7p

Report read before the Association of life insurance counsel, and adopted, at the annual meeting, New York city, Dec. 5, 1923.

‡ Breiby, William. The essence of life insurance: a clear explanation of the basic principles of life insurance, with simple arithmetical demonstrations. Spectator co. '24 167p tables $3

A century's experience with sub-standard life insurance. H. W. Dingman. tables Econ World n s 27:201-3 F 9 '24

† Convention year book, life insurance, 1923: the combined wisdom and sales suggestions of life insurance men for life insurance men. Convention year bk. co. '23 502p tables $3

* Davis, Samuel. Spendthrift trusts in life insurance policies. Assn. of life insurance counsel '24 321-31p

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, New York city, Dec. 5, 1923.

* Davis, W. H. Community property laws of California, and their effect on life insurance. Assn. of life insurance counsel '24 289-311p

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, New York city, Dec. 4, 1923.

Disability protection with life insurance. H. W. Dingman. Econ World n s 27:813-14 Je 7 '24

Address delivered before the medical section of the American life convention, at the annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 4-6, 1924.

Fifty years' growth of life insurance in Canada: business of Canadian and United States companies has grown much more quickly than that of British companies; not only has per capita insurance grown, but rate of increase has moved upward; cycles in life insurance business. M. S. Applegate. tables charts Monetary Times p 5+, 6+ Ag 15-22 '24

Reprinted from Insurance Press.

Final chapter of the story of tontine life insurance in the United States. table Econ World n s 27:674-5 My 10 '24

From Field Notes published by the Northwestern mutual life insurance company, Apr., 1924.

Fitting insurance to your life: have you fitted your life to life insurance or fitted life insurance to your life; have you a policy in regard to life insurance or only some life insurance policies, by N.W. Brown; Life insurance and life: a tale of study and service; a story of increasing liberalization; the statistical work of the Metropolitan life insurance company and what it tells about American social conditions today; What is happening to life insurance: can its total premiums continue their upward course in the face of universal declines; to what law does life insurance owe its fluctuations, charts map Am at Work p 11+, 14-16+ Mr 5 '24

‡ Foxworthy, F. W., ed. Life insurance examination. St Louis, Mo., Metropolitan bldg, C. V. Mosby co., 738p bibl il diags $9

* Head, W. W. Two agencies for service: life insurance and banking. N.Y. 110 E. 42d st, Walter W. Head, Am. bankers assn. '24? 13p

Address delivered at the 18th annual meeting of the American life convention, Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 18, 1923.

‡ Hoffman, F. L. Life insurance progress, methods and results. Spectator co. '22 60p bibl tables $2

‡ Huebner, S. S. Life insurance: a textbook. rev and enl Appleton '23 496p bibl $2.75

Increasing demand for bequest insurance. P. F. Clark. Econ World n s 27:780-1 My 31 '24

Industrial insurance: how it serves and whom it serves. E. J. Traveler. Econ World n s 28:346-7 S 6 '24

Address at the annual convention of the Life underwriters' association of Canada, Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 20-22, 1924.

Insurance: its medico-legal aspects. F. R. Stoddard, jr. Econ World n s 27:273-5 F 23 '24

Address delivered at a meeting of the Society of medical jurisprudence, New York, Feb. 11, 1924.

Inter-relationships between banking and life insurance. A. F. Maxwell. table Econ World n s 26:921-2 D 29 '23

Address delivered before the Life underwriters' association of New York, at the meeting of the association devoted to the subject of the "Common interest of life insurance and credits", New York city, Dec. 13, 1923.

* Izard, John. Extra-territorial action by state governments. Assn. of life insurance counsel '24 341-57p

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, New York city, Dec. 4 1923.

Life assurance from the public point of view. tables Statist Insurance Sect 104:vi-viii Jl 5 '24

Life insurance. tables *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 153-231 '24

Life insurance a stablizer: insured merchant debtors are better credit risks. A. F. Maxwell. Credit Mo p 7-8 F '24

Life insurance and estates. I. P. Rexford. Econ World n s 26:492-5, 529-30 O 6-13 '23

Address delivered at the annual convention of the Life underwriters' association of Canada, Montreal, Can., Aug. 31, 1923.

Life insurance and public health. E. E. Reid. tables Monetary Times p 14-15+ N 23 '23; Same. Econ World n s 26:778-80 D 1 '23

Before the Toronto insurance institute, Toronto, Ont., Nov. 15, 1923.

Life insurance and the banker. T. W. Blackburn. Mountain States Banker p 13-14 O '23

Life insurance and the community trust. Ralph Hayes. Econ World n s 27:743-4 My 24 '24

Address before the Life underwriters' association of New York, May 13, 1924.

Life insurance for women. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul p 1-2+ D 1 '23

Article taken from the chapter on "Life underwriting as a career for women," in the book on Life underwriting as a career, by E. A. Woods, published by Harper & bros.

* McGivney, E. J. Community property laws of Louisiana affecting life insurance contracts. Assn. of life insurance counsel '24 313-18p

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, New York city, Dec. 4, 1923.

‡ Maclean, J. B. Life insurance. McGraw '24 423p bibl (McGraw-Hill insurance ser.) $3.50

Mortality and sanitation of the tropics in relation to life insurance. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 27:166-7 F 2 '24

Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Jan. 24, 1924.

‡ Mutual Underwriter co. Sales methods of 222 life insurance field men, told by themselves. Rochester, N.Y. '23 224p $1.85

‡ Nash, W. T. How to build business: a series of leaflets designed to interest and secure prospects; encourage and retain policyholders; prevent lapsation and facilitate the work of agents. Spectator co. '24 336p il $6

Insurance, Life—*Continued*

* Orr, H. H. Effect of legislative provisions upon the rule of strict construction. Assn. of life insurance counsel '24 333-40p
Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, New York city, Dec. 5, 1923.

Relation of life insurance to credit. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 27:237-40 F 16 '24
Address delivered before the Life underwriters' association of Terre Haute, Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 13, 1923.

Reorganization of the life insurance business in Italy. R. Angelone. Econ World n s 26:885-6 D 22 '23

Savings bank life insurance. E. W. Hunt. Banker and Financier p 14-15+ O 1 '23

Significance of the recent growth in life insurance. H. S. Nollen. table charts *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 102-16 '24

* Wallace, H. M. Metropolitan policies and plans: a text-book for the agency force; rev. and enl. by T. B. Graham. Insurance advisory bur., Metropolitan life insurance co. '23 141p

Which is the best life insurance policy? P. C. H. Papps. tables Econ World n s 27:921-2 Je 28 '24
Reprinted from the Pelican, published by the Mutual benefit life insurance company, Newark, N.J., Apr., 1924.

‡ Woods, E. A. Life underwriting as a career. Harper '23 230p bibl tables charts (Harper's life insurance lib.) $2.25

Conferences

† Association of life insurance med. dir. of Am. Abstract of the proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, [Hartford, Conn., Oct. 18-19, 1923]. '24 309p bibl il tables chart (V. 10) $7.50
Printed for private circulation.

* Association of life insurance pres. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting, held in New York, N.Y., December 6-7, 1923. '24 181p tables charts

Laws

Alberta—Act to make uniform the law respecting life insurance contracts. (Ch. 13, Laws 1924)

British Columbia—Act to make uniform the law respecting life insurance contracts. (Ch. 27, Laws 1923)

Missouri—Act to repeal section 6151, of the Revised statutes of Missouri, 1919, relating to life and accident insurance, and to enact a new section in lieu thereof, to be known as section 6151. (S.B. 277, Laws 1923)

New Brunswick—Act to make uniform the law respecting life insurance contracts. (Ch. 31, Acts 1924)

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to insurance upon the lives of minors. (Ch. 33, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to standard provisions of life insurance policies. (Ch. 28, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Life insurance in Canada in 1923 and during the past half century. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 27:560 Ap 19, 1924.

Taxation

Some economic aspects of state taxation of life insurance. G. B. Young. *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 155-66 '24

Insurance, Mail

Parcel post and registered mail insurance. James McIlrath. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 17-29 '23

Insurance, Marine

‡ Congdon, E. W. General average: principles and practice in the United States of America. 2d ed Baker '23 273p tables $6

Fifty years of marine insurance. S. A. Boulton. Econ World n s 27:131-3, 168-70 Ja 26-F 2 '24
Lecture delivered under the auspices of the Corporation of insurance brokers, London, Eng., Dec. 12, 1923.

History of Lloyds: a brief outline of the origin and development of one of the oldest and most famous insurance organizations in the world whose annual premiums now exceed £30,000,000. A. C. Blackall. il World's Markets p 12-13+ O '23; Same. il Dun's Internat R p 47-50 N '23

"Lloyd's." il Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:376-98 Mr '24

* Mullins, H. A. Marine insurance losses. Insurance soc. of N.Y. '24 14p
Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York, Jan. 23, 1923.

The romance of marine insurance. W. D. Winter. Econ World n s 27:885-7 Je 21 '24
Address delivered before the Insurance federation of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 20, 1924.

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to the definition of marine insurance and the incorporation of marine insurance companies in the state of New York. (Ch. 437, Laws 1923)

Insurance, Municipal

Can city [Toledo, Ohio] carry own insurance: some municipalities have big insurance funds; premiums exceed annual losses; but serious fire would wipe out savings. Toledo City J 8:571-2 N 24 '23

Insurance, Property damage

Miscellaneous property damage insurance. S. D. Finney. Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 10: 33-40 N 16 '23

Insurance, Radio

Landlord's radio (or wireless telephone) insurance in Great Britain. Econ World n s 26: 747 N 24 '23

Insurance, Rain

Concerning rain insurance. Insurance Advocate 35:397 My 3 '24

Rain insurance: what it is and how it is written. W. I. Stone. Econ World n s 26:562-3 O 20 '23
Republished from the Adjuster, San Francisco, Calif., Sept., 1923.

Rain insurance in theory and practice. P. A. Normand. Econ World n s 27:597-8 Ap 26 '24
Address delivered at the 48th annual meeting of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific, San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 5-6, 1924.

Insurance, Reciprocal

Reciprocal insurance, from the standpoint of what it gives the insured. Charles Harris. Econ World n s 27:381-4 Mr 15 '24
Address delivered at the 48th annual meeting of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 5-6, 1924. Republished from the Adjuster, San Francisco, Cal., Feb., 1924.

Insurance, Riot

Explosion, riot and civil commotion insurance. W. L. Reid. Econ World n s 27:349-50 Mr 8 '24
Republished from the Insurance Press, New York city, Feb. 27, 1924.

Riot and civil commotion insurance. J. D. Lester. table *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 31-42 '23

Insurance, Social

† Beveridge, W. Insurance for all and everything. Daily News '24 40p ("The new way" ser. no. 7) 6d

‡ Cohen, J. L. Social insurance unified, and other essays. King '24 157p bibl tables *5s
Contents: The meaning of social insurance; A criticism of the British schemes of social insurance; Insurance by industry; Social insurance unified; Mothers' pensions; Maternity insurance: Social insurance and the family; Appendices: Proposed schemes social insurance; Health insurance of school children; Bibliography.

Insurance, Social—*Continued*

Italy: the mutual benefit movement. A. Cabrini. table Ind and Labour Information 7: 575-84 S 28 '23

The latest proposal for all-inclusive national insurance for British workers. tables Econ World n s 28:314-15 Ag 30 '24
Republished from the Eastern Underwriter, Aug. 22, 1924.

Re-organisation of social insurance in Germany. Ind and Labour Information 10:179-83 My 5 '24

Social insurance. A. N. Collins. bibl *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 23-8 '23

Social insurance: the remedy for insecurity; some existing anomalies and suggested remedies. Francis Whitmore. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 26-9 Ag '24

Social insurance and international legislation. K. Krzeczkowski. Internat Labour R 8:637-43 N '23

Social insurance in Bulgaria. Ind and Labour Information 10:345-9 Je 2 '24

Social insurance in Russia. table Econ R 9: 171 F 22 '24

Social insurance in Sweden. Emil Liedstrand. tables Internat Labour R 9:177-95 F '24

The status of social insurance. J. A. Lapp. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 111-12 '23

The system of state insurance in Soviet Russia. tables Econ World n s 28:165-8 Ag 2 '24
Republished from the Russian Review, July 15, 1924.

† Trades union congress. Social insurance and trade union membership. '24 28p tables 6d

Workers' insurance in Russia. Russian Information and R 3:311-12 N 17 '23

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Downey, E. H. Workmen's compensation, p 173-218 '24

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of reference on social insurance. N 3 '23 9p (Typew. $1)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

† Italy, decree: invalidity and old age insurance; legislative decree to amend the legislative decree of 21st April, 1919, making provision for compulsory insurance against invalidity and old age; dated 27th October, 1922 (Gazzetta Ufficiale 28 novembre 1922, n.278, p. 3088). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 It. 2 6p '23 2d

Legislation

Social insurance legislation in Germany, 1923. Mo Labor R 19:205-9 Jl '24

Insurance, Tornado

Windstorm and tornado insurance. A. R. Phillips. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 75-85 '23

Insurance, Unemployment

Advantages of unemployment insurance by industries instead of under a national or state scheme. Henry Lesser. Econ World n s 27:561-3 Ap 19 '24
Address delivered before the League of nations union conference on unemployment, London, Mar. 26, 1924.

An American experiment in unemployment insurance. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 26:745-6 N 24 '23
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Nov. 15, 1923.

• Chicago [Ill.] industrial fed. of clothing mfrs. Unemployment agreement between members of the Chicago industrial federaton of clothing manufacturers and the Amalgamated clothing workers of America. O '23 30p

Chicago [Ill.] unemployment fund agreement signed: formal agreement governing administration of unemployment fund completed; Board of trustees created; Professor Commons, chairman; provisions of the agreement. Advance p 1+ S 28 '23
Agreement between the Chicago manufacturers and the Amalgamated clothing workers of America governing the administration of the unemployment fund.

Clothing industry, Chicago [Ill.]: unemployment insurance. Mo Labor R 17:1115-20 N '23

Compulsory unemployment insurance: a review of British and Irish methods. N Z Employers Fed Ind Bul p 8-10 Mr 6 '24

Denmark: unemployment insurance, 1921-1922; France: the development of unemployment insurance. tables Ind and Labour Information 8:248-52 N 9 '23

Employment and unemployment. Ind and Labour Information 11:271-3 Ag 18 '24

English attitude toward unemployment insurance and study of unemployed claiming benefits. Mo Labor R 28:1104-9 My '24

German decree raising funds for unemployment relief. Mo Labor R 18:133 Ja '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Report of the committee appointed to consider the position of out-workers in relation to unemployment insurance. H. M. stationery office '23 14p *6d

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Report on national unemployment insurance to July 1923, with a short account of the out-of-work donation scheme (November 1918 to March 1921) and appendices. H. M. stationery office '23 231p tables *3s

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Unemployment insurance (No. 2) bill, 1924: report by the government actuary on the financial provisions of the bill. H. M. stationery office '24 8p table (Cmd. 2109) *3d

† Great Britain. Unemployment grants com. Third (interim) report of proceedings, from 29th June, 1923, to 23rd June, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 19p tables *6d

Italian unemployment insurance. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Répts no 14 p 52 Ap 7 '24

Stabilization of employment in industries by the industries themselves, by W. J. Mack; Stabilization of employment by the public through the government; with discussion, by Leo Wolman. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 4-21 '23

Steadying the worker's income: establishment of unemployment insurance plans. Margaret Gadsby. tables Mo Labor R 18:850-77 Ap '24

Steadying the workers' income: trade union and joint out-of-work benefit plans. Margaret Gadsby. tables Mo Labor R 19:9-32 Jl '24

Types of unemployment insurance. J. L. Cohen. *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Oxford conference, 1923, p 59-71 '24?

Unemployment agreement in the Chicago [Ill.] men's clothing industry. W. E. Hotchkiss. Ann Am Acad p 372-7 Ja '24

Unemployment fund rules: rules of the trustees of the Amalgamated clothing workers' unemployment fund as applied to the payment of benefits begun May 1, 1924. Bloomfield's Labor Digest 18:1982-3 Je 14 '24

Unemployment in Germany. Ind and Labour Information 9:307-11 Mr 10 '24

Unemployment insurance. J. D. Craig. *In* Convention year book, life insurance, 1923. p 60-72 '23
Address at annual meeting of Actuarial society of America, May, 1923.

Unemployment insurance: new legislation in Great Britain. tables Ind and Labour Information 10:219-21 My 12 '24

Unemployment insurance: the experiment of 1920. Birmingham Chamber Commerce J n s 22:109-12 F 15 '24

Unemployment insurance: University of Chicago. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 1-52 '23

Unemployment insurance: working of the system in Great Britain now applying to 11,750,000 persons. Index p 13 D '23

Unemployment insurance by industries: an examination of its possibilities together with the argument for the national scheme. Francis Whitmore. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 25-32 Ja '24

Insurance, Unemployment—*Continued*

Unemployment insurance by industries from the standpoint of American conditions. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 27:598-600 Ap 26 '24

Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Apr. 3, 1924.

Unemployment insurance in Denmark: survey of a year's work. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:445-8 Mr 31 '24

Unemployment insurance in Great Britain: report of the National confederation of employers' organisations. Ind and Labour Information 9:239-42 F 25 '24

Unemployment insurance in the Chicago [Ill.] clothing industry, by E. D. Howard; Administration of unemployment insurance, by E. B. Dietrich. Am Labor Leg R 14:135-6, 146-50 Je '24

Unemployment insurance in the men's clothing industry of Chicago [Ill.] H. A. Millis. Univ J Business 2:157-68 Mr '24

Unemployment insurance in the United States: the Merchants' association [of New York], through its Industrial bureau, explains the details of several unemployment plans which are being tried here. Greater N Y p 11-12 My 19 '24

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on unemployment insurance (supplementary to the mimeographed list of December 5, 1921). N 7 '23 8p (Mim.)

Laws

† Austria, act, orders and instructions: unemployment insurance; order of the Federal ministry of social administration issuing the new version of the unemployment insurance act; dated 11th October, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten des Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung, IV, Nr. 10, S. 410). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 7 18p '23 5d

Great Britain—Act to amend the provisions of the unemployment insurance acts, 1920 to 1922, relating to special periods, the period of benefit and the conditions for the receipt of benefit, to provide for continuing the existing rates of benefit and for making consequential alterations in the rates of contributions, and to enable benefit to be administered in the case of persons under the age of eighteen years through local education authorities, and otherwise to amend those acts. (Ch. 2, Acts 1923)

† Great Britain, act: unemployment insurance; act to amend the provisions of the unemployment insurance acts, 1920 to 1922, relating to special periods, the period of benefit and the conditions for the receipt of benefit, to provide for continuing the existing rates of benefit and for making consequential alterations in the rates of contributions, and to enable benefit to be administered in the case of persons under the age of eighteen years through local education authorities, and otherwise to amend those acts; 13 Geo. 5, ch. 2; dated 29th March, 1923. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 G.B. 1 5p 2d

† Irish Free State, act: unemployment insurance; an act to amend the unemployment insurance acts, 1920 to 1922 (No. 17 of 1923); dated 11th June, 1923 (Uadh Meitheamh, 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 I.F.S. 2 4p '24 1½d

Northern Ireland—Act to amalgamate the rates of contribution and the rates of benefit under the unemployment acts, 1920 and 1921, and the unemployed workers' dependants (temporary provision) act, 1921, in their application to Northern Ireland, otherwise to amend the unemployment insurance acts, 1920 and 1921, and to repeal the unemployed workers' dependants (temporary provision) act, in their application as aforesaid, and for purposes connected therewith. (Ch. 7, Acts 1922)

† Norway, acts: unemployment funds; act of 6th August, 1915, respecting state and communal subsidies to Norwegian unemployment funds, as amended by subsequent acts, down to the act of 7th July, 1922 (inclusive) (Norsk Lovtidende 1922, 3dje hefte, p. 281). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Nor. 2 6p '23 2d

Legislation

Italy's recently enacted unemployment insurance law. Romolo Angelone. tables Econ World n s 27:489-90 Ap 5 '24

Legislation, Proposed

Switzerland: bill for the development of unemployment insurance [Sept. 17, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 8:66-8 O 12 '23

Statistics

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Unemployment: statistics relating to financial provision for relief of unemployment (including post-war resettlement of ex-members of His majesty's forces), from the armistice. H. M. stationery office '24 12p (Cmd. 2082) *3d

Insurance, Water

Sprinkler leakage. P. M. Brink. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 43-56 '23

Water damage. C. H. Vaughan. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 57-62 '23

Insurance, Weather

Weather insurance. C. L. De Witt. *In* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Special lines, p 63-73 '23

Insurance agents

Directories

* Oregon. Dept. of insurance. Oregon directory of insurance agents and companies represented, October 1, 1923. Salem '23 259p

Laws

California—Act to amend section six hundred thirty-three of the Political code, relating to the licensing of insurance and surety agents and solicitors. (Ch. 355, Laws 1923)

Insurance brokers

Laws

California—Act to amend section six hundred thirty-three a of the Political code, relating to the licensing of insurance and surety brokers. (Ch. 357, Laws 1923)

Insurance companies

Management problems of European insurance companies since the armistice. A. O. Holwerda. tables Harvard Business R 2:398-408 Jl '24

Part played by insurance companies in the war [Great Britain]. W. C. Slagg. *In* Chartered insurance institute. Journal, 1923, p 1-26 '23

Address delivered to the members of the Insurance institute of London, Mar. 19, 1923

Directories

* California. Insurance dept. List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1924, including licenses issued to August 1, 1923. San Francisco '23 57p

* Kentucky. Insurance dept. Directory of insurance companies authorized to transact business in Kentucky, December 1, 1923. Frankfort '23 47p

* Kentucky. Insurance dept. Directory of insurance companies authorized to transact business in Kentucky, July 1, 1924. '24 48p

* New Hampshire. Insurance dept. Directory of the licensed insurance companies agents and brokers in New Hampshire, August 13, 1923. Concord '23 122p

* Texas. Dept. of insurance and banking. List of insurance companies authorized to transact business in Texas, for the year July 7, 1923-1924. Austin '23 67p

Laws

Georgia—Act to provide for the organization of, or the regulation and taxation of incorporated mutual or co-operative fire insurance companies, providing a penalty for any violation hereof, and repealing all acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (No. 74, Acts 1923)

Insurance companies—Laws—*Continued*

Massachusetts—Act relative to the merger or consolidation of insurance companies. (Ch. 192, Acts 1923)

New Mexico—Act to provide for the incorporation and organization of mutual domestic fire, hail and tornado insurance companies. (Ch. 93, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to foreign insurance companies. (Ch. 42, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the insurance law, in relation to the investment of insurance companies other than life. (Ch. 606, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend section 9607-2 of the General code, relating to the kinds of insurance which may be written by a mutual or a stock insurance company. (Amended S. bill no. 267, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act to provide for the organization or admission and the regulation and taxation of incorporated mutual insurance companies, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 213, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Short description of principal laws of the several states applicable to incorporation of insurance companies. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1923, p 235-56 '23

Regulation

Restrictive provisions of the New York insurance law and the licensing of insurance companies of other states. F. R. Stoddard, jr. Econ World n s 27:814-17, 852-3 Je 7-14 '24

Statistics

* Canada. Dept. of insurance. Abstract of statements of insurance companies in Canada, for the year ended December 31, 1923. Ottawa '24 159+200ap

Text in both French and English.

Hartford [Conn.] insurance companies reach total of assets in excess of billion dollars from reports to Connecticut commissioner of insurance for 1923: premium income rises above $425,000,000 for period which shows make for stability. Hartford p 12-13 Mr material progress in all elements which '24

* Rhode Island. Insurance com. Summary of the standing on December 31, 1923 of the fire, marine, accident and surety insurance companies, authorized to transact business in Rhode Island, including business transacted by them in the state, during 1923. Providence '24 48p

Prepared in advance of the Annual report, 1924.

Survey of leading insurance companies: fire, accident and general insurance, in 1923 [Great Britain]. Stock Exchange Gaz 24: 1001-2 My 22 '24

Taxation

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the tax law, relative to franchise taxes on insurance corporations. (Ch. 542, Laws 1923)

Intellectual work

Intellectual workers and the labour market. Vincenzo Castrilli. Internat Labour R 8:361-6 S '23

International organization of intellectual work. Arnold Dresden. Am R 2:59-65 Ja '24

League of nations. Information sect. League of nations and intellectual cooperation. World peace found. '24? 23p 5c

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Hungary: general situation; with an Annex on literary production in Hungary, from 1913 to 1922. O. de Halecki. World peace found. '24? 15p tables (Brochure no. 20, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in various countries) 15c

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Minutes of the second session, Geneva, July 26th to August 2nd, 1923. World peace found. S 1 '23 73p (C.570, M. 224, 1923, XII.) 70c

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Minutes of the third session, Paris, December 5th to December 8th, 1923. World peace found. Ja 1 '24 64p (C. 3, M. 3. 1924, XII.) ?price

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Report on scientific property, submitted by Senator F. Ruffini and approved by the committee. World peace found. S 1 '23 29p (A.38.1923,XII.) 30c

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Second session, held at Geneva, from July 26th to August 2nd, 1923; report of the committee, submitted to the Council and the Assembly. World peace found. Ag 15 '23 18p (A.31,1923,XII.) 15c

† League of nations. Work of the Committee on intellectual co-operation: report presented to the Assembly by the fifth committee. World peace found. S 26 '23 4p (A. 102, 1923, XII.) 5c

See also Foundations; Learned societies; also subhead Intellectual work under: Trade unions

Periodicals

The Bulletin of the International University Information office is issued quarterly by the Committee on intellectual cooperation of the League of nations. Volume 1, numbers 1 and 2 bear the date January-April, 1924. The publication may be obtained in the United States from the League's agent, the World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass. Subscription price is $1.60; single numbers 40c.

Intelligence tests. See Tests, Educational

Interest

‡ Scovell, C. H. Interest as a cost. Ronald '24 254p tables $2.50

"Critically examines every argument for and against the inclusion of interest on investment as cost."

Rates

Effect of the federal reserve system on interest rates. W. R. Burgess. table charts Management and Administration 6:733-8 D '23

The London money and capital market since 1920. tables charts Fed Reserve Bul 9:1020-6 S '23

Symposium on trend and future of interest rates and prices: fear of inflation or adverse reactions allayed by conservative business and banking policies. charts Trust Companies 38:481-8 Ap '24

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Table of interest and usury rates in the several states. Providence Ja 15 '23 [5]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

International chamber of commerce

* International chamber of commerce. Amendments to the constitution and rules of procedure, adopted by the second congress (Rome, March 24th 1923). '23 [9]p (Sup. to Brochure no. 17)

Text in both French and English.

Conferences

† International chamber of commerce. Proceedings of the second congress (Rome, March 18-24, 1923). '23 178p (Brochure no. 32) ?price

Periodicals

The Journal of the International Chamber of Commerce is a new quarterly periodical replacing the Record. The first number is dated July, 1924. Address International chamber of commerce, American section, L. C. Zapf, sec., Mills bldg, Washington, D.C.

International courts. See Courts, International

International credit. See Credit, International

International finance. See Finance, International

International labor organization

Aims and working of the International labor organization. B. H. Sumner. Internat J Ethics 34:157-74 Ja '24

‡ Behrens, E. B. International labour office (League of nations): a survey of certain problems of international administration. Parsons '24 220p tables *7s 6d

[Documents relating to history and activities], April 1919-August 1920. tables Internat Labour Office Official Bul v 1 587p '23

Collection of documents relating to the history and activities of the International labor organization from its initiation in the Commission on international labor legislation appointed by the Peace conference in January, 1919, to the second session of the conference held in Genoa, June-July, 1920. This constitutes volume 1 of the official bulletin, though volume 2 preceded it in date of issue.

† International labour office. Institution of a procedure for amendment of conventions: report prepared by the International labour office and submitted to governments for their observations. World peace found. '23 25p ?price

International labour organisation of the League of nations. G. Fauquet. Irish Econ 8:318-28 O '23

‡ Johnston, G. A. International social progress: the work of the International labour organization of the League of nations. Allen '24 263p *10s 6d

Legal character of the International labour organisation (a question raised by a recent work). J. de Vilallonga. Internat Labour R 9:196-207 F '24

Work to which reference is made is M. Guerreau's Une nouvelle institution du droit des gens: l'organisation permanente du travail, published in Paris by Rousseau, 1923.

Conferences

*Agenda of the twentieth session of the governing body of the International labour office [Geneva, Switzerland, Oct. 15, 1923]. Internat Labour Office Official Bul 8:97 S 12 '23

Fifth session of the International labour conference. Internat Labour R 8:789-810 D '23

† International labour office. International labour conference, 5th session, Geneva, 22-29 October, 1923. World peace found. '23 494p tables ?price

Text in both French and English.

† International labour office. International labour conference, fifth session, Geneva, 1923: report of the director. World peace found. '23 106p ?price

Text in both French and English.

International law

Academy of international law at The Hague, founded with the support of the Carnegie endowment for international peace: an announcement by the Bureau of the curatorium. tables Advocate of Peace 86:151-6 Mr '24

Text in both French and English.

† British year book of international law, 1923-24. Frowde '23 264p bibl (V. 4) 16s

Contents: The doctrine of legal equality of states, by P. J. Baker; Air bombardment, by J. M. Spaight; Whose is the bed of the sea, by C. J. B. Hurst; The national character and status of corporations, by A. D. McNair; Domicile as a test of enemy character, by M. M. Lewis; Prize case notes in the days of Stowell, by C. J. B. Gaskoin; The position of Switzerland in the League of nations, by R. B. Mowat; The protection of minorities, by I. L. Evans; International arbitrations under the treaty of St Germain, by "O"; International interpretations of national case law, by W. R. Bisschop; The mandate over Nauru Island, by A. H. Charteris; The law of peace, by A. P. Higgins; Notes; Digest of cases dealing with international law decided by the English courts during the year ending April 30, 1923; Obituary notices; Appointments; Reviews of books, Bibliography; Summary of events during the year ending April 30, 1923.

‡ Cobbett, Pitt. Leading cases on international law, with notes containing the views of the text-writers on the topics referred to, supplementary cases, treaties, and statutes: v.2. War and neutrality; 4th ed., by H. H. L. Bellot. Sweet '24 690p *25s

Volume 1 was listed in the 1923 annual.

Codification of international law. J. B. Scott. Am J Internat Law 18:260-80 Ap '24

English version of an address delivered in Spanish, University of Habana, Feb. 8, 1924.

Codification of international law: some preliminary queries. H. G. Crocker. Am J Internat Law 18:38-55 Ja '24

‡ Fenwick, C. G. International law. Century '24 641p bibl (Century political science ser.) $4

Goebel, Julius, jr. The equality of states: a study in the history of law. Columbia univ. pr. '23 89p $1.50

Contents: Classical and mediaeval theories of equality; Equality in mediaeval international relations; Equality in international law.

International law and some current illusions. J. B. Moore. *In* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings, 1923, p 113-30 '24

International law as the great war has left it. Earl of Birkenhead. Can Bar R 1:763-73 N '23

Introduction to the history of international law. S. A. Korff. Am J Internat Law 18:246-59 Ap '24

Based upon the first of a series of lectures on "The historical development of international law from the seventeenth century", delivered before the Academy of international law, The Hague, July 16, 1923.

‡ Moore, J. B. International law and some current illusions and other essays. Macmillan '24 381p table $4

Contents: International law and some current illusions; Contraband of war; International arbitration; The permanent court of international justice; Rules of warfare: aircraft and radio; Law and organization; The passion for uniformity; Suggestions for a school of jurisprudence; Relativity.

Problem of international law and order, by Henry Duke; Private international law and bankruptcy and liquidation of companies, by Leslie Burgin; with discussion. *In* Grotius soc. Problems of peace and war, 1923, p xviii-xxxvii, 71-88 '24

‡ Soule, C. C. and McCauley, C. International law for naval officers. Annapolis, Md., U.S. naval institute '23 183p $2

* United States. Naval war col. International law: decisions and notes, 1922. '24 212p

Bibliography

Bibliography (May 1, 1922-April 30, 1923). *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 209-33 '23

* United States. Congress. List of references on the codification of international law. My 25 '23 8p (Mim.)

Conferences

* International law assn. Am. branch. Report of proceedings of the third annual meeting, held in New York city, January 26, 1924. '24 67p bibl tables

International law association conference [Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 8, 1924]. Am Bar Assn J 10:81-2 F '24

Study and teaching

Academy of international law at The Hague. A. D. Call. Advocate of Peace 85:330-4 S '23

International relations

Association of American republics. J. A. Buero. Inter-America 7:204-18 F '24

Report presented to the political committee of the 5th international conference of American states by the delegate of Uruguay.

International relations—*Continued*

‡ Birkenhead, Lord and others. Approaches to world problems. Yale univ. pr. '24 126p (Institute of politics publications, Williams col.) $1.50

Contents: Problems left by the Great War, by the Earl of Birkenhead; World relations in their bearing on international peace and war, by General T. H. Bliss; World problems of to-day; World law and world peace, by P. H. Kerr.

‡ Burns, C. D. Short history of international intercourse. Allen '24 159p *5s

Charity among nations. J. A. Ryan. Catholic World 118:433-42 Ja '24

Development of the international mind. N. M. Butler. Advocate of Peace 85:342-5 S '23; Same. Internat Conciliation no 192 775-85p N '23

Address delivered before the Academy of international law, The Hague, July 20, 1923. Translated from the French.

Economic confederation in central Europe to avoid future wars. Oscar Jaszi. Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul p 17-23 Ja '24

Address before meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Jan 3, 1924.

‡ Harley, J. E. Selected documents and material for the study of international law and relations, with introductory chapters, special emphasis given international organization and international peace. Times-Mirror pr. '23 412p $3

‡ Hughan, J. W. A Study of international government. Crowell '23 401p bibl (Crowell's social science ser.) $2.75

The humane spirit in international relations. S. A. Sze. Chinese Students' Mo p 4-6 D '23

Address delivered before the International humane conference, Oct. 24, 1923.

Idealism in international politics. Birkenhead. Empire R 38:1340-50 D '23

International cooperation: a practical plan. W. H. Booth. Kan Citian 13:157+ F 12 '24

Proposed at the annual dinner of the Kansas City chamber of commerce, Kansas City, Mo.

‡ International relations: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 128p (C.O.P.E.C. comm. repts. v.7) *2s

* Javits, B. A. Lincoln and the present international situation: a contribution to the thought on world peace. N.Y., 49 Chambers st, Benjamin A. Javits '24 24p

‡ Keen, F. N. Towards international justice: being a collection of essays and papers on international organisation and the League of nations. Allen '23 249p *7s 6d

Lee, J. F. Imperial military geography. 3d ed Clowes '23 272p maps *12s 6d

Contents: The study of military geography; The British empire; The new map of Europe and the iniquitous treaty of Versailles; The high lands of Europe; The flat lands of Europe; Africa; The middle east.

‡ Mowat, R. B. European states system: a study of international relations. Oxford '23 96p maps *2s 6d

† National institute of social sciences. International questions: journal. October 1, 1923. Faxon '23 201p tables (V. 8) $2.25

Contents: Austin B. Fletcher, LL.D., in memoriam, by H. L. Wilson; Permanent court of international justice, by C. E. Hughes; Same, by Elihu Root; British-American unity, by H. L. Wilson; Problems of immigration: the three per cent law, by R. D. Smith; Hereditary influence of the immigrant, by C. B. Davenport; Some impressions of South America and the Panama canal, by E. R. Johnson; Value of health, by Thomas Darlington; Annual dinner; Reports of meetings.

This volume represents no. 54 of the Journal of the American social science association.

† National popular govt. league. Present menace of secret diplomacy: Senator Robert L. Owen is at war with secret diplomacy. Judson King. Ja 23 '24 13p (Mim.) table (Bul. no 90) 25c

Extracts from a speech before the Senate, Dec. 18, 1923.

† Noyes, W. A. Building for peace: 2, International letters. Chemical catalog co., '24 78p 35c

‡ O'Donnell, C. J. The lordship of the world: the British empire, the United States and Germany. 2d ed Palmer '24 171p *5s

Contents: The befooling of Parliament and the liberal imperialists; Armaments; Atrocities: Belgium, Louvain and Rheims; the submarines and Admiral Sims; German humanity and reparations; Why England joined in; American politics; The Irish in America; The Germans in America; Ireland and world power; The Anglo-Saxon myth: the Celtic empire of Great Britain; The maker of Sinn Fein.

* Owen, R. L. Inner secrets of European diplomacy disclosed for the first time to the American public: how European diplomacy affects American welfare; no foundation whatever for canceling the debts due America; American prices and taxes; the payment of a bonus seriously affected by European instability due to secret European diplomacy. Apply to Congressmen '23 45p tables

Speech in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 18, 1923. Reprinted from Congressional Record.

The pacific settlement of international disputes: a program. J. R. Clark, jr. Unity 92: 37-42 O 4 '23

Pan American treaty. Advocate of Peace 86:244-7 Ap '24

Treaty to prevent or avoid conflicts between the American states, drafted and approved by the delegates of sixteen American republics, at the 5th Pan American conference, May, 1923: ratified by the Senate, Mar. 18, 1924.

Pan Americanism and the international policy of America, Alejandro Alvarez. Inter-America 7:69-88 D '23

‡ Stannard, Harold. The fabric of Europe; an historical survey of international relations. Collins '23 260p *10s

The teaching of international relations through the social studies. J. C. Evans. Historical Outlook 14:251-3 O '23

Towards world association. W. C. Abbott. Yale R 13:34-42 O '23

United States. Senate. New call for disarming; address by the President of the United States, at the annual luncheon of the Associated press conference, in New York city, April 22, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 94)

† Webster, C. K. Study of international politics: an inaugural lecture delivered before the University college of Wales, Aberystwyth, on 23 February, 1923. Univ. of Wales pr. bd. '23 31p *2s

Bibliography

* National council for prevention of war. Recent magazine articles and pamphlets on World court, League of nations, and outlawry of war. '23 2p (Mim.)

Conferences

† Grotius soc. Problems of peace and war: papers read before the society in the year 1923. Sweet '24 163p (Transactions v. 9) *7s 6d

Twenty-first conference of the Interparliamentary union, held from the 13th to the 18th of August, 1923, Copenhagen, Denmark. A. D. Call. il Advocate of Peace 85: 371-9 N '23

World alliance for internat. friendship through the churches. Am. council. 8th annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 13-15, 1923. Henry A. Atkinson, gen. sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

International waterways. See Waterways, International

Interpleader

Interstate interpleader. Zechariah Chafee, jr. Yale Law J 33:685-727 My '24

Investment companies

Michigan's finance companies (and those of other states). U S Investor 35:649-54 Mr 29 '24

See also Securities

Conferences

Investment bankers assn. of Am. Convention, Cleveland, O., Sept. 22-24, 1924. Frederick R. Fenton, sec., 105 S. La Salle st, Chicago, Ill.

Directories

† Directory of directors, for 1924: a list of the directors of the principal joint stock companies whose securities are known to the stock markets of the United Kingdom, and the companies in which they are concerned, with such other particulars as are considered likely to be of use and interest. Thomas Skinner. Skinner '24 1680p (V. 45) *25s

† Investment bankers and brokers of America, 1924. Chicago, Ill., 108 S. La Salle st, A. C. Babize '24 793p $17.50

† Security dealers of North America, 1924 edition. Maximum production co. '24 431p $6

Issued semi-annually.

Investment trusts

Effective employment of American capital through organization of investment trusts: safe channel for foreign offerings. J. W. Rockwell, jr. Trust Companies 38:807-8 Je '24

Investment trust. R. C. Cool. Am Banker p 5, 6, 5+ N 26-D 10 '23

The investment trust. *In* Sturgis, H. S. Investment, p 167-72 '24

Inviting field for investment trusts in the United States: organization and methods of operation. J. W. Rockwell, jr. Trust Companies 38:193-5 F '24

Some management problems of investment trusts. E. M. Campbell. Harvard Business R 2:296-302 Ap '24

Investments

‡ Collver, Clinton. The choice of stocks. Putnam '23 54p il diag (Principles of speculation and investment 6) included in set of 8v $7.50

* Davis, G. H. Criteria of investment: address to undergraduate students of engineering and economics. N.Y., 115 Broadway, George H. Davis, Ford, Bacon & Davis, inc. Mr 1 '24 14p

The field of investment. C. W. Sills. tables Bond Buyer p 2-4, 2-4, 2-4 Je 14-28 '24

Lecture given under the auspices of the Investment bankers' association of America, at the Chicago Y.M.C.A. school of commerce.

Fundamentals of investment. S. W. White. Bond Buyer p 2-4 My 10 '24

One of a series of lectures given under the auspices of the Investment bankers association of America by the Y.M.C.A. school of commerce, Chicago, Ill.

‡ Gann, W. D. Truth of the stock tape: a study of the stock and commodity markets, with charts and rules for successful trading and investing. Financial Guardian pub. co. '23 185p table charts $10

Bk. 1, Preparation for trading; bk. 2, How to trade; bk. 3, How to determine the position of stocks; bk. 4, Commodities.

‡ Gowin, E. B. Successful methods for building an income: a handbook for the investor and the investor's wife. Putnam '23 48p diags (Principles of speculation and investment 4) included in set of 8v $7.50

How to provide for retirement by means of investment, by H. E. Taylor-Smith; Speculation: wise and unwise, by J. M. Fleming. tables Financial R of Rs p 39-49 D '23

* Institute for research in land econ. and public utilities. Real estate mortgages as investments for insurance companies: a comparative study of the incomes of life insurance companies from real estate securities and other forms of investment showing the effect of changes in policy and the desirability of the mortgage loan. Nat. assn. of real estate bds. '23 16p tables charts

Insurance investments the barometer of national conference. F. H. Ecker. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 41-53 '24

—Same. table Econ World n s 26:813-16 D 8 '23; Same. tables Bond Buyer p 2-4 D 15 '23

Investment and the industrial cycle. A. S. Dewing. Harvard Business R 2:1-12 O '23

Investments under a labor government. Maurice Bonham-Carter. tables Financial R of Rs p 4-7 Mr '24

‡ Kerr, J. H., jr. Method in dealing in stocks: a practical guide and handbook for recording and interpreting the daily action of the stock market. Speculatist co. '24 128p charts $2.50

Principles of investment applicable to the business of life insurance. C .B. Messenger. table Econ World n s 27:490-2 Ap 5 '24

Science of investing. G. C. Cox. Annalist 22:565 O 29 '23

‡ Scott, W. S. The management of investment funds. Putnam '23 48p diags (Principles of speculation and investment 4) included in set of 8v $7.50

‡ Sturgis, H. S. Investment: a new profession. Macmillan '24 210p $2

Contents: The economic function of the investment banker; Mobilizing the funds for industry; The care of invested funds; The analysis of general conditions; Which industry; Analysis of company reports; Which company; Which securities; The procedure; Speculation; The investment trust; English methods; A code of ethics; An ideal investment house; A word to the investor.

The tax advantage of purchasing tax-free bonds at a premium. M. L. Seidman. Nat Income Tax M 2:236-8 Ag '24

‡ Taylor, A. W. Investments. Alexander Hamilton institute '24 348p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 23) ?price sold only as part of course

See also Securities

Laws

Massachusetts—Act relative to the investments of insurance companies. (Ch. 297, Acts 1923)

Investments, Foreign

American investors and foreign securities. E. H. H. Simmons. Econ World n s 28:112-14 Jl 26 '24

Republished from the Spur, New York city, July 15, 1924.

American policy with reference to foreign investments. G. W. Edwards. Am Econ R Sup p 26 35 Mr '24

Foreign loans placed in the United States, 1919-1923. Fed Reserve Bul 10:92-3 F '24

Foreign securities in American markets: Brazil. tables Annalist 23:291+, 343+ Mr 3, 17 '24

* Harris, Forbes & co. Bonds of foreign governments issued in the United States: external issues. '24 75p

Investment opportunities in South Africa, by Philip Rossi; Australia and South Africa as a field for investors, by John Marlow. tables Financial R of Rs p 13-27 D '23

Investment opportunities on the continent of Europe: some political reflections. Philip Rossi. table Financial R of Rs p 18:30 S '23

Investments in Brazil: what the largest republic in South America has to offer as a field for American capital; many and diversified resources awaiting exploitation; manufactures expanding. R. H. Conran. il World's Markets p 14-17 N '23; Same. il Dun's Internat R p 46-9 D '23

Protection of Belgian foreign security holders. S. H. Cross. Commerce Repts no 45 p 379-80 N 5 '23

Significance of emigrant dollars: the foreign bond problem. F. E. Tyng, jr. Annalist 22: 663-4 N 19 '23

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Foreign capital investments in Russian industry and commerce. L. J. Lewery. Supt. of doc. '23 28p tables (Misc. ser. no. 124) 10c

Iowa

See also Accidents—Statistics; Agriculture; Children, Exceptional; County government; Employment—Statistics; Farm tenancy; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Mortgages; Motor vehicles—Licenses; Pageants; Refuse disposal; Roads; Salaries—Teachers—Statistics; State finance; Taxation; Teachers—Training; Tests, Educational; War finance; Water supply; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Budget, State; Elevators; Fraternal benefit societies; Holidays; Iron and steel industry—Prices; Ku Klux Klan; Liquor traffic; Maternity benefits; Mattress industry; Milk; Mines and mining; Motor transport; Narcotics; Physical education; State officials; Warehouses; Water pollution; Zoning

Economic conditions

Economist gives clear picture of Iowa wealth. W. L. Newcomer. tables map Northwestern Banker p 40-1 Je '24

'Iraq. See Mesopotamia

Ireland

Bryant, Sophie. Liberty, order & law under native Irish rule: a study in the book of the ancient laws of Ireland. Harding '23 399p bibl 25s

‡ Ferris, William. The Gaelic commonwealth: being the political and economic programme for the Irish progressive party. Talbot '23 160p *2s 6d

Financial, industrial and commercial situation in Ireland. G. B. Johnson. table Commercial Intelligence J 29:876-81 D 1 '23

‡ Gwynn, Stephen. History of Ireland. Macmillan '23 549p map *12s 6d

‡ Lawless, Emily. Ireland; with chapters on The Irish Free State, by Michael MacDonagh. 3d ed Unwin '23 496p bibl il maps *7s 6d

‡ Murray, R. H. and Law, Hugh. Ireland. Hodder '24 286p bibl maps (The nations of today: a new history of the world) *15s

† North eastern boundary bur. Handbook of the Ulster question. Eason '23 164p tables charts maps *2s 6d

Contents: Historical and political; The wishes of the inhabitants; Economic and geographic conditions; Analogous problems in other countries.

‡ Phillips, W. A. Revolution in Ireland, 1906-1923. Longmans '23 327p $4

Problem of partitioned Ireland. K. R. O'Shiel. tables Studies 12:625-38 D '23

See also Banks and banking—Statistics; Booksellers and bookselling—Conferences; Child welfare; Insurance, Unemployment; Land; Livestock industry; Municipal government; Periodicals—Directories; also subhead Laws under: Excise tax

Census

Irish vital statistics and population changes. Pub Health Repts 39:300-1 F 15 '24

Economic conditions

Ireland: its agricultural, industrial, and commercial resources. F. A. Christoph. (Trade information bul. no. 188) tables Commerce Repts Sup 44p F 11 '24

Finance

Ireland's money claim against Great Britain. Lord Justice O'Connor. tables J Comparative Legislation 6:1-18 F '24

Irish Free State

‡ White, A. C. Irish Free State: its evolution and possibilities. Hutchinson '23 160p *3s 6d

See also Banks and banking—Statistics; Free trade and protection; Merchant marine—Directories; Tariff; Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Civil service; Courts: Fisheries; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Unemployment; Police

Constitution

Irish constitution. A. F. Saunders. Am Pol Sci R 18:340-5 My '24

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Number 1 of 1922: an act to enact a constitution for the Irish Free State (Saorstát Eireann) and for implementing the treaty between Great Britain and Ireland, signed at London, on the 6th day of December, 1921. Eason '23? 34p ?price

Finance

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Finance act, 1923. Eason '23 11p (No. 21) *6d

Irish Free State finance. tables Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 7-8 Ap '24

1924-25 budget of the Irish Free State. C. E. Lyon. tables Commerce Repts no 22 p 608 Je 2 '24

Government and politics

* Irish Free State. Delegation to the Assembly of the League of nations. Status and constitution [Irish Free State]. N.Y., 100 E. 45th st, Irish Free State offices '23 49p

Text in both French and English.

Iron and steel industry

Activities in French iron and steel industry. E. A. Masuret. table Commerce Repts no 21 p 496-7 My 26 '24

Austrian iron and steel industry and trade. E. M. Zwickel. (Trade information bul. no. 265) tables Commerce Repts Sup 19p S 1 '24

Belgian iron and steel industry: big efforts made by Belgium since the war. Gustave Trasenster. tables Belgian Chamber Commerce in the U S Bul p 10-14 Je '24

Published in the Journal of the American-Belgian Chamber of Commerce in Belgium, Apr., 1924.

‡ Birkett, M. S. Ferrous metals. Benn '24 165p tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Blast furnaces and steel mills in China: a comprehensive survey of China's steel; industry. L. W. Hoyt. il tables Far Eastern R 19:305-20, 379-82 My-Je '23

British steel industry: a brief study of the important steel-plant areas, their characteristics and competitive advantages. H. B. Allin-Smith. (Trade information bul. no. 133) bibl tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p Ag 6 '23

Developments in the Far Eastern steel industry. Far Eastern R 20:119-21 Mr '24

Economics of the iron industry in China. Chung Yu Wang. tables *In* Am. iron and steel institute. Year book, 1923, p 341-8 '24

European stabilization and the iron and steel industry. Luther Becker. table Commerce Repts no 33 p 411-12 Ag 18 '24

Indian iron and steel situation. table Commercial Repts no 19 p 364-5 My 12 '24

Iron and steel industry of Italy; with discussion. G. E. Falck. tables *In* Iron and steel institute. Journal, 1923, no 2 p 11-34 '23

Address at the fall meeting of the Iron and steel institute, Milan, Italy, Sept. 17-18, 1923.

Iron ore in the Netherlands East Indies; with some further considerations on the establishment of an iron and steel industry. J. Van Der Waerden. il tables Far Eastern R 20: 124-6+ Mr '24

Iron ore situation in Ontario. G. W. MacLeod. table Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 157-65 Mr '24

Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Iron ores of Ontario. W. H. Collins. table Econ R 9:343-4 Ap 18 '24

† New South Wales. Geol. survey. Iron. L. F. Harper. Kent '23 23p il tables plans (Bul. no. 4) 1s

† Pilcher, George. A factor in India's progress; being the written evidence given before the Indian tariff board as to the effect of cheap steel on the future of commercial progress in India. Longmans '23 34p tables *2s

Policy of the Comité des forges. Robert Pinot. table map Manchester Guardian Commercial 7:445-6 O 25 '23

Reply to criticisms made by Francis Delaisi in a series of articles in the Manchester Guardian Commercial, May 31, July 12 and Aug. 16, 1923. The articles were listed in the 1923 annual.

Iron and steel industry—*Continued*

Power and policy of the Comité des forges de France: Francis Delaisi's reply to M. Pinot. Manchester Guardian Commercial 7: 465+ N 1 '23

Protection to the Indian steel industry. A. Ramaiya. tables Indian J Econ 4:268-82 Ap '24

Substance of a lecture delivered to the economic section of the American mission college, Madura.

St Louis's [Mo.] future as a steel center: the three basis factors of a steel center; the iron ore of Raccoon mountain; veins of coal overlying three beds of iron ore; a down-river haul to St Louis; nine dollars a ton cheaper than Pittsburgh [Pa]; a friend at court; conservatism versus city growth. Harry Scullin. map America at Work p 15-16+ My 5 '24

Address before the Manufacturers and merchants association of St Louis, Apr. 17, 1924.

Steel and men. bibl il tables *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 56-83 '24

Swedish iron works and sawmills. Harry Von Eckermann. tables Skandinaviska Kreditaktie bolaget Q Rept p 31-7 Ap '24

Tremendous fuel consumption revealed by Carnegie institute power survey of the Pittsburgh [Pa.] district with special reference to the iron and steel industries. table map Pittsburgh First p 3-5 N 24 '23

The United States steel corporation and industrial stabilization. Abraham Berglund. tables Q J Econ 38:606-30 Ag '24

See also subhead Iron and steel industry under: Hours of labor; Strikes

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Selected list of recent references on the steel industry. My 5 '24 12p (Mim.)

Conferences

† American iron and steel institute. Year book, 1923: May meeting, New York; October meeting, New York. '24 484p il tables diags charts $5

† Iron and steel institute. Journal, 1923. '23 534p bibl il tables diags charts plans (V. 108, no. 2) ?price

† Staffordshire [Eng.] iron and steel institute. Proceedings, session 1922-23. Walsall, "Ungava." Barr Common, C. Hubert Plant, sec. '23 117p il tables diags (V. 38) 16s 6d

Laws

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the payment of bounties on iron and steel produced in the Union from ores mined therein. (No. 41, Acts 1922)

Prices

The delivered price practice in the steel market. J. R. Commons. Am Econ R 14:505-19 S '24

Federal trade commission decides against United States steel corporation in Pittsburgh plus case. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:389-92 Jl 26 '24

Text of order.

Ordered to abandon Pittsburgh plus: Federal trade commission decides against United States steel corporation in basing point controversy, one number dissenting; appeal to courts expected. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 114:105-9+ Jl 24 '24

Texts of order and dissenting opinion.

Pig iron and scrap prices during business cycles. O. W. Blackett. charts R Econ Statis 5:272-8 O '23

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Federal trade commission vs. United States steel corporation, American bridge company, American sheet & tin plate company, American steel & wire company, Illinois steel company, Minnesota steel company, Tennessee coal, iron and railroad company, et al: brief for amici curiae. Associated states opposing Pittsburgh plus '24 177p (Docket 760)

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Federal trade commission vs. United States steel corporation, American bridge company, American sheet & tin plate company, Carnegie steel company, American steel & wire company, Illinois steel company, Minnesota steel company, Tennessee coal, iron and railroad company, et al.: statement of case. Associated states opposing Pittsburgh plus '24 2v 1228p (Docket no. 760)

Urges elimination of Pittsburgh basing: Attorney Steinhauer of Federal trade commission attacks system; brief of western states declares it is not charged steel corporation is a monopoly. Iron Age 113:1573+ My 29 '24

Laws

Illinois—Act appointing a committee to protect the interests of the state of Illinois and of the people thereof against a trade practice known as "Pittsburgh plus" and other similar trade practices, and making an appropriation therefor. (S. bill no. 139, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act authorizing the governor and attorney general to act as a committee to protect the interests of the state of Iowa and of the people thereof against a trade practice known as "Pittsburgh plus" and other similar trade practices, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 163, Acts 1923)

Standardization

Standardization of steel mill practice through time study. Robert Gregg. tables chart *In* Am. iron and steel institute. Year book, 1923, p 77-95 '24

Statistics

† American iron and steel institute. Annual statistical report, 1923. '24 102p

Contents: Summary of iron and steel production; Summary of miscellaneous statistics; Pig iron; Steel ingots and castings; Rolled iron and steel; Production of tinplates, galvanized sheets, pipes and tubes, nails, rail joints, and charcoal blooms; Production and shipments of iron ore, coal, and coke; Miscellaneous production statistics; Imports and exports; Average monthly and yearly prices; Statistics for Canada.

American iron and steel market. Commerce Repts no 8 p 512-13 F 25 '24

British foreign iron and steel trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 4 p 225-6 Ja 28 '24

British iron and steel industries: production and overseas trade. Bd Trade J 113:202-4 Ag 21 '24

British iron and steel industry for three quarters of 1923. H. B. Allin-Smith. charts Commerce Repts no 47 p 496-7 N 19 '23

Comparative United States and British iron and steel exports in 1923. Commerce Repts no 14 p 19-20 Ap 7 '24

Foreign steel production. Commerce Mo p 12-15 D '23

French iron and steel production in 1923. E. A. Masuret. Commerce Repts no 9 p 564-5 Mr 3 '24

French iron and steel production in 1923. E. A. Masuret. Commerce Repts no 21 p 498 My 26 '24

German foreign iron and steel trade in 1923. G. E. Phoebus. Commerce Repts no 16 p 155-6 Ap 21 '24

German foreign steel trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 3 p 155-6 Ja 21 '24

The iron and steel industry. Statist Special Sect p 26+ Ag 16 '24

Iron and steel industry. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 108-22 '23

Iron and steel industry: a year of progress. Statist Banking Sect 103:42+ F 16 '24

The iron and steel industry in the present business cycle. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter 3:245-51 Ag 30 '24

Italy's foreign trade in iron and steel. Commerce Repts no 46 p 415-16 N 12 '23

Italy's foreign trade in iron, steel and non-ferrous metals in 1923. A. A. Osborne. (Trade information bul. no. 237) tables Commerce Repts Sup 6p Je 2 '24

Iron and steel industry—Statistics—*Continued*

Output of iron and steel in 1923. Econ R 9: 280-1 Mr 28 '24

Progress of the iron and steel industry in South Africa: development of valuable national asset. il Ind South Africa 18:410+ S '23

Ruhr occupation stimulates Austrian iron and steel industry. E. M. Zwickel. Commerce Repts no 42 p 163 O 15 '23

Saar's output of iron and steel low in 1923. E. A. Masuret. Commerce Repts no 17 p 228 Ap 28 '24

Steel: peak of war-time production exceeded in 1923. Index p 4-5 Ja '24

* Tennessee. Div. of geol. The magnetic iron ores of East Tennessee and western North Carolina. W. S. Bayley. Nashville '23 252p il diags (Bul. 29)

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: iron and steel. Supt. of doc. '23 63p 10c

* United States. Geol. survey. Iron ore, pig iron and steel in 1922. E. F. Burchard and H. W. Davis. Ja 25 '24 341-76p charts (1:21)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States' foreign iron and steel trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 6 p 379-81 F 11 '24

United States foreign iron and steel trade in 1924. Commerce Repts no 18 p 284 My 5 '24

Irrigation

† Harris, D. G. Irrigation in India. Oxford '23 100p (India of to-day v. 2) Rs 2
Pt. 1, General information; pt. 2, Brief history of state irrigation in India.

Insuring Shensi against famine. il maps Chinese Econ Mo p 5-12 Je '24

Interdependence of irrigation and hydroelectric power. J. D. Galloway. tables charts J Electricity 52:351-4 My 15 '24

Irrigation in Australia: the Murrumbidgee irrigation project in New South Wales presents many interesting and novel features: government and co-operative factories assist the settlers to utilize the products of the irrigated areas. J. N. Barclay. il World's Markets p 8-12 Ap '24

Progress of irrigation in the Philippines: insular irrigation projects. A. D. Williams. il tables Far Eastern R 20:20-3 Ja '24

* Shensi. Conservancy bd. Report on the Wei-Peh irrigation work, Shensi. Li Hsieh. Sianfu, China '23 19p il tables maps

A short history of irrigation development in South Africa. C. O. Linscott. tables South African Irrigation Dept M 3:50-7 Je 15 '24

The Sukkur [India] barrage irrigation project, 1920; a criticism of its leading features; with discussion. F. Wright. Asiatic R n s 20:450-80 Jl '24
Read before the East India association.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Irrigation district operation and finance. W. A. Hutchins. S 22 '23 56p tables charts (Dept. bul. no. 1177)

* United States. Senate. Com. on irrigation and reclamation. Development of irrigation projects: hearing on development of irrigation projects and deferring of payments of reclamation charges, March 11, 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 55p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

* California. Univ. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Selected list of references relating to irrigation in California. Reid Venable. Berkeley Ap '23 62p (Circ. no. 260)

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Salt river project (Roosevelt dam). Ap 12 '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage, and water power: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 22p (Price list 42, 14th ed.)

Laws

California—Act to be known as "Palo Verde irrigation district act", creating a consolidated irrigation, protection and reclamation district, subject to the approval of the owners of property within the district, to be known as "Palo Verde irrigation district", for the purpose of taking over the water rights and water system of the Palo Verde mutual water company, a corporation, and of the stockholders thereof. (Ch. 452, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act relating to irrigation districts, enacting a new section to be designated as section 7189A of the Revised codes of Montana of 1921, giving to the court continuing jurisdiction over proceedings for establishment of districts, for inclusion or exclusion of lands therein or the change of the boundaries thereof with powers to make proper corrections and amendments of matters included in any order made in any such proceedings, including description of lands and providing the procedure for the exercise of such powers. (Ch. 54, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to consolidate and amend certain acts relating to irrigation and reclamation, to constitute an irrigation commission to exercise certain powers of control, management, and supervision with respect to irrigation, reclamation, and land settlement within irrigation areas, to make provision with respect to the administration of the crown lands act, 1915, the discharged soldiers settlement act, 1917, and the control of waters act, 1919, and for other purposes. (No. 1546, Acts 1922)

Islam

Islam as state religion, by "Jurist". Moslem World 14:296-306 Jl '24

‡ O'Leary, D. L. Islam at the cross roads: a brief survey of the present position and problems of the world of Islam. Kegan Paul '23 218p *6s 6d

Italy

† Bell, E. P. Italy's rebirth: Premier Mussolini tells of fascismo's purposes. Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily News '24 13p (Chicago Daily News reprints no. 13) 10c

‡ Buchan, John, ed. Italy. Hodder '23 320p bibl maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

Milan and its industries: rapid growth of the commercial metropolis of Lombardy in last 50 years; increase in population; textile, metal and other manufactures; present business conditions. Guglielmo Tagliacarne. il Dun's Internat R p 51-2 N '23

See also Agricultural credit—Legislation; Americans in Europe; Anthrax; Armaments—Limitation—Treaties; Banks and banking; Chambers of commerce—Reports; Collective bargaining; Colonial government; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Consitutions; Cooperation; Cooperative associations—Conferences; Cotton goods industry; Criminal law; Dye industry—Statistics; Electrical industries—Statistics; European war—Indemnities; European war—Medical and sanitary services; Home economics—Study and teaching; Hours of labor; Hydroelectric power; Immigrants;; Inheritance tax; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Life; Insurance, Social; Insurance, Unemployment; Iron and steel industry; Land; Land tenancy; Lumber industry; Machinery; Merchant marine; Metal trades—Statistics; Negotiable instruments; Oil industry; Prices—Statistics; Railroads, Foreign; Shipping—Statistics; Shipping—Subsidies; Silk industry—Statistics; Taxation; Trade unions; Unemployment; also subhead Italy under: European war; also subhead Laws under: Child labor; Holidays; Hours of labor—Newspapers; Immigration; Insurance, Social; Trade associations; Women in industry

Commerce

Statistics

Italian trade in 1923 approaches pre-war. J. B. Osborne. Commerce Repts no 14 p 69 Ap 7 '24

Italy's imports and exports for seven months of 1923. A. A. Osborne. Commerce Repts no 45 p 392 N 5 '23

Italy—*Continued*

Economic conditions

† Association of Italian joint stock companies. Features of the Italian economic situation. Rome, Italy '23? 52p tables ?price

Economic resources of Italy. Paul Einzig. tables Bankers M 107:638-54, 776-8+ O-N '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commercial, industrial and economic situation in Italy, December, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 96p tables *2s 6d

Italy. J. B. Osborne. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 44) tables Commerce Repts Sup 20p '24

The new Italy's economic power and financial position. tables Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 3-4 D 5 '23

Post-war Italy. tables Econ R 8:388-91 N 2 '23

Story of Italy's amazing economic recovery; how the nation's credit was re-established following the war-time depression. Romolo Angelone. table charts M Wall St 33:754-5+ Mr 1 '24

Finance

* De' Stefani, Alberto. Financial work of the Fascisti government. Rome, Ministry of finance '23 27p

Speech delivered at the Scala theatre, Milan, Italy, May 13, 1923.

Improved financial position of the Italian government. Leon Dominian. tables Commerce Repts no 52 p 847-8 D 24 '23

Italian budget, for 1924-25. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 23 p 669 Je 9 '24

Italian finances and fascism. G. Matteotti. Statist 103:1038-9 Je 7 '24

Italy: re-establishment of finances. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:357-60 Mr 29 '24

Foreign relations

The Corfu crisis: The council of the League of nations and Corfu, by A. L. Lowell; How the League of nations met the Corfu crisis, by M. O. Hudson: Documents. World Peace Found v 6 no 3 169-210p '23

† Glasgow, George. The Janina murders and the occupation of Corfu. Anglo-Hellenic league '23 24p (No. 53) ?price

Apart from the text of the Janina report, republished from the Foreign Affairs Section of the Contemporary Review.

† Harris, H. W. Italy, Greece and the League. League of nations union O '23 31p (No. 124) 2d

Italian foreign policy and its perils. A. J. Toynbee. Labour M 2:253-5 O '23

Italy and United Kingdom: exchange of notes further renewing the Anglo-Italian arbitration agreement of February 1, 1904, London, August 14, 1923. League of Nations Treaty Ser v 21 nos 1-4 p 127-30 '23-'24

Text in French, Italian and English.

Italy in the Near East. Econ R 9:565-6 Je 27 '24

From an article by Gustav Herlt in the Oesterreichische Volkswirt, Apr. 5, 1924.

Opinion of commission of jurists on Janina-Corfu affair. Quincy Wright. Am J Internat Law 18:536-44 Jl '24

Questions resulting from the Corfu incident submitted September 28, 1923, by the Council of the League of Nations to the Special commission of jurists and the replies of that commission. Internat Conciliation p 158-63 Je '24

Reprinted from British official publication miscellaneous no. 4 (1924).

Text of the agreement between the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and the kingdom of Italy, concerning Fiume. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 3-4 F '24

Government and politics

Is Fascism on the wane: the present political situation in Italy. Aubrey Waterfield. For Affairs (Eng.) 6:27-8 Ag '24

J

Jacksonville, Florida. See Ports

Jalisco, Mexico. See Labor—Legislation

Jamaica

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Cayman Islands (Jamaica): report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 6p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1205) *3d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Jamaica: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 31p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1190) *1s 3d

† Handbook of Jamaica, for 1924: comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the island, compiled from official and other reliable records. Frank Cundall. Kingston, Govt. printing office '24 709p il tables maps (V. 44) 8s

† Jamaica. Administrator gen. Annual general report of Jamaica, together with the departmental reports, for 1922. Kingston, Govt. printing office '24 614p tables charts ?price

† Jamaica. Colonial sec. Blue book, island of Jamaica, 1922. Kingston, Govt. printing office '24 583p tables ?price

* Jamaica. Registrar gen. Annual report, for the year ended 31st December, 1922. Kingston '23 27p tables

Jamaica. A. A. Nichols. il Stone & Webster J 35:31-51 Jl '24

† Jamaica in 1924: a handbook of information for visitors and intending settlers, with some account of the colony's history. Frank Cundall. Kingston, Institute of Jamaica '24 209p bibl il tables maps plan (V.9) 2s

See also Legislation—1923; Railroads, Foreign; also subhead Laws under: Idlers; Sugar industry—Finance; Tariff

Commerce

Trade of Jamaica: America's commercial penetration. J. L. Wilson-Goode. tables Bd Trade J n s 111:546-8 N 22 '23

Janina-Corfu affair. See Greece—Foreign relations; Italy—Foreign relations; Military occupation

Japan

Again the yellow peril. R. L. Buell. For Affairs 2:293-309 D 15 '23

Beard, C. A. Administration and politics of Tokyo [Japan]: a survey and opinions. Macmillan '23 187p $2.50

Contents: The criteria and scheme of municipal science; The urban area and the city government; The powers of the city government and the structure of administration within Tokyo city; The management of municipal finances; The purchase of material goods; Personnel administration; Municipal utilities; The spirit and practice of self-government in Tokyo; A summary work programme for the government and citizens of Tokyo.

‡ Bigelow, Poultney. Japan and her colonies: being extracts from a diary made whilst visiting Formosa, Manchuria, Shantung, Korea and Saghalin in the year 1921. Arnold '23 276p *15s

‡ Cousins, J. H. The new Japan: impressions and reflections. Ganesh '23 328p il Rs 4

Japan for September, 1924, is a "One year after edition," presenting illuminating views of what has been accomplished in Tokyo since the earthquake of 1923. The price of the special number is 50c.

† Japan soc., London. Transactions and proceedings, the thirty-second session, 1922-1923. 22 Russell sq, W.C. 1 '23 235p bibl il tables diags plans 15s

‡ Longford, J. H. Japan. Hodder '23 325p bibl tables map (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

Main features of the Japanese problem; with discussion. H. Hishinuma. tables *In* Japan soc., London. Transactions and proceedings, 1922-1923, p 56-104 '23

Japan—*Continued*

‡ Satomi, Kishio. Japanese civilization: its significance and realization; Nichirenism and the Japanese national principles. Kegan Paul '23 238p il (Trubner's Oriental ser.) *10s 6d

See also Agriculture; Armaments—Limitation—Treaties; Banks and banking; Chemical industries; Colonial government; Constitutions; Cooperation; Copper industry—Statistics; Cost of living—Statistics; Courts; Debts, Public; Education; Employment exchanges; Farm tenancy; Food supply; Hours of labor—Coal industry—Statistics; Immigration; Income tax; Insurance, Fire; Languages; Machinery; Oil industry; Population; Prices—Statistics; Railroads, Foreign—Electrification; Relief work; Rice industry—Statistics; Shipping; Silk industry; Tariff; Taxation; Tea industry; Telephone; Trade unions; War finance; Water power; Woolen and worsted industry; also subhead Laws under: Child labor; Factories; Insurance, Health; Sailors

Commerce

Statistics

* Japan. Dept. of finance. Summary table of the foreign trade of Japan, for December and whole year [1922-1923]. Tokyo '24 1 sheet

Japan. E. A. Chapman. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 45) Commerce Repts Sup 12p '24

Contains trade statistics for first six months of 1923.

Japan's foreign trade by countries [1922-23]. Commerce Repts no 23 p 672 Je 9 '24

† Nagoya [Japan] chamber of commerce. Annual statistical return of the trade and commerce of Nagoya, for the year 1922. '23 217p ?price

Text in both Japanese and English

Trade; Foreign trade. *In* Japan year book, 1923, p 591-645 '23

Trade with the South Seas. Japan M 14:149-52 N '23

Constitution

‡ Nakano, Tomio. Ordinance power of the Japanese emperor. Johns Hopkins pr. '23 269p (Johns Hopkins univ. studies in historical and political science extra v., n.s. no. 2) $2.50

Economic conditions

* American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. Japan: before and after the earthquake. '23 69p tables charts maps

Earthquake in Japan: employment problems; some figures. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:440-4 Mr 31 '24

The earthquake in Japan: some economic consequences. Edward Crowe. table Bd Trade J n s 111:423-6 O 25 '23

Economical phenomena after the 1923 seismic catastrophe [Japan]: O execrable September first. tables Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul p 20-30 N '23

Effect of recent disaster on Japan's economic status. E. A. Chapman. Commerce Mo p 59-62 O 1 '23

Effect of the earthquake on Japan's industries. Commerce Repts no 15 p 126-7 Ap 14 '24

Financial and economic developments in Japan after the earthquake. H. Kashiwagi. tables Acceptance Bul p 4-6 N '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commercial, industrial and financial situation in Japan, 1922 and up to June 30th, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 64p tables *2s

Imperial economic council of Japan. Ind and Labour Information 11:269-70 Ag 18 '24

* Japan. Dept. of agric. and commerce. Sect. of statistics. The statistics of agriculture, industries and commerce, 1922. Tokyo Mr '24 200p tables

* Japan. Dept. of finance. Twenty-third financial and economic annual of Japan, 1923. N.Y., 1449 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, Japanese financial comr. '24 214p tables charts

Japan: her needs from British industry. il Manchester Guardian Commercial Sup 12p N 22 '23

Japan after the earthquake. A. E. Bryan. tables Commercial Intelligence J 30:92-6 Ja 19 '24

Japan after the earthquake. F. R. Eldridge, jr. (Trade information bul. no. 147) tables Commerce Repts Sup 9p '23

† Japan year book: complete cyclopaedia of general information and statistics on Japan and Japanese territories, for the year 1923. Y. Takenob. Japan year bk. office '23 193p bibl tables map (V. 17) ?price

Japanese progress after the earthquake. E. A. Chapman. Commerce Repts no 52 p 806-8 D 24 '23

Japan's economic power withstands cataclysm. Internat Banking and Commerce p 12-14+ O '23

From the Monthly Review, Mercantile trust company of California.

Japan's plans for the reconstruction of her earthquake-devastated area. P. K. Kishi. table Econ World n s 26:904-6 D 29 '23

Republished from Trade Winds, the monthly magazine of commerce and finance published by the Union trust company, Cleveland, O., Dec., 1923.

Rebuilding industrial Japan: despite the great calamity, the Nipponese nation is in stronger condition today than many of the European countries and reconstruction will proceed with energy characteristic of the people. Manuel Gonzales. tables map Am Ind p 34+ O '23

Reconstruction and the restoration of stable economic conditions in Japan: a summary of recent advices from Japan, prepared by the Far Eastern division, United States department of commerce. table Econ World n s 26:801-2 D 8 '23

Republished from Commerce Reports, Nov. 20, 1923.

Finance

Finance. tables *In* Japan year book, 1923, p 471-97 '23

Financial program adopted by the Japanese Diet for the work of reconstruction. tables Econ World n s 27:198-9 F 9 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, Jan. 28, 1924.

Reconstruction budget. tables Japan M 14:283-6 Ap '24

Some facts relating to the Japanese government loan of 1924. F. Y. C. Yu. tables Chinese Students' Mo p 4-11 Mr '24

Foreign relations

Dennis, A. L. P. Anglo-Japanese alliance. Univ. of Calif. pr. '23 111p bibl (Univ. of Calif. publications, Bur. of internat. relations, v. 1 no. 1) $1.50

Contents: The alliance of 1902; The alliance at work, 1902-10; The present treaty of 1911 and the World war; The alliance today, 1919-1921; The United States, Great Britain, and Japan; Appendix 1, The Anglo-Japanese treaties; Appendix 2, The four power pact; Appendix 3, Reading list.

Hughes-Hanihara letters. Advocate of Peace 86:309-12 My '24

A phase of American Japanese relations. T. Iyenaga. *In* Internat. law assn. Am. branch. Report of proceedings, 1924, p 50-8 '24

Shall we trust Japan? F. D. Roosevelt. Far Eastern R 19:505-8 Ag '23

United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and Japan; arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of May 5, 1908, signed at Washington, August 23, 1923, proclaimed April 26, 1924. '24 3p (Treaty ser. no. 683)

Navy

Japan's naval policy. K. Nomura. tables Far Eastern R 20:115-18 Mr '24

Social conditions

Family system of Japan: the mold that shapes the political institutions of the best-governed Asiatic state. Hugh Byas. il Asia 24: 290-4+ Ap '24

Japanese in the United States

* Axling, William. Japan wonders why. Comm. on internat. justice and goodwill. Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. '24 36p

The "gentlemen's agreement" among gentlemen: a manner of solving the Japanese immigration problem with decency and fairness. R. L. Buell. il Asia 24:519-23+ Jl '24

Notes exchanged between Japan and the United States on the immigration question. Japan M 14:342-50 Je '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on immigration. Japanese immigration legislation: hearings on S. 2576, a bill to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for other purposes, March 11-13, and 15, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 170p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Java

See also Hat industry; Sugar industry; Tea industry

Jewelry business

Directories

† Denison's directory, 1923: manufacturers of jewelry, silverware, watch cases, etc. in the United States & Canada. Denison '23 149p $1

† Jewelers' Circular buyers' directory of the manufacturers, importers and jobbers in the jewelry and kindred trades: a handy classified list for desk and pocket, 1924-1925. Jewelers' Circular pub. co. '24 336p $1

† Jewelers' index: a composite catalog of all lines handled by or used by the jewelry trade. 3d ed Keystone pub. co. '24 538p ?price Lent, not sold.

† Jobbers' handbook, for 1923-1924: "that little red book"; a complete list of manufacturing jewelers and kindred trades. H. B. Frost, ed. Providence, R.I., 42 Weybosset st, Manufacturing Jeweler '23 359p $1

Jews

‡ Alexander, H. B. The Hebrew contribution to the Americanism of the future. Menorah pr. '23 [40]p (Menorah pam. no. 1) 25c
1st annual Zunz memorial lecture. Reprinted from the Menorah Journal, Feb., and Apr., 1920.

The Jew in Mexico. Martin Zielonka. *In* Central conference of Am. rabbis. Thirty-fourth annual convention, 1923, p 425-43 '23

Jewish industrial establishments in Poland, surveyed in 1921. Eliezer Heller, comp. Warsaw, Poland, Zaklady Grafiezne "Gloria" '23 v 2-4 tables charts ?price
V. 2, Lodz City and district; v. 3, Bialystok City and district; v. 4, Districts: Kielce, Lublin.
Text in English, Polish and Hebrew.
Volume 1 was listed in the 1923 annual.

† Jewish year book: an annual record of matters Jewish, 5684-85 (1st January-31st December, 1924). Isidore Harris, ed. London, E.C. 2, 2 Finsbury sq, Jewish Chronicle '24 264p bibl tables (V. 28) *2s

Landesman, A. F. A curriculum for Jewish religious schools. United synagogue of Am. '22 276p bibl il $2.50

* Seman, P. L. Jewish community life: a study in social adaptation. Chicago, Ill., 1258 W. Taylor st, Jewish people's institute '24 109p il tables
Reprinted from Observer, June, 1924.

Some notes on the Jewish problem. R. N. Salaman. tables *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family, v 2, p 134-53 '23

‡ Sterling, Ada. The Jew and civilization. Aetco pub. co. '24 330p bibl $3.50

Bibliography

Books on reference. *In* Jewish year book, 1924, p 213-40 '24

Statistics

General Jewish statistics. *In* Jewish year book, 1924, p 169-74 '24

Job analysis

† American management assn. Job analysis and its use: report of the Committee on job analysis. F. W. Pierce, chm. '24 16p $1
Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

Johore. See Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Aliens; Bankruptcy; Education; Game; Labor; Militia; Mines and mining; Passports; Rubber industry; Sedition; Telegraph; Treason; Weights and measures

Joplin, Missouri

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Joplin, Mo. (superseding that of 1918). My '24 22p tables map (Rept. no 214)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies, and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Journalism

‡ Bleyer, W. G. Newspaper writing and editing. rev ed Houghton '23 412p $2.25

‡ Brockmeyer, H. J. Practical course in journalism. Pr. guild '23 6pts diag $10

Canons of journalism. Ann Am Acad p 305-6 S '23
Adopted by American association of newspaper editors, Apr. 28, 1923.

‡ Crawford, N. A. Ethics of journalism. Knopf '24 264p bibl $2.75

‡ Heaton, J. L. Cobb of "the World": a leader in liberalism; compiled from his editorial articles and public addresses. Dutton '24 397p $3.50

‡ Joseph, Michael. Journalism for profit. Hutchinson '24 240p *6s
"Covers the whole ground of modern free lance journalism as well as dealing with journalism as a career".

Journalism in Canada during 1922. tables *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 342-4 '23

‡ Mahin, H. O. The editor and his people: editorials by William Allen White, selected from the Emporia Gazette. Macmillan '24 380p $2.50

* Missouri. Univ. News and the newspaper: from addresses by editors, writers and readers at the fourteenth annual journalism week. Columbia Ag 1 '23 124p il (Bul. v. 24, no. 15, Journalism ser. no. 28)

† Nebraska pr. assn. History of the Nebraska press association, announcing date and place of meetings, list of elected officers, interesting special features, 1859-1923. (Bk. 1) Je 1 '23 47p ?price

The new journalism in Missouri. W. B. Stevens. Mo Historical R 17:470-8 Jl '23; 18:55-63, 197-211, 404-14 O '23-Ap '24
Part 1 is listed in the 1923 annual.

‡ Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism: a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. Appleton '23 265p bibl table $2
Reprint of 1903 publication.

‡ Yost, C. S. Principles of journalism. Appleton '24 170p $1.50

Bibliography

‡ Cannon, C. L., comp. Journalism: a bibliography. N.Y. public lib. '24 360p $2

Conferences

* Arkansas pr. assn. Proceedings of the fifty-first annual convention, Lake Village, June 7-9, 1923, also mid-winter meeting, Jan. 29, 1923, at Little Rock. '23 64p tables

Australasian provincial press association, [Perth, N.S.W., Oct., 1923]. table Internat Pr R 1:19-26 Mr '24

Directories

* Missouri. Univ. Missouri alumni in journalism: graduates and former students of the School of journalism, University of Missouri. Columbia My '23 86p il tables (Bul. v. 24, no. 11, Journalism ser. no. 27)

Journalism—*Continued*

Education

* United States. Bur. of educ. Recent developments in educational journalism. W. C. Ryan, jr. '23 14p (Bul. 1923, no. 25)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-1922.

Periodicals

International Press Review is a new periodical established for the purpose of bringing about a professional contact among the journalists of all countries. It is published monthly, volume 1, number 1 bearing the date, March, 1924. The subscription price is 10s; single numbers 1s. The publisher is the International press cutting bureau, 38 Oakfield road, London, E.5.

Judges

‡ Bruce, A. A. The American judge. Macmillan '24 218p (Citizen's lib. of econ., politics and sociology, n.s.) $2

‡ Bryant, E. E. A treatise on justices of the peace in Wisconsin, including the jurisdiction and practice of the Milwaukee civil court and a concise exposition of the important phases of the substantive law of the state; 9th ed. by F. A. Darnieder. Callaghan '24 2v $20

‡ Putnam, B. H. Early treatises on the practice of the justices of the peace in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Oxford '24 424p (Oxford studies in social and legal history v. 7, no. 13) *18s

Taking judges out of politics: solution of problem lies in permitting bar to nominate candidates for bench, president of Ohio state bar association declares. G. B. Harris. Am Judicature Soc J 8:258-62 Je '24
Address at meeting of Ohio state bar association, Jan. 26, 1924.

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To limit the power of judges of United States courts: hearing on H.R. 2910, H.R. 3260, H.R. 4509, and H.R. 4821, February 14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 13 20p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Who shall choose our judges: organized bar has a special duty to aid electorate in wise selection; conference of delegates report explains methods and result. I. V. Barth, chm. Am Judicature Soc J 8:48-58 Ag '24
Report submitted at meeting, July 7, 1924.

See also subhead Judges under: Salaries

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the popular election of supreme court judges, state and federal. Ja 11 '24 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

New York state assn. of magistrates. 15th annual conference, Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 12-13, 1923. Frederick A. Moran, sec., N.Y. state probation comm., Albany.

* New York state probation comm. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual conference of the New York state association of magistrates, held in Buffalo, New York, February 5-6, 1923. '23 100p

Judgments, Declaratory

Laws

Colorado—Act concerning declaratory judgments and decrees and to make uniform the law relating thereto. (Ch. 98, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act concerning declaratory judgments and decrees and to make uniform the laws relating thereto. (Ch. 237, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act concerning declaratory judgments and decrees, and to make uniform the law relating thereto. (No. 321, Laws 1923)

Judicial councils

What a judicial council can do: direction of judiciary in administrative way regenerates entire structure; system needed to combat crime; success achieved in various places. Am Judicature Soc J 7:159-60 F '24

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of legislation (proposed and enacted) of the states of the United States providing for judicial councils. Martha Block, comp. Madison Jl '24 3p (Typew. 40c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Judicial ethics

Canons of judicial ethics. West Pub Co Doc 3:2664-9 S '23
Submitted to the American bar association, at its 1923 meeting, Minneapolis, Minn., by a special committee on judicial ethics.

Proposed canons of judicial ethics submitted to the executive committee of the American bar association by its Committee on judicial ethics. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 454-60 '23

Judicial review of legislation. See Legislation—Judicial review

Jugoslavia

‡ Buchan, John, ed. Yugoslavia. Hodder '23 288p maps (The nations of today: a new history of the world) *15s

See also Coal industry—Statistics; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Debts, Public; Factories—Inspection; Forests and forestry; Labor; Land; Prices—Statistics; Shipping—Statistics; Social progress; Sugar industry—Statistics; Taxation; Tobacco industry; also subhead Laws under: Labor; Workmen's compensation

Constitution

The Jugoslav constitution [of 1921.] Slavonic R p 166-78 Je '24
Analysis of the constitution of the new Jugoslav kingdom, based on the authoritative work of Professor Jovanović.

Economic conditions

Balkan Review has a special number entirely devoted to the Economic position of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croates & Slovenes. The price is 6 francs.

Economic position of Jugoslavia. F. D. Andricevich. il Internat Banking and Commerce p 10-11+ O '23

Jugoslavia in 1923. D. F. Andricevic. Bankers M 109:60-3 Jl '24

† Nedelkovitch, Milorad. Economic and financial review of the kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes at the beginning of 1924. Paris, 20 rue Soufflot, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence '24 65p tables ?price

Yugoslavia. K. S. Patton. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 49) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p '24

Finance

Aspects of the financial and monetary crisis in our kingdom [Jugoslavia]. M. Radosavljevitch. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 4-6 D '23

Budget of Yugoslavia for 1924-25. table Commerce Repts no 30 p 254-5 Jl 28 '24

Financial stabilization of Yugoslavia. M. S. Stanoyevich. Yugoslav R p 2-4 My '24

* Kingdom of the Serbs, Croates, and Slovenes. Financial position of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croates, and Slovenes. Milan Stoyadinovitch. Belgrade '24 32p tables
Speech on the occasion of the principal debate on the proposed budget, for the year 1924-1925, which took place in Skoupshtina, Jan. 30, 1924.

Foreign relations

Text of the agreement between the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and the kingdom of Italy, concerning Fiume. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 3-4 F '24

Government and politics

Centralism and autonomy in Jugoslavia. Franjo Suklje. Slavonic R 2:328-35 D '23

Jugoslavia—Government and politics—*Continued*
Graham, M. W., jr. and Binkley, R. C. New governments of central Europe. Holt '24 683p charts (Am. political science ser.) $4

Periodicals

Belgrade Economic and Financial Review is published monthly in Belgrade. The first number is dated October, 1923. The subscription price is $4. Address Belgrade Economic and Financial Review, 1 Kolartcheva Ulica, Belgrade. Serbia

Junior high schools. See High schools, Junior

Jury

The great American jury. M. J. Wade. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 509-21 '23

The jury system of the southwest. C. P. Patterson. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:221-37 D '23

Present day jury: a defense; much of criticism of juries as of other institutions is based on fallacious comparison of their operation with some ideal existing only in the mind of the philosopher; judges as substitutes for jurors; present system the most practical. Connor Hall. Am Bar Assn J 10:111-14 F '24

Trial by jury: an ineffective survival; we have clung with pathetic earnestness to unrecognizable remnants of a system which is today marked by inadequacy and inefficiency as a means of ascertaining facts, and affords frail security to natural and acquired rights. B. G. Sebille. Am Bar Assn J 10: 53-7 Ja '24

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends a constitutional amendment reforming the grand jury system.

Laws

Alaska—Act regulating the method of choosing jurors in the courts of the territory of Alaska and repealing all acts, or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 91, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the various states relating to jury service for women. W. E. Hannan. Albany F '24 15p (Typew. $1.60)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Justice, Administration of

† Administration of justice. Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 no 3 147-200p My '24 18c

Administration of justice in England. 1906 v. 1923. W. J. Brown. Yale Law J 33:838-40 Je '24

Administration of justice in the United States. J. L. O'Brian. Can Bar R 1:737-47 N '23
Address before the Ontario bar association, at its 17th annual meeting, Mar., 1923.

Administrative justice. R. H. Smith. Mo Labor R 28:945-54 My '24
Reprinted from Illinois Law Review, Apr., 1924.

Growth of administrative justice. Roscoe Pound. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 191-208 '23

Preventive justice and social work. Roscoe Pound. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 151-63 '23

Rural justice in New York state. Bruce Smith. J Crim Law 14:284-9 Ag '23

‡ Washburne, G. A. Imperial control of the administration of justice in the thirteen American colonies, 1684-1776. Longmans '23 191p bibl (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 105, no. 2) $2

See also Judicial councils

Jute industry

Jute: an [British] empire monopoly. "Agricola". tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 37-43 My '24

Statistics

Imports of jute, flax, hemp, manila, sisal and kapok and manufactures thereof in 1923-1924. Econ World n s 28:196 Ag 9 '24

Juvenile courts

The children's bureau and the juvenile court. Ruth Colby. table *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, 1922, p 195-203 '23

‡ Jeter, H. R. The Chicago juvenile court. private ed Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago libraries '22 119p bibl ?price
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago.
Reprinted from U.S. department of labor bureau publication no. 104)

Legislative needs of New York city children's courts for 1923: with discussion. C. J. Collins. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 81-93 '23

* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and public welfare. Juvenile courts in North Carolina. Raleigh '23 11p (Special bul. no.2)

A plan for a state-wide system of juvenile courts. C. J. Kimball. S C Bd Pub Welfare Q Bul p 85-6 N '23
Address before the South Carolina state conference of social work, Greenwood, S.C., Nov. 20-22, 1923.

* Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Seattle juvenile court report for the year 1923. Kings county juvenile court bldg, 200 Broadway '24 18p il tables

Bibliography

* United States. Children's bur. List of references on juvenile courts and probation in the United States and a selected list of foreign references. '23 41p (Bur. publication no. 121)

Conferences

* New York state probation comm. Proceedings of the first annual conference of county children's court judges, held at Albany, New York, October 26-27, 1923. '24 114p

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith asks for legislation to carry into effect the constitutional amendment of 1921 permitting the separation of children's courts from the criminal courts.

Laws

* Indiana. Probation dept. Indiana laws relating to juvenile courts and probation. Fort Wayne '23 46p

Juvenile delinquents

Broken homes and delinquent boys, by F. D. Whipp; Delinquent Geneva [Ill.] girls and co-operation, by J. F. Binford; The community and the delinquent, by C. L. Chute. Inst Q 14:74-6, 141-4, 154-60 D '23
Addresses at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

Causes of delinquency in boys of superior intelligence. J. C. Tjaden. bibl Ia State Inst Bul 25:245-331 O '23

* Charity organization soc. of the city of N.Y. Com. on criminal courts. The adolescent offender: a study of the age-limit of the Children's court made by the Committee on criminal courts. 105 E. 22d st, Lawrence Veiller, sec. Ja 1 '23 85p tables
Edition exhausted.

The delinquent attitude: a study of juvenile delinquency from the standpoint of human relationship. Miriam van Waters. Family 5: 109-18 Jl '24
Given at the National conference of social work, Toronto, Ont., July 1, 1924.

The delinquent child. W. B. Wilbur. S C Bd Pub Welfare Q Bul p 44-8 N '23
Address before the South Carolina state conference of social work, Greenwood, S.C., Nov. 20-22, 1923.

The juvenile and the tramp. Nels Anderson. J Crim Law 14:290-312 Ag '23

† Juvenile crime. Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 201-24p Jl '24 11c

Need for scientific study of delinquent and problem children and provision for an adequate mental-hygiene program in the schools. C. P. McCord. Mental Hygiene 8: 438-52 Ap '24
Read before the section for exceptional children, New York state teachers' associa-

Juvenile delinquents—*Continued*
tion, Albany, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1923, and before the 2d world humane conference, New York City, Oct. 27, 1923.

Play and juvenile delinqency. R. E. Park. Playground 18:95-6+ My '24
Address delivered at recreation congress, Springfield,, Ill., Oct. 9, 1923.

Problem of the quasi-delinquent in the school. Dorothy Wallace. bibl charts Mental Hygiene 8:115-65 Ja '24

Problems of boyhood. F. E. Lyon. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 81-5 '24?

Psychiatric clinic in the treatment of conduct disorders of children and the prevention of juvenile delinquency. V. V. Anderson. tables J Crim Law 14:414-56 N '23
Read before the New York psychiatric society, June, 1923.

The quasi-delinquent child in relation of the juvenile court and the community. T. D. Elliott. table J Social Forces 1:556-66 S '23

Relation of public health and juvenile delinquency. C. W. Smith. Tex State J Med 19: 512-16 Ja '24
Read before the section on state medicine and public hygiene, State medical association of Texas, Fort Worth, May 9, 1923.

Some illustrative delinquent careers. J. H. Williams. *In* California. Teachers col., San Jose. Proceedings, 1923, p 32-47 '23

Study of one hundred and fifty adolescent runaways. Elizabeth Greene. *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Engenics, genetics and the family, v 1, p 413-15 '23

Survey of 341 delinquent girls in California. Julia Mathews. bibl tables charts J Delinquency 8:196-231 My '23

What the public schools in America must do to prevent juvenile delinquency. L. W. Goldrich. *In* N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1923, p 141-5 '24?

Governors' messages, 1923

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner approves the recommendation of the Department of justice that an additional school for delinquent boys be established and mentions also the need for a school for delinquent girls.

Laws

Montana—Act to amend section 12280 of the Revised codes of Montana of 1921, relating to the arrest or taking into custody of juvenile delinquents, and the proceedings to be had therein. (Ch. 52, Laws 1923)

Training

* United States. Bur. of educ. Industrial schools for delinquents, 1921-22. '24 22p tables (Bul. 1924, no. 2)
Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1920-1922.

K

Kansas

* Kansas. House. House journal: proceedings of the House of representatives of the state of Kansas, special session, Topeka, August 6 to August 14, inclusive, 1923. Topeka, Clerk of the House '23 59p tables

* Kansas. House. House journal: proceedings of the House of representatives of the state of Kansas, twenty-third biennial session, Topeka, January 9 to March 22, inclusive, 1923. Topeka, Clerk of the House '23 916p tables

* Kansas. Senate. Senate journal: proceedings of the Senate of the state of Kansas, special session, Topeka, August 6 to 14, 1923. Topeka, Sec. of the Senate '23 54p tables

* Kansas. Senate. Senate journal: proceedings of the Senate of the state of Kansas, twenty-third biennial session, Topeka, January 9 to March 22, 1923. Topeka, Sec. of the Senate '23 857p tables

† Kansas state historical soc. Collections, 1919-1922; together with addresses, memorials and miscellaneous papers. '23 673p bibl il tables (V. 15) $2.50

See also Agriculture—Conferences; Agriculture—Statistics; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Child labor; Child welfare; Colleges and universities; Education—Directories; Forage; Hog industry—Statistics; Legislation; Milk—Marketing; Motor vehicles—Registration—Statistics; Municipal improvements; Municipal leagues—Conferences; Municipal taxation; Public utilities—Rates; Taxation—Rates; Taxation—Statistics; Tourist camps; Tractors—Accounting; Women in industry; also subhead Laws under: Education

Kansas City, Missouri

Kansas City industrial exposition: curtain of Kansas City's big show window to be raised [Oct. 10, 1923]; all lines of business join in greatest exposition ever held in this section. plans Kan Citian 12:885-6+ O 8 '23

Kansas City steps forward: annual inventory shows big increase in factory output and wholesale trade in 1923; building permits, bank clearings, post office receipts, railroad tonnage, etc., all show material gains. il Kan Citian p 29-30+ Ja 8 '24

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Kansas City, Mo. (superseding that of 1913). F '24 36p tables maps (Rept. no. 52)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Municipal government

Statistics

Statistics showing development of Kansas City covering a period of years. Kan Citian p 43 Ja 8 '24

Kapok industry

Production and uses of kapok. table Commerce Mo p 14-15 My '24

Kentucky

† Kentucky. House of representatives. Journal of the regular session of the House of representatives of the commonwealth of Kentucky, begun and held in the city of Frankfort, the third day of January, in the year of Our Lord, 1922, and of the commonwealth one hundred and thirty. Frankfort, State lib. '22 3v $2.50 ea

† Kentucky. Senate. Journal of the Kentucky Senate, regular 1922 session, held in the city of Frankfort, Kentucky, in the year of Our Lord, 1922, and in the one hundred and twenty-ninth year of the commonwealth, begun on the third day of January, and adjourned on the fifteenth day of March, nineteen hundred and twenty-two. Frankfort, State lib. '22 3v $2.50 ea

See also Agriculture; Flood prevention; Fruit industry; Governors' messages—1924; Insurance companies—Directories; Land; Stone industry; Trachoma; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Firearms; Mines and mining; Roads—Finance; also subhead Laws under: Education; High schools; Roads; Workmen's compensation

Kenya

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Colony & protectorate of Kenya: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 17p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1188) *9d

See also Race problems; Soda industry

Natural resources

Resources of central Africa: a study of the exportable products of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika; coffee, carbonate of soda, cotton and flax seed, wheat, ghee, copra, ground nuts, sim-sim, sisal, beeswax, marble, timber, trade with Tanganyika, the need for a Union trade commissioner in these territories. tables South African J Ind 6:391-6 S '23

Key West, Florida. See Fisheries

Kindergartens

‡ International kindergarten union. Com. of nineteen. Pioneers of the kindergarten in America. Century '24 298p il $2

Poverty of kindergarten theory. David Snedden. Educ Administration & Supervision 10: 65-70 F '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. How the kindergarten prepares children for primary work: progress from one school to another should be easy and natural; differences between kindergarten and primary school rapidly disappearing; much of kindergarten work preliminary to primary subjects. M. G. Waite. Ja '24 6p (Kindergarten circ. no. 15) Reprinted from School Life, Dec., 1923.

United States. Bur. of educ. The kindergarten and health. Arnold Gesell and J. W. Abbott. '23 38p il table (Health educ. no. 14)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Principles of kindergarten-primary education in consolidated rural school. K. M. Cook. Je '23 9p (Rural school leaflet no. 18)

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. References on preschool and kindergarten-primary education. N. C. Vandewalker and H. E. Howard, comps. Jl '23 11p (Kindergarten circ. no. 14)

Conferences

* International kindergarten union. Proceedings of the thirtieth annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., April sixteen to twenty, nineteen hundred twenty-three. '23 196p tables

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of educ. Statistics of kindergartens, 1921-22. '24 7p (Bul. 1923, no. 58)

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-1922.

Knit goods industry

† Davison's knit goods trade. "the standard": a directory of the knit goods manufacturers in the United States and Canada and including jobbers and large retailers, with names of buyers; hosiery and knit goods dyers; knittng yarns; raw, thrown and art, silk; cotton, wool and silk waste; manufacturers' agents; city offices and salesrooms of mills with selling agents, September 1923 to September 1924. Davison '23 942p (V. 33) office ed $6 pocket ed $4

The world's knit goods: United States production worth over half a billion dollars; United States the leading exporter of silk goods, the United Kingdom of woolen goods and Germany of cotton goods. J. J. Macfarlane. il charts Commercial Am p 13+ Ap '24

Accounting

‡ Miller, Franklin, Basset & co. Cost control for knit underwear factories. W. T. Fitzpatrick, comp. Ronald '24 259p il $5

Published under the auspices of the Associated knit underwear manufacturers of America.

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921. knit goods. Supt. of doc. '23 16p 5c

Knott county, Kentucky. See Trachoma

Knoxville, Tennessee. See Taxation

Kokomo, Indiana

* Kokomo [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Annual report, showing growth of Kokomo, for the years 1922 and 1923. '23 136p il tables

Korea

† Chosen. Gov. gen. Annual report on reforms and progress in Chosen (1921-1922). Keijo D '23 274p il tables map ?price

See also Automobile industry; Colonial government

Commerce

Statistics

Chosen, F. M. Beck. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 37) Commerce Repts Sup 8p '23

Foreign trade of Chosen in 1923 more favorable. R. S. Miller. Commerce Repts no 24 p 732-3 Je 16 '24

Statistics

Chosen (Korea). *In* Japan year book, 1923, p 658-77 '23

Ku Klux Klan

† Bell, E. P. Creed of the Klansmen: interviews with Dr H. W. Evans, imperial wizard of the Ku Klux Klan; Israel Zangwill, the eminent Jewish author; one of the chief legal advisors of the Klan; Mayor Ora D. Davis of Terre Haute; Edward H. Morris, a leading colored member of the Chicago bar, and Frank Johnston, jr., justice of the Illinois appellate court. Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily News '24 29p (Chicago Daily News reprints no. 8) 10c

‡ Frost, Stanley. The challenge of the Klan. Bobbs '24 303p $2

* Ku Klux Klan. Minutes of the Imperial kloncilium, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan; meeting of May 1 and 2, 1923, which ratified W. J. Simmons' agreement with the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, together with certified copies of all litigation instituted by W. J. Simmons against the imperial wizard and the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Atlanta '23 60p

Ku Klux Klan. Am Fed 30:919 N '23

From the Report of the Executive council of the American federation of labor.

The Ku Klux Klan and the democratic tradition. J. M. Mecklin. Am R 2:241-51 My '24

‡ Mast, Blaine, K.K.K.: friend or foe, which? Kittanning, Pa., Blaine Mast '24 115p $1.75

‡ Mecklin, J. M. Ku Klux Klan: a study of the American mind. Harcourt '24 244p $1.75

Contents: The rise of the invisible empire; The shadow of the past; Concerning Klan psychology; The Klan and nativism; The Klan and anti-Catholicism; Secrecy and citizenship.

† Rogers, John. The murders of Mer Rouge. Security pub. co. '23 61p il 25c

‡ Simmons, W. J. The Klan unmasked. Thompson '23 289p il ?price

‡ Tucker, H. A. History of Governor Walton's war on Ku Klux Klan, the invisible empire. Southwest pub. co. '23 67p il ?price

† Witcher, W. C. The reign of terror in Oklahoma: a detailed account of the Klan's barbarous practices and brutal outrages against individuals; its control over judges and juries and Governor Walton's heroic fight, including a general exposure of Klan secrets, sham and hypocrisy. Fort Worth, Tex., Walter C. Witcher '23 144p 50c

World Tomorrow for Mar., 1924, deals with the Ku Klux Klan. Some of the special articles in the number are: The rise of the Ku Klux Klan, by W. P. Beazell; Substitutes for brotherhood, by Devere Allen; The kreed of Klanishness; "Justice" by violence; Psychoanalyzing the Klan, by Wilfrid Lay; Prehistoric K.K.K.'s, by Alexander Goldenweiser; What brotherhood demands, by Paul Jones; How shall we meet the Klan, by J. J. Wolf and others; Patience and publicity, by W. A. White.

Conferences

* Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. Papers read at the meeting of Grand dragons, at their first annual meeting, held at Asheville, North Carolina, July 1923, together with other articles of interest to klansmen. Atlanta, Ga. '23 136p

Laws

California—Act prohibiting the public wearing under certain conditions of masks or other means of concealment of the identity of persons and prescribing penalties for the violation hereof. (Ch. 153, Laws 1923)

Ku Klux Klan—Laws—*Continued*

Iowa—Act to define a misdemeanor committed by any person masked or in disguise who shall prowl, travel, ride or walk within this state to the disturbance of the peace and to the intimidation of any person, and to provide a punishment therefor, and to define assault with intent to commit a felony committed by any person masked or in disguise, and to provide a punishment therefor, and to define assault with a dangerous weapon by a person while masked or in disguise, and to provide a punishment therefor. (Ch. 211, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to prevent the wearing of masks or coverings which conceal the whole or any part of the face, in any assembly, march or parade on the streets, highways and public places of this state, except on certain occasions and for certain purposes, and to provide the penalty for violating this act. (No 276, Acts 1923)

New Mexico—Act for the preservation of public peace in the state of New Mexico. (Ch. 4, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to prohibit the wearing of masks or other disguises in public, and designating the penalty for same. (Ch. 240, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state.) Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to the Ku Klux Klan. M. L. Batchelder. Albany D '23 7p (Typew. 80c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Anti-Ku Klux Klan: unlawful to wear masks or devices concealing the identity. 1921-1923 legislation. Providence Ja '23 [1]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

L

Labor

† American labor year book, 1923-1924. Rand school of social science '24 548p bibl tables (V. 5) *$3

‡ Broughton, G. M. Labour in Indian industries. Oxford '24 214p tables *9s
Contents: General survey; Course of the industrial revolution in India; The sources of labour supply; The demand for labour; Conditions of employment; Ameliorative measures.
Thesis approved for the degree of doctor of science (economics) in the University of London.

Casual laborers; The labor market. bibl il tables charts *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 102-123, 202-48 '24

‡ Chatterton, H. W. Labour and freedom. Heath Cranton '23 96p *3s 6d

‡ Das, R. K. Labor movement in India. Gruyter '23 112p ?price

‡ Eddy, Sherwood. The new world of labor. Doran '23 216p *$1.50
Contents: Industrial China; The new Japan; India's industrial revolution; Reconstruction of Russia; Evolution of labor in the west; British labor movement; Labor in Europe; American labor problems; The challenge of a new world of labor.

‡ Eldridge, Seba. Political action: a naturalistic interpretation of the labor movement in relation to the state. Lippincott '24 382p bibl (Lippincott's sociological ser.) $2

Export of skilled labor from Britain: serious position in some industries ominous outlook for the future. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 23:137+ Ja 21 '24

France's labour problem. Econ R 8:214-15 S 7 '23
Summary of lectures given at Grenoble, the week of July 30, 1923, under the auspices of the French Catholic social movement. Reprinted from Industrial and Labour Information, v. 7, no. 8.

India's working classes and their problems; with discussion. K. C. R. Chowdhry. Asiatic R 20:74-98 Ja '24

Industrialization and the Mexican casual. E. F. Bainford. table *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 251-64 '24

* International fed. of trade unions. The position of the workers in Germany. '23 133p tables charts

The labor and immigration outlook. J. J. Davis. Annalist 23:15+ Ja 7 '24

Labor in China. Louis Zoobock. Labor Herald p 18-19 Mr '24

Labor's political demands: [as presented to the national Republican convention in Cleveland, Ohio, and the national Democratic convention in New York city]. Am Fed 31:554-5 Jl '24

Labour and higher production: (a) The road to revival, by W. J. Noble; (b) Scarcity and high prices, by J. R. Clynes. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-20 F '24

Labour conditions in Russia: industrial conference and Soviet congress. Ind and Labour Information 10:12-15 Ap 7 '24

Labour contracts in Spain: proposed new legislation. Ind and Labour Information 9:437-9 Mr 31 '24

Labour inspection in Spain in 1920, 1921, and 1922. table Internat Labour R 9:99-105 F '24

Labour market in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes from 1919 to 1923. Milorad Nedelkovitch. Internat Labour R 8: 696-701 N '23

Labour movement in Sweden. Fredrik Strom & Karl Malmsten. tables Labour Mo 6:46-52 Ja '24

† Labour research dept. Labour international year book, 1923. Labour pub. co. '23 120p tables 2s 6d

† Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain]. Trades union congress '24 488p bibl tables charts *5s pa *3s 6d

Lanfear, V. W. Business fluctuations and the American labor movement, 1915-1922. Longmans '24 132p bibl tables charts (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 110, no. 2) $1.50
Contents: General survey; Wages and the cost of living; Employment and unemployment; Labor mobility and absenteeism; Changes in attitude and policies of labor, 1915-1922.

‡ Lewis, E. L. The children of the unskilled: an economic and social study. King '24 109p *5s
Contents: Economic conditions determining the prospects of the unskilled; The physical condition of the unskilled; The psychology of the unskilled; The social relations of the unskilled.
"The problem is to determine the amount of skilled labour that may be obtained from among the children of the unskilled".

Mobilizing labor for the wheat harvest. D. D. Lescohier. Am R 1:657-68 N '23

Palestine: the General labour organisation. table Ind and Labour Information 8:182-8 N 2 '23

Present status of the labor movement in Germany. Boris Stern. tables charts Pol Sci Q 39:293-307 Je '24

Risks of labor. table charts *In* Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing, p 315-45 '24

Social aspects of the labor movement. W. H. Johnston. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 95-8 '23

Some constructive developments in the American labor movement. H. W. Laidler. Internat Trade Union R 4:41-53 Ja '24
Given before the recent congress of the American federation of labor, Portland, Ore.

Some phases of the Chinese labor problem. Commerce Repts no 50 p 718-19 D 10 '23

Southern industrial labor supply: the Piedmont section of the Carolinas. R. G. Macy. il tables Management and Administration 8:253-7 S '24

Labor—*Continued*

† Stone, N. I. Labor efficiency in good times and bad. Am. management assn. '24 13p 25c

Address delivered before the plant executives' division, American management association, New York, Oct. 30, 1923.

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Regulation of interstate transportation of labor: hearings on H.R. 7698, a bill to regulate the transportation and importation of labor from one state to any point in another state or the District of Columbia, or any territorial possession of the United States, or from the District of Columbia or any territorial possession of the United States into any state where a labor lockout or strike is then in progress, March 28 and April 4, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 64p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Ups and downs of American labor: "off again" and "on again" regarding political action. Martyc Martros. Labor Age p 6-9 Ag '24

‡ Ware, Norman. The industrial worker, 1840-1860: the reaction of American industrial society to the advance of the industrial revolution. Houghton '24 249p bibl tables (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in econ. 37) $2.50

Contents: The state of the nation; The immigrant and the homes of the poor; "The spirit of the age"; The degradation of the worker; The new power: the factory controversy; The new power: the dangers of paternalism; The degradation of the operative; The ten-hour movement: industrial, 1840-50; The change of personnel; The ten-hour movement: political, 1850-60; The reformers: Associationists; Land reform; Coöperation; The labor movement: defensive, 1840-50; The labor movement: aggressive, 1850-60; Selected bibliography.

Working-class movement and the labour question in revolutionary Russia, during the period 1917-1923, by Spectator. Internat Trade Union R 4:28-40 Ja '24

See also Agricultural labor; Child labor; Convict labor; Home work; Longshoremen; Women in industry

Bibliography

* United States. Dept. of labor. Publications of the Department of labor, April 15, 1924. '24 30p

* United States. Supt. of doc. Labor: child labor, cost of living, reconstruction, employers' liability, insurance, wages, women wage earners, strikers; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. D '23 27p (Price list 33, 9th ed.)

Decisions

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1922. L. D. Clark and D. F. Callahan. S '23 421p (Bul. no. 344, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.)

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)--Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a law declaring that the labor of a human being is not a commodity or an article of commerce.

Laws

† Bulgaria, act and regulations: compulsory labour service; regulations for the rendering of compulsory labour service by young women, approved by order V of the Council of ministers. Journal no. 21 and published in the Official Gazette, no. 283 of 1922; dated 8th March, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Bulg. 1 41p '23 11d

* California. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor laws of the state of California, 1923, under the enforcement of the Bureau of labor statistics. San Francisco, State bldg '24 184p

† Finland, act: contract of work; act respecting contracts of work; dated 1st June, 1922 (Finlands Författningssamling, 1922, no. 141). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fin. 1 9p '23 3d

† France, decree: native labour; decree concerning the labour system in French equatorial Africa; dated 4th May, 1922 (Journal officiel, no. 126, 9 mai 1922 p. 4785). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fr. 2 5p '23 2d

† International (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica), convention: unification of protective laws; convention for the unification of protective laws for workmen and laborers, concluded by the governments of the republics of Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica; signed at Washington, 7th February, 1923. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Int. 2 4p '24 1½d

Johore—Enactment to amend "The labourers' wages enactment, 1919". (No. 7, Enactments 1922)

† League of nations, mandated territory of French Cameroons, decree: native labour; decree to regulate the employment of natives in the Cameroons; dated 4th August, 1922 (Journal officiel LIV 213, 8 août 1922, p. 8231). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 L.N. 1 7p '23 2d

† League of nations, mandated territory of French Togoland, decree: native labour; decree to regulate the employment of natives in Togoland; dated 29th December, 1922 (Journal officiel, 8 janvier 1923, p 269; Bulletin du Ministère du Travail, 1923, p. 17). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 L.N. 2 6p '23 2d

† League of nations, mandated territory of Nauru, ordinance: Chinese and native labour; an ordinance to govern employment of Chinese and native labour, no. 18 of 1922, dated 18th November, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 L.N. 4 7p '23 2d

† League of nations, mandated territory of New Guinea, ordinance: native labour; ordinance relating to native labour, no. 15 of 1922. (Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, no. 28, dated 24th March, 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 LN.. 3 33p '23 9d

* Minnesota. Industrial comm. Labor laws, Minnesota, revised to include all legislation relating to labor passed by the 1923 session of the state legislature. St Paul '23 207p

† Netherlands, act: labour; decree promulgating the text of the labour act, 1919, as amended; dated 21st July, 1922 (Staatsblad, 1922, no. 457). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Neth. 1 39p 10d '23

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Miscellaneous labor laws, with amendments, additions and annotations, to August 1, 1923. Albany '23 169p

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. New York state labor law: with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1924. '24 154p

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. New York labor laws, enacted in 1924. Albany Je '24 56p (Special bul. no. 125)

* Oregon. Bur. of labor. Handy reference to labor laws and Supreme court decisions of the state of Oregon, 1923. 12th ed Salem '23 64p

† Straits Settlements. Gov. Labour ordinance, 1923 (ordinance no. 14 of 1923). Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 80p $1

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to repeal and re-enact with amendments the labour ordinance, 1920. (No. 14, Ordinances 1923)

* Washington (state). Dept. of labor and industries. Compilation of labor, industrial insurance, medical aid, safety, and other laws administered by the Department of labor and industries. Olympia '23 168p

* West Virginia. Labor bur. Labor laws of West Virginia. Charleston '24 176p

Legislation

Analysis of Mexican state laws on wages and hours of labor, and employment of women and children. Mo Labor R 17:1179-91 N '23

* Arkansas. Bur. of labor and statistics. An annotated digest of the labor laws of the state of Arkansas, in force at the close of the legislative session 1923. Little Rock '23 160p

Labor—Legislation—*Continued*

* Canada. Dept. of labour. Labour legislation in Canada, 1923: principal measures affecting labour which were enacted by the Parliament of the dominion and by the legislatures of the several provinces, during 1923. Ottawa '24 84p

Factories act. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 677-8 '24

Germany's new labor legislation. Emil Frankel. Ann Am Acad p 296-304 S '23

Industrial legislation in Jugoslavia. S. S. Popovitch. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 14-15+ Ja '24

† International labour office. International labor conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: report on the institution of a procedure for amendment of conventions. World peace found. '24 93p ?price

The labor clauses of the Clayton act. A. T. Mason. Am Pol Sci R 18:489-512 Ag '24

Labor law of Durango, Mexico. E. C. Yohe. Mo Labor R 18:883-94 Ap '24

Labor law of Jalisco, Mexico. E. Y. Larson. Mo Labor R 18:1207-22 Je '24

Labor law of Nayarit, Mexico. E. Y. Larson. Mo Labor R 19:452-60 Ag '24

Labor legislation for women, by Melinda Scott; Labor legislation for women; with discussion, by M. E. Hoagland. *In* U.S. Women's bur. Proceedings of the women's industrial conference, 1923, p 110-63 '23

Labor legislation in Canada, 1923. Mo Labor R 28:1143-5 My '24

Labor legislation of 1923. Am Labor Leg R 13:269-356 D '23

Labor legislation of 1923, by L. D. Clark; Labor legislation in China. Mo Labor R 18: 634-61 Mr '24

Labour legislation arising out of the International labour conference, tables Internat Labour Office Official Bul 9:74-107 Mr 31 '24

Labour legislation in Hungary. D. Pap. Internat Labour R 8:645-71 N '23

Labour legislation in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. S. Koujelj. Ind and Labour Information 8:280-5 N 9 '23

Labour protection legislation in the industry. Esthonian Econ R p 33-6 '23

List of acts, bills and other measures adopted, introduced, drafted or in preparation to give effect to the decisions of the International labour conference. tables Internat Labour Office Official Bul 8:139-76 O 24 '23

Measures adopted in Bulgaria during the war to maintain the agricultural labour supply and to increase cultivation. P. N. Orechkoff. bibl Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:105-24 Ja '24

* Oregon. Bur. of labor. Handy reference to labor laws and Supreme court decisions of the state of Oregon, 1923. 12th ed Salem '23 64p

Overthrow of German labor legislation. L. Krause. Am Fed 31:333-5 Ap '24

Protection of workers under Mexican state labor laws. E. C. Yohe. Mo Labor R 17:1237-49 D '23

Social legislation in Brazil: a comprehensive bill. Ind and Labour Information 9:228-34 F 25 '24

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1922. My '23 102p (Bul. no. 330. Labor laws of the U.S. ser.)

Yugoslav law for the protection of workers [operative, June 14, 1922]. Mo Labor R 17: 729-36 S '23

Bibliography

Recent labour legislation. Internat Labour R 8:758-71, 930-48 N-D '23; 9:289-302 F '24
Supplements list published in the International Labour Review, Aug., 1923.

Conferences

American assn. for labor legislation. 17th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27-29, 1923. John B. Andrews, sec., 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Legislation, Proposed

Factories bill, 1924 [Great Britain]: summary of proposed new and altered legislation. Fed British Ind Bul Sup 7:i-viii Jl 1 '24

† Great Britain. House of commons. Factories: a bill to consolidate, with amendments, the enactments relating to factories; and for purposes connected therewith. H. M. stationery office '24 99p tables [Bill 140] *4s

Periodicals

The New Leader, a weekly newspaper devoted to the interests of the socialist and labor movement, began publication Jan. 19, 1924. James Oneal is the editor. Subscription rates in the United States are $2; elsewhere $3; single numbers 5c. It is published by the New Leader publishing association, Room 507, People's House, 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

The New York Labor Press is a labor newspaper devoted to the principles of the American federation of labor. It is now a weekly publication and will be developed into a daily when conditions require. The subscription price is $2; single numbers 5c. The editor is George R. Fuller, and the publisher, the Federated labor press, inc., 235 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Principal labor and socialist publications. *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 514-32 '24

Statistics

* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the statistics of labor, for the year ending November 30, 1922. Boston '23 v.p. bibl il tables map (Public doc. no. 15)

Conferences

International conference of labour statisticians [Geneva, Switzerland, Oct. 29, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 8:129-36 O 26 '23

International conference of labour statisticians [Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 1923]. Internat Labour R 9:3-30 Ja '24

† International labour office. International conference of labour statisticians report on the international conference of representatives of labour statistical departments held at Geneva, 29 October to 2 November 1923. World peace found. Mr '24 80p (Studies and repts., Ser. N (Statistics) no. 4) 30c

International labour organisation [Geneva, Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 8:201-5 N 9 '23

Laws

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Laws providing for bureaus of labor statistics, etc. Ag '23 170p (Bul. no. 343, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.)

Labor banks

Are labor banks only for banking: so far they have been conservatively managed. Barron's p 11 Je 16 '24

Banking from labor's viewpoint. W. S. Stone. Savings Bank J p 17-18 Ap '24

‡ Boeckel, Richard. Labor's money. Harcourt '23 181p $1.50
Contents: The first experiment; The outgrowth of the Norfolk experiment; The demand for new trade union methods; Trade unions and trusts; Why labor wants control; Where control lies and why; How labor finances its opponents; Workers' banks; Farmers' money and farmers' banks; Organization of workers' banks; Banking for service; Control through investment; The consequences of democratic finance; The workman as stockholder; Buying control; Redirecting capitalism.

The economic international: labour versus private capital: an article written for the purpose of promoting the establishment of an international labour bank. Martin Wagner. Internat Trade Union R 4:54-9 Ja '24

Labor banking. table *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 233-40 '24

Labor banks and capitalism. J. W. Harrington. Bankers M 107:344-8 S '23

Labor banks—*Continued*

Labor banks and trade union capitalism. D. J. Saposs. Am R 1:534-9 S '23

Labor banks in United States; Cooperative banking in foreign countries. tables Mo Labor R 18:431-2 F '24

Labor banks set records: twenty-three institutions now have resources of about $100,000,000. table Savings Bank J 4:888-90 F '24

Labor becomes capitalistic: the latest advance of capitalism; how Rome created the corporation; slave and feudal economy; the Hudson's Bay company; Karl Marx fights the factory system; how railroading was born in socialism and developed into private hands; everybody owns the other fellow's business; the spread of employee ownership; the labor bank and the last advance of capitalism. N. W. Brown. il table America at Work p 12-13+ Ap 20 '24

Labour banks in America. Mary Taylor. Labour M 2:260-3 O '23

Labour starts banking: how American unions are looking after their cash. George Godwin. Socialist R 22:117-19 S '23

What profit-sharing principle means to depositors of B. of L.E. [Brotherhood of locomotive engineers] banks; annual returns to the public in excess of $160,000,000 possible through profit-sharing. table Labor Banker 1:5 My 20 '24

Bibliography

Labor banks in the United States: a list of references. L. A. Thompson, comp. Lib J 49: 281-3 Mr 15 '24

Directories

Greetings to Engineers' and International banks. Advance p 4 Ja 4 '24

Lists the labor banks which have been organized within the past four years.

Periodicals

The Labor Banker is a new periodical published in the interests of the Brotherhood investment co. and its 8 affiliated institutions. Volume 1, no.1, bears the date May 20, 1924. Address Brotherhood investment co., B. of L. E. bldg., Cleveland, O.

Statistics

Progress of labor banks in the United States. Mo Labor R 19:217-18 Jl '24

Labor camps

Laws

Virginia—Act to establish highway construction camps. (Ch. 135, Acts 1923)

Labor departments

See also United States—Labor department

Conferences

Eleventh annual convention of governmental labor officials. Mo Labor R 19:34-7 Jl '24

Directories

Directory of labor officials in United States and foreign countries. Mo Labor R 19:245-66 Jl '24

Laws

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Laws providing for bureaus of labor statistics, etc. Ag '23 170p (Bul. no. 343, Labor laws of the U.S. ser.)

Reports

* Tennessee. Dept. of labor. First annual report [1923]. Nashville '24 174p il tables

Labor organizations

Freedom of association and trade unionism: an introductory survey. Jean Nicod. Internat Labour R 9:467-80 Ap '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of works published in English on gilds and other trade associations of foreign countries with emphasis on their history. Ag 4 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Labor parties

† Banister, Joseph. Our Judaeo-Irish labour party. London, E C. 4, 1 Stonecutter st, Joseph Banister '23 116p *2s

‡ Blanshard, Paul. Outline of the British labor movement. Doran '23 174p bibl diag $1.50

† Childe, V. G. How labour governs: a study of workers' representation in Australia. Labour pub. co. '23 216p bibl tables map 12s 6d

Contents: Chronological table of main events; Introduction: Economic development of Australia since 1890; Origin and general structure of the political labour movement; The theory and practice of caucus control; The control of the politicians by the movement; The position of the industrialists in the political labour movement; Heterogeneity of the elements within the labour party; The industrial labour movement; The co-ordination of union forces by federations; The growth of the reaction against politicalism; The amalgamation movement; The work of the I.W.W. in Australia; The one big union; The O.B.U. and the A.W.U.

Development of independent working class political action in Minnesota, by C. A. Hathaway; Origin and growth of the British labor party, by J. T. Murphy. Labor Herald p 3-6, 8-12 D '23

Educating British labour. A. S. Walker. Dalhousie R 3:423-30 Ja '24

Labour in the general election [Great Britain, Dec., 1923]. Arthur Henderson. tables Labour M 2:389-91 Ja '24

A labour party in America. B. M. Manly. Labour M 3:103-7 Jl '24

† Labour party's aim: a criticism and a restatement by seven members of the Labour party. Allen '23 96p *1s 6d

† MacDonald, J. R. Story of the I.L.P. [Independent labour party] and what it stands for. I. L. P. information com. 23p bibl 6d 30th anniversary edition, 1893-1923.

Organized labor in politics: University of Texas versus Tulane university. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 331-73 '23

The policy of labour [Great Britain]. *In* Milner, Viscount. Questions of the hour, p 93-124 '23

† Snowden, Philip. If labour rules. Labour pub. co. '23 60p 1s

The spirit of the British labor party. S. F. Wicks. Am Labor World p 28-31 S '24

† White, A. C. Truth about the labour party [Great Britain]. Harrison '24 32p ?price

Why a political labor party is slow in forming in the United States. P. H. Douglas. Am Labor Mo p 21-7 F '24

See also subhead Farmer-labor party under: Political parties

Directories

† Bracher, S. V. Herald book of labour members [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '23 227p 2s 6d

† Labour who's who, 1924: a biographical directory to the national and local leaders in the labour and co-operative movement [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '24 192p 7s 6d

Labor problems

‡ Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems. Prentice-Hall '24 520p bibl il diags $5

† Crawford, Thomas. The people's charter; or, Can we abolish capital. Sands '23 48p *1s

Industrialism and the land: can anything be done to relieve the ugliness and monotony of factory life? W. G. Cass. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 45-51 Mr '24

Spanish directorate's manifestoes to workmen and employers. Econ R 8:404-5 N 9 '23

Wages, hours, sanitation, safety. J. A. Ryan. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 103-9 '23

Labor problems—*Continued*

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent publications on various aspects of the labor problem. D 31 '23 8p (Typew 90c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Labor turnover

† American management assn. Calculation of labor turnover: analysis of methods at present in use; special report of the Committee on management terminology. J. D. Hackett, chm. Am management assn. '23 16p tables $1

Occupational incidents of labor mobility. P. F. Brissenden. tables Am Statis Assn J n s 18: 978-92 D '23

* United States. Coal comm. [Labor turnover in the bituminous coal industry]. S 22 '23 9p (Mim.) tables charts

Labor waste

Wastage of men. Ethelbert Stewart. table Mo Labor R 19:1-6 Jl '24
Paper read before the 11th annual convention of the Association of governmental labor officials of the United States and Canada, in joint meeting with the International association of public employment services, Chicago, Ill., May 19, 1924.

Laboratories

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the establishment and operation of laboratories. Munic. ref. lib. '23 4p 10c
Reprinted from the Chicago municipal code of 1922.

Labrador

Census

Newfoundland. Colonial sec. Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1921: table 1, Population, sex, condition, denomination, profession, etc. St John's '23 512p tables ?price

Lackawanna county, Pennsylvania. See Child labor—Surveys

Lancashire, England. See Cotton goods industry

Land

Agrarian phase of the Mexican revolution of 1919-1920. Helen Phipps. Pol Sci Q 39:1-18 Mr '24

Agrarian reform in Yugoslavia. Yugoslav R p 2-4 Ap '24

Agricultural landowners. Lord Ernle. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30:489-96, 585-93 S-O '23
Substance of a lecture on agricultural landowners, given at the summer meeting of vacation students in the Examination schools at Oxford, Eng., Aug. 9, 1923.

† Baker, E. A. The forbidden land: a plea for public access to mountains, moors, and other waste lands in Great Britain. Witherby '24 29p *1s

‡ Evans, I. L. Agrarian revolution in Roumania. Cambridge univ. pr. '24 197p tables maps *12s 6d
Contents: Agrarian history of Roumania; Agrarian conditions on the eve of reform; New agrarian laws and their application; Agricultural production since the war; Economic consequences of the reform; General consequences of the reform; The historical perspective.

The formation of small holdings in Sweden. W. I. Pettersson. bibl tables Internat R Agric Econ 2:215-30 Ap '24

Government contests land claims of Northern Pacific railroad. map Am Forests 30:227 Ap '24

* Hawaii. Univ. Crown lands of Hawaii: an historical account of land tenure in relation to the public domain known as the crown lands of Hawaii. T. M. Spaulding. Honolulu O 10 '23 22p bibl (Occasional pa. no. 1)
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Hawaii.

Institute for research in land economics and public utilities M. L. Shine. Am R 1:573-6 S '23

Irish land tenures: Celtic and foreign. W. F. Butler. Studies 13:291-305 Je '24

* Kentucky. Univ. Col. of agric. Ext. div. Better land utilization in Kentucky. Lexington Mr '24 19p tables (Circ. no. 103)

Land question in central Europe and Russia. E. D. Sebess. Oxford Hungarian R 2:157-74 Jl '23
Part 1 was listed in the 1923 annual.

Latifundia in Sicily and their possible transformation. Giovanni Lorenzoni. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:316-49 Jl '23

Modern land tenure [Great Britain]. il *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 26-57 '23

A national policy for land utilization. R. T. Ely. *In* U.S. House. Report of the national agricultural conference, 1922, p 111-21 '22

* Northern Pacific railway co. Facts about the Northern Pacific land grant. Charles Donnelly. St Paul, Minn. '24 24p

Quick, Herbert. The real trouble with the farmers. Bobbs '24 215p $2
The author sees the solution of the farmers' difficulty as cheap land. Cheap land can be made available in two ways: by land nationalization and by taxation of land values.

Regrouping of small holdings in the S.H.S. kingdom. Ljudevit Prohaska. table Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 23-5 Mr '24

A review of foreign opinions: Germany's fantastic schedule of taxation; readjustment of land ownership in Russia. table Annalist 22:426-7 O 1 '23

Small rural property [Italy]. Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:443-8 Jl '23

‡ Textor, L. E. Land reform in Czechoslovakia. Allen '23 157p charts *5s

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grant: hearings on H.J. res. 183, a house joint resolution directing the secretary of the interior to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants, and for other purposes, March 1, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 2 48p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grant: hearings on H. J. res. 183, a House joint resolution directing the secretary of the interior to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants, and for other purposes, March 5-7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 3 49-170p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grant: hearings on H. J. res. 183, a House joint resolution directing the secretary of the interior to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants, and for other purposes, March 12-15, 18, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 4 171-326p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grant: letter from the President of the United States, with reference to the Northern Pacific land grant, also letter from the secretary of agriculture and secretary of the interior, with brief and statutes, pertaining to said grant. Apply to Congressmen '24 115p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grant: reply of the United States department of agriculture forest service to pamphlet of Charles Donnelly, president of the Northern Pacific railway company. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 5 327-56p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Northern Pacific land grants: report [to accompany H.J. res. 237]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 512)

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands and surveys. Directing the secretary of the interior to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants, and for other purposes: report [to accompany S.J. res. 82]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 327, Calendar no. 344)

Land—*Continued*

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands and surveys. Northern Pacific land grants: hearings on H. J. res. 237, a resolution directing the secretary of the interior to withhold his approval of the adjustment of the Northern Pacific land grants, and for other purposes, May 5-6, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 50p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. The public domain: government publications concerning public lands, conservation, railroad land grants, etc.; publications for sale by the superintendent of documents. Ag '23 6p (Price list 30th, 13th ed.)

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting the cancellation and amendment of plans. (Ch. 56, Laws 1923)

British Columbia—Act to provide for the making of a certain agreement between His majesty and the Grand trunk Pacific railway company and the Grand trunk Pacific development company. (Ch. 19, Laws 1923)

‡ Jackson's agricultural holdings [Great Britain]: being the agricultural holdings act, 1923, and the allotments act, 1922; with introduction and explanatory notes and forms, together with a manual on tenant-right valuation, by W. H. Aggs. 6th ed Sweet '24 392p ?price

Land law of Esthonia. Andrew Pranspill. table Mo Labor R 18:751-7 Ap '24

Periodicals

The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics is a new quarterly periodical, devoted to the economic aspects of the utilization of land and the regulation and administration of public utilities. It is published under the editorial supervision of Dr Richard T. Ely, director of the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities, by the A. W Shaw co., Chicago, Ill. The subscription price is $5 a year.

Surveys

Michigan land economic survey. W. G. Ogg. tables Scottish J Agric 7:179-86 Ap '24

Taxation

† Ely, R. T. Taxation of farm lands. Madison, Wis., Richard T. Ely, dir., Institute for research in land econ. '24 28p tables charts 50c

Address delivered before the Tri-state development congress, Duluth, Minn., Jan. 24, 1924.

Future of the Indian land revenue; with discussion. P. J. Fagan. table East India Assn J n s 14:130-54 Jl '23

‡ Huntington, C. W. Enclaves of economic rent: being a compendium of the legal documents involved, together with a historical description. Harvard, Mass., Fiske Warren '23 227p tables maps (V. 3) $4

Is a tax on site values never shifted? H. G. Brown. J Pol Econ 32:375-82 Je '24

Land taxes, rates and income tax [Great Britain]. *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 124-43 '23

The taxation of farm lands: tax assessments too inelastic and not adjustable to rapid changes in realty values; post-war agricultural depression makes farm tax burden almost intolerable; adjustment to pre-war ratio between farm tax and land values would greatly relieve farmers. L. C. Gray. tables Nat Real Estate J p 40-4 Je 30 '24

Taxation of land values in Denmark. Abel Brink. Labour M 2:463-5 F '24

Valuation

Agricultural rent in relation to land value in theory and in practice. F. A. Buechel. table *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 207-18 '24

How land values develop; Physical features influencing land values; Building and land values; Central business property; Private restrictions and their effect on land values; Land tenure as affecting values; Land valuation; Income analysis as a basis for determining land values. il table *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 90-6, 104-39, 198-203, 211-29, 264-71 '23

Plan for the valuation of land. E. R. Litsinger. table Bldgs and Bldg Management p 16-19 O 15 '23

United States. Dept. of agric. Relation of land income to land value. C. R. Chambers. Je 11 '24 132p tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1224)

‡ White, J. D. Land-value policy. United com. for the taxation of land values '24 205p bibl *2s

Contents: Public rentcharge on lands; Land-value taxation; Untaxing of improvements; The housing problem; Reform of land tenure; The rent of land; The wages of labour; Capital (strictly so-called); Inventive progress; Evoution of land-value principles; Growth of land-value legislation; Definitions and valuations; Method of collection; Proportional contribution; Application of policy; Towards internationalism.

Statistics

* Chicago and north western railway co. Tax dept. Wisconsin land values: estimated average value of land per acre in Wisconsin counties, in the years 1913, 1918 and 1923. Chicago, Ill. Mr 26 '24 [1]p (Mim.)

Land settlement

† Great Britain. Com. on land purchase in Northern Ireland. Report. H. M. stationery office '23 21p tables (Cmd. 1967) *6d

† Great Britain. Oversea settlement com. British oversea settlement delegation to Australia: report to the president of the Oversea settlement committee from the delegation appointed to enquire into conditions affecting British settlers in Australia, May, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 124p tables maps (Cmd. 2132) *4s

Contents: Membership and terms of reference; Introduction; Empire settlement act and agreements; System under which migration is regulated; Reception and welfare; Agriculture; Land settlement; Boys for farm work; Ex-service men; Women; Views of labour; General conclusions; Appendices.

† Great Britain. Oversea settlement com. British oversea settlement delegation to New Zealand, 1923: report to the president of the Oversea settlement committee from the delegation appointed to enquire into conditions affecting British settlers in New Zealand. H. M. stationery office '24 48p tables map [Cmd. 2167] *1s

† Great Britain. Oversea settlement com. Report, for the year ended 31st December, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 32p tables (Cmd. 2107) *6d

Group settlement in Western Australia. H. P. Colebatch. table United Empire n s 15:166-79 Mr '24

Paper read (with lantern illustrations) before the Royal colonial institute, Feb. 12, 1924.

Land settlement as it affects the maritimes. John Barnett. Busy East of Can p 13-16 D '23

Address delivered to the Maritime board of trade, Halifax, Sept. 12, 1923.

Land settlement in Canada and in Australia. Mo Labor R 18:393-6 F '24

Oversea settlement in the British empire. table Ind and Labour Information 10:394-6 Je 9 '24

Plan of settlement for an irrigation project. G. C. Kreutzer. New Reclamation Era 15: 133-4 S '24

Security of tenure for allotment holders. E. L. Mitchell. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30: 726-32 N '23

Settlement in the British empire. Ind and Labour Information 9:332-6 Mr 10 '24

Land settlement—*Continued*

Laws

* British Columbia. Ministry of agric. Act to amend the "land settlement and development act". Victoria '23 2p (Bill no. 11)

British Columbia—Act to amend the "land settlement and development act". (Ch. 32, Laws 1923)

New Brunswick—Act to provide settlement lots for workmen. (Ch.23, Acts 1924)

South Australia—Act to encourage and assist the settlement on the land of persons who have been awarded the diploma of the Roseworthy agricultural college, and for other purposes. (No. 1531, Acts 1922)

Union of South Africa—Act to amend in certain respects the land settlement act, 1912 (act no. 12 of 1912), as amended by the land settlement act amendment act, 1917 (act no. 23 of 1917) and by the land settlement acts further amendment act, 1920 (act no. 28 of 1920). (No. 21, Acts 1922)

Legislation

Agrarian changes in Poland. H. M. Conacher. Scottish J Agric 6:441-6 O '23

Land tenancy. See Farm tenancy

Land titles

Land titles in the Pueblo Indian country: confused situation following decision of the United States Supreme court in Sandoval case; appointment of a commission to investigate Pueblo titles and passing of a statute of limitations to protect certain purchasers proposed; sketch of our Indian communists. F. W. Seymour. Am Bar Assn J 10:36-41 Ja '24

* Missouri. Univ. Statutory covenants for title in Missouri, by J. W. Simonton; Notes on recent Missouri cases. Columbia N 10 '23 54p (Bul. v. 24, no. 32, Law ser. 28, Bar bul.)

* United States. Gen. land office. Instructions relating to the acquisition of title to public lands in the territory of Alaska, revision approved September 8, 1923. '23 108p (Circ. no. 491)

Landscape architecture

Art and craft of landscape architecture and its relation to town planning. T. H. Mawson. il maps Town Planning Inst J 10:33-41 D '23

Presidential address before the Town planning institute, Nov. 9, 1923.

Languages

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Japan: the use and study of foreign languages in Japan. Inazo Nitobé. World peace found. '24? 31p tables (Brochure no. 25, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in various countries) 20c

Latin America

‡ James, H. G. and Martin, P. A. The republics of Latin America: their history, governments and economic conditions. Harper '23 bibl tables 533p maps $3.50

See also Cost of living; Education; Sporting goods—Statistics; Trademarks

Bibliography

Selected readings. *In* James, H. G. and Martin, P. A. The republics of Latin America, p 497-520 '23

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Latin American foreign trade in 1922: general survey. '24 8p

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Pan American Union, Jan., 1924.

United States trade with Latin America in 1923. J. R. McKey. (Trade information bul. no. 224) Commerce Repts Sup 48p Ap 28 '24

Latvia

Baltic border states. table map Commerce Mo p 21-6 Ap '24

Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 260p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

See also Agriculture; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Extradition—Treaties; Ports; also subhead Laws under: Free assembly; Insurance, Health

Commerce

Statistics

Latvian trade in 1923: Great Britain as Latvia's best customer. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 36-7 F '24

Economic conditions

Baltic states in 1923. Commerce Repts no 16 p 189-90 Ap 21 '24

Latvia. J. P. Hurley. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 48) tables Commerce Repts Sup 28p '24

Latvia: five years of independence. Alfreds Bilmans. il tables Latvian Econ 5:6-10 Ja '24

Finance

Preliminary estimates, for the fiscal year 1924-25. il tables Latvian Econ 5:11-17 Ja '24

Laundry industry. See Industrial fatigue

Lausanne, Switzerland. See Peace treaty

Law

American law institute. G. W. Wickersham. Pa Univ Law R 72:1-22 N '23

‡ Bacon, C. W. and Morse, F. S. The reasonableness of the law: the adaptability of legal sanctions to the needs of society. Putnam '24 400p $3

Pt. 1, The legal basis of American governments; pt. 2, Constitutional law; pt. 3, The American common law: an unwritten law of government; pt. 4, Equity: a law of prevention; pt. 5, International law; pt. 6, Statute law.

‡ Bryant, Sophie. Liberty, order & law under native Irish rule: a study in the book of the ancient laws of Ireland. Harding '23 399p bibl 25s

Classification of law. Roscoe Pound. Harvard Law R 37:933-69 Je '24 (to be cont.)

Based upon a preliminary report on classification of law presented to the Council of the American law institute, Feb. 1, 1924.

‡ Cohen, Herman. Origins of order and law. Effingham Wilson '23 86p 2s 6d

Contents: What we mean by law; What we mean by custom; Order or positive law; English law; Acts of Parliament (a specimen year, 1913); The state as a person; Civil and criminal law; What law does not do; Law and fact; Everyday law; Law and justice; Connection with civics; The bipartite family; The germ of sympathy; What is a gregariousness; The tripartite family; Origins of economics; The "good life" and the bad.

French administrative law. J. W. Garner. Yale Law J 33:597-627 Ap '24

‡ Freund, Ernst and others. Growth of American administrative law. Thomas '23 190p $3

Function of law in society. Edward Jenks. J Comparative Legislation 5:169-77 N '23

Paper read before the Sociological society, June 26, 1923.

Is there a legal cycle? A. F. Albertsworth. Calif Law R 11:381-96 S '23

‡ Korkunov, N. M. General theory of law; English translation by W. G. Hastings. 2d ed Macmillan '22 542p (Modern legal philosophy ser. 4) $6

Bk. 1, Conceptions of law: bk 2, Objective and subjective sides of law; bk. 3, Social conditions of legal development; bk. 4, Positive law.

† Law and justice: a series of addresses and papers presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, May 9-10, 1923. Herman Oliphant and P. T. Moon, eds. charts Acad Pol Sci Proc v 10 no 3 229p $1.50 Jl '23

Pt. 1, The restatement and clarification of the law; pt. 2, The improvement of legal

Law—*Continued*

procedure; pt. 3, The relation of the United States to the Permanent court of international justice; pt. 4, The law's delays: causes and remedies.

Law and morals: 2, The analytical view. Roscoe Pound. J Social Forces 1:528-37 S '23
Part 1 listed in 1923 annual.

‡ Lectures on legal topics, 1920-1921. A. W. Scott and others. Macmillan '24 591p table $5
Collected addresses delivered before the Association of the bar of the city of New York in the court year 1920-1921, by eminent members and others under the auspices of the Committee on conferences and lectures.

The legal sytem of Soviet Russia: supreme power resides in federal congress of Soviets; Central executive committee of two houses constitutes federal Parliament; executives; federal and state powers; individual rights; federal judiciary; checks and balances; civil code; property rights, contracts, partnership and corporations. B. M. Komar. Am Bar Assn J 10:349-54, 434-8 My-Je '24
Revision of a paper presented at the meeting of the comparative law bureau of the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 29, 1922.

Limitations of law. Calvin Coolidge. Am Law R 57:682-93 S '23
Address delivered at the annual meeting of the American bar association, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 10, 1922.

Logical and legal bases of the conflict of laws. W. W. Cook. Yale Law J 33:457-88 Mr '24

Natural law in American political theory. B. F. Wright, jr. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:202-20 D '23

‡ Potter, Harold. Introduction to the history of English law. Sweet '23 218p *10s 6d

‡ Shaw, Lord. The law of the kinsmen. Hodder '23 178p *7s 6d
Contents: Westward bound; Mountain, plain and lake; Lawyers in mufti; The widening range of law; Law as the link of empire.
Author was a guest of the American and Canadian bar associations at their conferences in 1923. The volume is a collection of letters descriptive of his visit and the addresses to the two bar associations.

‡ Walsh, W. F. Outlines of the history of English and American law. N.Y. univ. pr. '23 533p bibl $4.50
Bk. 1, Anglo-Saxon and feudal law; bk. 2, Origins and development of the law of property; bk. 3, Origin and development of the law of crimes, torts, and contracts.

See also Commercial law; Criminal law; International law; Probate law

Bibliography

‡ Crawford, C. C. Guide to the study of the history of English law and procedure. Carswell '23 83p $3.50

† Cumulative index of the Harvard Law Review, volumes one to thirty-five. Harvard Law Review assn. '23 356p $6

‡ Hicks, F. C. Materials and methods of legal research, with bibliographical manual. Lawyers co-operative pub. co. '23 626p $6

Dictionaries

‡ Byrne, W. J. Dictionary of English law. Sweet '23 942p *63s

‡ Mozley, H. N. Mozley and Whiteley's law dictionary: 4th ed., by F. G. Neave. Butterworth '23 345p *10s 6d

Periodicals

Bibliography

‡ Chipman, F. E. Index to legal periodical literature: v. 4, 1908-1922. Chipman '24 975p $35

Law enforcement

* Butler, N. M. Law and lawlessness: extension of remarks of G. H. Tinkham of Massachusetts in the House of representatives, February 24, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 14p

Growing disrespect for law, and the remedy. W. F. Shea. *In* Wisconsin state bas assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 137-61 '23

Law enforcement in a great city [Chicago, Ill.]. W. E. Dever. Am Bar Assn J 9:805-6 D '23
Concluding part of the address delivered before the Chicago bar association.

* Nims, H. D. You and I and the law. Commercial standards council '24 [11]p
Address delivered before the 1924 annual meeting of the Commercial standards council, New York.

Report of the Special committee on law enforcement. C. S. Whitman, chm. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 415-36 '23
—Same. Am Bar Assn J 9:660-8 O '23

‡ Smith, F. B., ed. Law vs. lawlessness: addresses delivered at the citizenship conference, Washington, D.C., October 13-15, 1923. Revell '24 186p $1
Contents: Introduction, by F. B. Smith; Opening address, by W. F. McDowell; The facts of prohibition enforcement, by R. A. Haynes; The challenge of finishing the task, by E. H. Cherrington; The social perils of lawlessness, by Mrs Raymond Robins; The courts and law enforcement, by F. E. Allen: Integrity of law essential to the mortality of the nation, by S. S. Wise; Violation of the law: its significance in economic life, by Carter Glass; The Department of justice and some problems of enforcement, by M. W. Willebrandt; The state government and law enforcement, by Gifford Pinchot; The fruits of prohibition, by W. J. Bryan; The people and the eighteenth amendment, by H. J. Allen; Law observance and the schools, by C. A. Barbour; The responsibility of the United Christian and religious organizations, by C. R. Zahniser; Preservation of law and its significance to American democracy, by Louis Marshall; Shall the constitution of the United States be nullified, by W. E. Borah: The conference message to the American people, by J. F. Newton.

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. United States coast guard law enforcement: hearing on H.R. 6815, a bill to authorize a temporary increase of the coast guard for law enforcement, [Feb. 20, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 23p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Law libraries. See Libraries, Law

Lawrence, Kansas. See School buildings

Lead industry

Developing zinc and lead deposits in Gaspe peninsula [Que.]. J. C. Beidelman. il tables map Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 129-47 Mr '24
Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

The present lead situation. table Commerce Mo p 28-30 My '24

Sources of supplies of lead [Great Britain]. A. B. Tucker. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 29-33 Mr '24

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson N 20 '23 193-8p (I:16)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 15 '24 489-518p (I:25)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1922: mines report. J. M. Hill. Mr 10 '24 405-51p (I:23)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Lead industry—Statistics—*Continued*

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Colorado in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. Mr 20 '24 519-56p (I:26)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. D 18 '23 217-56p (I:18)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. Mr 12 '24 453-88p (I:24)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 28 '23 199-215p (I:17)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Utah, in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 8 '24 377-403p (I:22)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol survey. Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the central states in 1922: mines report. J. P. Dunlop and F. Begeman. O 10 '23 137-68p (I:13)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Lead poisoning

A note on the prevention of lead poisoning in certain rubber-working industries. Leonard Greenburg. Pub Health Repts 39:1567-8 Je 27 '24

Laws

† Tunis, decree: white lead; decree relating to the use of white lead; dated 10th April, 1922. (Journal officiel tunisien, 3 mai 1922, no. 35). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Tun. 1 2p '23 1d

League of nations

‡ Alexander, H. G. Revival of Europe: can the League of nations help? Allen '24 215p *5s
Contents: The constitution of the League; Useful work; Preventing wars; Disarmament: The League and Germany; Majorities and minorities; The international spirit.

American addresses. Robert Cecil. League of Nations v 5 no 6 401-60p '23
Contents: Disarmament and the League of nations; League of nations and international co-operation; The work of the League; Replies to questions.

American coöperation with the League of nations. M. O. Hudson. table World Peace Found v 7 no 1 26p '24

‡ Cecil, Robert. Moral basis of the League of nations: the Essex hall lecture, 1923; with an appendix on the Work of the League. Lindsey pr. '23 63p 2s

Eastern Europe and the League of nations; by J. C. Granbery; The League of nations as a humanitarian agency, by O. E. Baker. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 134-42, 200-6 '24

‡ Foley, Hamilton, comp. Woodrow Wilson's case for the League of nations. Princeton univ. pr. '23 271p $1.75
Contents: The World war; The treaty of Versailles: The League of nations; America and world problems; Appendices: The address opening the discussion as to a League of nations; The address explaining the covenant; President Wilson's advisers; The cablegrams from Taft and Root; Interpretation of article X; The covenant of the League.

The following publications are issued daily by the League of nations during the 4th assembly: Journal of the Assembly, $3 per set; Verbatin record, $3 per set. This is the first Assembly in connection with which they have been made public. The World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston, Mass., is the American agent for the sale of League of nations publications.

Fosdick, R. B. The State department and the League of nations. For. policy assn. '24 5p
Reprinted from the American Review of Reviews, Apr., 1924.

‡ Fry, C. B. Key-book of the League of nations; with a chapter on The disarmament question, by Prince Ranjitsinhji. Hodder '23 183p bibl charts *7s 6d

† Garnett, Maxwell. Did the League fail: replies to critics of the League's part in the Greco-Italian dispute. League of nations union O '23 16p (No. 125) 1d

Germany and the League. Count von Bernstorff. For Affairs 2:390-6 Mr 15 '24

Germany and the League of nations. Hermann Kantorowicz. table Socialist R 28:203-9, 270-9 My-Je '24

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations, fourth assembly: report of British delegates. H. M. stationery office '24 40p table (Cmd. 2015) *9d

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations, twenty-sixth session of the Council: report by Lord Robert Cecil (British representative). H. M. stationery office '24 8p (Misc. no. 2 (1924), Cmd. 2017) *3d

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations, twenty-seventh session of the Council: report by Viscount Cecil (British representative). H. M. stationery office '24 17p (Misc. no. 3 (1924), Cmd. 2018) *6d

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations: twenty-eighth session of the Council; report by Lord Parmoor (British representative). H. M. stationery office '24 24p (Misc. no. 4 (1924), Cmd. 2094) *6d

† Great Britain. For. office. League of nations: twenty-ninth session of the council; report by Lord Parmoor. H. M. stationery office '24 15p [Cmd. 2187] (Miscellaneous no. 11 (1924)) *6d

† Handbook on the League of nations, 1920-1924. World Peace Found Pam v 7 no 3 101-272p '24 10c

† Harris, H. W. Geneva, 1923: an account of the fourth assembly of the League of nations. League of nations union N '23 88p (No. 132) 1s

Harris, H. W. Italy, Greece and the League. League of nations union O '23 31p (No. 124) 2d

International relations and the League of nations, by D. Borden-Turner; The League of nations from a lawyer's point of view by J. H. Wigmore; The technique of the League of nations, by Roth Williams; The place of the Permanent court of international justice within the system of the League of nations, by A. Hammarskjöld. Internat J Ethics 34:105-20, 127-56 Ja '24

* Kahn, O. H. An "international banker's" view of the League of nations. N.Y., 52 William st, Otto H. Kahn '23 40p table
—Same. Financial R of Rs p 77-87 S '23
Address delivered before the Rochester chamber of commerce, Rochester, N.Y., May 23, 1923.

† League of nations. Annex to the Supplementary report to the fourth assembly of the League on the work of the Council and the secretariat. World peace found. S 1 '23 16p (A. 10 (a), Annex, 1923) 15c

† League of nations. The covenant of the League of nations (with amendments in process of ratification). World peace found. '24 36p tables 5c

† League of nations. Handbook of international organizations (associations, bureaux, committees, etc.). World peace found. '23 203p $1
Text in both French and English.

† League of nations. Index to the English edition of the Records of the third assembly: plenary meetings and committees. World peace found. '22 95p $1

† League of nations. The League of nations: its constitution and organisation. World peace found. '24 48p 5c

League of nations—*Continued*

† League of nations. Rules of procedure of the Assembly, edition published October 1923, containing the amendments adopted by the second, third and fourth assemblies. World peace found. O 27 '23 9p (C. 356 (1), M. 158 (1), 1923, V.) 20c
Text in both French and English.

† League of nations. Supplementary report to the fourth assembly of the League on the work of the council, on the work of the secretariat and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the assembly. World peace found. Ag 27 '23 46p tables (A. 10 (a), 1923) $1.40

† League of nations. Work of the financial and economic organisation. World peace found. '24 69p 5c

† League of nations. Econ. and financial organisation. Report submitted to the fourth assembly in accordance with the Council's resolution. World peace found. S 7 '23 24p tables (A.58,1923,II.) 20c
Contents: Reconstruction of Austria; Work of the Financial committee; Work of the Economic committee; General questions.

† League of nations. Information sect. League of nations and intellectual cooperation. World peace found. '24? 23p 5c

League of nations. E. R. A. Seligman. Standard 10:169-76 F '24
Address delivered before the forum of the New York society for ethical culture, Dec. 9, 1923.

League of nations. E. S. Webster. il Stone & Webster J 33:495-523 N '23

League of nations. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 3 121p '24

League of nations: Colgate university. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 283-329 '23

League of nations as an international clearing house. R. B. Fosdick. Am R 2:127-33 Mr '24

League of nations at work. H. R. Cummings. Sociological R 15:180-8 Jl '23

† Levermore, C. H., ed. Fourth year book of the League of nations, and chronicle of related international events, January 1-December 31, 1923. Brooklyn Daily Eagle '24 428+[12]p $1.50.

Membership in the League of nations. M. O. Hudson. Am J Internat Law 18:436-58 Jl '24

† Minutes of the twenty-eight session of the Council [League of nations], held at Geneva, from March 10-March 15, 1924. tables chart League of Nations Official J v 5 no 4 744p Ap '24 10s or $2.50

The political obsession and the League of nations. *In* Jacks, L. P. Realities and shams, p 55-65 '23

† Records of the fourth assembly: meetings of the committees; minutes of the First committee (constitutional questions). League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 14 57p 70c

† Records of the fourth assembly: meetings of the committees; minutes of the Fifth committee (social and general questions). tables League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 18 159p $1.20

† Records of the fourth assembly: meetings of the committees; minutes of the Sixth committee (political questions). League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 19 40p table 50c

† Records of the fourth assembly: plenary meetings: text of the debates, tables League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 13 420 $1.40

* Texas. Univ. Bur. of ext. Interscholastic league div. League of nations. Austin Ag 1 '23 87p bibl (Bul. no. 2329)

† Williams, Roth. The technique of the League of nations. League of nations union Ap '24 20p (No. 144) 3d

The world's choice: League of nations or league of financiers. Samuel Gompers. Am Fed 31:17-41 Ja '24

Bibliography

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Lib. League of nations: select list of references (in English) on the League of nations. N 19 '23 6p (Mim.)

Finance

† League of nations. Financial administration and apportionment of expenses. Herbert Ames. World peace found. '24 42p tables 5c

† League of nations. Financial position on August 31st, 1923: memorandum by the secretary general. World peace found. S 1 '23 8p tables (A.49,1923,X.) 10c
Text in both French and English.

† Records of the fourth assembly: meetings of the committees; minutes of the Fourth committee (budget and financial questions). tables League of Nations Official J Special Sup no 17 312p $1.80

Leagues. See Municipal leagues

Learned societies

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. United States of America: the principal academies and learned societies. Henri Reverdin. World peace found. '24? 8p tables (Brochure no. 12, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 10c

Leather industry

The leather industry in the present business cycle. tables charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter Sup 203-6p Jl 19 '24

Notes on some of the Union's [Union of South Africa] industrial possibilities: 1, The manufacture of leather goods; 2, Textile industries. South African J Ind 6:531-4 N '23

‡ Snow, E. G. Leather, hides, skins & tanning materials. Benn '24 368p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Directories

† Buyers' guide for leather manufactures, for 1924: also directory of tanners; an information book for tanners, curriers, japanners, chemists, superintendents, foremen and others, containing an alphabetically classified list of firms selling supplies, tanning materials, equipment, hides, skins, etc., also a list of tanners in the United States, classified (1) according to location and (2) according to product. Shoe trades pub. co. '24 176 (V. 13) $2

† Fraser's directory of leather products, 1924: boots and shoes, leather, findings and supplies, also harness, gloves, trunks, bags, etc. and all allied lines, covers all Canada; lists of all manufacturers, wholesale dealers and agents, also leading retailers. Fraser '24 352p (V. 9) $2

Statistics

Leather and leather products industries. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 243-51 '23

South African leather industry. C. J. Pisar. Commerce Repts no 47 p 502 N 19 '23

† United States. Bur. of for. and domestic commerce. Shoes, leather, and hides in Great Britain Norman Hertz. Supt. of doc. '24 201p il (Special agents ser. no. 226) 25c

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the leather industries. Supt. of doc. '24 53p 10c

Leeuwpoort, South Africa. See Gold

Leeward Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Leeward Islands: report for 1921-22. H. M. stationery office '23 21p tables (Colonial repts., annual no 1170) *9d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Leeward Islands: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office Ap '24 22p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1195) *9d

* Leeward Islands. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1921. Antigua '24? v.p. tables

See also Legislation—1923

Legal aid

League of nations conference on legal aid. J. H. Wigmore. Am Judicature Soc J 7:133-4 D '23

Legal aid. J. S. Bradway. Hospital Social Service 8:205-13 O '23

Read before the National conference on social work, Washington, D.C., June, 1923.

Legal aid as an agency for justice. J. S. Bradway. *In* Pennsylvania bar assn. Report of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, 1923, p 308-25 '23

Report of the Committee on relations with the bar of the National association of legal aid organizations. J. A. Hamilton. Legal Aid R p 1-4 O '23

Presented at a meeting of the executive committee of the National association of legal aid organizations, New York city, Oct. 5, 1923.

Associations

Conferences

† National assn. of legal aid organizations. Record of proceedings at the first annual meeting, held at Cleveland, Ohio, June 7-8, 1923 and including the constitution of the National association of legal aid organizations, the standard uniform classifications of cases and clients as adopted by the convention. '23 138p ?price

Statistics

Table showing number of cases handled by all legal aid organizations. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 383 '23

Legal education

Future of legal education: problems growing out of the development of two distinct types of law schools in the United States; difficulties due to traditional attitude toward the law as a body of technical doctrine more or less detached from the social forces it regulates; possible recasting of curricula. H. F. Stone. Am Bar Assn J 10:233-5 Ap '24

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual co-operation. Greece: the evolution of legal studies. A. Andreades. World peace found. '24? 16p table (Brochure no. 19, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in the various countries) 15c

Legal education again. O. M. Biggar. Can Bar R 1:864-72 D '23

Legal education in Canada. Can Bar R 1: 671-84 O '23

Report of the Committee of the Canadian bar association on legal education, presented at the annual meeting, 1923.

Legal education in Ontario. Paul Home. Can Bar R 1:685-93 O '23

Legal education (October 7, 1920). A. W. Scott and others. *In* Lectures on legal topics, 1920-1921, p 1-25 '24

Progress of legal education. W. B. Hale. Ill Law Q 6:243-52 Je '24

Some phases of American legal education. H. F. Stone. Can Bar R 1:646-70 O '23

Paper read before the Ontario bar association, 1922.

Teaching of law in schools of business. W. E. Britton. Am Law School R 5:201-7 D '23

Statistics

Registration in law schools: fall of 1923. Am Law School R 5:238-44 D '23

Legal profession

The changing profession: in the past ten or twenty years of social and economic change the lawyers have to an unusual degree adapted themselves to new requirements, helped to guide the transition along constructive lines, and served as leaders of the forward-looking thought of the American people. W. L. Ransom. Am Bar Assn J 10: 96-100+ F '24

Annual alumni address delivered before the Cornell university college of law and the annual meeting of the Cornell law association.

‡ Cohen, J. H. The law: business or profession? rev ed Jennings '24 513p $4.50

Danger of large law offices: does the establishment of large law offices tend to commercialize the law and lower the dignity and independent standing of the legal profession? E. T. Lee. West Pub Co Docket 3:2760-2 Ap '24

Illinois takes the lead in bar admission standard. J. H. Wigmore. Am Judicature Soc J 7:130-2 D '23

Reprinted from Illinois Law Review, Nov., 1923.

Improvement of the profession and practice of the law; with discussion. W. D. Thompson. tables *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 43-77 '23

Is our profession becoming unduly commercialized? S. L. Whipple. Am Law R 58:45-64 Ja '24

The judicial prerogative and admission to the bar. A. A. Bruce. Am Judicature Soc J 8: 37-46 Ag '24

Reprinted from Illinois Law Review, May 1924.

The lawyer and the changing order. O. P. Cockerill. N D Univ Q J 14:247-54 Ap '24

Lawyer, social worker and community. Found Forum p 1-5 Ag '24

Moral character of candidates for the bar: bar should be protected from burden of cleansing itself of unfit members by preventing admission to those whose character indicates wrong direction their careers will probably take; what states and various bodies have done about the matter; the New York plan. G. W. Wickersham. Am Bar Assn J 9:617-21 O '23; Same. Am Law School R 5:220-7 D '23

Moral qualifications of applicants for admission to the bar: practical tests worked out in Manhattan under court rule reported by committee of Conference of bar association delegates. Am Judicature Soc J 7:96-103 O '23

* New York (state). Univ. Law: court order, regents rules and information. Albany O '23 156p table (Handbook 27)

Some opportunities and duties of lawyers: problems of present period will not dishearten but rather stimulate bar; necessity of providing for right education of candidates for admission; special duty to encourage respect for law and stand against mob spirit and wave of conspiracies to supplant courts; other calls to service. Pierce Butler. Am Bar Assn J 9:583-7 S '23

Address delivered at the joint meeting of the American bar association and the Minnesota bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 29, 1923.

Directories

† Bender's lawyers' diary, reference book and directory for the state of New York, 1924, consolidated with the Lawyers' encyclopedic diary and Williamson's lawyers' diary. Bender '24 1208p maps (V. 33) $6

† Canada legal directory. 1924, for the legal profession containing the names of the judges, lawyers, court officials, etc., throughout Canada and Newfoundland, provincial editors and compilers of synopses of the laws of the provinces. R. A. Wharton, ed. Canada bonded attorney and legal directory '23 590p $5

† Fisher's probate law directory, 1924. J. C. Fisher, comp. Legal directory pub. co. '24 638p (V. 12) ?price

† Hine's directory of insurance lawyers, January, 1924. Hine '24 61p ?price

Distributed free to insurance companies, agencies, adjusters, insurance attorneys.

† International bank lawyers: names of corporation lawyers who represent banks throughout the world, 1924. Am. bank attorneys '24 299p $5

* Merchants' bank directory and list of guaranteed attorneys bonded by National surety co. of New York, total resources over $25,000,000, January, 1924. special mercantile ed Central guarantee co. '24 142p

Issued semi-annually.

Legal profession—Directories—*Continued*

† Sharp & Alleman co's lawyers and bankers directory, for 1924, January edition, containing the names of over seven thousand capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the United States and Canada, with a list of prominent lawyers in foreign cities; a court calendar giving time and place of meeting of the United States and state courts; a digest of the commercial laws, with forms for the acknowledgment of deeds, instructions for taking depositions, affidavits to accounts, etc., for all the states and territories; a complete list of United States embassies and legations throughout the world; a concise treatise of the patent laws, with forms of applications for United States patents; a synopsis of European patent laws, and other useful matter. Sharp '24 1468p $7
Published semi-annually.

Laws

California—Act to amend sections two hundred seventy-five and two hundred seventy-nine of the Code of civil procedure, and to add a new section to the said code to be numbered three hundred one, relating to admission to the practice of law. (Ch. 104, Laws 1923)

Plan for self-government conferred upon Alabama state bar: full text of statute with arguments which convinced legislature that welfare of legal profession calls for inclusive organization. Am Judicature Soc J 7:86-92 O '23

Recent statute integrates Idaho bar: new system in operation since July 7, [1923]; examination of candidates for admission included; validity of act to be tested. Am Judicature Soc J 7:92-6 O '23

Legislation

† Alabama. Sec. of state. Code of Alabama, adopted by act of the Legislature of Alabama; approved August 17, 1923, entitled "An act to adopt a code of laws for the state of Alabama," with such statutes passed at the session of 1923 as are required to be incorporated herein by act approved August 17, 1923 (Acts 1923, page 127); and with citations to decisions of the Supreme court of the state construing or mentioning the statutes; and references to all former acts of the legislature, and to all former codes, digests, and compilations of statutes, showing the origin, history and transition of the statutes. Montgomery '23 4v ?price
Contents: Pt. 1, Political; pt. 2, Criminal; pt. 3-4, Civil.

† Alberta. Sec. of state. Revised statutes of Alberta, 1922. Jeffery '22 4v 3318p tables ?price

* Bermuda Islands. Gov. Acts of the legislature of the islands of Bermuda, 1690 to 1923. Hamilton '23 2v 199p

† British Guiana. Gov. Laws of British Guiana (1803 to 1921): a new and revised edition. Waterlow '23 6v ?price

† Cahill's consolidated laws of New York, being the consolidated laws of 1909, as amended to July 1, 1923. J. C. Cahill, comp. Callaghan '23 2670p $20

‡ Cumming, R. C. and Gilbert, F. B. Cumulative supplement to Annotated consolidated laws of the state of New York, containing amendments to consolidated laws, and other general statutes, enacted by the legislatures of 1921, 1922 and 1923 and also decisions of the courts and rulings of the attorney general and state officers and commission under the laws and constitution from July 1, 1920, to June 23, (decisions down to and including 236 N.Y. 72; 205 App. div. 352; 120 Misc. 722; 27 state department reports) 257 U.S.: 284 fed. 2d ed Banks '23 2v $15

† General laws of the state of New York, containing amendments to the consolidated laws, the code of criminal procedure, the practice acts (civil practice act, court of claims act, etc.), the greater New York charter, the municipal court code, and the general statutes, also the new public works law, the re-enacted stock corporation law, the 1922 amendment to the constitution, and the proposed amendments thereto, and the fuel administration law of 1922, enacted by the legislature at the extra session of 1922 and the regular session of 1923. West '23 409p ?price

† Great Britain. Parliament. Chronological table and index of the statutes, to the end of the session 13 & 14 Geo. 5, and so covering the legislation to Dec. 31, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 2v (V. 39) *£3 18s 6d
V. 1, Chronological table of all the statutes; v. 2, Index to the statutes in force.

Index to ordinances, 1857-1923. *In* Fiji. Gov. Ordinances of the colony of Fiji, 1923, p 85-94 '24

Index to short titles of ordinances which have become laws since 31st December, 1919, i.e., those not included in the revised edition of the laws of the Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories. *In* Gold Coast handbook, p 543-54 '23

‡ Index to state and congressional legislation: relating to taxation, corporations, trade regulation, competition and monopolies, labor and industrial disputes, factory inspection and regulation, employers' liability and workmen's compensation, fuel control, car service and demurrage, standards, weights and measures, mortgages and conditional sales, issuance and sale of securities, legislative counsel and agents, railroads and public utilities, banking and insurance and other legislation affecting business corporations and trade associations, with an outline of legislative procedure and lists of members and committees in the state legislatures and 68th Congress, 1924. Index to state and congressional legislation '24 unpaged $100

* Kansas. Comm. to revise the general statutes. Comparative table, giving section numbers of General statutes of 1915 and Revised statutes of 1923. Topeka '24 41p

† Kansas. Sec. of state. Revised statutes of Kansas (annotated), 1923, revised under authority of law, and adopted by the legislature at the regular session of 1923, containing all laws of a general nature in force, including acts passed at the regular and special sessions of 1923, duly arranged, edited and numbered, with headings, history and cross references inserted, as required by law, to which have been prefixed the Declaration of independence; constitution of the United States; organic act, constitution of state; act of admission; and authentication of legislative acts, judicial proceedings and public records. Topeka '23 1615p $12

‡ Kerr, J. M. Consolidated topical index to all the codes [California]. Calif. law bk. exchange '24 558p ?price

‡ Laws of British Guiana (1803 to 1921). V. S. Mackenzie. new and rev ed Waterlow '23 6v ?price

† Laws of South West Africa, 1915-1922. A. J. Waters, Windhoek, South West Africa, Swakopmunder buchhandlung '24 967p ?price

‡ Laws of the Somaliland Protectorate, containing the orders in Council, ordinances, rules, proclamations, etc., in force on the 31st day of December, 1922. rev ed Stevens & sons '23 304p ?price

† Michigan compiled laws of 1915: annotated supplement, 1922. Callaghan '22 1424p $10

‡ Morrissett, C. H., ed. General laws of the commonwealth of Virginia, as in force July 1, 1923, with the constitution of the United States, the constitution of Virginia, and annotations as stated in the preface. Surber-Arundale '23 2177p $21

† New Hampshire. Sec. of state. Laws of New Hampshire, including public and private acts, resolves, votes, etc.: V. 10, Second constitutional period, 1829-1835. Concord '22 795p ?price

† Nigeria. Colonial sec. Laws of Nigeria, containing the ordinances of Nigeria, in force on the 1st day of January, 1923, and the orders, proclamations, rules, regulations and bye-laws made thereunder, in force on the 1st day of May 1923, and the principal imperial statutes, orders in council, letters patent and royal instructions relating to Nigeria. rev ed Lagos, Govt. printer '23 4v ?price

Legislation—*Continued*

† 1922 supplement to Park's annotated code of the state of Georgia, 1914: embracing amendments and additions made by the General assembly at the regular session of 1915 to 1921, inclusive, and at the extraordinary sessions of 1915 and 1917, together with complete annotations from the judicial decisions contained in volumes 140-149 Georgia reports, 13-24 Georgia appeals reports, 213-272 Federal Reporter, and 231-254 United States supreme court reports. H. B. Skillman. Harrison co. '22 v 8-11 $40

V. 8, Political code; Civil code; v. 9, Civil code; v. 10, Code of practice; Constitutions; v. 11, Penal code; Rules for admission to the bar; Tables and index; Appendix (Georgia laws 1922).

* Pennsylvania. Legislative ref. bur. Chronological table of statutes annotated 1800-1873. Harrisburg '24 118p (Bul. no. 25)

† Quebec. Lieutenant-gov. Orders in council having force of law in the province of Quebec. Quebec '23 767p tables ?price

† Revised statutes of the state of Illinois, embracing all general laws of the state of Illinois in force July 1, 1923. J. C. Cahill, comp. Callaghan '23 3685p $15

† Rhode Island. Sec. of state. General laws, revision of 1923. Providence '23 1893p $8

† South Carolina. Sec. of state. Code of laws of South Carolina, 1922. Columbia, R. L. Bryan co. '22 3v $12.50

V. 1, The code of civil procedure, The code of criminal procedure; The constitutions of the United States and South Carolina; Rules of courts; v. 2, Criminal laws; v. 3, The civil code.

† Southern Rhodesia. Administrator. Statute law of Southern Rhodesia, from 1st January, 1911, to 31st December, 1922. Salisbury, Govt. printer '23 632p tables *£2 5s

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Popular names of federal statutes: a tentative list based on the records of the American law section, Legislative reference service, Library of Congress. Supt. of doc. Jl 1 '23 20p 10c

† United States. Sec. of state. Statutes at large of the United States of America from April, 1921, to March, 1923: concurrent resolutions of the Houses of Congress and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations. Supt. of doc. '23 2pts 2684p tables maps (V. 42) pt 1 $3.25, pt 2 $2

‡ Williams, Ivy. Sources of law in the Swiss civil code. Oxord '23 199p bibl *7s 6d

See also Social legislation; Statutes; Uniform legislation

Bibliography

† United States. Senate. Lib. Catalogue of the Library of the United States Senate. E. C. Goodwin, comp. Washington, D.C., George A. Sanderson, sec. of the Senate '24 1210p tables ?price

* United States. Supt. of doc. Laws: federal and state; opinions of attorney general; decisions of courts; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ap '24 20p (Price list 10, 14th ed.)

Judicial review

Judicial power to declare legislation unconstitutional. E. P. Wheeler. Am Bar Assn J 10:29-30 Ja '24

The limitation of judicial review. H. B. Chubb. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 20-7 '24

† Moschzisker, Robert von. Judicial review of legislation: a consideration of the warrants for and merits of our American system of judicially reviewing legislation to ascertain its constitutional validity. Nat. assn. for constitutional govt. '23 183p $1

Restriction of power of federal Supreme court to declare statutes unconstitutional: Ohio Wesleyan university versus Western reserve university. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 375-422 '23

1921

† Louisiana. Sec. of state. Acts passed by the legislature of the state of Louisiana at the extra session, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, on the sixth day of September, 1921. Baton Rouge '23 365p 75c

† Northern Ireland. Parliament. The public general acts of 1921, passed in the twelfth year of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth, being the first session of the first Parliament of Northern Ireland, with a table of the titles, the effect of the year's legislation, and an index. Belfast, 15 Donegall sq, W., H.M. stationery office '22? 39p tables *2s 6d

1922

† Australia. Premier. Australian legislative digest: summary of principal bills introduced into, and acts passed by, the commonwealth and state Parliaments of Australia, during the year 1922. Spence '23 43p 2s 6d

† Bombay. Chief sec. Table showing the effect of legislation by Bombay acts in the year 1922. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '23 36p As 3 P's 6

† Colorado. Sec. of state. Laws passed at the extraordinary session of the twenty-third session of the General assembly of the state of Colorado, convened at Denver at 12 o'clock noon, April 18, 1922, and adjourned sine die at 12 o'clock P.M. April 29, 1922. Denver '22 124p 80c

† Johore. Sultan. Johore enactments, 1922 Johore '23 v.p. tables ?price

† Louisiana. Sec. of state. Acts passed by the legislature of the state of Louisiana at the regular session, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, on the eighth day of May, 1922 Baton Rouge '22 349p 75c

Nebraska. Sec. of state. Session laws, laws passed by the legislature of the state of Nebraska, at the forty-second session, 1923, which convened in the city of Lincoln, Nebraska, January 2, and adjourned May 2, 1923; also laws passed by the special (forty-first) session which convened in Lincoln, January 24, 1922, and adjourned February 2, 1922. Lincoln '23 510p $1

† Northern Ireland. Parliament. The public general acts of 1922, passed in the twelfth and thirteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth, being the second session of the first Parliament of Northern Ireland, with a table of the titles, the effect of the year's legislation and an index; also the local acts of the same session and a table of their titles. Belfast, 15 Donegall sq, W., H. M. stationery office '23? 160p tables *4s 6d

† Papua. Lieutenant-gov. Ordinances passed during the year 1922, with tables, appendixes and index. Port Moresby, Edward G. Baker, govt. printer '23 169p tables ?price

† Philippine Islands. Gov. gen. Public laws enacted by the Philippine legislature during the period December 7, 1921, to June 13, 1922, comprising acts nos. 2995 to 3058, including a numerical list of acts; a list of acts with amendments and repeals indicated; a list of all repealed acts; joint and concurrent resolutions of the Philippine legislature, and an appendix containing proclamations by governor-general, nos. 25, 26 and 27, declaring in force acts nos. 3054, 3055, and 3056, respectively. Manila '22 313p ?price

Saskatchewan. Lieutenant gov. Statutes of the province of Saskatchewan, passed in the session of the legislative assembly held in the thirteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth, being the second session of the fifth legislature, begun and holden at Regina on the twentieth day of July, 1922, and closed by prorogation on the twenty-seventh day of July, 1922. *Bound with* Saskatchewan. Lieutenant gov. Statutes, 1923 separate paging 16p '22

† South Australia. Parliament. Acts of the Parliament of South Australia, anno decimo tertio Georgii V regis, A.D. 1922. Adelaide, Govt. printer '22 v.p. map plans ?price

Legislation—1922—*Continued*

† Straits Settlements. Gov. Royal proclamations: orders by the King in council; proclamations and orders by the governor in council; rules, regulations and by-laws, 1922. Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 341p tables ?price

† Union of South Africa. Parliament. Statutes of the Union of South Africa, 1922, with tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc., repealed and amended by these statutes. Cape Town, Govt. printer '22 539p tables ?price
Text in both Dutch and English.

1923

† Alabama. Sec. of state. Acts of the legislature of Alabama of local, private and special character, passed at the session of 1923, held at the capitol, in the city of Montgomery, commencing January 9, 1923. Montgomery '23 355p $2 including General laws

† Alabama. Sec. of state. General laws (and joint resolutions) of the legislature of Alabama passed at the session of 1923, held at the capitol, in the city of Montgomery, commencing January 9, 1923. Montgomery '23 848p $2 including Local laws

† Alaska. Sec. Session laws, resolutions and memorials, 1923, passed at the sixth regular session of the territorial legislature, convened at Juneau, the capital, on the fifth day of March, 1923, and adjourned sine die the third day of May, 1923. Juneau '23 424p tables ?price

† Alberta. Lieutenant gov. Statutes of the province of Alberta, passed in the third session, of the fifth legislative assembly, begun and holden at Edmonton, on the twenty-third day of January, 1923, and closed on the twenty-first day of April, 1923. Jeffery '23 v.p. ?price

† Antigua, Leeward Islands. Gov. Ordinances of the local legislature of Antigua, 1923. Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables ?price

† Arizona. Sec. of state. Acts, resolutions and memorials of the regular session, sixth legislature of the state of Arizona; amendments to the constitution, referendum and initiative measures, showing votes cast for and against at the primary election, held September 12, 1922 and general election, held November 7, 1922, session began January 7, 1923, session adjourned March 10, 1923. Phoenix '23 485p tables $2.75

† Arkansas. Sec. of state. General acts and joint resolutions and memorials and proposed constitutional amendments of the forty-fourth General assembly of the state of Arkansas, passed at the session held at the capitol, in the city of Little Rock, Arkansas, commencing on the 8th day of January, 1923, and ending on the 8th day of March, 1923. Little Rock '23 848p $6.25 including Special acts

† Arkansas. Sec. of state. Special acts and joint concurrent resolutions and memorials and proposed constitutional amendments of the forty-fourth General assembly of the state of Arkansas, passed at the session held at the capitol, in the city of Little Rock, Arkansas, commencing on the 8th day of January, 1923, and ending on the 8th day of March, 1923. Little Rock '23 1852p $6.25 including General acts

† Bahama Islands. Gov. Appendix to the Statutes of 13 & 14, George V.: orders in council and rules and regulations laid before the legislature during the session ending 19th July, 1923. Nassau, Nassau Guardian '23 83p ?price

† Barnes' West Virginia code supplement, 1923, containing all general laws of 1923, with full annotation. Uriah Barnes, ed. Michie '23 359p tables $5

† British Columbia. Lieutenant-gov. Statutes of the province of British Columbia, passed in the session held in the fourteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George V., being the fourth session of the fifteenth Parliament of British Columbia, begun and holden at Victoria, on the 29th October, 1923, and ending on the 21st December, 1923. Cullin '23 516p tables ?price

† British Guiana. Gov. Ordinances, for the year 1923. Georgetown, Demerara, "The Argosy" co., ltd., govt. printers '24 141p tables ?price

† California. Sec. of state. Statutes of California: constitution of 1879, as amended; measures submitted to vote of electors, 1922; general laws, amendments to codes, resolutions, constitutional amendments, passed at the regular session of the forty-fifth legislature, 1923. Sacramento '23 1758p $4

† Chitty's statutes of practical utility, arranged in alphabetical and chronological order, with notes and indexes: v. 22, pt. 1, containing Statutes of practical utility passed in 1923, with incorporated enactments and selected statutory rules. W. H. Aggs. Sweet '24 485p 16s

* Citizens union. Nineteenth annual report of the Committee on legislation of the Citizens' union, for the regular session of 1923 [New York state legislature]. '23 100p tables

† Colorado. Sec. of state. Laws passed at the twenty-fourth session of the General assembly of the state of Colorado, convened at Denver, January 3, A.D. 1923, and adjourned sine die, April 19, A.D. 1923; also initiated and referred laws passed by vote of the people at the general election, held November 7, 1922. Denver '23 862p $2.25

† Federal statutes annotated: supplement, 1923, containing all the laws of a permanent and general nature, enacted by the sixty-seventh and sixty-eighth Congresses, between Dec. 31, 1922 and Dec. 31, 1923, with supplemental notes continuing the annotation in the prior volumes and cumulative table of statutes and cumulative index covering all the supplements (1918-1923). H. N. Eldridge and others. Thompson co. '24 1040p tables $7.50

† Fiji. Gov. Ordinances of the colony of Fiji, passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth, with an index to legislation, 1875-1923 and table showing the effect of the year's legislation, 1923. Suva, S. Bach, govt. printer '24 104p 7s 6d

† Florida. Sec. of state. General acts and resolutions adopted by the legislature of Florida, at its nineteenth regular session April 3rd to June 1st, 1923, under the constitution of 1885. Tallahassee '23 v 1 655p ?price

† Georgia. Sec. of state. Acts and resolutions of the General assembly of the state of Georgia, 1923. Atlanta '23 949p tables ?price

† Georgia. Sec. of state. Acts and resolutions of the state of Georgia, at its extraordinary session, November 7 to December 14, 1923. Atlanta '23 93p $2

† Gibraltar. Colonial sec. Laws of Gibraltar: annual volume, for 1923. Gibraltar, Garrison lib. '24? v.p. tables $3

† Great Britain. Parliament. Public general acts of 1923, passed in the thirteenth and fourteenth years of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth; being the second session of the thirty-second Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with a table of the titles, the effect of the year's legislation, and an index. H. M. stationery office '23 540p tables *6s

† Great Britain. Parliament. Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal, or temporary character, issued in the year 1923 and also appendix of prerogative orders; classified list of local orders; table showing effect of legislation; and index. H.M. stationery office, '24 1212p tables diags maps *£1 15s

† Grenada. Gov. Ordinances, for the year 1923. St George, Govt. printing office '24 85p tables ?price

† Grenada. Gov. Proclamations, orders-in-council, &c., for the year 1923. St George, Govt. printing office '24 30p ?price

* Illinois. Legislative ref. bur. Final legislative synopsis and digest, fifty-third General assembly, state of Illinois: action on all bills and resolutions received to final adjournment June 30, 1923. Springfield '23 470p (No. 20)

Legislation—1923—*Continued*

† Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of Illinois, enacted by the fifty-third General assembly, at the regular biennial session, begun and held at the capital, in the city of Springfield, on the third day of January, A. D. 1923, and adjured sine die on the thirtieth day of June, A. D. 1923. Springfield '23 684p tables ?price

† Iowa. Sec. of state. Acts and joint resolutions passed at the regular session of the fortieth General assembly of the state of Iowa. Des Moines '23 462p tables $1

† Jamaica, Gov. Laws of Jamaica, passed in the year 1923. Kingston, Govt. printing office '24 v.p. ?price

† Johore. Sultan. Johore enactments, 1923. Johore '23 150p tables ?price

† Leeward Islands. Gov. Acts of the General legislative council of the Leeward Islands, 1923. Antigua, Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables ?price

Legislation of the fortieth General assembly of Iowa. tables Ia J History and Pol 21:507-676 O '23

† Liberia. Sec. of state. Acts passed by the legislature of the republic of Liberia, during the session 1922-1923. Monrovia, Govt. printing office '23 50p tables ?price

† Maine. Sec. of state. Acts and resolves as passed by the eighty-first legislature of the state of Maine, 1923. Huston '23 1104p $4.50

* Massachusetts. Sec. of the commonwealth. Acts and resolves passed by the General court of Massachusetts in the year 1923, together with the constitution, tables showing changes in the statutes, etc., etc. Boston '23 783p

Distribution limited.

* Massachusetts. Sec. of the commonwealth. Cumulative index of the acts and resolves of Massachusetts, 1923. Boston '23 106p

† Mauritius. Colonial sec. A collection of the proclamations and government notifications for the year 1923. Port Louis, P. G. Bumstead, acting govt. printer '24 118p ?price

† Mauritius. Gov. A collection of the ordinances passed by the council of government during the year 1923. Port Louis '24 70p ?price

† Michigan. Sec. of state. Local acts of the legislature of the state of Michigan passed at the regular session of 1923, with an appendix. Lansing '23 51p $1

† Michigan. Sec. of state. Public acts of the legislature of the state of Michigan passed at the regular session of 1923, containing joint resolution and amendment to the constitution. Lansing '23 641p tables $1.25

† Minnesota. Sec. of state. Session laws of the state of Minnesota, passed during the forty-third session of the state legislature, at the session commencing January 2, 1923. St Paul '23 1062p $1.50

† Missouri. Sec. of state. Laws of Missouri, passed at the session of the fifty-second General assembly which convened at the city of Jefferson, January 3, 1923. Jefferson City '23 416p tables 50c

† Montana. Sec. of state. Laws, resolutions, and memorials of the state of Montana, passed by the eighteenth legislative assembly in regular session, held at Helena, the seat of government of said state, commencing January 1st, 1923, and ending March 1st, 1923, with appendix of constitutional amendments, initiative and referendum measures adopted by vote of the people at the general election, held November 7, 1922. Helena, State publishing co. '23 663p tables $5

† Natal. Gov-gen. Ordinances of the province of Natal, 1923. Pietermaritzburg, Times printing and pub. co., ltd. '23 69p tables ?price

Text in both Dutch and English.

† Nebraska. Sec. of state. Session laws, laws passed by the legislature of the state of Nebraska, at the forty-second session, 1923, which convened in the city of Lincoln, Nebraska, January 2, and adjourned May 2, 1923; also laws passed by the special (forty-first) session which convened in Lincoln, January 24, 1922, and adjourned February 2, 1922. Lincoln '23 510p $1

† New Hampshire. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of New Hampshire, passed January session, 1923, legislature convened January 3, adjourned May 4. Concord '23 296p $3

† New Jersey. Sec. of state. Acts of the one hundred and forty-seventh legislature of the state of New Jersey and seventy-ninth under the new constitution. Trenton '23 623p tables ?price

† New Mexico. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of New Mexico, passed by the sixth regular session of the legislature of the state of New Mexico, which convened at the city of Santa Fe, on the ninth day of January, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, and adjourned at the hour of noon on the ninth of March, ninteen hundred and twenty-three. Sante Fe '23 420p $3.50 pa $2.50

† New South Wales. Parliament. Statutes of New South Wales (public and private), passed during the year 1923, with detailed index; also alphabetical and chronological tables. Kent '24 609p tables 35s

† New South Wales. Premier's dept. Australian legislative digest: summary of principal bills introduced into, and acts passed by, the commonwealth and state Parliaments of Australia, during the year 1923. Kent '24 43p 1s

† New York (state). Sec. of state. Laws of the state of New York, passed at the one hundred and forty-sixth session of the legislature, begun January third, 1923, and ended May fourth, 1923; also chapters 673 and 674, passed at the extraordinary session, begun August twenty-eighth, 1922, and ended August twenty-ninth, 1922, at the city of Albany and also other matters required by law to be published with the session laws. Albany, State lib. 2v tables $5

† Newfoundland. Gov. Acts of the General assembly of Newfoundland, passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George V. St John's, St John's Newfoundland '23 243p tables ?price

† North Carolina. Sec. of state. Public laws and resolutions, passed by the General assembly, at its session of 1923, begun and held in the city of Raleigh, on the third day of January, A. D. 1923. Raleigh '23 665p $2

* North Carolina. Historical comm. Legislative ref. lib. Amendments to the consolidated statutes, enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, regular session 1923. Raleigh '23 43p (Bul. no. 5)

† North Carolina. Sec. of state. Public-local laws enacted by the General assembly, at its session of 1923, begun and held in the city of Raleigh, on the third day of January, A. D., 1923. Raleigh '23 546p $6.25

† North Dakota. Sec. of state. Laws passed at the eighteenth session of legislative assembly of the state of North Dakota, begun and held at Bismarck, the capital of said state, on the second day of January, A.D. 1923, and concluding March second, 1923. Bismarck '23 611p tables ?price

† Ohio. Sec. of state. Legislative acts passed and joint resolutions adopted by the eighty-fifth General assembly, at its regular session, begun and held in the city of Columbus, January 1, 1923. Columbus '23 711p $1

† Pennsylvania. Sec. of the commonwealth. Laws of the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, passed at the session of 1923, in the one hundred and forty-seventh year of independence; together with a proclamation by the governor, declaring that he has filed certain bills in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth, with his objections thereto. Harrisburg '23 1282p $1.50

† Porto Rico. Exec. sec. Acts and resolutions of the first special session of the tenth legislature of Porto Rico, being certified transcripts of the originals of all such acts and resolutions. San Juan '23 192p tables ?price

Text in both Spanish and English.

Legislation—1923—*Continued*

† Porto Rico. Exec. sec. Acts and resolutions of the second session of the tenth legislature of Porto Rico, being certified transcripts of the originals of all such acts and resolutions, and also copies of the organic act, entitled "An act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes", enacted by the Congress of the United States and approved March 2, 1917, and of other laws applicable to Porto Rico, recently enacted by the United States Congress. San Juan '23 911p ?price
Text in both Spanish and English

† Prince Edward Island. Lieutenant gov. Acts of the General assembly of Prince Edward Island, 1923. Charlottetown, Legislative lib. '23 71p ?price

† Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Acts and resolves passed by the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, at the January session, A.D. 1923. Providence '23 530p ,$1.75

† Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Index to General laws of Rhode Island, revision of 1923 and to the constitution of the United States and the constitution of Rhode Island. Providence '23 658p $4

† Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Revised edition of the Public laws, passed by the General assembly of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, at the January session, 1923. Providence '23 316p ?price

† Saint Lucia. Gov. Ordinances and subsidiary legislation (notices, orders, proclamations, rules and regulations), for the year 1923, with table showing the effect of the legislation (including subsidiary legislation) and indexes. Castries, Govt. printing office '24 v.p. tables ?price

† Saskatchewan. Lieutenant gov. Statutes of the province of Saskatchewan, 1923, passed in the session of the legislative assembly held in the thirteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George the fifth, being the third session of the fifth legislature, begun and holden at Regina on the 8th day of February, 1923, and closed by prorogation on the twenty-second day of March, 1923. Regina, J. W. Reid, king's printer '23 v.p. ?price

† South Australia. Gov. Acts of the Parliament of South Australia, anno decimo quarto Georgii V. Regis, A.D. 1923. Adelaide, North Terrace, R. E. E. Rogers, govt. printer '23 v.p. tables plan ?price

† South Carolina. Sec. of state. Acts and joint resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina, passed at the regular session of 1923. Columbia '23 894p ?price

† Straits Settlements. Gov. Ordinances enacted by the governor of the Straits Settlements with the advice and consent of the legislative council thereof, during the year 1923, with an index and 1, Table of the titles of the ordinances passed during the year 1923; 2, Table of the short titles of the ordinances in alphabetical order; 3, Table showing the effect of the year's legislation on former ordinances. Singapore, Govt. printing office '24 444p tables ?price

† Tennessee. Sec. of state. Private acts of the state of Tennessee, passed by the sixty-third General assembly, 1923. Nashville '23 2v 2568p table plans $6

† Tennessee. Sec. of state. Public acts of the state of Tennessee, passed by the sixty-third General assembly, 1923. McCowatt '23 620p diags $2.50

† Texas. Sec of state. General laws of the state of Texas, passed by the thirty-eighth legislature at its first, second and third called sessions, first called session convened March 15, 1923 and adjourned March 15, 1923, second called session convened April 16, 1923 and adjourned May 15, 1923, third called session convened May 16, 1923 and adjourned June 14, 1923. Austin '23 329p tables 75c

† Texas. Sec. of state. General laws of the state of Texas, passed by the thirty-eighth legislature, at the regular session, convened at the city of Austin, January 9, 1923 and adjourned March 14, 1923. Austin '23 473p 60c

† Texas. Sec. of state. Local and special laws of the state of Texas, passed by the thirty-eighth legislature, at its regular session and first, second and third called sessions: regular session convened January 9, 1923 and adjourned March 14, 1923; first called session convened March 15 1923 and adjourned April 15, 1923; second called session convened April 16, 1923 and adjourned May 15, 1923; third called session convened May 16, 1923 and adjourned June 14, 1923. Austin '23 572p $1.50

† Virginia. Sec. of state. Acts and joint resolutions (amending the constitution) of the General assembly of the state of Virginia, extra session which commenced at the state capitol on February 28, 1923. Richmond '23 276p tables $1.50

† West Virginia. Sec. of state. Acts of the legislature of West Virginia, regular session, 1923. Charleston '23 561p $1.60

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief summary of important laws enacted by the Wisconsin legislature of 1923. Madison D '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Wisconsin session laws: acts, resolutions and joint resolutions, passed by the biennial session of the legislature, 1923, and by the special session of 1922. Madison '23 1188p $2

† Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Wisconsin statutes, 1923, printed pursuant to the provisions of section 35.18 of these statutes, and embracing all general statutes in force at the close of the general session of 1923. Madison '23 2v $5

† Yukon territory. Gold comr. Ordinances of the Yukon territory, passed by the Yukon council, in the year 1923. Maltby '23 37p tables $1.25

1924

† Alberta. Lieutenant-gov. Statutes passed in the fourth session of the fifth legislative assembly, begun and holden at Edmonton on Monday, the twenty-eighth day of January, 1924, and closed on Saturday, the twelfth day of April, 1924. Edmonton '24 v.p. ?price

Bills and resolutions passed at the recent session of the Maryland legislature and signed by the governor. Baltimore p 11-14+ My '24

Checking up work of first session of 68th Congress. Congressional Digest 3:291-3+ Je '24

† Great Britain. Parliament. Register of temporary laws for the first session XXXIIIrd Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, (14 & 15 George V., 1924). H. M. stationery office '24 19p (42) *6d

† Liberia. Sec. of state. Acts passed by the legislature of the republic of Liberia, during the session 1923-1924. Monrovia, Govt. printing office '24 67+ivp ?price

* Maryland. Dept. of legislative reference. Synopsis of laws enacted by the state of Maryland, legislative session, 1924. H. E. Flack, comp. Baltimore '24 63p

† Maryland. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of Maryland, made and passed at the session of the General assembly, made and held at the city of Annapolis on the second day of January, 1924, and ending on the thirty-first day of March, 1924. Annapolis '24 1662p tables $2.50

* Massachusetts. Sec. of the commonwealth. Cumulative index of the acts and resolves of Massachusetts, 1924. Boston '24 23p

† New Brunswick. Lieutenant-gov. Acts of the legislative assembly of New Brunswick, passed in the morning of March and April 1924. Fredericton, R. W. L. Tibbitts '24 496p tables ?price

* New Jersey. Lib. Legislative ref. dept. Descriptive list of laws and joint resolutions, enacted by the state of New Jersey, legislative session, 1924. J. P. Dullard, comp. Trenton '24 27p

Legislation—1924—*Continued*

† Yukon territory. Gold comr. Ordinances of the Yukon territory, passed by the Yukon council, in the year 1924. Malthy '24 19p $1.25

Legislative manuals

* Arizona. Sec. of state. Blue book or state roster of federal, state and county officials of Arizona. Phoenix '23 240p tables

† California. Sec. of state. California blue book: legislative manual or state roster. April, 1924. Sacramento '24 491p il tables $2

* California. Sec. of state. Roster of state, county, city and township officials, state of California; also federal officials for California, August 1, 1923. Sacramento '23 155p

* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1924. Hartford '24 695p il tables map

* Delaware. Sec. of state. State manual, containing official list of officiers, boards, commissions and county officers, 1923-1924. Dover '23 41p

† Dullard, J. P., comp. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, one hundred and forty-eighth session, 1924. Trenton, N.J., 33 Prospect st, Josephine A. Fitzgerald '24 644p tables $2

† Georgia. Dept. of archives and history. Georgia's official register, 1923. Atlanta '23 238p $1

† Georgia. Sec. of state. Manual of the General assembly of the state of Georgia, 1923-1924. Atlanta '23 269p ?price

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1923-1924. Springfield '23 939p il diags maps

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Official list of state, county and other officers of Illinois, January 1, 1924. Springfield '24 64p

* Indiana. Legislative ref. bur. Year book of the state of Indiana, for the year 1923. Indianapolis '24 1231p tables charts maps

† Iowa. Sec. of state. State of Iowa, 1923-24: official register. Des Moines '23 655p il (No. 30) ?price

* Jameson, E. C., comp. "The golden northland": Jameson's legislative souvenir manual for 1923, containing list of members of the territorial legislatures, engraved photographs of the members of the sixth legislature, photographs of federal and territorial officials, biographical sketches, a roster of federal and territorial officials, a brief history of the territory and other statistical and historical data. Juneau, E. C. Jameson '23 54p il

† Maine register, state year-book and legislative manual. Portland, Me., 199 Federal st, Portland directory co. '23 1268p tables map (No. 54) $4.50

* Maryland. Sec. of state, Maryland manual, 1923: a compendium of legal, historical and statistical information relating to the state of Maryland. Annapolis '24 405p tables

* Massachusetts. Gen. court. Manual for the use of the General court, for 1923-1924. Boston '23 735p tables
Distribution limited.

* Michigan. Legislature. Michigan legislative handbook, 1923-24. Lansing, Sec. of the Senate '23 241p tables plan

* Michigan. Sec. of state. List of elective and appointed officers, boards and commissions, state, federal and municipal courts, state institutions, legislative and county officers. Lansing '23 33p

† Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1923-1924. Lansing '23 847p map plans ?price

* Minnesota. Sec. of state. Legislative manual of the state of Minnesota, compiled for the legislature of 1923. St Paul '23 710p il tables maps
Distribution limited.

* New York (state). Sec. of state. Manual for the use of the Legislature of the state of New York, 1924. Lyon '24 1132p il tables diags

† New York red book, containing information relating to the state government; portraits of all members of the legislature, heads of departments, and their biographies and terms of office, salaries, etc.; state election figures; population of cities in the state and United States; revised list of republican and democratic committees and important bills signed and vetoed by the governor, and measures defeated by the legislature. James Malcolm, ed. Lyon '23 783p tables $2

* Ohio. Sec. of state. Official roster; federal state, county officers and departmental information. Columbus Mr '23 178p tables

† Oregon. Sec. of state. Blue book and official directory, 1923-1924. Salem '23 227p il tables 25c

† Tennessee. Sec. of state. Tennessee hand-book and official directory. Nashville '23 109p il ?price

* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia hand book and manual and official register, 1923. Charleston, Dept. of archives and history '23 703p tables

* Wisconsin. Printing bd. Wisconsin blue book, 1923. Madson '23 763p il tables map

* Wyoming. Sec. of state. 1923 official directory of Wyoming and election returns for 1922. Cheyenne '23 101p tables

Bibliography

Tentative list of directories of state officials, January 1, 1924. U S Lib Cong Mo Check-List State Publications 14:531-6 D '23

Legislative procedure

* Arizona. Legislature. Rules of the House of representatives, sixth legislature, regular session, state of Arizona, 1923. Phoenix, Clerk of the House '23 58p

* Arizona. Legislature. Senate rules, sixth legislature and legislative directory, 1923. Phoenix, Clerk of the Senate '23 66p

California—Resolution relative to joint rules of senate and assembly. (Senate concurrent resolution no. 9, Laws 1923)

* United States. House. Com. on rules. Revision of the rules: hearings [Dec. 20, 1923-Jan. 7, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 136p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

† Wisconsin. Assembly. Assembly manual of the Wisconsin legislature, comprising directory, constitutions, Jefferson's manual, rules; forms and statutory provisions, annotated. Madison, Sec. of state '23 331p ?price

† Wisconsin. Senate. Senate manual, Wisconsin, 1923: rules of the Senate, and joint rules, with extracts from Jefferson's manual; precedents of the Senate, and notes. Madison, Sec. of state '23 199p ?price

Legislative reference work

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act creating a legislative reference bureau; providing for the election of a director by the General assembly; designating the officers and employees of such bureau, defining their duties; fixing their salaries; abolishing the present Legislative reference bureau; and making an appropriation. (No. 119, Laws 1923)

Legislatures

Eighty per cent of Illinois Solons ask shorter sessions: members of the legislature answer query sent to them by the Illinois Journal of Commerce. Ill J Commerce p 24+ Ja '24

‡ Lees-Smith, H. B. Second chambers in theory & practice. Allen '23 256p *7s 6d

Contents: The parliamentary machine; The theory of a second chamber; Canadian Senate; Australian Senate; Legislative council of New Zealand; Proper functions of a second chamber; The Senate of South Africa; Norwegian second chamber; The Senate of the Irish Free State; The Senate of Northern Ireland; The Bryce conference; The government resolutions of 1922.

Report on outgoing members of the fifty-third General assembly of Illinois. tables Assembly Bul (Ill.) v 8 no 1 40p Ja '24

The single-chamber legislature of Manitoba. A. B. Clark. Nat Munic R 13:225-33 Ap '24

Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Salaries of legislators: frequency and length of session in the states of the United States with citations to the statutory and constitutional provisions, chart. Lucile McCarthy, comp. Madison N '23 2p (Photostat $1.05)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislatures—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1924

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends a constitutional amendment providing for a just system of representation of the various political units in the state Senate.

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of constitutional provisions of the various states relative to making legislative apportionments. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany Ja '24 8p (Typew. 90c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Leipsic, Germany. See Fairs

Leisure

Beauty and leisure time. Lorado Taft. Playground 17:492-4+ D '23
Address given at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

The influence of housing conditions on the use of leisure. Raymond Unwin. Internat Labour R 9:815-28 Je '24

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June, 1924: development of facilities for the utilisation of workers' leisure; first item of the agenda. World peace found. '23 30p (Questionnaire 1) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: report on the development of facilities for the utilisation of workers' leisure: item I on the agenda. World peace found. '24 112p (Rept. 1) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: second supplementary report on the development of facilities for the use of workers' leisure: item 1 on the agenda. World peace found. '24 19p ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: supplementary report on the development of facilities for the utilisation of workers' leisure; item 1 on the agenda. World peace found. '24 47p tables ?price

‡ Leisure: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 112p (C.O.P. E.C. comm. repts. v.5) *2s

The leisure of the young worker: a report by the World's committee of the Y.M.C.A.; The use of spare time in Sweden, by Bertil Nyström; Workers' leisure committees in Belgium; The use of spare time in Czechoslovakia; The city worker's spare time in the United States; Spare time in the country: 1, An English experiment in organisation. tables Internat Labour R 9: 829-938 Je '24

† Liverpool council of voluntary aid, inc. Report on the uses of leisure in Liverpool. Liverpool, Eng., 14 Castle st N '23 28p tables 5d

Right use of leisure as an objective of education. W. D. Ross. Educ R 66:71-4 S '23

Spare time in the country: II, Oversea methods of organisation. Internat Labour R 10: 121-35 Jl '24

Utilisation of leisure in Austria. Internat Labour R 9:227-41 F '24

Utilisation of leisure in Finland. Internat Labour R 9:573-86 Ap '24

Utilization of workers' leisure in various countries. Mo Labor R 19:296-303 Ag '24
Résumé of articles published in International Labour Review

See also Gardens, Workers'

Lenin, Nicolai (Vladimir Ilich Ulianov)

Lenin. Victor Chernov. For Affairs 2:366-72 Mr 15 '24

Lenin (1870-1924). V. Myakotin. Slavonic R 2:465-86 Mr '24

‡ Levine, I. D. The man Lenin. Seltzer '24 209p il $2.50
Russian Information and Review for Feb. 9, 1924, is a Lenin memorial number.

Leprosy

Campaign against leprosy. E. A. Gait. Asiatic R 20:17-22 Ja '24

The leprosy problem in the British empire. Leonard Rogers. United Empire n s 15: 299-304 My '24
Abstract of a paper read before the Royal colonial institute, Apr. 8, 1924.

Lexington, Kentucky

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Lexington, Ky. (superseding that of 1910). Ap '24 22p tables map (Rept. no. 144)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Libel

Laws

Liberia—Act defining libel and prescribing the punishment therefor. (Ch. 23, Acts 1924)

Liberalism

† Muir, Ramsay. The new liberalism. Daily News '24? 28p ("The new way" ser. no. 1) 6d

‡ Robertson, J. M. Mr Lloyd George and liberalism. Chapman '23 128p *3s 6d

† Storey, Harold. Liberal handbook. Liberal publication dept. '23 114p 1s
Contents: Introductory: the liberal principle: Application of the liberal principle; A bird's eye view of liberalism in history; The period of the reform act (1830-1841); The Peel period and free trade (1841-1846); The early Victorian period (1846-1866; The Gladstone and Disraeli period (1866-1885); The modern conservative period (1885-1905); The modern liberal period (1905-1915); Outlines of liberal policy on certain recurring questions.

Liberia

* Liberia. Dept. of state. Bur. of information. Liberia. Monrovia '23 8p tables

‡ Reeve, H. F. The black republic: Liberia; its political and social conditions to-day. Witherby '23 207p il map *10s 6d

See also Legislation—1923; Legislation—1924; also subhead Laws under: Libel; Mines and mining; Shipping; Tariff

Liberty

‡ Bell, Clive. On British freedom. Chatto '23 86p *3s 6d

‡ Haynes, E. S. P. The enemies of liberty. Richards '23 192p *6s
Contents: Contemporary history; Church and chapel; The modern puritan; The collectivist; The communist; The prohibitionist; The prude; The war-lord; The supercapitalist; The politician; To the friends of liberty.

‡ Laski, H. J., ed. A defence of liberty against tyrants; a translation of the Vindiciae contra tyrannos, by Junius Brutus. Bell '24 229p *8s 6d
Reprint of translation of 1689.

See also Freedom

Librarians

Library profession in Spain. E. C. Richardson. Lib J 59:462-6 My 15 '24

See also subhead Librarians under: Salaries

Certification

Certification in New York state. Lib J 48:867-8 O 15 '23

Conferences

American lib. assn. Conference, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June 30-July 5, 1924. Carl H. Milam., sec., 86 E. Randolph st, Chicago, Ill.

* California lib. assn. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1923. '23 71p tables (Publications no. 23)

Pacific northwest lib. assn. Conference, Victoria, B.C., Aug. 25-27, 1924. Ralph Munn, sec., Public lib., Seattle, Wash.

* Pacific northwest lib. assn. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual conference, Corvallis, Oregon, June 11-13, 1923. '24? 54p tables

Librarians—Conferences—*Continued*

Papers and proceedings of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the American library association, held at Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 23-28, 1923. tables Am Lib Assn Bul v 17 no 4 99-337p Jl '23

Directories

A.L.A. [American library association] handbook, 1923. Am Lib Assn Bul v 17 no 5 349-499p tables S '23

Training

American correspondence school of librarianship [Syracuse, N.Y.]: tentative outline of first courses to be offered. Wilson Bul 2: 169-71 Ja '24

* Reece, E. J. Some possible developments in library education. A.L.A. '24 25p

Memorandum prepared in response to the request of the American library association temporary training board for views upon the problem before it.

Some aspects of our profession. John Ridington. *In* California lib. assn. Handbook and proceedings, 1923, p 55-62 '23

Training for librarianship: provisional draft of a report to the A.L.A. [American library association] council from the Temporary library training board, April 18, 1924. Adam Strohm, chm. Lib J 49:421-2 My 1 '24

Training for library service. E. H. Anderson. Lib J 59:462-6 My 15 '24

Address delivered before the Pennsylvania library club, Atlantic City, N.J., May 2, 1924

Libraries

* United States. House. Com. on educ. Library information service: hearing on H.R. 633, a bill to provide for a library information service in the Bureau of education, [Jan. 30, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 26p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Directories

* Special lib. council of Phila. Directory of the libraries of Philadelphia and vicinity, compiled by the Directory committee. J. B. Carson, chm. Special lib. assn. '23 15p

Statistics

* United States. Supt. of doc. Report on designated depository libraries, showing conditions on April 16, 1923, under the selective plan first authorized by public act 171, 67th Congress, with list of designated depository libraries, revised to July 1, 1923. M. A. Hartwell. '23 29p map

Libraries, Business

Business bureau and library established in Punjab, India. Commercial and Financial Chronicle 119:640 Ag 9 '24

Business library established in chamber [Providence, R.I., chamber of commerce]: cooperation with Public library gives fine service to business men. Providence M 38:18-20 Ja '24

The business man and the printed page: through coöperation of the Providence [R.I.] chamber of commerce and the Public library, a branch business library is to be established in the auditorium of the chamber; one thousand volumes, treating of business in its various phases, will be at the service of members and others; fine linking up of Chamber of commerce and Public library activities. C. E. Sherman. Providence M 34:573-5 N '23

How Indianapolis [Ind.] business men use their library; many seekers after data use cloak of secrecy. Ethel Cleland. Ind Chamber Commerce Activities p 21 O '23

Classification

‡ Rider, Fremont. Tentative decimal classification and system of subject headings for the literature of business, with special reference to advertising and selling, store management and banking. Cumulative digest corp. '24 333p $10

Libraries, Children's

‡ Rees, Gwendolen. Libraries for children: a history and a bibliography. Grafton '24 260p bibl il *12s 6d

Thesis accepted for diploma of Library association.

Bibliography

Bibliography of libraries for children. *In* Rees, Gwendolen. Libraries for children, p 196-254 '24

Libraries, County

County-wide library service. A. M. Moser. bibl *In* N. C. Univ. Ext. div. What next in North Carolina, p 56-61 '24

‡ Suggett, L. S. The beginning and the end of the best library service in the world [California]. Francisco pub. co. '24 89p *$1.25

* Texas. Lib. How to secure a county library, including the text of the county library law of Texas. Austin Ja '24 45p il map (Bul. 1)

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on county libraries. S 11 '23 20p (Mim.)

Laws

Ohio—Act to provide for the construction, furnishing and maintenance of county library buildings. (H. bill no. 459, Acts 1923)

Libraries, Hospital

‡ Jones, E. K., ed. The hospital library, comprising articles on hospital library service, organization, administration and book selection, together with lists of books and periodicals suitable for hospitals. A.L.A. '23 190p bibl il $2.25

Therapeutic value of well chosen books: a neuro-psychiatric hospital. M. D. Miller. Modern Hospital 21:384-6 O '23

Paper read before the hospital section of the American library association, April 1923.

Libraries, Law

‡ Childs, F. H. Where and how to find the law: a guide to the use of the law library. La Salle ext. univ. '23 119p $1.50

Libraries, Municipal

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. [Annual report of the Municipal reference library, for the year ending December 31, 1923]. F 1 '24 11p (Mim.) tables postage 2c

The municipal reference library. Ruth Signor. Ill Munic R 3:6-7 Mr '24

Libraries, Music

‡ McColvin, L. R. Music in public libraries: a guide to the formation of a music library, with select lists of music and musical literature. Grafton '24 150p bibl *7s 6d

Diploma thesis submitted to Library association, June, 1923.

Libraries, Naval

Organization of libraries of the U.S. navy. Isabel Du Bois. il Lib J 49:519-24 Je 1 '24

Libraries, Newspaper

Newspaper libraries: their history, function and methods; a symposium by librarians in various parts of the country. Special Lib 15:3-12 Ja '24

Libraries, Parliamentary

* Canada. Lib. of Parliament. Annual supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, 1923: classified list of all books and pamphlets added to the Library, from January 1st to December 31st, 1923. Ottawa '24 122p

Text in both French and English.

Libraries, Prison

The need of book service in prisons. S. B. Askew. *In* Am prison assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 251-5 '24?

The prison library. W. S. Bassett. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 134-40 '23

Libraries, Public

‡ Bostwick, A. E. The American public library. 3d ed rev and enl Appleton '23 415p bibl il table plans $3

Brooklyn [N.Y.] public library. J. A. Lowe. Brooklyn p 9+ Mr 8 '24

Libraries, Public—*Continued*

* Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Public library system of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923: a report; a sequel, with current statistical tables, to the Report prepared in 1915 by W. G. S. Adams. '24 62+ ixxvp tables

Contents: Trustees' introduction; Borough, district and parish libraries; External relations of public libraries (with a note on library hours); Rural library schemes at the end of 1923.

Distribution limited.

* Chicago [Ill.] public lib. Proceedings at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the opening of the library, January first, fourth and sixth, 1923. '23 96p il

† Dutt, N. M. Library system of the Baroda state. 3d ed Baroda, India, Central lib. '24 44p il tables As 7

A gallant institution: the Warsaw [Poland] public library. E. E. Ledbetter. il Poland 5:28-9+ Ja '24

‡ Hadley, Chalmers. Library buildings: notes and plans. A.L.A. '24 154p il plans $3.50

How about your community library? J. E. McAfee. il Am City 30:643-6 Je '24

† Lowe, J. A. The public library building plan. A.L.A. '24 14p il plans ?price

* New York (state). Univ. Best books of 1922: selected for a small public library. Albany F 15 '23 52p (Bul. no. 766, N.Y. state lib. bibliography bul. 73)

* New York (state). Univ. Best books of 1923: selected for a small public library. Albany '24 57p (Bul. no. 801, N.Y. state lib. bibl. bul. 74)

Pratt institute free library. E. F. Stevens. Brooklyn p 3-4+ My 17 '24

A rural library building: report of the jury of award of the eighth annual white pine architectural competition, judged at Napanoch, N.Y., May 13-14, 1923. R. H. Dana, jr., chm. il plans White Pine Ser v 9 no 4 24p Ag '23; Same. plans Am Architect 124:479-86 N 21 '23

Ward, G. O. Publicity for public libraries: principles and methods for librarians, library assistants, trustees, and library schools. Wilson '24 315p bibl il diags charts $2.40

What the public library may do for its country readers. F. E. Balmer. Minn Dept Educ Lib Notes and N 8:132-6 S '23

Read at annual meeting, Minnesota library association, Faribault, Minn., Sept. 4, 1923.

‡ Wheeler, J. L. The library and the community: increased book service through library publicity based on community studies. A.L.A. '24 417p bibl il tables diags charts $2.85

Why the state should provide standards for public libraries. Asa Wynkoop. Lib J 49: 159-65 F 15 '24

Directories

† Librarians' guide, 1923 [Great Britain]. R. G. Williams and Mark Meredith, eds. Literary year bk. pr. '24 139p 10s 6d

Finance

Increasing the appropriation for the public library: a symposium. Wilson Bul 2:227-36 My '24

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, relative to public and association libraries. (Ch. 154, Laws 1923)

* Ohio. Lib. Library laws of Ohio, in force January 1, 1923. Columbus '23 66p

* St Louis, Mo. Public lib. By-laws of the Board of directors, revised to July 1, 1923, together with laws and ordinances relating to the library. '23 33p

Periodicals

Branch Library Book News is a new publication issued monthly, except July and August, by the New York public library, 476 5th av, N.Y. It is a supplement to the Bulletin of the New York Public Library. Volume 1, number 1 is dated Apr., 1924. The subscription price is 25c; single numbers 2c.

Statistics

Municipal public libraries: recent legislation; Statistics of libraries in Great Britain. *In* Municipal year book of the United Kingdom, 1924,, p 613-26 '24

Libraries, School

‡ Books for the high school library: prepared by a joint committee of the school library department of the National education association and of the school libraries section of the American library association. preliminary ed A.L.A. '24 279p $1.75

† Buffalo, N.Y. Public lib. Class-room libraries for public schools: listed by grades with author-title and subject indexes. 4th ed S '23 99p 25c

* California. Dept. of educ. Books for the junior high school library: a suggestive list. Sacramento '22 133p (Bul. 8-A)

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Manual for secondary school libraries. Hartford '23 45p bibl plan (High school bul. 3, ser. 1922-1923)

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school library. N '23 15p (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 1)

Elementary-school library defined in terms of book conservation and library service. C. C. Certain. Elem School J 24:357-64 Ja '24

* Iowa. Univ. Ext. div. Aids for history teachers: 3, The high school library. W. I. Brandt. Iowa City F 15 '23 18p bibl (Bul. no. 86)

Library service to rural schools: good editions of good books especially necessary where habit of reading is not fully developed; personal relationships promote understanding of value of books in building citizens. G. C. McAfee. School Life 9:55 N '23

* New York (state). Univ. Revised list of books suggested for secondary school libraries and for use in training classes. Albany Mr 1 '23 23p (Bul. no. 777)

Of needed books for the young: which should be in the school library and which in the public library. S. W. Vought. Wilson Bul 2:134-5 N '23

Reprinted from New York Libraries.

* Oregon. Lib. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon: pt. 2, Books for high schools, with supplement to the edition of April, 1922. new ed Salem Jl '23 103p

Reading lists of books for use of high school libraries. H. A. Wood and Frances O'Connell. Wilson Bul 2:101 O '23

"Seventeen" and the reference librarian. L. F. Fargo. Educ R 67:146-9 Mr '24

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Approved books for rural school libraries. Austin Ag '23 33p (Bul. 168)

Libraries, Special

Books a bank library should contain. Eleanor Gilbert. Bankers M 108:885-8 Je '24

Reprinted from the Office Economist, published by the Art metal construction co.

British library of information. Angus Fletcher. Lib J 49:413-15 My 1 '24

Librarian diplomats and detectives; how the libraries of the New York federal reserve bank work to contribute their share toward banking progress G. W. Gray. il Burroughs Clearing House p 5-7+ Je '24

The Patent office scientific library. M. O. Price. Special Lib 15:127-30 Je '24

A public health library has been established by the Alameda county (Calif.) public health center at the Ethel Moore memorial in Oakland. It lends material to any interested resident of the county. The collection includes 200 books on public health, 1,000 pamphlets and a source file in which government, state and welfare organization publications are displayed.

Research and reference in the special library. Margaret Mann. Library J 49:721-6 S 1 '24

Classification

Management classifies health topics. table Nation's Health 6:421 Je '24

Libraries, Special—*Continued*

Conferences

Proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention, Special libraries association, Atlantic City, [N.J.], May 22-25, 1923. table Special Lib v 14 no 6 101-22p S '23

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends a law taxing the libraries of lawyers, doctors and professional people generally.

Libraries, State

* Connecticut. Lib. Brief summary of its activities. 5th ed Hartford Jl 12 '23 11p

Connecticut state library world famed for wonderful collections: housed in magnificent structure, possesses wealth of historical documents, books and papers, splendid law library, colonial, legislative records and war records; library once located in old state house, has had three homes and only three custodians in history; G. S. Godard has devoted quarter century to welfare of institution. il Hartford Daily Times p 8 Ag 9 '24

Laws

Alaska—Act creating a territorial historical library and museum commission prescribing its duties and fixing the salary of the librarian thereof; appropriating money for the purchase of a suitable building for the housing of the property of the District historical library and museum and for the housing of territorial offices, providing for the sale of a certain building on the premises to be purchased, repealing all acts in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Ch. 87, Laws 1923)

Porto Rico—Act establishing the capitol library and providing for the maintenance and regulation thereof. (No. 28, Acts 1923)

Libraries, Theological

† Union theological seminary. List of theological subject headings. Julia Pettee, comp. N.Y., Broadway and 120th st '24 unpaged (Mim.) $3

Classification

† Union theological seminary. Classification of the library of Union theological seminary. New York. '24 N.Y., Broadway and 120th st unpaged (Mim.) $10

Accompanied by an Index.

Licenses

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Extracts from ordinances of various cities relating to the suspension and revocation of licenses. '24 4p (Mim.) postage 2c

Liechtenstein. See subhead Laws under: Hours of labor

Liens

Laws

Alaska—Act to provide liens for persons furnishing labor or material in fisheries, and in manufacture of products of fish and aquatic animals. (Ch. 53, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act in relation to liens for internal revenue taxes payable to the United States of America. (H. bill no. 522, Laws 1923)

‡ Luce, E. J. The mechanics' lien law of New Jersey 3d ed Soney '23 422p $6

Nebraska—Act declaring and creating a lien upon personal property for work and labor, care and diligence, or money or material advanced thereon, and providing procedure for the satisfaction thereof. (Ch. 118, Laws 1923)

Nebraska—Act granting the owners and operators of threshing machines and corn shellers a lien upon any grain or seed threshed, hulled or shelled by such machines and providing a penalty for the violation thereof. (Ch. 117, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to amend chapter 65 of the Session laws of New Mexico of the year 1917, being an act to amend article two of chapter LXVII of the Statutes of 1915 relating to liens of artisans, landlords and others. (Ch. 24, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing when, how, upon what property, and to what extent, liens shall be allowed for taxes and for municipal improvements, for the removal of nuisances, and for water rents or rates, sewer rates, and lighting rates; for the procedure upon claims filed therefore; the methods for preserving such liens and enforcing payment of such claims; the effect of judicial sales of the properties liened; the distribution of the proceeds of such sales, and the redemption of the property therefrom; for the lien and collection of certain taxes heretofore assessed, and of claims for municipal improvements made and nuisances removed, within six months before the passage of this act; and for the procedure on tax and municipal claims filed under other and prior acts of Assembly. (No. 153, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to provide for preferable liens on fruit, and for other purposes. (No. 1597, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Federal maritime lien act. J. W. Griffin. Harvard Law R 37:15-48 N '23

Life insurance. See Insurance, Life

Life saving

‡ Dawson, A. J. Britain's life-boats: the story of a century of heroic service. Hodder '23 279p il tables map plan *7s 6d

Work of the U.S. coast guard in rescuing lives in peril at sea; with discussion. F. C. Billiard. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 557-62 '24

Lighting

Bright lights. Bassett Jones. Am Inst Architects J 12:219-22 My '24

A discussion of illumination presented before the New York chapter, American institute of architects, Jan. 9, 1924.

Effects of quantity and quality of illumination upon the human eye and vision: the fundamental principles of good lighting including the quantity of light; the kinds and effect of glare; the quality of light and the conditions to be avoided. Charles Sheard. Safety Eng 47:91-8 F '24

Paper read at the meeting of the American society of safety engineers, Jan., 1924.

† International labour office. Protection of eyesight in industry: problems of industrial lighting. World peace found. Je '23 158p tables charts (Studies and repts., Ser. F (Industrial hygiene) no. 6) 50c

Laboratories of ventilation and illumination, Harvard school of public health, Boston [Mass.]. Philip Drinker. bibl il table diags plan J Ind Hygiene 6:57-66 Je '24

‡ Luckiesh, M. Light and work; a discussion of quality and quantity of light in relation to effective vision and efficient work. Van Nostrand '24 296p bibl il tables diags charts $4

Some observations on industrial lighting. D. R. Wilson. bibl tables charts J Ind Hygiene 5:371-81 F '24

Address given before the National council of the pottery industry.

See also Street lighting; also subhead Lighting under: Motor vehicles

Factories

How to light a textile mill: what was proven by tests made to determine where and what kind of lamps to use in a weave room. J. F. Springer. il Textiles p 33+, 25 My-Je '24

New principles in paper mill illumination. Henry Frommes. table Paper Ind 6:498-501 Je '24

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Code of lighting: factories, mills and other work places, prepared under sponsorship of Illuminating engineering society, New York, N.Y.; American standard, approved December 31, 1921, by American engineering standards committee. Ap '23 29p il tables diags chart (Bul. no. 331, Safety code ser.)

Lighting—*Continued*

Hospitals

Conserving eyesight in hospitals through correct illumination. J. E. Hannum. il Modern Hospital 22:269-71 Mr '24

Lightning

Protection against lightning: the nature and characteristics of lightning and lightning discharges; reliable data still inadequate, but it is clear that well-rodded buildings are safer than unrodded. A. M. Schoen. Safety Eng 47:109-17 Mr '24

Paper read at International fire prevention congress, Oct. 10, 1923.

Lignite industry

Lignite deposits of Nigeria. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 2 p 325-48 '23

Lime industry

‡ Knibbs, N. V. S. Lime and magnesia: the chemistry, manufacture and uses of the oxides, hydroxides and carbonates of calcium and magnesium. Benn '24 306p bibl il tables diags charts plans maps *30s

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Lime in 1922. G. F. Loughlin and A. T. Coons. D 1 '23 195-206p (II:23)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Limestone industry

Statistics

German limestone production and sales [1922]. W. T. Daugherty. Commerce Repts no 42 p 162-3 O 15 '23

Limitation of armament. See Armaments—Limitation

Lincoln, Abraham

‡ Tarbell, I. M. In the footsteps of the Lincolns. Harper '24 418p il map $4

A study of the Lincoln family in America.

Linen industry

Some aspects of linen weaving, ancient and modern; with discussion. F. Anderson. il tables Textile Inst J 15:348-73 Ag '24

Linoleum industry

Accounting

Linoleum manufacturing accounting. A. B. Barakat. J Accountancy 37:432-40 Je '24

Liquor traffic

Alcohol as an economic problem. Nat Temperance Q 7:293-4 D '23

Abstract of the second part of a paper by A. Wilbrandt and a brief note from a paper by W. Schiff, contributed to the International Review against Alcoholism.

† Brewers' almanack and wine & spirit trade annual for 1924, containing full parliamentary, legal, and general information respecting the wholesale and retail liquor industries; together with parliamentary, legal, statistical, technical, and general articles. Review pr. '24 246p tables (V. 31) *5s

Character of moonshine liquor. J. M. Doran and G. F. Beyer. bibl tables Am J Pub Health 13:831-4 O '23

Read before the food and drugs section of the American public health association, Cleveland, O., Oct., 1922.

* Cherrington, E. H. Report on behalf of the American committee on international relations, to the Executive committee and the Board of directors of the Anti-saloon league of America, in session at Washington, D.C., January 12, 1924. World league against alcoholism '24 20p

France: decrease of alcoholism. Ind and Labour Information 8:320-5 N 9 '23

† Labour party. Labour and the liquor trade: report of the Special committee appointed by the Labour party to inquire into the question of the liquor trade. '23 28p bibl tables 3d

Measures to diminish the consumption of alcoholic beverages. *In* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions, p 569-75 '23

‡ Shadwell, Arthur. Drink in 1914-1922: a lesson in control. Longmans '23 245p il diags map $3.50

Study of liquor control in Great Britain during and after the war.

Treaty with Great Britain to prevent liquor smuggling: what the treaty provides; effect of decision of U.S. supreme court in Cunard steamship co. case; practical considerations rendering agreement desirable; only one point as to which question of validity has been raised; advantages derived by this government. W.B. Wheeler. Am Bar Assn J 10:337-40 My '24

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. In re the treaty between Great Britain and the United States having for its purpose the abolition of smuggling intoxicating liquors from Great Britain into America: hearings on H. res. 174, requesting the President of the United States to transmit to the House of representatives a copy of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States having for its purpose the abolition of smuggling intoxicating liquors from Great Britain into America; statement of H. St G. Tucker, February 20 and March 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 32p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Laws

Alberta—Act to provide for government control and sale of alcoholic liquors. (Ch.14, Laws 1924)

British Columbia—Act to amend the "government liquor act". (Ch. 38, Laws 1923)

British Columbia—Act to provide for plebiscites on questions relating to the control or suppression of traffic in alcoholic liquors. (Ch. 39, Laws 1923)

Great Britain—Act to amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor to persons between fourteen and eighteen years of age. (Ch. 28, Acts 1923)

Illinois—Act to punish persons knowingly and wilfully selling, bartering or furnishing for beverage purposes wood alcohol, compounds or preparations containing wood alcohol, or any poisonous liquor, which causes death, from its use as a beverage. (S. bill no. 131, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to provide for the seizure and disposition of any vehicle containing intoxicating liquors which are being transported in violation of law. (Ch. 24, Acts 1923)

Iowa—Act to repeal the law as it appears in certain sessions, and to enact substitutes therefor, relating to the information as to search warrants, providing for seizure of intoxicating liquors and the seizure of instruments and material used in the manufacturing of intoxicating liquors and providing for the forfeiture and confiscation of intoxicating liquor and instruments and material used in the manufacturing of such liquors and for the disposition of the articles forfeited and their return when not forfeited. (Ch. 23, Acts 1923)

Missouri—Act to amend article 8, chapter 72, Revised statutes of Missouri, 1919, by adding a new section thereto, providing that certain cities, towns and villages in this state may prohibit manufacture, sale, transportation and giving away of intoxicating liquors, beverages. (H.B. 186, Laws 1923)

Missouri—Act to provide for the exercise of the police powers of the state, by and through prohibiting the manufacture, possession, transportation, sale and disposition of intoxicating liquors; defining soft drink bars; providing for the granting of permits to duly licensed and reputable physicians to prescribe ethyl alcohol and wine for medical purposes; the issuance of permits to registered pharmacists or druggists to fill such prescriptions; prohibiting the possession and use of machinery and equipment for the distilling, or brewing or fermentation of ethyl alcohol or wine; providing for the issuance and service of search warrants and other

Liquor traffic—Laws—*Continued*
methods of enforcing the law of this act and other laws of this state pertaining to the manufacture, possession, transportation, sale and disposition of intoxicating liquors "and providing for the issuance and service of search warrants by judges of courts of record having jurisdiction in criminal cases, and by the justices of the peace" and providing penalties for violation. (C.S.S.B. 124, Laws 1923)
Montana—Act prescribing the penalty for unlawfully giving away, selling or disposing of intoxicating liquor to a minor. (Ch. 39 Laws 1923)
New Mexico—Act making the sale, giving or other disposition of intoxicating liquors to minors a felony and providing penalties for its violation. (Ch. 10, Laws 1923)
New South Wales—Act to vest in licensing magistrates to be appointed the powers and duties of the licensing courts and of the Licenses reduction board; to provide for for the submision of the question of prohibition with compensation to the popular vote; to amend the liquor act, 1912, the liquor (amendment) act, 1919, and certain other acts; and for purposes connected therewith. (No. 51, Acts 1923)
North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact sections 1, 2, 9, and 13 of chapter 97, Session laws, 1921, relating to legislation to prohibit intoxicating liquors and beverages and property intended for the manufacture of same; prohibiting the transportation of liquor and providing for the forfeiture of property used for the transportation of same; to provide for its enforcement and penalty and defining the crime of engaging in liquor traffic. (Ch. 268, Laws 1923)
Ohio—Act to amend sub-division 4 of section 6212-14 of the General code and sections 6212-15 and 6212-17 of the General code, relative to the prohibition of the liquor traffic and the enforcement of such prohibition. (Amended S. bill no. 28, Acts 1923)
Pennsylvania—Act concerning alcoholic liquors; prohibiting the manufacture, advertising, furnishing, traffic in, and possession of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes, and articles and substances designed or intended for use in the manufacture thereof; defining intoxicating liquor; providing for penalties, forfeitures, and the abatemen of nuisances; and repealing existing alcoholic liquor laws and alcoholic liquor license laws. (No. 25, Laws 1923)
* United States. House of representatives. Liquor laws. House doc. room '23 60p
Yukon territory—Ordinance regarding the regulation of the sale of liquor in the Yukon territory. (Ch. 8, Ordinances 1924)

Regulation

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Prohibition unit. Regulations 60 relative to intoxicating liquor, revised, March, 1924. '24 255p

Statistics

Comparative statistics of 1922-23. *In* Brewers' almanack and wine & spirit trade annual 1924, p 108-47 '24
† Great Britain. Home office. Licensing statistics, 1922: statistics as to the operation and administration of the laws relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor in England and Wales, for the year 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 178p charts (Cmd. 1936) *6s
* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Prohibition unit. Statistics concerning intoxicating liquors (May, 1924). '24 33p

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States of America, respecting the regulation of the liquor traffic, Washington, January 23, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 4p (U.S. no. 1 (1924), Cmd. 2063) *2d
* United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and Great Britain: prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors, signed at Washington, January 23, 1924, proclaimed, May 22, 1924. '24 3p (Treaty ser. no. 685)
* United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and Norway: prevention of smuggling of intoxicating liquors, signed at Washington, May 24, 1924, proclaimed July 2, 1924. '24 6p (Treaty ser. no. 689)

Lithographing industry. See subhead Lithographing industry under: Trade unions

Lithuania
Baltic border states. table map Commerce Mo p 21-6 Ap '24
Buchan, John, ed. Baltic and Caucasian states. Hodder '23 260p bibl tables maps (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

See also Laws under: Immigration

Constitution

† Lithuania, constitution [extracts]: constitution of the state of Lithuania; dated 6th August, 1922 (Vyriausybės Zinios 1922, nr. 100). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Lith. 2 1p '23 1d

Economic conditions

Baltic states in 1923. Commerce Repts no 16 p 189-90 Ap 21 '24
† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and industrial conditions in Lithuania, dated April, 1924. H. H. Cassell. H. M. stationery office '24 28p tables *1s
Lithuania: progress towards stability. tables Bd Trade J 113:122-3 Jl 31 '24

Foreign relations

* Lithuanian information bur. The Memel convention: correspondence between the conference of ambassadors and the Lithuanian government, August 9th to September 21st, 1923 (supplementary to that contained in volume 3 of the Lithuanian-Polish dispute., September, 1923). '23 28p

Liverpool, England. See Leisure; Municipal statistics

Livestock industry
Canadian live stock industries: the marketing of meat producing animals and their manufacture under the stock yards and abattoir system. E. B. Roberts. il tables Can Agric Gaz 11:60-7 Ja '24
The Cherokee strip live stock association [Oklahoma]. E. E. Dale. tables *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 97-115 '24
Irish live stock industry: extractions from the public evidence given before the Agricultural commission. D. Twomey. il tables Ire Dept Agric and Technical Instruction J 23: 125-43 Ag '23
The livestock and meat industry: the raising and marketing of live stock in relation to meat consumption. table charts Commerce Mo p 3-9 Jl '24
Livestock industry increases. W. R. Martineau. Oklahoma p 3+ F 28 '24
Livestock industry of north Manchuria. G. C. Hanson. Commerce Repts no 53 p 873 D 31 '23
Ranching in the Transvaal: suggestions for the improvement of certain management practices; extract from a report. map Union of South Africa Dept Agric J 8:508-17 My '24
Stock-breeding in Morocco. il Internat R Science and Practice Agric n s 2:34-9 Ja '24
† Union of South Africa. Livestock comm. Report of a Departmental commission appointed to inquire into and report upon the possibility of effecting improvements in the transit of livestock and other matters incidental to the conveyance of livestock by rail, also the development of export meat traffic, 1923. Cape Times '24 20p table [U.G. 1-'24] 1s 6d
* United States. Bur. of animal industry. Regulations governing the interstate movement of live stock, effective on and after July 1, 1921. '23 35p (B. A. I. order 273, rev.)

Livestock industry—*Continued*

* United States. Dept. of agric. Beef production in the cotton belt. A. T. Semple. N '23 19p bibl il tables (Farmers' bul. no. 1379)

Conferences

* American nat. live stock assn. Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual convention, held at Omaha, Nebraska, January 15-17, 1924. '24 198p tables

Laws

Montana—Act prohibiting the mutilating, destroying, or concealing of the hides of livestock; making the violation of this act a felony, and providing a penalty for such violation. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

Nebraska—Act requiring all railway companies operating in this state to maintain facilities for watering livestock at all shipping yards where livestock is loaded on cars, providing for the enforcement of this act, providing penalties for the violation thereof, and to declare an emergency. (Ch. 165, Laws 1923)

Nebraska—Act to amend section 5357, Comstatutes of Nebraska for 1922, requiring all railroad companies operating in this state to build and maintain sheds for the protection of livestock at all shipping yards where livestock is loaded on cars, to repeal said original section, and to declare an emergency. (Ch. 164, Laws 1923)

New South Wales—Act relating to diseases in stock; to repeal the stock diseases (tick) act, 1901, and the stock diseases (tick) amendment act, 1915; and for purposes connected therewith. (No. 34, Acts 1923)

Saskatchewan—Act respecting stock yards and live stock exchanges. (Ch. 48, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to require the proper disinfection of cattle, horses, mules and asses infested or infected with or exposed to the cattle fever tick (margaropus annulatus), to fix a penalty therefor and for the violations of the provisions of section 213, Code of criminal laws, 1922, volume 2, relating to the quarantining, control and eradication of contagious, infectious or communicable diseases in animals and amendments thereto. (No. 101, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act to amend chapter 60 of the General laws of the state of Texas, providing that when cattle or sheep are found to be infected with cattle or sheep scabies, or are exposed or have been exposed thereto, or are upon premises where such scabies are known to have been within a certain period of time, the owners and caretakers thereof shall dip said cattle or sheep in a dip solution provided therefor at certain stated intervals after having first been notified by the Live stock sanitary commission or its chairman to so dip the same. (S.B. no. 134, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 1771m of the statutes, relating to corporations organized for the purpose of improving the breeding of live stock. (Ch. 151, Laws 1923)

Marketing

Co-operative sale of live stock in Germany. A. Brenning. table Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:454-62 O '23

Prices

Statistics

* Bureau of railway econ. Live stock: cattle and calves, hogs and sheep. F '24 7p chart map (Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs bul. no. 2)
* Bureau of railway econ. Live stock: cattle and calves, hogs and sheep. My '24 4p tables map (Commodity prices in their relation to transportation costs bul. no. 4)

Prices of cattle at the metropolitan Christmas market, 1846-1922. *In* Farmers' red book and agricultural annual, p 191 '24

Regulation

* United States. Dept. of agric. State sanitary requirements governing admission of livestock. '24 91p (Misc. circ. 14)

Statistics

† Canada. Bur. of statistics. Internal trade branch. Live stock and animal products statistics. 1923. Ottawa '24 101p charts 25c
Text in both English and French.
* Canada. Dept. of agric. Live stock branch. Origin and quality of commercial live stock marketed in Canada, 1920-21-22. Ottawa '23 112p charts (Rept. no. 3)

Cattle industry in central Brazil and its possible future: eight million, six hundred thousand head of cattle live in zone having an area of more than six thousand square miles; huge tract could carry thirty million head; "the figures are large but so is the country"; central Brazil considered best natural cattle country in the world; the Argentine must withdraw as a competitor against Brazil. J. F. Tippett. Brazilian Business p 86+ S '23

Census of livestock in Denmark: milch-cows increase by 3 per cent in year and pigs by 50 per cent. Danish For Office J p 1-2 Ja '24

First Austrian livestock census since the war. R. W. Heingartner. Commerce Repts no 14 p 14 Ap 7 '24

Great Britain. Bd. of agric. for Scotland. Agricultural statistics, 1922: v. 11, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of Scotland, with a summary for Great Britain and Ireland. H. M. stationery office '23 49p *5s 6d

Livestock on farms, January 1 [1922-1924]. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:42-4 F '24

Numbers of live stock in England and Wales, in the years 1923 and 1922. *In* Farmers' red book and agricultural annual, p 81 '24

* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of publicity. The live stock industry in Nebraska. Ella Knight. 4th ed '23 11p il (Educ. pam. no. 1)
* Ontario. Dept. of agric. Annual report of the Live stock branch, 1922. Toronto '23 72p
* Rhodesia. Com. of enquiry. Report in respect of the cattle industry of Southern Rhodesia. Report, 1923 Salisbury '23 23p [A 15-1923]

Livingston county, New York. See Community life, Rural; Cost of living—Statistics

Loans. See Small loans

Local government

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Comparative local financial statistics showing the rate moneys and other moneys expended and received, during the financial year ending 31st March, 1921, by county councils, other than the London county council, with summaries of the receipts and, expenditure, during the financial year ending 31st March, 1920, of the councils of boroughs other than county boroughs, other urban district councils, rural district councils, and miscellaneous local authorities, and statements of the amounts of the outstanding loan debts of the above-mentioned authorities at the end of that year, with certain relevant particulars: (pt. 3 of the Annual local taxation returns, England and Wales, 1919-20). H. M. stationery office '23 61p tables *5s

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on local govt. Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal commission on local government: pt. 1, Evidence of I. G. Gibbon, an assistant secretary, Ministry of health, (12th and 13th April, 3rd and 4th May, and 7th June, 1923). H. M. stationery office '23 212p tables charts *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on local govt. Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal commission on local government: pt. 2, Evidence given on behalf of government departments, (June and July, 1923), and Parliamentary authorities, (July, 1923). H. M. stationery office '23 213-436p tables *7s 6d

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on local government. Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal commission on local government: pt. 3, Evidence given on behalf of the County councils association, (26th October, 1923, to 18th January, 1924), and the Association of municipal corporations, (7th and 8th November, 1923). H. M. stationery office '24 437-689p tables *7s 6d

Local government—*Continued*

† Great Britain. Royal comm. on local govt. Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal commission on local government: pt. 4, Evidence given on behalf of the County councils association, and the Association of municipal corporations, (from the 31st January, 1924, to the 11th April, 1924). H. M. stationery office. '24 690-997p tables *9s

† Great Britain. Select com. on local legislation. Special report, together with the proceedings of the committee. H. M. stationery office '23 55p (124) *1s

Local government and the business man. H. K. Campbell. Accountant 69:507-12 O 13 '23
Paper read at the annual meeting of the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants.

Party politics in English local government. J. J. Clarke. tables Nat Munic R 13:26-31, 90-6 Ja-F '24

Laws

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to incorporation and general powers of villages, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 192p

‡ Williamson's village laws of the state of New York, amended to the end of the legislative session of 1923, together with annotations, forms and instructions. J. T. Fitzpatrick, ed. Williamson '24 843p $15

Wisconsin—Act to create section 64.15 of the statutes, providing for a village manager plan. (Ch. 229, Laws 1923)

Local improvements. See Municipal improvements

Lodz, Poland. See Textile industry

Logansport, Indiana

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Logansport, Ind. F '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 348)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

London, England

See also Birkbeck college; Chambers of commerce—Reports; Child welfare; Housing; Hydroelectric power—Conferences; Influenza; Retail trade; Shipping—Directories; Social service—Directories; Timber industry; Traffic; Wages—Statistics

Statistics

† London [Eng.] county council. London statistics, 1921-23: statistics of the administrative county of London, and of the public services carried on therein; together with certain statistics of the adjacent districts. King '24 451p tables charts maps (V. 28, n.s.v.13) 15s

London university

‡ Wilson, S. G. University of London and its colleges: constituting the most wonderful aggregation of institutions to be found anywhere in the world. Univ. tutorial pr. '23 150p il 7s 6d

Long Beach, California

† Long Beach [Calif.] chamber of commerce. Long Beach, California, chamber of commerce. Long Beach Telegram '23 84p il tables 25c

Longevity

Possibility of extending human life. L. I. Dublin. tables charts Metron 3:175-97 S 1 '23
Paper delivered before the Harvey society of New York, Academy of medicine, Dec. 16, 1922.

Longshoremen

The chance at the docks: workers' control and maintenance [Great Britain]. G. D. H. Cole. Socialist R 23:110-16 Mr '24

Decasualisation at the docks: a reply to Mr Cole. A. C. Jones. Socialist R 23:217-24 My '24

Great Britain: report on casual boy labour at the docks. Ind and Labour Information 7:479-81 S 14 '23

Injured longshoremen finally denied state compensation benefits: divided opinion leaves local harbor workers once more in distressing plight; relief again up to Congress. J. P. Chamberlain. Am Labor Leg R 14:13-16 Mr '24

† International transportworkers fed. Wages, working hours, and conditions of employment in European ports: Great-Britain, Belgium, Holland, Germany. '24? 20p tables (I.T.F. doc.) ?price

‡ Lascelles, E. C. P. and Bullock, S. S. Dock labour and decasualisation. King '24 201p bibl tables charts (Studies in econ. and political science, London school of econ. and political science, Monograph no. 74) *10s 6d
Contents: The problem stated; A survey of the port of London; "Calling-on"; Ages and origins; Fluctuations of demand; Earnings; Parasitism; Demoralisation; The rise of the union; Experiments in reform; The Liverpool dock scheme; Reforms in London and the Roche report; Experiments in other ports; The Shaw report; The necessary basis of reform; Registration; Distribution of labour; Maintenance; The cost; Seasonal men; Industrial relations; Appendices.

Longshore labor efficiency. tables Mo Labor R 18:325-33 F '24

Ship stevedoring hazards. W. E. Welch. Travelers Standard 11:237-42 D '23
Read before the marine section of the National safety council, at the Buffalo, N.Y., Congress.

To destroy casual labour. A. C. Jones. Socialist R p 28-35 Ag '24

See also Cargo handling; Industrial representation; also subhead Longshoremen under: Strikes

Los Angeles, California

Building charts tell graphic story [Los Angeles, Calif.]. C. T. Boyd. charts Southern Calif Business p 19+ F '24

* Los Angeles [Calif.] chamber of commerce. Trade ext. dept. Los Angeles foreign trade directory, 1923. '23 199p

* Los Angeles Examiner. Merchandising service dept. Survey of the Los Angeles market. Los Angeles, Calif. '24 16 tables charts map

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Los Angeles, Cal. (superseding that of 1917). Jl '24 57p tables maps (Rept. no. 122)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

* Security trust & savings bank. Industrial summary of Los Angeles for year 1923. Los Angeles, Calif. '23 31p tables charts

See also Budget, County; Building—Surveys; Camps and camping; Electric power—Municipal ownership; Harbors; Housing; Municipal charters; Ports; Social service—Directories

Louisiana

† Louisiana. House of representatives. Official journal of the proceedings of the House of representatives of the state of Louisiana at the first extra session of the legislature under the adoption of the constitution of 1921, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, September 6, 1921. Baton Rouge, Clerk of the House. '21 696+182p ?price

† Louisiana. House of representatives. Official journal of the proceedings of the House of representatives of the state of Louisiana at the first regular session of the legislature under the adoption of the constitution of 1921, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, May 8, 1922. Baton Rouge, Clerk of the House '22 992+ 253p ?price

† Louisiana. Senate. Official journal of the proceedings of the Senate of the state of Louisiana at the first extra session of the legislature under the constitution of 1921, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, September 6, 1921. Baton Rouge, Clerk of the Senate '21 560+127p ?price

Louisiana—*Continued*

† Louisiana. Senate. Official journal of the proceedings of the Senate of the state of Louisiana at the first regular session of the legislature under the adoption of the constitution of 1921, begun and held in the city of Baton Rouge, May 8, 1922. Baton Rouge, Clerk of the Senate '22 644+179p ?price

See also Education—Surveys; Insurance, Life; Legislation—1921; Legislation—1922; Prostitution; Rural schools—Consolidation; Venereal diseases; also subhead Laws under: Workmen's compensation

Constitution

Louisiana constitutional conventions of 1913 and 1921. T. G. Gronert. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:301-18 Mr '24

Lowell, Massachusetts. See Municipal charters

Lower California

Economic conditions

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Mexican west coast and lower California: a commercial and industrial survey. P. L. Bell and H. B. Mackenzie. Supt. of doc. '23 340p bibl il tables map (Special agents ser. no. 220) 85c

Lumber industry

American woods in the Netherlands: short lengths and dimension stock. A. H. Oxholm. (Trade information bul. no. 248) tables Commerce Repts Sup 29p Jl 14 '24

Austrian and Czechoslovak lumber and woodworking industries. C. H. Foster and others. (Trade information bul. no. 196) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p F 18 '24

‡ Brown, N. C. American lumber industry: embracing the principal features of the resources, production, distribution, and utilization of lumber in the United States. Wiley '23 279p bibl il diags charts map $3

Canada's lumber cut, 1922. Agric and Ind Progress in Can 6:118 Je '24

The inland empire lumber industry. A. W. Cooper. il Timberman p 52-3+ Mr '24

Address delivered before the School of forestry, Oregon agricultural college, Feb. 28, 1924.

Lumber in Austria and Italy. W. F. Upson and Leon Dominian. (Trade information bul. no. 110) Commerce Repts Sup 17p Je 25 '23

Contains related reports on the Italian lumber trade translated by A. A. Osborne.

Lumber in Brazil. J. C. Kircher. il Am Forestry 29:521-2+ S '23

Outlook for the Italian lumber trade in 1924. J. A. Palmer. Commerce Repts no 4 p 245 Ja 28 '24

Prospects of the lumber trade of Great Britain. M. M. Mitchell. Commerce Repts no 3 p 175 Ja 21 '24

Swedish iron works and sawmills. Harry Von Eckermann. tables Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 31-7 Ap '24

Union's [Union of South Africa] plywood industry: its position and prospects. E. H. L. Gorges, chm. tables South African J Ind 6:459-61 O '23

Report of the Board of trade and industries of the Union of South Africa.

United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Industrial relations in the west coast lumber industry. C. R. Howd. D '23 120p bibl tables charts (Bul. no. 349, Misc. ser.)

Contents: Migrations of the lumber industry in the United States; Development of the lumber industry on the west coast; Financial instability; Technology; Extent and causes of labor unrest; The workers; Labor unions affiliated with the American federation of labor; Industrial workers of the world; The 1917 lumber workers' strike; Organization of Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen; Development of Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen; The rivals of the Loyal legion of loggers and lumbermen; A constructive industrial program; Appendix: bibliography.

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on Northern hemlock and hardwood manufacturers association, May 7, 1923. '23 52p table

Wages and industrial conditions in the lumber industry of Texas. tables Mo Labor R 28:958-60 My '24

What is happening to New England's lumber supply. R. C. Bryant. Conn Ind p 5-6 Mr '24

The wood of the future: manufacture and uses of plywood. H. J. Townsend. Australian Forestry J 6:275-8 O 15 '23

Accounting

Cost accounting problems in lumber industry. H. E. Smith. table Timberman p 194+ N '23

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the lumber industry in the United States (supplementary to typewritten list, February 18, 1921). D 4 '23 9p (Mim.)

Conferences

* National lumber mfrs. assn. Report of twenty-second meeting, Chicago, Ill., April 17-18, 1924. My '24 75p

Directories

† Abbey's register of western lumber and allied industries, covering Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, British Columbia and Alaska: a key for the purchaser and distributor to logging operations, saw mills, shingle mills, planing mills, woodworkers, manufacturers of boxes and box shooks, sash & doors, frames, veneer, cooperage, furniture, pulp and paper, lumber wholesalers, brokers, buyers, etc. Industrial service co. '24 328p (V. 2) $5

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Directory of exporters of American lumber and wood products. Supt. of doc. '23 85p (Misc. ser. no. 120) 10c

Safety devices and measures

† United States. Bur. of standards. American logging and sawmill safety code: a code of safety standards for use in logging operations and in the construction, operation, and maintenance of logging railroads and sawmills. Supt. of doc. '24 140p il diags charts (Handbook no. 5) 60c

Standardization

Lumber standardization is auspiciously inaugurated by unanimous action. tables Can Lumberman p 53-4 Ja 15 '24

Supplementary American lumber standards: conference called at Washington, D.C., to take final action. table Timberman p 71-8+ Ap '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Basic grading rules and working stresses for structural timbers, as recommended by the Department of agriculture. J. A. Newlin and R. P. A. Johnson. O '23 23p tables diag chart (Dept. circ. 295)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Standard grading specifications for yard lumber, as recommended by the Department of agriculture. E. P. Ivory and others. O '23 75p il tables chart (Dept. circ. 296)

Statistics

British Columbia lumber statistics, 1912-1922; Lumber industry of Canada [1921-1922], by R. G. Lewis. chart Can Lumberman p 64, 70 Mr 15 '24

Czechoslovak wood exports, during 1923. C. S. Winans. Commerce Repts no 16 p 153 Ap 21 '24

Lumber and timber information: facts and figures for ready reference on the lumber industry. Timberman p 68+ My '24

Lumber cut for 1923 largest since 1914 on basis of census reports from largest mills. Nat Lumber Bul Sup p 4 My 22 '24

Lumber industry. chart *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 159-67 '23

Lumber industry—Statistics—*Continued*

The lumber of Mexico: more than ten million dollars worth of mahogany lumber ready to export from the forests; six Mexican states produce pine for building in this country; nearly two and a half million dollars worth of yellow pine and fir came from the United States in 1922; Tabasco mahogany the best; lack of transportation the great hindrance to the development of the lumber industry; where the best Mexican woods are found. Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 16+ N 23

Methods of handling lumber imports in Canada, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. (Trade information bul. no. 109) Commerce Repts Sup 62p Ja 25 '23

Mexican lumber production and shipments. H. Bentley. Commerce Repts no 37 p 673 S 10 '23

* National lumber mfrs. assn. Lumber and timber information: facts and figures for ready reference on the lumber industry. Ap '24 16p il (Lumber and its utilization v. 1, Gen. information ser. ch. 2)

Russian lumber industry in 1923. Emil Kekich. Commerce Repts no 13 p 820-1 Mr 31 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the lumber industry, including lumber and timber products, planing mills, and wooden packing boxes. Supt. of doc. 59p charts 10c

† United States. Bur. of the census. Lumber, lath, and shingles. Supt. of doc. '24 33p chart (Forest products, 1922) 5c

Luxemburg

Economic conditions

Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Belgium, December, 1923; together with an annex on the Economic situation in the grand duchy of Luxemberg. H. M. stationery office '24 112p tables *3s

Luzerne county, Pennsylvania. See Child labor—Surveys

Lynchburg, Virginia. See Negroes; Swimming pools

Lynching

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Antilynching bill: report [to accompany H.R. 1]. Apply to Congressmen '24 22p (68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 71)

Statistics

Facts about lynching. Fed Council Bul 7:8 Mr '24

M

McAdoo, William G.

‡ Synon, Mary. McAdoo: the man and his times: a panorama in democracy. Bobbs '24 355p *$3

Includes important letters to President Wilson on questions that arose in 1917 and 1918. Many of these letters are published here for the first time.

MacDonald, J. Ramsay

‡ Iconoclast. The man of to-morrow, J. Ramsay Macdonald. Parsons '23 288p *8s 6d

‡ Tracey, Herbert. From Doughty street to Downing street: the Rt hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P.: a biographical study. third ed Marlowe '24 103p il *3s 6d

Machinery

The advent of the machine. bibl il tables charts *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems. p 173-201 '24

A few figures on the machine tool industry. W. T. Montague. tables Grits and Grinds p 7-8 D '23

Italian machinery industry and trade. tables Commerce Repts no 36 p 605-7 S 3 '23

Machinery exports as an economic barometer. table Econ R 8:236-7 S 14 '23

Machinery manufacture in Japan. il tables Far Eastern R 19:412-15 Je '23

1924 plans for machinery exports. W. H. Rastall. (Trade information bul. no. 212) tables Commerce Repts Sup 28p Mr 17 '24

Situation in the German machine building industry. A. J. Gray. Commerce Repts no 3 p 179-80 Ja 21 '24

See also Agricultural machinery; Employment—Statistics

Conferences

* National oil mill supts. assn. Official report of the thirtieth annual convention, held at Houston, Texas, May 23-25, 1923. '23 90p

Economic and social aspects

‡ Lord, John. Capital and steam-power, 1750-1800. King '23 253p bibl tables *7s 6d

Statistics

Competition for machinery trade of China. Commerce Repts no 5 p 300-1 F 4 '24

Industrial machinery trade of Italy. (Trade information bul. no. 169) Commerce Repts Sup 20p D 10 '23

Machinery and railway equipment industries. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 144-56 '23

Value of machinery export statistics. Wm. Althoff. (Trade information bul. no. 204) Commerce Repts Sup 6p Mr 3 '24

The world's machinery trade: United States has one-third of the trade; exports increased 22 per cent during the last twelve months; British and German competition. J. J. Macfarlane. charts Commercial Am p 13+ Jl '24

McLennan county, Texas. See Mines and mining

Madagascar

‡ Osborn, C. S. Madagascar: land of the man-eating tree. Republic pub. co. '24 443p il maps *$5

Economic conditions

Madagascar. E. A. Welden. (Trade information bul. no. 163) tables Commerce Repts Sup 17p D 3 '23

Madagascar, J. G. Carter. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 31) Commerce Repts Sup 4p '23

Madison county, Alabama. See Health departments

Madras. See India

Magnesite industry

Magnesia and magnesite. A. P. Sachs. table Asbestos p 7-8+ Mr '24

Magnesite: commercial sources and trade. C. G. Yale and R. O. Hall. (Trade information bul. no. 184) tables Commerce Repts Sup 19p F 4 '24

Types of magnesite deposits and their origin. G. W. Bain. tables Econ Geol 19:412-33 Ag '24

Paper presented to the Society of economic geologists, New York meeting, May, 1924.

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics 1919-1921: magnesite. H. M. stationery office '24 30p *1s 9d

* United States. Geol. survey. Magnesium and its compounds in 1922. J. M. Hill and G. F. Loughlin. S 20 '23 41-57p (II:8)

Mail insurance. See Insurance, Mail

Maine

* Maine. House of representatives. Journal, 1923, eighty-first legislature. Augusta, Clerk of the House '23 902p

* Maine. Legislature. Legislative record of the eighty-first legislature of the state of Maine, 1923. Augusta, Sec. of state '23 1309+57p

Maine—*Continued*

* Maine. Senate. Journal, 1923, eighty-first legislature. Augusta, Clerk of the Senate '23 962p

See also Electrical industries—Accounting; Gas industry—Accounting; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Physicians—Directories; Potatoes

Malagash, Nova Scotia. See Salt industry

Malaria

Epidemiological principles affecting the distribution of malaria in southern United States. K. F. Maxcy. bibl Pub Health Repts 39:1113-27 My 16 '24

Progress in malaria control and further measures necessary; with discussion. S. W. Welch. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 56-64 Ja '24

* United States. Public health service. Distribution of malaria in the United States as indicated by mortality reports. K. F. Maxcy. '23 16p tables charts map (Reprint no. 839)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:1125-38 My 25 '23

Conferences

* United States. Public health service. Transactions of the fourth annual conference of malaria field workers, held at Chattanooga, Tennessee, November 14-16, 1922. S '23 183p bibl il tables diags charts (Public health bul. no. 137)

Malay States

† Federated Malay States. Chief sec. to govt. Proceedings of the Federal council, for the year 1923, with appendix. Kuala Lumpur, Govt. printing office '24 v. p. tables ?price

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Federated Malay States: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 25p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1183) *1s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. State of Brunei: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 16p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1185) *1s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Unfederated Malay States under British protection: reports for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 30p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1184) *5s

* Kelantan. British adviser. Kelantan administration report, for the year 1922. Kota Bharu '23 14+xvip tables

See also Automobile industry; Hydroelectric power; Oil industry; Railroads, Foreign; Rubber industry—Statistics; Tin industry; Tungsten industry

Commerce

Statistics

† British Malaya. Registrar of imports and exports. Annual summary of monthly return of foreign imports and exports of British Malaya, for the year ended 31st December, 1923. Singapore, Govt. printing office '24 29p ?price

† British Malaya. Registrar of imports and exports. Return of foreign imports and exports, during the year 1922. Singapore '23 442p $6

Trade of British Malaya. Commerce Repts no 46 p 459 N 12 '23

Finance

Finances of Federated Malay States. H. S. Miller. tables Commerce Repts no 40 p 47-8 O 1 '23

Malden, Massachusetts

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Malden, Mass. O 5 '23 15p tables (Sup. to rept. no. 23)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Education—Directories

Malta

† Malta. Lieutentant-gov. Malta blue book, for 1922. Malta, Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables 5s

Management. See Business organization and management; Employment management; Factory management; Farm management; Industrial management; Office management; Scientific management

Manchester, England. See Ports

Manchuria

Chinese eastern railway and the development of north Manchuria. tables maps Chinese Econ Mo p 2-7 N '23

* South Manchuria railway. Manchuria: where east meets west. N.Y., 111 Broadway, Am. office, South Manchurian railway '24 21p il

See also Hydroelectric power; Livestock industry; Sugar industry

Mandatory government

† Australia. Prime minister. Selection of papers printed by the League of nations relating to the mandatory system (especially those relating to C mandates), 1920-1922. Mullett '23 91p (No. 40, F. 10729) 2s 3d

† Great Britain. For. office. Correspondence regarding the modification of the boundary between British mandated territory and Belgian mandated territory in East Africa. H. M. stationery office '23 8p map (Cmd. 1794) *2d

Text in both French and English.

† League of nations. Permanent mandates comm. Annexes to the minutes of the third session, held at Geneva, from July 20th to August 10th, 1923. World peace found. Ag 24 '23 215-336p tables (A.19, (Annexes) 1923, VI.) $1.20

† League of nations. Permanent mandates comm. Minutes of the third session, held at Geneva, from July 20th to August 10th, 1923. World peace found. Ag 24 '23 212p (A.19,1923,VI.) $2

† League of nations. Permanent mandates comm. Report on the work of the third session of the commission, submitted to the Council of the League of nations, and forwarded by the Council to the Assembly. World peace found. '23 19p (A.46, 1923, VI., C.519 (1) 1923, VI.) 20c

‡ Lugard, F. D. Dual mandate in British tropical Africa. 2d ed Blackwood '23 643p *£2 2s

Pt. 1, Europe and tropical Africa; pt. 2, Special problems.

The mandate over Nauru Island. A. H. Charteris. *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 137-52 '23

Some legal and historical antecedents of the mandatory system. L. H. Evans. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 143-61 '24

Part of thesis (M.A.) on International mandates and the administration of backward areas.

The working of the mandate system: an illustration from French Togoland. Ind and Labour Information 9:154-6 F 11 '24

Manganese industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Manganese and manganiferous ores in 1922. H. A. C. Jenison and H. M. Meyer. F 25 '24 585-94p chart (I:28)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Manila, Philippine Islands

See also Prices—Statistics

Directories

* Philippine Islands. Dept. of commerce and communications. Bur. of commerce and industry. Directory of importers and exporters in the city of Manila, 1923. Manila '23 123p

Manitoba

* Canada. Dept. of the interior. Natural resources intelligence service. Manitoba, Canada: its development and opportunities. F. H. Kitto. Ottawa '23 157p bibl il tables charts maps

See also Legislatures; Municipal leagues—Conferences; Workmen's compensation

Manitoba—*Continued*

Finance

* Manitoba. Treasurer. Budget speech of Hon. F. M. Black, provincial treasurer of Manitoba, delivered on February 8th, 1924, at the second session of the seventh legislature of the province of Manitoba. Winnipeg '24 26p tables

Manufacturers

Conferences

* National assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual convention, held at New York city, May 14-16, 1923 '23 355p tables charts

Proceedings of the fifty-third annual general meeting, C.M.A. [Canadian manufacturers' association], held at Montreal, June 3-5, 1924. tables Ind Can 25:103-71 Jl '24

Directories

† Associated industries of Mass. Directory of Massachusetts manufacturers, 1924: an index to the products and industries of the state. Sampson '24 610p maps $8

† Australasian Manufacturers' directory, 1924-25: buyers' and sellers' guide of Australsia. Sydney, Australia, 16 Bond st, Manufacturer pub. co., ltd. '24 977p il tables (V. 6) ?price

† National union of mfrs. Descriptive and classified directory of members, compiled to February, 1924. '24 301p *5s

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Fourth industrial directory of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg '22 1409p tables

Manufactures

Industrial development of the Pacific coast: manufacturing for domestic and foreign markets. table Commerce Mo p 3-12 D '23

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1923: classifications by industries. '24 78p tables

Directories

† MacRae's blue book, America's greatest buying guide, 1924. MacRae '24 1632p (V. 14) $10

Periodicals

Service to Industry is a new bulletin published on the 20th of each month by the National association of manufacturers, 50 Church st, N.Y. Volume 1, number 1, is dated Jan. 20, 1924. The purpose of the bulletin is "to advise the members of this association of the varied and available services to which membership entitled them and to keep them informed of its activities and policies".

Statistics

The manufacturing industry [Brazil]: war gave impetus to national industry; many products manufactured in sufficient quantities to satisfy local demand; center of manufacturing industry is in São Paulo; government is willing to assist in establishing of new industries; United States has large amount of capital invested. M. A. Cremer. il Brazilian Business p 55+ S '23

Manufacturing interests of Canada: position and progress in 1922. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 542-52 '23

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on the industrial manufacture of the dominion of New Zealand, for the year 1922-23. Wellington '24 74p 2s

Prices and costs of manufactured goods in Russia. chart Commerce Rept no 44 p 320-2 O 29 '23

* South Australian chamber of manufactures. Fifty-fourth annual report of the council, for the year ended 1923; report on the South Australian manufactories and work statistics, 1922-23; comparative production statistics for the Commonwealth; statistics for imports and exports; trade index of members. Adelaide '24 78p

Third census of production, in respect of 1924. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 58-60 Ap '24

Reprinted from the Board of Trade Journal, London.

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: summary for the United States by industries, geographic divisions, and states. Supt. of doc. '24 141p 15c

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States, taken in the year 1920: v. 8, Manufactures, 1919: general report and analytical tables. '23 543p

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States, taken in the year 1920: v. 10, Manufactures, 1919; reports for selected industries. '23 1059p

The volume of manufacture and mining. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 4 24p Ja 26 '24

Volume of manufacture and mining [1919-1923]. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 13 73-80p Mr 29 '24

Manuscripts

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the repair and restoration of manuscripts and documents. Mr 19 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Maps

‡ Hinks, A. R. Maps and survey. 2d ed Univ. pr. '23 258p il tables diags maps *12s 6d

Bibliography

* Toronto, Ont. Public lib. Map collection of the Public reference library of the city of Toronto, Canada. Je '23 111p

* United States. Supt. of doc. Maps: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Jl '23 9p (Price list 53, 13th ed.)

Maquoketa, Iowa. See Municipal ownership

Marble industry

Statistics

* Tennessee. Div. of geol. Marble deposits of east Tennessee: pt.1, Occurrence and distribution, by C. H. Gordon; pt.2, Constitution and adaptations of the Holston marbles, by T. N. Dale; pt.3, Technology of marble quarrying, by Oliver Bowles. Nashville '24 264p bibl il diags maps (Bul. 28)

Margarine industry

Dutch margarine industry. il tables Commercial Holland p 18-20+ N '23

Manufacturing methods in the margarine industry. A. D. Henss. Am Food J 18:587-91 D '23

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of the laws of the states of the United States regulating the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine. Martha Block, comp. Madison Ap 27 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Digest of 1923 laws of the states of the United States regulating the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine. Martha Block, comp. Madison Ag '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Mariemont, Ohio

See also Recreation; Water supply

Marine engineering

† Society of naval architects and marine engineers. Year book, August, 1923. '23 144p 50c

Conferences

Society of naval architects and marine engineers. 31st general meeting, New York, Nov. 8-9, 1923. Engineering societies bldg, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Directories

† Sterling's marine catalog, being a complete marine directory & catalog service for shipbuilding plants, ship repair yards, steamship companies, marine manufacturers and dealers and for allied industries, 1924 edition. Sterling Cooper corp. '24 347p ?price

Marine insurance. See Insurance, Marine

Maritime law

Admiralty jurisdiction: of late years. C. M. Hough. Harvard Law R 37:529-44 Mr '24

First draft laws of maritime jurisdiction in time of peace. G. G. Wilson. bibl *In* Internat. law assn. Am. branch. Report of proceedings, 1924, p 13-19 '24

The movement for the codification of the laws of maritime warfare. H. M. Greene. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 5:47-70 Je '24

Uniformity of principles and interpretation of commercial maritime law. *In* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions, p 209-14 '23

Conferences

International maritime law conference: the compulsory insurance of passengers. Ind and Labour Information 7:484-90 S 14 '23

Markets and marketing

‡ Clark, F. E. Readings in marketing. Macmillan '24 695p $3.25

‡ Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing. 2d ed Shaw '23 803p il tables charts $5

Pt. 1, Consumer's point of view; pt. 2, Retail trade; pt. 3, Wholesale trade; pt. 4, Materials, equipment, and supplies; pt. 5, Sales management; pt. 6, Brands, trademarks, and advertising; pt. 7, Sales correspondence; pt. 8, Price policies.

Diffusion of industry and the international market for manufactures. E. M. Miller. Commerce Mo p 3-13 Ja '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:6-10 Ja 5 '24

‡ Huebner, G. C. Agricultural commerce: the organization of American commerce in agricultural commodities. new ed rev and enl Appleton '24 529p bibl il tables charts maps $3

Markets and marketing. table *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 242-75 '23

* Minnesota. Univ. Col. of agric. Ext. div. Questions and answers on marketing: from the eleventh annual extension conference, November 1920, 1923. Minneapolis '24? 43p

Modern activities of a marketing organization. W. E. Freeland. *In* Nat. paper box mfrs. assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 42-53 '23

Relation of government to agricultural marketing. B. H. Hibbard. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:553-64 Ja '24

Report of the Committee on marketing: adopted, as a sub-committee report, by the agricultural economic conference at Corvallis [Ore.]; limited indorsement given cooperative marketing; recognizes field for united effort of private and cooperative agencies in advertising and marketing. Oregon Voter 36:171-2+ F 9 '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Market methods and trade usages in London. Supt. of doc. '23 82p (Special consular repts. no. 86) 10c

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Norris-Sinclair marketing bill: hearings on H. R. 2659 by Mr Sinclair, to provide for the purchase and sale of farm products, February 15, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 Serial A pts 2-3 137-67p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* Washington (state). Col. Ext. service. How we help farm marketing. R. M. Turner. Pullman Je '23 7p il table (Bul. no. 102)

‡ White, Percival and Hayward, W. S. Marketing practice. Doubleday '24 577p bibl tables charts map $3.50

Pt. 1, The approach to marketing; pt. 2, Marketing functions; pt. 3, Marketing agencies; pt. 4, Basic marketing systems; pt. 5, The retail system; pt. 6, Marketing problems of the individual business; pt. 7, Foreign markets.

See also subhead Marketing under: Coal industry; Cotton industry; Eggs; Flour industry; Food, Canned; Fruit industry; Livestock industry; Milk; Potatoes; Poultry industry; Wheat

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Markets and marketing: a selected list of references in the New York municipal reference library (supplementing that of February 1, 1918). E. W. Chapin, comp. D 6 '23 4p (Typew. 50c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the marketing of manufactured products. Je 9 '23 9p (Mim.)

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the creation of a bureau of markets in the Agriculture and commerce department.

Laws

Colorado—Act to create the office of Colorado director of markets; to define the powers and duties of said office. (Ch. 141, Laws 1923)

Michigan—Act to authorize the board of supervisors of any county of this state to establish and operate a public market. (No. 60, Acts 1923)

Missouri—Act to declare certain places at which popultry and eggs or other farm products are bought, sold, exchanged or bargained for to be public markets, to prescribe rules for the government of any organization maintaining or operating such a public market and to prescribe rules for the government of the members of such organization in relation to such public market prescribing the penalty for such violation and prescribing the duty of the attorney-general of Missouri and the courts of Missouri in relation to its enforcement, with an emergency clause. (H.B. 554, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to authorize association of producers of agricutural products for certain purposes. (Ch. 36, Laws 1923)

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Farms and markets laws, 1923 (chapter 48, of the Laws of 1922, with amendments). Albany O '23 193p (Agric. bul. 156 (rev.))

North Carolina—Act to authorize counties and municipalities jointly to establish and operate market houses. (Ch. 158, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act defining the powers and duties of the department of markets and providing a penalty. (Ch. 366, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to the regulation and licensing of commission merchants selling farm produce. C. E. Hathaway. Albany Ja '24 26p (Typew. $2.55)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ordinances

Baltimore [Md.] city market ordinance. Baltimore Munic J p 2 My 26 '24

Regulation

Problems arising in the supervision of public markets; with discussion. E. J. Maroney. *In* U.S. Bur. of standards. Weights and measures, p 53-8 '24

Markets and marketing, Cooperative

Agricultural credits and cooperative marketing. B. M. Anderson. table *In* Montana bankers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 53-80 '24?

The banker and co-operative marketing. Carl Williams. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 140-3 O 13 '23

Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

A billion dollar enterprise springs from the soil: intermediate credit system hardly more than a year old advances $58,000,000 in cooperative marketing associations; agencies that handle billion dollars' worth of farm products must take hold of themselves and reorganize for permanency. M. L. Corey. table Am Bankers Assn J 17: 83-5 Ag '24

Markets and marketing, Cooperative—*Continued*

Co-operative marketing associations. H. W. Ballantine. Minn Law R 8:1-27 D '23

Co-operative marketing facts. Joseph Passoneau. Mountain States Banker p 21-8 S '23
Address to the Colorado bankers' association.

Cooperative marketing in Uncompahgre valley: the story of the formation of the biggest cooperative marketing organization ever attempted in the state of Colorado, as told by one of the project farmers. il Reclamation Rec 14:279-80 S '23

Cooperative marketing of fruits, livestock, and grain in the United States. tables Mo Labor R 18:1355-6 Je '24

Economic education of the farmer. Aaron Sapiro. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 53-9 '23

Farmers buy grain elevators: extension of the cooperative movement representing a capital of $26,000,000. Index p 6-7 Ag '24

Fundamentals of cooperative marketing. G. H. Powell. *In* U.S. House. Report of the national agricultural conference, 1922, p 74-84 '22

A gigantic co-operative marketing venture [Grain marketing co.]. Stephen Bell. table Commerce and Finance 13:1399 Jl 23 '24

Governmental aid for cooperative marketing, by S. W. Brookhart; A reply to Senator Brookhart, by C. D. Hine. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:569-84 Ja '24

‡ Jesness, O. B. The coöperative marketing of farm products. Lippincott '23 292p bibl il (Lippincott's farm manuals) $2.50

Management problems of cooperative marketing associations. L. S. Tenny. Harvard Business R 2:453-64 Jl '24

Marketing and co-operation. William Kirsch. Am R 1:669-75 N '23

Rulings of the Federal reserve board, series of 1923: paper of co-operative marketing associations. Acceptance Bul p 15-19 S '23

Senator Brookhart's proposal for farmers' and laborers' co-operative national reserve bank and marketing system. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2281-2 N 24 '23

Some aspects of agricultural marketing as illustrated by the Lyallpur co-operative commission sale shops. H. K. Trevaskis. Agric J India 18:115-31 Mr '23

Some observations on the co-operative marketing of farm products in the United States. Econ World n s 27:261-2 F 23 '24
Republished from the Guaranty Survey, published by the Guaranty trust company of New York, Jan. 28, 1924.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Operating methods and expense of cooperative citrus-fruit marketing agencies. A. W. McKay and W. M. Stevens. Jl 22 '24 34p tables charts (Dept. bul. no. 1261)

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Curtis-Aswell cooperative marketing bill: hearings on H.R. 8108, by Mr. Aswell, a bill to place the agricultural industry on a sound commercial basis, to encourage agricultural cooperative associations and for other purposes; The Yoakum plan, April 1, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial W 31p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* Wisconsin. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Cooperative dairy marketing plans. Theodore Macklin. Madison '24 24p chart plans (Bul. 367)

Wisconsin's dairy marketing experiment: it throws some light on co-operative merchandising. W. A. Freehoff. Annalist 22: 471+ O 8 '23

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on cooperative distribution in the United States and foreign countries (supplementary to the Bibliographie coöperative internationale, published by the International cooperative alliance, 1906). Je 1 '23 33p (Mim.)

Finance

Some elements entering into consideration of the financing of cooperative marketing. C. A. Austin. Acceptance Bul p 7-10 N '23

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends legislation affording farmers the opportunity to market their products cooperatively.

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting co-operative marketing associations. (Ch. 5, Laws 1924)

Colorado—Act authorizing the formation of non-profit, co-operative associations, with or without capital stock, for the purpose of encouraging the orderly marketing of agricultural products through co-operation. (Ch. 142, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act authorizing the formation of non-profit co-operative associations with or without capital stock to promote the orderly marketing of agricultural products through co-operation. (S. bill no. 165, Laws 1923)

Missouri—Act authorizing the formation of non-profit co-operative associations, without capital stock, for the purpose of encouraging the orderly marketing of agricultural products through co-operation. (C.S. H.B. 439, Laws 1923)

Marriage

Eugenics and limitations of marriage. J. P. Chamberlain. J Comparative Legislation 5: 253-7 N '23
Reprinted from the American Bar Association Journal, July, 1923.

Marriage and the position of women. tables *In* Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution, p 132-78 '23

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance to regulate marriages in this presidency. (No. 15, Ordinances 1923)

* Maryland. Dept. of legislative reference. Laws relating to marriage (taken from the Annotated code of Maryland). Baltimore '23 12p

Massachusetts—Act requiring the consent of both parents to the marriage of certain minors. (Ch. 305, Acts 1923)

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages; the licensing and solemnizing of marriages, and laws concerning divorce, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 64p

Michigan—Act to amend section six of chapter eighty-three of the revised statutes of eighteen hundred forty-six, entitled "Of marriage and the solemnization thereof", being section eleven thousand three hundred sixty-seven of the compiled laws of nineteen hundred fifteen. (No. 7, Acts 1923)
Forbids the marriage of insane or diseased persons.

Nebraska—Act to amend sections 1490 and 1492, Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922, relating to marriage, and to repeal said original sections. (Ch. 40, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to prevent the marriage of females under sixteen years of age, except by consent of parents or persons standing in relation of a parent and upon special license. (Ch. 75, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend section 11181 of the General code, relative to who may contract matrimony. (Amended S. bill no. 193, Acts 1923)

Legislation

‡ Keezer, F. H. A treatise on the law of marriage and divorce, with synopses of the marriage and divorce statutes of all states and containing complete forms for all purposes. 2d ed rev and enl Bobbs '23 1079p $9

Marriage legislation, 1923: successful and unsuccessful. J. C. Colcord. tables Family 5: 14-16 Mr '24

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Marriage and divorce (amendment to the constitution): hearing before a subcommittee on S.J. res. 5; proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States relative to marriage and divorce laws, January 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 28p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Marriage—*Continued*

Statistics

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Conjugal condition. Ottawa '24? 83p (6th census of Can., Bul. 15)
Text in both French and English.

* New York (state). Dept. of health. First report on marriage statistics in New York state (exclusive of New York city), for the three years 1916, 1917, 1918 combined and for the year 1919. Albany '23? 135p

Marshfield, Wisconsin. See Waterworks

Maryland

* Maryland. House of delegates. Journal of proceedings, January session, 1924. Annapolis, Sec. of state '24 1531p

* Maryland. Senate. Journal of proceedings, January session, 1924. Annapolis, Sec. of state '24 1365p tables

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking—Conferences; Conservation of resources; Education—Directories; Electric power; Fish—Legislation; Governors' messages—1924; Legislation—1924; Legislative manuals; Public welfare; Sanitary engineering; School administration and organization; Securities—Taxation; Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Accounting; Chiropody; Coal industry; Coroners; Gambling; Illegitimacy; Marriage; Mattress industry; Notaries public; Pensions, Civil; Poolrooms; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Traffic; Women, Status of; Workmen's compensation

Economic conditions

† Bankers econ. service. The state of Maryland: how the Cockade state gets its annual income. S 9 '24 125-8p tables map (Special bul. v. 14 no. 11) ?price

Massachusetts

‡ Journals of the House of representatives of Massachusetts, 1723-1724. Mass. historical soc. '24 353p (V. 5) $3

* Massachusetts. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives, 1923. Boston, Sec. of the commonwealth '23 1222p
Distribution limited.

* Massachusetts. Senate. Journal of the Senate, for the year 1923. Boston, Sec. of the commonwealth '23 993p
Distribution limited.

See also Agricultural labor; Agriculture; American legion—Conferences; Billboards; Citizenship—Education; City planning; Corportations; Education—Finance; Employment—Statistics; Employment exchanges; Forests and forestry; Heart disease; Hours of labor—Statistics; Income tax, State—Legislation; Labor—Statistics; Legislation—1923; Legislation—1924; Legislative manuals; Minimum wage; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Physicians—Associations; Physicians—Directories; Securities—Taxation; Slaughtering and slaughterhouses; Teaching; Tests, Educational; Tests, Mental; Trade unions—Directories; Trusts; Trusts and trustees; Vocational education; Wages—Statistics; Zoning; also subhead Laws under: Banks and banking; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Banks and banking, National—Taxation; Butter substitutes; Child welfare; Children—Care and hygiene; Citizenship—Education; Coal industry; Cooperative associations; Corporations—Taxation; Elections—Campaign funds; Firearms; Fish; Gasoline—Taxation; Hours of labor—Eight hour day; Housing—State aid; Insurance companies; Investments; Marriage; Mattress industry; Milk; Minimum wage; Motor vehicles; Partnerships; Pensions, Civil; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Securities; Soldiers, Returned; State finance; Vacations—Municipal employees; Workmen's compensation

Constitution

‡ Bridgman, R. L. Massachusetts constitutional convention of 1917: its causes, forces and factions; its conflicts and consequences; mention of every proposed amendment. Boston, Mass., State House, Raymond L. Bridgman '23 271p $5

Match industry

Finnish match industry: a factor to be reckoned with. Egid. Ginström. il Finnish Export J 3:207-11 N '23

History of the Swedish match industry: how a Swedish invention revolutionized old methods and laid the foundation for a company which to-day controls one-third of the world's match production. il table Swedish-Am Trade J 17:391-4 D '23

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the match industry. Ag 29 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

† Esthonia, act: prohibition of white phosphorus; act respecting the duty on matches; passed by the National assembly, on 4th August, 1923 (Riigi Teataja Nr. 107, 21 Augustil 1923, a). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Esth. 1 1p '24 1d

Maternal mortality

Course of mortality from peurperal septicemia for certain states of the United States, 1900-1920. G. E. Harmon. bibl tables charts Am J Pub Health 14:214-22 Mr '24
Read before the vital statistics section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Maternal mortality. H. M. stationery office '24 112p tables chart (Repts. on public health and med. subjects no. 25) *1s

Maternal mortality; with discussion. W. J. Bell. charts *In* Am. child hygiene assn. Transactions, 1922, p 184-92 '24

Relation of the midwife to obstetric mortality, with especial reference to New Jersey; with discussion. M. P. Rucker. bibl tables Am J Pub Health 13:816-22 O '23

Laws

Colorado—Act to provide for the co-operation of the state of Colorado with the government of the United States in the administration of the act of Congress known as the "Sheppard-Towner act" approved November 23, 1921, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 79, Laws 1923)

Maternity benefits

Administration of the Sheppard-Towner act plans for maternal care; with discussion. Grace Abbott. charts *In* Am. child hygiene assn. Transactions, 1922, p 193-202 '24

† Labour party. Health and welfare of mothers and babies. '24 7p 1d

Maternity and infant hygiene; with discussion. M. R. Noble. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 64-78 Ja '24

Maternity and infant welfare work in India as compared with England. G. M. Broughton. Indian J Econ 5:20-30 Jl '24

Maternity insurance. tables *In* Cohen, J. L. Social insurance unified, and other essays, p 125-35 '24

Mothers and children of Michigan: how the state carries out the provisions of the maternity and infancy act. B. M. Haines. Mother and Child 4:450-5 O '23

* United States. Children's bur. The promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy: the administration of the act of Congress of November 21, 1921, for the period March 20, 1922, to June 30, 1923. '24 42p tables map (Bur. publication no. 137)

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Public protection of maternity and infancy. Porto Rico: hearings on H. R. 6142, a bill amending an act for the promotion of the welfare of maternity and infancy, and for other purposes, February 19, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 20p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Maternity benefits—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1923

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner recommends that efforts should be made to secure the extension of the benefits of the Sheppard-Towner act to Porto Rico.

Laws

California—Act to provide for the acceptance by the state of California of the provisions of an act passed by the Congress of the United States known as the "Sheppard-Towner" act, and entitled "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy and for other purposes", approved November 23, 1921. (Ch. 65, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to accept the provisions and the benefits of an act of Congress, approved on the twenty-third day of November, nineteen hundred twenty-one, relating to appropriations to the several states for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy, and for other purposes; to designate the state agency; to provide for the proper custody and administration of funds received by the state from such appropriation; and to make an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 61, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to accept the provisions, requirements and benefits of an act of the sixty-seventh congress of the United States, approved November twenty-three, nineteen hundred twenty-one, known and designated as public act number ninety-seven, entitled "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy, and for other purposes"; to promote the purposes of said act within the state of Michigan. (No. 240, Acts 1923)

Nebraska—Act to accept the provisions of an act of the Congress of the United States approved November 23, 1921, entitled, "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy, and for other purposes". (Ch. 154, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to accept the provisions of an act of Congress of the United States, approved November 23, 1921, entitled "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy and for other purposes". (H. bul. no. 583, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act in the interest of maternity and infancy welfare and hygiene; accepting the provisions of an act of the United States Congress approved, November 23, 1921, entitled "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy and for other purposes", commonly known as the Sheppard-Towner act; providing that the work shall be carried on through the State board of health through its Bureau of child hygiene. (H.B. no. 103, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 1407d of the statutes, accepting the provisions of an act of Congress, approved November 23, 1921, entitled "An act for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy and other purposes," known as public document no. 97 of the sixty-seventh congress, and designating the state board of health and vital statistics, acting through its bureau of child welfare and public health nursing, as a state agency, to cooperate with the children's bureau of the department of labor of the United States, in administering the provisions of this act in the state of Wisconsin. (Ch. 145, Laws 1923)

Mattress industry

Directories

† Davison's mattress directory, 1924: manufacturers of mattresses in the United States and Canada who use cotton felt, cotton batting, cotton waste, linters, hair, shoddy, jute fibres, kapok, excelsior, feathers or moss and including manufacturers of mattress batting, felt, shoddy and upholstery tow; dealers in cotton, wool and silk waste, kapok, hair and linters. Davison '24 200p (V. 12) $2

Laws

Iowa—Act to require the labelling of mattresses and comforts, to prohibit the use of infectious, insanitary, unhealthful, or second hand material in their manufacture, and to prohibit any manufacturer or his agent from selling, offering or consigning for sale, or having in his possession with intent to sell, offer for sale, or consign for sale, any mattress or comfort, unless the same be made wholly of new material and labelled as hereinafter provided, and repealing chapter four hundred six (406), acts of the thirty-seventh General assembly (C.C. 1250-2161). (Ch. 36, Acts 1923)

Maryland—Act relating to mattresses, pillows, bolsters, feather beds and comfortables; regulating the making, remaking, renovating, sterlizing, disinfecting, sale, leasing, delivering and consigning thereof, and the possession thereof with intent to sell, lease, deliver or consign. (Ch.370, Laws 1924)

Massachusetts—Act relative to the manufacture, remaking and sale of mattresses and certain other similar articles. (Ch. 226, Acts 1923)

North Carolina—Act to improve the sanitary conditions of the manufacture of bedding and to prevent fraudulent description of the materials used therein. (Ch. 2, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to mattresses, pillows, bolsters, feather beds, comfortables, cushions, and upholstered furniture; regulating the making, remaking, renovating, sterilizing, disinfecting, sale, leasing, delivering, and consigning thereof, and the possession thereof with intent to sell, lease, deliver, or consign. (No. 314, Laws 1923)

Mauritius

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Mauritius: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 20p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1179) *1s

† Mauritius. Colonial sec. Administration reports laid before the Council of government, during the session 1922-23. Port Louis, Govt. printer '23 207p tables ?price

† Mauritius. Colonial sec. Blue book for the colony of Mauritius and its dependencies, 1922. Port Louis, Govt. printer '23 v.p. tables ?price

† Mauritius. Colonial sec. Minutes of the proceedings of the Council of government and sessional papers, session 1922-23. Port Louis, Govt. printer '23 v.p. tables ?price

† Mauritius almanac and commercial handbook for 1924-25. A. Walter, comp. Gen. printing and stationery co. '24 v.p. tables maps (V. 56, n.s.) Rs 10

See also Legislation—1923; Legislation—1924

Census

* Mauritius. Colonial sec. Report on the census enumeration made in the colony of Mauritius and its dependencies on the night of 21st May, 1921. Port Louis, Govt. printing establishment '24? 14p tables

Meat

Beef industry in South Africa. A. M. Bosman. il chart maps Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8:201-12 F '24

Development of Argentina's meat trade. G. E. Putnam. table R River Plate 61:575-7 Mr 7 '24

* Herrick, C. E. Institute [of American meat packers, what it has done for us] and the present situation. Chicago, Ill., Charles E. Herrick, pres., Institute of meat packers '23 32p tables charts

Annual address to the Institute of American meat packers, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 17, 1923.

Municipal meat inspection: abattoir and retail store supervision. C. V. Craster. il Newark Dept Health Mo Bul p 1-4 S '23

Meat—*Continued*

‡ Wood, Walter. Meat industry [Great Britain]. Pitman '23 98p il tables (Pitman's common commodities and industries) *3s

Contents: Vastness of the industry; Smithfield; Methods of handling; Land and water transport; Chicago's stockyards; The embargo; Reindeer meat; Imported meat.

Inspection

Ordinances

New Baltimore city meat inspection ordinance: ordinance 204, approved June 16, 1924; an ordinance to prohibit the sale in Baltimore city of meat and meat products which are unfit for human consumption, and requiring all establishments that handle such meat or meat products to be licensed by the Health department, prohibiting the sale of meat or meat food products that have not been inspected and stamped and prescribing penalties for the violation of the provisions of this ordinance. Baltimore Munic J p 4 Ag 25 '24

Laws

Montana—Act to define the duties of all persons, firms, corporations, or associations who slaughter, or cause to be slaughtered, cattle, or who sell, or distribute dressed bovine meat. (Ch. 75, Laws 1923)

Ordinances

Proposed meat inspection ordinance. J. H. Shrader. tables Baltimore Munic J p 1-3 N 23 '23

Statistics

† Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Departmental com. on distribution and prices of agric. produce. Interim report on meat, poultry and eggs. H. M. stationery office '23 185p diags (Cmd. 1927) *5s

The question of the bacon industry: is increased protection necessary; investigation by the Board of trade [South Africa]. South African J Ind 6:598-602 D '23

United Kingdom meat import trade in 1923. Commerce Repts no 19 p 360-2 My 12 '24

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: slaughtering and meat packing. Supt. of doc. '23 24p 5c

World's meat supply in 1922. Econ R 8:193 Ag 31 '23

From an annual report of the Handelsgesellschaft Fleischverband in Berlin, printed in the Berliner Börsen-Zeitung.

Mechanics' liens. See Liens

Medical education

Medical education. E. P. Lyon. *In* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings, 1922, p 8-22 '23

Medical education, 1909-1924. Abraham Flexner. Educ Rec 5:75-91 Ap '24

Address before the Council on medical education of the American medical association, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 3, 1924.

Medical ethics

Ethics; with discussion. A. F. Wheat. *In* New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, 1923, p 191-211 '23

Medical inspection. See subhead Medical inspection under: Schools

Medical social service. See Social service, Medical

Medicine

* New York (state). Univ. Medicine: law, rules and information, revised and corrected. Albany N '23 90p tables (Handbook 9)

See also European war—Medical and sanitary services

Laws

Porto Rico—Act establishing a Board of medical examiners; regulating the practice of the medical profession, and for other purposes. (No. 73, Acts 1923)

Practice

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the strict enforcement of the medical practice act and the prosecution of violators of that act.

Laws

California—Act to amend section nine of an act entitled "An act to regulate the examination of applicants for license, and the practice of those licensed, to treat diseases, injuries, deformities, or other physical or mental conditions of human beings; to establish a board of medical examiners, to provide for their appointment and prescribe their duties and powers and to repeal an act entitled 'An act for the regulation of the practice of medicine and surgery, osteopathy and other systems or modes of treating the sick or afflicted, in the state of California, and for the appointment of a board of medical examiners in the matter of said regulation.'" (Ch. 22, 346, Laws 1923)

Gilbraltar—Ordinance to amend the law relating to medical practitioners and dentists, and to provide for their registration. (No. 5, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act to revise the law in relation to the practice of the treatment of human ailments for the better protection of the public health and to prescribe penalties for the violation hereof. (S. bill no. 439, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act creating the board of medical examiners of the state of New Mexico and regulating the practice of medicine therein. (Ch. 44, Laws 1923)

* Ohio. Med. bd. Statutes of Ohio: regulating the practice of medicine and surgery. Columbus '23 24p

Texas—Act regulating the practice of medicine, amending certain articles and adding new articles to title 90, chapter 1 of the Revised civil statutes of Texas. (S.B. no. 141, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact chapter one hundred thirty-six of the acts of one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, relating to qualifications of those desiring to practice medicine in the state of West Virginia. (Ch. 39, Laws 1923)

Regulation

Regulation of physicians by law: existing statutes are erroneously framed on the theory that tends to perpetuate present cults and will indefinitely create new ones. N.Y. City Dept Health W Bul n s 13:266-70 Ag 30 '24

Excerpts from an article by H. E. Kelly in the American Medical Association Bulletin, June, 1924.

Melbourne, Australia. See Municipal government

Memel territory

Memel controversy. J. A. Gade. map For Affairs 2:410-20 Mr 15 '24

Memphis, Tennessee

Memphis as a production center. H. S. Purser. Shipper and Carrier 4:373+ O '23

See also City planning; Traffic

Mental defectives

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. What can the teacher do for the deficient child: a manual for teachers in rural and graded schools. Arnold Gesell. Hartford '23 47p bibl il chart

Reprint of Connecticut school document no. 5, 1918.

† Indiana. Univ. Social study of mental defectives in county H., Indiana, in 1918. H. I. Hansford. Bloomington S '23 148p il tables (Study no. 59) $1

The mentally defective and the community. Evelyn Fox. Studies in Mental Inefficiency 4:71-9 O 15 '23

Paper read at a meeting of the psychological section of the British association, Liverpool, Sept., 1923.

The mentally deficient child, its care, education and future; with discussion. S. R. Leahy. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 49-57 '23

Mental defectives—*Continued*

Paranoia and paranoid personalities: a practical police problem. J. A. Larson and A. Walker. J Crim Law 14:350-75 N '23

Placement and supervision of mental defectives in the community. Alice Raymond. Mental Hygiene 8:535-47 Ap '24

Read before the 47th annual meeting of the American association for the study of the feebleminded, Detroit, Mich., June 15, 1923.

Problem of the mentally defective child. Robert Hughes. Child 14:225-9 My '24

Recent trends in the control of mental deficiency in the United States. S. P. Davies. Studies in Mental Inefficiency 5:49-56 Jl 15 '24

† Sherman, I. C. The suggestibility of normal and mentally defective children. Williams Ag '24 34p bibl il tables (Comparative psychology monographs v. 2, serial no. 9) 75c

State census of mental defectives. F. Kuhlmann. table charts map Minn Inst Q p 23-40 N 6 '23

Address before the quarterly conference of the executive officers of the state institions with the State board of control, St Paul, Minn., Nov. 6, 1923.

The year's progress in New York state in the care of mental defectives. Sanger Brown. Social Pathology v 1 no 3 p 125-7 '24

Read at the 47th annual meeting of the American association for the study of the feebleminded, Detroit, Mich., June 18, 1923.

Bibliography

Selected modern bibliography of mental defect. *In* Am. assn. for the study of the feeble minded. Proceedings, 1923, p 204-5 '23

Education

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, relative to state aid for the employment of teachers of special classes of children with retarded mental development. (Ch. 395, Laws 1923)

Training

Classification for instruction of mentally deficient and retarded children. J. E. W. Wallin. Mental Hygiene 8:753-68 Jl '24

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation of state laws relating to special classes for mental defectives in public schools, revised to February, 1924. Ruth Montgomery. Albany '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Mental diseases

* Connecticut. Dept. of health. Mental hygiene. Hartford '24 10p table charts (M.H. no. 1)

Supplement to Health Bulletin, Mar., 1924.

† Furbush, E. M. General paralysis in state hospitals for mental hygiene. Nat. com. for mental hygiene '23 14p tables charts (Reprint no. 179) 10c

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, July, 1923.

Future of mental disease from a statistical viewpoint. H. M. Pollock. tables charts State Hospital Q (N.Y.) 9:197-205 F '24

Read at annual meeting of American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 22, 1923. Reprinted from American Journal of Psychiatry.

Goodwin, J. C. Insanity and the criminal. Hutchinson '23 320p bibl *18s

Inheritance in mental disorders. H. A. Cotton. *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family, v 1, p 170-3 '23

Mental disease as a state problem. C. F. Haviland. Health N n s 18:253-61 O '23

Excerpts from an address delivered at the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, June 28, 1923.

Prohibition and alcoholic mental disease. H. M. Pollock and E. M. Furbush. tables Am R 2:142-54 Mr '24

Reconstruction schemes in hospitals for mental and nervous diseases. T. B. Kidner. chart State Hospital Q (N.Y.) 9:221-5 F '24

Paper read at the quarterly conference of the New York state hospital commission, Brooklyn, Dec., 1923.

Sullivan, W. C. Crime and insanity. Arnold '24 259p charts *12s 6d

See also Hospitals for insane

Bibliography

Alleged increase of insanity; Inheritance of insanity. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 102-5, 145-76 '24

Laws

Alaska—Act to provide for the extradition of persons of unsound mind, and to make uniform the laws of the states and territories which enact the same and that all acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. (Ch. 12, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Statistics showing the number of insane in state hospitals and institutions in the United States, for the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 and for the period ending June 30, 1922. '24? 3p (Mim.) postage 2c

Mental hygiene

Constructive possibilities of a mental hygiene of childhood. Bernard Glueck. Mental Hygiene 8:649-67 Jl '24

Read before All-Philadelphia conference on social work, Apr. 11, 1924.

Education and interpretation: two essentials in a mental hygiene program; with discussion. G. K. Pratt. Am J Psychiatry 3:463-74 Ja '24

Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

Factors in the mental health of boys of foreign parentage: a study of 240 boys of foreign parentage known to a child welfare agency [Boston children's aid society], 1916-1923. M. C. Jarrett. tables Pub Health Repts 39:862-83 Ap 25 '24

Factors in the mental health of girls of foreign parentage: a study of 210 girls of foreign parentage who received advice and assistance from a social agency, 1919-1922 [Boston, Mass.]. M. C. Jarrett. tables Pub Health Repts 39:447-72 Mr 7 '24

Fourth Maudsley lecture [Mental hygiene]. C. K. Clarke. Pub Health J 14:531-41 D '23; 15:8-15 Ja '24

Delivered at the quarterly meeting of the Medico-psychological association of Great Britain and Ireland, London, May 24, 1923.

Further studies in mental hygiene in industry. F. W. Dershimer. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 476-82 '24

—Same. bibl J Ind Hygiene 5:299-304 D '23

Glueck, Bernard. Some extra-curricular problems of the classroom. Joint com. on methods of preventing delinquency '24 15p (Publication no. 3)

Address delivered at the annual conference of the National association of visiting teachers, Washington, D.C., May 23, 1923. Reprinted from School and Society, Feb. 9, 1924.

Mental hygiene. F. E. Leslie. bibl Tex State J Med 19:638-45 Mr '24

Mental hygiene. F. W. Mott. *In* Marchant, James, ed. Claims of the coming generation, p 37-72 '23

Mental hygiene activities in the public schools. D. J. Dunn. tables Pub Health J 15:55-67 F '24

Mental hygiene and the state, by C. F. Haviland; Mental hygiene and the public schools; with discussion, by A. L. Martin. *In* N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1923, p 83-108 '24?

Mental hygiene element in social case work. H. L. Myrick. Family 4:244-7 F '24

Given at the mental hygiene section, Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 27, 1923.

Mental hygiene—*Continued*

Mental hygiene for children of school age. R. A. Greene. Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul p 16-18 Ja '23

Mental hygiene in industry. H. B. Elkind. bibl il table J Ind Hygiene 6:113-23 Jl '24

The mental hygiene of industry: all methods must be conducive to recovery of the patient; some present practices not only develop neuroses, but contribute to their continuation. L. J. Pollock. Nation's Health 6:384-6 Je '24

Mental problems of childhood. D. A. Thom. Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul p 9-15 Ja '23

Delivered at Boston university school of education, Oct. 2, 1922.

Modern trends in juvenile mental hygiene. W. B. Terhune. table Education 44:65-77 O '23

Research on mental hygiene. E. D. MacPhee. table Pub Health J 14:339-46 Ag '23

Social case work: its mental hygiene element. H. L. Myrick. Inst Q 14:164-72 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

Some remarks on mental hygiene; with discussion. E. A. Strecker. *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 141-52 '23

Three laws of mental hygiene. Richard Cabot. Found Forum p 17-21 F '24

Notes from the discussion before the Erie county league of women voters, Feb. 5, 1924.

The trail of mental hygiene in public health nursing. E. L. Richards. Pub Health Nurse 16:11-19 Ja '24

Given at Institute for public health nurses, Ohio state university, Columbus, O., Oct., 1923.

Bibliography

Selected list of books on mental hygiene and allied subjects. F. E. Williams. Mental Hygiene Bk Review Sup 8:326-39 Ja '24

Clinics

Demonstration clinics conducted by the Division of the prevention of delinquency of the National committee for mental hygiene: the first year's experience; with discussion. V. V. Anderson. Am J Psychiatry 3:779-90 Ap '24

Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

New York state hospital mental clinics; with discussion. C. O. Cheney. Am J Psychiatry 3:233-42 O '23

Read at the 79th annual meeting of the American psychiatric association, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

Psychopathic clinics. A. L. Jacoby. Modern Hospital 23:228-30 S '24

Conferences

Indiana conference on mental health, Indianapolis, December 17, 1923. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 2-62 Mr '24

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act for the prevention and treatment of mental diseases, mental defect, epilepsy, and inebriety; regulating the admission and commitment of mental patients to hospitals for mental diseases and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics; governing the transfer, discharge, interstate rendition, and deportation of mental patients; providing for the payment by individuals, counties, or the commonwealth of the cost of the admission, care, and discharge of mental patients; and imposing penalties. (No. 414, Laws 1923)

Surveys

The mental health survey: how and why. C. D. Hopkins. Inst Q 14:178-84 D '23; Same. Mental Hygiene 8:83-93 Ja '24

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Report of the Arizona mental hygiene survey, with recommendations: survey requested by the fifth legislature of Arizona and by Governor Thomas E. Campbell. T. H. Haines. Phoenix, Ariz., Gov. S '22 124p tables charts

Mental tests. See Tests, Mental

Merchant marine

American coastwise steamship service: its significant importance in American trade and the big part it will play in the future. W. M. Brittain. tables Baltimore p 12-18 Jl '24

America's second line of defense: her merchant marine, so sadly neglected in recent years, has now started to build up in the right manner, in spite of the war handicaps, and is extending good service into all parts of the world. P. H. Middleton. charts Am Ind p 13-17 Jl '24

Australian government's merchant fleet. E. T. Chamberlain. tables Commerce Repts no 39 p 828-9 S 24 '23

Foreign flag boats profit by temporizing U.S. shipping policy: [Chicago, Ill.] Bourse president, advocating direct aid as solution for upbuilding adequate merchant marine, pictures huge losses which the wait and talk policy is costing American flag boats. E. P. Albrecht. Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 14-15+ N '23

German merchant marine in 1923. O. N. Nielsen. Commerce Repts no 50 p 707 D 10 '23

Government owned corporations incentives to waste: Shipping board plans in that direction should be defeated. O. R. McGuire. table Annalist 22:845 D 31 '23

* Hoover, Herbert. [American merchant overseas marine]. Washington, D.C., Herbert Hoover '23 7p (Mim.)

Address before the American marine congress, New York city, Nov. 8, 1923.

† Hopkins, J. A. H. "Don't give up the ships". Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 15p 10c

Norway's merchant marine: results for 1923 show steady progress despite unfavorable conditions; tonnage increased 100 per cent. in the last five years; 20 per cent. of new vessels oil burners. A. H. Mathieson. il World's Markets p 9-10 Mr '24

Our four-billion-dollar ships venture. A. H. Ulm. table Barron's p 3+, 3+, 3+, 5 My 12-Je 2 '24

Politics on the high seas. J. C. O'Laughlin. Nation's Business p 18-19 Ja '24

Postwar development of the Italian merchant marine. H. E. Russell. table Commerce Repts no 19 p 357-8 My 12 '24

Punitive federal laws obstacles to American overseas trade: railroad official suggests policy for government adoption to develop American merchant marine and foster foreign trade. T. C. Powell. il Commerce and Industry p 7-12 S '24

Transportation in foreign trade, by T. C. Powell; The government fleet and program, by L. C. Palmer. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Report,1924, p 154-68, 395-406 '24

Turkish merchant marine. E. A. Plitt. table Commerce Repts no 2 p 90 Ja 14 '24

* United States. House Com. on the merchant marine and fisheries. Admission of foreign-built ships to American registry: hearings on H.R. 3216, February 28 and March 4, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 36p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Will the government operate ships or will America abandon the sea: Shipping board chairman answers, "U.S. will operate until American capital can take them over and carry it on". T. V. O'Connor. Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 11-13 My '24

Merchant marine—*Continued*

Directories

† Irish Free State. Ministry of industry and commerce. Merchant shipping list and postal directory, 1924, corrected to 31st December, 1923. Eason '24 113p tables *1s 6d

Statistics

Finland's merchant marine at the end of 1922. C. J. Mayer. Commerce Repts no 41 p 82 O 8 '23

The Greek merchant fleet in 1923. Econ R 9: 564 Je 27 '24

Mesopotamia

Future of Mesopotamia. *In* Beer, G. L. African questions at the Paris peace conference, p 411-27 '23

† Great Britain. Colonial office. 'Iraq: report on 'Iraq administration, October, 1920-March, 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 126p tables *4s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. 'Iraq: report on 'Iraq administration, April, 1922-March, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 193p tables [No. 4] *6s 3d

‡ Loder, J. de V. The truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria. Allen '23 221p tables map *7s 6d

Metal trades

† Cincinnati, O. Public schools. Vocation bur. Metal industries in Cincinnati. M. P. Corre. '24 104p bibl il charts (Vocational pam. no. 4) 50c

Lanfear, V. W. Metal industry in New York and its environs: present trends and probable future developments, Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 49p tables diags (Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs econ. and industrial survey econ. ser. monograph no. 2) 75c

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Apprenticeship; Employment—Statistics; also subhead Metal trades under: Trade unions; Wages

Statistics

* American bur. of metal statistics. Year book, 1923. '24 104p (V.4)
Contents: Copper; Lead; Zinc; Gold and silver; Other metals and miscellaneous. Distribution limited.

Italy's foreign trade in iron, steel and nonferrous metals in 1923. A. A. Osborne. (Trade information bul. no. 237) Commerce Repts Sup 6p Je 2 '24

Metals

* United States. Bur. of mines. New uses of nonmetallic minerals. W. M. Myers. Mr '24 7p table (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2587)

Statistics

† Metal statistics, 1924. N. Y., 81 Fulton st., American Metal Market and Daily Iron and Steel Report '24 528p (V. 17) $1

Nonferrous metals industries. chart *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 123-35 '23

† Quin's metal handbook and statistics, 1924. L. H. Quin, comp. Metal information bur. '24 240p *5s

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufacturers, 1921: smelting and refining (nonferrous metals). Supt. of doc. '23 12p 5c

* United States. Geol. survey. Secondary metals in 1922. J. P. Dunlop. N 7 '23 173-91p (I:15)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States' trade in nonferrous metals and minerals. Commerce Repts no 2 p 98 Ja 14 '24

Metric system

† Great Britain. For. office. International convention of October 6, 1921, modifying the international convention of May 20, 1875, for assuring the international uniformity and perfection of the metric system, together with the international convention of 1875. H. M. stationery office '23 23p tables (Treaty ser. no. 24 (1923), Cmd. 1982) *6d
Text in both French and English.

Mexicans in the United States

The Mexican casual problem in the southwest. E. F. Bamford. table J Applied Soc 8:363-71 Jl '24

Mexican population of Omaha [Neb.] T. E. Sullenger. J Applied Soc 7:289-93 My '24

Mexico

‡ Beals, Carleton. *Mexico: an interpretation. Huebsch '23 280p $2.50
Pt. 1, Background; pt. 2, Rise of the Mexican people; pt. 3, The social fabric; pt. 4, The foreign invasion.

Mexico today. G. R. Martin. tables Bankers Home M p 1-5 D '23

‡ Schnitzler, Hermann, comp. The republic of Mexico: its agriculture, commerce & industries; a handbook of information. Brown '24 637p map (Lib. of Latin-Am. information) *6s

Trade unions and the civil war in Mexico. J. P. Frey. Am Fed 31:303-8 Ap '24

See also Advertising; Automobile industry—Statistics; Biology; Coffee industry; Collective bargaining; Constitutions; Corporations; Cost of living; Cotton goods industry; Education; Free ports; Gas industry—Directories; Ice industry; Income tax—Legislation; Jews; Labor; Land; Lumber industry—Statistics; Mines and mining—Statistics; Money; Negotiable instruments—Legislation; Oil industry—Statistics; Paper industry; Ports; Radium industry; Railroads, Foreign—Electrification; Refrigeration; Salesmen and salesmanship; Tariff; Textile industry—Directories; Textile industry—Statistics; Trade unions; Wages—Statistics; Workmen's compensation—Legislation

Commerce

Mexican market conditions. Hector Lazo. charts Commerce Repts no 16 p 191-2 Ap 21 '24

Statistics

Mexican imports and exports [1923]. Am Chamber Commerce Mexico W N Bul p 2 My 7 '24

Constitution

Constitutional interpretation in Mexico. H. I. Priestley. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:138-62 S '23

Economic conditions

Mexico. (Trade and econ. Review, 1922 no. 42) tables Commerce Repts Sup 32p '23

Mexico: uncertain outlook. Bd Trade J n s 112:104-6 Ja 24 '24

Revolution in Mexico and the financial situation of that country. G. B. Sherwell. Econ World n s 27:83 Ja 19 '24
Republished from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Jan., 1924.

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Mexican west coast and Lower California: a commercial and industrial survey. P. L. Bell and H. B. Mackenzie. Supt. of doc. '23 340p bibl il tables map (Special agents ser. no. 220) 85c

Foreign relations

Signing of conventions between United States and Mexico for adjustment of claims [Sept. 8, 1923]. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:1309-10 S 22 '23
Conventions create a Special claims commission to have jurisdiction exclusively over American claims against Mexico arising from revolutions in Mexico, and a General claims commission to have jurisdiction over all other claims of Americans against Mexico and of Mexicans against the United States.

United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and Mexico: general claims, signed at Washington, September 8, 1923, proclaimed March 3, 1924. '24 9p (Treaty ser. no. 678)
Text in both Spanish and English.

Mexico—Foreign relations—*Continued*
United States. Dept. of state. Special claims convention between the United States and Mexico for the settlement of claims of American citizens arising from revolutionary acts in Mexico from November 20, 1910 to May 31, 1920, signed at Mexico City, September 10, 1923, proclaimed February 23, 1924. '24 9p (Treaty ser. no. 676)
Text in both Spanish and English.

Government and politics

The De la Huerta revolution in Mexico. C. W. Hackett. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 116-33 '24

Mexico (city) See City planning

Mica industry
Empire's [British empire] store of mica. A. B. Tucker. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 45-8 D '23

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: mica. H. M. stationery office '23 12p *1s
* United States. Geol. survey. Mica in 1922. B. H. Stoddard. N 14 '23 153-64p bibl (II:18)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Michigan
† Book of Michigan industry: a compilation of the development and extent of the basic lines of production of the state. Detroit, Mich., Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record '24 192p il 50c
Supplement to the Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record, v. 33, no. 19.
* Michigan. Historical com. Michigan biographies; including members of Congress, elective state officers, justices of the Supreme court, members of the Michigan legislature, Board of regents of the University of Michigan, State board of agriculture and State board of education. Lansing '24 2v
V. 1, A-K; v. 2, L-Z.
* Michigan. House of representatives. Journal 1923. Lansing, Clerk of the House '23 2v
* Michigan. Senate. Journal, extra session of 1923, December 4 to December 19. Lansing, Sec. of state '23 69p
* Michigan. Senate. Journal, 1923, regular session. Lansing, Sec. of state '23 2v

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Birth rate; Child labor; Conservation of natural resources; Cooperative associations—Directories; Corporations—Taxation; County government; Food supply; Freight transportation—Statistics; Health departments; Investment companies; Land—Surveys; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Local government; Maternity benefits; Mines and mining—Statistics; Mortality—Statistics; Nutrition; Potatoes; Railroads—Consolidation; Science—Conferences; Taxation; Teachers—Training—Legislation; Traffic—Regulation; Zoning—Ordinances; also subhead Laws under: Aeronautics; Apple industry—Standardization; Bee industry; Blind—Education; Bribery; Building and loan associations; Cheese industry; Child welfare; Children, Crippled—Education; Deaf—Education; Drainage; Drug industry; Education; Education, Adult; Elections; Fire protection; Flags; Forests and forestry; Gambling; Game; Grape industry; Hospitals for insane; Insurance; Ku Klux Klan; Markets and marketing; Marriage; Maternity benefits; Milk; Motor transport; Motor vehicles; Municipal government; Narcotics; Pensions, Teachers'; Securities; Seed industry; Sterilization; Taxation; Traffic; Water power

Michigan City, Indiana
* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Michigan City, Ind. Mr '24 17p tables map (Rept. no. 352)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Midwives
† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Training of midwives. J. M. Campbell. H. M. stationery office '23 45p tables (Repts. on public health and med. subjects no. 21) *1s 3d
The midwife survey in Minnesota: showing nationality, age and grading of midwives interviewed. R. E. Boynton. tables Child Health M 5:164-5 Ap '24
Present midwife situation in Pennsylvania, 1922-1923. M. R. Noble. Mother and Child 4:553-7 D '23
Relation of the midwife to obstetric mortality, with especial reference to New Jersey; with discussion. M. P. Rucker. bibl tables Am J Pub Health 13:816-22 O '23

Laws

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to midwives. (No. 11, Ordinances 1923)

Training

Training of midwives. Taliaferro Clark. Pub Health Repts 39:341-8 F 22 '24
Abstract of Report on public health and medical subjects no. 21: The training of midwives, by J. M. Campbell, London, 1923.

Migration
The city-drift of population in relation to social efficiency. R. C. White. tables charts J Social Forces 2:17-23 N '23
Decrease in the rural exodus during and immediately after the war [Switzerland]. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 1:437-9 Jl '23
Migration: a general survey. Internat Labour R 8:414-36, 561-85 S-O '23
Population, migrations and race rivalry. table Ann Am Acad p 113-24 Mr '24
Statistics of continental migration in Poland. tables Internat Labour R 9:729-55 My '24
* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Chinese migrations, with special reference to labor conditions. Ta Chen. Jl '23 237p bibl il tables diag maps (Bul. no. 340, Misc. ser.)

Statistics

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on the external migration of the dominion of New Zealand, for the year 1922. Wellington '23 28p 1s 6d

Milan, Italy. See Savings banks—Conferences

Military intelligence
‡ Sweeney, W. C. Military intelligence: a new weapon in war. Stokes '24 259p $2.50
Contents: Development of military intelligence; Military intelligence defined; Organization; Problems of modern war; Intelligence service in the World war; Functions of personnel; Collection of information; Evaluation of information; Distribution of intelligence; Secret service and maps; Censorship; Requisites of personnel.

Military occupation
Military occupation of alien territory in time of peace; with discussion. F. L. Jones. *In* Grotius soc. Problems of peace and war, 1923, p 149-63 '24
Discussion of the military occupation of the Rhineland by allied armies after the treaty of 1919; The French occupation of the Ruhr; and the Italian occupation of Corfu, Sept., 1923.

See also Ruhr valley—French occupation

Military pensions. See Pensions, Military

Military training. See United States—Military academy

Militia

Laws

Fiji—Ordinance to provide for the maintenance and regulation of a defence force in Fiji. (No. 13, Ordinances 1923)
Johore—Enactment to provide for the organisation and discipline of an European volunteer force. (No. 3, Enactments 1922)
Straits Settlements—Ordinance to amend and consolidate the law relating to the volunteer force in the colony. (No.24, Ordinances 1923)

Militia—Laws—*Continued*

Union of South Africa—Act to make further provision for a permanent force for the Union: to make special provision for the reorganization of the permanent force; to make further provision for the training of cadets; and to amend the South Africa defence act, 1912, in these and other respects. (No 22, Acts 1922)

West Virginia—Act to promote the efficiency of the West Virginia national guard and to bring the military laws of the state in conformity with the laws and regulations of the United States. (Ch. 62, Laws 1923)

Milk

How a wholesome and clean milk supply can be provided. R. S. Williams. table Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:185-8 N '23

Illinois Health News for May, 1924, is devoted to the subject of Milk.

Improving the milk supply. S. C. Prescott. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 12:68-77 F '24

Influence of efficient supervision on a municipal milk supply; with discussion, by F. W. Wright and others; Our responsibility for the education of the public in regard to the value and care of milk, by I. V. Hiscock; A clean milk supply for a small town, by S. H. Vance. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, 1923, p 76-97, 231-9 '24?

Milk sanitation and the sanitary engineer: a presentation of new problems in the expansive field of the sanitary engineer. L. C. Frank. Cornell Civil Engineer p 69+ F '24

Milk situation in Illinois. T. H. Leonard. tables Inst Q 14:109-16 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

Municipal distribution of milk; or, Should milk be a public utility? C. L. Blake. Pacific Munic 37:369-72+ O '23

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Milk to be served in individual containers in Chicago [Ill.]. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Per capita milk consumption from the point of view of the public health officer. Haven Emerson. tables Am J Pub Health 14:291-6 Ap '24

Read at the World's dairy congress, Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1923.

Pure milk: Alabama attacks her milk sanitation problem. S. W. Welch. Child Health M 5:115-17 Mr '24

Sanitary inspectors' association of Canada: the production of pure milk; a plea and a plan. A. R. White. Pub Health J 15:170-7 Ap '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Educational milk-for-health campaigns. J. M. Hoover. **Je '23 36p il tables charts**

* United States. Dept. of agric. Milk and its uses in the home. Jl '23 20p tables diags **(Farmers' bul. no. 1359)**

Accounting

* California. Col. of agric. Agric. exp. sta. Cost of producing market milk and butterfat on 246 California dairies. L. L. Adams. Berkeley N '23 164p il tables (Bul. no. 372)

Laws

California—Act to be known as the "pure milk law" of California; to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk, butter, ice cream and other milk products; to provide for milk scoring contests; to classify and grade milk; to provide rules and regulations therefor, and to empower cities, groups of cities and counties, to establish milk inspection service; to authorize the department of agriculture of the state of California to approve milk inspection service; to provide for the enforcement of this act; to prescribe penalties for violation of the provisions hereof, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts in conflict with this act. (Ch. 390, Laws 1923)

California—Act to regulate the preparation, manufacture, care and marketing of milk products, to prevent fraud and to protect the public health in the preparation and marketing of said milk products, to prohibit the introduction of foreign fats into milk products, providing for the enforcement and prescribing penalties for the violation hereof. (Ch. 254, Laws 1923)

* Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Act concerning the production and marketing of milk and cream and rules and regulations relating thereto, revised to June 1, 1924. 5th ed Hartford '24 43p (Bul. no. 7)

Iowa—Act to prohibit the sale or exchange, or to have in possession with intent to sell or exchange, any milk, cream, ice cream, skim milk, buttermilk, condensed or evaporated milk, powdered or dessicated milk, condensed skim milk, or any of the fluid derivatives of any of them to which has been added any fat or oil other than milk fat; providing penalties for the violation of the provisions of this act, and amending chapter two hundred six (206), acts of the thirty-eighth General assembly (S.C.C. 1445). (Ch. 44, Acts 1923)

Massachusetts—Act prohibiting the combination of certain fats and oils with milk, cream or skimmed milk. (Ch. 170, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to prevent and punish the sale or exchange of milk, cream, skim milk, buttermilk, condensed or evaporated milk, powdered milk, condensed skim milk, or any of the fluid derivatives of any of them to which has been added any fat or oil other than milk fat, and to provide a penalty for violation of the provisions hereof. (No. 23, Acts 1923)

Missouri—Act to repeal section 11986, article IV, chapter 109, Revised statutes of Missouri, 1919, and to enact in lieu thereof the following new sections to be known as section 11986, 11986-a, 11986-b, 11986-c, 11986-d and 11986-e, article IV, chapter 109 of the Revised statutes, for the prevention frauds and the protection of public health relating to milk, cream, skim milk, butter milk, condensed milk, evaporated milk, powdered milk and the fluid derivatives thereof, prohibiting the introduction of foreign fats, or renovated, stale or process butter fats, into them, and regulating the sale of condensed and evaporated milk, and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof. (H.B. 652, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act for the prevention of fraud and the protection of the public health; relating to milk, cream, or skimmed milk, whether or not condensed, evaporated, concentrated, dried, powdered, or desiccated; prohibiting the introduction of foreign fats into them; regulating the sale of and defining condensed, concentrated, and evaporated milk; stipulating penalties for the infraction thereof, and providing for the enforcement thereof. (No. 20, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act requiring purchasers or receivers of milk or cream, for manufacturing purposes or resale, to furnish to the producer thereof certain periodical statements of daily deliveries and the average per centum butterfat test of the same; providing for the enforcement hereof; and fixing penalties. (No. 346, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend chapter one hundred and fifty of the code of West Virginia, by adding thereto sections thirty and thirty-one, relating to the manufacture, sale and exposing for sale or exchange, of milk products. (Ch. 56, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws & regulations defining certified and pasteurized milk. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany S '23 29p (Typew. $2.75)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Marketing

Co-operative marketing of milk in the United States. Great Britain Ministry Agric J 30: 1007-12 F '24

Milk—Marketing—*Continued*

* Kansas. Agric. col. Agric. exp. sta. Marketing milk in six cities of Kansas. Manhattan N '23 32p tables diag map (Bul. 230)

Laws

* Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Act concerning the production and marketing of milk and cream and rules and regulations relating thereto, revised to April 18, 1923. 4th ed Hartford '23 42p (Bul. no. 7)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the production, transportation and sale of milk. Munic. ref. lib. '23 20p tables 10c

Reprinted from the Chicago municipal code of 1922.

A model milk ordinance. J. W. H. Pollard. bibl chart Inst Q 14:117-26 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

What is the best type of milk ordinance? L. C. Frank. Creamery and Milk Plant Mo p 47-52 My '24

Address at convention of International association of dairy and milk inspectors.

What is the best type of milk ordinance; with discussion, by L. C. Frank; Fundamentals of a practical milk ordinance, by L. C. Bulmer. charts *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, 1923, p 178-94, 262-71 '24?

Regulation

Laws

* Connecticut. Dairy and food dept. Act concerning the testing of milk and cream and rules and regulations relating thereto. '23 [9]p bibl (Bul. no. 6)

Surveys

* North Dakota. Food comr. and chemist. A milk survey of several North Dakota cities. Fargo Ja '24 30p tables (Bul. no. 6)

Milk, Canned

The uniformity of canned milk. E. H. Harvey. tables Am Food J 19:287-8+ Je '24

Laws

Nebraska—Act relating to filled, evaporated and condensed milk, and providing penalties for the violation of this act. (Ch. 12, Laws 1923)

Milk, Condensed

Problem of the condensed milk industry: a battle between the giants of three countries. E. H. L. Gorges, chm. table South African J Ind 6:388-90 S '23

Report of the Board of trade and industries on the South African condensed milk industry.

Mill supplies

See also Employment—Statistics

Directories

† Mill supply buyers' guide: a reconstructed directory of the manufacturers of mill, steam, mine, machinists', contractors', and general industrial supplies, machinery and equipment, arranged and published especially for the use of supply house buyers; for 17 years known as the Buyers' reference section of Engineering directory, 1924 edition. Crawford '24 412p ?price

Millinery industry

See also Employment—Statistics

Directories

† Millinery Trade Review buyers index, spring 1924: where to buy millinery goods. N.Y., 1225 Broadway, Millinery Trade Review '24 456p $1

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

* Milwaukee [Wis.] chamber of commerce. Sixty-sixth annual report, for the year ending December 31st, 1923, and fiscal year of the Chamber of commerce, ending April 7th, 1924. '24 159p tables

See also Budget, Municipal; Collective bargaining; Housing, Cooperative; Judges; Municipal finance

Mineral waters

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Mineral waters in 1922. W. D. Collins. D 20 '23 207-20p (II:24)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Mines and mining

* California. Mining bur. Mining in California: chapter of Report XIX of the state mineralogist, covering mining in California and the activities of the State mining bureau. San Francisco, Ferry bldg S '23 133-258p bibl il tables maps plans (V. 19, no. 4)

California mineral industry, by L. L. Root; Growth and possibilities Colorado minerals; Utah's mineral wealth: The mining industry and mineral resources of New Mexico, by E. H. Wells; Arizona: producer of mineral wealth; "The treasure state": Montana, by C. W. Towne. il tables Mining Cong J 10:389-93, 95-402 S '24

* Canada. Dept. of mines. Mines branch. The mineral industries of Canada. A. H. A. Robinson, comp. British empire exhibition ed Ottawa '24 138p il tables map (No. 611)

* Central of Ga. railway co. Directory of commercial minerals in Georgia and Alabama along the Central of Georgia railway: cross indexed by minerals, counties and stations, with geological map and descriptions of deposits. Savannah, Ga. '23 154p il map

† Great Britain. Mines dept. First report of the Safety in mines research board, 1921-1922. H. M. stationery office '23 35p tables *9d

‡ Lincoln, F. C. Mining districts and mineral resources of Nevada. Reno, Nev., Francis C. Lincoln '23 295p bibl tables map $3

Metal mining in Russia. Econ R 9:279-80 Mr 28 '24

From an article by Dr L. von zur Mühlen published in Metall und Erz.

Mineral developments in Burma. H. H. Johnson. il map Mining M 30:209-12 Ap '24

The mineral industries: their present place in the commercial development of Canada, by Charles Camsell; Manitoba's contribution to Canada's mining opportunities, by R. C. Wallace. tables maps Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 70-99 Mr '24

Addresses at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Mineral resources of the Altais [Russia]. J. K. Maguite. il tables map Far Eastern R 20:143-5+ Mr '24

Mineral wealth of Australia and its contribution to the Australian national economy. G. W. Card. Econ World n s 26:404-7 S 22 '23

Republished from Bank Notes, the monthly staff magazine of the Commonwealth bank of Australia, July, 1923.

Mineral wealth tributary to Denver: enough coal in northwestern Colorado alone, available through tunnel, to supply entire United States for one thousand five hundred years. R. D. George. il tables Munic Facts (Denver) p 13-15+ Ag '23

Miners and the mining industry [Russia]. table Russian Information and R 3:359-60 D 8 '23

Mining in Alaska in 1923: value of mineral production greater than 1922; decrease in gold production, but coal and copper production increased about 20 percent. il table Mining Cong J 10:39-41 Ja '24

Mining industry in Holland. tables Econ Intelligence no 18 p 335-9 D 10 '23

* Mississippi. Geol. survey. Questionnaire on the mineral resources of Mississippi and the work of the State geological survey. E. N. Lowe. Jackson Mr '23 32p (Bul. no. 18)

Mines and mining—*Continued*

* Morgenthau, M. L., comp. Minerals and cut stones: reference book, containing condensed and simplified descriptions from standard works on mineralogy. N.Y., 431 Hudson st, M. L. Morgenthau '23 80p

Native labor shortage serious to South African mining industries. Commerce Repts no 42 p 143 O 15 '23

Organization of the metal mining industry. W. F. Dunne. Labor Herald p 11-15 F '24

‡ Penzer, N. M., ed. Non-ferrous metals and other minerals. Benn '24 264p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

* Rhodesia chamber of mines, inc. Importance of the mines to the farmers. Bulawayo My 26 '24 6p tables

* Texas. Univ. Geology and mineral resources of McLennan county. W. S. Adkins. Austin O 22 '23 202p il tables diags chart maps (Bul. no. 2340)

* Texas. Univ. Geology and natural resources of Colorado county. T. L. Bailey. Austin S 1 '23 159p il tables diags maps (Bul. no. 2333)

* Toronto [Ont.] univ. Dept. of mineralogy and petrography. Contributions to Canadian mineralogy, 1923. 57p il tables (Univ. of Toronto studies, Geol. ser. no. 16) $1

Contents: The North Mountain basalt of Nova Scotia: glaciation, tubular amygdaloid, mordenite, and louisite, by T. L. Walker and A. L. Parsons; Ellsworthite and associated minerals from Hybla, Ontario, by T. L. Walker and A. L. Parsons; Hatchettolite and associated minerals from Hybla, Ontario, by T. L. Walker and A. L. Parsons; Shattering of minerals and rocks about inclusions, by T. L. Walker and A. L. Parsons; Notes on Canadian minerals: allanite, axinite, columbite, and sillimanite, by T. L. Walker and A. L. Parsons; Some new occurrences of tellurides in Ontario, by E. Thomson; The estimation of niobium, tantalum, and titanium in minerals, by E. W. Todd; The mineral association of the salt deposits at Malagash, N.S., by H. C. Rickaby; Trevorite, a distinct mineral species, by T. L. Walker; Huronite, from Gowganda, Ontario, by T. L. Walker; Explanation of plates.

* United States. Geol. survey. [Index to] Mineral resources of the United States, 1920; pt. 2, Nonmetals '23 499-520p

* United States. Geol. survey. Mineral resources of the United States, 1921. '24 2pts tables charts

Pt. 1, Metals pt. 2, Nomentals.

* United States. Geol. survey. Twentymile park district of the Yampa coal field, Routt county, Colorado. M. R. Campbell. '23 82p il tables charts maps (Bul. 748)

* Vermont. Geol. survey. Report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1921-1922. Burlington '23 342p il tables maps

* Virginia. Geol. survey. Geology and mineral resources of Wise county and the coal-bearing portion of Scott county, Virginia. J. B. Eby. Charlottesville '23 617p il tables charts maps (Bul. no. 24) postage

Contains a chapter on The forests of Wise county, Virginia, by F. C. Pederson.

See also Accidents, Industrial; also subhead Mines under: Fire protection

Accounting

Standardized accounting for metal mines: standardized methods of mine accounting held vital to economical management; essential to terminate existing confusion and to facilitate tax adjustments; owner and investor alike benefited; Shattuck-Arizona copper mining company's system a model. H. H. Miller. Mining Cong J 10:431-2 S '24

Bibliography

† Union of South Africa. Dept. of mines and industries. A subject index to the literature on the geology and mineral resources of South Africa. A. L. Hall. Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office '24 384p (Geol. survey, Memoir no. 22) 10s

A companion volume and supplement to Memoir no. 18, A bibliography of South African geology to the end of 1920: author's index.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Mines: explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ap '24 23p (Price list 58, 11th ed.)

Conferences

† American mining congress. Report of the twenty-sixth annual convention, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, September 24-29, 1923: general sessions; national standardization conference; national tax conference; national oil shale conference; industrial cooperation; open forum. '24 795p il tables diags charts (V. 26) $2

† Lake Superior mining institute. Proceedings of the twenty-second annual meeting (Michigan copper district), held at Houghton, Michigan, August 28-30 1922. '23 242p il tables diags chart maps plans ?price

Directories

† Great Britain. Mines dept. Mines, year 1922: list of mines in Great Britain and the Isle of Man. H. M. stationery office '23 401p *13s 6d

† The mining catalog (metal and quarry edition): a consolidation of catalogs pertaining to the metallic and non-metallic mining, sand, gravel, quarrying, lime and cement industries; together with engineering data covering the various operations pertaining thereto. Keystone '24 968p il tables diags charts (V. 4) $10

† Mining manual and mining year book, for 1924 [British empire]: a record of information concerning mining companies, arranged in alphabetical order, preceded by tables of crushings and gold outputs and a dictionary of mining terms, and followed by lists of directors, mining & consulting engineers, mine managers and agents, their names and addresses, and names of the companies with which they are connected. W. R. Skinner. Skinner (W. R.) '24 864p tables plans (V. 38) *20s

Governors' messages, 1924

Kentucky—Gov. Fields recommends a survey of the mineral resources of the state.

Hazards

* United States. Bur. of mines. Danger of open lamps in coal mines. L. C. Ilsley and M. W. von Bernewitz. Ja '24 3p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2567)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Transportation of explosives in and about mines (state regulations relating thereto). L. C. Ilsley. S '23 8p (Mim.) tables (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2528)

Laws

The Brazilian mining law: local transportation problems should be carefully investigated before investing in Brazilian mines; President Bernardes advises congressional action on present regulations; freight and taxes on manganese offers basis for calculating expenses; national railway unable to handle output of mine. il Brazilian Business p 14-20 My '24

Great Britain—Act to make provisions for facilitating the working of minerals and for imposing restrictions on the working of minerals required for the support of railways, buildings, and works. (Ch. 20, Acts 1923)

* Illinois. Dept. of mines and minerals. General mining laws, effective July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 113p

Iowa—Act to require mine inspectors to post notice of conditions found in any mine where inspected in the performance of their duty, and to provide a penalty for the destruction thereof. (Ch. 16, Acts 1923)

Johore—Enactment to amend the law relating to mining. (No. 12, Enactments 1922)

Liberia—Act regulating the mining and prospecting of all minerals within the republic of Liberia. (Ch. 24, Acts 1924)

Mines and mining—Laws—*Continued*

† Netherlands, decree: employment in mines; decree to amend the mining regulations, 1906, in pursuance of the Washington conventions; dated 7th October, 1922 (Staatsblad 1922, no. 550). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Neth. 4 6p '23 2d

Legislation

Mineral laws of the Union. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 618-23 '24

Rumanian parliament passes new mining law. Commerce Repts no 29 p 145 Jl 21 '24

Regulation

† Great Britain. Mines dept. Regulations and orders relating to mines under the coal mines act, 1911, 1923 edition (including orders to 31st December, 1923). H. M. stationery office '24 157p tables *1s

Safety devices and measures

Safety in underground transportation in metal mines, by B. D. Shove; Safety in mine locomotive haulage, by G. F. MacWilliams; Safety in underground transportation at coal mines: tracks, by A. F. Brosky; Hazards of coal mine haulage derailment, by A. J. Hoskin; Safety in underground transportation in coal mines: mine cars, by G. M. Gillette and J. W. Reed; with discussion. il diags *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 592-632 '24

South Africa: new invention to prevent mining accidents. Ind and Labour Information 7:468 S 14 '23

* United States. Bur. of mines. Concordia type RM 6-o.d. electric cap lamp, approval no. 19. L. C. Ilsley and A. B. Hooker. Ag '23 3p (Mim.) table (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2515)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Electrical safety inspection: suggestions for mine-safety engineers. L. C. Ilsley. N '23 10p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2541)

United States. Bur. of mines. Radio as a method for underground communication in mines. J. J. Jakosky. Ap '24 4p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2599)

* United States. Bur. of mines. The safety bonus in metal mining. F. C. Gregory. Je '24 3p (Mim.) table (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2617)

Legislation

Importance of uniformity in mine safety legislation. E. A. Holbrook. Am Labor Leg R 14:54-9 Mr '24

Standardization

Standardization. A. W. Whitney. *In* Am. mining congress. Report of proceedings, 1923, p 463-72 '24

Conferences

† American mining congress. Proceedings of the fourth national standardization conference, held in connection with the twenty-sixth annual convention of the American mining congress, Milwaukee, Wis., September 24-29, 1923. '24 328p il tables diags charts $1

Statistics

* Alabama. Geol. survey. Statistics of the mineral production of Alabama, for 1921, compiled from the Mineral resources of the United States. J. H. Wingard. University '23 111p (Bul. no. 26)

* California. Mining bur. California mineral production for 1922. W. W. Bradley. San Francisco, Ferry bldg S '23 188p il charts map (Bul. no. 93)

Cyclical fluctuations in the volume of mining, 1913-23. Elizabeth Boody. charts R Econ Statis 6:77-62 Ap '24

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. The mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: statistical summary (production, imports and exports) 1920-1922. H. M. stationery office '24 289p *8s

† Great Britain. Mines dept. Mines and quarries: reports of H. M. inspectors of mines under the coal mines act 1911, the metalliferous mines regulation acts, 1872 & 1875, and the quarries act 1894, for the year 1922: 4, Lancashire and North Wales division. H. M. stationery office '23 75p *4s

Mexico as an ore producing country, during the year of 1922. M. P. Lasso. *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 88-97 '24

* Michigan. Dept. of conservation. Geol. survey div. Mineral resources of Michigan, with statistical tables of production and value of mineral products for 1922 and prior years. Lansing '24? 146p (Publication 34, Geol. ser. 28)

Published as a part of the Annual report of the Geological survey division for 1922.

Mineral wealth of the Urals: review of recent activity. il Russian Information and R 3: 292-4 N 10 '23

* Quebec. Dept. of colonization, mines and fisheries. Bur. of mines. Preliminary statement on the mineral production in the province of Quebec, during 1923. Quebec '24 7p

* Quebec. Dept. of colonization, mines and fisheries. Bur. of mines. Report on mining operations in the province of Quebec, during the year 1923. Quebec '24 124p il diags maps

† Rhodesia chamber of mines, inc. Twenty-eighth annual report, for the year 1922. Bulawayo '23 58p tables ?price

* United States. Geol. survey. [Index to material in] Mineral resources of the United States, 1920: pt. 1, Metals. G. F. Loughlin. '22 597-611p

* United States. Geol. survey. Mineral resources of Alaska: report on progress of investigations in 1921. A. H. Brooks and others. '23 169p bibl il tables maps (Bul. 739)

* United States. Geol. survey. Mineral resources of the United States in 1922 (preliminary summary). Ag 15 '23 124p

* United States. Geol. survey. Mineral resources of the United States, 1920: pt. 2, Nonmetals. '23 529p bibl charts maps

The volume of manufacture and mining. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 4 24p Ja 26 '24

Volume of manufacture and mining [1919-1923]. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 13 73-80p Mr 29 '24

Taxation

† American mining congress. Proceedings of the conference on mine taxation, held in conjunction with the twenty-sixth annual convention of the American mining congress, Milwaukee, Wis., September 24-29, 1923. '23 172p $1

Federal taxation of mines: with discussion. L. C. Graton. tables *In* Am. institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 1185-281 '23

Inventories, as related to federal taxation of mining companies. H. B. Fernald. *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 166-92 '24

Laws

Alberta—Act to impose a tax upon minerals. (Ch. 32, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act providing for a tax upon reserves of coal and minerals, providing for the obtaining of tax titles to such reserves when taxes thereon remain unpaid and repealing section 2119, section 2120 and section 2121, Compiled laws of 1913, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act. (Ch. 319, Laws 1923)

Valuation

Retrospective appraisals: their use in determining invested capital, depreciation and depletion, by W. I. Kircaldie; Is a uniform rate per unit of extraction a "reasonable allowance for depletion" under the federal income tax laws, by Paul Armitage. tables *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 193-230 '24

Mines and mining—*Continued*

Ventilation

Committee [progress] report: mine ventilation. tables chart *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 599-654 '24

‡ Haddock, M. H. Mine ventilation and ventilators. Griffin '24 337p ?price

* United States. Bur. of mines. Air measurement methods for experimental work on fan-pipe installations. G. E. McElroy and A. S. Richardson. S '23 2p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2527)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Distribution of air in metal-mine ventilation with especial reference to flexible tubing methods. D. Harrington. D '23 11p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2551)
Presented before the Pan-Pacific congress, Melbourne, Australia, Aug., 1923.

* United States. Bur. of mines. Effective temperatures for still air conditions and their application to mining. F. C. Houghton and others. Ja '24 10p (Mim.) table charts plan (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2563)

Minimum wage

‡ Batten, Edward. A fair wage: being reflections on the minimum wage and some economic problems of to-day. Pitman '23 90p *2s 6d

* California. Industrial welfare comm. Minimum wage for women in the laundry industry in the state of California. San Francisco '23 14p

The "living wage" fallacy. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 22:365+ S 17 '23

Minimum wage: why not a national wages commission? G. D. H. Cole. Socialist R 23:58-63 F '24

Minimum wage and efficiency. E. A. Filene. Am Econ R 13:411-15 S '23
Condensed from an article in the American Cloak and Suit Review, March, 1923, under the title "No store efficiency without fair wages".

Minimum wage legislation in Canada and its economic effects. J. W. MacMillan. tables Internat Labour R 9:507-37 Ap '24

Minimum wage question in British Columbia: employers are found to be paying higher average of wages than rate set by the Minimum wage board. Ind Can p 57-8 N '23
From Report of British Columbia department of labor.

† National consumers' league. Manufacturers for the minimum wage law: tribute from Oregon and California employers after ten years' experience with minimum wage legislation. Ja '24 4p 5c

A national minimum wage: resolution of British House of commons. Ind and Labour Information 9:398-9 Mr 24 '24

Problems arising from enforcement of Massachusetts minimum wage and 48-hour laws. E. M. Johnson. Mo Labor R 19:290-5 Ag '24

Recommendatory minimum wage law: the first decade of the Massachusetts experiment. A. F. Lucas. tables Am Econ R 14: 39-51 Mr '24

A standard or minimum wage. J. W. Madeley. *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Cambridge conference, January 12-15, 1923, p 20-4 '23

The wage bargain and the minimum wage decision. F. W. Ryan. Harvard Business R 2:207-18 Ja '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the minimum wage question. Mr 24 '23 (Typew. $1.30)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Decisions

† Australia. Dept. of labour. Summary of wages and conditions fixed by wages boards or by Court of industrial appeals. Mullett '23 149p 2s

Legislative power in the District of Columbia: the minimum wage act. Am Pol Sci R 18: 54-8 F '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Decision of the United States supreme court on the constitutionality of the Minimum wage board of the District of Columbia [text]. Albany Ap 9 '23 26p (Typew. $2.55)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† Ryan, J. A. The Supreme court and the minimum wage. Paulist pr. '23 56p 5c

Governors' messages, 1923

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner strongly urges that the legislature should exercise its right to fix a minimum wage on all governmental and municipal contracts.

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a minimum wage law similar to that of Massachusetts.

Laws

† Argentine (Tucuman), act and decree: minimum wage; act to establish a minimum wage; dated 24th March, 1923 (Cronica Mensual del Departamento Nacional del Trabajo, Mayo de 1923, año VI,num.65, p. 1056). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Arg. 2 2p '24 1d

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. The minimum wage law, Massachusetts. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Porto Rico—Act prescribing minimum wages to be paid the laborers and workingmen of Porto Rico in insular and municipal works. (No. 11, Acts 1923)

Legislation

* Consumers league of Mass. Minimum wage law in Massachusetts. Ja '24 [6]p tables (Bul. no. 24)

French minimum wage act of 1915. Mrs E. M. Burns. table Economica no 9 p 236-44 N '23

Judiciality of minimum-wage legislation. T. R. Powell. Harvard Law R 37:545-73 Mr '24

Minimum wage laws Constitutional R 8:174-81 Jl '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to a minimum wage. W. E. Hannan and Ruth Montgomery, comps. Albany Mr '24 4p (Photostat $1.65)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. List of states and countries having a minimum wage law. W. E. Hannan. Albany '24 2p (Typew. 30c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

Minimum wages for women in California. C. E. Mabee. J Applied Soc 8:31-6 S '23

Mining education

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. (Welsh dept.) Report on the provision of instruction for persons employed in the coal mining industry in the coalfield of South Wales, in the counties of Brecon, Carmathen, Glamorgan and Monmouth, the county boroughs of Merthyr Tydfil and Swansea, and the urban district of Rhondda, May 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 42p *1s
Pt.1, The coalfield and the industry: pt. 2, Mining education; pt. 3, Existing provision of mining instruction in the South Wales coalfield; pt. 4, Suggestions for the organisation of mining education for the coalfield as a whole; pt. 5, Summary of recommendations and conclusion.

Vocational education in the mining industry. table Internat Labour R 8:443-58 S '23

Laws

West Virginia—Act to create and maintain "The West Virginia school of mines" and to provide for the education of the mining industry in the state. (Ch. 30, Laws 1923)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

See also Budget, Municipal; Child welfare; Dental hygiene; Education—Directories; Elections; Municipal charters; Playgrounds

Minneapolis, Minnesota—*Continued*

Statistics

Graphic chart showing by percentage the trend of growth in population, assessed valuation, tax levies & gross bonded debt for city of Minneapolis [Minn.], 1890-1923. Minneapolitan p 3 Mr 18 '24

Minnesota

‡ Folwell, W. W. History of Minnesota. Minn. historical soc. '24 v 2 477p il maps $5
To be completed in four volumes.

† Minnesota. House of representatives. Journal of the House of the forty-third session of the legislature of the state of Minnesota, 1923. St Paul, Clerk of the House '23 1914p ?price

† Minnesota. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the forty-third session of the legislature of the state of Minnesota, 1923. St Paul, Clerk of the Senate '23 1649p ?price

See also Agricultural credit; Agricultural education; Agriculture—Statistics; Child welfare; Dairy industry—Directories; Dance halls—Legislation; Delinquency; Education—Directories; Education—Surveys; Employment—Statistics; Farm management; Indians; Labor parties; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Midwives; Mothers' pensions; Municipal home rule; Municipal leagues; Potatoes; Prohibition—Federal amendment; Rural schools—Consolidation; Social service—Conferences; State government; Taxation; Trade unions—Conferences; also subhead Laws under: Child welfare; Dairy industry; Education; Elections; Food; Labor; Peddlers—Licenses

Constitution

‡ Kumm, H. F. The constitution of Minnesota, annotated. Minneapolis, Minn., Univ. of Minn. '24 311p bibl (Bur. for research in govt. publications no. 3) $3.25 pa $2.25

Minorities

* Catalonian cultural com. The rights of minorities: to the League of nations; appeal on behalf of Catalonia, N.Y., P.O. box 69, Times square sta. Mr '24 27p table
Text in English; Appendices in Spanish.

Government by minorities. F. K. Dunn. Ill Law Q 5:175-72 Ap '24

† League of nations. Protection of minorities in Latvia: letters from Dr Walters, Latvian minister at Rome, to M. da Gama, Brazilian representative on the Council of the League and rapporteur for the question of minorities in Latvia. World peace found. '23? 6p tables ?price
Text in both French and English.

† League of nations: The League of nations and minorities. World peace found. '24 34p bibl 5c
Contents: The protection of minorities up to the outbreak of the World War; Minorities treaties signed at Paris during the peace conference; International undertakings with regard to the protection of minorities after the Peace conference; Procedure adopted by the League of nations; Greco-Bulgarian and Greco-Turkish emigration commissions; Annex; Bibliography

The protection of minorities. I. L. Evans. *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 95-123 '23

Protection of minorities by the League of nations. Helmer Rosting. Am J Internat Law 17:641-60 O '23

Two phases of the conference of the Interparliamentary union at Copenhagen [Denmark]. Leo Pasvolsky. Advocate of Peace 85:383-7 N '23
Discussion of national minorities and of reparations.

Mississippi

* Mississippi. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the state of Mississippi, at a regular session thereof in the city of Jackson, commencing January 3, 1922, ending April 8, 1922. Jackson, Sec. of state '22 2605p

* Mississippi. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of Mississippi, at a regular session thereof, in the city of Jackson, commencing January 3, 1922, ending April 8, 1922. Jackson, Sec. of state '22 1855p

See also Bauxite industry; Boilers—Inspection; Governors' messages—1924; Mines and mining; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Elections—Campaign funds; Game; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Income tax, State; Libraries, Special—Taxation; Markets and marketing; Prohibition; State institutions; State officials; Taxation; Voting, Absent

Missouri

* Missouri. House of representatives. Fifty-first General assembly, journal of the House of the state of Missouri, nineteen twenty-three. Jefferson City, Sec. of state '23 1602p
Distribution limited.

* Missouri. Sec. of state. Appendix to the House and Senate journals of the fifty-second General assembly. Jefferson City '23 2v il tables map
Distribution limited.

* Missouri. Senate. Fifty-second General assembly, journal of the Senate of the state of Missouri, 1923. Jefferson City, Sec. of state '23 1317p
Distribution limited.

See also Agricultural experiment stations; Agriculture; Banks and banking—Conferences; Banks and banking, National—Decisions; Banks and banking, State: Flood prevention; Fruit industry; Insurance, Life; Journalism; Land titles; Legislation—1923; Public service commissions; Women in industry; also subhead Laws under: Advertising; Blind—Charities, protection, etc.; Child labor; Dairy industry; Elections; First aid; High schools, Junior; Liquor traffic; Markets and marketing; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Milk; Pensions, Civil; Printing, Public; Real estate; Salaries—Police; Securities; Weights and measures

Census

Some aspects of recent population changes in Missouri. W. B. Bodenhafer. tables *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 233-50 '24

Constitution

Missouri constitutional convention. Isidor Loeb. Am Pol Sci R 18:18-33 F '24

New constitution proposed for Missouri. W W. Hollingsworth. Nat Munic R 13:96-102 F '24

Mobile, Alabama. See Ports

Mobs

Laws

New Jersey—Act to suppress mob violence. (Ch. 147, Acts 1923)

Modern languages

Associations

Directories

† List of members of the Modern language association of America. Modern Language Assn Am Publications Sup v 38 cix-ccixp '23 $1

Mohair industry

The angora goat and mohair production. table Commerce Mo p 25-30 Ag '24

Mohammedanism

‡ Abbas, M. H. All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi & others; together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Mawlana Mohammed Ali. Ray '23 368p map Rs 2 As 4

See also Islam

Molybdenum industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. The mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics 1919-1921: molybdenum. H. M. stationery office '24 8p *6d

Molybdenum industry -Statistics—*Continued*

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Monazite industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: monazite. H. M. stationery office '24 7p *6d

Money

American currency in foreign countries. Mitchell Ives. tables Econ World n s 27:364-6 Mr 15 '24

Republished from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Feb., 1924.

American currency in other countries: visitors astonished at the amount of American bills stored in the Soviet state bank in Moscow; our government unable to tell how much is held or in circulation in other countries; one hundred millions in Cuba; Latvia's big money imports. Mitchell Ives. tables Am Bankers Assn J 16:495-6 F '24

The American gold problem. tables Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-5 My '24

† Angelesco, I. N. The increase of production and its influence on the national currency of Roumania. Bucarest, Rumania, I. N. Angelesco, sec. gen., Ministry of industry and commerce '24 58p tables charts ?price

Back to the gold standard. Charles Addis. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117: 18-32 Ja '24

Address delivered to the Institute of bankers and the Society of accountants, Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 10, 1923.

British commercial money market. H. A. E. Chandler. tables Commerce Mo p 3-15+ F '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:148-51, 187-9 F 2-9 '24

British and American commercial money markets: a survey of principles and methods, with a commentary on their differences. H. A. E. Chandler. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 42-53 Jl '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:871-4, 908-10 Je 21-28 '24

Reprinted from Commerce Monthly, June 1924.

British monetary policy in relation to gold, as seen from South Africa. Samuel Evans. Econ World n s 28:17-19 Jl 5 '24

Extract from an address at the 28th ordinary general meeting of the shareholders of the Crown mines, limited, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, May 20, 1924.

Business conditions and currency control. W. T. Foster and Waddill Catchings. charts Harvard Business R 2:268-81 Ap '24

Changes in the monetary use of silver since 1914. L. R. Robinson. (Trade information bul. no. 140) tables Commerce Repts Sup 66p Ag 27 '23

Cheap money, gold, and federal reserve policy. B. M. Anderson, jr. Chase Econ Bul v 4 no 3 26p Ag 4 '24

Contents: Summary; Money and capital; Inflowing gold and commodity prices; Restoring the gold standard in Europe; Gresham's law; Some British misconceptions of federal reserve policy; Emergency policies in the United States.

The choice between exchange and price stability: Mr Keynes on the management of the paper pound. Edwin Cannan. Manchester Guardian Commercial 7:645 D 20 '23

† Collett, J. K. The great money mystery: what is behind the franc, the sovereign, and the mark, Penarth, Wales, "Sunrise", John K. Collett '24? 12p ?price

Appendix to "How a league of peace and goodwill nations may enable Germany and other European nations to pay their international debts", listed under: Debts, Public.

Confiscation by German paper money: how soon and how much will the "rentenmark" depreciate? Annalist 22:761-2 D 10 '23

The control of credit and currency. Henry Somerville. Studies 13:273-90 Je '24

"Crowns and pence" as a decimal currency: proposal for the adoption of an imperial decimal currency. P. E. Pattrick. tables Can Chartered Accountant 13:166-70 N '23

Currency, credit and trade: importance of monetary policy. R. McKenna. Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 Ja '24

Extract from the speech delivered at the ordinary general meeting of shareholders of the Midland bank limited, Jan. 25, 1924.

Currency, exchange, and banking in Bolivia. C. A. McQueen. (Trade information bul. no. 207) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p Mr 10 '24

Currency inflation in eastern Europe with special reference to Poland. E. D. Durand. Am Econ R 13:593-608 D '23

Currency reform and wages in Russia. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:492-6 Je 30 '24

Currency reform in Hungary. Econ R 9:236 Mr 14 '24

Information supplied by Elmér Hantos, secretary of state of Hungary.

Currency reorganization in Germany. tables Fed Reserve Bul 10:636-7 Ag '24; Same. tables Econ World n s 28:269-70 Ag 23 '24

The dear money controversy. Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-3 Jl '24

Denominations of the currency in relation to the gold problem. O. C. Lockhart. tables Q J Econ 38:234-49 F '24

The depreciation of the currency and its effects on agricultural credit in Germany. W. von Altrock. tables Internat R Agric Econ n s 2:163-93 Ap '24

The discount policy and the gold standard. Gustav Cassel. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 24-8 My '24

Reprinted from the Quarterly Report of Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget.

Discussion on monetary reform. Edwin Cannan and others. Econ J 34:155-76 Je '24

Given before the annual meeting of the Royal economic society, London, Apr. 14, 1924.

Dr Schacht on the necessity of a real gold basis for the new German bank of issue. Econ World n s 28:161-2 Ag 2 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, July 29, 1924.

The dollar and the king's waist-line. Irving Fisher. Am R 1:528-33 S '23

Economic difficulties attending the introduction of the "Tchervonetz" currency in Russia. table Econ World n s 27:191 F 9 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Feb. 6, 1924.

Empire [British empire] currency: a reply to the Economic conference. J. F. Darling. Empire R 67:76-84 Ja '24

An empire [British empire] currency scheme. O. R. Hobson. table Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:456-63 O '23

English financial opinion about the proper monetary policy for Great Britain. Econ World n s 27:881-2 Je 21 '24

Reprinted from the Statist, London, Eng., May 17, 1924.

Essentials of European reconstruction: the currency problem and its solution. table Statist 102:717+ N 24 '23

European turmoil and the money market: with some notes on American seasonal operations and their effect on the bank rate. Lombard Street. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 13-16 O '23

Europe's falling currencies: quo vadis? Econ R 9:411-12 My 9 '24

From the Frankfurter Zeitung.

Evolution in paper money in United States. W. W. Folwell. Minn Law R 8:561-78 Je '24

The failure of the rentenmark. Econ R 9:498-9 Je 6 '24

Abstract of article by Bernhard Harms, in Wirtschaftsdienst.

Money—*Continued*

Fate of the Russian currency. table Econ R 9:366-7 Ap 25 '24

* Federal reserve bank of Minneapolis. The different kinds of money in the United States. Minneapolis, Minn. N 6 '23 [4]p table

Financial and monetary policy of Great Britain during the Napoleonic wars: 2, Ricardo and the bullion report. N. J. Silberling. Q J Econ 38:397-439 My '24

Fisher, Irving. The business cycle largely a "dance of the dollar". New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 6p charts

Expansion of remarks at the annual meeting of the National monetary association, June 7, 1923. Reprinted from the Quarterly Publication of the American Statistical Association, Dec., 1923.

* Fisher, Irving. Stabilizing the dollar. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 [7]p

Reprinted from Harper's Magazine, Mar., 1924.

Future of the Norwegian krone: a pronouncement by the director of the Bank of Norway. M. Rygg. Norwegian Trade R no 1 p 13-14 '24

German currency plans: projects leading up to the establishment of the Rentenbank. Index p 10-11 D '23

German government's fumblings with currency reform. Econ World n s 26:521-2 O 13 '23

Republished from Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Oct. 5, 1923. This article was transmitted from Berlin, Sept. 13. 1923, and consequently describes the state of affairs existing before the recent abandonment of the German government of the program of passive resistance in the Ruhr district.

Germany's kaleidoscopic currencies. Econ World n s 26:800 D 8 '23

Reprinted from Journal of Commerce of Berlin, Nov. 28, 1923.

Gold, silver and world currency. F. W. Hirst. Econ World n s 27:544-6 Ap 19 '24

Reprinted from the Star, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

‡ Hawtrey, R. G. Currency and credit. 2d ed Longmans '23 442p *15s

‡ Hepburn, A. B. History of currency in the United States: with new chapters on the monetary and financial developments in the United States, from 1914 to 1922. rev ed Macmillan '24 573p bibl $3

‡ Holdsworth, J. T. Money and banking. 4th ed rev and enl Appleton '23 564p bibl il tables chart map *$3

How monetary policies and credit are affected by absence of pre-war free gold movement: guarding against inflation and unproductive credits. R. McKenna. Trust Companies 38: 201-2 F '24

Recent address at the annual meeting of the shareholders of the Midland bank limited of London.

Hungarian currency questions. Ernst Makai. Econ R 9:389-90 My 2 '24

Indian currency and exchange. Basil Blackett. table Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:264-76 F '24

Speech delivered at the meeting of the Associated chambers of commerce of India and Ceylon, Bombay, Dec. 4, 1923.

Indian currency policy. James Wilson. tables Asiatic R n s 20:315-20 Ap '24

Internal value of the French franc. A. G. Goldsmith. chart Commerce Repts no 47 p 473-5 N 19 '23; Same. Econ World n s 26: 730-1 N 24 '23

Is the gold standard doomed? Westminster Bank Ltd R p 3-5 D '23

‡ Jevons, H. S. Money, banking and exchange in India. Simla, India, Supt. govt. central pr. '22 330p bibl tables Rs 2 As 8

‡ Kemp, William. Precious metals as money: a study of the pre-historic origin and historic development of this use. Gardner '23 336p *12s 6d

‡ Keynes, J. M. Monetary reform. Harcourt '24 227p tables $2.50

Contents: Consequences to society of changes in the value of money; Public finance and changes in the value of money; Theory of money and of the foreign exchanges; Alternative aims in monetary policy; Positive suggestions for the future regulation of money.

Limitation of currency or limitation of credit? Edwin Cannan. Econ J 34:52-64 Mr '24

The "managed money" movement in the British empire as viewed from South Africa. Samuel Evans. Econ World n s 27:580-3 Ap 26 '24

Reprinted from the Star, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, Financial Supplement, Mr 11, 1924.

Mexican silver money: over coinage caused depreciation and business troubles during 1923: how the decline began and continued until the government stopped the minting; difficulties of the merchant; unsuccessful efforts to meet the situation by banking experiments; an interesting example of the Gresham law. table Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 10-11 Mr '24

The monetary policy of the future. J. R. Bellerby. table Econ J 34:177-87 Je '24

Monetary policy of the Soviet government. Economist 98:615-16 Mr 22 '24

Monetary reform since 1910. C. W. Mason. China R 5:73-5+ S '23

Money. tables charts *In* Cassel, Gustav. Theory of social economy, p 343-500 '24

New faces in the world of currency: the Polish zloty makes its debut; the sparkrone appears in Austria; the Czechoslovak gold ducat, a counter of exchange, makes trading on more narrow margin possible; increasing signs of financial sanity as nations return to gold standard, by Lewis Alexander; The puzzle of the Chilean peso's plunge: with industries flourishing, exports running above imports and chief industries active, value of peso continues downward; favorable balance of trade reversed by practice of foreign owned industries sending their profits abroad, by G. B. Sherwell. tables chart Am Bankers Assn J 16: 781-2, 785-90 Je '24

New York money market. Y. C. Fisher Yu. tables Chinese Students' Mo p 42-52 D '23

Note on the divergence of estimates of the volume of the rupee circulation in 1920. Shrikrishna Dave. tables Indian J Econ 4: 283-6 Ap '24

Opinions of the Russian currency. table Econ R 9:146-7 F 15 '24

Article by J. Losinsky in Berichten aus den Neuen Staaten.

Outline of the currency history of Siam, 1902-1923. tables Siam Bd Commercial Development Rec p 3-15, 7-18, O '23-Ja '24

The passing of the German paper mark: progressive substitution of gold or commodity for paper mark values in German commerce and industry. D. L. Breed. table Commerce Repts no 36 p 586-7 S 3 '23; Same. table Econ World n s 26:413-15, 449-51 S 22-29 '23

Place of money in economics. Gustav Cassel. J Inst Bankers 44:368-82 O '23

Paper read before the Institute of bankers, London, June 25, 1923.

The Polish mark and the American dollar. S. P. Mizwa. il table Poland 5:162-6+ Mr '24

The practicability of a return to the gold standard in Europe. Gustav Cassel. Econ World n s 27:724-6 My 24 '24

Reprinted from the Statist, Apr. 26, 1924.

Present conditions for a return to the gold standard: the supposed superfluity of gold in the United States. Gustav Cassel. Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:853-5 Je 19 '24

Program for monetary reform [China]. C. W. Mason. China R 5:108-10+ O '23

The quantity-theory of money. J. L. Laughlin. J Pol Econ 32:265-81 Je '24

† Rawlinson, Albert. True principle of money and its application in stabilizing currencies King '23 16p 6d

Recent developments in Russian banking and currency. tables Fed Reserve Bul 9:1114-19 O '23

Recent theories of currency reform. T. E. Gregory. Economica p 163-75 Je '24

Money—*Continued*

The rentenmark, the Schacht credit gold bank and the stabilization of German currency. Georg Bernhard. Econ World n s 27:845-6 Je 14 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York City, June 3, 1924.

The return to gold. Gustav Cassel. Statist 103:659-61 Ap 26 '24

* Russian commercial bank. A stable Russian currency: the tchervonetz. '23 16p tables

Russian currency evolution. Arthur Watts. table British-Russian Gaz & Trade Outlook 1:76-7 Mr '24

Russian currency measures: a retrospect. Econ R 8:344-5 O 19 '23

From an article entitled "A bolshevik currency policy", by Kurt Singer, from Wirtschaftsdienst.

Russia's current monetary problems. G. A. Pavlovsky. tables Econ J 33:496-508 D '23

Russia's stable currency. table Russian Information and R 3:228-9 O 13 '23

† A scientific money system and a world currency, by an American economist. Davie pr. '23 39p 30c

† Singhal, J. P. Indian currency and exchange problem. Aligarh City, India, Vidyasagar depot, Jwala P. Singhal '22? 168p R 1 As 4

Some experiences of a Swedish banker with regard to inflation and deflation. O. Rydbeck. Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 17-27 Ap '24

Address delivered before the Institute of bankers, London, Mar. 3, 1924.

Some objections to a "managed" currency. Bank Liverpool & Martins Ltd Mo Circ p 1-3 D 15 '23

Some phases of monetary reform now under discussion both in this country and abroad. H. F. Boettler. Econ World n s 28:220-4 Ag 16 '24

Soviet currency and its reform. tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 118:11-24 Jl '24

Soviet currency reform: interview with G.I. Sokolnikov [union commissary of finance]. il Russian Information and R 4:151-2 Mr 8 '24

Stabilisation of currencies and export of capital. Gustav Cassel. Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 28-30 Ap '24

The stability of the gold standard. Gustav Cassel. Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 53-6 Jl '24

Stabilization of the currency and consumption of capital. Gustav Cassel. Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 1-3 Ja '24

Stabilization of the dollar: the Fisher plan and the market gage plan contrasted. D. J. Tinnes. N D Univ Q J 14:40-5 N '23

Theory and practice of inflation. Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 N '23

Theory and practice of inflation: some fallacies exposed and the whole subject scientifically analysed. W. A. Shaw. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-23, 17-21 Mr-Ap '24

Transition to gold basis in Germany. L. D. Wilgress. Commercial Intelligence J 29:887-91 D 1 '23

A truly national money system. C. S. Hulst. Pub Ownership 6:63-89 Ap '24

* United States. Bur. of the mint. Information relating to United States coins and medals. '24 7p tables

Use of chervonets notes in remittances to Russia. tables Commerce Repts no 25 p 808 Je 23 '24

Abstracted from Industrie und Handels-Zeitung, Berlin, Germany, Mar. 13, 1924.

‡ Valentine, D. W. "Fractional currency" of the United States. N.Y., 45 W. 18th st, F. C. C. Boyd '24 2v in 1 $5

What inflation means. G. H. Morrison. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:703-9 D '23

Why monetary inflation cannot continue indefinitely: an explanation of the passing of the mark. W. I. King. Annalist 22:629+ N 12 '23

Will currency become international? R. Estcourt. Annalist 22:367-8+ S 17 '23

Withers, Hartley. Bankers and credit. Nash '24 249p *6s

The author's chief object is to show the advantage of the pre-war monetary system and to advocate a return to it.

Laws

Saint Lucia—Ordinance relating to the issue of government currency notes. (No. 14, Ordinances 1923)

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to issue of government currency. (No. 15, Ordinances 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for currency, coinage and legal tender. (No. 31, Acts 1922)

Legislation, Proposed

The government's currency reform proposal [Argentina]: translation of the project. tables R River Plate 62:33-5 Jl 4 '24

Money raising campaigns

Raising money for philanthropy by modern selling methods. B. F. Berfield. il Printers Ink Mo 8:25-7+ Ja '24

Mongolia

Economic conditions

Economic aspects of Mongolia. tables Chinese Econ Mo p 7-13 O '23

Monopolies

Agreements in restraint of trade. A. D. McNair. Economica p 176-85 Je '24

States monopolies. Mil. Djouknitch. tables Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 11-14 Ja '24

Monroe county, Michigan. See Smallpox

Monroe doctrine

‡ Alvarez, Alejandro. The Monroe doctrine: its importance in the international life of the states of the new world. Oxford '24 573p (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Div. of internat. law.) $3

Centenary of the Monroe doctrine. C. E. Hughes. Advocate of Peace 86:100-9 F '24; Same. Internat Conciliation no 194 p 3-22 Ja '24

Address at the meeting held under the auspices of the American academy of political and social science and the Philadelphia forum, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 30, 1923, to celebrate the centenary of the Monroe doctrine.

Centenary of the Monroe doctrine. C. E. Hughes and others. Ann Am Acad Sup v 111 no 200 40p Ja '24

Addresses delivered at the sessions commemorative of the centenary of the Monroe doctrine, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1923.

‡ Cleland, R. G. One hundred years of the Monroe doctrine. Times-Mirror pr. '23 172p $1

Contributions of the Monroe doctrine to international peace (December 2, 1823-1923). J. Q. Dealey. Advocate of Peace 85:420-3 D '23

Future of the Monroe doctrine. C. For Affairs 2:373-89 Mr 15 '24

Monroe doctrine reconsidered. W. R. Shepherd. Pol Sci Q 39:35-66 Mr '24

Observations on the Monroe doctrine. C. E. Hughes. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 243-66 '23

—Same. Am Bar Assn J 9:559-66 S '23; Same. Am J Internat Law 17:611-28 O '23; Same. Advocate of Peace 85:412-20 D '23

Origin of the Monroe doctrine, 1775-1823. S. E. Morison. Economica p 27-51 F '24

Lecture delivered at the London school of economics, Nov. 30, 1923.

Story of the Monroe doctrine. Charles O'Sullivan. Catholic World 118:515-37 Ja '24

‡ Thomas, D. Y. One hundred years of the Monroe doctrine, 1823-1923. Macmillan '23 580p $4

Montana

* Montana. Dept. of agric., labor and industry. Montana: industrial resource edition. Helena '23 171p il tables map

† Montana. House of representatives. House journal of the eighteenth legislative assembly of the state of Montana, held at Helena, the seat of government of said state, commencing January 1, 1923, and ending March 1, 1923. Helena, State pub. co. '23 710p il $2.50

† Montana. Senate. Senate journal of the eighteenth legislative assembly of the state of Montana, held at Helena, the seat of government of said state, commencing January 1, 1923, and ending March 1, 1923. Helena, State pub. co. '23 658p il $2.50

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking—Conferences; Copper industry—Statistics; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Lumber industry—Directories; Silver—Statistics; Water supply; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Accidents; Alien land ownership; Animals, Predatory; Building and loan associations; Chiropody—Practice; Dairy industry; Fish; Game; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Inheritance tax; Insurance, Hail; Irrigation; Legislation—1923; Liquor traffic; Livestock industry; Juvenile delinquents; Lumber industry—Directories; Meat; Motor buses; Motor vehicles—Registration; Municipal government—Commission-manager plan; Narcotics; Oil industry—Taxation; Pensions, Old age; Police; Purchasing and storeskeeping; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Voting—Qualifications; Warehouses

Montclair, New Jersey. See Municipal governments—Commission-manager plan

Montenegro

* Committee for Montenegrin independence. Montenegrin independence. S 15 '24 2p
Memorandum sent to the League of nations.

† Criscuolo, Luigi. The Montenegrin question and the League of nations. N.Y., 53 E. 65th st, Luigi Criscuolo '24 [3]p 4c

Periodicals

Montenegro is the official organ of the Committee for Montenegrin independence. Volume 1, number 1 is dated **June 15, 1924.** The object of the publication is "to assist in obtaining the right of self-determination for the Montenegrin people". The subscription price is $1 a year. Address Luigi Criscuolo, editor and publisher, 53 E. 65th st, N.Y.

Montgomery county, Pennsylvania

‡ Kriebel, H. W. Brief history of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, with an accompanying map. Norristown, Pa. School directors' assn. '23 216p il tables map $1.25

Montreal, Quebec

* Montreal year book, 1924. Montreal, Que., Montreal chamber of commerce '24 208p tables

See also Ports

Monument industry

Directories

* Retail dealers' guide, 1924: a reference book for the retail monument dealer. Cambridge, Mass., 475 Main st, Granite, Marble & Bronze '24 148p (V. 13)
Distribution limited.

Morley, John

‡ Khan, S. S. A. Life of Lord Morley, Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O. M. etc., etc., sometime H. M.'s secretary of state for India. Pitman '23 340p *12s 6d

Morocco

Conway, Martin. Palestine and Morocco: lands of the overlap. Arnold '23 296p il *16s

‡ O'Connor, V. C. S. A vision of Morocco: the far west of Islam. Butterworth '23 382p il map *25s

See also Livestock industry; Permanent court of international justice

Economic conditions

Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Survey of the economic and commercial conditions in Algeria, Tunis and Morocco. 1921-1922. H. M. stationery office '22 128p tables maps *3s 9d

Morristown, New Jersey. See Community chest

Mortality

Dumas, Samuel and Vedel-Petersen, K. O. Losses of life caused by war; ed. by Harald Westergaard. (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history publications) Oxford '23 191p bibl tables $2

* Mortality experience of industrial policyholders, 1916-1920: a contribution to the public health movements in America, by the Colonial life insurance company of America, John Hancock mutual life insurance company, Life insurance company of Virginia, Metropolitan life insurance company, Prudential insurance company of America, N.Y., 1 Madison av, Louis I. Dublin, chm., Inter-company com. '23 150p charts
Distribution limited.

The rôle of death in the drama of life. tables charts *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 199-230 '23

Seasonal factor in mortality. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 7-9 My '24

See also Infant mortality; Maternal mortality

Statistics

Contributory causes of death: their importance and suggestions for their classification. L. I. Dublin and G. H. Van Buren. Am J Pub Health 14:100-5 F '24
Read before the vital statistics section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

Course of mortality, in 1922-24: Current reports on mortality from specified causes in certain large cities. charts League of Nations Health Sect M Epidemiological Rept p 448-9, 451-7 My 15 '24

Current reports on mortality from specified causes in certain large cities. League of Nations Health Sect Mo Epidemiological Rept no 60 p 173-8 N 1 '23

Deathrate among the industrial populations of American states and Canadian provinces. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 3-6 Mr '24

Death-rates, density, population, and housing; with discussion. A. L. Bowley. charts Royal Statis Soc J 86:516-46 Jl '23
Read before the Royal statistical society, June 19, 1923.

Deaths among taxpayers and non-taxpayers income tax. Providence [R. I.], 1865. C. V. Chapin. tables Am J Pub Health 14:647-51 Ag '24

Effect on the death rate of New York city of fifty-eight years of work by the Department of health. N Y City Dept Health W Bul n s 18:65-7 Mr 1 '24

General death rate of New York state: deaths from all causes, by months, per 1000 population per annum. N Y State Dept Health Mo Vital Statis R 4:94-107 Ag '23

† Great Britain. Treasury dept. Mortality experience of government life annuitants, 1900-1920: report by the government actuary and the actuary to the national debt commissioners. H. M. stationery office '24 48p *2s

Malthusian view of death rates and of the average duration of life. B. Dunlop. *In* Report of the fifth international neo-Malthusian and birth control conference, 1922, p 258-67 '22

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Lengthening life through insurance health work. '24 [14]p charts

Metropolitan life insurance company death-rates per 100,000 for principal causes: premium-paying business in Industrial department, 1913 to 1923. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 8 Ja '24

Mortality—Statistics—*Continued*

Mortality and birth rates for first nine months of 1923: announcement of provisional figures made by the Department of commerce. Pub Health Repts 39:664-6 Ap 4 '24

The mortality experience of American industrial policy-holders, 1916-1920. F. L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 26:417-19 S 22 '23
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Sept. 13, 1923.

Mortality experience of the first nine months of 1923. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-3 O '23

Mortality experience of the Sun life assurance company of Canada in Hawaii, by J. B. Mabon; Mortality experience under term policies and under policies issued at old ages, by P. C. H. Papps; A comparison of mortality elements between group and regular life insurance, by E. B. Morris. Actuarial Soc Am Transac 24:299-311, 325-33 O '23

Mortality from several angles. Insurance Observer 29:21-2 F '24

Mortality of annuitants, 1900-1920: a report on graduation and presentation of monetary tables. W. P. Elderton and H. J. P. Oakley. Faculty of Actuaries Transac 9: 339-54 '24

Mortality of foreign race stocks: a contribution to the quantitative study of the vigor of the racial elements of the population of the United States. L. I. Dublin. charts *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family, v 2, p 78-89 '23

Principal causes of death, 1922; Mortality from typhoid fever, tuberculosis, and pneumonia in large cities, 1923; Death rates in a group of insured persons: comparison of death rates for principal causes of death, October and November, 1923, and November and year, 1922. Pub Health Repts 39:148-54 Ja 25 '24

Recent mortality tendencies in the United States and in England and Wales. chart Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul 4:7-9 N '23

Relation of the foreign population to the mortality rates for Boston [Mass.]. W. H. Davis. charts Am J Pub Health 14:9-21 Ja '24
Presented before the vital statistics section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

Review of automobile fatality statistics [Illinois]. Illinois Health N 9:304-5 O '23

Review of Newark's [N.J.] mortality for 1923: a remarkable year. C. V. Craster. Newark Dept Health Mo Bul n s 7:1-5 Ja '24

Standardizing Michigan death rates. W. J. V. Deacon. chart Pub Health (Mich.) n s 11: 363-5 O '23

Story of life and death in 1923. Harry Toulmin. *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 117-24 '24

—Same, under title: Mortality experience of American life insurance companies in 1923. Econ World n s 26:849-51 D 15 '23

Trend of adult mortality in the United States. G. W. Baker. Am Statis Assn J 18:852-65 S '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Manual of the international list of causes of death, based on the third decennial revision by the International commission, Paris, October 11-15, 1920. '24 302p 70c

* United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality rates, 1910-1920, with population of the federal censuses of 1910 and 1920 and intercensal estimates of population. '23 681p charts maps

† United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality statistics, 1921: twenty-second annual report. Supt. of doc. '24 774p charts map $1.75

† United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality statistics, 1922. Supt. of doc. '24 116p 20c

* United States. Bur. of the census. United States abridged life tables, 1919-1920. '23 84p

The war and German population. Economist Mo Sup p 11 F 23 '24

The wider application of the Gompertz law of mortality. H. L. Trachtenberg. Royal Statis Soc J 87:278-90 Mr '24

Mortgages

Analysis of mortgage security field: summary of results obtained through questionnaire reports from brokers and underwriters, outlining conditions and practices in the mortgage security field; dealers are discounting present costs and rentals 17 to 25 per cent; loss of principal infinitesimal; report of Committee on safety of mortgage securities. G. R. Hemingway, chm. Nat Real Estate J p 15-19 Jl 14 '24
Before mortgage and finance division, National association of real estate boards, Washington, D.C.

The corporation mortgage. Chester Corey. Bond Buyer p 2-4 Jl 26 '24
One of a series of lectures on Fundamentals of investment given under the auspices of the Investment bankers' association of America at the Chicago Y.M.C.A. school of commerce.

* Dysart, T. B. Mortgage foreclosures in Nebraska. Omaha, Neb., 1027 Omaha national bank bldg, Gertrude C. Thomsen, sec., Night law school, Univ. of Omaha '23 96p (Bul. v. 1, no. 2)

Farm mortgages as an investment for life insurance funds. F. C. Wapples. *In* Nat. fraternal congress of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 221-37 '23

Farm mortgages not a lien but a support. L. A. Phillips. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance pres. Proceedings, 1923, p 137-47 '24

Home financing methods in Canada: compared to those in United States; eight main sources of mortgage money supply in this country reduced to four over the border; Canadians lack proper protection against confiscatory legislation. Hume Cronyn. Nat Real Estate J p 51-2 Je 30 '24

Mortgage clause for insurance policies; with discussion. C. A. Hildreth. *In* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1923, p 116-24 '23

The mortgage in the investment field: the real estate indenture: its character, advantages, and drawbacks. G. C. Cox. Annalist 22:843-4 D 31 '23

Mortgage loan tendencies. tables Savings Banks Assn State N Y Assn N Bul 5:99-100 Je 20 '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent works on real estate mortgages. F 14 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

Proceedings of the Iowa farm mortgage bankers association convention, Des Moines, Iowa, June 3-4, 1924. tables Northwestern Bankers p 21-35 Jl '24

Laws

New Mexico—Act relating to chattel mortgages. (Ch. 72, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Mortgages on homes: a report on the results of the inquiry as to the mortgage debt on homes other than farm homes at the fourteenth census, 1920. '23 277p charts maps (Census monographs 2)

Mosquitoes

* United States. Dept. of agric. The yellow-fever mosquito. L. O. Howard. O '23 14p il (Farmers' bul. no. 1354)

* United States. Public health service. Guide to mosquito identification for field workers engaged in malaria control in the United States. W. H. W. Komp. '23 22p diags (Reprint no. 836)

—Same. diags Pub Health Repts 38:1061-80 My 18 '23

Mothers' pensions

† Ceylon. Gov. Statement and account of the widows' and orphans' pension fund, for the year 1922. Colombo, Gov. rec. office '23 9p tables (XIX.-1923) 20c

County allowances in Minnesota, in 1922. M. D. Mudgett. tables J Social Forces 2:520-9 My '24

Mothers' pensions—*Continued*

Expansion of the "family-wage" system in France and Belgium. M. T. Waggaman. tables Mo Labor R 17:777-93 O '23

Mothers' pensions. table *In* Cohen, J. L. Social insurance unified, and other essays, p 102-24 '24

‡ Rathbone, E. F. The disinherited family: a plea for the endowment of the family. Arnold '24 324p 7s 6d

Bibliography

Mothers' pensions (endowment of motherhood). Mrs Watts. British Lib Pol Science Bul p 16-21 Ag '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that the state assist local child welfare authorities by assuming a certain proportion of the funds to be expended for the assistance of widows and other specified groups of needy mothers with young children.

Laws

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact chapter 185 of the Session laws of 1915, relating to the support of needy women who are the mothers of and who are compelled to support one or more children under sixteen years of age. (Ch. 156, Laws 1923)

Rhode Island—Act to provide aid for mothers of dependent children and in amendment of chapter 114 of the General laws, entitled "Of the state, home and school". (Ch. 455, Laws 1923)

* United States. Children's bur. Laws relating to mothers' pensions in the United States, passed during the years 1920 to 1923, inclusive. '24 99p

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motion study

Classifying the elements of work: methods of analyzing work into seventeen subdivisions. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Management and Administration 8:151-4 Ag '24

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Reports of the Industrial fatigue research board: no. 14. Time and motion study. E. Farmer. H. M. stationery office '23 63p bibl il tables diags (General ser. no. 5) *2s

Pt. 1, Review of past work; pt. 2, Examples of motion study; pt. 3, Bibliography.

Motor buses

* Abel, J. F. Motor bus raises educational standards: school consolidation in rural districts gives county children advantages equal to those of city; good roads essential. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 [4]p il diags

Reprinted from School Life, Nov., 1923.

Buses handle New Jersey traffic for fifty days: figures are presented showing passenger statistics in nearly all municipal centers; bus men unwilling to sell competing equipment to railway; organize a state body for protection; counsel outlines stand of bus men in controversy. il tables Bus Transportation 2:475-8 O '23

Electric railways operating nearly 2,000 buses: compilation shows 138 companies using 1886 buses of various types; increase since 1922 is heavy; motor vehicles used as feeders to rail lines. tables Aera 13:234-49 S '24

* Fairbank, H. S. The penny wisdom of overloading motor trucks: federal highway engineer shows how improved roads pay dividends and how these dividends are upset if loads are too heavy. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 [4]p il chart

Reprinted from the Ice Cream Trade Journal, Sept., 1923.

The motor bus as an adjunct to the railroad. R. S. Williams. Ry Age 75:1199-200 D 29 '23

* Reeves, Alfred. Coordination of electric railway and bus transportation. Am. electric railway assn. '23 7p

Address delivered before the American electric railway association, at its convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 8-12, 1923. Reprinted from Aera, Nov., 1923.

Report on bus operation: experiences of seventeen electric railway companies operating buses compiled and analyzed; recommendations of committee to automotive manufacturers and railway companies. table Aera 12:320-31 O '23

Report presented by the Committee on bus operation of the Transportation and traffic association, to the American electric railway association, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

* Ritchie, J. A. Place of the motor coach in a general comprehensive plan for transportation in Chicago [Ill.]. Chicago, Ill., Munic ref. lib. My 15 '23 35p il tables charts map postage 3c

Laws

Montana—Act providing for the supervision and regulation of the transportation of persons and property for compensation over any public highway in the state of Montana by motor vehicles, motor trucks, motor busses, bus trailer, semi-trailers and other motor vehicles; defining what constitutes transportation for compensation, defining transportation companies, and providing for the supervision and regulation thereof by the Railroad commission of Montana; providing for the enforcement of this act and the punishment for violation thereof and declaring an emergency. (Ch. 154, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend certain sections of the General code, defining motor transportation companies, conferring jurisdiction upon the Public utilities commission over the transportation of persons or property for hire in motor vehicles, and providing for the supervision and regulation of such transportation, for the enforcement of the provisions of this act and for the punishment of violations thereof, and providing for the taxing of motor propelled vehicles. (H. bill no. 474, Acts 1923)

Virginia—Act providing for the regulation, supervision and control of persons, firms, corporations and associations owning, controlling, operating or managing motor vehicles used in the business of transporting persons or property for compensation on the improved public highways of this state which are, or may hereafter be declared to be, parts of the state highway system or any of the county highway systems; declaring motor vehicle carriers, as herein defined, to be common carriers, transportation companies and public service corporations within the meaning of the law; and prescribing for the disposition of the revenue raised by the same. (Ch. 161, Acts 1923)

Licenses

Laws

California—Act to impose a license fee for the transportation of persons or property for hire or compensation upon public streets, roads and highways in the state of California by motor vehicle; to provide for certain exemptions; to provide for the enforcement of the provisions hereof and for the disposition of the amounts collected on account of such licenses; to make an appropriation for the purposes of this act; and to repeal all acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 341, Laws 1923)

Regulation

Laws

* Oregon. Public service comm. Rules and regulations governing the transportation of persons and property for compensation over the public highways by motor propelled vehicles, as provided in chapter 10, General laws of Oregon, special session, 1921, and acts amendatory thereof. Salem '23 26p (P.S.C. order no. 932)

Motor buses—Regulation—Laws—*Continued*

Texas—Act regulating motor trucks and jitney lines operating for hire on public roads and authorizing street, suburban and interurban railway companies to operate motor trucks or jitney lines for transportation of passengers for hire in incorporated cities and towns subject to regulation by such cities or towns and within five miles thereof under regulation by commissioners' court of the county, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 45, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Bus operation by electric railways nearly doubles in year; survey shows 92 companies operating 760 buses; the largest railway-owned organization is in Wisconsin; details of operation. Bus Transportation 2:482-5 O '23

Motor cycles. See Motor vehicles

Motor transport

Automotive industry offers to cooperate with railways: Alfred Reeves, general manager of National automobile chamber of commerce, declares bus is an infant that cries for adoption; agrees that electric railways are best for mass transportation, but says that bus has a place in the proper service of the people. Alfred Reeves. Aera 12:593-600 N '23

* Brosseau, A. J. Completed transportation. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 9p tables

Address delivered before the eastern division of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17, 1924.

* Brosseau, A. J. Highway transportation and the farmer. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 11p

Address delivered before the Illinois manufacturers association, Chicago, Jan. 15, 1924.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Relation of highways and motor transport to other transportation agencies: report of Special committee IV, appointed by the president of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C., November 2, 1923. '23 44p

‡ Conradi, C. G. Mechanical road transport. MacDonald '23 394p il tables diags charts (Reconstructive technical ser.) *21s

Coordinated transportation. H. C. Clark. Aera 12:921-8 Ja '24

Paper read at a meeting of the New Jersey public utilities association, Atlantic City, N.J., Nov. 24, 1923.

Freight transportation by motor vehicles. Day Baker. il tables Current Affairs (Boston) p 20+ Mr 10 '24

‡ Grupp, G. W. Economics of motor transportation. Appleton '24 414p tables diags charts $4

Contents: Modern methods of hauling Motor transportation and progress; When to replace horse wagons with motor trucks; The selection of equipment; Organization; Truck operation; Loading and unloading; Roads and routing; Other operating problems; Truck maintenance and inspection; Cost of operating trucks; Cost systems; Motor-truck overland haulage; Motor omnibus transportation; Personnel; Legislation.

Highway transportation, the newcomer: motor vehicle takes its place as major agency in transportation system: opens world peace vista. R. D. Chapin. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p.6+ My 31 '24

Address delivered at the 1st annual world motor transport congress, Detroit, Mich.

Inland fleets: the motor caravans; trucks and trailers; of growing importance in transporting the world's freight; a new and unique industry that deserves the most careful study of all who deal in motor trucks and lorries. Raymond Brennan. il Dun's Internat R p 36-40+ Ag '24

† Motor transport year book & directory, including public service undertakings and allied manufacturing companies; and a directory of officials connected therewith, a companion volume to Garcke's "Manual of electrical undertakings and directory of officials", 1923-24. Electrical pr. '24 781p tables (V. 8) *22s 6d

Motor transportation in rail terminals: what the use of motor trucks means in the reduction of freight congestion. E. R. Johnson. il Purchasing Agent 13:611+ My '24

From an address delivered at Hillsdale college, Hillsdale, Mich. One of a series of lectures under the auspices of the National transportation institute.

Motor transportation of the future. Elihu Church. Shipper and Carrier p 7-10 Ag '24

Rubber and rails. George Mixter. il Stone & Webster J 34:67-82 Ja '24

Transportation of hogs by motor truck: bureau of public roads study shows extent of practice in Indianapolis market. E. L. Browne. il tables diag Pub Roads p 20-22 Ag '24

Transportation of milk by motor truck; results of a survey of milk transportation for eight large cities. H. R. Trumbower. il tables charts maps Pub Roads p 1-18 Jl '24

* Trumbower, H. R. What the government is doing in research for commercial motor transportation. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 13p tables

Address before the National automobile chamber of commerce, advertising managers' meeting, Cleveland, O., Nov. 23, 1923.

Accounting

* Oregon. Public service comm. Uniform system of accounts for automotive transportation companies (class C only) prescribed by the Public service commission, effective July 1, 1923. Salem '23 31p

Conferences

A world motor congress [Detroit, Mich., May, 1924]: delegates from 114 countries coming for first international motor transport congress ever held in the United States. Commercial Am p 12+ Mr '24

Laws

* California. Equalization bd. Passenger and freight motor transportation for hire license tax act. Sacramento '23 5p

Iowa—Act providing for the supervision and regulation of persons either natural or artificial engaged in the transportation of persons or property for hire over the public highways of the state by motor vehicles and conferring certain jurisdiction over such persons and such vehicles upon the board of railroad commissioners of the state; also providing for the enforcement of this act and for the punishment of violation thereof. (Ch. 97, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to regulate and define common carriers of persons and property by motor vehicle on public highways of this state, prescribing the payment and fixing the amount of privilege taxes for such carriers, the disposition of such taxes, and prescribing penalties for violation of this act. (No. 209, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act providing for the supervision and regulation of the transportation of persons and property for compensation over any public highway by motor propelled vehicles; defining transportation companies; providing for supervision and regulation thereof by the Board of railroad commissioners of the state of North Dakota; providing for the enforcement of the provisions of this act and for the punishment of the violations thereof. (Ch. 136, Laws 1923)

Motor trucks

* Cornell univ. Agric. exp. sta. Farm motor trucks in New York. V. B. Hart. Ithaca My '24 52p tables maps (Bul. no. 427)

Highway legislation and its effect on motor truck market. H. C. Campbell. Eng World 23:222-5 O '23

Motor trucks—*Continued*

* McKay, J. G. Motor truck movement is largely non-competitive in New England; combined freight service by railroads and trucks and ships and trucks is developing throughout New England territory. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 8p (Co-ordinated transportation ser. no. 5)
Excerpts from an article in Public Roads, Mar., 1924.

The motor truck and our railroads. Elisha Lee. *In* Soc. of automotive engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 808-19 '24

The motor truck and the railroad: Society of automobile engineers hear how rail and motor transportation are being unified in new era. R. C. Wright. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 3-4 F 2 '24

The motor truck in our great cities. Nat Munic R 13:211-17 Ap '24

Motor trucks for short hauls: how the Detroit [Mich.] united lines are cutting terminal costs and eliminating delay on less than carload lot shipments. V. H. Day. il Commercial Am p 13+ My '24

* National automobile chamber of commerce. Motor trucks become asset to railroads: Pennsylvania and New York central roads are replacing local peddler freight trains with motor vehicles; new uses of trucks regarded as pioneer effort leading ultimately to widespread system of store door delivery. 15p il maps (Co-ordinated transportation ser. no. 3)

* Wright, R. C. The freight car yields to the truck. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 [4]p (Co-ordinated transportation ser. no. 6)
Reprinted from Nation's Business, Mar., 1924.

Accounting

Truck operating costs. B. H. Petty. tables *In* Nat. assn. of ice cream mfrs. Report of proceedings, 1923, p 33-43 '23

Statistics

Commercial truck production during 1923. chart India Rubber World 69:215 Ja 1 '24

Motor vehicles

Brilliant future for motor car: record year ahead; new uses postpone "saturation" point; prices never so low and production at highest level; exports reflect strong position of United States manufacturers. table chart Commercial Am p 14+ Mr '24

* Harrisburg, Pa. Dept. of highways. Facts motorists should know: information relating to through routes; distances from point to point; named thoroughfares tourist camps; the places of scenic beauty; mountains; rules of the road; motor laws. '24? 30p tables chart map (Bul. no. 11)

Motorism in Sweden. S. K. Stockman. table map Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 38-41 Ap '24

Public service motor vehicles: state regulation and control advisable; motor freight carrying vehicles should be brought under regulations; congestion becoming serious and grade-crossing accidents so numerous as to warrant special educational campaigns. R. T. Higgins. Aera 12:1744-9 My '24
Paper read at the national motor vehicle safety conference, under the auspices of Yale university and the state of Connecticut, New Haven, Apr., 1924.

* Thornton, H. W. The relation of the motor vehicle to the railway. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 [4]p (Co-ordinated transportation ser. no. 7)
Address delivered before world motor transport congress, Detroit, Mich., May 21, 1924.

Accounting

What does it cost to run your automobile: interesting actual cost figures obtained from companies operating low and medium priced vehicles in all parts of the country; first cost is not the last; averages compiled for popular makes. J. F. Bickmore. tables Aera 12:1911-19 Je '24

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Cost of operating motor vehicles: references to recent material, 1915-1923, in New York municipal reference library. E. W. Chapin, comp. N 27 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

† Motor vehicle reference annual, 1924: including a buyers' index of the trade; a valuable reference volume for manufacturers of passenger and commercial cars, trailers, carriages and wagons, bodies and tops, paints and varnishes and for distributors of these products. Ware bros. '24 v p il $5

Laws

* Alabama. Tax comm. Motor vehicle laws of Alabama, in effect October 1, 1923. Montgomery '24 52p

Alberta—Act respecting vehicles and highway traffic. (Ch. 31, Laws 1924)

* Arizona. Sec. of state. Motor vehicle law of the state of Arizona. Phoenix '23 20p tables

* Connecticut. Comr. of motor vehicles. Motor vehicle laws, state of Connecticut. Hartford '23 147p tables

* Connecticut. Motor vehicle dept. Motor vehicle laws, state of Connecticut, revised to July 1, 1923. Hartford '23 147p

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Illinois motor vehicle law, (in force July 1, 1923). Springfield '23 57p

Massachusetts—Act amending certain provisions of law relative to the operation of motor vehicles. (Ch. 464, Acts 1923)

Massachusetts—Act further regulating the right of non-residents to operate motor vehicles within the commonwealth. (Ch. 431. Acts 1923)

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan laws relating to motor vehicles, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 72p

Michigan—Act to provide for the registration, identification and regulation of motor vehicles and trailers attached thereto operated upon the public highways of this state, and of the operators of such vehicles, and to provide for levying specific taxes upon such vehicles so operated, and to provide for the disposition of such funds, and to repeal all other acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith or contrary hereto. (No. 128, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to regulate the operation and use of vehicles on the highways and to repeal act number one hundred thirty-two of the public acts of nineteen hundred seventeen and act number eight of the public acts, extra session of nineteen hundred nineteen. (No. 321, Acts 1923)

Natal—Ordinance to amend the motor car ordinances. (No. 12, Ordinances 1923)

New Mexico—Act relating to motor vehicles and trailers. (Ch. 96, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to prevent any person under 16 years of age from operating a motor vehicle in the state of North Carolina. (Ch. 202, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act making it a misdemeanor for any person to operate a motor vehicle while such person is in an intoxicated condition, and providing a penalty for a violation thereof. (Ch. 254, Laws 1923)

* Ohio. Public utilities comm. Rules and regulations governing the transportation of persons and property for compensation over any public highway by motor propelled vehicles, as provided in House bill no. 474, session laws 1923, adopted by the Public utilities commission of Ohio, and issued as an administrative order, effective, July 28th, 1923. Columbus '23 46p

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Oregon motor vehicle law: relating to rules of the road and licensing of motor vehicles, motorcycles, motor vehicle dealers, chauffeurs and motor vehicle operators. Salem '23 47p tables

* Rhode Island. Bd. of public roads. Motor vehicle laws of Rhode Island, 1923. Providence '23 51p diags

Motor vehicles—Laws—*Continued*

South Australia—Act to make further and better provision for regulating the width of the tires of vehicles used on public roads and the weights which may be carried on such vehicles, and for other purposes. (No. 1580, Acts 1923)

* Texas. Highway dept. Complete texts of newly enacted motor fee law, gasoline tax law and speed law. Austin '23 9p tables

Texas—Act making it a felony to drive an automobile or any motor driven vehicle upon the street of any incorporated city, town or village or upon the public highway while the driver is under the influence of intoxicating liquor, prescribing the punishment for such violation, repealing section 13, chapter 207, page 477, Acts of the regular session, thirty-fifth legislature in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 33, Laws 1923)

Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact section 2142 of the Code of Virginia, in relation to motor vehicles. (Ch. 144, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Important amendments to state automobile law: the Merchants' association [of N.Y.] took part in shaping the legislation of the last session that is designed to promote safety and to eliminate unfit and incompetent drivers; new state bureau is created. Greater N Y p 9-10 My 5 '24

Licenses

Iowa motor vehicle fees lower than average for the United States. tables charts Ia Highway Comm Service Bul p 5-9+ S '23

Revenues from license fees and gasoline tax: estimate of the probable revenues to the state highway department from license fees and gasoline tax for each year to 1930 in Tennessee. tables Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 22-4 S '24

Laws

North Carolina—Act to provide for uniform motor vehicle license tax in North Carolina. (Ch. 241, Laws 1923)

Lighting

* Falge, R. N. and Brown, W. C. Importance of better automobile head-lamps and proper adjustment. Cleveland, O., R. N. Falge, Eng. dept., Nat. lamp works, Gen. electric co. '23 7p il diags

Presented at a meeting of the metropolitan section of the Society of automotive engineers, Sept. 20, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Specifications of laboratory tests for approval of electric headlighting devices for motor vehicles, Illuminating engineering society, New York, N.Y., sponsor, tentative American standard, approved November 11, 1922, by American enginering standards committee. Ja '24 7p diag (Bul. no. 350, Safety code ser.)

Parking

The automobile parking problem: full text of the report and recommendations made by the committee of the New York state conference of mayors and other city officials that has been trying to find the most satisfactory solution. tables Aera 12:2051-7 Jl '24

Parking menace to fire apparatus: special committee's report to N.Y. state mayors on needed legislation. Fire Service p 4-5 F 9 '24

Registration

Laws

Laws governing the registration and operation of motor vehicles. tables Tex Highway Bul p 29-30 Ja '24

Montana—Act to amend section 1760 of the Revised code of Montana, 1921, relating to the registration fees for motor vehicles and the disposition thereof, and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 107, Laws 1923)

New Jersey—Act to amend an act entitled "An act defining motor vehicles and providing for the registration of the same and the licensing of the drivers thereof; fixing rules, regulating the use and speed of motor vehicles; fixing the amount of license and registration fees; prescribing and regulating process and the service thereof and proceedings for said violations," approved April eighth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one. (Ch. 108, Acts 1923)

North Carolina—Act to protect the title of motor vehicles within this state. (Ch. 236, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 6291, 6294, 6298 and 6299 and to enact supplemental section 6291-1 of the General code, relative to the registration of motor vehicles. (H. bill no. 153, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing a system of registering titles to motor vehicles for the protection of owners of motor vehicles and to facilitate the recovery of motor vehicles stolen or unlawfully taken; regulating the certification of such titles, the purchase, sale, and transfer of motor vehicles, and their registration; providing for the collection of fees for the certification of titles, and for disposition thereof; forbidding the destruction, removal, alteration, covering, or defacement of any engine, manufacturer's, or other distinguishing number or identification mark on motor vehicles; and providing for the assignment of special numbers in certain cases; imposing duties on the state highway commissioner, sheriffs, constables, police officers, and other peace officers; and providing penalties. (No. 230, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend an act, entitled "An act relating to and regulating the use and operation of motor vehicles and vehicles propelled by, or trailing after, motor vehicles, etc.; by further regulating the use of registration plates; prescribing fees for omnibuses, and changing other existing fees; changing the date for the licensing year; limiting the weights of certain trailers; providing for the examination of operators. (No. 296, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to amend chapter 190 of the General laws of the regular session of the thirty-fifth legislature, so as to provide for the registration of motor vehicles, tractors, trailers, semi-trailers and motorcycles. (H.B. no. 361, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to motor vehicle registration and license fees and their distribution, providing for an addition to the state trunk highway system, and making appropriations. (Ch. 320, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Auto registration hits new mark. C. T. Boyd. chart Southern Calif Business p 17+ Ap '24

* Kansas. Motor vehicle registration dept. Rate book of weights and fees. Topeka '24 142p

Motor vehicle registration 15,092,177: $225,784,932 amount of annual license fees and gasoline taxes. A. P. Anderson. Pub Roads p 14-17 Ap '24

Motor vehicle registrations for first quarter 1924 nearly fifty thousand more than same period 1923. Tex Highway Bul p 19-20+ Ap '24

Regulation

Analysis of the automobile headlight problem. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 196:529-35 O '23

† Great Britain. Ministry of transport. Departmental com. on the taxation and regulation of road vehicles. Third interim report. H. M. stationery office '24 106p *2s 6d

* Motor vehicle conference com. Governmental restrictions on motor vehicle sizes, weights and speeds, 1924 edition. Ja '24 25p tables

Regulating motor vehicles and preventing accidents, by R. B. Stoeckel; Attitude of the motorist toward traffic regulations, by S. S. Tuthill. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 794-8, 810-15 '24

Motor vehicles—Regulation—*Continued*

Regulation and taxation of motor busses and motor trucks upon the highways of the state. C. W. Eby. *In* Iowa eng. soc. Proceedings, 1923, p 67-72 '23

The regulation of motor vehicles as common carriers. H. R. Trumbower. Pub Roads p 16-19 Ag '24

Uniform motor vehicle regulatory laws: thirty-six states have adopted gasoline tax, and progress is being made toward proper apportionment of cost of maintenance of highways, says report of special committee. Aera 9:354-6 O '23

Report of the Committee on uniform motor vehicle regulatory laws presented to the American electric railway association, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

Urge motor vehicle control in Massachusetts: Department of public works, in special report to legislature, recommends that trucks be put under supervision of highway division, and that passenger-carrying vehicles be operated under certificates of public necessity and convenience. table Aera 12:1391-7 Mr '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith in a special message to the legislature, Jan. 14, 1924, deals with the motor vehicle problem and makes the following recommendations: first, the enactment of a state-wide operator or driver license law; second, the creation of a central bureau of records in Albany, preferably in the Department of state police, giving accurate information of all accidents, with a provision in law requiring local authorities, whether administrative or judicial, to report all such accidents to the central bureau, and insurance companies should be required to report all property damage so that the state may have on file in Albany an accurate history of every man and woman in the state who is licensed to drive an automobile; third, granting to the authority which issues licenses full and complete authority to withhold, suspend, or revoke licenses, subject to the right of review of its decisions before the courts.

Laws

Alaska—Act to regulate the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highway outside of incorporated cities within the territories of Alaska and providing for a penalty for the violation of its provisions. (Ch. 85, Laws 1923)

California—Act to regulate the use and operation of vehicles upon the public highways and elsewhere; to provide for the registration and identification of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers and for the payment of registration fees therefor; to provide for the licensing of persons operating motor vehicles; to prohibit certain persons from operating vehicles upon the public highways; to prohibit the possession or use of or injury to a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner thereof, and to prohibit the offer to or acceptance by certain persons of any bonus or discount or other consideration for the purchase of supplies or parts for motor vehicles, or for work or repair done thereon; to provide for records to be kept by persons operating public garages and for notices to be given by owners of private garages; to provide penalties for violations of provisions of this act, and to provide for the disposition of fines and forfeitures imposed thereon. (Ch. 266, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act relating to automobiles, motor and other vehicles, and to persons operating or driving the same while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs, and to prescribe the penalty for the violation of this act. (Ch. 95. Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 7246, 7248, 7248-1, 7248-2, 7249, 7250, 7251 and 13421-17 and to enact supplemental sections 7249-1 and 7251-1 of the General code, relative to the protection of the improved highways of the state by limiting the weight and speed of motor vehicles and providing for the appointment of highway police to enforce the traffic laws of the state. (H. bill no. 612, Acts 1923)

Safety devices and measures

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Save lives by obeying the law: a letter to automobile owners of Illinois, together with some statistics and a digest of the safety provisions of the law. Springfield '24 16p il tables

Statistics

Automobiles in South Carolina in 1923. S C Univ W N p 1 Ap 2 '24

Automotive industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 267-83 '23

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Statistics on the number of registered motor vehicles in various cities in the United States. Mr '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† Commercial motor index, 1924 [Great Britain], containing in clear tabulated form all the essential details of the specification of every model of commercial vehicle, British or foreign, manufactured or sold in this country each year from 1913 to 1924 inclusive, with in many casts the manufacturers' serial numbers. Fletcher '24 106p 7s 6d

Farmers' use of automobiles. Crops and Markets Mo Sup p 1-3 Ja '24

Highway expenditures lag far behind investments in motor vehicles. chart Concrete Highway M p 15 Ja '24

Latest automobile statistics for U.S. Akron Chamber Commerce Bul p [2] Jl '24

† Motor car index, 1924 [Great Britain], containing in clear tabular form all the essential details of the specification of each model or chassis made or sold in this country by British and foreign motor car manufacturers each year, from 1913 to 1924 inclusive, and in many cases the maker's chassis numbers. Fletcher '24 178p 10s

Motor cars in North Carolina: inhabitants per car, January 1, 1924. N C Univ N Letter p 1 Mr 26 '24

† Motor cycle index 1924 [Great Britain], containing in clear tabulated form all the essential details of the specification of every model of motor cycle made or sold in this country by British and foreign manufacturers in each year, from 1913 to 1924 inclusive. Fletcher '24 107p 7s 6d

Motors in municipal service. *In* Municipal year book of the United Kingdom, 1924, p 475-533 '24

Production of automobile vehicles in the United States in December and during 1923. Econ World n s 27:158 F 2 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: motor vehicles including bodies and parts. Supt. of doc. '23 23p 5c

Year 1923 established new record in exports. charts Commerce Repts no 7 p 432-5 F 18 '24

Taxation

* Motor vehicle conference com. Special taxation for motor vehicles, 1924 edition. Ja '24 27p tables

Rightful place of motor vehicles in highway taxation. Pittsburgh First p 15 D 1 '23

Taxation and registration of motor vehicles. H. F. Long. *In* Rhode Island tax officials assn, Twelfth annual meeting, 1923, p 13-18 F 1 '24

—Same. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:251-5 My '24

* Walker, J. E. Transportation and taxes. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '24 24p tables charts

Extension of an address before the 16th annual meeting, National tax association, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Laws

Colorado—Act relating to the taxation of automobiles, motor trucks and motorcycles. (Ch. 148, Laws 1923)

Motor vehicles—*Continued*

Theft

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Insurance dept. Automobile theft problem: certification of automobile titles. '24 8p table (Insurance bul. no. 13)

Moving pictures

‡ Amid, John. With the movie makers. Lothrop '23 192p il $1.50

† Bankers econ. service. Standardizing the movie industry. Mr 11 '24 113-14p (Commodity industrial bul.) ?price

Community control of motion pictures. R. K. Atkinson. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 64-70 '24?

Effects of the motion picture on the mind and morals of the young. J. R. Geiger. Internat J Ethics 34:69-83 O '23

† Film year book, 1924: replete with statistical data and other information of interest to all identified with the production, distribution or exhibition of motion pictures, including a complete record of all feature productions of the year, recorded separately as well, under lists of productions, directors, stars and cameramen. N.Y., 71 W. 44th st, Film Daily '24 511p il tables $2.50

† Kinematography year book, 1924 [Great Britain]. Kinematograph publications '24 528p tables (V. 11) *7s 6d

Contains a Trade directory.

‡ Lane, Tamar. What's wrong with the movies? Waverly co. '23 254p $2

The motion picture industry from a banker's standpoint: things to consider in financing in this field; the law of averages in estimating returns; stages of production; depreciation of cost; residual value; eccentricities in earning power; dangers of the unusually expensive film; average cost. R. W. Saunders. il Am Bankers Assn J 16:151-4 S '23

Motion pictures and the banker. R. W. Saunders. il tables charts Bankers M 108:28-42 Ja '24

The moving picture in industry. G. E. Turner. *In* Institution of production engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, v 2, p 123-6 '23

New issues in the motion-picture situation. H. D. Stecker. Child-Welfare M 18:297-300, 346-9 Mr-Ap '24

A talk given before the Woman's city club, Cincinnati, O.

† New York (state). Lib, Legislative ref. sect. Children and the movies: address. B. D. Lindsey. Albany '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† "1000 and one" for 1924: the blue book of non-theatrical films. N. L. Greene and others, eds. Chicago, Ill., 5 S. Wabash av, Educational Screen, inc. '24 120p included in subscription to Educational Screen $1.50

Stabilization of the motion picture industry: growing recognition of the necessity for sound financial methods and lower production costs. Commerce Mo p 3-10 S '24

‡ Talbot, F. A. Moving pictures: how they are made and worked. rev ed Lippincott '24 429p il diags (Conquests of science) $3.50

* United States. Dept. of agric. Motion pictures of the United States department of agriculture. '24 32p (Misc. circ. 27)

Women in the motion picture industry. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul 2:9-10+ Ja 15 '24

See also subhead Moving pictures under: Fire protection

Accounting

* Brown, Douglas. The cost elements of a motion picture. N.Y., 121 E. 40th st, Douglas Brown '24? 141-8p il chart

Reprinted from Transactions of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers, no. 17.

† Donaldson, W. R. Cost acounting in the production of motion pictures. Nat. assn. of cost accountants D 1 '23 22p chart (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5. no. 6) 75c

‡ Morris, W. F. Motion picture theatre accounting. M.P.T. pub. co. '23 144p ?price

Censorship

Inviting motion picture censorship. C. A. McMahon. Child Welfare M 19:23-5 S '24

Motion picture censorship. Woman's City Club Bul (Chicago) 13:303-5 Mr '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Censorship of movies, magazines and books. Albany F '24 9p (Typew. $1)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† State censorship of motion pictures. J. R. Rutland, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 1 177p 90c

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the repeal of the law creating the Commission for the regulation of motion pictures.

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend section 871-52 of the General code, relating to the motion picture censorship law. (H. bill no. 406, Acts 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states which provide for censorship of moving pictures. Ruth Montgomery and G. H. Faison, comps. Albany Ja '24 2p (Photostat $1.05)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

† Society of motion picture engineers. Transactions, meeting of May 7-10, [1923], Atlantic City, N.J. '23 323p bibl il tables diags charts plans (No. 16) $1

Directories

† Julius Cahn-Gus Hill theatrical guide and moving picture directory supplement, containing corrections and additions to information of theatres and moving picture theatres in cities, towns, and villages of the United States and Canada. N.Y., Columbia theatre bldg, Broadway and 47th st, Julius Cahn-Gus Hill theatrical and moving picture guide, inc. '22 150p $1.50

Laws

Porto Rico—Act to regulate the operation and handling of cinematograph machines, and for other purposes. (No. 13, Acts 1923)

Moving pictures in education

Chronicles of America in motion pictures. D. R. Fox. il Historical Outlook 15:12-17 Ja '24

Discussion of thirty three moving pictures of the story of America, now being produced by Yale university press.

† Great Britain. Cinematograph com. Imperial education conference: report of the committee on the use of the cinematograph in education. H.M. stationery office '24 59p *1s

Motion pictures in education. Earl Kilpatrick. Oregon Univ Ext Monitor p 3-10 S '23

Place of the motion picture in education; with discussion. E. L. Crandall. *In* Soc. of moving picture engineers. Transactions, May 7-10, 1923, p 22-31 '23

Multnomah county, Oregon. See Budget, County

Municipal accounting

Municipal accounting in Illinois. Lloyd Morey. Ill Munic R 3:71-4 Jl '24

Municipal accounting requirements for the small city. Henry Sayre. Am City 29:592-4 D '23

From a paper read at the 1923 convention of the Colorado municipal league, Boulder.

Standard accounting for Oklahoma cities. W. K. Newton. Okla Univ Bul p 25-31 F 15 '24

Paper read before the Oklahoma municipal league, Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

A system of municipal accounts. R. B. Taylor. table Can Chartered Accountant 14:82-97 S '24

Address before the Chartered accountants students' association of Ontario, Toronto, May 22, 1924.

Municipal accounting—*Continued*

Uniform accounting: a uniform system of city accounting and reporting is a necessary factor in the proper administration of the city's affairs. E. A. Pratt. City Mgr M p 19-22 S '23; Same. Kan Munic p 29-32 O '23

Conferences

Illinois munic. league. Conference of municipal accounting and finance, called by Committee on accounts and finance, Urbana-Champaign, June 5, 1924. A. L. McNabb, chm., Comr. of accounts and finance, Decatur.

* National assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Eighteenth annual convention. held in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, June 19-21, 1923. '24 48p tables

National assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Annual convention, Providence, R.I., June 17-19, 1924. Mark M. Foote, sec., Comptroller's office, Chicago, Ill.

Municipal bonds

Legal and other technical problems in issuing municipal bonds. A. J. Edwards. Minn Munic 8:150-8 O '23

† Municipal bond sales, 1923: a complete official record of all flotations of domestic and foreign government, state and municipal bonds in the United States, during the calendar year 1923. N.Y., 67 Pearl st, Bond Buyer '24 103p tables (V. 20) $10

Municipal bonds. C. C. Adams. Am Inst Banking Bul 5:456-62 O '23

Address before the Cleveland, O., convention departmental conference of the American institute of banking.

Statistics

Bond Buyer's index of the municipal bond market, 1900-1924. chart Bond Buyer p 5 Mr 22 '24

Municipal budget. See Budget, Municipal

Municipal charters

Analysis of Cleveland's [O.] new charter. C. C. Maxey. Western Reserve Univ Bul p 10-19 Ag '23

Reprinted from National Municipal Review, January, 1923.

‡ Crane, R. T. Loose leaf digest of city manager charters. Nat. munic. league '23 1v $5

High points in proposed Minneapolis [Minn.] charter. A. R. Hatton. Citizens' League Bul (Kansas City) p 1-2 My 10 '24

* Los Angeles, Calif. City clerk. Charter of the city of Los Angeles [passed by a large majority]. My 6 '24 96p

* Lowell, Mass. City clerk. Plan B charter so called, as embodied in chapter 43, General laws, with amendments thereto, effective in the city of Lowell on the first Monday of January, 1923. '23 20p

* Pasadena, Calif. Bd. of directors. Charter of the city of Pasadena, California, adopted January 24, 1901, amended February 16, 1905, March 3, 1909, January 2, 1913, April 29, 1919, May 16, 1921, and May 18, 1923; also municipal ordinances affecting administrative affairs of the city. '23 68p table

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of the various states granting power to municipalities to frame their charters, revised to January, 1924. Albany '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

The states covered in the list are: Arizona; California, Colorado, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Washington.

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Municipal employees

See also subhead Municipal employees under: Salaries

Conferences

Congress of the International federation of municipal employees, [Brussels, Belgium, Dec. 9-13, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 9:30-3 Ja 21 '24

Municipal finance

‡ Burton, J. H. Loans and borrowing powers of local authorities [Great Britain]. Pitman '24 215p tables *7s 6d

‡ Burton, J. H. Local authority finance, accounts and auditing [Great Britain]. Gee '23 369p tables *15s

Contents: Outline of the various classes of local authorities and their powers and duties from the financial point of view; Revenue accounts and capital accounts of a municipal corporation; Borrowing powers and loans; Some questions of principle in matters of accounting not prescribed by statute and thus in the discretion of the chief financial officer; Supervision and control of expenditure and income by the Finance committee; Non-trading departments' accounts; Trading departments and their accounts; Special accounts; Annual abstract of accounts; Financial aspect of rating; Estimates for rates; Income tax in relation to local authorities; Imperial subventions; Miscellaneous matters; Returns and statistics; Inspection of accounts by ratepayers; The accounts of minor authorities; London local government and finance; Local authority auditing; Financial investigations.

Can the modern municipality pay its own way: in an address in Indianapolis [Ind.], President Pierson shows how expenses raise taxes and how taxes increase rents; one sixth of rents paid by tenants goes to support the city government; the time is at hand when budget increases must cease. table Greater N Y p 11-13 N 5 '23

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on minor highway privileges as a source of municipal revenue in nine cities of the United States, including sub-sidewalk vaults of tunnels, overhanging signs, building balconies or other projections, switch tracks, etc. Mr '24 19p tables (Typew. $2)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

City debt sweeps upward. W. P. Helm, jr. Bond Buyer p 2-3 D '22 '23

Reprinted from The Budget.

The cost of government, city of Detroit [Mich.], 1924-1925. tables Pub Business (Detroit) v 3 no 7 110-28p Jl 1 '24

Cost of government in Canada, 1922: story no. 1, Municipal government. (Conference rept. no. 19) tables Can Taxation [4]p My 15 '24

Debt making powers of Texas cities and towns. W. P. Dumas. Tex Munic 11:94-6 Jl '24

Address delivered at 12th annual convention, League of Texas municipalities, Paris, May 7-8, 1924.

Debt of the city of Detroit [Mich.], tables Pub Business (Detroit) v 3 no 3 68p N 20 '23

Finnish municipal borough finance. Yrjö Harvia. tables Finland Bank Mo Bul p 20-6 N '23

Further arguments for pay-as-you-go: 1, A few questions for Mr Cummin, by B. L. Young; 2, Some errors in the treatment of the pay-as-you-go plan, by Paul Studensky. Nat Munic R 13:497-501 S '24

Governmental costs in 17 largest Ohio cities, 1922. chart Ohio Citizen [3]p Mr 31 '24

* Lancaster, Lane. State supervision of municipal indebtedness. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pa. '23 108p bibl tables

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania.

Distribution limited.

Making bricks without straw: city [Toledo, O.] costs mount faster than tax income; high service standard demanded on law revenue. tables Toledo City J 9:189-90 Ap 12 '24

* Milwaukee, Wis. Tax comr. Assessed valuation, tax levy, tax limitations and tax rates. '23 29p tables map

Municipal credits and municipal banking. James MacKay. table Munic M p 17+, 19-21+ D '23-Ja '24

Paper read before the annual meeting of the Transvaal municipal association, Barberton, Oct. 3, 1923.

Municipal finance—*Continued*

Municipal expenses and other financial matters of two cities: contrasts between Hartford and New Haven [Conn.] suggest problems for taxpayers to give practical consideration thereto; What cities are paying per capita for municipal expenses. Hartford p 5, 10 N '23

Municipal organisation as applied to finance and accounting. N. E. Lamb. Accountant 71:13-26 Jl '24

Lecture delivered before the North western students' society of the Institute of municipal treasurers and accountants.

No "wolf! wolf!" finances in 1924 [Toledo, O.]: considered to balance; finance director warns against additional appropriations; drivers' license law must be passed. table Toledo City J 9:45 F 2 '24

The pay-as-you-go plan: the pay-as-you-go plan is costly for the taxpayer and ignores the wealth-producing capacity of wise public improvements, by G. C. Cummin; The bonded debt of 201 cities, as at January 1, 1924, by C. E. Rightor. tables Nat Munic R 13:335-40, 357-65 Je '24

The pay-as-you-go plan is cheaper: higher mathematics gives fictitious lower costs. T. D. Zukerman. tables Nat Munic R 13: 430-40 Ag '24

Reply to the article by G. C. Cummin in the June Review.

Present tendencies in municipal finance and administration: public debts in Canada are now over four billion, or five times what they were in 1913; movement for economy is evident, however; an estimate of the annual charges; municipal defaults; form of financial statements. tables Monetary Times p 10+ Je 20 '24

From the report of the Central committee on municipal administration and finance, Bond dealers' association of Canada, Toronto, June 12, 1924.

Prudence is demanded in municipal expenditure: enormous increase in the cost of local government has imposed burdens which the taxpayers will find it difficult to meet unless economy is enforced; President Lewis E. Pierson gives warning in address before the certified public accountants. Greater N Y p 1-3 S 17 '23

Ratio of debt limits to valuations. B. F. Bickel. table Am City 30:58-9 Ja '24

Abstracted from an article on "Bonds and bankers" in the Bond Buyer, Oct. 13, 1923.

Report of committee on municipal indebtedness [League of Minnesota municipalities]. G. M. Link, chm. table Minn Munic 9:133-9 Ag '24

Richmond's [Va.] per capita cost for government in 1922 is $49.62. Richmond p 1 O '23

* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research, inc. Report of a study of the financial condition and practices of the city of Rochester, N.Y., submitted to the mayor, the comptroller, the corporation counsel, and the members of the Common council. D '23 73p tables

Some problems of rural municipal finance. J. J. Smith. *In* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report, 1924, p 29-32 '24

—Same. Western Munic N 19:141-3 My '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities of 30,000 population and over, 1922: assessed valuation of property subject to general property taxes, total revenue, governmental-cost payments, and net debt. '24 15p tables

Conferences

Proceedings of the Illinois municipal league conference on municipal accounts and finance, Urbana, Illinois, June 5, 1924. Ill Munic R 3:71-9 Jl '24

Laws

Alabama's municipal sinking fund act. Bond Buyer p 7 N 3 '23

Wisconsin—Act to create section 67.101 of the statutes, relating to the establishing and administration of a public debt amortization fund in cities of the first class. (Ch. 119, Laws 1923)

Ordinances

Ordinance no. 62326-A: an ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Cleveland [O.] for the year ending December 31, 1924. tables City Rec (Cleveland) 11:21-88 Ja 9 '24

Statistics

Comparative statement of governmental expense, per capita, in fourteen cities, including Utica. Greater Utica p 8-9 Mr '24

Municipal government

† Ayles, W. H. What a socialist town council would do. Independent labour party '24? 15p 2d

‡ Beard, C. A. Administration and politics of Tokyo [Japan]: a survey and opinions. Macmillan '23 187p $2.50

Contents: The criteria and scheme of municipal science; The urban area and the city government; The powers of the city government and the structure of administration within Tokyo city; The management of municipal finances; The purchase of material goods; Personnel administration; Municipal utilities; The spirit and practice of self-government in Tokyo; A summary work programme for the government and citizens of Tokyo.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. American forms of municipal government: a special report compiled by the Civic development department. '23 40p bibl tables (Mim.)

Contents: History of city government; Statistics of government forms; Analysis of city government forms; Drafting the city charter; Municipal administration; Appendices.

Distribution limited.

* Christchurch, N. Z. Town clerk. City of Christchurch, New Zealand, 1923-24. '23 59p il tables

City administration in Ireland, by Michael Cronin; Comments on the foregoing article, by C. J. France and J. J. Horgan. Studies 12:345-60 S '23

City government in the United States. Albert Gray. J Comparative Legislation 5:206-15 N '23

Community forces: a study of the non-partisan municipal elections in Seattle [Wash.]. R. D. McKenzie. tables J Social Forces 2:266-73, 415-21 Ja-Mr '24

‡ Maxey, C. C. Outline of municipal government Doubleday '24 388p bibl diags $3

‡ Maxey, C. C., ed. Readings in municipal government. Doubleday '24 627p $3.50

Companion volume to the author's Outline of municipal government.

* Melbourne, Australia. Town clerk. Official handbook of the corporation of the city of Melbourne, 1923-24. '23 50p il tables

The metropolitan area [Detroit, Mich. and neighboring cities and villages]. Pub Business (Detroit) v 3 no 2 11p table S 10 '23

Municipal government in China. Laurence Impey. il table Far Eastern R 19:442-4 Jl '23

‡ Munro, W. B. Municipal government and administration. Macmillan '23 2v bibl $3

V. 1, Government; v. 2, Administration.

† National league of women voters. Know your town: ten sets of twenty questions. Ja '23 12p 5c

* Newcastle upon Tyne, Eng. Town clerk. Council and list of committees, with standing orders; list of acting justices of the peace and rota of magistrates' attendances at the police court, also the various public bodies in Newcastle, 1923-1924. '23 120p

Organization of the government of Kansas City [Mo.]. chart Kan Citian 13:534 Je 17 '24

‡ Robeson, G. F. The government of special charter cities in Iowa. Iowa City, Univ. of Ia. '23 286p $2

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Iowa, 1923.

Bibliography

* Upson, L. D. A syllabus of municipal administration. Detroit, Mich., Detroit bur. of governmental research, inc. '23 66p

Municipal government—Bibliography—*Continued*

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Selected list of books on municipal government, published since 1917. Madison Jl '23 5p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 31)

Commission-manager plan

Citizens' League Bulletin (Kansas City), for Jan. 19, 1924, is a Special city manager number.

City government under council-manager plan. R. F. Armstrong. Munic M p 7+ S '23

City management in Gastonia [N.C.]: municipal administration in a rapidly growing manufacturing community offers a series of problems which challenge the city manager's best efforts; citizen co-operation is an aid in their solution. D. L. Struthers. il tables City Mgr M p 24-7 F '24

City managership as a profession: the qualifications, training, tenure, salary, promotion and public relationship of the city manager. J. A. Cohen. tables Nat Munic R Sup v 13 no 7 391-411p Jl '24

† City mgrs. assn. The city manager plan of city government: an explanation of what the city manager plan is, where it is used, and how it works. Jl 1 '24 31p tables charts 10c

Council-manager plan of municipal government. Henry Oritz. Can Munic R 19:514-15 D '23; Same. Munic M p 7+ F '24
Read at the convention of the Union of Canadian municipalities.

* Hyde, D. W., jr. Business-managing our cities. Washington, D.C., Dorsey W. Hyde, jr., Chamber of commerce of the U.S. '24 [7]p table chart
Reprinted from the Nation's Business, Mar., 1924.

Is "council-manager" plan practical: read these comments from cities where they have such government; members should familiarize themselves with one of the main features of the proposed new charter. map Kan Citian 13:179+ F 19 '24

Montclair [N.J.] rejects the city manager plan. R. O. Huus. Nat Munic R 13:269-73 My '24

Nebraska—Act amending sections 4511, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4520, 4521, and 4522, Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922 relating to the commission form of government, applicable to all cities having, according to the last preceding state or national census, two thousand or more population, and to enable cities of more than two thousand and less than five thousand to come within the provisions of this act providing for the "commission plan of city government" and to repeal said original sections. (Ch. 141, Laws 1923)

‡ Stevens, L. T. New Jersey commission government law (Walsh act) and municipal manager law: rev. and annotated with court decisions. 5th ed Cape May, N.J., A. R. Hand '24 170p $2.50

Texas Municipalities for Jan., 1924, is a City manager number.

Town management in New Zealand: the administration of city affairs in New Zealand has many problems similar to those in American cities, by Charles Dash; The city manager in a new city: some points of interest to city managers who are organizing their administrations in new cities under the manager plan, by C. A. Bingham; Problems of a new city manager: further light on the problems which a newly appointed city manager may expect to meet, by C. D. Terrell. il City Mgr M p 9-12, 15-17, 24-5 Je '24

Conferences

City mgrs. assn. 11th annual convention. Montreal, Que., Sept. 23-25, 1924. John G. Stutz, Lawrence, Kan.

† City mgrs. assn. Tenth yearbook, April 1, 1924. '24 231p il tables 50c

International city managers' association. Eleventh annual convention, Montreal, Que., Sept. 23-24, 1924. il City Mgr M p 15-19 S '24

Directories

Directory of city manager cities and their managers, corrected to March 15, 1924. *In* City mgrs. assn. Tenth yearbook, 1924, p 191-7 '24

Laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Laws of Illinois relating to commission form of municipal government, in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 70p

Montana—Act authorizing and providing for the consolidation and merging of the corporate existence and government of any county in the state and of all cities and towns situated therein into one municipal corporation and government, defining the powers thereof and providing a commission-manager plan of government therefor. (Ch. 121, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act to amend sections numbered 5404, 5405, 5411, 5413, 5415, 5418, 5442, 5443, 5444, 5448, 5449, 5465, 5466, 5470, 5471, 5487, 5502, 5507, 5515, and 5516, of the Revised codes of Montana, 1921, relating to the commission-manager plan of government. (Ch. 31, Laws 1923)

New Jersey—Act relating to, regulating and providing for the government of municipalities, except counties, by a municipal council and a municipal manager. (Ch. 113, Acts 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 3515-24, 3515-27, 3515-28, 3515-54 and 4366-1 of the General code, relative to the powers of council and other officers under the statutory city manager plan of government for municipalities. (H. bill no. 150, Acts 1923)

Ohio—Act to provide for city planning commissions in cities and villages by amending section 4366-1 of the General code of Ohio. (S. bill no. 118, Acts 1923)

Conferences

National munic. league. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Nov. 15-17, 1923. H. W. Dodds, sec., 261 Broadway, N.Y.

New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Annual conference, Rochester, N.Y., June 3-5, 1924. William P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany, N.Y.

Directories

† Empire municipal directory and year book, for 1924-25 [British empire]: the recognised work for official reference; complete and authoritative lists of all the corporations, county, urban and rural district councils, with their populations, municipal undertakings, names of their administrative officials, etc., in Great Britain, the colonies and overseas dominions, and a compendium of information relative to municipal engineering and public health work and progress. London, E.C. 4, 8 Breams bldgs, Municipal Engineering and the Sanitary Record '24 336p tables *10s 6d

* Quebec. Secretary's dept. Bur. of statistics. List of the municipal corporations, 1924-25. Quebec '24 84p
Text in both French and English.

Laws

Alaska—Act to revise and codify the laws relating to municipal corporations; to repeal sections 627 to 629 inclusive of Compiled laws of Alaska, and all laws amendatory thereof and repealing all other laws inconsistent to this act. (Ch. 97, Laws 1923)

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to the incorporation and general powers of cities, revision of 1923. Lansing '23 304p

New Jersey—Act to enable adjoining municipalities, other than cities, lying in the same county, to consolidate and form a city. (Ch. 117, Acts 1923)

South Australia—Act to consolidate certain acts relating to municipal corporations. (No. 1558, Acts 1923)

Statistics

Cost of government in Canada, 1921: story no. 4, Combined per capita costs of national,

Municipal government—Statistics—*Continued*

provincial and municipal government for 17 Canadian cities. (Conference rept. no. 14) Can Taxation [4]p N 13 '23

Surveys

* Government of Lower Merion township. Ardmore, Pa., Comrs. of Lower Merion township '23 370p il
Edition limited.

Municipal home rule

* City club of N.Y. Home rule for cities. F 8 '24 44p
City home rule law makes sweeping changes: provisions of the bill which the legislature passed to carry out the terms of the home rule amendment to the state constitution, which was adopted by the voters at the last election; it concentrates responsibility. Greater N Y p 2-3 My 5 '24

Home rule. Munic Ref Lib Notes 10:1-2 Ja 2 '24

Home rule and municipal ownership. W. J. Spaulding. Am Munic 46:55-9 N '23

Home rule for cities: cities should have full authority to act on local matters within the limitations of the state constitution; it has proved successful. O. E. Carr. City Mgr M p 10-12 O '23; Same. Kan Munic p 18-20 O '23
Address before annual meeting, Iowa league of municipalities, August, 1923.

Home rule in New York. Citizens' Business (Phila.) no 633 [4]p Jl 10 '24

Municipal home rule in Minnesota. William Anderson. Minn Munic 9:41-9 Ap '24

* New York (state). Home rule comm. Preliminary recommendation, public hearing, Capitol, Albany, Jan. 30 [1924]. N.Y., Room 702, Hall of records '24 14p

* New York (state). Home rule comm. Revised recommendation, public hearing, City Hall, New York city, Feb. 25. N.Y., Room 702, Hall of records '24 15p [1924].

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Municipal home rule: reasons for the adoption of the Walker-Ullman home rule amendment. O '23 6p

Laws

* New York (state). Home rule comm. City home rule law, constituting chapter 76 of the Consolidated laws, as enacted by chapter 363 of the Laws of 1924. N.Y., Room 702, Hall of Records '24 13p

Wisconsin—Act to submit to the people an amendment to the constitution. (Ch. 203, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Home rule legislation adopted in New York. R. V. Ingersoll. Nat Munic R 13:351-4 Jl '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation of the constitutional and statutory provisions of the various states relating to home rule. W. E. Hannan. Albany '24 120p (Typew. $9.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

Complete text of the proposed home rule law. Greater N Y p 15-16 Ja 28 '24

Municipal improvements

Five-, ten-, and twenty-five-year improvement programs. Am City 30:467 My '24

* Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. ref. bur. Directory of public improvements in the cities of Kansas, 1923. Lawrence D 14 '23 4+ 29p (Mim.) tables (Bul. no. 44)

Rebuilding a city [Astoria, Ore.]: the problems which confronted a city manager who sought to reconstruct a city wrecked by fire and disorganized by change of government. O. A. Kratz. il City Mgr M p 14-18 F '24

Suggested remedies in Illinois local improvement law. E. R. Tolman. Ill Munic R 3:36-45 My '24
Paper read at the 10th annual convention of the Illinois municipal league, Urbana, Nov. 2, 1923.

* Wisconsin. Univ. Munic. information bur. Municipal utility districts. F. H. MacGregor. Madison O '23 5p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 35)

Laws

Colorado—Act relating to local improvements in cities and towns. (Ch. 180, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act relating to and authorizing the collection of assessments for local improvements by a new assessment or reassessment of the cost and expense of making same in cities, towns and villages and authorizing the application of all sums collected from such new assessment or reassessment to the payment of any and all bonds, warrants, or evidences of indebtedness issued by such cities, towns, or villages in payment for such local improvements. (Ch. 46, Laws 1923)

Municipal institutions

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Comr. of health. Ordinance regulating the establishment and operation of homes. Munic. ref. lib. '23 6p postage 1c
Reprinted from the Chicago municipal code of 1922.

Municipal insurance. See Insurance, Municipal

Municipal leagues

A decade of League [of Texas municipalities] activities. R. D. Jackson. chart map Tex Munic 10:145-59 N '23

The League of Minnesota municipalities and its association with the University of Minnesota: the organization and work of a successful state league of municipalities. M. B. Lambie. Nat Munic R 13:325-30 Je '24

The League [of Minnesota municipalities] in retrospect and the opportunity for the future. R. R. Price. Minn Munic 9:140-4 Ag '24
Address before League of Minnesota municipalities, June, 1924.

Leagues of municipalities: a description of the organization and work of the twenty state leagues. D. C. Sowers. tables Tex Munic 10:161-3 N '23
From National Municipal Review, July, 1923.

The unions of Canadian municipalities. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 578-82 '23

Conferences

League of Minn. municipalities. 11th annual convention, Detroit, Mich., June 19-21, 1924. Richard P. Price, sec., Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis.

† Municipal assn. of Victoria. Minutes of proceedings of annual session, held at Melbourne, 17th-18th October, 1923, together with the decisions of the law courts and legal opinions. '23 80p ?price

Official report of the 23rd annual convention, [Union of Canadian municipalities], Shawinigan Falls, Que., August 30th, [1923]. il Can Munic R 19:416-32 O '23

Ontario municipal association, proceedings 25th annual convention, Toronto, August 29-31, 1923. tables Munic World 33:195-228 O '23

Proceedings of the tenth annual convention of the Oklahoma municipal league, [Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15, 1923]. tables Okla Univ Bul n s no 280 ext no 79 74p F 15 '24

Report of the 15th annual convention [League of Kansas municipalities]: the 15th meeting of the city officials of Kansas was conceded to be the largest and most interesting of any ever held. tables Kan Munic p 9-13 N '23

* Saskatchewan assn. of rural munic. Report of the proceedings of the nineteenth annual convention, held at Regina, Sask., March 5th-7th, 1924. '24 34p

Union of Manitoba municipalities, twentieth annual convention, held in Winnipeg, November 6-8, 1923, tables Western Munic N 18:341-54 D '23

Municipal leagues—Conferences—*Continued*

† Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings of the eighteenth annual convention, held at Amherst, N.S., August 29-31, 1923. '24 142p tables ?price

Periodicals

The Virginia Municipal Review is the official publication of the League of Virginia municipalities. Volume 1, number 1 is dated Jan., 1924. The price is 15c a copy. Address League of Virginia municipalities, Travelers bldg, Richmond.

Municipal libraries. See Libraries, Municipal

Municipal officials

Governor Donahey and the Ohio mayors: one of the activities of Governor Donahey of Ohio should be of special interest; this is the vigorous exercise of his power to remove mayors of Ohio municipalities. W. H. Edwards. Nat Munic R 13:350-6 Je '24

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Women officials in Wisconsin municipalities: revised report. G. D. West, comp. Madison Ja '24 15p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 36)

See also subhead Municipal officials under: Salaries

Directories

Municipal who's who of Canada. Can Munic R Sup separate paging I-XXXp D '23-Ja, Ap '24

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Women officials in Wisconsin municipalities. G. D. West, comp. Madison S '23 [3]p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 33)

Municipal ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. What our city councils are doing: brief list of references to ordinances introduced in or passed by the city councils of large cities, from March 3, 1923 to January 15, 1924. F 1 '24 5p (Mim.) (List no. 6) postage 1c

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. What our city councils are doing: brief list of references to ordinances introduced in or passed by the city councils of large cities, from Sept. 1, 1923 to February 25, 1924. Mr 25 '24 5p (Mim.) postage 2c

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. What our city councils are doing: brief list of references to ordinances introduced in or passed by the city councils of large cities, from December 4, 1923 to May 14, 1924. Je 1 '24 5p (Mim.) postage 2c

* Chicago, Ill. Munic ref. lib. What our city councils are doing: brief list of references to ordinances introduced in or passed by the city councils of large cities, from January 7th to June 25, 1924. Jl 15 '24 7p (Mim.) (No. 9) postage 2c

† Code of ordinances of the city of New York, as amended to January 1, 1924, with index. Brooklyn Daily Eagle '24 224p tables diag (Eagle lib. no. 241) 75c

‡ Cosby, A. F., comp. New code of ordinances of the city of New York, including the sanitary code, the building code and park regulations, adopted June 20, 1916, with all amendments to January 1, 1924. Banks '24 665p tables $5

* Great Falls, Mont. City clerk. Ordinances of the city of Great Falls, Montana, revised to May 1, 1923. '23 288p tables

* New York (city). Bd. of aldermen. Com. on codification of ordinances. Code of ordinances of the city of New York, adopted June 20, 1916, approved July 6, 1916, as amended to the close of the year 1923, with index, notations of sources and table of disposition of general ordinances repeated. Munic. bldg, City clerk '24 731p tables diag

Outline for codifying municipal ordinances. E. D. Greenman. Am City 29:381-4 O '23

Municipal ownership

Maquoketa [Iowa], city of light and power: stirring story of a self-reliant city's successful struggle for independence and self government through the municipal ownership of light and power. C. D. Thompson. il tables Pub Ownership 6:119-32 Je '24

See also subhead Municipal ownership under: Electric power; Electric railroads; Gas industry; Public utilities

Municipal statistics

* Adelaide, South Australia. Town clerk. Municipal year book, 1924. '24 216p il tables map

† Cox's Liverpool annual and year book, 1923. Blundellsands, Liverpool, Eng., Francis J. Cox '23 272p tables 1s

† Municipal year book of the United Kingdom, for 1924. London, W.C. 2, Sardinia House, Sardinia st, Municipal Journal, ltd. '24 694p *15s

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Municipal handbook of New Zealand, 1924. Wellington '24 412p tables maps (V. 10) 3s 6d

† Official South African municipal year book, 1924-1925. W. P. M. Henderson and F. G. Pay, eds. Capetown, C. P., P. O. Box 1136, Francis G. Pay '24 461p *25s

* Quebec. Secretary's dept. Bur. of statistics. Municipal statistics, for the civil year 1922. Quebec '23 394p
Text in both French and English.

* Sydney, N.S. W. Town clerk. Municipal council of Sydney, 1923. '23 328p il tables (V. 24)

Municipal taxation

Assessment of Saskatchewan cities reduced. table Western Munic N 18:279+ O '23

Boston's [Mass.] tax limit. table Current Affairs (Boston) p 3+Mr 24 '24

City tax rate bulletin for 1923: a compilation of the city, school and county tax rates effective for 543 cities in Kansas, together with their population, assessed valuation and bonded indebtedness. tables chart Kan Munic p 23-45+ Ap '24

City taxes in Oregon; City tax mileage [Oregon]. table Oregon Voter 38:35-45 Jl 12 '24

Is a day of lower municipal taxation about to dawn? (Conference repts. no. 18) tables Can Taxation [4]p Mr 31 '24

Mr Pierson appeals for the city of New York: in an address to the Chamber of commerce of the borough of Queens he utters a warning against the constantly increasing municipal tax burden and declares it to be the duty of commercial organizations to instruct the public on the city's finances. Greater N Y p 2-4 Ap 21 '24

The "Pittsburgh plan of taxation." T. C. McMahon. il *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, 1923, p 65-70 '24

Ten years of the Pittsburgh [Pa.] tax plan. T. C. McMahon. Commerce and Finance 13:482 Mr 5 '24

Trend of municipal taxation [Canada]: upward movement has at least been halted, according to comparison for leading cities. tables Monetary Times p 23 Ap 11 24

Statistics

New tax rates for Ohio cities: all levies decrease slightly; Toledo stands fifth low; "mortgage" charge exceeds operating rates in some municipalities. Toledo City J 8:547+ N 10 '23

Portland [Ore.] taxes compared. charts Oregon Voter 36:364-5 Mr '22 '24

Survey shows that Richmond's [Va.] tax is lower than that of 8 other cities. Richmond p 2 Ag '23

Murder

Murder. tables charts Chicago Crime Comm Bul no 33 12p Ap 30 '24
Protest against lax enforcement of criminal law in Chicago.

Muscle Shoals, Alabama. See Nitrate industry

Museums

A museum for every town: assistance available in organizing and financing new museums and in improving small existing museums. Louis Resnick. il Am City 30: 362-4 Ap '24

Museums—*Continued*

Bibliography

† Metropolitan museum of art. Bibliography of museums and museology. William Clifford, comp. '23 98p $1.50

Laws

New Jersey—Act to enable cities of the first class of this state to contract for the use of the lands and buildings of such cities by an art, science and industrial museums located therein. (Ch. 118, Acts 1923)

Music

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual co-operation. The conditions of life and work of musicians. William Martin. World peace found. '24? v 1 49p (Brochure no. 3, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 1st ser., General questions) 40c

Music as recreation. P. W. Dykema. Playground 17:533-7+ Ja '24

Address delivered at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 10, 1923.

Directories

† Musical directory, 1924 [Great Britain]. Rudall 472p (V. 72) *8s

Study and teaching

* Delaware state parent-teacher assn. The school as a community center: 4, Music in the public schools. Mr '24 16p (Program leaflet ser. 4, no. 5)

Accompanied by an illustrated supplement.

Music libraries. See Libraries, Music

Music trades

Directories

† Fox's music trade directory of the United States, for 1924, containing new and revised lists of persons, firms and corporations engaged in all branches of the music industry, corrected to October 1, 1923. Chicago, Ill., 25 E. Jackson blvd, Music trade indicator '23 264p $1.50

† Purchaser's guide to the music industries, 1924, with which is incorporated the Piano and organ purchaser's guide, containing information with regard to pianos, player-pianos, pipe and reed organs, self-playing organs, music rolls, musical merchandise, supplies and their various makers. J. C. Freund& Music trades co. '24 366p (V. 28) 25c

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: musical instruments and phonographs. Supt. of doc. '24 28p 5c

Mysore. See Cooperation; India

N

Nancy, France. See City planning

Narcotics

† Foreign policy assn. Com. on traffic in opium. The case against heroin. '24 7p (F.P.A. pam. no. 24, ser. of 1923-24) 10c

‡ McAdoo, William. When the court takes a recess. Dutton '24 234p table $2

Collection of articles on subjects of current interest, including Suppression of the drug trade, Menace of the pistol and Censorship of plays.

The menace of dope. Chicago Dept Health W Bul 17:289-96 D 22 '23

‡ Murphy, E. F. The black candle. Allen (Thomas) '22 405p il ?price

A study of the drug traffic in Canada by a police magistrate and judges of the juvenile court in Edmonton, Alberta.

The prevalence and trend of drug addiction in the United States and factors influencing it. Lawrence Kolb and A. G. Du Mez. bibl tables Pub Health Repts 39:1179-204 My 23 '24

Resolution: in the matter of the suppression of illicit traffic in narcotic drugs. Chicago City Council J p 1963-4 F 27 '24

Testimony of the drug addict. George Rossman. Am Law R 58:196-228 Mr '24

Topeka [Kan.] tries new method with drug evil: the method adopted by the city of Topeka in the handling of crimes committed by drug addicts commends itself to all of the cities of the state. Earl Akers. Kan Munic p 27-8 Je '24

* United States. Dept. of state. Traffic in habit-forming narcotic drugs: statement of the attitude of the government of the United States with documents relating thereto. '23 24p tables

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Prohibiting the importation of opium for the manufacture of heroin: hearings on H.R. 7079, a bill prohibiting the importation of crude opium for the purpose of manufacturing heroin, April 3, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 55p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the strengthening of the law regulating the sale of drugs; recommends also that provision be made for the commitment of drug addicts to some public institution for treatment, and the prohibition of the ambulatory treatment so-called.

Laws

Alaska—Act providing for the regulation, sale, disposal, possession and use of narcotic drugs; and providing penalties for violation thereof, and repealing chapter 17, Session laws of 1921. (Ch. 62, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to regulate the sale, possession and use of narcotic drugs, declaring places where such drugs are possessed, sold or used unlawfully to be nuisances and subject to injunction and abatement as such; providing for search warrants and the disposition of drugs seized; providing penalties for the violation of all acts prohibited; and providing that all provisions shall be construed as mandatory and to prevent evasion; and repealing all acts or parts of acts in conflict with this act. (Ch. 43, Acts 1923)

Michigan—Act to regulate the sale, disposition, distribution and possession of certain habit forming drugs; to provide a procedure for the discovery of evidence of the violation of this act and to provide for penalties for the violation hereof. (No. 92, Acts 1923)

Montana—Act to prohibit possession of and traffic in lophophora Williamsii or peyote (pellote) and Agaya Americana (sometimes known as mescal buttons) and providing penalties for its violation. (Ch. 22, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act prohibiting and regulating the importation, use and possession of canibas indica and prescribing penalty. (Ch. 42, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act entitled, An act relating to lophophora Williamsii or peyote (pellote) and agave Americana (commonly known as mescal); prohibiting the use or possession thereof, traffic therein, and providing penalties for the violation of this act. (Ch. 257, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend section 10177 of the Compiled laws for the year 1913 relating to the selling and smoking of opium, and the sale and use of other narcotics, and by making more definite the procedure in cases of lease hold premises held under an injunction; providing a means whereby innocent owners may cancel a lease thereof and further providing the breadth of the operation in such injunction by making it personal and apply to clerks, servants and agents, and to include any place within the state. (Ch. 258, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 12672, 12672-1 and 12673 and to enforce section 12679 of the General code so as to conform Ohio narcotic laws with the federal narcotic laws. (Amended S. bill no. 22, Acts 1923)

Narcotics—Laws—*Continued*
Union of South Africa—Act to amend further the tariffs of customs and excise in force in the Union, and to regulate and restrict the importation, exportation or traffic in habit-forming drugs and for purposes incidental thereto. (No. 35, Acts 1922)
* United States. Fed. narcotics control bd. Narcotic drugs import and export act and the regulations thereunder. My '23 10p
Wisconsin—Act relating to the sale of narcotic drugs, and providing penalties. (Ch. 392, Laws 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed model state narcotic act. *In* Nat. wholesale druggists assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 46-53 '24?
Proposed model state narcotic act, submitted by National drug trade conference to constituent members for consideration and action. *In* Am. drug mfrs. assn. Twelfth annual meeting, 1923, p 86-93 '23

Nassau county, New York. See County government—Legislation, Proposed

Natal. See Legislation—1923; Sugar industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under Betting; Motor vehicles; Public health

National banks. See Banks and banking, National

National budget. See Budget, National

National defense
‡ Ely, F. D. Why defend the nation: sound Americanism for mother, dad, and the boys. Laird '24 94p table $1
† Great Britain. Com. of imperial defence. Report of the Sub-committee on national and imperial defence. H. M. stationery office '24 36p (Cmd. 2029) *6d
‡ Marks, E. G. Watch the Pacific: defenceless Australia. Coles '24 209p 3s 6d
† National defense. tables Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 225-302p Ag '24 24c
‡ Repington, C. à C. Policy and arms. Hutchinson '24 322p maps *18s
Sketch of the diplomacy of the 16th century and review of present state of Europe and America.
* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. To amend the national defense act: report [to accompany H.R. 8886]. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 612)
* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Universal mobilization for war purposes: hearings on H.J. res. 128, H.R. 194, H.R. 4841 and H.R. 8111, March 11, 13, 20, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 250p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. To provide for national defense: hearing on S. 2561, a bill to provide further for the national security and defense, April 10, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 33p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
See also United States—Army

National parks. See Parks, National

Nationalism
† Ghose, Aurobindo. The need in nationalism and other essays. Ganesan '23 52p *12s
‡ Josey, C. C. Race and national solidarity. Scribner '23 227p $2.50
"A powerful argument for the permanent domination of the world by the white race."
Limits of nationalism. Ann Am Acad p 124-33 Mr '24
National position of Canada. W. D. McPherson. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 996-1009 '23
Address before the Grand Orange lodge of British America, Winnipeg, Man., July 18, 1923.
Some reflections on nationalism. C. J. H. Hayes. *In* Assn. of history teachers of the middle states and Md. Proceedings, 1923, p 24-38 '24?

Nationality
Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 6, Advisory opinion given by the court on September 10th, 1923 on certain questions relating to settlers of German origin in the territory ceded by Germany to Poland. World peace found. '23 43p (Ser. B) 75c
Text in both French and English.
Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 7, Advisory opinions given by the court on September 15th, 1923 on the question concerning the acquisition of Polish nationality. World peace found. '23 26p (Ser. B) 50c
Text in both French and English.

Nationalization
Nationalised undertakings in Russia: number of workers. tables Ind and Labour Information 10:286-8 My 26 '24
Socialization of industries. L. Kotany. table Am Econ R Sup p 127-39 Mr '24
See also subhead Nationalization under: Coal industry

Natural gas. See Gas, Natural

Naturalization
* Foreign language information service. How to become a citizen of the United States. Je 1 '22 33p

Laws

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Naturalization laws and regulations, June 15, 1924. '24 58p tables
* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Syllabus of the naturalization law, for use of those cooperating with the Bureau of naturalization in assisting aliens desiring citizenship. '23 10p

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and Bulgaria: naturalization, signed at Sofia, November 23, 1923, proclaimed May 6, 1924. '24 3p (Treaty ser. no. 684)

Nauru Island
The mandate over Nauru Island. A. H. Charteris. *In* British year book of international law, 1923-24, p 137-52 '23
See also subhead Laws under: Labor

Naval libraries. See Libraries, Naval

Naval oil reserves. See subhead Naval oil reserves under: Oil industry

Naval stores
French naval stores industry. Lucien Memminger. table Commerce Repts no 49 p 605-6 D 3 '23

Laws

* United States. Dept. of agric. Naval stores act and regulations for its enforcement. Mr '24 8p (Misc. circ. no. 22)

Navies
† Jane's fighting ships, 1923: an encyclopedia of the navies of the world. Oscar Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, eds. Low '23 401p il tables diags (V. 26) *2s 2d

Statistics

† Great Britain. Admiralty. Fleets (the British empire and foreign countries). H. M. stationery office '24 106p (41) *2s

Navigation
† Great Britain. Admiralty dept. Hydrographic dept. Ocean passages for the world: winds and currents. B. T. Somerville, comp. H.M. stationery office '23 585p tables maps *18s 6d
Supersedes the Admiralty publication, Ocean passages for the world, 1896.
† United States. Hydrographic office. Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes, as determined by the Hydrographic office, United States navy department. '23 288p (H. O. no. 117) 45c

Laws

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of navigation. Navigation laws of the United States, 1923. Supt. of doc. '23 557p tables $1

Nayarit, Mexico. See Labor—Legislation

Near East

‡ Bierstadt, E. H. The great betrayal; a survey of the Near East problem. McBride '24 345p il tables maps *$2.50

Contents: Economic imperialism and the Near East; The truth about Smyrna; The Christian minorities today; America's philanthropic investment in the Near East; Some sources of Turkish propaganda; Tendencies of the United States naval policy in the Near East; The part Greece has played; The economic factor of the Near East problem; The historical background of the Near East; Fixing the responsibility; What shall we do now; Appendices.

British policy in the Near East. Bertrand Russell. For Affairs (Eng.) 5:198-9 Ap '24

Earle, E. M. Turkey, the great powers, and the Bagdad railway: a study in imperialism. Macmillan '23 364p bibl $2.25

The East after Lausanne. A. J. Toynbee. map For Affairs 2:84-99 S 15 '23

Importance of the Near East in problems of raw materials and foodstuffs. E. M. Earle. Ann Am Acad p 183-6 Mr '24

* New York (state). Univ. Education and the Near East: the report of a visit as the representative of the Board of regents to the American university of Beirut and other institutions in the Near East, June-July, 1923. F. P. Graves. Albany '24 41p

‡ Powell, E. A. Struggle for power in Moslem Asia. Century '23 389p map $2.50

Contents: Behind the veil of propaganda; Some truths about the Turks; The mosaic that was Turkey; How the Turks came back; Armenia: a lost cause; The harvest of Panhellenism; The dawn of decency; The situation in Syria and Cilicia; Keeping promises in the promised land; The Mesopotamian muddle; The danger in the desert; Persia awakes.

Present situation in the Near East. Julius Richter. Moslem World 14:114-17 Ap '24

‡ Rawlinson, A. Adventures in the Near East, 1918-1922. Melrose '23 377p il maps *$5s

Contents: The "hush-hush" army; Intelligence in Transcaucasia; In Kemalist Turkey.

See also Child welfare; Italy—Foreign relations

Nebraska

† Nebraska. House of representatives. House journal of the legislature of the state of Nebraska, forty-second session, convened January 2, 1923, adjourned May 2, 1923. Lincoln, Clerk of the House '23 2025p $8.25

† Nebraska. Senate. Senate journal of the legislature of the state of Nebraska forty-second session, convened January 2, 1923, adjourned May 2, 1923. Lincoln, Clerk of the Senate '23 1863p $8.25

See also Dairy industry—Statistics; Farm tenancy; Guardianship; Journalism; Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; Livestock industry—Statistics; Mortgages; Municipal government—Commissioner-manager plan; State government; Sugar industry; Tractors; Water power; also subhead Laws under: Banks and banking; Billboards; Butter substitutes; Chiropractic; Eggs—Marketing; Electrical industries; Fire protection; Liens; Livestock industry; Marriage; Maternity benefits; Milk, Canned; Public utilities—Rates; Reformatories—Laws; Tuberculosis in animals; Water supply

Needle industry

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: needles, pins, and hooks and eyes. Supt. of doc. '23 9p 5c

Negotiable instruments

Commercial instruments, the law merchant, and negotiability. R. W. Ailger. Minn Law R 8:361-78 Ap '24

* National credit office. History of commercial paper, for the years 1920-1924. N.Y., 45 E. 17th st Jl '24 11p tables (Mim.)

Protesting drafts in China. A. J. Wolfe, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 142) Commerce Repts Sup 28p S 3 '23

Protesting drafts in Spain, Portugal, and Italy. A. J. Wolfe, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 189) table Commerce Repts Sup 23p F 11 '24

Laws

* Connecticut. Bank comr. Laws relating to negotiable instruments. Hartford '23 48p

Legislation

‡ Byles J. B. A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, banknotes and cheques [Great Britain]; 18th ed., with colonial notes, by W. J. B. Byles and A. W. B. Welford. Sweet '23 442p *25s

Drafts in Mexico: the different state laws and the bank regulations as to protests; fees and practice in all the commercial cities of Mexico. Am Chamber Commerce Mexico J p 7-8+ O '23

‡ Falconbridge, J. D. The law of negotiable instruments in Canada: a handbook. Ryerson pr. '23 181p (Queen's business studies v. 1) $2.25

Negro women

Colored women physicians. S. W. Brown. il Southern Workmen 52:580-93 D '23

Negroes

Broadening the life span of the American Negro. table Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-3 S '23

† Childs, B. G. The Negroes of Lynchburg, Virginia. Charlottesville, Univ. of Va. '23 57p (Phelps-Stokes fellowship pa. no. 5) 75c

Distribution and increase of negroes in the United States. W. F. Willcox. tables *In* Internat. eugenics congress. Eugenics, genetics and the family, v 2, p 166-74 '23

Effect of the World war upon the national spirit of the colored peoples. J. L. Clark. table Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4: 123-37 S '23

Paper read at the 4th annual meeting of the Southwestern political association, Dallas, Tex., Apr. 2, 1923.

Effects of industrialization upon the Negro. W. J. M'Connell. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 265-70 '24

* Garvey, Marcus. Aims and objects of movement for solution of Negro problem outlined: asks white race to be considerate and sympathetic; help Negroes to have a nation of their own in Africa; friendly appeal of Negro for his race. Universal Negro improvement assn. '24 [8]p

* Garvey, Marcus. An appeal to the soul of White America: the solution to the problem of competition between two opposite races; Negro leader appeals to the conscience of white race to save his own. Universal Negro improvement assn. '24 [7]p

* Hampton normal and agric. institute. Three Negro communities in tidewater Virginia. A. B. Doggett, jr. Hampton, Va. O '23 46p il maps (Hampton bul. v. 19, no. 4)

Need of trained Negroes in industry. A. L. Manly. Southern Workman 53:157-60 Ap '24

Excerpts from an address at the 2d annual meeting of the Hampton builders' conference, Hampton, Va., Feb., 1924.

The Negro on a strike. T. J. Woofter, jr. J Social Forces 2:84-8 N '23

Negro race consciousness as reflected in race literature. R. E. Park. Am R 1:505-17 S '23

The part the Negro is playing in the reduction of mortality. H. M. Minton. Hospital Social Service 10:10-1 Jl '24

Read before the all-Philadelphia conference on social work, Apr. 1924.

The race problem in cross section: the Negro in 1923. M. N. Work. tables J Social Forces 2:245-52 Ja '24

Paper read before the 18th annual meeting of the American sociological society, Washington, D.C. Dec. 27, 1923.

The school and its relation to the vocational life of the Negro. E. J. McDougald. table Hospital Social Service 8:218-25 O '23

Read before the National conference on social work, Washington, D.C., May, 1923.

Negroes—*Continued*

The southern Negro in Cleveland [O.] industries. table Mo Labor R 19:41-4 Jl '24

A successful Negro building and loan association. F. D. Wheelock. tables Southern Workman 52:600-4 D '23

* Universal Negro improvement assn. Three articles on the Negro problem: Should the color line go, by R. W. Winston; The Negro's greatest enemy, by Marcus Garvey; The Negro exodus from the South, by E. D. Waldron. '24 29p tables

Published in Current History, Sept., 1923.

‡ Weatherford, W. D. The Negro from Africa to America. Doran '24 487p bibl tables *$5

Contents: The central issue; African background of the Negro; Religious and social life in Africa; Slavery and the slave trade; Slavery in the West Indies; The rise and fall of slavery in America; Plantation life during the slave régime; The free Negro; The economic failure of slavery; Present economic conditions; Health and housing of Negroes in relation to the growth of population; The religious life of the Negro; The Negro and the law; The Negro and education; The Negro and self expression; Negro leadership and self determination; Constructive movements; Review of sources.

See also subhead Negroes under: European war

Bibliography

The Negro in industry: a selected bibliography. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 66 4p Ag '24

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Negro migration. D 20 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

Tuskegee normal and industrial institute. 33d annual Negro conference, Jan. 16-17, 1924. Subject for discussion: Agricultural unrest: the causes and remedies. Robert R. Moton, principal, Tuskegee, Ala.

Education

† Brown, W. H. The education and economic development of the Negro in Virginia. Charlottesville, Univ. of Va. '23 150p charts (Phelps-Stokes fellowship pa. no. 6) 75c

Home economics in Negro schools. C. A. Lyford. bibl J Home Econ 15:633-7 N '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Hampton normal and agricultural institute: its evolution and contribution to education as a federal land-grant college. '23 118p il tables chart (Bul. 1923, no. 27)

Health

The Negro's struggle for health. E. K. Jones. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 68-72 '23

—Same. Hospital Social Service 8:126-36 S '23

Opportunities and problems of public health nursing among Negroes. F. O. Nichols. Pub Health Nurse 16:121-3 Mr '24

* United States. Public health service. National Negro health week, March 30 to April 5, 1924, the tenth annual observance, under the auspices of the annual Tuskegee Negro conference and the National Negro business league in cooperation with the United States public health service, state health departments, county health departments, city health departments and various health, civic, and other organizations. '24 12p table

Migration

The Negro in Detroit [Mich.]. J. M. Bagland. il Southern Workman 52:533-40 N '23

The Negro migration. M. N. Work. table Southern Workman 53:202-12 My '24

Negro migration and its consequences. G. B. Johnson. J Social Forces 2:404-8 Mr '24

Northward migration of the Negro in the United States. Ind and Labour Information 10:397-8 Je 9 '24

Recent northward migration of the Negro. J. A. Hill. tables charts Mo Labor R 18:475-88 Mr '24

Mortality

Some observations on the mortality of negroes in America. L. I. Dublin. Econ World n s 28:384-6 S 13 '24

Address delivered before the National conference of social work, Toronto, Ont.

Statistics

Birth rate and natural increase of whites and Negroes in the United States. W. F. Willcox. *In* Report of the fifth international neo-Malthusian and birth control conference, 1922, p 138-48 '22

Netherlands

‡ Barnouw, A. J. Holland under Queen Wilhelmina. Scribner '23 321p il maps $3

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Legislation; Budget, National; Building trades—Regulation; Butter industry; Carpet industry; Child welfare; City planning; Coal tar products industry; Co-operation; Cooperative associations; Dairy industry—Statistics; Debts, Public; Education; Fuel; Hours of labor; Longshoremen; Lumber industry; Margarine industry; Mines and mining; Newspapers; Oil industry; Ports; Pottery industry; Rents—Regulation; Rubber goods industry; Rubber industry; Shipbuilding—Statistics; Shipping; Tariff; Trade unions—Statistics; Unemployment; Wages—Statistics; War finance; also subhead Laws under: Hours of labor; Labor; Mines and mining; Workmen's compensation

Commerce

Statistics

Import and export in 1923. charts Holland's Import & Export Trader 6:5-9 Ja '24

Total Netherlands movement of trade divided into 138 items. Holland's Import & Export Trader 5:151-2 O '23

Economic conditions

* Chamber of commerce and factories of Amsterdam [Holland]. Report on the condition of commerce, shipping-trade and industry in Amsterdam in 1922. 296p tables charts

Dutch economic situation. J. C. Van Der Veer. tables Economist Mo Sup n s no 4 p 3 S 22 '23

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic, financial, and industrial conditions of the Netherlands, to February, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 69p tables *2s

Holland: influence of occupied Germany. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:482-4 Ap 17 '24

Holland's economic situation. tables Holland's Import & Export Trader 5:101-5 Jl '23

Netherlands. E. W. Nabel. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 2) tables Commerce Repts Sup 33p '24

Year 1923, from an economic point of view. tables Econ Intelligence p 33-9 Mr 10 '24

Finance

Holland: budget to be balanced by state economy and indirect taxation. tables European Commercial p 9 O 6 '23

Foreign relations

United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and the Netherlands: arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of May 2, 1908, signed at Washington, February 13, 1924, proclaimed April 7, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 682)

Text in both Dutch and English.

Netherlands East Indies

Dutch East Indies: commercial recovery. Bd Trade J n s 111:481-3 N 8 '23

* Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Internationale circumpacifische onderzoek commissie. Geography: development of the geographical knowledge of the Malay archipelago. L. Van Vuuren. Amsterdam, Hol-

Netherlands East Indies—*Continued*

land '23 25p il tables maps (History and present state of scientific research in the Dutch East Indies)

See also Hydroelectric power; Iron and steel industry; Oil industry; Ports; Rubber industry

Census

Some facts appearing in the census of the Netherlands East Indies, taken in November 1920, compared with other facts from the census of British India of March 1921. C. Lekkerkerker. tables Commercial Holland p 25-30+ Ja '24

Commerce

Trend of Dutch East Indian trade. table Commerce Repts no 11 p 734-5 Mr 17 '24

Statistics

Dutch East Indian commerce. Commerce Mo p 26-30 O '23

† Netherlands East Indies. Office of customs and excise. Statistical bur. Abstract tables of imports and exports into and from Netherlands-India, with the exclusion of gold and silver coin and bullion and of goods imported or exported by the Netherlands-Indian government, 1922. Waterloplein, Weltevreden (Java), Govt. stationery office '23? 2v ?price

Text in both Dutch and English.

Netherlands East Indies. C. L. Hoover. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 30) Commerce Repts Sup 26p '23

Economic conditions

* Dutch East Indies. Dept. of agric., industry and commerce. Facts and figures about the Dutch East-Indies. Buitenzorg '24 43p tables diags chart

Economic condition of the Netherlands East Indies in 1922. Holland and Her Colonies p 21-3 S '23

Part of the yearly report of the Netherlands trading society.

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic situation of the Netherlands East Indies, to June, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 112p tables *3s

Neutrality

Neutrality and the World war. M. W. Graham, jr. Am J Internat Law 17:704-23 O '23

Nevada

Marye, G. T., jr. From '49 to '83 in California and Nevada: chapters from the life of George Thomas Marye, a pioneer of '49. Robertson '23 212p il $2.50

See also Lumber industry—Directories; Mines and mining; Traffic—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Fish; Game

New Britain, Connecticut

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of New Britain, Conn. (superseding that of 1917). N '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 161)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

New Brunswick (province). See Coal industry; Legislation—1924; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Elections; Insurance, Life; Land settlement; Roads; Statutes—Codification and revision; Taxation; Workmen's compensation

New England

Some New England problems. D. I. Walsh. Boston City Club Bul 18:84-98 F '24

Address before the Boston city club.

See also Buildings—Rat proofing; Cotton goods industry; Electric power; Engineering industries—Directories; Food supply; Forests and forestry; High schools; Hydroelectric power; Lumber industry; Motor trucks; Normal schools; Pensions, Teachers'—Legislation

Economic conditions

* Boston [Mass.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of commercial and industrial affairs. New England's industrial leadership. '23 32p tables charts maps

* State st trust co. Some industries of New England: their origin, development and accomplishments, illustrated by many old and interesting views. Boston, Mass. '23 70p il

New Guinea. See subhead Laws under: Labor

New Hampshire

See also Legislation; Physicians—Directories; also subhead Laws under: Fish; Game; Insurance companies—Directories; Physicians—Conferences

Constitution

* New Hampshire. Constitutional convention, 1918-19. Convention to revise the constitution, June 5, 1918, January 13, 1920, January 28, 1921. Concord, Sec. of state '21 147+ 493p

* New Hampshire. Convention to revise the constitution. Special session, February, 1923. Concord, Sec. of state '23 44p tables

Government and politics

‡ Morrison, L. S. The government of New Hampshire. Ranney '22 127p il tables $1

New Haven, Connecticut. See Health centers; Municipal finance

New Hebrides

† Great Britain. Colonial office. New Hebrides: report for 1921 & 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 12p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1161) *6d

New Jersey

† New Jersey. Gen. assembly. Minutes of votes and proceedings of the one hundred and forty-seventh General assembly of the state of New Jersey. Trenton, Sec. of state '23 1116p ?price

‡ Scannell's New Jersey's first citizens and state guide: genealogies and biographies of the notable men and women of New Jersey, with informing glimpses into the state's history, affairs, officialism and institutions, 1921-1922. Paterson, N.J., 136 Washington st, J. J. Scannell '23 372p il tables $10

Compiled under the auspices of the New Jersey genealogical and biographical society, inc.

‡ Thomson, J. E. Elementary history of New Jersey. Hinds '24 266p il $1.20

See also Agriculture—Accounting; Agriculture—Conferences; Agriculture—Statistics; Beaches; Bridges; Child labor; Corporations—Legislation; Civic organizations—Directories; Education—Finance; Fruit industry—Conferences; Fuel; Governors' messages—1924; Illegitimacy; Legislation—1923; Legislation—1924; Legislative manuals; Maternal mortality; Midwives; Motor buses; Municipal government—Commission-manager plan; Parole; Pharmacy—Conferences; Physicians—Directories; Poor relief; Potash industry; Potatoes—Accounting; Social science—Study and teaching; Taxation—Assessments; Vegetable industry—Statistics; Women in industry; Women's clubs; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Beaches; Boxing; Canals; Coal industry; Divorce; Education; Elections; Firearms; Markets and marketing, Cooperative; Narcotics; Occupational diseases; Police, State; Prohibition; State finance; Statutes; Taxation; Transportation; Tunnels; Water pollution; Water supply; also subhead Laws under: Aliens; Arbitration, Commercial; Canals; Child labor; Citizenship—Education; Corporations; Divorce; Elections; Health departments; Hospitals; Hours of labor—Women; Mechanics' liens; Mobs; Motor buses—Registration; Municipal government; Museums; Nurses and nursing; Parole; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Teachers'; Pharmacy; Roads; Vocational education; Water power; Waterworks—Municipal ownership; Women, Status of; Workmen's compensation

New Jersey—*Continued*

Directories

‡ Who's who in New Jersey, Cumberland county edition: notable men and women in the professional, business and political life of the garden state; biographical sketches of today's leaders and those looming on the horizon. H. J. Souder, ed. Nat. biographic news service '23 260p il $35

Finance

* New Jersey. Gov. Budget message of George S. Silzer, governor New Jersey, January 8th, 1924, transmitting to the one hundred and forty-eighth session of the legislature recommendations for state expenditures, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925. Trenton '24 244p tables

* New Jersey. Gov. Governor's [George S. Silzer] message: statistical information concerning taxation and expenditure of public funds to the legislature of New Jersey, January 29, 1923. Trenton '23 23p

† New Jersey state league of munic. Bur. of munic. information. Governmental expenditures in New Jersey: a survey of the expenditures by the state, school system, counties, cities, towns, boroughs, townships and villages, for the years 1917, 1923 and 1924. Trenton '24 [34]p (Mim.) tables $1

State finance: first installment of a study of taxation and public expenditures in New Jersey. Paul Studensky. (State research consecutive no. 22) tables charts New Jersey v 11 no 3 Mr '24

Government and politics

‡ Knapp, C. M. New Jersey politics during the period of the Civil war and reconstruction. Kalamazoo, Western Michigan state normal school, Charles M. Knapp '24 212p bibl $2

New London, Connecticut

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of New London, Conn. D '23 19p tables map (Rept. no. 343)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

New Mexico. See Banks and banking—Conferences; Copper industry—Statistics; Education; Gold—Statistics; Governors' messages—1923; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislation—1923; Lumber industry—Directories; Silver—Statistics; State finance; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Governors' messages, 1923 under: Education; Elections; Embezzlement; Jury; Primaries; Roads; State government; Suretyship and guarantee; Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Child welfare; Cooperative associations; Cotton industry; Education; Explosives; Holidays; Illegitimacy; Insurance; Insurance companies; Ku Klux Klan; Liens; Liquor traffic; Markets and marketing; Medicine—Practice; Mortgages; Motor vehicles; Municipal improvements; Narcotics; Nurses and nursing; Prohibition; Reclamation of land; Securities; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; State finance; Trusts and trustees; Warehouses; Water supply

New Orleans, Louisiana

* New Orleans [La.] bd. of trade, ltd. Forty-first annual report, January 1924. '24 16[illegible] il tables

See also Cotton industry; Ports

New South Wales

See also Agricultural credit; Antimony industry—Statistics; Arsenic industry—Statistics; Bismuth industry—Statistics; Cost of living—Statistics; Iron and steel industry; Legislation—1923; Tungsten industry—Statistics; Wheat; also subhead Laws under: Apprenticeship; Child welfare; Cooperative associations; Liquor traffic; Livestock industry; Public lands; Sales; Trusts; Veterinary medicine

Finance

† New South Wales. Bur. of statistics. New South Wales statistical register, for 1922-1923: pt. 2, Public finance. Kent '24 45p tables 1s

* New South Wales. Treasury. Estimates for 1923-24, as passed by the Legislative assembly, Kent '24 v.p. tables 5s

† New South Wales. Treasury. Financial statement of the Hon. Sir Arthur A. C. Cocks (colonial treasurer), delivered in the legislative assembly, 18th October, 1923, (with accompanying estimates of ways and means). Sydney, A. J. Kent, govt. printer '23 50p tables ?price

Statistics

† New South Wales. Bur. of statistics. New South Wales statistical register, for 1922-1923: pt. 1, Education, science, and art. Kent '24 17p 1s

† New South Wales. Bur. of statistics. Official year book of New South Wales, 1922. Kent '24 740p map 5s

New York (city)

Brief history of the Bronx [N.Y.] L. F. Haffen. map Bronxboro p 11-12 Mr '24

† Bronx [N.Y.] bd. of trade. The Bronx: New York city's fastest growing borough. 137th st and 3d av '23 40p tables 10c

* de Forest, L. E. Tercentenary of New York city in 1924: a consideration of conflicting claims. Nat. Huguenot-Walloon New Netherland tercentenary comm. '23 26p bibl

* Goodrich, E. P. and Lewis, H. M. The highway traffic problem in New York and its environs. Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 36p tables diags charts map R.P.N.Y. 5)

Draft of paper for presentation at the conference on traffic problems, New York, May 20, 1924.

† Lanfear, V. W. Metal industry in New York and its environs; present trends and probable future developments. Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 49p tables diags (Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs econ. and industrial survey econ. ser. monograph no. 2) 75c

Pearl, Raymond and Reed, L. J. Predicted growth of population of New York and its environs. Plan of N.Y. and its environs '23 42p tables charts (P.N.Y. 4) 25c

Queens has 240th birthday: was made a county in 1683 when its white inhabitants numbered only a few hundred; still a sprightly youngster with nearly three quarter million population. il map Queensborough 10:7-10+ Ja '24

† Staten Island [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. 29th annual year book, 1923. O '23 80p il tables map (Bul. v. 1, no. 2) 25c

See also Birds; Bridges—Bibliography; Budget, Municipal; Building; Business—Directories; Candy industry; Chemical industries; Children—Care and hygiene; Community trust; Cost of living—Statistics; Courts; Crime and criminals; Dance halls; Delinquency; Education—Directories; Education—Finance; Electric railroads—Fares; Employment—Statistics; Fire protection; Food supply; Fuel oil—Regulation; Golf courses; Grocery business; Health departments; High schools, Junior; Hospitals; Hours of labor—Statistics; Housing; Industry—Directories; Influenza; Juvenile courts; Libraries, Public—Periodicals; Libraries, Special; Mortality—Statistics; Municipal home rule; Municipal ordinances; Municipal taxation; Office work; Parks; Ports; Printing industry—Directories; Probation; Public health; Public welfare; Rapid transit; Safety devices and measures; School administration and organization; Schools—Medical inspection; Social service—Conferences; Stock exchange; Taxation; Terminals—Bibliography; Trade unions; Traffic; Tunnels; Vacations—Statistics; Venereal diseases; Wages—Statistics; Woodworking industries

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Econ. div. Selected list of references bearing on the city plan of New York: supplement to the list of

New York (city)—Bibliography—*Continued*

May, 1913. I. N. Brown, comp. 476 5th av '24 11p (Typew. $1.20)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Charter

† Charter of the city of New York: chapter 466, laws of 1901, with amendments to and including 1923. Brooklyn Daily Eagle '23 232p (Eagle lib. no. 236) 75c

Directories

† New York (city). Bd of city rec. Official directory of the city of New York, 1924. Municipal bldg '24 242p (V. 7) 30c pa 15c

Finance

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. City of New York: proposed budget for 1924. '23 538p tables

Laws

New York (state)—Act to supplement the greater New York charter, in relation to the levying of taxes, adjustment of the budget and the revenue of the general funds of said city for the year nineteen hundred and twenty-three. (Ch. 3, Laws 1923)

Government and politics

Parkhurst, C. H. My forty years in New York. Macmillan '23 256p $2

Present Board of aldermen [New York city]: a critical review of its activities during the past two years record shows need of improved personnel. Searchlight (N.Y.) p 4-9 O 23 '23

‡ Rexford, F. A., ed. Our city, New York: a textbook on city government. Allyn '24 400p il $1.20

New York (state)

‡ Smith, R. B., ed. History of the state of New York: political and governmental. Syracuse, N.Y., 205-13 Walton st, Syracuse pr., inc. '22 6v il $50

V 1, 1776-1822, by W. F. Johnson; v. 2, 1822-1864, by W. F. Johnson; v. 3, 1865-1896, by R. C. Brown; v. 4, 1896-1920, by R. C. E. Brown; v. 5, National party histories, by W. F. Johnson and others; v. 6, National party platforms, by W. W. Spooner.

See also Accounting—Regulation; Agriculture—Associations; Architecture; Banks and banking—Conferences; Bridges; Budget, State—Legislation; Building—Regulation; Capital—Taxation; Chambers of commerce—Reports; Child labor; Child welfare—Legislation; Chiropody; City planning—Conferences; Civil procedure; Continuation schools; Corporations—Legislation; Dairy industry—Statistics; Daylight saving—Bibliography; Dentistry; Dry goods—Statistics; Education—Conferences; Education—Directories; Education—Finance; Elections; Elementary schools—Finance; Employment—Statistics; Engineering; Factories—Regulation; Fire departments—Finance; Forests and forestry; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Governors' messages—1924; Home work; Hours of labor—Women; Income tax; State; Industrial education; Insurance—Statistics; Insurance companies—Regulation; Judges—Conferences; Juvenile courts—Conferences; Labor—Legislation; Legal profession; Legislation; Legislative manuals; Librarians—Certification; Libraries, Public; Marriage—Statistics; Medicine; Mental defectives; Mortality—Statistics; Motor trucks; Nurses and nursing; Occupational diseases; Optometry; Parks, State; Pharmacy; Physicians—Directories; Political platforms; Potatoes; Public health—Directories; Rapid transit; Real estate business—Directories; Rents—Legislation; Roads; Salaries—Office work—Statistics; Savings banks—Conferences; Scholarships; Shorthand reporting; Social service—Conferences; Social service, Medical; Taxation; Teachers—Certification; Tests, Educational; Trade unions; Veterinary medicine; Vital statistics; Wages—Statistics; Water pollution; Water power; Women in industry; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Budget, State; Child welfare; Convict labor; Elections—Campaign funds; Governors; Housing—State aid; Hydroelectric power; Income tax, State; Injuctions; Juvenile courts; Labor, Medicine—Practice; Minimum wage; Mothers' pensions; Motor vehicles—Regulation; Moving pictures—Censorship; Parks, State; Ports; Primaries; Prohibition; Public utilities—Municipal ownership; Public utilities—Regulation; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Rapid transit; Rural schools; Soldiers, Disabled—State aid; State government; Tunnels; Wages—Women; Water pollution; Water power; Waterways; Women, Status of; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Agricultural experiment stations; Apprenticeship; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Banks and banking, State; Blind—Charities, protection etc.; Building and loan associations; Child welfare; City planning; Civil service; Corporations; Deaf and dumb—Education; Divorce; Education; Elections; Engineering—Practice; Estates; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Fire protection—Forests; Fire protection—School buildings; Fire protection—Study and teaching; Fisheries; Fraternal benefit societies; Game; Gas industry; Hotels; Income tax, State; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Insurance—Rates; Insurance, Life; Insurance, Marine; Insurance companies; Income tax, State; Indians; Justice, Administration of; Labor; Libraries, Public; Local government; Markets and marketing; Mental defectives—Training; Municipal home rule; Parks, State; Peddlers; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Teachers'; Pharmacy; Public health; Public lands; Public service commissions; Railroads—Electrification; Rents—Regulation; Roads; Salaries—State officials; Savings banks; Securities; Sewage disposal; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Taxation; Teachers; Transfer tax; Trust companies; Trusts and trustees; Women in industry; Workmen's compensation; Zoning

Constitution

Amendments to state constitution are proposed; voters will decide the fate of five proposals to change the basic state law and one referendum for the city of New York; sharp contest is being waged over what shall be done in the Adirondack forest preserve; arguments on both sides. Greater N Y p 1-3 O 8 '23

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that the people be permitted to initiate amendments to the constitution as well as pass upon them.

Finance

* New York (state). Bd. of estimate and control. The budget and recommendations for 1924-1925 (excluding capital outlay projects and special items, transmitted to the legislature of 1924. Albany '24 18p

* New York (state). Gov. Financial statement issued to the people of the state of New York by Governor Alfred E. Smith, June 9, 1924. Albany 8p tables

Government and politics

Gosnell, H. F. Boss Platt and his New York machine: a study of the political leadership of Thomas C. Platt, Theodore Roosevelt and others. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 370p il $3

New Zealand

Australian and New Zealand press directory, 1923. Country pr. co-operative co. of Australia '23 216p tables maps ?price

† Bathgate, A. New Zealand cities: Dunedin. Whitcombe '23 59p il 1s

† Cowan, James. New Zealand cities: Auckland. Whitcombe '23 60p il 1s

† Cowan, James. New Zealand cities: Christchurch. Whitcombe '23 56p il 1s

New Zealand—*Continued*

* Wedderspoon, Richard. Pictorial South Canterbury, New Zealand: being a description of the four counties of South Canterbury, the port of Timaru and other principal towns, the beginnings of colonisation in the district, its early history and development, progress, and present prosperity, with some remarks on the opportunities it offers for settlers, business enterprise, sports and tourists, and the promise of the future. Timaru, N.Z., Richard Wedderspoon '23 214p il

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Apprenticeship; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Ctizenship—Education; Civil engineering—Conferences; Debts, Public; Education; Education, Adult—Conferences; Employment exchanges; Fuel; Gold—Statistics; Housing—Statistics; Hydroelectric power; Immigration; Income tax—Legislation; Manufactures—Statistics; Migration—Statistics; Municipal government—Commission-manager plan; Municipal statistics; Pensions, Old age; Property, Enemy; Religion—Statistics; Social legislation; Vital statistics; Wages—Statistics

Census

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Results of a census of the dominion of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 17th April, 1921: pt. 3, Birthplaces. Wellington '23 62p tables chart maps 2s

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Results of a census of the dominion of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 17th April, 1921: pt. 4, Allegiance. Wellington '23 45p tables maps 2s

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Results of a census of the dominion of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 17th April, 1921: pt. 5, Length of residence. Wellington '24 19p charts 1s 6d

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on population and buildings for the year 1922-23. Wellington '23 48p 1s 6d

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on population and buildings, for the year 1923-24. Wellington '24 50p tables 1s 6d

Commerce

Statistics

† New Zealand. Census and statistical office. Statistical report on trade and shipping in the dominion of New Zealand, for the year 1923. Wellington '24 444p 10s

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and commercial conditions in the dominion of New Zealand, to July, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 60p tables *2s

New Zealand: return to stable conditions. tables Bd Trade J n s 111:656-8 D 20 '23

Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. Allen '23 2v tables maps *10s 6d ea

Contents: v. 1: A continent and some islands; The progressive movement; Women's franchise; Federation; Preferential voting; The land question; v. 2: The labour question; Old age pensions; Liquor laws; The exclusion of aliens and undesirables.

Finance

† New Zealand. Minister of finance. Budget, 1924. Wellington '24 26p tables ?price

Government and politics

Legislative council of New Zealand. James Christie. J Comparative Legislation 4:19-26 F '24

Statistics

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. New Zealand official year-book, 1924. Wellington '23 782p bibl charts maps 7s 6d

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Statistical report on prices, building societies, bankruptcy, incomes, and meteorology, for the year 1922, with a statistical summary of the dominion from 1853 to 1922. Wellington '24 185p 3s 6d

Newark, New Jersey. See Business—Directories; Education—Surveys; Electrical industries; Industrial art; Mortality—Statistics

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. See Municipal government

Newfoundland

† Newfoundland. Colonial sec. Proceedings of the House of assembly and Legislative council, during the third session of the twenty-fourth General assembly of Newfoundland, 1922. St John's '23? 499+84p tables ?price

† Newfoundland. Colonial sec. Proceedings of the House of assembly and Legislative council, during the first session of the twenty-fifth General assembly of Newfoundland, 1923. St John's '23 v.p. tables ?price

See also Paper industry; Sporting goods; also subhead Laws under: Hydroelectric power; Railroads, Foreign

Census

† Newfoundland. Colonial sec. Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1921: table 1, Population, sex, condition, denomination, profession, etc. St John's '23 512p tables ?price

Statistics

* Newfoundland. Colonial sec. Year book and almanac of Newfoundland, 1924: containing a calendar and nautical intelligence for the year, authentic and valuable information relating to public offices, institutions, banks, etc., of the colony, together with a carefully revised directory of all towns, villages and settlements in the island, and the customs tariff (official), corrected to date. St John's '24 411p tables

Newspaper libraries. See Libraries, Newspaper

Newspapers

‡ Bastian, G. C. Editing the day's news: an introduction to newspaper copyreading, headline writing, illustration, makeup and general newspaper methods. Macmillan '23 252p bibl il $2.75

Influence of the press on the development of empire. Viscount Burnham. United Empire n s 14:700-11 D '23

Paper read at meeting of Royal colonial institute, London, Nov. 13, 1923.

Natural history of the newspaper. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 39:273-89 N '23

The newspaper press. tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 307-17 '24

The newspaper press of India; with discussion. Everard Cotes. East India Assn J n s 14: 105-29 Jl '23

Newspapers in Holland. J. W. F. Stoppelman. Internat Pr R 1:11-15 Mr '24

The poison-gas press. Hamilton Fyfe. Labour M 2:397-9 Ja '24

The rural press as an educational agency. C. C. Taylor. table *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 60-7 '23

‡ Salmon, L. M. The newspaper and authority. Oxford '23 505p bibl il $7.50

Contents: Authority and the newspaper; Theory of censorship; Preventive censorship; Punitive censorship; Results of censorship; Regulation of the press; Taxes on knowledge; The foreign language press and the vernacular press; The clandestine press; Freedom of the press; Libel and libel suits; The press bureau, publicity, and propaganda; Advertisements and propaganda; The influence of the press; The newspaper and authority.

A companion volume to The newspaper and the historian.

‡ Salmon, L. M. The newspaper and the historian. Oxford '23 566p bibl il $7.50

Contents: Introduction; The development of the newspaper; The newspaper as a personality; Guarantees of probability; The press and other activities; News-collecting

Newspapers—*Continued*
and news-distributing organizations; The general reporter; The official reporter; The special correspondent; The war correspondent; The interview; The editor and the editorial; Criticism and the critic; The advertisement; The illustration and the graphic press; Authenticity of newspapers; The authoritativeness of the press; How far can the past be reconstructed from the press; Appendix 1, Biographical notes; Appendix 2, Bibliographical notes.

‡ Villard, O. G. Some newspapers and newspaper-men. Knopf '23 345p il tables $3
Contents: Mr Ochs and his Times; William Randolph Hearst and his moral press; The New York World, a liberal journal; Frank A. Munsey, dealer in dailies; The Forward, a non-profit-making daily; Boston, a poor-farm of journalism; The Monitor, a Christian daily; The Baltimore Suns, a notable journalistic resurrection; The Philadelphia Public Ledger, a muffled opportunity; Washington, a capital without a thunderer; The Chicago Tribune, "The world's greatest newspaper"; The Kansas City Star, a waning luminary; A newspaper with six thousand owners; Fremont Older, a Pacific coast crusader; Henry Watterson and his Courier-Journal; The James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper; Edwin L. Godkin, master of comment and of style; William Lloyd Garrison, editor, "The good old days."

See also Journalism; also subhead Newspapers under: Hours of labor

Accounting

‡ Swindell, W. B. Newspaper accounting and cost finding. Ronald '24 87p il (Ronograph lib. no. 16) $1.25

Directories

Directory of periodicals issued in state of Oregon. Oregon Exchanges p 15-24 F '24

Newton, Massachusetts

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Newton, Mass. (superseding that of 1911). Ag '23 18p tables map (Rept. no. 178)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Public health education

Nicaragua

See also subhead Laws under: Labor

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Nicaragua: latest reports from Nicaragua official sources. '23 10p

Economic conditions

Nicaragua: a review of commerce and industries, 1918-1923. (Trade information bul. no. 255) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p Ag 11 '24

Nickel industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: nickel. H. M. stationery office '24 20p *1s 6d

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Nigeria

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Nigeria: report for 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 27p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1197) *1s

† Nigeria. Chief sec. Blue book, colony & protectorate of Nigeria, 1922. Lagos, Govt. printer '23 559p tables ?price

See also Coal industry; Geology; Legislation; Lignite industry; Phosphate industry; Timber industry; Tin industry

Nitrate industry

The House passes the bill giving Muscle Shoals to Henry Ford. City-State-Nation 7: 49-52 Mr 14 '24

Nitrogen survey: pt. 1, The cost of Chilean nitrate. H. F. Bain and H. S. Mulliken. (Trade information bul. no. 170) tables maps Commerce Repts Sup 69p Ja 7 '24

Nitrogen survey: pt. 2, General review of the nitrogen situation in the United States. H. A. Curtis. (Trade information bul. no. 226) tables charts Commerce Repts Sup 63p My 5 '24
Prepared as part of the investigation of essential raw materials authorized by the 67th Congress.

Nitrogen survey: pt. 3, The air-nitrogen processes. J. M. Braham. (Trade information bul. no. 240) tables chart Commerce Repts Sup 41p Je 16 '24

Our nitrogen problem; with discussion. H. A. Curtis. Ann Am Acad p 173-83 Mr '24

* United States. House. Additional offer made by the Tennessee electric power co. to manufacture nitrogen and fertilizers at Muscle Shoals: letter from the secretary of war, transmitting an additional offer from the Tennessee electric co., and its associates, covering the manufacture of nitrogen and fertilizers. Apply to Congressmen '24 4p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. doc. 173)

* United States. House. Offer of Union carbide co. for Muscle Shoals: letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a proposition submitted by the Union carbide co. of New York to manufacture nitrates at Muscle Shoals. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. doc. 166)

* United States. House. Plan for the development of Muscle Shoals: letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a plan for the development of Muscle Shoals, presented jointly by the Tennessee electric power co., the Memphis power & light co., and the Alabama power co. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. doc. 158)

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Nitrate! statement relative to the production of nitrates. Gray Silver. Apply to Congressmen '23 ser HH 2d sup 75p tables charts maps (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Muscle Shoals: minority views [to accompany H.R. 518]. Apply to Congressmen '24 27p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 143, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Muscle Shoals: report and minority views [to accompany H.R. 518]. Apply to Congressmen 62+27p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 143)

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Muscle Shoals: report [to accompany H.R. 518]. Apply to Congressmen '24 62p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 143)

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Muscle Shoals propositions: hearings, January 15, 17, 22-23, 25-26, 28-29, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 261p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
Supplementary to volume 1.

* United States. Senate. Lease of Muscle Shoals plant: communication from the secretary of war, transmitting a proposal of the Union carbide co., of New York, for the lease of the government power and nitrate plants at Muscle Shoals and Sheffield, Ala. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 105)

Nitrate industry—*Continued*

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Muscle Shoals: hearings on S. 139, S. 2372, S. 2747, S. 3214, and H.R. 518, bills relative to completion of Muscle Shoals, April 16-May 26, 1924. 6 pts Apply to Congressmen '24 1522p tables diag map (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Directories

† Johnson & Sanderson's manual of nitrate producing companies, 1924 (January) edition. Johnson & Sanderson '24 52p tables 2s

Statistics

Chilean nitrate industry in 1923. R. H. Squirrell. Commerce Repts no 13 p 836 Mr 31 '24

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: nitrates. H. M. stationery office '24 37p *2s

† Nitrate facts and figures, 1924. A. F. B. James, comp. Mathieson '24 15p (V. 21) *5s

* United States. Geol. survey. Nitrates in 1922. G. R. Mansfield. Ag 24 '23 39-40p (II:7)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Noise prevention

City noises. Chicago Dept Health W Bul 18: 85-91 Mr 8 '24

Norfolk, Virginia

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Norfolk, Va. (superseding previous reports). Jl '24 29p tables maps (Rept. no. 91)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Norfolk, Virginia: its commerce, industries, business, agriculture, resorts and government. il Modern City p 3-8 Ja '24

See also Child labor; Ports

Normal schools

The Chicago [Ill.] normal school. G. H. Gaston. Chicago Schools J 6:210-13 F '24

Content and method in one-year normal course. F. L. Teal. Educ R 67:36-9 Ja '24

Distance and the normal school graduate. T. H. Schutte. tables Educ Administration & Supervision 9:558-71 D '23

‡ Humphreys, H. C. Factors operating in the location of state normal schools. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 152p tables maps (Teachers col. contributions to educ. no. 142) $2

New England normal schools from the viewpoint of the superintendent. F. E. Spaulding. Educ Administration & Supervision 10: 273-80 My '24

Our pressing normal school problem [New York state]. H. W. Rockwell. il N Y State Educ p 9-13 S '24

North America. See Geology—Bibliography

North Borneo

North Borneo: her capital and its relations to the trade routes of the Far East. G. C. Irving. il Far Eastern R 19:536-8 Ag '23

North Carolina

† North Carolina. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the General assembly of the state of North Carolina, session 1923. Raleigh, Sec. of state '23 817p ?price

† North Carolina. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the General assembly of the state of North Carolina, session 1921. Raleigh, Sec. of state '21 684p ?price

† North Carolina. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the General assembly of the state of North Carolina, session 1923. Raleigh, Sec. of state. '23 669p ?price

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. What next in North Carolina: North Carolina club yearbook, 1922-23. Chapel Hill Ap 1 '24 128p bibl (Bul. v. 3, no. 12) 75c

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking—Statistics; Bar associations—Conferences; Coal industry; Corporations—Taxation; Courts; Governors' messages; Juvenile courts; Legislation—1923; Libraries, County; Motor vehicles—Statistics; Primaries; Public health—Clinics; Roads; Rural schools—Consolidation; Salaries—Teachers; Tuberculosis; Water power; also subhead North Carolina under: European war; also subhead Laws under: Banks and banking—Regulation; Citizenship—Education; Cotton industry; Education; Elections; Fire protection; Gambling; Insurance, Group; Markets and marketing; Mattress industry; Motor vehicles; Prohibition; Public welfare; Recreation; Shipping; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Statutes—Codification and revision; Zoning

North Dakota

* North Dakota. House of representatives. Journal of the House of the seventeenth session of the legislative assembly, begun and held at the capitol at Bismarck, January 4, to March 4, 1921, inclusive. Bismarck, Sec. of state '21 1487p

* North Dakota. House of representatives. Journal of the House of the eighteenth session of the legislative assembly begun and held at the capitol at Bismarck, January 2, to March 2, 1923, inclusive. Bismarck, Sec. of state '23 1569p

* North Dakota. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the eighteenth session of the legislative assembly, begun and held at the capitol at Bismarck, January 2, to March 2, 1923, inclusive. Bismarck, Sec. of state '23 1337p table

See also Banks and banking, State; Bar associations; Child labor; Coal industry; Income tax, State—Legislation; Legislation—1923; Milk—Surveys; Poor relief; Telephone—Taxation; Water supply; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under Aeronautics; Banks and banking; Bar associations; Bee industry; Beverage industry; Child labor; Child welfare; Children, Crippled; Coal industry; Corporations—Taxation; Dairy industry; Dance halls; Drainage; Elections; Electric power—Municipal ownership; Firearms; Food; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Grain elevators; Health departments; Home ownership; Hotels; Hours of labor—Women; Housing—State aid; Illegitimacy; Income tax; Indeterminate sentence; Insurance, Employer; Judgments, Declaratory; Ku Klux Klan; Liquor traffic; Mines and mining—Taxation; Mothers' pensions; Motor transport; Motor vehicles; Narcotics; Oil industry; Optometry—Practice; Public utilities—Municipal ownership; Railroads—Safety devices and measures; Recall; Securities—Regulation; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Sunday; Taxation—Exemption; Voting—Qualifications; Workmen's compensation; Zoning

Northern Ireland

† Great Britain. Northern Ireland special arbitration com. First report. H. M. stationery office '24 9p table (Cmd. 2072) *3d
The committee was appointed to consider whether, in view of the ratification of the Free State constitution, any alteration is needed in the present scale of the contribution of Northern Ireland to the cost of imperial services.

Position and prospects of Ulster. J. A. Strahan. Dalhousie R 4:59-68 Ap '24

See also Land settlement; Legislation—1921; Legislation—1922; also subhead Laws under: Insurance, Unemployment

Northern Pacific land grants. See Land

Northwest. See United States—Pacific northwest

Northwest Frontier Province. See India

Northwestern university

‡ Ward, E. F. The story of Northwestern university. Dodd '24 376p il $3
Contents: The age of heroes; The Civil war and after; The voice of the students; Making a modern university; The age of the great deans; The World war; The greater Northwestern; The changing world.

Norway

† Norway year book, 1924. S. C. Hammer, ed. Christiania, Norway, Sverre Mortensen Bokhandel '24 544p tables maps 18 kr.
First issue.

Norwegian studies: being notes, and records of observations, made in connection with the Leplay house visit to Norway, August 1923. il maps plans Sociological R 16:137-52, 235-50 Ap-Jl '24

See also Bankruptcy—Legislation; Banks and banking; Cooperation; Employment exchanges; Insurance, Fire; Liquor traffic—Treaties; Merchant marine; Money; Rents—Regulation; Science; Shipping; Trade unions—Statistics; Whaling industry; also subhead Laws under: Insurance, Health; Insurance, Unemployment; Sailors; Workmen's compensation

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in Norway. Hans Fay. Norwegian Am Chamber Commerce Bul 8: 1-3+ Ja '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial and economic conditions in Norway, to March, 1924. C. L. Paus. H. M. stationary office '24 76p tables *2s

Norway. A. G. Snyder. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 22) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p '23

Foreign relations

United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and Norway: arbitration; further extending the duration of the convention of April 4, 1908, signed at Washington, November 26, 1923, proclaimed March 12, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 680)
Text in both Norwegian and English.

Norwood, Massachusetts. See City planning

Notaries public

Laws

* Maryland. Dept. of legislative reference. Laws relating to notaries public (taken from the Annotated code of Maryand). Baltimore '23 6p table

Nottingham, England. See Venereal diseases—Clinics

Nova Scotia. See Municipal leagues—Conferences; Prohibition

Nuisance prevention

Nuisance prevention a hindrance to disease prevention; with discussion. C. V. Chapin. Am J Pub Health 14:1-5 Ja '24
Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1923.

Nuisances. *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 205-9 '23

* Rhode Island. Bd. of health. Report on investigation of offensive odors, presented to the General assembly, February 14, 1922. Providence '23 64p tables maps

Nursery schools

Day nurseries and nursery schools in England and Scotland. H. M. Sears. Mother and Child 4:563-6 D '23

Nursery schools & the pre-school child. Margaret McMillan. Labour M 3:15-17 My '24

Ruggles street nursery school [Boston, Mass.]. Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul p 18-21 Ja '23

Two nursery schools: nurseries working for health, education and family life. A. A. Eliot. il Child Health M 5:97-101 Mr '24

Nurses and nursing

Developments in nursing during 1923. Adda Eldredge. il Modern Hospital 22:35-8 Ja '24

Growth of the social point of view in nursing. Katharine Tucker. Hospital Social Service 9:89-97 F '24
Read before the National conference on social work, Washington, D.C., May 17, 1923.

† Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Opportunities for girls in the profession of nursing. Bloomington, Indiana univ. bookstore '23 21p bibl il tables chart 10c

* New York (state). Univ. Nursing: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 108p (Handbook 13)

The nurse and health education. *In* World conference on educ. Report of international health education conference, p 185-220 24?

Nursing: a profession of opportunity. E. B. Hurley. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul p 1-2+ Ja 1 '24

See also subhead Nurses under: Salaries

Conferences

* American nurses assn. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth convention, held in Detroit, Michigan, June 16-21, 1924. '24 132p

Biennial national nursing convention, Detroit, Mich., June 16-21, 1924. Nat. organization for public health nursing, 370 7th av., N.Y.

International council of nurses, Helsingfors [Finland], July, 1925. Pub Health Nurse 16: 249 My '24

Directories

List of nurses holding executive positions in states. Pub Health Nurse 15:570-6 N '23

* New York (state). Univ. Bd. of nurse examiners. Registered nurses, 1923-1924. Albany '23 194p

Laws

New Jersey—Act to amend and supplement an act entitled "An act to regulate the practice of nursing in the state of New Jersey, to register nurses with the privilege of using the abbreviations 'R.N.' and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof". (Ch. 121, Acts 1923)

New Mexico—Act to establish a board of examiners for trained nurses, to regulate the practice of professional trained nursing in the state of New Mexico. (Ch. 16, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the registration and reregistration of nurses and licensed attendants by the State board of examiners for registration of nurses, and the issuance of a license to practice nursing; making the violation of the provisions of this act a misdemeanor, and providing penalties therefor. (No. 280, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to define and regulate the practice of professional nursing; to create a board of nurse examiners for the examination and licensing of nurses, and to prescribe their qualifications. (S.B. no. 40, Laws 1923)

Training

Contribution of nursing education to preventive medicine. F. M. Hollingshead. Found Forum p 6-10 O '23
Brief review for the annual meeting of the New York state nurses' association, Oct. 24, 1923.

How can we care for our patients and educate the nurse? M. A. Nutting. Modern Hospital 21:305-10 S '23
Paper presented at the 2d annual meeting of the Pennsylvania hotel association, Philadelphia, April 26-27, 1923.

New school of nursing established at Western reserve university. il Modern Hospital 21:312 S '23

Nurse training as an educational project; with discussion. A. T. Lytle. table Am J Nursing 24:711-20 Je '24
Abstract from an address given before the New York state organizations of nurses, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1923.
Discussion by E. C. Burgess.

* Ohio. Univ. Training courses for nurses, 1923-1924. Columbus My 12 '23 48p il tables map (Bul. 27, no. 23)

School of nursing for men. K. T. Crummer. Am J Nursing 24:457-9 Mr '24

Nut industry

The Brazil-nut or castanha industry. A. O. Pierrot. (Trade information bul. no. 259) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p Ag 18 '24

Nutrition

* American nat. red cross. Suggestions to teachers for carrying on nutrition instruction through the fitness for service activities outlined in the junior red cross calendar. Jl '24 28p tables (A.R.C. 726)

A community nutrition service: methods used to vitalize nutrition in the health of the people. A. L. Deplanter. il chart Child Health M 5:241-6 Je '24

† Great Britain. Medical research council. Reports of the Committee upon quantitative problems in human nutrition. Report on the nutrition of miners and their families. H. M. stationery office '24 59p bibl tables charts (Special rept. ser. no. 87) *1s 3d

New Baldwin-Wood weight-height-age tables as an index of nutrition: the application of the Baldwin-Wood standard of nutrition to 506 native white children without physical defects and with "good" or "excellent" nutrition as judged from clinical evidence. Taliaferro Clark and others. tables Pub Health Repts 39:518-25 Mr 14 '24

Nutrition in relation to health education; with discussion. table *In* World conference on educ. Report of international health education conference, p 103-45 '24?

Nutrition in the public schools. Nellie Fitzgerald. J Home Econ 16:310-14 Je '24

Nutrition program in Delaware: project method. Elisabeth Amery. table Vocational Educ M 2:297-9 D '23

Nutrition work in the city of Rochester, [N.Y.]. W. R. P. Emerson. tables Am J Pub Health 14:223-8 Mr '24

Nutrition work in Wayne county [Mich.]. I. M. Church. Mother and Child 4:445-50 O '23

The open air class and malnutrition. A. G. Reynolds. il chart Child Health M 5:71-5 F '24

Place of nutrition in the school program. Lou Lombard. table Am J Pub Health 14:394-7 My '24

Read before the child hygiene section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1923.

A plea for more attention to the nutrition of the school child. Taliaferro Clark. Pub Health Repts 39:2199-208 Ag 29 '24

Read before the National education association, Department of child hygiene, Washington, D.C., July 2, 1924.

Polish dietary studies. G. G. Mudge. Modern Hospital 22:503-4 My '24

Presented at the 6th annual meeting of the American dietetic association, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct., 1923.

Responsibility of home economics in the field of nutrition. Margaret Sawyer. J Home Econ 16:246-50 My '24

Training in nutrition needed for child hygiene workers. table *In* Am. child hygiene assn Transactions, 1922, p 35-79 '24

* United States. Bur. of child welfare. Feeding the new family. 2d ed '24 64p il

* United States. Public health service. Indices of nutrition: application of certain standards of nutrition to 506 native white children without physical defects and with "good" or "excellent" nutrition as judged from clinical evidence. Taliaferro Clark and others. '23 35p tables (Reprint no. 842)

—Same. tables Pub Health Repts 38:1239-70 Je 8 '23

Vitamins as factors in nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Illinois Health N n s 10:39-44 F '24

Voluntary supplementary studies in nutrition. Mata Roman. table School R 31:777-80 D '23

Nyasaland

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Nyasaland: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 16p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1162) *6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Nyasaland: report for 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 14p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1204) *6d

Commerce

Statistics

Nyasaland's import and export trade. Commerce Repts no 43 p 258 O 22 '23

O

Oakland, California. See Libraries, Special

Obscene publications

† League of nations. Records of the International conference for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, held at Geneva, from August 31st to September 12th, 1923. World peace found. D '23 126p (C. 734, M. 299, 1923. IV.) $1

Occupational diseases

Mercurialism in quicksilver production in California. Alice Hamilton. bibl J Ind Hygiene 5:399-407 Mr '24

New York state department of labor's proposed intensive study of industrial diseases and accidents. L. E. Cofer. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 101-7 '24

Preliminary note on observations made on physical condition of persons engaged in measuring radium preparations. R. C. Williams. bibl il tables charts Pub Health Repts 38:3007-28 D 21 '23

Psychic aspect of industrial disability. H. W. Stevens. tables chart Mass Dept Mental Diseases Bul p 3-8 Ja '23

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer invites the attention of the legislature to the report and recommendations to be made by the committee appointed to study occupational diseases.

Occupational therapy

Planning for occupational therapy. T. B. Kidner. plans Modern Hospital 21:414+ O '23

Bibliography

Occupational therapy: a selected bibliography. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 62 4p D '23

Occupations

Classification of industries and occupations. *In* Internat. labour office. International conference of labour statisticians, 1923, p 8-30 Mr '24

The occupational attitude. E. S. Bogardus. J Applied Soc 8:171-7 Ja '24

Occupations of emigrants and immigrants of British nationality. tables Bd Trade J 113: 230-4 Ag 28 '24

Shifting of occupations among wage earners as determined by occupational history of industrial policyholders [of the Metropolitan life insurance company]. L. I. Dublin and R. J. Vane, jr. tables Mo Labor R 18:732-70 Ap '24

Classification

The origin of the modern occupational classification in personnel administration. E. O. Griffenhagen. tables Public Personnel Studies 2:184-94 S '24

Statistics

Commercial occupations in the census reports. E. W. Barnhart. Vocational Educ M 2:115-17 O '23

† International labour office. Systems of classification of industries and occupations: report prepared for the international conference of labour statisticians (29 October to 2 November 1923). World peace found. D '23 79p (Studies and repts., Ser. N (Statistics) no. 1) 30c

The occupations of the people of India: analysis of results of 1921 census. Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:821 Je 12 '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States, taken in the year 1920: v. 4, Population, 1920; occupations. '23 1309p

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; age of occupied persons. '23 374-472p (14th census of the U.S.)

Reprint of chapter 4, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

Occupations—Statistics—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; color or race, nativity, and parentage of occupied persons. '23 338-72p (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 3, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; enumeration and classification of occupations. '23 30p tables (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 1, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; males and females in selected occupations. '23 872-1257p (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 7, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; marital condition of occupied women. '23 690-870p (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 6, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; number and sex of occupied persons. '23 32-335p (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 2, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

* United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; occupation statistics for Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico. '23 1260-309p (14th census of the U.S.)
Reprint of chapter 8, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

Taxation

Occupational tax in court: State supreme tribunal rules Cincinnati [O.] tax valid as excise measure; commerce body says "obnoxious but necessary". Toledo City J 9:25-6 Ja 19 '24

Occupational tax [Toledo, O.]: covers all businesses and professions; in effect for one year; basic tax plus graduated scale with $2,000 limit. Toledo City J 9:56-9 F 2 '24

Ocean freight rates

A comparative table of rates of freight. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 62-3 F '24
Rates between British and foreign ports. Rate procedure of steamship conferences. E. S. Gregg. (Trade information bul. no. 221) Commerce Repts Sup 16p Ap 21 '24

Office equipment

† Gray, A. E. N. Labor saving office equipment. Am. management assn. '24 12p 25c
Address delivered before the office executives' division, American management association, New York, Oct. 30, 1923.

Office management

‡ Childs, G. S. and Cornell, W. B. Office administration. Alexander Hamilton institute '23 310p (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 8) ?price sold only as part of course

‡ Galloway, Lee. Organizing the stenographic department. Ronald '24 100p il diag (Ronograph ser. no. 7) $1.25

‡ Hysell, Helen. Handling callers in the business office. Purchasing Agent co. '24 106p $1.50

Conferences

† National assn. of office mgrs. Proceedings of the fourth annual conference, 1923 conference, June 14-16, Detroit, Michigan. '23 121p table $2

National assn. of office mgrs. 5th annual conference, Niagara Falls, Ont., June 12-14, 1924. T. G. Woolford, sec., Retail credit co., inc., Atlanta, Ga.

Office work

Classification of office jobs and a challenge to commercial educators. F. G. Nichols. tables Vocational Educ M 2:376-80 Ja '24

Office hours and practices in New York city: information regarding the custom in banks, insurance companies and mercantile concerns gathered and tabulated by the Industrial bureau [Merchants' association of New York]. tables Greater N Y p 5-6 Mr 24 '24

Rest pauses for clerical workers: an enquiry by the Industrial welfare society [Great Britain]. table Ind Welfare 6:76+ Mr '24

Suggested tests for senior clerk. F. A. Moss and Fred Telford. tables Pub Personnel Studies 2:201-13 S '24

See also subhead Office work under: Salaries; Trade unions

Ohio

† Mercer, J. K. Ohio legislative history, 1921-1922: v. 4, Administration of Governor Harry L. Davis, 1921-1922. Columbus, Sec. of state '23? 496p il tables ?price free to state libraries and departments of Ohio

See also Accidents—Statistics; Agriculture—Prices; Banks and banking—Accounting; Bar associations—Conferences; Butter industry; Clay industry—Statistics; Dairy industry—Regulation; Education; Electric power; Elementary schools—Courses of study; Governors' messages; High schools; Horticulture—Conferences; Hours of labor—Statistics; Industrial cripples—Rehabilitation; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Municipal finance; Municipal officials; Municipal taxation—Statistics; Paper industry; Probate law; Rural schools; Salaries—Teachers—Statistics; Science—Conferences; Taxation—Regulation; Teachers; Telephone—Rates; Wages—Coal industry—Statistics; Wages—Statistics; Water purification—Conferences; also subhead Laws under: Animals, Fur-bearing; Bee industry; Building; Building and loan associations; Citizenship—Education; City planning; Cooperative associations; Corporations; Drug industry; Education; Feebleminded; Feeding stuffs; Fish; Game; Guardianship; Inheritance tax; Insurance; Insurance companies; Libraries; Libraries, Public; Liquor traffic; Marriage; Maternity benefits; Motor buses; Motor vehicles; Moving pictures—Censorship; Municipal government—Commission-manager plan; Narcotics; Optometry; Public health; Railroads—Consolidation; Roads; Rural schools—Consolidation; Securities; Taxation—Exemption; Teachers—Certification; Trusts and trustees; Voting—Qualifications; Weights and measures; Workmen's compensation

Finance

Your state dollar: where it went, in 1922-23. chart Ohio Citizen [4]p My 29 '24

Oil fuel. See Fuel oil

Oil industry

‡ American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Production of petroleum in 1923. '24 264p tables charts maps $2
Papers presented at the symposium on petroleum and gas, at the New York meeting, Feb., 1924.
Issued with Mining and Metallurgy, Apr., 1924.

Argentine oil-fields discovery: Jujúy [Argentina] region one of the richest in the world. P. F. Martin. Revista Económica 11:119-21 Ja '24

* Arkansas. Dept. of mines, mfrs. and agric. Preliminary report on the eastern part of the Smackover, Arkansas, oil and gas field. H. W. Bell and others. Little Rock '24? 43p il tables diags maps plans

Brazilian petroleum market. Commerce Repts no 38 p 738-9 S 17 '23

British petroleum industry in 1923 and prospects for 1924. M. M. Mitchell. tables Commerce Repts no 3 p 161-4 Ja 21 '24

Conditions in the petroleum industry in the United States. Econ World n s 26:476-8 O 6 '23
From the Guaranty Survey, Sept. 24, 1923, published by the Guaranty trust company of New York.

Current trend of German petroleum trade. W. T. Daugherty. tables Commerce Repts no 14 p 24-6 Ap 7 '24

‡ Davenport, E. H. Oil trusts & Anglo-American relations. Macmillan '23 272p 7s 6d

Oil industry—*Continued*

Development of the petroleum industry. F. E. Sturdevant. charts Bankers M 108:861-8 Je '24

‡ L'Espagnol de la Tramerye, Pierre. The world-struggle for oil; tr. from the French by C. L. Leese. Knopf '24 259p tables $2.75
Pt. 1, The world's oil; pt. 2, The struggle of the trusts; pt. 3, The struggle between the powers; pt. 4, France's part in the struggle between Great Britain and the United States.

Five years of oil shale exploitation. M. Raud. il table Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 8-9 Ap 9 '24

French petroleum policy. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 49 p 620-1 D 3 '23

* Illinois. Dept. of registration and educ. Div. of the state geol. survey. Oil and gas development and possibilities in parts of eastern Illinois. L. A. Mylius. Urbana '23 64p tables diags maps
Extract from Bulletin no. 44.

Important events in French petroleum industry. D. H. Slawson. Commerce Repts no 2 p 109 Ja 14 '24
Events referred to are the conclusion of the accord between France and Poland relative to the exportation of petroleum from Poland to France, and the creation of the "Groupe national de petrole", a petroleum consortium constituted by the government and including all the leading French companies interested in this industry.

Is there petroleum in Brazil: very little is known concerning the geology of Brazil from a petroleum standpoint; wells sunk in past rarely have been driven deeper than 500 meters; experimental drilling now in operation in various Brazilian states; petroleum has been found on north, west, and south of Brazil. A. W. Taves. il tables map Brazilian Business p 20-4 Ja '24

* King, Judson. Barn-door locking and the Chester concession. Nat. popular govt. league '23 5p (Mim.)

‡ Marcosson, I. F. The black Golconda: the romance of petroleum. Harper '24 369p il $4
Contents: The international irritant; The British advance; The Dutch coalition; The American offensive; The black Golconda; The California empire; Oklahoma the hub; The Texas domain; The evolution of Standard oil; Oil and the World war; The fake stock bubble; The future of petroleum.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations of the National board of fire underwriters for the design and construction of concrete fuel oil storage tanks, recommended by the National fire protection association. '23 11p

‡ Nearing, Scott. Oil and the germs of war. Ridgewood, N.J., Nellie S. Nearing '23 32p table chart map 60c pa 10c

New Romney oil well [Romney, Essex county, Ont.]; with discussion. H. R. Davis. il tables chart Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 286-98 My '24
Read at the annual general meeting, Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Oil and gas in Ontario. R. B. Harkness. map Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 148-56 Mr '24
Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Oil development in Ecuador during 1923. J. H. Sinclair. Comercio Internacional p 50-1, 31-4 Ap-My '24

Oil development on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Stirling Huntley. tables diags maps *In* Am. institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 1150-66 '23

Oil developments in Venezuela. table Econ R 9:215 Mr 7 '24
From remarks by H. T. Collings published in the Corn Exchange, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1924.

"The oil industry is fundamentally sound": an authorized interview with A. C. Bedford, chairman of the board, and Walter C. Teagle, president, Standard oil company of New Jersey. Annalist 22:759-60 D 10 '23

Oil production in the future: prospects of a South African oil and spirit industry. H. J. Ibbotson. bibl tables South African J Ind 7:82-9 F '24

Oil refinery costs and accounts. R. W. McKee. tables diag J Accountancy 36:247-67 O '23

Oil shale: a comprehensive survey. V. C. Alderson. tables *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 361-70 '24

Oil shale in Santa Barbara county, California. F. D. Gore. il tables plans maps *In* Calif. Mining bur. Mining in California, p 211-14 S '23

Origin of petroleum. E. H. Cunningham-Craig. il Ind India 3:408-9 Ap '24
Paper read before the Institution of petroleum technologists.

Our oil shale industry: vast area of oil shale lands in Colorado, Utah and Wyoming promise to meet all increased demands for oil; oil produced from these shales has proved to be equal, if not superior, to highest grade petroleum. L. C. Phipps. Mining Cong J 9:405-6 N '23

Outlook for the Italian petroleum trade in 1924. A. A. Osborne. table Commerce Repts no 5 p 290-1 F '24

* Parsons, F. W. Petroleum and prosperity. Pub. printing co. Je '24 25p

* Pennsylvania. Geol. survey. Oil resources in coal and carbonaceous shales of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg '23 119p il tables diags maps (4th ser.)

Peru's reserves of petroleum as a future source of world supply. O. V. Solomon. Econ World n s 26:910 D 29 '23

Petroleum in Japan. A. T. Coumbe, jr. (Trade information bul. no. 245) tables chart Commerce Repts Sup 27p Je 30 '24

Petroleum industry in Soviet Russia during 1923. L. J. Lewery. tables Commerce Repts no 9 p 557-8 Mr 3 '24

The petroleum industry of Russia. W. A. Otis. (Trade information bul. no. 263) tables Commerce Repts Sup 38p Ag 25 '24

Petroleum possibilities in Costa Rica. A. H. Redfield. bibl maps Revista Económica 11: 174-8, 230-6 F-Mr '24

The petroleum possibilities of Honduras. A. H. Redfield. map Revista Económica 11:341-6, 397-401, 453-5 My-Jl '24

Petroleum possibilities of western Oregon. W. D. Smith. bibl table Econ Geol 19:455-65 Ag '24

Petroleum production and trade of the Dutch East Indies. A. T. Coumbe, jr. il tables map Far Eastern R 20:135-40, 183-6 Mr-Ap '24

Petroleum trade of the Netherlands. G. E. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 24 p 698-9 Je 16 '24

† Petroleum year book, 1923. S. H. North, ed. Petroleum pr. '23 466p il tables diags chart *10s 6d

Prospecting for petroleum in Australia. E. C. Andrews. map Econ Geol 19:157-68 Mr '24

† Reinholt, O. H. Oildom, its treasures and tragedies: essential and current truths about petroleum and the dependent oil and automotive industries, prepared primarily for motorists and investors. Los Angeles, Calif., Chamber of mines and oil, Oscar H. Reinholt '24 128p il diags maps $1.25

Review of petroleum developments abroad in 1923. Commerce Repts no 4 p 222-5 Ja 28 '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:153-5 F 2 '24

Review of the Cuban petroleum market. F. E. Coombs. Commerce Repts no 6 p 386-7 F 11 '24

Scramble for oil. tables Econ R 9:234-5, 258-9 Mr 14-21 '24
From an article by Wilhelm Mautner in the Oesterreichische Volkswirt, Jan. 19-Feb. 2, 1924.

‡ Spielmann, P. E. The genesis of petroleum. Benn '23 72p bibl *5s

Struggle for petroleum; with discussion. S. K. Hornbeck. Ann Am Acad p 162-73 Mr '24

* Texas. Univ. Report on the oil and gas possibilities of the University block 46 in Culberson county. J. W. Beede. Austin D 8 '23 16p tables diag map (Bul. no. 2346)

Oil industry—*Continued*

Turkish petroleum company: a study in oleaginous diplomacy. E. M. Earle. Pol Sci Q 39:265-79 Je '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Assay retort studies of ten typical oil shales. W. L. Finley and others. My '24 9p charts (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2603)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Fractional "eduction" of oil from oil shale. M. J. Gavin and L. C. Karrick. Mr '24 10p tables charts plan (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2588)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Oil shale: an historical, technical, and economic study. M. J. Gavin. '24 201p bibl il tables charts plans (Bul. 210)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Survey of Pacific coast petroleum products: pt. 3, Burning and fuel oils. E. C. Lane and N. F. Le Jeune. Ag '23 11p tables (Mim.)

* United States. Geol. survey. Petroleum in 1922. G. B. Richardson. Jl 15 '24 p 359-438 tables charts (II:32)

From Mineral resources of the U.S., 1922, pt. 2.

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Oil and gas lands, Red river, Okla: hearings on H. R. 12233 and H. R. 13475, bills regarding the leasing of oil and gas lands in the Red river district, Oklahoma, January 12, 15-20, 23-25, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 474p tables diag (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands and surveys. Red river oil lands: hearing before a subcommittee on S 2132, a bill to repeal the Red river leasing law, June 3-4, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 48p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Diplomatic correspondence with Colombia in connection with the Treaty of 1914, and certain oil concessions: message from the President of the United States, transmitting in response to Senate resolution 150, agreed to February 13, 1924, a letter from the secretary of state, submitting diplomatic correspondence in connection with the ratification of a treaty concluded between the United States and Colombia on April 6, 1914, and in connection with the securing of any oil concessions for American citizens. Apply to Congressmen '24 71p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 64)

‡ Uren, L. C. Textbook of petroleum production engineering. McGraw '24 567p bibl il diags $6

Utilization of petroleum products. H. L. Doherty. Am Petroleum Inst Bul p 6-10 D 31 '23; Same (condensed). Oil N p 22-3 Ja '24

Address at the annual meeting of the American petroleum institute, St Louis, Mo., Dec. 11-13, 1923.

Vicissitude of our [Japan] kerosene industry; Detailed study of our [Japan] petroleum industry of last year. tables Tokio Chamber Commerce J p 27-33 Je '23

Accounting

* United States. Bur. of mines. Lifting costs at oil well properties. H. C. George. S '23 8p tables (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2530)

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of mines. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances, 1921. E. H. Burroughs. '23 230p (Bul. 220)

* United States. Bur. of mines. Recent articles on petroleum and allied substances. H. Britton, comp. S '23 34p (Mim.)

Conferences

[Fourth annual meeting, American petroleum institute, St Louis, Mo., Dec. 11-13, 1923]. Am Petroleum Inst Bul v 4 no 67-69, 73 16p, 8p, 8p, 153p D 12-14, 31 '23

Directories

† Oil and petroleum manual, for 1924: a record of information concerning oil and petroleum companies, with lists of directors, secretaries, consulting engineers, managers, agents, etc., their names, addresses, and descriptions, and names of the companies with which they are connected. W. R. Skinner. Skinner (W.R.) '24 336p (V. 15) *7s 6d

† Petroleum register, January, 1924: an international semi-annual directory and statistical record of the world's petroleum industry, with maps of the principal producing and prospective oil territory in the United States and foreign countries; text includes producers, refiners, compounders, grease, soap and cutting compound manufacturers, marketers and jobbers, natural gasoline manufacturers, drilling contractors, pipe lines, geologists, manufacturers of and dealers in equipment, oil associations, traffic guide to refineries, guide to natural gasoline plants, trade names, books on oil and gas, and a foreign division containing data on operating companies abroad. N.Y., 350 Madison av, Oil Trade Journal '24 529p tables maps $10

Published in January and July.

Laws

North Dakota—Act to regulate the sale of petroleum products; to provide for the inspection of kerosene and gasoline; to provide specifications therefor; to prevent adulteration and misbranding thereof; to provide for inspection fees, collection and disposition of same. (Ch. 223, Laws 1923)

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of lands. Mineral lands div. Laws and regulations governing petroleum lands, in force and effect June 1, 1923. Manila '23 62p (Bul. no. 1)

Text in both Spanish and English.

Legislation, Proposed

† Great Britain. House of lords. Reports from the Select committee of the House of lords on the petroleum bill [H.L.], together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. H. M. stationery office '23 99p tables *3s

Naval oil reserves

After the smoke screen: the facts; the two main questions of the famous oil leases; Teapot Dome a lower formation than Salt Creek Dome; how Harry Sinclair thought he had a bonanza and what it actually turned out to be; why nobody but Sinclair bid for Teapot Dome; crushing terms of the leases; why Wyoming didn't like them; Teapot Dome a thoroughly mediocre pool; the California reserves; how President Wilson leased no. 2 reserve; Doheny and reserve no. 1 practically repeats the story of Sinclair and reserve no. 3. H. A. Wheeler. diags America at Work p 15-16+ Je 5 '24

* Kern, C. E. Navy's reasons for oil reserve leases: chief of Bureau of engineering tells House committee on naval affairs war peril on Pacific compelled action. Washington, D.C., C. E. Kern, U.S. bur. of engineers, Navy dept. '24 6p

Reprinted from the Oil and Gas Journal, Feb. 21, 1924.

Navy oil leases: their history, terms and operations under them. Index p 12-16 F '24; Same. Econ World n s 27:295-7 Mr 1 '24

Oil conservation: problems confronting Congress in legislating to protect the navy's oil reserves. Index p 3-6 Je '24

Senate investigation into naval reserve oil land leases to private interests; President Coolidge's statement. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:510-12 F 2 '24

* United States. Navy dept. Information requested of the secretary of the navy under H. res. 204. Mr 7 '24 595-620p [No. 101]

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands. Leases upon naval oil reserves: Harry F. Sinclair; special report. Apply to Congressmen '24 9p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. 209)

Oil industry—Naval oil reserves—*Continued*

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands and surveys. Leases upon naval oil reserves: hearings on S. res. 147, 282, 294 and S. res. 434, October 22, 1923-May 14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 14pts 3586p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.-68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on public lands and surveys: report pursuant to S. res. 147, June 6, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts diag (Rept. no. 794) (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Prices

Relation of bonuses and costs to present-day prices of crude oil and its products; with discussion, tables charts *In* Am. institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 1121-49 '23

Trend of prices in the petroleum industry; with discussion. J. E. Pogue. table charts *In* Am. institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Production of petroleum in 1923, p 25-35 '24

Regulation

Government regulation of the petroleum industry. C. B. Ames. Texaco Star p 5-10 N '23

Paper read before a joint meeting of International petroleum congress and Mid-continent oil & gas association, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 11, 1923.

New Mexican petroleum regulations. A. V. Dye. Commerce Repts no 12 p 773 Mr 24 '24

Decree of Feb. 20, 1924.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on the federal regulation of the production and distribution of oil and coal. D 14 '23 6p (Typew. $1)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

* Wisconsin. Oil inspection dept. Wisconsin oil and gasoline inspection law. Madison '24 1345-50p

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of laws of the states of the U.S. providing for oil inspection. Madison Ja '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Safety devices and measures

* California. Industrial accident comm. General petroleum industry safety orders for drilling and production, effective March 1, 1924. State bldg, San Francisco '24 23p

Statistics

Argentine petroleum trade in 1923. Comments on Argentine Trade p 23 S '23

Brazil as a consumer of petroleum products: products of petroleum rank high in list of imports; consumption of gasoline jumps 100 per cent in ten years; interior consumers able to purchase from local stocks; system of distributing benefits public; industrial development of Brazil means greater market for petroleum; Central railway uses oil burning locomotives. L. D. Ricci. Brazilian Business p 39 S '23

Czechoslovakia's mineral oil trade. C. S. Winans. Commerce Repts no 10 p 641 Mr 10 '24

Future oil supply. C. C. Osborn. chart Am Statist Assn J n s 18:1004-9 D '23

German imports of petroleum products in 1923. Commerce Repts no 15 p 113-14 Ap 14 '24

German petroleum trade during first half of 1924. W. T. Daugherty. Commerce Repts no 37 p 667-8 S 15 '24

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries: petroleum and allied products (1913-1919). H. M. stationery office '24 296p bibl tables *6s 6d

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: petroleum and allied products. H. M. stationery office '23 143p bibl *7s 6d

Kerosene trade of the Orient and Australasia. A. T. Coumbe, jr. Commerce Repts no 40 p 13-15 O 1 '23

Mexican petroleum industry in 1923. H. B. MacKenzie. Commerce Repts no 13 p 824-5 Mr 31 '24

Mexico's oil industry. Greater Mex 1:73-4 Jl 28 '24

The oil industry. Statist Special Sect p 12+ Ag 16 '24

Oil supplies of Great Britain. Statist Banking Sect 103:38 F 16 '24

Petroleum industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 83-100 '23

Petroleum industry and trade of Peru and Ecuador. W. W. Dobkin. (Trade information bul. no. 178) Commerce Repts Sup 26p Ja 21 '24

Petroleum industry of Italy. Leon Dominian. Commerce Repts no 45 p 349 N 5 '23

Petroleum production and trade of the Dutch East Indies. A. T. Coumbe, jr. (Trade information bul. no. 111) Commerce Repts Sup 24p Je 25 '23

Petroleum products in India in 1923. Commerce Repts no 21 p 508-9 My 26 '24

Petroleum trade of British Malaya in 1923. Commerce Repts no 18 p 305 My 5 '24

Petroleum trade of Scandinavia in 1923; Hongkong [China] petroleum trade in 1923, by W. H. Gale. Commerce Repts no 17 p 234-5 Ap 28 '24

Polish oil refineries in 1922. Polish Econ Bul 4:131-2 S '23

Polish petroleum industry in first half of 1923. L. W. Rogers. Commerce Repts no 50 p 674 D 10 '23

Polish petroleum industry, in 1923. Elbert Baldwin. Commerce Repts no 19 p 374-5 My 12 '24

Review of Belgian petroleum trade [1922 and 1923]. Commerce Repts no 11 p 710-11 Mr 17 '24

Russian petroleum industry during second quarter of 1923. Commerce Repts no 38 p 739-40 S 17 '23

Statistical tables relative to petroleum. Am Petroleum Inst Bul v 5 no 20 [13]p Ap 7 '24

Trinidad's oil industry: a record year's output, chart West India Com Circ 39:335 Ag 28 '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Petroleum refinery statistics for 1923. W. C. Hill, comp. F '24 31p (Mim.) charts

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: petroleum refining. Supt. of doc. '23 15p 5c

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Preliminary summary of statistics of crude petroleum, for 1923. '24 8p (Mim.) charts

United States foreign trade in petroleum products, 1923. Commerce Repts no 6 p 387-8 F 11 '24

World petroleum consumption for 1923. H. S. Fox. Commerce Repts no 36 p 601-2 S 8 '24

World production of petroleum in 1923. Econ World n s 27:482 Ap 5 '24

The world's petroleum: ten billion barrels produced since 1857; United States, the leading producer, consumes three times as much as the rest of the world. J. J. Macfarlane. il Commercial Am p 13+ N '23

Taxation

Laws

Montana—Act to amend sections 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, and 2405 of the Revised code of Montana of 1921, and requiring every person, firm, co-partnership, association, joint-stock company, syndicate and corporation engaged in or carrying on the business of producing within this state petroleum or other mineral or crude oil, or engaged in or carrying on the business of owning, controlling, managing, leasing or operating within this state any well or wells from which petroleum or other mineral or crude oil is produced, to pay to the state

Oil industry—Taxation—Laws—*Continued*
treasurer for engaging in and carrying on such business, certain license fees for the exclusive use and benefit of the state of Montana. (Ch. 67, Laws 1923)
Texas—Act levying an occupation tax upon the right and privilege of producing oil in this state by taking same from the earth. (H.B. no. 1, Laws 1923)

Valuation

‡ Brown, R. W. Valuation of oil and gas lands. McGraw '24 215p tables diags charts $3

Oklahoma
Texas. Univ. Investigation on the Red river made in connection with the Oklahoma-Texas boundary suit. E. H. Sellards and others. Austin Jl 15 '23 174p il tables chart maps (Bul. no. 2327)

See also Agriculture—Prices; Banks and banking; Electric power—Municipal ownership; Ku Klux Klan; Municipal accounting; Municipal leagues—Conferences; Public utilities—Regulation; Tractors—Accounting; Zoning

Old age pensions. See Pensions, Old age

Olive industry
Survey of the olive industry in America and in Spain, and relation of that industry to the public health; with discussion. H. F. Smyth. bibl *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 806-13 '23

Olmstead county, Minnesota. See Schools—Medical inspection

Omaha, Nebraska
* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Omaha: the gate city of the west. '23 13p il tables maps

See also Dairy industry; Mexicans in the United States; Retail trade

Statistics

* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of publicity. Annual statistics, for the year 1923. Omaha. Ja 1 '24 10p

Ontario
† Ontario. Legislature. Sessional papers, second session of the fifteenth legislature of the province of Ontario, session, 1921. Toronto, C. W. James, king's printer '22 pts 5-6, 8 v.p. tables (V. 53) ?price
† Ontario. Lieutenant gov. Journals of the Legislative assembly of the province of Ontario, from the 6th February to 17th April, 1924 (both days inclusive), in the fourteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord King George V., being the first session of the sixteenth legislature of Ontario, session 1924. Toronto, C. W. James, king's printer '24 813p tables (V.58) ?price

See also Agricultural education; Agriculture—Statistics; Electric power; Forests and forestry; Gas, Natural; Hydroelectric power; Iron and steel industry; Legal profession; Livestock—Statistics; Municipal leagues—Conferences; Oil industry; Public utilities; Teachers—Training; Water supply; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Laws under: Traffic

Open-air schools. See Schools, Open-air

Open v. closed shop
The banker and the open shop: a message from the National association of manufacturers to American bankers. tables Pa Mfrs J p 10-11 O '23
Closed shop building raises costs and increases rents. Noel Sargent. tables Baltimore p 15-16 My '24
The open shop. J. E. Edgerton. *In* Nat. assn. of mfrs. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1923, p 148-55 '23
Open shop gaining in nearly all cities of country: reports from many places; workers outside agreements doubled in year in Chicago [Ill.]; strikers killing off the unions. table Pa Mfrs J p 11-13 Ag '23
The open shop in industry: secretary of National metal trades association discusses the several phases of one of the biggest industrial problems that confront the nation today; some of the abuses of the closed union shop. L. W. Fischer. Pa Mfrs J p 3-7 Ag '23
Philosophy of the open shop. S. W. Utley. Open Shop R 21:85-90 Mr '24
What freedom in employment relations means to the nation. Ind Progress 6:63-4 N '23

Opium
† Giles, H. A. Some truths about opium. Heffer '23 40p *9d
† La Motte, E. N. Ethics of opium. Century '24 205p tables $1.75
"A clear, thoroughly informed and well-documented exposition of the situation, first in India and other British dependencies. . . and then in China and other independent nations and their colonies."
† League of nations. Traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs: report of the fifth committee to the Assembly. Mlle. Bonnevie. World peace found. S 26 '23 4p (A. 101, 1923, IV.) 5c
† League of nations. Advisory com. on traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs. Minutes of the fifth session, held at Geneva, from May 24th to June 7th, 1923. World peace found. Ag 1 '23 214p tables (C.418, M.184, 1923.XI.) $2
Opium menace in India. C. F. Andrews. Indian R 25:217-24 Ap '24
The opium question. Quincy Wright. Am J Internat Law 18:281-95 Ap '24
Opium question and America. John Campbell. Asiatic R 20:135-53 Ja '24 (to be cont.)
The trail of opium: traces left by an evil that the west has with dramatic gesture forced upon the east. E. W. Wright. il Asia 24: 667-71 S '24

Optometry
* New York (state). Univ. Optometry: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 46p (Handbook 28)

Directories

† Blue book of optometrists and opticians, 1924, containing list of optometrists and opticians in the United States, Canada, Cuba, Hawaii and Philippines, arranged by states and provinces; population of cities; colleges, officers of societies; examining boards; synopsis of laws; full text of the laws; states that have laws; governors that signed the laws; information on reciprocity covering each state, also resolution on reciprocity adopted by international boards at Chicago meeting, June, 1923; wholesale jobbing houses; manufacturers; optical books; finger piece mountings; constitution and by-laws of the American optometric association. Professional pr. '24 470p (V. 7) $3 including subscription to Optometric Weekly

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend sections 1295-24, 1295-28, 1295-29, 1295-30 and 1295-31 of the General code relative to the practice of optometry. (Amended S. bill no. 44, Acts 1923)

Practice

Laws

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact article 19 of chapter 5 of the Political code of the state of North Dakota being section 524 to 539 both inclusive of the Compiled laws of North Dakota for the year 1913, relative to the practice of optometry, creating a state board of examiners in optometry, providing for the registration of optometrists, defining and regulating the practice of optometry and providing penalties for the violation of the terms of said act. (Ch. 261, Laws 1923)

Oral hygiene. See Dental hygiene

Ordinances. See Municipal ordinances; also subhead Ordinances under: Building; Coal industry; Day nurseries; Dispensaries; Electric railroads; Electrical industries; Fire protection; Hospitals; Laboratories; Licenses; Markets and marketing; Milk; Municipal finance; Municipal institutions; Plumbing industry; Traffic; Zoning

Ordnance industry

Indian ordnance factories and Indian industries. H. A. Young. Ind India 3:415-16 Ap '24

Extracts from a paper read before the Royal society of arts (Indian section), London, Jan. 4, 1924.

Oregon

‡ Horner, J. B. Short history of Oregon. Gill '24 201p il maps $1

† Oregon. Legislative assembly. Journals of the Senate and House of the thirty-second legislative assembly, regular session, beginning January 8, and ending February 22, 1923. Salem, Sec. of state '23 482p ?price

* Southern Pacific co. Oregon for the settler. '23 64p il tables maps

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Agricultural clubs; Apple industry; Child labor—Legislation; Child welfare; Co-operative associations; Copper industry—Statistics; Education; Fire losses; Gold—Statistics; High schools; Holidays; Income—Statistics; Income tax, State; Indians; Insurance agents—Directories; Labor—Legislation; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislative manuals; Libraries, School; Lumber industry—Directories; Motor transport—Accounting; Municipal taxation; Newspapers—Directories; Oil industry; Railroads; Real estate business—Directories; Schools, Private—Decisions; Silver—Statistics; Taxation; Wool industry; Workmen's compensation; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Corporations; Education; Elections; Embalming; Eugenics; Game; Income tax, State; Labor; Motor buses—Regulation; Motor vehicles; Taxation

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. F '24 14p (Price list 69, 4th ed.)

Finance

* Oregon. Tax comm. State levy of taxes: computation and apportionment, for the year 1924. Salem '23 31p tables

Orissa. See India

Osaka, Japan. See Housing

Osceola, Iowa. See Tests, Educational

Osteopathy

Laws

West Virginia—Act to define osteopathy and to authorize and regulate the practice of osteopathic physicians and surgeons and to provide penalties for the violation of this act and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 40, Laws 1923)

Practice

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act to amend an act, entitled "An act to regulate the practice of osteopathy in the state of Pennsylvania; changing the preliminary educational requirements; creating a board to examine and license osteopathic physicians to practice operative surgery; providing for such examination and licensing. (No. 312, Laws 1923)

Otsego county, New York. See Social surveys

Oudh. See India—Census

Oxford, England. See Infants—Care and hygiene

Oyster industry

M. & M. [Merchants and manufacturers] association's special comittee on "oysters" recommends the creation of a carefully balanced commission with plenary powers. Baltimore p 7-9+ Ja '24

Oysters: the world's most valuable seafood. H. W. Vickers, jr. table Md Conservationist 1:5-6 Ja '24

† United States. Bur. of fisheries. Experiments in the artificial propagation of oysters. H. F. Prytherch. Supt. of doc. '24 14p il table diag chart (Doc. no. 961) 5c

Appendix 11 to the Report of the U.S. commissioner of fisheries, for 1923.

† United States. Bur. of fisheries. Oyster-cultural problems of Connecticut. J. S. Gutsell. Supt. of doc. '24 10p table maps (Doc. no. 960) 5c

Appendix 10 to the Report of the U.S. commissioner of fisheries, for 1923.

P

Pacific Islands

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States, the British empire, France and Japan: supplementary to the treaty of December 13, 1921, between the same four powers relating to their insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific ocean, signed at Washington, February 6, proclaimed. August 21, 1923. '23 5p (Treaty ser. no. 670)

Text in both French and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States, the British empire, France and Japan; relating to their sular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific ocean, signed at Washington, December 13, 1921, proclaimed August 21, 1923. '23 8p (Treaty ser. no. 669)

Text in both French and English.

Pacific northwest. See United States—Pacific northwest

Pacifism

Hirst, M. E. The Quakers in peace and war: an account of their peace principles and practice. Swarthmore pr. '23 560p *16s

Packing for shipment

Hints on packing and packing materials: practical hints and suggestions on the selection and purchase of different kinds of packing; services for which different packings are adapted; general hints on packing, how it should be installed and suggestions for its care in service. W. E. Biggs and W. R. Woolrich. Nat Engineer 28:208-10 My '24

The importance of proper nailing. J. F. Keeley. Commerce Repts no 21 p 492-3 My 26 '24

Packing and shipping oil and lubricants: methods in use at the Tide water oil company. J. B. Edwards. il Management and Administration 8:59-64 Jl '24

Packing for foreign markets: some general considerations. J. F. Keeley. (Trade information bul. no. 208) tables Commerce Repts Sup 29p Mr 10 '24

The packing problem and how to solve it. Maurice Trouton. Business Organisation and Management 10:175-8 Je '24

Packing industry

‡ Packing industry. Univ. of Chicago. pr. '24 357p il tables diags charts $3

A series of lectures given under the joint auspices of the School of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago and the Institute of American meat packers.

A review of Chicago stock yards history. J. G. Knapp. tables charts maps Univ J Business 2:331-46 Je '24

Romances of industry: beef; the day when beef traveled uneconomic routes from the ranch to the table has long passed and great packers have developed a scientific system that makes most wholesome products and wastes nothing. F. E. White. il Am Ind p 19-23 Jl '24

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Packer act amendments: hearings on H.R. 4823, by Mr Clague, H.R. 4824, by Mr Clague, H.R. 5093, by Mr Clague, H.R. 5944, by Mr Williams, H.R. 6424, by Mr Haugen, H.R. 7110, by Mr Haugen, February 28-March 1,7-8,10,

Packing industry—*Continued*

April 25, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial N 2pts 220p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Big five meat packing companies: letter from the attorney general, transmitting a report in response to S. res. 145, of February 16, 1924, and S. res. 167, February 20, 1924, containing information and data relating to the suit of the United States of America v. Swift & co. et al., in the Supreme court of the District of Columbia. Apply to Congressmen '24 39p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 61)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Amendment to packers and stockyards act: hearings on S. 2089, a bill to amend the packers and stockyards act, 1921, and for other purposes, February 14, March 13-15, 17-20, 22, 25-27, 1924. pts 1-2 Apply to Congressmen '24 435p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

See also subhead Packing industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Safety devices and measures

Safety in the packing industry, by R. M. Meehan; Slipping and falling hazards in packing plants, by W. F. McClellan; with discussion. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923. p 663-5, 680-5 '24

Paducah, Kentucky

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Paducah, Ky. (superseding that of 1911). My '24 18p tables map (Rept. no. 180)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Pageants

† Hurley, G. O. Pageantry for Iowa communities. Ia. state historical soc. '23 48p bibl (Bul. of information ser. no. 10) 50c

Paint industry

Conferences

† National paint, oil and varnish assn. 1922-1923 year book and report of the thirty-fifth annual convention, held at Atlantic City, N.J., November 15-17, 1922, also constitution, by-laws, membership directory and committees. '23 344p il tables ?price

Directories

† Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter green book: who's who in the chemical, dyestuff, drug, paint, oil, fertilizer and related industries, 1924 edition. N.Y., 100 William st, Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter, inc. '24 604p $2.50

Statistics

Foreign markets for paints and paint materials, with complete statistics of United States exports for 1922 and first six months of 1923. W. M. Taylor. (Trade information bul. no. 164) Commerce Repts Sup 26p D 3 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: paint and varnish, bone black, carbon black and lampblack. Supt. of doc. '23 24p '23 5c

Palestine

‡ Conway, Martin. Palestine and Morocco: lands of the overlap. Arnold '23 296p il *16s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Palestine: proposed formation of an Arab agency; correspondence with the high commissioner for Palestine. H. M. stationery office '23 12p (Cmd. 1989) *3d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Palestine: report on Palestine administration, 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 58p tables *1s 6d

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Palestine: report on Palestine administration, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 52p tables [Colonial no. 5] *1s 9d

Loder, J. de V. The truth about Mesopotamia, Palestine & Syria. Allen '23 221p tables map *7s 6d

Palestine under the mandate. Ethel Snowden. Empire R 39:392-403 Ap '24

‡ Simon, Leon and Stein, Leonard, eds. Awakening Palestine. Murray '23 318p tables chart map *7s 6d

A collection of essays by various authors, explaining the Zionist movement.

See also Agriculture; European war—Medical and sanitary services; Flour industry; Labor

Pan American union

* Pan American union. Supplemental report on steps taken by the Pan American union in fulfillment of the conventions and resolutions adopted by the Fifth international conference of American states (held at Santiago, Chile, March 25-May 3, 1923), submitted to the Governing board of the Pan American union by the director general, June 2, 1924. '24 19p (Mim.)

Conferences

* Chile. Pres. Address delivered by the President of the republic to the delegates to the V conference of American states. Arthur Alessandri. Santiago '23 30p

Text in both Spanish and English.

* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Resolutions. Pan Am. union '23 69p

Edition exhausted.

* Fifth internat conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions. Pan Am. union '23 741p

Text in both Spanish and English.

Edition exhausted.

Fifth Pan America conference [Santiago, Chile, March 25, 1923]. Augustín Edwards. Inter-America 7:29-34 O '23

"Address delivered before the Pan American society of the United States, New York, June 6, 1923. It is a sympathetic, comprehensive and analytical review of the achievements of the Santiago conference."

Pan-American conferences and their results. S. G. Inman. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:238-65 D '23

Pan-American conferences and their results. S. G. Inman. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:341-68 Mr '24

* United States. Dept. of state. Report of the delegates of the United States of America to the fifth international conference of American states, held at Santiago, Chile, March 25 to May 3, 1923. '23 37p

Panama

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Panama: latest reports from Panaman official sources. '23 4p

Economic conditions

Panama. George Orr. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 52) tables Commerce Repts Sup 8p '24

The republic of Panama. (Trade information bul. no. 257) tables Commerce Repts Sup 15p Ag 11 '24

Panama canal

* Panama canal. Gov. Maintenance and operation of the Panama canal. J. J. Morrow. Mount Hope '23 44p il map

Some impressions of South America and the Panama canal. E. R. Johnson. table *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 70-82 '23

Reprint of article published by the Geographical society of Philadelphia, Pa.

See also Water supply

Treaties

* Panama canal. Exec. office. Supplement no. 3, Treaties and acts of Congress relating to the Panama canal. Balboa Heights Mr 27 '23 287-96p

Paper box industry

See also subhead Paper box industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Conferences

* National paper box mfrs. assn. Proceedings of fifth annual convention. Indianapolis, Ind., May 8-11, 1923. '23 180p tables charts

Distribution limited.

Paper industry

* Augustus, Ernest. Our mill: a series of twelve articles describing the plant of the Mead pulp & paper co. and telling how paper is made. Chillicothe, O., Mead pulp & paper co. '24? 102p il tables diags

The Belgian paper industry. H. S. Fullerton. table Commerce Repts no 26 p 851 Je 30 '24

Canada's part in the world production and distribution of newsprint paper. A. E. Cadman. tables Econ World n s 27:438-9 Mr 29 '24

Reprinted from the Financial Times, Montreal, Can., Mar. 21, 1924.

Chemical pulp and wrapping paper: although the largest producer of chemical pulp in the world the United States, with an increased demand for paper and a decreased supply of pulp wood, depends on foreign countries to fill her requirements; next to Canada, Sweden is the principal source of supply. tables Swedish-Am Trade J 17:311-14 O '23

Reprinted from Commerce Weekly, September, 1923, published by the National bank of commerce in New York.

Cuban market for paper and paper products. C. A. Livengood. (Trade information bul. no. 192) tables Commerce Repts Sup 15p F 18 '24

Forestry and the pulp and paper industry of the northeast. B. A. Chandler. Forestry 22: 399-402 Ap '24

Markets for paper and paper products in Chile and Peru. (Trade information bul. no. 168) tables Commerce Repts Sup 21p D 10 '23

Mexican market for paper and paper products. (Trade information bul. no. 214) tables Commerce Repts Sup 13p Mr 31 '24

Newfoundland and the paper supply. Patrick McGrath. Dalhousie R 3:483-91 Ja '24

Sweden's paper industry: history of the remarkable rise in the paper industry in Sweden, since 1890. A. B. Sloane. tables Paper Ind 6:344-5 My '24

† Technical assn. of the paper and pulp industry. Papers and addresses. Je '24 bibl il diags charts (Technical assn. pa. ser. 7) $3

Vocational education in the paper industry of Ohio. R. W. Jenkins. Vocational Educ M 2:156-7 O '23

See also Employment—Statistics; also subhead Paper industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Bibliography

Bibliography of papermaking for 1923: TAPPI [The American paper and pulp industry] committee on abstracts and bibliography, Contribution no. 42. C. J. West and A. Papineau-Couture. *In* Technical assn. of paper and pulp industry. Papers and addresses, 1924, p 106-32 Je '24

Directories

† Directory of paper makers of the United Kingdom, for 1924. Marchant '24 276p (V. 48) *5s 6d

† Lockwood's directory of the paper, and allied trades, 1924. Lockwood Trade Journal co. '24 849p tables (V. 49) $7.50

† Walden's red book, 1924 edition: an annual buyers guide covering the printing stationery, paper, machine composition, photo-engraving, lithographing, electrotyping, steel and copper plate engraving and allied trades. Van Rensselaer Walden, ed. Walden '24 v.p. included in subscription to Printing Magazine $3

Safety devices and measures

Safety in the paper industry; with discussion. H. P. Baker. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 692-8 '24

Standardization

Paper standardization program. E. O. Reed. Paper Trade J 68:54 Ja 3 '24

Statistics

Analysis of paper exports during 1923. Commerce Repts no 7 p 429-30 F 18 '24

Canadian pulp and paper exports. Commerce Repts no 12 p 767-8 Mr 24 '24

Exports of paper and pulp from Finland. L. A. Davis. Commerce Repts no 41 p 111 O 8 '23

Finland's paper and pulp industries in 1923. L. A. Davis. Commerce Repts no 18 p 306-8 My 5 '24

Newsprint paper industry in the United States. chart Commerce Repts no 11p 719 Mr 17 '24

Pulp and paper industry. chart *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 257-67 '23

The world's paper trade. Econ R 8:369 O 26 '23

Papua. See Legislation—1922; also subhead Laws under: Child welfare; Tariff

Paraguay

Commerce

Statistics

Export trade of Paraguay for 1923. D. A. Willson. Commerce Repts no 26 p 870 Je 30 '24

Economic conditions

American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. The River Plate region: an economic survey of Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay. '24 54p tables charts maps

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Paraguay, September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 22p tables *9d

Parent-teacher associations

The parent-teacher association. *In* Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school, p 61-84 '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Parent-teacher associations and foreign-born women. Caroline Hedger. Mr '24 4p (Home educ. circ. no. 5)

University of Oregon Extension Monitor, for July, 1923, is a Parent-teacher number.

Directories

* Delaware state parent-teacher association. Year book, 1924-25. Service citizens of Del. '24 165p map (Bul. v. 6, no. 4)

Parents

Laws

Saskatchewan—Act to provide for the maintenance of parents by their children. (Ch. 53, Laws 1923)

Paris, Texas. See Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Parkhurst, Charles H.

‡ Parkhurst, C. H. My forty years in New York. Macmillan '23 256p $2

Parking. See subhead Parking under: Motor vehicles

Parks

Breathing spots of the world's greatest city [New York]. T. C. Jefferies. il Mfrs Trust Co Q Bul p 9-31 Jl '24

† Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Parks a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. S '23 76p il tables maps plans (Rept. no. 4) 50c

Comprehensive park system: its relation to the general city plan. W. C. Scarritt. Parks & Recreation 7:13-16 S '23

Address before the American institute of park executives, Sept. 11, 1923.

Economic value of public parks and scenic preservation. G. F. Kunz. il *In* New York (state). Legislature. Twenty-eighth annual report of the American scenic and historic preservation society, 1922-23, 203-9 '23

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Riverside Park improvement. Municipal bldg, '24 57p il plans

Park acreage of 67 cities of 5,000 to 200,000 population. Am City 30:503 My '24

Parks and regional planning in South Australia: paragraphs from the Report of W. Scott Griffiths, government town planner, Adelaide. charts plan Am City 30:603-4 Je '24

Parks in their relation to city planning; with discussion. F. L. Olmsted. Pacific Munic 38: 134-44+ Ap '24

Address before the 25th annual convention of the League of California municipalities, Coronado, Calif., Sept. 12, 1923.

Parks *Continued*

Plant your city: trees and shrubs a civic asset. J. L. Dillon. il Am Forestry 29:660-3 N '23

Reservation of lands, open spaces, etc. [Great Britain]. L. W. Chubb. Town Planning Inst J 10:207-13 Je '24

Saving the parks for their proper purposes. il Am City 31:95-4 Ag '24

State lands for municipal parks and playgrounds. il plans N Y State Assn State Bul v 3 no 9 12p S 15 '23

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Park and playground system: hearings before the subcommittee on H.R. 8055, a bill providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the national capital, April 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 26p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

Parks in forty-eight cities of 50,000 to 100,000 population. Am City 29:437 O '23

Parks, National

National park for Georgia: mountains of north Georgia rich in scenic beauty and Indian legends being opened up by government as recreational park; will become playground of southeast. J. A. Holloman. il City Builder (Atlanta) p 7-10 Mr '24

National park system. W. H. Manning. maps Parks & Recreation 7:219-29 Ja '24

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Roosevelt-Sequoia national park: hearings on H.R. 4095, a bill to add certain lands to the Sequoia national park, Calif., and to change the name of said park to Roosevelt-Sequoia national park, February 27-28, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 122p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Glacier national park, Montana, 1923, season from June 15 to September 15. '23 66p il tables diags maps

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Mesa Verde national park, Colorado, 1924, season from May 15 to November 1. '24 61p il tables maps plan

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Mount Rainier national park, Washington, 1924, season from June 15 to September 15. '24 43p il tables maps

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Rocky Mountain national park, Colorado, 1924, open all the year, summer season from June 15 to October 1. '24 41p il tables maps

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Yellowstone national park, Wyoming, 1924, season from June 20 to September 20. '24 87p bibl il tables maps

* United States. Nat. park service. Rules and regulations, Yosemite national park, California, 1923, open all the year. '23 86p il tables maps

Waugh, F. A. Recreation in the national forests. Am civic assn. '24? 295-8p
Reprinted from National Municipal Review, June, 1923.

See also Yellowstone national park

Parks, State

* New York state assn. Com. on state park plan. State park plan for New York, revised to show progress to date with the proposal for the new park bond issue. 2d ed Ja '24 96p il tables maps

Conferences

* National conference on state parks. Proceedings of the third national conference on state parks, at Turkey Run State Park in Indiana, May 7-9, 1923. S '23 116p map

National conference on state parks. 4th convention, Gettysburg, Pa., May 26-28, 1924. Beatrice M. Ward, sec., 4141 Interior department bldg. Washington, D.C.

Governors' messages, 1924

* New York (state). Gov. Message from the governor [Alfred E. Smith], relative to development of state parks. Albany '24 6p (Legislative doc. (1924), no. 52)

Laws

California—Act relating to the acquisition by the state of forest land for park purposes; authorizing the state board of forestry to make a survey and report on all suitable forest park sites in the state. (Ch. 249, Laws 1923)

Illinois—Act to provide for the acquisition and maintenance of certain land including Cahokia mound for a state park. (S. bill no. 539, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act making an appropriation for the development, improvement and extension of certain parks within the state and for the acquisition of lands therefor. (Ch. 693, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act relative to state parks, creating a state park board to investigate prospective park sites in the state and report to the legislature with recommendations; authorizing the board to solicit and accept donations of land for state park purposes; making an appropriation for expenses of the board; providing that localities may pay expenses of the board in visiting such locality to investigate and inspect land for park purposes; and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 73, Laws 1923)

Parliamentary libraries. See Libraries, Parliamentary

Parole

Accomplishment of the parole law. S. W. Searle. Inst Q 14:147-50 D '23
Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oc. 25-29, 1923.

Co-operation in the parole of boys and girls from correctional schools; Judge [Harry I.] Fisher on the parole law. Inst Q p 19-26. 44-8 S '23

Factors determining parole from the Massachusetts reformatory. S. B. Warner. tables J Crim Law 14:172-207 Ag '23

* Higgins, H. A. Is parole a success? Mass. prison assn. '24? 16p (No. 68)
Paper read at the annual congress of the American prison association, Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1923.

* Illinois. Dept. of public welfare. Pardons and paroles. Springfield '24 47p

Picking parole successes. S. B. Warner. Am J Psychiatry 3:273-83 O '23
Annual address before the American psychiatric association, at its 79th annual meeting, Detroit, Mich., June 19-22, 1923.

Three years application in New Jersey of the minimum standards for parole supervision, as reported at the 1920 conference of the American prison association; with discussion. M. G. Rockhill. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 116-36 '24?

What is parole? E. N. Burleigh. Mental Hygiene 8:769-77 Jl '24
Read at the 53d annual congress of the American prison association, Boston, Sept. 18, 1923.

Laws

New Jersey—Act to amend an act entitled "An act concerning the charitable, correctional, reformatory and penal institutions, boards and commissions located and conducted in this state, which are supported in whole or in part from county, municipal or state funds", approved February twenty-eighth, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen. (Ch. 120, Acts 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Membership of the Board of parole. Providence Mr '23 [3]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Partnership

Jurisdiction over partnerships. Calvert Magruder and R. S. Foster. Harvard Law R 37:793-833 My '24

Laws

Massachusetts—Act to make uniform the law relating to limited partnerships. (Ch. 112, Acts 1923)

Pasadena, California. See Accidents—Prevention; Municipal charters; Salaries—Municipal employees

Passaic, New Jersey

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Passaic, N.J. (superseding that of 1916). N '23 21p tables map (Rept. no. 124)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Passports

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance to provide for the production of passports by persons coming into the presidency. (No. 8, Ordinances 1923)

Grenada—Ordinance to prohibit the landing in the colony of persons without the production of passports or other satisfactory evidence of identity. (No. 9, Ordinances 1923)

Johore—Enactment to control the admission of persons into the state. (No. 12, Laws 1923)

Saint Lucia—Ordinance to prohibit the landing in the colony of persons without the production of passports or other satisfactory evidence of identity. (No. 10, Ordinances 1923)

Pastures. See Forage

Patents

Laws

‡ Singer, Berthold. Patent laws of the world. 4th ed Chicago, Ill., Steger bldg, B. Singer '24 303p $6

Legislation

‡ Gladwin, B. A., ed. Selected cases on patent law. Interstate brief and record co. '24 390p ?price

Patriotism

* Head, W. W. Patriotism. N.Y., 110 E. 42d st, Walter W. Head, Am. bankers' assn. '24? 16p

Address delivered at the annual convention of Rotary international, St Louis, Mo., June 18, 1923.

Patterson, John Henry

‡ Crowther, Samuel. John H. Patterson, pioneer in industrial welfare. Doubleday '23 364p il $4

The subject of this biography was the head of the National cash register company. Edition limited.

Pavements

Costs and types of paving for cities: helpful suggestions for city officials and taxpayers. W. J. Emmons. il tables Am City 29:395-8 O '23

Design and construction of asphalt pavements. Prevost Hubbard. Munic and Co Eng 66:221-9 My '24

Paper presented at the Highway engineering educational conference, Clemson College, S.C., Mar. 13, 1924.

Improvement of streets: a discussion of some of the problems found in the construction of modern pavements. W. F. Day. City Mgr M p 9-11 Mr '24

Paper presented before annual convention of Virginia league of municipalities, Richmond, Va., Jan. 16, 1924.

Limitations of bituminous surface treatments and bituminous macadam pavements under modern traffic. I. W. Patterson. il table Am City 30:629-34 Je '24

From a paper read before the 10th annual conference on highway engineering, University of Michigan.

Maintenance of pavements: an address on methods of maintenance in New York state delivered before the highway conference at Cornell university. A. W. Brandt. Cornell Civil Engineer 32:57-62+ F '24

New rubber paving material perfected: rubbacrete, a British invention which overcomes difficulty of binding rubber to concrete, may be marketed here soon. il table Rubber Age 15:175-6+ Je 10 '24

Paving: costs and types for Texas cities. C. E. Leonard. Tex Munic 11:92-4 Jl '24

Address delivered at 12th annual convention, League of Texas municipalities, Paris, May 7-8, 1924.

Recent changes in Chicago [Ill.] paving ordinances: inconsequential objections cause heavy expenditures. J. B. Hittell. tables Am City 30:511-14 My '24

Report of the result of an investigation concerning street pavements. Chicago City Council J p 3134-40 My 28 '24

Rubber street pavement laid in Boston: Boston, Massachusetts, becomes pioneer American city to try out rubber paving blocks; the Racine, Wisconsin, railroad crossing experiment and the Harvard bridge project. il India Rubber World 70: 571-2 Je 1 '24

Street paving. W. D. R. McCurdie. tables *In* New Zealand soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings, 1922-23, p 175-90 '23

Two views on the financing of street improvements: 1, A sound policy for financing street pavements, by J. E. Pennybacker; 2, Financing street improvements by means of special assessments, by Luther Gulick. Nat Munic R 13:217-24 Ap '24; Same. Bond Buyer p 2-4 Ap 19 '24

The first article is an address at the 29th annual meeting of the National municipal league, Washington, D.C., Nov. 16, 1923.

Finance

City's special assessments policy as applied to paving of streets. R. K. Compton. Baltimore Munic J p 1+ F 25 '24

Ordinances

Paving of alleys [Baltimore, Md.]: ordinance 140, approved April 3, 1924. Baltimore Munic J p 3-4 Jl 25 '24

Statistics

* Portland cement assn. The book of concrete facts about concrete pavements. '24? 20p tables diags

Peace

American cooperation for world peace. D. J. Hill. Internat Conciliation no 194 p 23-49 Ja '24

Reprinted from the Saturday Evening Post, Oct. 27-Nov. 3, 1923.

* American peace award. The winning plan selected by the jury of the American peace award, offered by Edward W. Bok for "The best practical plan by which the United States may cooperate with other nations to achieve and preserve the peace of the world" is hereby submitted to the vote of the American people. '24 16p

The American peace award, created by Edward W. Bok. Ann Am Acad p 307-10 S '23

An American plan for an association of nations. G. A. Finch. Advocate of Peace 86: 286-92 My '24

The Bok peace plan. Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 no 2 103-45p Ap '24

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Year book, 1923. '23 358p il tables plan (No. 12)

Carnegie endowment for international peace: organization and work. A. H. Jones, comp. bibl tables Internat Conciliation p 167-305 Jl '24

‡ Carnovale, Luigi. How America can easily and quickly prevent wars forever: an original, independent peace plan; the simplest and most practical. Chicago, Ill., Room 625, 30 N. Michigan blvd, Luigi Carnovale '24 35p $1

* Gil, J. C. America the peacemaker. Veritas publicity bur. '23 63p

† Görner, Ernst. My "peace plan" and why the prize was denied by the American peace award. Milwaukee, Wis., 1919 Martin st, Ernst Görner '24 20p 25c

How to abolish war: plan submitted for the Bok peace prize by the International free trade league and the National single tax league; summary. Internat Free Trader p 2-5 Mr '24

Peace—*Continued*

‡ Lynch, Frederick, ed. Mobilising for peace; addresses delivered at the Congress on America and the Permanent court of international justice. Revell 324p tables $2
Congress was called by the World alliance for international friendship through the churches, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 13-15, 1923.

* National council for prevention of war. Effort of the United States to bring about world peace: plans of the founders of this republic and of its statesmen to abolish war. F. B. Boeckel. '23 16p bibl (Educ. ser. pam. 1)

* National council for prevention of war. Organizations in U.S.A. that promote world peace (tentative list). Florence Boeckel, comp. '23 v.p. (Mim.)

* National council for prevention of war. Politics and peace. Florence Boeckel, comp. '23 11p (Mim.)

* National council for prevention of war. War and peace in United States history textbooks. Isabelle Kendig-Gill. '23 12p bibl chart (Educ. ser. pam. 2)

* National council for prevention of war. Who is doing what to end war: a preliminary survey of the peace movement by groups. Florence Boeckel, comp. '23 7p (Mim.)

* National council for prevention of war. World-wide education for peace: report of the world conference on education, held in San Francisco, [Calif.], June 28-July 5, 1923. '23 12p (Educ. ser., pam. 3)

† Nicholson, E. R. The way to a warless world. Abingdon pr. '24 41p 25c

Pacific settlement of international disputes: a program. J. R. Clark, jr. Advocate of Peace 85:427-33 D '23
Reprinted from Unity, Oct. 4, 1923.

The path to peace. Laurance Lyon. *In* N.Y. state bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1923. p 328-52 '23

The pathway of peace. C. E. Hughes. Can Bar R 1:595-611; Same. Am Law R 57:916-30 N '23
Address delivered before the Canadian bar association, at its 8th annual meeting, Montreal, Que., Sept. 4, 1923.

Peace agencies and politics. W. D. Hines. For Affairs 2:244-57 D 15 '23

Peace proposals pending in 68th Congress: international plans to preserve peace; plans to join Permanent court of international justice; the Pepper plan, pro and con; other international plans; national plans to preserve peace; universal mobilization and elimination of war profits; other national plans. Congressional Digest 3:299-304+ Je '24

Peacemaking, old and new. Ernest Satow. Cambridge Historical J 1:23-60 '23

A plan to abolish war and secure world peace, not the Bok prize plan. J. T. Sunderland. 92:376-80 F 28 '24

Pro and con: the American peace award. Advocate of Peace 86:70-4 F '24

Senator Borah's resolution. Advocate of Peace 86:53-9 Ja '24
Senate resolution 101, introduced Dec. 20, 1923.

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. To promote peace and to equalize the burdens and to minify the profits of war: report [to accompany H.J. res. 128]. Apply to Congressmen '24 3p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 764)

‡ Ways to peace: twenty plans selected from the most representative of those submitted to the American peace award for the best practicable plan by which the United States may co-operate with other nations to achieve and preserve the peace of the world. Scribner '24 465p $3
Contents: Introduction, by E. E. Lape; Suggestions for non-political association of the nations: cooperation through the economic conference and international trade commission, by Edwin Borchard; World court dissociated from the League: a universal treaty based on "treaties for the advancement of peace" already concluded, by C. A. Herter; Conferences: a flexible method following American precedents, by W. S. Culbertson; World court and control of world trade through the waterways to the high seas, by Gutzon Borglum; Organization of scientists for peace, by S. P. Wilson; To outlaw war: a declaration of interdependence by the United State, by M. C. Thomas; United States as an associate member of the League of nations, by Simeon Strunsky; International conference on reduction of armament and ten other matters, by C. W. Eliot; Organization of international trade in raw materials, and other proposals, by Ernest Bruncken; Preparedness for peace: an American adaptation, on the volunteer principle, of the Swiss citizen army, by J. M. Palmer; Bureau of conciliation in the department of state and other proposals, by D. S. Jordan; Cooperation through existing machinery of the League of nations, by M. O. Hudson; An equal association of nations: the plan of the framers of the constitution, by J. W. Stinson; The law of flow as the determining factor in war and peace, by David Atkins; An international criminal court to try the makers of war, by Theodore Stanfield; Free trade as the basis of international cooperation, by E. J. Howe; The will to peace as the sine qua non of international cooperation by C. H. Brent; National courts for international disputes, by Nathan Isaacs; Education for peace, by P. H. Arthur; The winning plan: progressive cooperation with the organized world, sustained by the moral force of public opinion and by developing law, by C. H. Levermore.

The will to end war. A. D. Call. Advocate of Peace 86:228-38 Ap '24

The winning plan selected by the jury of the American peace award, offered by Edward W. Bok for "the best practical plan by which the United States may cooperate with other nations to achieve and preserve the peace of the world". Internat Conciliation no 195 55-71p F '24

World peace through education. Advocate of Peace 86:85-6 F '24
Announcement of contest for a peace plan by the World federation of education associations.

World Tomorrow for Feb., 1924, is devoted to a discussion of Peace—and the peoples. It contains the following articles: The sentiment of patriotism, by C. H. Grabo; Raw news and peace views, by Will Irwin; Shifting the national mind-set, by G. A. Coe; Bad business for business, by J. F. Sinclair; Science and the war against war, by Otto Glaser; The artist and world friendship, by Rockwell Kent; American labor and peace, by A. J. Muste; War is unchristian, but—, by J. N. Sayre; Pilate and Jesus, by D. P. Berenberg; What anyone can do, by J. H. Holmes.

See also Conscientious objectors; Friends, Society of; Pacifism

Bibliography

* National council for prevention of war. Bibliography on war and the peace movement. '23 3p (Mim.)

Conferences

Coming international conference in London [on "The prevention of the causes of war"]. Ind and Labour Information 9:73 Ja 28 '24

† International fed. of trade unions. Report of the international peace congress, held at The Hague, under the auspices of the International federation of trade unions, December 10-15, 1922. Labour party '23 210p *2s 6d

Peace conference, 1919

‡ Temperley, H. W. V., ed. History of the Peace conference of Paris. Frowde '24 v 6 709p *42s
of the Peace conference of Paris. H. W. V. Temperley, ed. Frowde '24 v 6 709p *42s
Volumes 1-3 were published in 1921; volumes 4-5 in 1922.

Peace treaty, 1919

‡ Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. The treaties of peace, 1919-1923:v.1, Containing the treaty of Versailles, the treaty of St.

Peace treaty, 1919—*Continued*

Germain-en-Laye and the treaty of Trianon; v.2, Containing the treaties of Neuilly and Sevres, the treaties between the United States and Germany, Austria and Hungary respectively, and the treaty of Lausanne, the convention respecting the regime of the straits and other instruments signed at Lausanne. Oxford '24 2v 1098p maps ?price

Competence of the mixed arbitral courts of the treaty of Versailles. Karl Strupp. Am J Internat Law 17:661-90 O '23

Translated from the German by E. H. Zeydel.

‡ Great Britain. For. office. Treaty of peace between the allied and associated powers and Germany, the protocol annexed thereto, the agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the treaty between France and Great Britain respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany, signed at Versailles, June 28th, 1919. H. M. stationery office '23 213p il tables maps *2s 6d

Text in both French and English.

‡ Hills, Warren, Lex talionis: an analysis of the forces whose resultant produced the treaty of Versailles. Fleet-McGinley co. '22 272p *$1.50

Versailles: before and after. Kepi. For Affairs 2:193-210 D 15 '23

Peanut industry

Statistics

Department of agriculture report: 3,348,000-lb. peanut increase. Spice Mill 47:200 Ja '24

Spanish production and exportation of peanuts. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 3 p 172 Ja 21 '24

Peat industry

* Canada. Dept. of mines. Mines branch. Facts about peat. B. F. Haanel. Ottawa '24 48p bibl tables (No. 614)

Esthonian peat industry (according to the State peat-industry department). table Esthonian Econ Bul p 14-16 '23

Statistics

U.S. peat production nearly doubled. K. W. Cottrell. Am Peat Soc J 16:87-9 Jl '23

Peddlers

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the general business law, in relation to municipal regulations relating to hawkers and peddlers. (Ch. 35, Laws 1923)

Licenses

† Fuller, Ambrose. Licensing transient merchants and peddlers: a model ordinance. League of Minn. munic. Je '24 [10]p table (Publication no. 4) 10c

—Same. Minn Munic 8:191-8 D '23

Laws

License fees for peddlers. table Minn Munic 8:172-3 O '23

Pekin, Illinois. See Dust

Peking, China. See Electric railroads; Roads

Pellagra

Study of the treatment and prevention of pellagra: experiments showing the value of fresh meat and of milk, the therapeutic failure of gelatin, and the preventive failure of butter and of cod-liver oil. Joseph Goldberger and W. F. Tanner. bibl tables Pub Health Repts 39:87-107 Ja 18 '24

* United States. Public health service. Pellagra prevention by diet among institutional inmates. Joseph Goldberger and others. '23 10p bibl table (Reprint no. 874)

—Same. bibl table Pub Health Repts 38:2361-8 O 12 '23

Penang, Straits Settlements. See Chambers of commerce

Pennsylvania

* Pennsylvania. State lib. A brief description of the Capitol at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and an outline of the state government. G. P. Donehoo. Harrisburg '23 34p chart

See also Agricultural associations—Directories; Agriculture—Statistics; Anthrax; Banks and banking—Conferences; Bar associations—Conferences; Commercial law; Corporations—Legislation; Criminal law; Dust; Education—Statistics; Elementary schools—Courses of study; Employment—Statistics; Fire protection; Flood prevention; Forests and forestry; Holidays; Labor; Legislation—1923; Manufacturers—Directories; Motor trucks; Oil industry; Physical education; Physicians—Directories; Police, State; Safety devices and measures—Conferences; Salaries—Classification; Securities—Taxation; Water supply; Workmen's compensation—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Aeronautics—Landing fields; Associations; Banks and banking—Federal reserve system; Banks and banking, State; Boxing; Bribery; Building and loan associations; Chemical industries; Child welfare; Citizenshp—Education; City planning; Coal industry; Convict labor; Cooperative associations; Corporations—Taxation; County planning; Diseases; Divorce; Drainage; Dyeing and cleaning industry; Estates; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Fire protection—Forests; Firearms; Fish; Forests and forestry; Game; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Hours of labor—Statistics; Hydroelectric power; Ice cream industry; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Judgments, Declaratory; Legislative reference work; Liens; Liquor traffic; Mattress industry; Mental hygiene; Midwives; Milk; Motor vehicles—Registration; Nurses and nursing; Osteopathy—Practice; Pensions, Civil; Pensions, Old age; Prostitution; Public documents; Rural schools—Consolidation; Securities; Soldiers, Disabled—Rehabilitation; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; State finance; State government; Trusts and trustees; Voting, Absent; Weights and measures; Workmen's compensation; Zoning

Constitution

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the preparation of a new constitution of the commonwealth by a convention, and its adoption or rejection by the people. (No. 289, Laws 1923)

Economic conditions

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Report on productive industries, railways, taxes and assessments, waterways and miscellaneous statistics of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the year 1921. Harrisburg '23 988p tables

Pensacola, Florida. See Ports

Pensions, Civil

* Baltimore, Md. Comm. on efficiency and economy. Report on establishment of a retirement system for the employees of Baltimore city. Dept. of legislative ref. O '23 44p bibl charts

California—Resolution relative to pensions for federal employees who have been in service thirty years or more. (Senate joint resolution no. 2, Laws 1923)

* Chicago, Ill. Policemen's annuity and benefit fund. Retirement bd. Rules and regulations, adopted December 1, 1923. Munic. ref. lib. '24 10p postage 1c

New Argentine pension law. G. S. Brady. Commerce Repts no 6 p 395 F 11 '24

Pensions for Board of education employees in Chicago [Ill.]. W. M. Roberts. Chicago Schools J 6:88-93 N '23

* United States. Congress. Coms. on civil service. Retirement of federal employees: joint hearings relative to amendments to an act entitled "An act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920; January 14-17, 21-23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 227p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Pensions, Civil—*Continued*

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Handbook, containing abstracts of decisions and opinions and rules of procedure relating to the retirement act of May 22, 1920, and amendments. '23 82p

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Baltimore, Md. Comm. on efficiency and economy. Report on establishment of a retirement system for the employees of Baltimore city, p 38-44 O '23

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on civil service pensions. N 22 '23 10p (Typew. $1.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

British Guiana—Ordinance to provide for a pension fund for the widows and orphans of deceased public officers apponted to the service since 21st December, 1900. (No. 14, Ordinances 1923)

Maryland—Act to add a new paragraph to section 6 of article 4 of the Code of public local laws, authorizing the mayor and city council of Baltimore to establish a general system of pensions and retirements for its officers, agents, servants and employees, and and to include therein other pension systems. (Ch. 411, Laws 1924)

Massachusetts—Act relative to minimum retirement allowances for members of the Boston retirement system retired for superannuation. (Ch. 426, Acts 1923)

Missouri—Act authorizing and establishing the police pension fund for disabled members of the police department and their widows and orphans; providing manner of creating and dispensing such fund. (H.B. 551, Laws 1923)

New Jersey—Act to permit the retirement, on pension, from public office or position, of clerks of district courts in cities of the first class, after thirty years' continuous service in such public office or position, and after having attained the age of sixty-five years, or after serving twenty-five years and after attaining the age of sixty years, such clerk is incapacitated, and defining the manner of payment of said pension. (Ch. 198, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the civil service law, in relation to retirement of officers and employees in the state civil service. (Ch. 705, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the greater New York charter, in relation to additional sources of revenue for the relief and pension fund for the benefit of the members of the clerical and uniformed forces of the department of street cleaning. (Ch. 100, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the greater New York charter, in relation to the New York city employees' retirement system. (Ch. 142, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the greater New York charter, in relation to the retirement age of officers and employees of such city. (Ch. 69, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the village law, in relation to the establishment of a police pension fund. (Ch. 95, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act establishing a state employes' retirement system, and creating a retirement board for the administration thereof. (No. 331, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act relating to the retirement of certain officers and employes of the state government, and their compensation, including officers and employes heretofore retired. (No. 231, Laws 1923)

Police pensions act (1921) [Great Britain]. tables *In* Savill, Stanley. Police service of England & Wales, p 128-65 '23

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact sections relating to firemen's pension or relief fund and providing for a policemen's pension or relief fund and for the levy of taxes in municipalities therefor. (Ch. 44, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to the creation, establishment, maintenance, and administration of annuity, and benefit funds in cities of the first class, for the benefit of firemen employed by such cities, and of the widows and children of such firemen and all contributors to, participants in, and beneficiaries of any firemen's pension fund in operation, by authority of law, in any such city at the time this act shall come into effect. (Ch. 423, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. State retirement system. Providence F '23 [2]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Legislation, Proposed

New retirement bill favorably reported to House by Lehlbach: provision made for larger annuities, optional thirty-year service feature, more employees, and slightly larger contributions by workers; a big stride forward. Fed Employee p 8+ Ap '24

Pensions, Military

† Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Widows' and children's pensions: royal warrant to amend the royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled and the families of soldiers deceased in consequence of the great war. H. M. stationery office '24 3p (Cmd. 2030) *2d

* United States. Senate. Pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil war, etc.; message from the President of the United States, returning without approval the bill (S. 5) entitled "An act granting pensions and increase of pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the Civil and Mexican wars and to certain widows, former widows, minor children, and helpless children of said soldiers and sailors, and to widows of the War of 1812, and to certain Indian war veterans and widows, and to certain Spanish war soldiers, and certain maimed soldiers, and for other purposes". Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 103)

War pensions. tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 239-75 '24

Laws

* United States. Bur. of pensions. Laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with regulations and instructions relating thereto, in effect November 1, 1923. '23 236p tables

Pensions, Old age

Employees' pension and benefit schemes. J. G. Lowe. table Accountant 70:833-6 My 17 '24
Address delivered to the Welfare workers' institute (Manchester, Eng., branch) Feb. 5, 1924.

Employees' superannuation in Canada: existing public and private schemes for retirement insurance. Can Labour Gaz 24:127-31 F '24

Old age pensions: experience in Denmark, New Zealand, Australia, France and Great Britain: criticism of similar plan advocated for enactment by state legislatures. N F C A Bul p 5-8 F '24

Old age pensions in Argentina. Ind and Labour Information 9:247 F 25 '24

Pensions law no. 11,289: report of the Commerce sub-committee [Argentina]. R River Plate 61:705-7 Mr 21 '24

Pension plans stabilize labor: some object lessons in industry for savings banks. table Savings Bank J p 19-20+ Je '24

* Procter & Gamble co. Procter & Gamble company pension and benefit plan, revised January 1, 1923. '23 22p

Railway pensions in Great Britain: Miners' pensions in France. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:408-11 Mr 24 '24

Superannuation: general principles. Duncan Fraser. table Ind Welfare 5:345-9 D '23

Pensions, Old age—*Continued*

Superannuation and the company's profits. P. D. Ionides. table Ind Welfare 6:41-3 F '24

Superannuation schemes compared. William Schooling. tables Ind Welfare 6:5-11 Ja '24

A resumé of an address before a conference of directors and managers organized by the Industrial welfare society.

Thrift and benefits plans of Imperial oil, limited: trust fund administers and invests employees' savings; annuities on retirement encourage continuous service. J. H. Saunders. il Ind Can p 33-5 Ap '24

Laws

Alaska—Act to provide allowances for certain aged residents of Alaska, and for other purposes, and repealing all acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 46, Laws 1923)

Montana—Act to be hereafter named and cited as the old age pension act, designating the boards of county commissioners of the respective counties of the state of Montana as the old age pension commission for their several counties, prescribing their duties as such and giving to said old age pension commission power to make such rules and regulations as shall be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act, providing certain persons over the age of sixty years may be granted old age pensions. (Ch. 72, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing for and regulating, subject to certain restrictions, limitations and liabilities, assistance to certain aged persons, and providing for their burial; creating an old age assistance commission of this commonwealth and an old age assistance board in each county; defining their powers and duties; providing for the appointment and fixing the compensation of an old age assistance superintendent and assistants and investigators; making counties liable for certain expenses; providing penalties; and making an appropriation. (No. 141, Laws 1923)

Legislation

The beginning of old age pension legislation in the United States. J. P. Chamberlain and Sterling Pierson. Econ World n s 27:309-10 Mr 1 '24

Republished from the American Bar Association Journal, Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1924.

Legislative action on old-age pensions, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1172-4 N '23

Old age and sickness insurance in Argentina. Ind and Labour Information 11:239-41 Ag 11 '24

Old age pension legislation. J. P. Chamberlain and Sterling Pierson. Am Bar Assn J 10:109-11 F '24

Treaties

† International (France-Belgium), agreement: miners' pensions; Franco-Belgian agreement for the execution of section 6 of the convention of 14th February, 1921, concerning miners' pensions; dated 7th November, 1922 (Bulletin du Ministère du Travail, 1922, nos. 10-12, p. 362). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Int. 3 4p '23 1½d

Pensions, Teachers'

* California. Dept. of educ. 1923 edition of circular of information regarding teachers' retirement salary law. Sacramento '23 10p

† Ceylon. Gov. Pensions scheme for teachers: report of the Committee appointed by His excellency the governor to consider a pension scheme for teachers in assisted schools. Colombo, Govt. rec. office '23 6p (XVIII.-1923) 10c

Chicago [Ill.] teachers' pension system. W. M. Roberts. Chicago Schools J 6:296-302 Ap '24

† Great Britain. Departmental com. on the superannuation of school teachers. Report. H. M. stationery office '23 72p tables (Cmd 1962) *1d

Laws

* California. Public school teachers' retirement salary fund bd. Compilation of laws dealing with the teachers' retirement salary, as amended by the legislature of 1923. Sacramento Ag '23 13p

Michigan—Act relative to the teachers' retirement fund of every city having a population of more than two hundred fifty thousand and comprising a single school district, wherein pursuant to law there is a local public school teachers' retirement fund. (No. 152, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend 'An act to establish a thorough and efficient system of free public schools, and to provide for the maintenance, support and management thereof', approved October nineteenth, one thousand nine hundred and three", approved April tenth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen. (Ch. 143, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to the conditions under which teachers may be entitled to superannuation retirement and the purchase of additional annuities. (Ch. 48, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to the discontinuance of local teachers' retirement and pension systems and their merger with the New York state teachers' retirement system. (Ch. 161, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to the retirement of public school teachers. (Ch. 47, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Teachers' pensions, New England states and New York. Providence Ap 4 '23 [2]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Statistics

Teachers' pensions: Superannuation allowances, gratuities and annuities to teachers: Average amounts of allowances and gratuities commencing or falling due during the year 1920-21. *In* Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Statistics of public education, for the year 1920-1921: England and Wales, p 262-4 '24

Perfumery industry

† Perfumery and Essential Oil Record year book & diary, 1924. Street '24 80p tables included in subscription 17s 6d

Periodicals

Anglo-Jewish press [British empire]. *In* Jewish year book, 1924, p 241 '24

British Russian Gazette and Trade Outlook is a new monthly magazine which undertakes "to assist in bringing about some definite common-sense and constructive action, by keeping all who are concerned with Anglo-Russian business, as well as all who are interested from higher motives than those of material considerations, in touch with one another, and, by giving them, through the medium of the columns of this paper, an opportunity to exchange their views". Volume 1, number 1 is dated Oct., 1923. The subscription is 13s; single numbers 1s. Address Lincoln House, 296 High Holborn, London, W.C. 1

The muck-raking campaign. C. C. Regier. Historical Outlook 15:7-12 Ja '24

A study of the American magazines which protested against the overdevelopment of "big business," and exposed political corruption.

‡ Walter, F. K. Periodicals for the small library. 4th ed rewritten and enl A.L.A. '24 89p 75c

West leads nation in daily-newspaper and magazine reading. tables Oregon Exchanges p 15-18 Mr '24

Based on the statistics published in the International year book of Editor & Publisher.

See also subhead Periodicals under: Bankruptcy; Budget, National; Child welfare; China; Engineering industries; Game;

Periodicals—*Continued*

Industrial hygiene; International chamber of commerce; Journalism; Jugoslavia; Labor; Labor banks; Land; Law; Libraries, Public; Manufactures; Municipal leagues; Public health; Public utilities; Science; Shipping; Social hygiene; Trade unions; Water supply

Bibliography

† Boston, Mass. Public lib. Guide to serial publications founded prior to 1918 and now or recently current in Boston, Cambridge, and vicinity: pt. 3, Ess.-Int. T. J. Homer, comp. 193-288p ?price

Parts 1-2 listed in the 1923 annual. Sold by subscription. Price to be had on application to R. P. Bigelow, librarian, Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge, Mass.

† John Crerar lib. A list of current periodicals, July, 1924. 2d ed Chicago '24 236p 50c

New periodical publications. Internat Pr R 1:113-15 Ap '24

* United States. Supt. of doc. Government periodicals: subscriptions are taken by the superintendent of documents. Ja '24 5p (Price list 36, 15th ed.)

Directories

† Advertisers' directory of leading publications, 1923-24. Fuller '23 643p tables maps (V. 34) $5

Canadian newspaper and magazine directory. *In* Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory, 1924, p 386-99 '24

‡ Cannons, H. G. T., comp. Classified guide to 1700 annuals, directories, calendars & year books. Wilson '23 196p $1.25

Contents: Subject index to the books represented; Classified list of 1700 annuals, directories and year books; List of material grouped under month of publication; Alphabetical title index to the books represented.

† Catholic press directory, for 1923: a complete list of Catholic papers and periodicals published in the United States, containing the names and addresses, a brief yet comprehensive statement explaining the nature of the periodicals, giving, as far as obtainable, the advertising rate, the subscription price, the circulation (in bold face, if sworn statement is available), the size of page, width of column, depth of column and other mechanical requirements. J. H. Meier, comp. Chicago, 64 W. Randolph st, Joseph H. Meier '23 104p $1

Labour, socialist, communist, etc., papers. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 462-6 '24

† Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide, containing particulars of every newspaper, magazine, review, and periodical published in Great Britain and Ireland; the newspaper map of Great Britain and Ireland, the press of the British dominions overseas, the Indian empire, the continent of Europe, America, and the Far East, and a directory of the class papers and periodicals, 1924 Mitchell '24 671p il tables map (V. 79) 5s

† Writers' and artists' year book, 1924: a directory for writers, artists and photographers. Agnes Herbert, ed. Black '24 224p (V. 17) 3s 6d

Permanent court of international justice

America and the Permanent court of international justice. C. B. Elliott. Minn Law R 8:85-111 Ja '24

Address before the Hennepin bar association, Dec. 20, 1923.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Adherence of the United States government to the Permanent court of international justice. '23 21p

† Great Britain. For. office. Protocol establishing the Permanent court of international justice, signed at Geneva, December 16, 1920. H. M. stationery office '23 30p table (Treaty ser. no. 23 (1923), Cmd. 1981) *6d

Text in both French and English.

Hearings on the Permanent court of international justice, before a subcommittee of the Committee on foreign relations, sixty-eighth Congress, first session: extracts from testimony of Bishop Charles H. Brent, President A. Lawrence Lowell, Hon. George W. Wickersham and others. World Peace Found v 7 no 2 93p '24

* Hughes, C. E. Permanent court of international justice. Chamber of commerce of the U.S. '23 23p

Address before the American society of international law, Washington, D.C., April 27, 1923.

† League of nations. Information sect. Permanent court of international justice. World peace found. 24? 37p 15c

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the court: no. 2, Second session (extraordinary) (January 8th February 7th, 1923); additional volume, Nationality decrees in Tunis and Morocco; documents of the written procedure. World peace found. '23 550p table (Ser. C) ?price

Text in both French and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the court: no. 3, Third session (June 15th-September 15th, 1923); additional volume, The S.S. "Wimbledon", documents of the written procedure. World peace found. '23 158p (Ser. 6) ?price

Text in French German and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the court: no. 3, Third session (June 15th-September 15th, 1923); documents relating to Advisory opinions no. 5, Eastern Carelia, no. 6, German settlers in Poland no. 7, Acquisition of Polish nationality and Judgment no. 1, The S.S. "Wimbledon"; v. 2, Documents (other than minutes and speeches); v. 3, Same. World peace found. '23 3v tables (Ser. C) $17.40

Text in both French and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions given by the court: no. 4, Fourth session (extraordinary) (November 13th-December 6th 1923); documents relating to Advisory opinion no. 8 (Jaworzina). World peace found. '24 438p (Ser. C) ?price

Text in French, German and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 6, Advisory opinion given by the court on September 10th, 1923 on certain questions relating to settlers of German origin in the territory ceded by Germany to Poland. World peace found. '23 43p (Ser. B) 75c

Text in both French and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 7, Advisory opinion given by the court on September 15th, 1923 on the question concerning the acquisition of Polish nationality. World peace found. '23 26p (Ser. B) 50c

Text in both French and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 8, Advisory opinion regarding the delimitation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian frontier (question of Jaworzina), delivered by the court on December 6th, 1923. World peace found. '23 57p maps (Ser. B) $1.20

Text in both French and English.

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: publications of the Permanent court of international justice; advisory opinion given by the court of July 23rd, 1923, upon the following question: "Do articles 10 and 11 of the treaty of peace between Finland and Russia, signed at Dorpat on October 14th, 1920, and the annexed declaration of the Russian delegation regarding the autonomy of eastern Carelia, constitute engagements of an international character which place Russia under an obligation to Finland as to the carrying out of the provisions contained therein?". World peace found. '23 29p (Ser. B, no. 5) 50c

Permanent court of international justice—*Cont.*

† Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of judgments: no. 1, the S.S. "Wimbledon". World peace found. '23 47p tables (Ser. A, no. 1) 80c
Text in both French and English.

Permanent court of international justice. C. E. Hughes. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 1-20 '23
Address delivered before the American society of international law, Washington, D.C., Apr. 27, 1923.

Permanent court of international justice. *In* Keen, F. N. Towards international justice, p 197-225 '23

† Permanent court of international justice. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 2 117p 90c

The Permanent court of international justice. T. R. White. *In* Pennsylvania bar assn. Report of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, 1923, p 278-88 '23

The Permanent court of international justice. table *In* Moore, J. B. International law and some current illusions and other essays, p 96-181 '24
Address, with revision and supplemental matter, delivered before the law alumni of Columbia university, New York, May, 1922. Reprinted from Columbia Law Review, June, 1922.

Permanent court of international justice (October 21, 1920). Elihu Root. *In* Lectures on legal topics, 1920-1921, p 27-43 '24

Permanent court of international justice, by J. B. Moore; The United States and the court; Information regarding the court. Internat Conciliation no 197 91-118p Ap '24

Problem of the international court today: probable line of cleavage in the Senate; history of court; President Harding's suggestions at St Louis [Mo.] and examination of their effect; an independent judicial tribunal and not a league court in the sense of the familiar charge; issue presented is the present court or none at all. M. O. Hudson. Am Bar Assn J 10:13-18+ Ja '24
Revised text of an address before the Missouri bar association, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 14, 1923.

* Scott, J. B. Relation of the United States to the Permanent court of international justice. Washington, D.C., Carnegie endowment for internat. peace, James B. Scott '23 8p (Tracts for today no. 10)

Second year of the Permanent court of international justice. M. O. Hudson. Am J Internat Law 18:1-37 Ja '24

Vote of the National council of the National economic league on the World court. Consensus v 9 no 1 27p Mr '24

Work of the Permanent court of international justice during its first two years. M. O. Hudson. World Peace Found v 6 no 6 507-27p '23

The World court, by W. G. Harding and others; The American peace award created by Edward B. Bok. League of Nations v 6 no 1 80p '23

Bibliography

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Lib. Select list of references on the Permanent court of international justice. O 15 '23 5p (Mim.)

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Permanent court of international justice. O 25 '23 20p (Mim.)

Persia

‡ Dickson, W. E. R. East Persia: a backwater of the great war. Arnold '24 279p il map *15s

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the trade and industry of Persia, to June, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 19p table map *9d

Present day Persia. Hussein Alai. Bankers M 108:83-5+ Ja '24
Taken from an address delivered at a recent banquet, held by the Bankers forum, New York.

See also Gypsum industry; Taxation

Personality

Personality terms commonly used in recommendations. E. S. Jones. tables J Personnel Research 2:421-30 Mr '24

Peru

See also Banks and banking; Oil industry; Paper industry; Roads; Sugar industry; Tariff

Commerce

Statistics

* Pan American union. Commerce of Peru: latest reports from Peruvian official sources. '23 12p

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the finance, industry and trade of Peru, August, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 30p tables *1s

Peru. C. E. Guyant. (Trade and econ. review, 1922. no. 43) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p '23

Foreign relations

* Arbitration between Peru and Chile: the case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific [Tacna and Arica] before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Washington, D.C., Peruvian embassy, Peruvian arbitration comm. '23 2v maps
Text in both Spanish and English.
V. 2 is an Appendix, containing various documents relating to the controversy.

* Arbitration between Peru and Chile: the counter case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific [Tacna and Arica] before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Washington, D.C., Peruvian embassy, Peruvian arbitration comm. '24 2v
V. 2 is an Appendix.

* Chile. Ministry of for. affairs. Informations sect. Position of Peruvians in Chile: documentary evidence disproving the assertions of the Peruvian government. Santiago '23 160p tables

† Peru. Sec. of state. Arbitration between Peru and Chile: the case of Peru in the matter of the controversy arising out of the question of the Pacific before the President of the United States of America, arbitrator. Lima '23 2v maps ?price

Petersburg, Virginia

* Boys' chamber of commerce of Petersburg, Va. Facts and figures about a good city. '24? 8p il

Petroleum. See Oil industry

Pharmacy

* Bronx county [N.Y.] pharmaceutical assn., inc. Official reference book & guide, 1924. 151 St Ann's av, Samuel S. Dworkin, treas. '24 64p
Distribution limited.

* New York (state). Univ. Pharmacy: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 118p (Handbook 11)

See also Chain stores; Drug industry

Bibliography

Books for pharmacists: a list of titles from which to select books of interest to pharmacists who wish to increase their incomes; books on business, selling, show card writing, formulas, how to pass the state pharmacy board. Druggists Circ 68: 223-4 Je '24

Conferences

* American conference of pharmaceutical faculties. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, Asheville [N.C.], September 3-4, 1923. '24? 161p tables map

* National wholesale druggists assn. Proceedings of forty-ninth annual meeting (being its fourteenth annual meeting as a corporation), at Cleveland, Ohio, October 8-12, 1923. '24? 688p tables charts
For members only.

Pharmacy—Conferences—*Continued*

† New Jersey pharmaceutical assn. Proceedings of the fifty-third annual session, held at Spring Lake, N.J., June 12-15, 1923; also constitution and by-laws, roll of membership, the pharmacy act of New Jersey, other laws, list of registered pharmacists, the traveling men's auxiliary and the women's auxiliary. '24? 234p tables diags 50c

New Jersey pharmaceutical assn. 54th annual meeting, Lake Hopatcong, N.J., June 10-13, 1924. Jeannot Hostmann, Hoboken.

† New York state pharmaceutical assn. Proceedings of the forty-fifth annual meeting, held at Stamford, New York, June 19-22, 1923; also the constitution, by-laws and roll of members. '23 313p tables 50c

Report of the twenty-fifth annual convention, National association of retail druggists, held at Boston, Mass., September 24-28, 1923. tables N A R D J 37:49-96+ O 11 '23

State pharmaceutical association conventions in 1924. N A R D J 37:1086 Mr 27 '24

Laws

New Jersey—Act to amend and supplement an act entitled "An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in this state", approved March nineteenth, one thousand nine hundred one, and the amendments thereto. (Ch. 119, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the public health law, in relation to drug stores and pharmacies. (Ch. 269, Laws 1923)

Two state pharmacy laws: the Indiana law enacted March 1, 1923), an act to limit the use of the term "drug store", "pharmacy" and "apothecary" as used to designate a drug store, pharmacy, or apothecary; the New York law (enacted January 29, 1923), an act to amend the public health law, in relation to drug stores and pharmacies. N A R D J 38:103-5 Ap 17 '24

Phi Beta Kappa

Directories

† Phi Beta Kappa general catalog. 1776-1922. O. M. Voorhees, ed. N.Y., 145 W. 55th st, Oscar M. Voorhees, sec. '23? 1473p $5

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Phila. possesses assets and possibilities for future development far beyond dreams of majority of people of city: Chamber of commerce points out great development lying ahead of Philadelphia and the background of the city's power which will make possible the greater Philadelphia. Phila Chamber Commerce N Bul p 10-11+ N '23

* Philadelphia [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Philadelphia: past achievements, present greatness and future possibilities. T. D. Richter. '24 64p il

* Philadelphia [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Thirty-second annual report of the Board of directors, for the year nineteen twenty-two; annual meeting, held January eighteenth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three. '23 62p table

See also Accidents—Prevention; Education—Directories; Home economics—Accounting; Hospitals; Housing; Illegitimacy; Immigrants—Americanization; Jury; Libraries—Directories; Physicians—Conferences; Ports; Refuse disposal; Rents—Legislation; Shipping—Statistics; Street cleaning; Tuberculosis—Surveys; Water supply

Philippine Islands

* Bocobo, Jorge. General Wood and the law: a discussion of the legal aspect of the political crisis in the Philippine Islands. Manila, Col. of law, Univ. of the Philippines, Jorge Bocobo '23 64p

Business background of the Philippine question. Charles Hodges. table Annalist 23: 159+ Ja 28 '24

* Philippine comm. of independence. Beautiful Philippines: a handbook of general information. Washington, D.C., Philippine pr. bur. '23 239p il tables charts maps

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of civil service. Official roster of officers and employees in the civil service of the Philippine Islands, July 1, 1923. Manila '23 226p

† Philippine Islands. House of representatives. Diario de sesiones de la Cámara de representantes, cuarta legislatura filipina, tercer período ordinario y segundo periodo extraordinario de sesiones celebrados en la ciudad de Manila, Islas Filipinas, desde el 16 de octubre de 1918 al 8 de febrero de 1919, tomo 14. Manila, Clerk of the House '22 796p ?price

See also Civil service; Education; Elementary schools—Courses of study; Governors' messages—1923; Hookworm; Irrigation; Legislation—1922; Shipping—Legislation; Sisal industry; also subhead Laws under: Oil industry

Commerce

Philippine international economic position. Vicente Villamin. Bankers M 108:571-3+ Ap '24

Trend of Philippine trade. table Commerce Repts no 5 p 338-9 F 4 '24

Statistics

Remarkable growth of trade between the Philippine Islands and the continental United States. Vicente Villamin. Econ World n s 26:514-15 O 13 '23

Economic conditions

Philippine Islands from the standpoint of their economic and social progress under American sovereignty. J. H. Pardee. Econ World n s 27:76-8 Ja 19 '24

Finance

* Philippine Islands. Gov. gen. Budget for 1924 of the government of the Philippine Islands, submitted by the governor general to the Philippine legislature. Manila '23 232p charts

State of the finances of the Philippine government. Vicente Villamin. tables Econ World n s 26:415 S 22 '23

Republished from the Daily Financial America, New York city, Sept. 5, 1923.

Government and politics

Independence for the Philippines. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 6 99p '24

Revised edition of abridged Handbook.

‡ Malcolm, G. A. and Kalaw, M. M. Philippine civics. 3d ed rev Manila, Philippine Islands, Lawyers' co-operative pub. co. '24 290p il $1.25

* Osmeña, Sergio. Constitutional development of Philippine autonomy. Philippine mission pr. bur. '24 16p

Address delivered before the Philippine barristers of the University of the Philippines, Dec. 7, 1923.

Philippine independence. C. C. Batchelder. bibl For Affairs 2:488-99 Mr 15 '24

Review of four books on the Philippine question.

Question of immediate Philippine independence. table Congressional Digest 3:226-40 Ap '24

Shall the Philippines be free? I. N. Morris. Bond Buyer p 7 My 3 '24

Teaching citizenship to the Filipinos by local self-government. O. G. Jones. Am Pol Sci R 18:285-95 My '24

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Philippine independence: hearing on H.J. res. 131, joint resolution to enable the people of the Philippine Islands to form a constitution and national government and to provide for the recognition of their independence; H.R. 3924, a bill providing for the withdrawal of the United States from the Philippine Islands; H.J. res. 127, joint resolution to grant complete independence to the Philippine Islands and to effect a treaty of recognition therewith; H.R. 2817, a bill to provide for the independence of the Philippine Islands, February 17 and 25, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 99p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Philippine islands—Government and politics —*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Philippine local autonomy: hearings on H.R. 8856, a bill to enable the people of the Philippine Islands to adopt a constitution and form a government for the Philippine Islands and to provide for the future political status of the same, April 30-May 3, 5-6, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 157p (U.S., 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. To enable the people of the Philippine Islands to adopt a constitution and form a government for the Philippine Islands and to provide for the future political status of the same: minority report [to accompany H.R. 8856]. Apply to Congressmen '24 17p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 709, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. To enable the people of the Philippine Islands to adopt a constitution and form a government for the Philippine Islands and to provide for the future political status of the same: report [to accompany H.R. 8856]. Apply to Congressmen '24 5p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 709)

* United States. Senate. Com. on territories and insular possessions. Philippine independence: hearings on S. 912, a bill providing for the withdrawal of the United States from the Philippine Islands, February 11, 16, March 1, 3, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 119p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of commerce and industry. Statistical bulletin of the Philippine Islands, 1922. Manila '23 129p charts (No. 5)

Contents: Review of business conditions during the year 1922; Population; Education; Vital statistics; Agriculture: Forestry; Livestock; Mining; Fishing; Labor and manufacturing industries; Foreign commerce; Domestic commerce; Prices; Transportation and communication; Foreign and domestic shipping; Finance, banking, and insurance; Public lands; Meteorological statistics; Miscellaneous.

Phosphate industry

† Nigeria. Geol. survey. Phosphate deposits of Abeokuta province. W. Russ. Lagos, C.M.S. bookshop '24 43p il tables diags map *7s 6d

† Victoria. Dept. of mines. Phosphate deposits in the Mansfield district. A. M. Howitt. Mullett '23 46p il tables diags maps plans (Geol. survey bul. no. 46) 1s 6d

Laws

South Carolina—Act to exempt phosphate rock from royalty to the state for a term of five years, and to fix the royalty thereafter. (No. 36, Acts 1923)

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: phosphates. H. M. stationery office '23 43p *2s 6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Phosphate rock in 1922. G. R. Mansfield. O 16 '23 109-32p bibl tables (II:15)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Photography

† British Journal photographic, almanac and photograph's daily companion, 1924, with which is incorporated the Year book of photography and amateur's guide and the Photographic annual, 1924. G. E. Brown, ed. Greenwood '23 812p il tables diags (V. 63) *3s

Physical education

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Manual of physical education for secondary grades. Hartford '23 156p il tables diags

Connecticut Schools for November, 1923, is a Physical education number.

Educational content of physical education. G. E. Dawson. Am Physical educ R 28:355-61 O '23

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Physical exercises for rural schools, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 51p *3s

† Great Britain. Scottish educ. dept. Education (Scotland): second quinquennial report on physical education in schools in Scotland, for the period of five years ended 30th June, 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 23p tables *6d

How the Danish revolution in physical education has revitalized the physical culture of Europe, as told for America by its leader. Neils Bukh. Playground 17:445-7 N '23

Movement for universal physical education. E. D. Caulkins. Playground 18:599+ F '24

Address delivered at 10th recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of public instruction. Course of study in school health, physical education grades IX-XII. Harrisburg '23 140p il tables

Physical education and character. Elmer Berry. Am Physical Educ R 29:232-6 My '24

Paper read at the 27th annual meeting of the Society of directors of physical education in colleges, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 27, 1923.

Physical education in relation to health education. *In* World conference on educ. Report of international health education conference, p 220-254 '24?

* United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions for a physical education program for small secondary schools, arranged with special consideration of the problems in physical education which face the local school officials where there is no director of physical education. W. F. Cobb and Dorothy Hutchinson. '23 79p bibl il tables diags (Physical educ. ser. no. 3)

Will instruction in hygiene and physical education in the college be made demonstrably worth while. E. C. Howe. Am Physical Educ R 19:105-8 Mr '24

Read at the section on child hygiene, National education association, Boston, of the meeting of the American student health council, New York city, Dec. 27, 1921.

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. G. B. Affleck. Am Physical Educ R 19:114-20 Mr '24

Conferences

Proceedings of the thirty-first annual convention of the American physical education association, Kansas City, Missouri, April 23-26, 1924. il tables Am Physical Educ R 29: 275-360 Je '24

Thirtieth annual convention, American physical education association, proceedings and papers, Springfield, Mass., April 11-14, 1923. tables Am Physical Educ R 28:309-27 S '23

Laws

Iowa—Act to provide for physical education and training in health in the public schools of this state. (Ch. 68, Acts 1923)

Physicians

Is the nationalization of the medical profession desirable? J. H. Mullin. Pub Health J 14:402-14, 439-49 S-O '23

Paper read before the Hamilton scientific association, Jan. 5, 1923.

Report of the Committee of the state and provincial health authorities on relation of medical men and health officials. W. S. Rankin. Am J Pub Health 137:753-6 S '23

Read before the Conference of state and provincial health authorities, Washington, D.C., May 14-15, 1923.

Associations

‡ Massachusetts med. soc. History of the Massachusetts medical society, with brief biographies of the founders and chief officers, 1781-1922. W. L. Burrage. Boston, Walter L. Burrage, sec. '23 505p il tables *$6

Physicians—*Continued*

Conferences

† Alabama. Bd. of health. Transactions of the Medical association of the state of Alabama (the State board of health), meeting of 1922, Birmingham, April 18-21, fifty-fifth annual session. Montgomery '22 672p il ?price

† Association of Am. physicians. Transactions of the thirty-eighth session, held at Atlantic City, N.J., May 1-2, 1923. Dornan '23 438p bibl il tables diags charts $4

* College of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923. Philadelphia, Pa., 19 S. 22d st '23 856p bibl il tables diags charts
Contains the papers read before the college during the year 1923.
Distribution limited.

† Medical and chirurgical faculty of the state of Md. Transactions of the one hundred and twenty-fourth annual session, held at Baltimore, Md., April 25-27, 1922; also semi-annual session, held at Cumberland, Md., September 29-30, 1922. '23? 48p il tables diags ?price

† New Hampshire med. soc. Transactions, at the one hundred and thirty-second anniversary, held at Concord, May 22-23, 1923. '23 272p map ?price

Directories

*California. Bd. of med. examiners. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives, holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the state of California, including licentiates in the government service, March 3, 1924. Sacramento '24 283p tables

† Directory of homoeopathic physicians in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut and a list of homoeopathic physicians in Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Vermont, 1923. Homoeopathic med. soc. of the state of N.Y. '24 160p $2

† Medical directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. Med. soc. of the state of N.Y. '23 686p (V. 25) $3

† Medical register, 1924: printed and published under the direction of the General council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom, in pursuance of the medical acts, 1858 and 1886, comprising the names and addresses of medical practitioners registered under the medical acts, 1858 and 1886 in the colonial list under the medical act, 1886 and in the foreign list under the medical act, 1886. Constable '24 1367p tables 21s

† Red book of eye, ear, nose and throat specialists, 1923, containing the names and addresses of medical specialists in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat for the United States and Canada, and a limited list for the British Isles, arranged according to states and provinces; population of cities; ophthalmological and oto-laryngological societies; medical and post graduate schools and colleges; eye, ear, nose and throat hospitals and infirmaries; a selected list of books pertaining to the eye, ear, nose and throat, and other valuable information never before collected and compiled in one volume. Professional pr. '23 298p (V. 5) $3

Physicists

Women in physics. M. R. Andrews. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul 2:33-4+ Mr 1 '24
Address given at the vocational conference, at Vassar college, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

Piano industry

* National piano travelers assn. Souvenir year book, 1923. '24? 55p

Pipe industry

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: cast-iron pipe. Supt. of doc. '23 7p 5c

Pittsburg, California. See Roads

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Pittsburgh, Pa. (superseding that of 1915). Mr '24 53p tables maps (Rept. no. 94)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

† Pittsburgh [Pa.] Sun. Pittsburgh Sun handbook of politics, for 1923: a compendium of useful information for every citizen of Allegheny county and a ready reference work of permanent value. '23 78p tables charts 25c

Pittsburgh, the steel-electrical city. H. R. Mason and D. O. Moore. il table Shipper and Carrier p 7-9 Mr '24

Tremendous fuel consumption revealed by Carnegie institute power survey of the Pittsburgh [Pa.] district with special reference to the iron and steel industries. table map Pittsburgh First p 3-5 N 24 '23

See also City planning; Gasoline industry—Prices; High schools, Junior; Iron and steel industry—Prices; Municipal taxation; Parks; Rapid transit; Zoning

Plants

Diseases

Legislation

* Arizona. Comm. of agric. and horticulture. Plant inspection and quarantine laws, orders and regulations applying in the state of Arizona, revised March 15th, 1923. O. C. Bartlett. Phoenix '23 80p

Plastering

† California. Univ. Dept. of educ. Div. of vocational educ. Analysis of the plasterer's trade. M. S. Lewis. Berkeley Ap '24 45p il tables (Trade and industrial ser. no. 3, Div. bul. no 15) 40c
Accompanied by separately printed tables.

Platinum industry

Platinum in the Waterberg district [South Africa]: a description of the recently discovered Transvaal deposits. P. A. Wagner and T. G. Trevor. il tables maps plan South African J Ind 6:577-97 D '23

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Platinum and allied metals in 1922. J. M. Hill. O 8 '23 125-35p (I:12)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

The world's platinum supply. Econ R 9:367-8 Ap 25 '24
From Wirtschaft und Statistik.

Platt, Thomas C.

‡ Gosnell, H. F. Boss Platt and his New York machine: a study of the political leadership of Thomas C. Platt, Theodore Roosevelt and others. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 370p il $3

Play. See Recreation

Playgrounds

Does the small town need a playground? H. E. Young. il Playground 17:647-8+ Mr '24

* Everwear mfg. co. Creating the playground: play the fundamental right of childhood. Springfield, O. '23 32p il tables

Free playground sites for growing cities: the Harmon foundation [New York] offers to give fifty playground sites to growing cities of 3,000 or more population. Kan Munic p 32-3 My '24

Place of state and inter-state parks in a national recreation policy, by W. A. Welch; The place of municipal playgrounds and parks in the national outdoor recreation policy, by O. T. Mallery. Playground 18: 230+, 231-2 Jl '24

Playgrounds in Minneapolis [Minn.]. K. B. Raymond. plans Playground 18:149-51 Je '24

Township park and playground systems. J. L. Crane, jr. Playground 17:552-3 Ja '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Municipal and school playgrounds and their management: introduction and summary. J. F. Rogers. Ja '24 22p tables (School health studies no. 6)

Playgrounds—*Continued*

Value of parks and playground in real estate development. W. E. Harmon. Playground 17:440-4 N '23

Address delivered at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 8, 1923.

Plumbing industry

Directories

† Domestic Engineering catalog directory, 1924 edition: the purchasing guide for the plumbing and heating industry. Domestic Engineering co. '24 1373p il tables diags $5

Ordinances

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Plumbing code, city of Chicago, edition of 1924. '24 50p 25c

Regulation

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Recommended minimum requirements for plumbing in dwellings and similar buildings: final report of Subcommittee on plumbing of the Building code committee, July 3, 1923. G. C. Whipple, chm. Supt. of doc. '24 260p il tables diags charts 35c

Pneumonia

Historical comments on pneumonia. tables charts Illinois Health N n s 10:3-7 Ja '24

Poincaré, Raymond

‡ Huddleston, Sisley. Poincaré: a biographical portrait. Unwin '24 192p *7s 6d

Poisoning. See Carbon monoxide poisoning; Food poisoning; Lead poisoning

Poland

‡ Jewish industrial establishments in Poland, surveyed in 1921. Eliezer Heller, comp. Warsaw, Poland, Zaklady Grafiezne "Gloria" '23 v 2-4 tables charts ?price

V. 2, Lodz City and district; v. 3, Bialystok City and district; v. 4, Districts: Kielce, Lubin.

Text in English, Polish and Hebrew.

Volume 1 was listed in the 1923 annual.

Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions: no. 8, Advisory opinion regarding the delimitation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian frontier (question of Jaworzina), delivered by the court on December 6th, 1923. World peace found. '23 57p maps (Ser. B) $1.20

Text in both French and English.

‡ Skrzynski, Alexander. Poland and peace. Allen '23 154p tables *6s

‡ Tennant, A. E. Studies in Polish life and history. Allen '24 254p maps *10s 6d

‡ Winter, N. O. The new Poland: the story of the resurrection of a submerged people; with a review of the part played by Poland in the great war, and a comprehensive description of the new nation. Page '23 369p bibl il $5

See also Agricultural machinery; Agriculture—Statistics; Banks and banking; Chemical industries; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Dairy industry; Education; Employment exchanges; Hours of labor; Land—Legislation; Migration; Money; Nationality; Oil industry—Statistics; Public health; Race problems; Railroads, Foreign—Rates; Statutes—Codification and revision; Strikes—Statistics; Sugar industry; Textile industry; Timber industry—Statistics; Trade unions—Statistics; Vacations; Wages—Payment; also subhead Laws under: Hours of labor; Vacations

Commerce

Statistics

Foreign trade of Poland [first half of 1923]. Hipolit Gliwic. il tables Poland 4:300-2+ N '23

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industrial, commercial and economic situation in Poland, dated February, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 40p tables *1s 6d

Natural resources of Poland. Stanilas Nowakowski. il tables Poland p 8-26+ Jl '24

Poland. L. J. Keena and others. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 39) tables Commerce Repts Sup 42p '23

Poland's economic problems: production increasing, labor well employed, but capital is needed; plans for remedying Poland's difficult currency situation; future outlook bright. Hipolit Gliwic. il World's Markets p 11-13 N '23

Polish economic conditions in December, 1923: Poland supports its fiscal reforms. Poland 5:171-2 Mr '24

From Commerce Reports, Feb. 25, 1924.

Present conditions of some important branches of Polish industries. Polish Econ Bul 4:163-6 N '23

Problems of Polish reconstruction. A. B. Barber. il table Poland 4:139-46+ S '23

Survey of commerce and finance in Poland [Aug., 1922-Oct., 1923]. table Poland 5:44 Ja '24

Finance

The financial situation in Poland. tables Econ R 10:102-3 Ag 1 '24

Polish financial reform. Economist 48:460-2 Mr 1 '24

† Young, E. H. Report on financial conditions in Poland. Waterlow '24 89p tables *3s 6d

Periodicals

The Polish Economic Bulletin suspended publication indefinitely with the Dec., 1923 number.

Poles in Germany

Polish minority in Germany. il Poland 4:216-18+ O '23

Translated from the French "La minorité polonaise en Allemagne", (L'Est Européen, Warsaw, July 25, 1923).

Police

An aptitude test for policemen. E. M. Martin. tables J Crim Law 14:376-404 N '23

‡ Edwardes, S. M. The Bombay city police: a historical sketch, 1672-1916. Oxford '23 223p il tables *10s 6d

An experiment in new methods of selecting policemen. E. M. Martin. Nat Munic R 12: 671-81 N '23

‡ Moss, S. P. Moss' Chicago [Ill.] police manual. Flood '23 270p

Per capita costs of maintenance of fire and police departments. tables Newarker p 6 S '23

Police personnel: survey of 14 cities shows "motorized beats" reduce number of patrolmen; Toledo [O.] force neither too small nor large by comparison. tables Toledo City J 9:73-4 F 16 '24

Protecting a great city: a study of the police problem; if all the arrests made every day by the police of the city of St Louis [Mo:] were concentrated on the line of Olive street and Lindell boulevard, an arrest would occur on each of the four corners of every street intersection between the river and the city limits. il America at Work p 13-14+ Ja 5 '24

Rating form for policemen. S. E. Rose. Am Munic 46:214-15 Mr '24

Rebuilding a police department: reorganizing and training a police department in a city which is growing rapidly. I. C. Brower. charts City Mgr M p 12-14 Ap '24

‡ Savill, Stanley. Police service of England & Wales: its organisation, disposition, and governance; finance; powers and duties; rules and practice; conditions of service and superannuation. Police Review pub. co. '23 170p tables ?price

Suggested tests for patrolman. Fred Telford and F. A. Moss. il tables Pub Personnel Studies 2:112-44 Jl '24

The traffic officer and his training. Miller McClintock. table Nat Safety N p 19-21 Mr '24

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To create a national police bureau; to create a bureau of criminal indentification: hearing on H.R.8580, H.R.8409, April 17, 24, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 31 81p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

See also subhead Police under: Salaries

Police—*Continued*

Finance

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Total expenditures of police departments in cities of the United States, for the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921. '24? [1]p (Mim.) postage 2c

Laws

† Irish Free State. Dail Eireann. Gárda Síochána [constabulary] (temporary provisions) act, 1923. Eason '23 11p tables (No. 37)

Montana—Act to amend sections 5097, 5098, 5099, 5100, 5101 and 5106 of the Revised code of Montana of 1921, prescribing the qualifications of policemen in cities, their term of office, the method of their appointment, trials for misconduct or malfeasance in office, their suspension or discharge, and to provide for the creation of a police commission to examine all applicants and to try and determine all charges filed against policemen, and prescribing the method of review and appeal of any sentences imposed, and defining who are on the eligible list for service. (Ch. 119, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Permanent police force [Rhode Island]. Providence Ja '23 [5]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Statistics showing the strength of the police forces in cities of the United States, during the year 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 and for the period ending June 30, 1922. '24? [1]p (Mim.) postage 2c

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Bur. of munic. information. Comparative analysis of appropriations for police departments (1916-1923). S 12 '23 2p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 927)

Police, State

How 280 men are maintaining law and order in Pennsylvania: the state police force is by far the most effective agency for law enforcement in the Keystone state. Gifford Pinchot. Ill J Commerce p 7-8 My '24

Bibliography

State police in the United States: a bibliography. M. M. Corcoran. J Crim Law 14:544-55 F '24

Submitted as one of the requirements for the diploma of the Library school of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, June, 1923.

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends legislation providing for the retirement of members of the state police who are permanently injured while on duty.

Laws

British Columbia—Act respecting the provincial police force and provincial gaols. (Ch. 57, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Digest of legislation in the several states relating to state police [and] departments of public safety. Providence D 8 '23 40p (Typew. $3.50)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Policewomen

‡ Hamilton, M. E. The policewoman: her service and ideals. Stokes '24 200p *$1.50

Women on the police force. M. C. VanWinkle. *In* City mgrs. assn. Tenth yearbook, 1924, p 138-43 '24

The work of a policewoman. E. L. Hutzel. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 73-8 '23

Poliomyelitis

Statistics

Prevalence of poliomyelitis. Pub Health Repts 38:2531-15 N 2 '23

Political crimes

‡ Hall, W. G. C. Political crime: a critical essay on the law and its administration in cases of a certain type. Allen '23 96p *4s 6d

Political parties

* Booth, V. B. The political party as a social process. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pa. '23 130p bibl il diags map

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania.

Distribution limited.

‡ Brooks, R. C. Political parties and electoral problems. Harper '23 638p bibl il tables diags maps $3.50

Pt. 1, Nature and activities of parties generally; pt. 2, Development of parties in the United States; pt. 3, Present conditions of parties in the United States; pt. 4, Problems of party reform in the United States.

"Third party" movements: probability of a new third party this year; an historical review of past organizations. tables Mfrs N p 9-10+ Je 28 '24

‡ Woods, Maurice. A history of the tory party [England] in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: with a sketch of its development in the nineteenth century. Hodder '24 459p bibl *16s

American party

American party: 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:345-7 Jl '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the national committees of political parties. Ja 31 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Commonwealth land party

Commonwealth land party: 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:345 Jl '24

Democratic party

‡ Nichols, R. F. The democratic machine, 1850-1854. Longmans '23 248p bibl il (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 111, no. 1) * $2.50

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Farmer-labor party

Farmer-labor party. table *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 142-7 '24

Liberal party

† Liberal year book, for 1924. Liberal publication dept. '24 288p tables (V. 20) *1s 6d

Progressive party

Progressive party (temporary): 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:343-4 Jl '24

Prohibition party

National prohibition party: 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:344-5 Jl '24

Socialist labor party

Socialist labor party: 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:348 Jl '24

Socialist party

Socialist party. tables *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 125-40 '24

Workers party

Workers party of America: 1924 convention, record of nominees, and platform. Congressional Digest 3:347-8 Jl '24

Political platforms

1924 pledges of the Republican and Democratic parties: as set forth in their respective party platforms. Congressional Digest 3:338-42 Jl '24

Political platforms—*Continued*

Democratic party

* Democratic nat. com. Democratic platform adopted by the Democratic national convention, New York city, N.Y., June 24-July 9, 1924. N.Y., Grand central palace '24 23p

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Democrat platform, New York state, adopted April 15, 1924, Albany, N.Y. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Text of platform adopted at Democratic national convention. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:36-41 Jl 5 '24

Republican party

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Republican platform, New York state, adopted April 16, 1924, New York city, N.Y. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Text of platform adopted at Republican national convention. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2906-9 Je 14 '24

Political prisoners. See Prisoners, Political

Political research

Report of the Committee on political research. C. E. Merriam, chm. Am Pol Sci R 18:574-600 Ag '24

Political science

‡ Barnes, H. E. Sociology and political theory: a consideration of the sociological basis of politics. Knopf '24 260p bibl $2.50

* Fairlie, J. A. Politics and science. Urbana, Univ. of Ill., John A. Fairlie '24 37p
Reprinted from the Scientific Monthly, Jan., 1924.

‡ Ford, H. J. Representative government. Holt '24 318p (Am. political science ser.) $3.50

‡ Gettell, R. G. History of political thought. Century '24 511p bibl (Century political science ser.) $3.75

‡ Ghoshal, U. History of Hindu political theories: from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the seventeenth century, A.D. Oxford '23 296p bibl *11s 6d

‡ Holcombe, A. N. The foundations of the modern commonwealth. Harper '23 491p bibl $3

‡ Holt, L. H. The elementary principles of modern government. Macmillan '23 576p $3.50

Modern French views on the doctrine of the separation of powers. R. K. Gooch. Pol Sci Q 38:578-601 D '23; 39:19-34 Mr '24

‡ Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Democracies of the East: a study in comparative politics. King '23 402p *15s
"Discusses group organization as the basis of political control, and points out the importance of Indian communal life."

Political science. R. S. Boots. bibl *In* Nebraska. Univ. Science reports, 1923, p 103-19 Ap '23

Recent political developments: progress or change? H. A. Garfield. Am Pol Sci R 18: 1-17 F '24
Presidential address delivered before the American political science association, Columbus, O., Dec. 27, 1923.

Rights and duties of states. Lord Phillimore. Advocate of Peace 85:423-7 D '23
Translated from the French.
First of four lectures delivered at the Academy of International law, The Hague, Holland, 1923.

‡ Taylor, Hugh. Conditions of national success. Blackwell '23 351p *10s 6d
Contents: Influence of the community upon the individual; Knowledge and conduct; External and internal relations of the state; Energy and order; Statesmanship and the will of the people; Conditions of political success; Coalition government; World-order and peace.

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Political science: documents and debates relating to initiative, referendum, lynching, elections, prohibition, woman suffrage, political parties, District of Columbia; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. My '24 27p (Price list 54, 10th ed.)

Conferences

American political science association. 19th annual meeting, Columbus, O., Dec. 27-29, 1923. Frederic A. Ogg, sec., Univ. of Wis., Madison

Reports of the National conference on the science of politics, held at Madison, Wisconsin, September 3-8, 1923. Am Pol Sci R 18:119-66 F '24

Second International congress of public administration [Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 13-16, 1923]. L. D. White. Am Pol Sci R 18:384-8 My '24

† Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings of the fifth annual convention, Fort Worth, Texas, March 24-26, 1924. Austin, Tex. '24 270p tables $2 pa $1

Politics

‡ Behind the scenes in politics: a confession. Dutton '24 308p $2.50
Contents: The lunatic fringe; Confessions of a political campaigner; Making them believe it; In the trail of an election; The other side of reform; Why men crack; The wives of great men oft remind us; Intelligence, limited; Goose stuffing; Politicians and the press.
"An illuminating book of the drama that is acted behind the scenes in American politics, with a penetrating insight into the careers and the methods of some American statesmen."

‡ Bowden, R. D. The evolution of the politician: a short study of the corruptor of politics, the enemy of democracy; his origin, development and present status. Stratford '24 248p bibl ?price

‡ Kent, F. R. The great game of politics: an effort to present the elementary human facts about politics, politicians, and political machines, candidates and their ways, for the benefit of the average citizen. Doubleday '23 322p *$2.50

On methods in the study of politics. A. G. Dewey. Pol Sci Q 38:636-51 D '23; 39:218-33 Je '24

Conferences

* National conference on the science of politics. Reports of the [meeting] held at Madison, Wisconsin, September 3-8, 1923. '24 51p
Reprinted from the American Political Science Review, Feb. 1924.

National conference on the science of politics, 2d annual meeting, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 8-12, 1924. Luther Gulick, sec., Nat. institute of public administration, 261 Broadway, N.Y.

Poll tax

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Poll taxes. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Poll tax in the United States. Harvey Walker. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:46-50, 66-72 N-D '23

Pontiac, Michigan. See Sickness—Statistics

Poolrooms

Laws

Maryland—Act to prohibit boys under the age of sixteen years from playing in any pool or billiard room or bowling alley within Carroll county, and to require all such pool or billiard rooms and bowling alleys within said county to be closed on Sunday and from twelve o'clock midnight to seven o'clock in the morning, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 387, Laws 1924)

Poor relief

‡ Cormack, A. A. Poor relief in Scotland: an outline of the growth and administration of the poor laws in Scotland, from the middle ages to the present day. Wyllie '23 215p bibl il tables diag *5s

† Great Britain. Inter-departmental com. on public assistance administration. Report of the Committee on the co-ordination of administrative and executive arrangements for

Poor relief—*Continued*

the grant of assistance from public funds on account of sickness, destitution and unemployment. H. M. stationery office '24 167p (Cmd. 2011) *4s

† Great Britain. Ministry of health. Memorandum on the rescission of the Poplar order. H. M. stationery office '24 14p table [Cmd. 2052] *6d

* New Jersey. Special comm. to investigate, codify and revise the laws relating to the settlement and relief of the poor. Report to the legislature, session of 1923. Trenton '23 56p

Poverty and relief in North Dakota. J. M. Gillette. tables N D Univ Q J 14:329-44 Je '24

Laws

Finland, act: poor relief; act relating to poor relief; dated 1st June, 1922 (Finlands Författningssamling, 1922, no. 145). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Fin. 3 2p '23 1d

Population

The dynamics of population: a criticism of Malthus. H. B. Woolston. charts J Social Forces 2:169-77 Ja '24

Mr Keynes' evidence for over-population. William Beveridge. tables chart Economica p 1-20 F '24

On the mathematical theory of population growth. Raymond Pearl and L. J. Reed. diags Metron p 6-19 Jl 1 '23

The peopling of the British empire. Harold Cox. tables map For Affairs 2:117-29 S 15 '23

Population and foodstuff problem in our country [Japan]. Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul p 10-13 Je '23

Population and unemployment. W. H. Beveridge. tables Econ J 33:447-75 D '23
Presidential address to section F of the British association, Liverpool, 1923.

Population estimating. F. H. Sterns. Bell Telephone Q 3:22-9 Ja '24

‡ Reuter, E. B. Population problems. Lippincott '23 388p bibl il (Lippincott's sociological ser.) $2

‡ Swinburne, J. Population and the social problem. Allen '24 380p *15s
Published in the United States by Macmillan; price $6.

World in population, and the food-supply. tables charts maps *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 64-109 '23

‡ Wright, Harold. Population. Nisbet '23 178p tables (Cambridge econ. handbks. 5) 5s
Contents: Early population theories; Malthus; Population theories in changing circumstances; Food and raw materials: Coal and iron; Growth of population; International population problems; Quality of population; Summary and conclusion.

Statistics

Population growth and the volume of building. W. L. King. chart Am Statis Assn J n s 19:9-13 Mr '24

Population of some modern states. A. C. Coolidge. Ann Am Acad p 256-7 Mr '24

Port Arthur, Texas. See Ports

Portland, Maine

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Portland, Me. (superseding that of 1913). D '23 27p tables maps (Rept. no. 53)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Ports

Portland, Oregon. See Building—Ordinances; Education—Finance; Municipal taxation; Zoning

Porto Rico

‡ García, E. F., ed. Book of Porto Rico. San Juan, Porto Rico, El Libro Azul pub. co. '23 1188p il tables maps $12
Text in both Spanish and English.

* Porto Rico. Gov. Report of the governor of Porto Rico: message from the president of the United States transmitting twenty-second annual report of the governor of Porto Rico, together with the reports of the heads of the several departments of the Porto Rican government for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1922. San Juan '23 520p tables charts maps

See also Child welfare; Education; Governors' messages—1923; Hospitals; Legislation—1923; Maternity benefits; Occupations—Statistics; Roads—Federal aid; Salaries—Teachers; Tuberculosis—Surveys; Wages—Statistics; also subhead Governors' messages, 1923: under: Blind; Education; Juvenile delinquents; Maternity benefits; Minimum wage; Public buildings; State government; Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Banks and banking; Elections; Excise tax; Employment exchanges; High schools; Illegitimacy; Housing; Insurance; Libraries, State; Medicine; Moving pictures; Minimum wage; Racing—Regulation; Rural improvements; Statutes—Codification and revision; Taxation; Tobacco industry; Trademarks

Constitution

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Amend the organic act of Porto Rico; hearing on H.R. 6583, a bill to amend the organic act of Porto Rico, February 26, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 22p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Amend the organic act to Porto Rico; report [to accompany H.R. 6583]. Apply to Congressmen '24 6p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. Rept. no. 291)

Economic conditions

Porto Rico prosperous: tourist trade steadily increasing; high price of sugar and good demand for tobacco and citrus fruits stimulating activity; general conditions sound and outlook promising. Francis Brodigan. il World's Markets p 14-16 O '23

Government and politics

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Civil government of Porto Rico: hearings on H. R. 4087, a bill to amend and reenact sections 20, 22, and 50 of the act of March 2, 1917, entitled "An act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes" and H.R. 6583, a bill to amend the organic act of Porto Rico approved March 2, 1917, February 13-14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 100p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on territories and insular possessions. The civil government of Porto Rico: hearings on S. 2448, a bill to amend the organic act of Porto Rico, approved March 2, 1917; S. 2571, a bill to extend the provisions of certain laws to Porto Rico; S. 2572, a bill to purchase grounds, erect, and repair buildings for customhouses, offices, and warehouses in Porto Rico; S. 2573, a bill to amend and reenact sections 20, 22, and 50 of the act of March 2, 1917, entitled "An act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes", February 16, 25, and March 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 85p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on territories and insular possessions. The civil government of Porto Rico: hearings on S. 2448, a bill to amend the organic act of Porto Rico approved March 2, 1917, S. 2571, a bill to extend the provisions of certain laws to Porto Rico, S. 2572, a bill to purchase grounds, erect, and repair buildings for customhouses, offices, and warehouses in Porto Rico, S. 2573, a bill to amend and reenact sections 20, 22, and 50 of the act of March 2, 1917, entitled "An act to provide a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes", February 16, 25, and March 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 105p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Porto Rico university

Laws

Porto Rico—Act to reorganize the University of Porto Rico; to repeal an "Act to establish the University of Porto Rico, to amend section 923 of the civil code of Porto Rico, and for other purposes"; to amend section 923 of the civil code of Porto Rico. (No. 67, Acts 1923)

Ports

Accomplishments of the Port [of New York] authority. L. H. Pounds. Brooklyn p 11-12+ N 24 '23
Address before the Atlantic deeper waterways association, Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16, 1923.

* Alabama. Gov. In the legislature of the state of Alabama, regular session, 1923: message of Wm. W. Brandon, governor, relative to Mobile port amendment, July 13, 1923. Montgomery '23 29p (Legislative doc. no. 12)

Baltimore [Md.], third U.S. overseas port: shipping activities of Maryland's metropolis have made significant strides in recent years. G. H. Pouder. il Nautical Gaz 105:647+ D 15 '23

Baltimore's [Md.] status as a world port. W. M. Brittain. il Baltimore Munic J p 1-5 Ag 24 '23
Reprinted from the Baltimore News.

Buffalo [N.Y.]: "queen city of the lakes". W. N. Kessel. il Shipper and Carrier p 8-13+ Jl '24

* California. Bd. of state harbor comrs. The port of San Francisco. Edward Morphy. San Francisco '23 57p

Commercial importance of the Latvian harbours. B. V. Gernet. il tables Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 3-4 F 13 '24

Comparative progress of rival British ports. H. B. Allin-Smith. (Trade Information bul. no. 174) tables Commerce Repts Sup 10p Ja 14 '24

* Delaware. Bd. of harbor comrs. A new outlet to the sea. Wilmington '23 6p il

* Delaware. Bd. of harbor comrs. Port of Wilmington, Delaware: surveys showing circulation of traffic and approximate annual volume moved to and from Wilmington and sections directly tributary to the port. Wilmington Ap '23 119p (Mim.)

Equipment and operation of the port of Sabang [Java]. G. C. Quarles. il map Far Eastern R 20:25-6+ Ja '24
Paper read before the Engineering congress, Batavia, Java.

Extant and projected works of the port of Sourabaja [Java] and particulars of the port administration. L. T. Van Rosse. tables World Ports p 50-64 Jl '24

A fast growing port: commerce of port of Portland, Oregon, has increased from $78,000,000 to $221,000,000 in five years; many millions spent on port improvements and facilities. il table World's Markets p 3-5 Mr '24; Same. il table Dun's Internat R p 52-4 Ap '24

Future development of Shanghai [China] port. P. H. Ho. Chinese Students' Mo p 33-6 Ap '24

Galveston [Tex.], the southwestern gateway: city has become world's premier cotton port; ranks second to New York in exports. il Nautical Gaz 105:425+ O 20 '23

How ship growth affects ports: constant increase in vessel size presents serious problem to port authorities; probable trend of growth. J. H. Walsh. table charts Marine R 54:48-54 Ja '24
Paper presented at the 31st general meeting of the Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York, Nov., 1923.

Jacksonville [Fla.] cardinal U.S. port: city located on American Nile Mecca for tourists and leading trade center of southeast. A. J. Stowe. il Nautical Gaz 105:535+ N 17 '23

Leading grain exporting seaport of the American continent: how the port of Montreal [Que.] is meeting the increasing growth of traffic. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 59-60 Mr '24

Leading ports of new Turkish republic: Constantinople, Smyrna and Mersina have best harbors; importance of Trebizond and Samsun. Nautical Gaz 106:118 F 2 '24

† League of nations. Second gen. conference on communications and transit. Preparatory documents: 2, Maritime ports. World peace found. Je '23 13p (C.G.C.T.2, C.377, M. 170, 1923, VIII) 20c

† League of nations. Second gen. conference on communications and transit. Records and texts relating to the convention and statute on the international regime of maritime ports. World peace found. '24 103p (C.29, M.15, 1924,VIII) ?price

* Mexican chamber of commerce of the U.S. Mexican free ports. N.Y., Woolworth bldg '24 75p il tables maps plans

Mobile [Ala.], southern gateway to continent: Alabama's only seaport transformed into a state owned and administered ocean terminal. David Holt. il Nautical Gaz 105: 619+ D 8 '23

Municipal hygiene of port towns. T. Peirson. table Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:339-43 F '24

The Netherlands ports. Econ Intelligence p 65-8 My 10 '24 (to be cont.)

Norfolk [Va.] port of perfect co-ordination: where eight railroads operate direct to ship-side, reducing handling to a minimum. W. H. Henkins. il Nautical Gaz 106:59+ Ja 19 '24

Pensacola [Fla.], nature's deep water harbor: ranks first among gulf ports in extent of anchorage; city's cargo handling facilities. J. B. Morrow. il Nautical Gaz 105:563+ N 24 '23

Philadelphia [Pa.] plans for future growth: city has adopted aggressive policy and intends to remain in front rank of American ports. il tables Nautical Gaz p 31 Ja 12 '24

Port and city planning. R. S. MacElwee. World Ports p 57-79 Ag '24
Paper read before the Society of terminal engineers, New York, Nov. 13, 1923.

Port and dock system in the Neth. [Netherlands East] Indies. tables Econ Intelligence p 313-17, 329-30 N 10-D 10 '23

Port Arthur's [Tex.] first quarter century: desolate swamp has been transformed into a flourishing port in short space of time. Nautical Gaz 105:703+ D 29 '23

Port of Charleston, South Carolina. R. S. MacElwee. il Shipper and Carrier 5:7-10+ Ja '24

Port of Charleston [S.C.] much like New York: analagous in contour of harbor, advantageous location on deep-water river and accessibility. R. S. MacElwee. il Nautical Gaz 105:509+ N 10 '23

Port of Houston [Tex.]. Burt Rule. il Shipper and Carrier 4:317-18+ S '23

† Port of Hull annual, 1924, and Humberside Commercial Review. Hull, Eng., Bishop lane, Port of Hull Monthly Journal '24 80p il tables maps *3s 6d

Port of Hull [Eng.]: a centre of Anglo-continental trade. il European Commercial 5: 46+ O 13 '23

Port of Los Angeles [Calif.]: great seaport of the southwest rapidly growing in importance; many millions expended in improvements; list of municipally owned port facilities. C. M. Gordon. il table World's Markets p 20-2 O '23; Same. il Dun's Internat R p 43-5 D '23

Port of Manchester [Eng.]: an example of the benefits of scientific port development: with discussion. G. M. Massey. il World Ports p 79-92 Ap '24
Paper presented at the 12th anunal convention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Port of Montreal. Agric and Ind Progress in Can p 27-8 F '24

* Port of N.Y. authority. Before the Interstate commerce commission: consolidation of railroads; [brief and appendix to brief] on behalf of the Port of New York authority, dated at New York, N.Y., January 1, 1924. Julius Henry Cohen and Wilbur La Roe, jr. '24 2v (Docket no. 12964)

Ports—*Continued*

* Port of N.Y. authority. Before the Interstate commerce commission: in the matter of efficient, economical and joint use of terminals of common carriers in the Port of New York district and the cost to carriers of operating the terminals in performing common carrier services; docket no. 1, In the matter of effectuating the comprehensive plan for the development of the port of New York-belt line no. 13. Julius Henry Cohen and others. '23 160p (No. 14490)

* Port of N.Y. authority. Before the Interstate commerce commission: propriety of drayage allowances, dated at Washington, D.C., July 12, 1923. Julius Henry Cohen and others. '23 49p (Docket no. 14828)

* Port of N.Y. authority. Concurrent hearings by the Port authority and the Interstate commerce commission in the matter of the effectuation of the comprehensive plan for the development of the port of New York, as approved by the states of New York and New Jersey, and the Congress of the United States, held April 5-7, 1923. '23 81p (Mim.)

* Port of Seattle comm. The port of Seattle: a public corporation; 1924 year book. '24 108p il tables charts

Port of Tampa [Fla.] entering on new era: great benefits expected from approaching completion of municipal terminals. il Nautical Gaz 105:397+ O 13 '23

Port of Vancouver [B.C.] and its development: review of past year's business reveals notable expansion in trade; plans for the provision of more facilities. il table Ind Can p 50-1+ Mr '24
From the British Columbia Financial Times.

Port of Wilmington, Delaware: a new outlet to the sea. F. W. Hersey. il Shipper and Carrier 4:421-3+ N '23

Portland, America's sunrise gateway: Maine city enjoys distinction of being nearest in nautical miles to European ports. H. H. Waldron. il Nautical Gaz p 675+ D 22 '23

Ports of Chile: works of improvement. E. R. Cox tables diags World Ports p 36-41 Ja '24
Paper presented at the 12th annual covention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Ports of the nation: Jacksonville: Florida's gateway has more than kept pace with the marvelous development of the southern resort district and forms a most important connection between commerce of Atlantic and Pacific. A. J. Stowe. il tables Am Ind p 29-31 Jl '24

Progress report of the committee appointed by the Executive association of port authorities, held in Montreal, Canada, on June 12, 1923, "with a view to determining how far international cooperation in design and equipment" of ports throughout the world can extend and the best methods of bringing it about. World Ports p 24-30 F '24

* Quebec [Que.] harbour comm. Port of Quebec: its advantages for ocean shipment of western grain, cattle, and general cargo routed via Winnipeg over National transcontinental railway. '23 23p il

* Reid, W. A. Ports and harbors of South America: a brief survey of aspects, facilities, prospects. rev and enl Pan Am. union '23 115p il plan

Science of port planning; with discussion. J. S. Smith. World Ports p 27-35 Ap '24
Paper presented at the 12th anunal convention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Shipping: status of Great Britain's port facilities. Commerce Repts no 31 p 307-8 Ag 4 '24

* Sydney, N.S.W. Harbour trust comrs. Official handbook, the port of Sydney, N.S.W. '24 60p il maps

$10,000 in added port facilities assured to Philadelphia [Pa.] in 1924: earnest faith in future trade via the Delaware incentive for huge expenditures which pave the way for greater commercial success. J. J. Egan. il Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 7-10 Ja '24

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Sale of Hoboken shore line to Port of New York authority: hearings on S. 2287 and H.R. 7014, a bill to permit the secretary of war to dispose of the Port of New York authority to acquire the Hoboken shore line, May 1 and 2, 1924; statements of J. H. Cohen, esq, and others. '24 66p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. War dept. Port of New Orleans, Louisiana. '24 230p il tables charts maps (Port ser. no. 5)

* United States. War dept. Port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, including Camden, N.J., Chester, Pa., Wilmington, Del. '22 374p il tables maps (Port ser. no. 4)

* United States. War dept. Ports of Mobile, Alabama and Pensacola, Florida. '22 220p il tables maps (Port ser. no. 3)

* United States. War dept. Shore control and port administration: investigation of the status of national, state, and municipal authority over port affairs. '23 232p
Pt. 1, Control of the port, by Edmund Brown, jr.; pt. 2. Organization and duties of administrative bodies at ports of the United States.

The Utrecht [Netherlands] industrial port. table Econ Intelligence p 49-50 Ap 10 '24

† Wellington, N. Z. Harbour bd. Year book: information relative to the port of Wellington, New Zealand, with historical notes of the discovery and early settlement of Wellington harbour by Elsdon Best. D '23 88p il tables maps plans 2s 6d

* Wilmington, Del. Bd. of harbor comrs. A new outlet to the sea. '24? folder il table map

See also Free ports; Harbors

Conferences

Proceedings of the twelfth annual convention of the American association of port authorities, held at New Orleans, Louisiana, December 10-12, 1923. tables World Ports p 63-113 Ja '24

Program for the twelfth annual convention, American association of port authorities and brief port articles as contributed for the convention issue by port authorities of four continents, New Orleans, [La.], December 1-12, 1923. il tables charts World Ports v 12 no 2 188p D '23

Directories

* United States. Navy dept. Office of naval intelligence. Port directory of the principal foreign ports. 4th ed '24 798p tables

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends a change in the Port of New York authority so as to permit the appointment of at least two members of the state's three by the Board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York.

Sanitation

Presidential address on Responsibilities and liabilities of port sanitary authorities. F. Askew. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:275-9 Ja '24
Address before the conference of the representatives of port sanitary authorities, Hull, Eng.

Surveys

Questionnaire to be forwarded to all ports in North America. G. F. Nicholson. World Ports p 90-7 F '24

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention and statute on the international régime of maritime ports and protocol of signature, Geneva, December 9, 1923 [ratification has not yet been effected]. H. M. stationery office '24 13p (Misc. no. 6 (1924), Cmd. 2141) *6d

Portugal

† Prestage, Edgar. Portugal, Brazil & Great Britain. Blackwell '23 30p *1s 6d
Inaugural lecture delivered at King's college, London, Oct. 8, 1923.

See also Negotiable instruments

Economic conditions

Economic conditions and trading opportunities in Portugal. W. M. Clarke. table Commercial Intelligence J 30:510-15 Ap 26 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the trade, industries and economic conditions in Portugal, January, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 43p tables *1s 6d

Portugal. W. S. Hollis and others. (Trade and econ review, 1922, no. 17) tables Commerce Repts Sup 8p '23

Portugal: prospects of improvement. Bd Trade J n s 112:304-7 Mr 6 '24

Portuguese East Africa. See Agricultural machinery

Portuguese in the United States

‡ Taft, D. R. Two Portuguese communities in New England. Longmans '23 357p bibl tables map (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 107, no. 1) $4

Portuguese West Africa. See Angola

Postal savings

† China. Ministry of communications. Directorate gen. of posts. Report on the working of the Chinese post office savings bank, for the eleventh year of Chung-Hua Min-Kuo (1922). Shanghai '23 34p tables charts (2, Public ser., S.B. no. 1) 25c

Plans to increase limit of postal savings deposits. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2384-5 D 1 '23

Shall the government compete in banking: proposed extension of postal savings system would make government real rival for people's accounts; while system was based on theory that communities would benefit from deposits of funds, bond requirements defeat object. C. H. Deppe. Am Bankers Assn J 16:719-20 My '24

Using postal savings funds. E. E. Wood. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 125-32 '24

Postal service

† China. Ministry of communications. Directorate gen. of posts. Report on the working of the Chinese post office, for the eleventh year of Chung-Hua Min-Kuo (1922). Shanghai '23 77p il tables charts (II., Public ser. no. 2) 50c $1.50 with map

† Great Britain. Air mails com. Interim report. H. M. stationery office '24 23p tables (Cmd. 2038) *6d

See also subhead Postal service under: United States

Laws

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to consolidate and amend tthe law relating to the post offices of the colony. (No. 23, Ordinances 1923)

Treaties

* United States. Post office dept. Report of the Committee to rearrange the universal postal convention of Madrid and recommend any changes deemed necessary, in anticipation of the Stockholm congress, to meet June 4, 1924. '23 91p

Potash industry

Potash, the key to prosperous agriculture: only five per cent of the total potash salts of all grades used in this country are produced here; principal use is in agriculture; if we could develop a source of supply at home farming would derive a benefit; deposits in Texas. G. O. Smith and G. R. Mansfield. Am Bankers Assn J 16:715-17 My '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Potash from kelp: early development and growth of the giant kelp, macrocystis pyrifera. R. P. Brandt and J W. Turrentine. D '23 40p bibl tables diags charts (Dept. bul. no. 1191)

* United States. Dept. of agric. The recovery of potash as a by-product in the blast-furnace industry. A. R. Merz and W. H. Ross. Mr '24 21p bibl (Bul. no. 1226)

* United States. Geol. survey. Potash in the green-sands of New Jersey. G. R. Mansfield. '22 146p il tables diags maps (Bul. 727)
Also issued as Bulletin 23, Geological series of the Reports of the New Jersey department of conservation and development.

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Investigation of potash deposits: hearing on S. 1925, a bill authorizing investigation by the United States geological survey to determine location and extent of potash deposits in the United States, April 4-5, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 47p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [Alsatian potash industry]. Mr 28 '24 1p (Mim.)

Potash mines at Kalusz and Stebnik. il Poland 4:147-50 S '23

* United States. Geol. survey. Potash in 1922. G. R. Mansfield. O 12 '23 87-107p bibl (II:14)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Potatoes

* United States. Dept. of agric. Costs and farm practices in producing potatoes on 461 farms in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, New York, and Maine for the crop year, 1919. W. C. Fund. Ap 9 '24 '24 40p tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1188)

Accounting

* New Jersey. Dept. of agric. Bur. of statistics and inspection. Costs, profits and practices of the sweet potato industry in New Jersey, 1922. Trenton D '23 54p il tables charts map plan (Circ. no. 70)

Marketing

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing main-crop potatoes. W. A. Sherman and others. Ag '23 37p bibl il tables charts map (Farmers' bul. no. 1317)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing southern-grown sweet potatoes. G. O. Gatlin. Mr 13 '24 48p bibl il tables diags maps plans (Dept. bul. no. 1206)

Pottery industry

Pottery industry in Holland. Econ Intelligence no 1 p 11-15 Ja 10 '24
From Algemeen Handelsblad, abridged.

† Text book for salespeople engaged in the retail section of the pottery & glass trades, compiled by experts in conjunction with the Education committee of the Pottery and glass trades benevolent institution, for the guidance of their members in connection with the institution's examinations. Scott '23 87p il *2s 6d

Directories

Pottery & glass directory and buyers' guide, 1923, comprising a complete alphabetical list of the pottery, china, glass, art metal and lamp manufacturers and importers in the United States, together with a classification of the principal branches allied with these trades. O'Gorman '23 234p $1

† Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review diary & trade directory, 1924. Scott, Greenwood & son '24 179p *5s

Poultry industry

Accounting

* United States. Dept. of agric. Poultry accounts. A. R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes. Je '24 6p tables (Farmers' bul. no. 1427)
Revision of Bureau of animal industry circular 176, A system of poultry accounting.

Marketing

‡ Benjamin, E. W. Marketing poultry products. Wiley '23 328p bibl il tables diags charts plan map (Poultry science ser.) $3

* United States. Dept. of agric. Marketing poultry. R. R. Slocum. F '24 30p il table charts maps (Farmers' bul. no. 1377)

Poultry industry—*Continued*

Statistics

Chicken industry expanding. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:49-50 F '24

Poultry and egg production in Great Britain. Alfred Nutting. Commerce Repts no 45 p 358-9 N 5 '23

Power

* Tennessee. Univ. Eng. exp. sta. Water, coal and man power of the western slope of the southern Appalachian mountains: a reprint from a paper printed in the Monthly Journal of the American society of mechanical engineers and delivered before the regional meeting of the Society at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in October, 1923, with summary and additional material devoted to the relation of the state of Tennessee to the region included in the survey. J. A. Switzer and W. R. Woolrich. Knoxville F '24 28p tables charts maps (Bul. no. 5)

See also Electric power; Hydroelectric power; Water power

Precious stones. See Gem industry

Predatory animals. See Animals, Predatory

Prenatal care

What constitutes good prenatal care: results of such care. tables chart N Y State Dept Health Nurses' Bul 4:65-72, 73-8 S-O '23

Presidential campaign, 1924

Democratic national convention: J. W. Davis and C. W. Bryan nominated for President and Vice-president. tables Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:148-54 Jl 12 '24

* La Follette, R. M. Statement and platform of Robert M. La Follette, Independent progressive candidate for president of the United States, presented on July 4, 1924 to the Progressive conference at Cleveland, Ohio. Chicago, Ill., La Follette progressive headquarters '24 24p

Mr LaFollette's candidacy: its antecedents and its prospect of achievement. Law and Labor 6:213-4 S '24

The 1924 presidential election: national political parties holding 1924 conventions. Congressional Digest 3:336-48 Jl '24

Report and action on men and platforms: executive council of American federation of labor adopts findings of non-partisan political campaign committee. Am Fed 31:705-11 S '24

Robert M. La Follette candidate for President of United States on progressive and socialist tickets: candidate of Farmer labor party. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:157-60 Jl 12 '24

* United States. Pres. Address of acceptance delivered by President Coolidge at Washington, D.C, August 14, 1924. '24 16p

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Econ. div. List of references on presidential candidates, 1924. '24 35p (Typew.) $3.15

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Prices

Accountancy in relation to cost and market prices; with discussion. J. N. Fells. tables Accountant 69:625-33 N 3 '23

Lecture delivered at the autumnal conference of the Society of incorporated accountants and auditors, Oct. 5, 1923.

Brown, H. G. Economic science and the common welfare. Mo. bk. co. '23 179+273p $3

Pt. 1, Prices, price levels and trade; pt. 2, Earned and unearned incomes.

Changes in the price level of individual commodities. E. G. Peake. tables Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:53-8 Ja '24

The cut price situation: investigation by the Druggists Circular shows price cutting more widespread than ever before, with almost unprecedentedly low prices prevailing; where the storm centers are; causes and some suggested remedies. map Druggists Circ 68:128-30+ Ap '24

Factors affecting the price of goods: reasons for the spread between the prices of agricultural and industrial products explained at inquiry. Ind Can p 39-41 S '24

Statement on behalf of the Canadian manufacturers' association.

Fifty years of the varying value of gold: a new index of the average purchasing power of money shows that the general level of all prices for commodities, wages, rents, etc., is now still above close of war, and 127 per cent above the forty years pre-war average. Carl Snyder. charts Am Bankers Assn J 16:704-6 My '24

* First fed. for. banking assn. Disorganization of prices. N 19 '23 4p chart (Bul. no 29)

Gold and commodity price inflation: reasons why the predicted effects of great gold accumulations here have not taken place. Index p 3-4 Ag '24

Graphic illustration of the laws of price. N.J. Silberling. charts Am Econ R 14:417-42 S '24

Influence of the tariff on prices: widely divergent claims may be expected when the tariff act of 1922 becomes an issue in the presidential campaign; democrats estimate a three billion dollar annual increase in cost of living; republicans claim it reduces profits. Am Bankers Assn J 16:301-3 N '23

International price comparisons: some American calculations. tables Bd Trade J n s 111:345-6 O 4 '23

The interrelation and distribution of prices and their incidence upon price stabilization; with discussion. Norman Crump. tables charts Royal Statis Soc J 87:167-219 Mr '24

Read before the Royal statistical society, Jan. 15, 1924.

Labour and higher production: (a) The road to revival, by W. J. Noble; (b) Scarcity and high prices, by J. R. Clynes. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-20 F '24

* Lionberger, I. H. Prices and profits: an essay in interpretation. Am. credit-indemnity co. O '23 31p

‡ Martin, P. W. The flaw in the price system. King '24 109p tables *4s 6d

"The effect of the flaw in the price system is that under normal conditions of progress industry cannot sell all it produces at prices making production worth while."

The price bargain: capitalism and exchange-value. *In* Commons, J. R. Legal foundations of capitalism, p 225-82 '24

Price policies. tables *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 643-758 '23

Pricing policy in relation to financial control: tuning up General motors [corporation]. Donaldson Brown. tables Management and Administration 7:195-8, 283-6, 417-22 F-Ap '24

Retailers and prices: a reply to Mr Godfrey Cheesman, by Patrick Howling; Stable prices and steady employment: a protest against the deflation policy; and a suggestion, by Edward Batten. Business Organisation and Management 9:91-6, 125-31 N '23

Symposium on trend and future of interest rates and prices: fear of inflation or adverse reactions allayed by conservative business and banking policies. charts Trust Companies 38:481-8 Ap '24

The trend of prices and wages. J. D. Cox, jr. charts Open Shop R 21:125-32 Ap '24

Address delivered at the 9th annual bonus dinner of the Cleveland twist drill co., Cleveland, O.

United States steel corporation and price stabilization. Abraham Berglund. tables Q J Econ 38:1-30 N '23

Wholesale prices in Tokio [Japan] during eight months 1923; Retail prices of daily necessities in Tokio [Japan], during four months of 1923-1924. tables Tokio Chamber Bul p 23-8 Mr '24

See also subhead Prices under: Agriculture; Building materials; Coal industry; Corn; Cotton goods industry; Electric power; Food supply; Gas industry; Gasoline industry; Grain; Iron and steel industry; Livestock industry; Oil industry; Securities; Sheep industry; Silk industry; Silver; Tin industry; Wheat; Zinc industry

Prices—*Continued*

Bibliography

* United States. Dept. of agric. Index to some sources of current prices. E. T. Shively, comp. '23 124p (Bibliographical contributions no. 5)

Legislation

Minimum price law, no. 11.227: memorial of the "Frigorifico" companies to the minister of agriculture. R River Plate 1:1455+ Je 13 '24

Legislation, Proposed

Two resale price bills introduced in Congress analyzed for merchants. W. C. Breed and others. Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul p 13-14 Ja '24

Regulation

Fallacy of price fixing, by G. E. Roberts; History laughs at price-fixing, by J. H. Barnes. Nation's Business p 14-17 Ap '24

* Gaskill, N. B. Public interest demands resale price legislation. Am. fair trade league '23 16p

Address to American trade association executives, New York city, May 9, 1923.

* Kelly, Clyde. Resale price legislation: presenting address of Hon. Nelson B. Gaskill, member of Federal trade commission to the American trade association executives. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p

Printed in the Congressional Record, Feb. 13, 1924.

* Roberts, G. E. Fallacy of price-fixing. Nat. city bank of N.Y. '24 29p

—Same (extracts). Econ World n s 27:220-3 F 16 '24

Address delivered at the College of agriculture, Ohio state university, Columbus, Feb. 6, 1924, Farmers' week program.

Standardization

Price standardization: a public service. E. A. Whittier. Pub W 105:347-8 F 2 '24

Statistics

† Bowley, A. L. Relative changes in price and other index-numbers. London & Cambridge econ. service F '24 12p (Special memorandum no. 5) included in annual subscription for the full service £6

British prices and business cycles, 1779-1850. N. J. Silberling. charts R Econ Statis Sup v 5 sup 2 221-61p O '23

British wholesale prices at new high level. W. S. Tower. Commerce Repts no 1 p 66-7 Ja 7 '24

Commodity price maladjustment. chart Harvard Econ Service W Letter 3:183-4 Je 28 '24

Commodity price situation. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 2 5-11p Ja 12 '24

Commodity price situation. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 15 87-94p Ap 12 '24

Doctrine of index-numbers according to Mr Correa Walsh. F. Y. Edgeworth. Econ J 33:343-51 S '23

Effect of change of weights on index numbers of wholesale prices. Mo Labor R 28: 997-1001 My '24

* Fisher, Irving. Fluctuations in price levels. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 4p

Reprinted from The problem of business forecasting, published by the Pollak foundation.

* Fisher, Irving. Mr Udny Yule on index-numbers. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 89-98p

Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Jan., 1924. Replies to Mr Yule's review of Professor Fisher's Making of index numbers in the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, May, 1923.

* Fisher, Irving. Professor Young on index numbers. New Haven, Conn., Irving Fisher, Yale univ. '23 14p tables

Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Aug., 1923.

Fisher's "The making of index numbers". Carl Snyder. Am Econ R 13:416-21 S '23

Four types of index numbers of farm prices. L. H. Bean and O. C. Stine. Am Statis Assn J n s 19:30-5 Mr '24

Index number of the Canadian bureau of statistics. Fed Reserve Bul 9:1035 S '23

Index numbers. charts *In* Karsten, K. G. Charts and graphs, p 294-307 '23

Index numbers of the S.H.S. kingdom, in 1923. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 22-3 F '24

Index numbers of wholesale prices: farm products and foods compared with all commodities, 1910 to April, 1924. Mo Labor R 18:1249 Je '24

Index numbers of wholesale prices in December, 1923; Average wholesale prices of commodities, October to December, 1923, and for year 1923. Mo Labor R 18:285-96 F '24

Index numbers of wholesale prices [1913-1922]: various countries. *In* Constitutional year book, 1924, p 382 '24

Index numbers of wholesale prices of commodities, by groups and subgroups, 1913 to May, 1924; Comparison of retail price changes in the United States and foreign countries. Mo Labor R 19:80-91 Jl '24

Index of Canadian wholesale prices in 1923. G. G. Blake, jr. Commerce Repts no 11 p 739 Mr 17 '24

Italian commodity prices in 1923. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 9 p 610 Mr 3 '24

Japanese index of wholesale prices in 1919 and 1920; Price movements in principal countries. charts Fed Reserve Bul 10:22-4, 45-9 Ja '24

† London & Cambridge econ. service. Seasonal variations in finance, prices and industry. A. L. Bowley and K. G. Smith. Jl '24 27p charts (Special memorandum no. 7) ?price

Mr Correa Walsh on the Calculation of index-numbers. F. Y. Edgeworth. diag Royal Statis Soc J 86:570-90 Jl '23

Movement of prices in Jugoslavia, during 1923. M. Ivesitch. charts Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 23-5 Ja '24

Movements of wholesale prices: instability of group indices. charts London Joint City & Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-4 Ag '23

Nature of an unequivocal price index and quantity-index. G. H. Knibbs. Am Statis Assn J n s 19:30-5 Mr '24 (to be cont.)

New index numbers of farm prices. Crops and Markets Sup 1:285 Ag '24

Observations on index numbers. Econ R 9:36-7 Ja 11 '24

From an article by André Liesse, in Economiste Française, Dec. 1, 1923.

Price, and domestic trade. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 361-83 '23

Price indexes in the United States. G. V. Cox. Univ J Business 2:263-87 Je '24

Prices and cost of living. Internat Labour R 9:131-48 Ja '24

Contains notes on the methods of compiling the index numbers in the tables referring to the various countries.

Prices and variations in the cost of living. charts map *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 345-68 '24

Prices and wages from 1896-1914. *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 70-9 '23

Prices in the United States and abroad during the past year [1923]. Fed Reserve Bul 10:349 My '24

The problem of a standard index number formula, by G. R. Davies; A new index of the general price level from 1875, by Carl Snyder. charts Am Statis Assn J n s 19:180-95 Je '24

Professor Edgeworth's views on index-numbers. C. M. Walsh. Q J Econ 38:500-19 My '24

Purchasing power of the dollar, 1913 to 1923, as computed by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics. Mo Labor R 17:571-8 S '23

Purchasing power of the dollar, 1920 to 1924, as computed by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics; Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural and nonagricultural commodities, 1910 to June, 1924. Mo Labor R 19:285-90, 351 Ag '24

Prices—Statistics—*Continued*

Retail prices in Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, July, 1914, 1922, and 1923, and January, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1091-2 N '23

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 56p
From the Monthly Labor Review, Oct., 1923.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 32-86p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review, Nov., 1923.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '23 52-79p
From the Monthly Labor Review, Dec., 1923.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 64p chart
From the Monthly Labor Review, Jan., 1924.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living '24 29-94p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review. Feb., 1924.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 29-90p charts
From the Monthly Labor Review, May 1924.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 37-65p chart
From the Monthly Labor Review, June, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Prices and cost of living. '24 304-64p charts
Reprinted from the Monthly Labor Review, Aug. 1924.

• United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Retail prices, 1913 to December, 1922. Je '23 224p diags charts (Bul. no. 334, Retail prices and cost of living ser.)

• United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wholesale prices, 1890 to 1922. Je '23 234p charts (Bul. no. 335, Wholesale prices ser.)

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wholesale prices of commodities, for February, 1924. '24 9p

* United States. Fed. reserve bd. Prices in the United States and abroad, 1919-1923: Federal reserve board price indexes, international price comparisons, foreign exchange rates. '24 63p tables diags

United States prices of articles bought by farmers: report of returns from several thousand retail dealers, who sell to farmers. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:181 Je '24

Utility of index numbers: wholesale prices of U.S. bureau of labor statistics. John Whyte. chart Credit Mo p 11+ Je '24

A weekly index number of wholesale prices. Irving Fisher. chart Am Statis Assn J 18: 835-40 S '23

Wholesale commodity prices; The cost of living. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 21 135-42p My 24 '24

Wholesale prices in the United States, 1866-91. J. L. Snider. chart R Econ Statis 6:93-118 Ap '24
Reproduces the greater part of a thesis presented at Harvard university in 1923 for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.

Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1913 to September, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1302-3 D '23

Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1913 to December, 1923. Mo Labor R 18:527-8 Mr '24

Wholesale prices of commodities in 1923. Royal Statis Soc J 87:256-77 Mr '24
The "Statist's" index-numbers in continuation of A. Sauerbeck's figures.

Wholesale prices of staple products and retail prices of food in Manila, 1918 to 1922; Cost of lving in foreign countries [1914-Oct. 1923]. Mo Labor R 18:65-76 Ja '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on index numbers (supplementary to typewritten lists, June 7, 1919, Nov. 21, 1921). Ja 26 '24 10p (Typew. $1.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Primaries

Primary reforms in North Carolina. Walker Barnette. *In* N. C. Univ. Ext. div. What next in North Carolina, p 96-108 '24

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the enactment of a statewide direct primary law.

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the restoration of the direct primary.

Primary education. See Elementary schools

Prince Edward Island

‡ Warburton, A. B. History of Prince Edward Island, from its discovery in 1534 until the departure of Lieutenant-governor Ready in A.D. 1831. Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, A. B. Warburton '23 494p bibl il tables $5

See also Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Prohibition

Princeton, New Jersey

* Princeton [N.J.] chamber of commerce. Princeton, New Jersey. '24 59p il map

Printing, Public

Laws

Missouri—Act designating an official manual; regulating the printing of public documents by state boards, departments, and officers; prohibiting the duplication in printing of certain official documents and reports; and providing penalties for violation. (S.B. 317, Laws 1923)

Printing industry

† Master printers annual & typographical year book, 1924. R. A. Austen-Leigh and G. T. Meynell, eds. Spottiswoode '24 479p bibl tables 12s 6d

See also Employment—Statistics

Bibliography

Selection of practical books for printers. W. T. Berry, comp. *In* Master printers annual & typographical year book, 1924, p 404-15 '24

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Selected list of references on printing machinery and printing inks. My 2 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Dictionaries

‡ Dictionary of printing terms and compendium of historical and useful information relating to the graphic arts. Frank Pearson, ed. Porte '23 283p *$2.50

Directories

† Printers' & stationers' year book and diary, 1924: the indispensable thirteenth number of the Caxton Magazine, with which is incorporated the Stationers' and printers' annual and reference guide. London, W.C. 1, Avenue chambers, 4 Vernon pl, Southampton Row, Caxton Magazine '24 95p tables diags 5s

† Printing trades blue book, 1924: the standard directory for the printing trades, its branches and kindred crafts, Greater New York edition (including surrounding towns). Lewis '24 639p (V. 9) $10

Who's who in the printing trade. *In* Master printers annual & typographical year book, 1924, p 419-72 '24

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: printing and publishing and allied industries. Supt. of doc. '24 53p 5c

Prison labor. See Convict labor

Prison libraries. See Libraries, Prison

Prisoners

See also Convict labor

Laws

Texas—Act providing that if any sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, deputy constable, ranger, city marshal, chief of police, policeman, or any other public officer in this

Prisoners—Laws—*Continued*

state, having under arrest or in his custody as prisoner any person, shall torture, torment, or punish any such person by inflicting on him any mental of physical pain for the purpose of making such person or attempting to make such person confess any knowledge of the commission of any crime, such officer shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as hereinafter provided, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 8, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Statistics showing the number of prisoners in state and federal penitentiaries in the United States, for the years 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 and for the six months ending June 30, 1922. '24? 1p (Mim.) postage 2c

Prisoners, Political

* Industrial workers of the world. Gen. defense com. Public opinion: where does it stand on the question of amnesty of political prisoners? '23 32p il

Prisoners of war

* Anglo-Hellenic league. The treatment of the Greek prisoners in Turkey: report of the International commission of inquiry, appointed at the request of the Greek red cross. '23 71p (No. 51)

‡ Fooks, H. C. Prisoners of war. Baltimore, Md., Munsey bldg, Herbert C. Fooks '24 456p bibl il *$5

Prisons

Indian prisons and Indian prison committee; with discussion. A. C. Cardew. Asiatic R 20:49-73 Ja '24

Modern ideas of prison management. J. L. Whitman. Inst Q 14:94-101 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

‡ O'Hare, K. R. In prison. Knopf '23 211p $2

Contents: What is crime; Rich and poor before the law; The function of the prison; The prison; The prisoners; Prison food, clothing, education, and recreation; Task and punishment; The religion of the convicts; Crimes of individual and of state; The waste of our penal system; Where responsibility lies.

‡ Osborne, T. M. Prisons and common sense. Lippincott '24 105p $1.25

Prison dormitory system at the District of Columbia reformatory, Lorton, Virginia. H. H. Hart. il tables plans Am Architect 124: 289-92, 336-40 S 26-O 10 '23

Salvaging man-power which had gone to waste: Ohio penitentiary, finding itself with employment for less than half of its 2,800 population, has transferred the idle hours from debits to credits. T. O. Reed. il Trained Men 3:246-9 N '23

Suggested tests for prison guard: typical questions and answers. tables Pub Personnel sonnel Studies 2:61-101 My '24

What is expected of a prison administration. J. L. Long. *In* N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1923, p 31-7 '24?

Conferences

† American prison assn. Proceedings of the annual congress of the American prison association, Detroit, Michigan, October 12-18, 1922. '23 433p tables $3

† American prison assn. Proceedings of the annual congress, Boston, Mass., September 13th-19th, 1923. 24? 250p $3

American prison assn. 54th annual congress, Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 15-22, 1924. E. R. Cass, gen. sec., 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.

* National com. on prisons and prison labor. Initial conference committee on allocation of prison industries, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 9-11, 1924; the states of Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Nevada, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, being the intermountain states and the state of Washington. '24 20p

Private ownership

Private ownership: its characteristics and legal history in the United States. H. E. Willis. Ill Law Q 5:187-203 Ap '24

Prize courts

† Great Britain. High court of justice. Organisation and work of the British prize court, London, 1914-1923. H. M. stationery office '23 22p tables *1s 9d

When does title to prize pass? S. A. Herzog. Am J Internat Law 18:483-506 Jl '24

Probate law

‡ Deibel, H. L., ed. Ohio probate code with forms: a complete probate manual, containing forms by E. B. Kinkead. Baldwin '24 1251p bibl $15

Procedure in probating wills. R. E. Chapin. Inst Q p 127-36 D '23

Address before the County and probate judges' assocation, held in connection with the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

Probation

The boy, the girl, and the probation officer. Mary Keough. Inst Q 14:91-3 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

* Cooley, E. J. Manual of probation work. N.Y., 300 Mulberry st, Magistrates' courts of the city of N.Y. '22 97p

The indeterminate sentence and parole from the viewpoint of a parole commissioner. H. C. Swearingen. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 311-19 '23

Mental and moral problems of the woman probationer. N. L. Perkins. Mental Hygiene 8:506-21 Ap '24

Read before the 17th annual conference of the National probation association, Washington, D.C., May 15, 1923.

Probation for women. E. M. Fornerook. tables J Crim Law 14:605-19 F '24

Probation, parole and the crime wave. A. W. Butler. il Inst Q p 81-9 Je '23

From the Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Correction.

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Establishment of a probation system in the United States courts: hearing on H.R. 5195, H.R. 137, and H.R. 138, February 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 10 29p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

See also Parole

Bibliography

United States. Children's bur. List of references on juvenile courts and probation in the United States and a selected list of foreign references '23 41p (Bur. publication no. 124)

Conferences

New York state probation comm. 16th annual state conference of probation officers, Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 12-14, 1923. Frederick A. Moran, sec., 132 State st, Albany.

Directories

* Indiana. Probation dept. Directory, judges and probation officers of Indiana. Fort Wayne '24? [19]p

Laws

California—Act to amend section one thousand two hundred three of the Penal code, defining the powers of the court in regard to probation of persons guilty of crime and relating to the probation of persons arrested for crime after plea or verdict of guilty and the suspending of the imposition or execution of sentence during the term of probation and the disposition of such accusation after full compliance with the terms of the probation and providing for the creation of the offices of adult probation officer, assistant adult probation officer and deputy adult probation officer in certain counties and cities and counties and fixing their compensation and duties and providing for adult probation boards in certain counties and cities and counties. (Ch. 144, Laws 1923)

Probation—Laws—*Continued*

Indiana. Probation dept. Indiana laws relating to juvenile courts and probation. Fort Wayne '23 46p

Production

America's industrial production methods. J. H. Barnes. tables Am Econ R Sup p 109-16 Mr '24

Diminishing and increasing returns. C. A. Warburton. table Indian J Econ 4:149-83 Ja '24

Enquiry into production organised by the International labour office. charts Internat Trade Union R 4:8-16 Ja '24

Factors of production: economic problems of industrial organization. F. C. Mills. Management and Administration 7:215-19, 337-41, 422-6 F-Ap '24

Labour and higher production: (a) The road to revival, by W. J. Noble; (b) Scarcity and high prices, by J. R. Clynes. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-20 F '24

On what basis should raw material be charged into production costs? *In* Nat. assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 155-80 '23

Statistics

Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Production: summary of Australian production statistics, for the years 1911-12 to 1921-22. McCarron '23 176p (Bul. no. 16) [C.S. no. 417] 7s 6d

Economic value of annual production of Canada: total for 1920, including personal services, was $5,500,000,000, according to estimate just completed; of this, $3,682,000,000 was from primary industries and manufactures; primary production aggregated one-half of grand total. Monetary Times p 3+ O 12 '23

Third census of production [Great Britain]: in respect of 1924. Bd Trade J n s 112:274-5 F 28 '24

Profit sharing

Banks that operate profit sharing plans. table Bankers Home M p 1-8 Ja '24

Dividing profits with employes: Owosso [Mich.] firm, pioneer in profit-sharing, finds plan good after 23 years; workers contented. C. P. Bentley. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 1+ D 8 '23

Has labour any moral right to a share in profits: the fundamental question of co-partnership. J. A. Bowie. Business Organization and Management 9:325-30 F '24

How the principle of profit sharing has been developed in banks and trust companies; results obtained from various plans. H. R. Rutherford. Trust Companies 38:41-4 Ja '24

* National cash register co. 50-50 profit-sharing plan, 1924. [12]p charts

Profit-sharing. T. C. Taylor. *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Cambridge conference, January 12-15, 1923, p 32-46 '23

Profit-sharing and co-partnership in France. Internat Labour R 9:398-403 Mr '24

Profit-sharing in banks and financial institutions, by Policyholders' service bureau, Metropolitan life insurance company. table J Accountancy 37:161-82 Mr '24

Profit sharing in France. Mo Labor R 28: 1154-5 My '24

Legislation

Profit-sharing and recent French legislation. Paul Pic. Internat Labour R 10:1-29 Jl '24

Profiteering

Profiteering problem. F. A. R. Paton. Business Organisation and Management 9:269-71 Ja '24

Responsibility for profiteering: are the retailers over-charging? Godfrey Cheesman. Business Organisation and Management 8: 399-403 S '23

Retailers profits; more light on the profiteering problem. F. F. Bissell. Business Organization and Management 9:331-2 F '24

Profits

Hastings, H. B. Costs and profits: their relation to business cycles. Houghton '23 168p tables diags $2.50

Lionberger, I. H. Prices and profits: an essay in interpretation. Am. Credit-indemnity co. O '23 31p

Margins of profit in relation to the prices paid by the public. tables Econ World n s 27:835-8 Je 14 '24

Reprinted from the Monthly Letter of the National city bank of New York, June, 1924.

Statistics

General statistics of profits [1919-1923]. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 78-84 '24

Progressive party. See subhead Progressive party under: Political parties

Prohibition

† Anti-saloon league. Year book, 1923: an encyclopedia of facts and figures dealing with the liquor traffic and the temperance reform. E. H. Cherrington, comp. Westerville, O. '24 315p tables $1

† Baker, F. L. "Personal liberty." Presbyterian bd. of publication '24 46p 50c

Brief synopsis and digest of decisions on the subject of intoxicating liquors rendered since the adoption of the "Wright act" [California]. H. A. Postlethwaite. Pacific Munic 38:49-51 F '24

† Carroll, Charles. Crime of prohibition, discussed in the light of the Scriptures, the sciences, and profane history. Carroll '24 40p ?price

* Cherrington, E. H. World-wide progress toward prohibition legislation. Westerville, O., Ernest H. Cherrington, World league against alcoholism '24? 19p (Am. academy of political and social science publications no. 1713)

Reprinted from Prohibition and its enforcement, v.109 of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, Sept., 1923.

* Corradini, R. E., comp. Broadway, the greatest street in America, under prohibition: a survey of this great thoroughfare comparing present conditions with those of preprohibition days. World league against alcoholism '24? 24p il tables charts map

Enforcement of the Volstead act through state agencies. J. P. Chamberlain. Am Bar Assn J 10:391-4 Je '24

† Hartmann, M. J. E. Prohibition and its consequences to American liberty: interesting facts concerning prohibition in a government of, by and for the people. St Louis, 1400 Euclid av, Anti-prohibition league of Mo. '23 144p ?price

‡ Haynes, R. A. Prohibition inside out. Doubleday '23 308p $2.50

* International reform bur. National prohibition of alcoholic beverages in the United States. 1922. H. N. Pringle, ed. '23 16p il 10c

Is prohibition a failure? F. W. Blackmar. J Applied Soc 8:156-9 Ja '24

Light wines and beer: University of Washington versus University of Oregon. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 191-235 '23

* National temperance council in the U.S. of Am. Com. on prohibition studies. New York city under prohibition; drunkeness and public order. C. F. Stoddard and R. E. Corradini. Westerville, O., American Issue pub. co. '24 13p tables charts

* National temperance council in the U.S. of Am. Com. on prohibition studies. New York city under prohibition: prohibition and public health. C. F. Stoddard and R. E. Corradini. Westerville, O., American Issue pub. co. '24 7p tables charts

Pharmacists and prohibition: more than eleven million official liquor prescriptions issued every year in the United States; other millions of counterfeit prescriptions filled by retail pharmacists; prohibition director sounds timely warning; an interview with Palmer Canfield. Druggists Circ 68:85-6 Mr '24

Prohibition—*Continued*

Prohibition and alcoholic mental disease. H. M. Pollock and E. M. Furbush. tables Am R 2:142-54 Mr '24; Same. tables charts Mental Hygiene 8:548-70 Ap '24

Prohibition and its enforcement, with a supplement: The business cycle. tables Ann Am Acad v 109 no 198 325p S '23

Contents: The pros and cons of prohibition; Some phases of the effect of prohibition; Problem of enforcement; World struggle with liquor.

‡ Shaw, E. R. Prohibition: going or coming; the eighteenth amendment and the Volstead act; facts versus fallacies and suggestions for the future. Shaw pub. co. '24 493p diags $2

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Proposed modification of the prohibition law to permit the manufacture, sale, and use of 2.75 per cent beverages: hearing. April 21-22, 30, May 8, 14, 21, June 4, 1924. 2pts Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 39 653p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To provide for a bureau of prohibition in the Treasury department: hearing on H.R. 6645, March 13, 21, 27, April 2, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 28 250p chart (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To provide punishment by fine and imprisonment for violations of the national prohibition act, as amended: hearing on H.R. 728, March 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24, serial 11 25p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Vecki, V. G. Alcohol and prohibition in their relation to civilization and the art of living. Lippincott '23 165p $2

† Warner, J. L. The human machine in its relation to prohibition. Chicago, Ill., 11 S. La Salle st, Joseph L. Warner '24 8p 50c

Why prohibition should be maintained in Nova Scotia. H. R. Grant. Dalhousie R 4: 52-8 Ap '24

‡ Wilson, C. T. and Pickett, Deets. The case for prohibition: its past, present accomplishments, and future in America. Funk '23 274p tables charts *$1.75

Contents: History of the prohibition movement; How prohibition was effected; How prohibition will prohibit; What prohibition has accomplished; Prohibition in Chicago; Effect on American prosperity; Leading opinions on prohibition; How to meet national and international problems; The future of the movement.

Federal amendment

Does the eighteenth amendment violate international law? Yale Law J 33:72-8 N '23

* Kirkland, John and Chalmers, T. C. Government regulation of physicians; with discussion; The injustice of the Volstead act to the medical profession. Soc. of med. jurisprudence '24 25p

Addresses delivered before the Society of Medical jurisprudence, New York, Jan. 14, 1924. The first address is reprinted from the Medical Times, Apr., 1924.

† Repeal of the prohibition amendment. R. H. Gillett and J. H. Holmes. Reference Shelf v 1 no 11 47p 50c

Resolutions adopted by prohibition law enforcement conference of the state of Minnesota, on December 18, 1923. Minn Munic 9:32-3 F '24

* United States. Senate. Enforcement of the eighteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States: statement on search and seizure in reference to the bills, S. 3713, by Mr Ernst, to establish a bureau of prohibition, and S. 3781, by Mr Willis, making it unlawful to forge or counterfeit permits or other papers used in connection with the enforcement of the national prohibition act and providing penalties for the violation thereof. Apply to Congressmen '23 17p (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the strict enforcement of the prohibition laws.

New Jersey—Gov. Silver recommends obedient compliance with President Coolidge's request for the strict enforcement of the prohibition law.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends a memorial to Congress on the modification of the Volstead act to the end that the manufacture of light wines and beer may be permitted.

Laws

New Mexico—Act to enforce the provisions of article 18, of the amendments to the constitution of the United States; prohibiting all acts or omissions prohibited by the national prohibition act, imposing duties on courts, prosecuting attorneys, sheriffs and other officers and extending their jurisdiction. (Ch. 118, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to make the state law conform to the national law in relation to intoxicating liquors. (Ch. 1, Laws 1923)

Prince Edward Island—Prohibition act amendment act, 1923. (Ch. 1, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act amending sections 1 and 2 of chapter 78, General laws, second called session, thirty-sixth legislature, as amended by chapter 61, of the General laws, first called session, thirty-seventh legislature, making it unlawful for any person, directly or indirectly, to possess or receive for the purpose of sale, or to manufacture, sell, barter, exchange, transport, export, deliver, take orders for, solicit or furnish spirituous, vinous or malt liquors or medicated bitters capable of producing intoxication, or any other intoxicant whatever. (H.B. no. 25, Laws 1923)

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact sections relating to prohibition of the manufacture, sale, storage, furnishing and carriage of liquors, and the confiscation of property used for the unlawful transportation of such liquors; and to further amend said chapter thirty two-a of the code relating to possession of weapons in connection with violations of the prohibition laws, manufacture and sale of stills, and impersonation of prohibition officers, and providing penalties in relation thereto. (Ch. 29, Laws 1923)

Legislation

‡ Blakemore, A. W. National prohibition: the Volstead act annotated and digest of national and state prohibition decisions. Bender '23 787p $10

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Summary of provisions of prohibition enforcement acts regarding search and seizure, with particular reference to private homes. E. E. Witte, comp. Madison F 8 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Prohibition party. See subhead Prohibition party under: Political parties

Property

† Clay, Henry. Property and inheritance. Daily News '24? 30p ("The new way" ser. no. 5) 6d

Equality of property interests between husband and wife. M. R. Kirkwood. Minn Law R 8:579-94 Je '24

How British wealth is held. C. E. Lyon. tables Commerce Repts no 52 p 835 D 24 '23; Same. tables Econ World n s 27:10-11 Ja 5 '24

Property and poverty. *In* Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution, p 318-53 '23

Legislation

‡ Harvey, E. J. Law of property act, 1922 [Great Britain]: how will it work; practical criticisms of parts 1, 8 and 9 of the act. Sweet '23 163p *7s 6d

‡ Wilkinson, W. E. A guide to the law of property act, 1922 [Great Britain]. Solicitors law stationery soc. '22 94p 5s

Property, Enemy

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Special report of the Committee appointed by the Board of trade to advise upon applications for the release of property of ex-enemy aliens in necessitous circumstances. H. M. stationery office '24 15p (Cmd. 2046) *6d

* New Zealand. Public trustee. Enemy property in New Zealand: (third report on) by the public trustee as custodian of enemy property and controller of the New Zealand clearing office. Wellington '23 20p tables (H.-25)

Property damage insurance. See Insurance, Property damage

Proportional representation

America's fifth city tries P.R.: new Clevelan [O.] council considered representative and competent. tables Proportional Representation R p 3-39 Ja '24

Cleveland [O.] experiment. W. M. Tugman. Nat Munic R 13:255-61 My '24

Cleveland [O.] proportional representation election. G. H. McCaffrey. Current Affairs (Boston) p 4-5+ D 10 '23

Constitutionality of proportional representation. William Anderson. Nat Munic R Sup v 12 no 12 745-62p D '23

How Cleveland's [O.] first proportional representation ballots were counted. H. M. Rocca. Nat Munic R 13:72-7 F '24

Local impressions on P. R. in American cities: a collection of opinions from the 24 municipalities in the United States and Canada which have adopted P. R. Proportional Representation R p 52-85 Ap '24

Necessity for proportional representation. P. H. Douglas. Internat J Ethics 34:6-26 O '23

Occupational versus proportional representation. P. H. Douglas. Am J Soc 29:129-57 S '23

Proportional representation in Cleveland [O.]. Raymond Moley. tables Pol Sci Q 38:652-69 D '23

Proportional representation in the Cleveland [O.] election, by A. R. Hatton; Same, by E. C. Hopwood. *In* City mgrs. assn. Tenth yearbook, 1924, p 163-86 '24

Proportional representation: what it is and how it works. V. G. R. Iyer. table Indian R 24:493-7 Ag '23

Bibliography

Proportional representation. Mrs Watts and I. A. Blackwell, comps. British Lib Pol Science Bul p 20-6 My '24

Prostitution

† League of nations. Traffic in women and children: reports on the work of the Advisory committee, during its second session, held at Geneva, March 22nd-27th, 1923 (adopted by the Council on April 19th, 1923). World peace found. Ag 16 '23 12p (A.36,1923, IV.) 10c

† League of nations. Advisory com. on traffic in women and children. Minutes of the third session, held at Geneva, from April 7th to 11th, 1924. World peace found. Ap '24 121p tables (C.217, M.71, 1924, IV) ?price

Prostitution: what a city should know about itself. G. E. Worthington. Am City 30:63-6 Ja '24

Prostitution and venereal disease problem in Louisiana. L. C. Scott. Nat Munic R 13:200-2 Ap '24

Vice problem in Boston [Mass.] R. A. Woods. Nat Munic R 12:706-12 D '23

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act for repression of prostitution and assignation making it unlawful to solicit, aid, or permit prostitution, or to use or permit the use of any place for the purpose of prostitution or assignation; making certain evidence admissible in proceedings under this act; authorizing the commitment of prostitutes to private institutions; providing for their parole; and prescribing penalties. (No. 403, Laws 1923)

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. International convention for the suppression of the traffic in women and children, opened for signature, at Geneva, from September 30, 1921, to March 31, 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 18p table (Treaty ser. no. 26 (1923), Cmd. 1986) *6d

Text in both French and English.

Protection. See Free trade and protection

Providence, Rhode Island

Economic conditions in Providence: some recent tendencies in the business situation. W. A. Berridge. table charts Providence M 35:13-16 Ja '24

Recent business conditions in Providence: power production; cotton consumption; sales at retail and wholesale; N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R. traffic. W. A. Berridge. charts Providence M 35:77-80 F '24

See also Libraries, Business; Mortality—Statistics

Psychiatry

Development of psychiatric social service. J. F. Lyday. bibl Hospital Social Service 9:152-8 Mr '24

Read before the annual meeting of the American hospital association, Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1, 1923.

Psychiatry and psychology as aides in the field of delinquency; with discussion. Bernard Glueck. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 38-53 '23

Psychoanalysis

‡ Hadfield, J. A. Psychology and morals: an analysis of character. 2d ed Methuen '23 181p *6s

‡ Miller, H. C. The new psychology and the parent. Seltzer '23 241p bibl $1.75

Psychological tests. See Tests, Mental

Psychology

Maxwell, W. N. A psychological retrospect of the great war. Allen '23 191p *6s

Contents: Data and fundamental conceptions; The war impulse; Danger instincts at the front; Sentiment at the front: Courage; The unconscious mind; The influence of group life upon the individual in the army.

The significance of psychology for the study of politics. C. E. Merriam. Am Pol Sci R 18:469-88 Ag '24

See also Delinquency; Industrial psychology; Social psychology

Bibliography

Psychological index: index for the year 1923: an annual bibliography of the literature of psychology and cognate subjects. Madison Bentley, ed. Princeton, N.J., Psychological Review co. Je '24 249p (Psychological Review publications no. 30) $2

Psychopathic clinics. See Mental hygiene—Clinics

Public buildings

Governors' messages, 1923

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner urges the necessity for an extensive building programme, including a hospital for the insane and a new penitentiary.

Public comfort stations

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal ordinances or regulations requiring the establishment of public comfort stations in connection with gasoline filling or service stations. Ap '24 12p (Mim.) postage 10c

Public debts. See Debts, Public

Public defender

Bibliography

Public defender: a bibliography. A. M. Barrow. J Crim Law 14:556-72 F '24

Submitted as one of the requirements for the diploma of the Library school of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, June, 1923.

Public documents

‡ Giuseppi, M. S. Guide to the manuscripts preserved in the Public record office: v. 1, Legal records, etc., largely based on the third edition of the Guide by S. R. Scargill-Bird. H. M. stationery office '23 411p *12s 6d

* United States. Bur. of educ. Government publications useful to teachers. E. E. Windes, comp. '24 34p il (Bul. 1924, no.23)

See also Printing, Public

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act providing for and regulating the public printing and binding, the editing for publication and the distribution of all documents, reports, bulletins, and other publications for the use of the commonwealth, the several departments, boards, commissions, and other agencies engaged in the legislative, judicial, and administrative work of the state government; the sale of waste paper; the appointment of a director and other employes; and repealing inconsistent and conflicting legislation. (No. 120, Laws 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to make provision for the custody and control of the public archives of the Union. (No. 9, Acts 1922)

Public health

‡ Balfour, Andrew and Scott, H. H. Health problems of the empire: past, present and future. Collins '24 413p bibl il tables chart maps (British empire: a survey, v. 5) *16s

Cooperative rural health work of the Public health service in the fiscal year 1923. L. L. Lumsden. tables Pub Health Repts 38:2929-51 D 14 '23

County health service. A. W. Freeman. Illinois Health N n s 9:357-65 D '23

Prepared for presentation before the annual meeting of the Illinois public welfare conference, Bloomington, Oct. 26-28, 1923.

Discussion on public health services: are they worth the money expended? J. R. Kaye and others. tables Royal Sanitary Inst J 15: 62-72 Jl '24

Discussion at Harrogate sessional meeting, May 30, 1924.

Economic value of the prevention of disease. C: L. Dunn. Indian J Econ 4:127-41 Ja '24

Effective publicity in rural health work. Pub Health Repts 38:2206-9 S 21 '23

Fundamentals of rural health work. W. F. Draper. Pub Health Repts 38:2715-21 N 16 '23

Read before the section on preventive and industrial medicine and public health, at the 74th annual session of the American medical association, San Francisco, June, 1923, and published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, v. 81, no. 17.

† Great Britain. War office. Hygiene and disease in eastern tropical Africa; The protection of aircraft from the attacks of insects. H. M. stationery office '23 58p il diags maps (T.D. 1055A) *2s

Supplement to the Handbook of German East Africa.

Health: symposium, The respective functions of and the co-operative relationship between public and private agencies. C. V. Craster and others. table *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 22-35 '23

Health administration in rural districts. A. W. Freeman. Health N n s 18:222-32 S '23

Address delivered at the annual conference of New York state sanitary officers and public health nurses, Saratoga Springs, June 26, 1923.

Health conditions in Europe. Ludwik Rajchman. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 93-8 Ja '24

Health habits, related knowledge and problems of health. P. M. Symonds. table Education 44:261-73, 365-76 Ja-F '24

Health section of the League of nations: work being done by the Service of epidemiological intelligence and public health statistics. Pub Health Repts 39:414-19 F 29 '24

Labour and the public health. Somerville Hastings. Labour M 2:415-16 Ja '24

† League of nations. The health organisation of the League of nations. World peace found. '24 39p map 5c

† League of nations. Work of the health organisation of the League, including the work of the Epidemic commission: report of the second committee to the Assembly. M. Adatci. World peace found. S 13 '23 7p (A. 74, 1923, III.) 10c

† League of nations. Health com. Minutes of the first session, held at Geneva, from February 11th to 21st, 1924. World peace found. Mr 20 '24 142p (C. 10, M. 7, 1924, III.) ?price

† League of nations. Health com. Minutes of the sixth session, held at Paris, from May 26th to June 6th, 1923. World peace found. '23 126p tables (C.424, M.187, 1923, 111) $1.20

† League of nations. Health com. Report on the work of the sixth session. World peace found. Ag 13 '23 5p (A.28,1923,III.) 5c

Life insurance and public health. E. E. Reid. tables Monetary Times p 14-15+ N 23 '23; Same. Econ World n s 26:778-80 D 1 '23

Before the Toronto insurance institute, Toronto, Ont., Nov. 15, 1923.

Manhattan health society: a cooperative service to provide visiting nursing and health protection. Haven Emerson. tables chart Am J Pub Health 13:999-1004 D '23

Read before the section on public health nursing of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

Measurement of progress in public health, with special reference to the life and work of William Farr. Arthur Newsholme. Economica no 9 p 186-208 N '23

Lecture delivered at the London school of economics and political science, Oct. 4, 1923.

Medical conditions and health work in Europe. C. F. Wilinsky. City Rec (Boston) 15:1452-3 O 6 '23

Medical service in rural districts: report of the Committee on medical service of the State and provincial health authorities of North America. Matthias Nicoll, jr., chm. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 11:441-6 D '23

Read before Conference of state and provincial health authorities, Washington, D.C., May 14-15, 1923.

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Assuring life by insuring lives. '24 11p tables

‡ Moore, H. H. Public health in the United States: an outline with statistical data. Harper '23 357p bibl il tables charts (Harpers' public health ser.) $4

Pt. 1, Historical review; pt. 2, The human and economic costs of disease; pt. 3, The warfare against disease; pt. 4, The exploitation of ignorance regarding disease; pt. 5, The conquest of disease by health; pt. 6, The expanding field of public health.

National temperance council in the U.S. of Am. Com. on prohibition studies. New York city under prohibition; prohibition and public health. C. F. Stoddard and R. E. Corradini. Westerville, O., American Issue pub. co. '24 7p tables charts

Practical objectives in health work during the next twenty years. H. M. Biggs. Health N n s 18:214-21 S '23

Address delivered at the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May 17, 1923.

Public health and welfare in Russia. Russian Information and R 3:252-3, 269-70, 284-5 O 20-N 3 '23

Public health as a career. Matthias Nicoll, jr. Am J Pub Health 14:281-7 Ap '24; Same. N Y State Dept Health Q 1:3-11 Ap '24

DeLamar lecture read before the School of hygiene, Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 28, 1924.

Public health developments in Siam: a country where causation and cure of disease are still greatly confused by belief in malevolent influences rather than sanitary factors. M. E. Barnes. il Nation's Health 5:675-7+ O '23

Public health—*Continued*

Public health helps for municipal officials. C. E. McCombs. bibl il table charts maps Am City 30:127-32, 306-10 F-Mr '24

Public health problems in Poland: where sanitary control involving extraordinary conditions was effected by extraordinary measures; accessory services were particularly efficient. W. Chodzko. bibl tables map Nation's Health 6:467-8+ Jl '24

Recent public health policy in its bearing on personal responsibility. F. T. H. Wood. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:177-80 N '23

Regulation of nuisances in the American colonies. E. C. Tandy. bibl Am J Pub Health 13:810-13 O '23

Relation between birth restriction and the public health. tables *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 231-51 '23

The relation of hardness in water supply to public health; with discussion. E. S. Chase. tables Am Water Works Assn J 11:873-80 Jl '24

Presented before the chemical and bacteriological section, Detroit, Mich., May 24, 1923.

Relation of public health and juvenile delinquency. C. W. Smith. Tex State J Med 19: 512-16 Ja '24

Read before the section on state medicine and public hygiene, State medical association of Texas, Fort Worth, May 9, 1923.

Report of the Committee of the state and provincial health authorities on relation of medical men and health officials. W. S. Rankin. Am J Pub Health 13:753-6 S '23

Read before the Conference of state and provincial health authorities, Washington, D.C., May 14-15, 1923.

Rural social work and health, by Jane Van de Vrede and J. C. Logan: Practical objectives in health work during the next twenty years, by H. M. Biggs. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 64-8, 530-6 '23

‡ Saleeby, C. W. Sunlight and health. Putnam '24 198p $2

The sanitary problem. Alejandro Del Rio. Pub Health Repts 39:1367-77 Je 6 '24

Address delivered at the University of Chile, July 28, 1923.

Translated from Anales de la Universidad de Chile, segunda serie, año 1, 3er. trimestre de 1923.

Shipley, A. E. Relation of community health to personnel problems. Am. management assn. '24 7p (Convention address ser. no. 11) 25c

Paper presented at the convention of the American management association, Oct. 29, 1923.

Social case method in health work. Janet Thornton. Hospital Social Service 8:241-50 N '23

Read before the health section of the National conference of social work, May 17, 1923.

Some recent state public health activities. Pub Health Repts 39:2308-14 S 5 '24

Extracts from a report of the committee on recent advances in sanitary practice, Conference of state and provincial health authorities of North America.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Health of the family: a program for the study of personal, home, and community health problems. Je '23 303p bibl (Bul. no. 86, Home econ. ser. no. 8)

* United States. Public health service. Cooperative rural health work of the Public health service, in the fiscal year 1923. L. L. Lumsden. '24 24p tables (Reprint no. 887)

—Same. tables Pub Health Repts 38:2930-51 D 14 '23

* United States. Public health service. Fundamentals of rural health work. W. F. Draper. '24 8p (Reprint no. 882)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2715-21 N 16 '23

Value of health. Thomas Darlington. *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 83-92 '23

What the municipalities have done for public health. A. C. Jost. table *In* Union of Nova Scotia munic. Proceedings, 1923, p 99-113 '24

Administration

‡ Luckett, G. S. and Gray, H. F. Elements of public health administration. Blakiston '23 460p tables $3

Public health administration. J. W. C. McCullough. Pub Health J 14:415-20 S '23

Address to the Nova Scotia health officers' association, July 3, 1923.

Report of the Committee on public health training. C.-E. A. Winslow, chm. tables Am J Pub Health 13:837-41 O '23

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Cleveland, O., October, 1922.

* United States. Public health service. Automobile cost in rural health work: report on operation of automobiles in cooperative rural health work in Virginia. H. M. Robertson. '23 8p tables (Reprint no. 864)

—Same. tables Pub Health Repts 38:2012-16 Ag 31 '23

Associations

Directories

Directory of hospital, medical, and health organizations. *In* Modern Hospital year book, 1923, p 5-7 '23

Bibliography

United States. Public health service. Public health service publications: a list of publications issued between April and October, 1923. '23 4p (Reprint no. 880)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2674-6 N 9 '23

* United States. Supt. of doc. Health: diseases, drugs, and sanitation; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Jl '23 49p (Price list 51, 13th ed.)

Clinics

Public school clinics of North Carolina: the basic idea in North Carolina is to teach by practice, the fundamentals of health; the school clinic organization becomes an educational method. G. M. Cooper. il Nation's Health 6:12-14+ Ja '24

Seasonal variations in clinic attendance. M. M. Davis, jr. table charts Modern Hospital 22:510-14+ My '24

Conferences

* Conference of state and provincial health authorities of North Am. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting, held at Washington, D.C., May 14-15, 1923. '24 184p tables charts

Distribution limited.

3d annual conference of health officers and public health nurses, Lansing, Mich., Dec. 12-14, 1923. Michigan department of health, Lansing.

Finance

State health expenditures: total and per inhabitants by states, 1923. S. J. Hobbs, jr. table N C Univ N Letter p 1 My 14 '24

Laws

Natal—Ordinance to establish public health committees. (No. 7, Ordinances 1923)

New health laws and regulations: enactments by the eighty-fifth General assembly [Ohio], directly or indirectly concerned with the public health, and regulations promulgated by the Public health council, having to do with the health administration of the common carriers. Ohio's Health v 14 no 1 37p Ja '23

New York (state)—Act to amend the public health law, in relation to general health districts. (Ch. 636, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the public health law, in relation to state aid to counties engaging in public health work. (Ch. 662, Laws 1923)

Saskatchewan—Act respecting the Department of public health. (Ch. 9, Laws 1923)

* United States. Public health service. State laws and regulations pertaining to public health, 1920. Jason Waterman and William Fowler, comps. '23 457p (Sup. no. 43)

Supplement to the Public Health Reports.

Public health—Laws—*Continued*

Wisconsin—Act to revise title XV, relating to public health. (Ch. 448, Laws 1923)
Revision of the health code.

Legislation

Need for standardizing or systematizing state health laws with special reference to those dealing with control of communicable diseases, sanitation, protection of foods, and the like; with discussion. C. W. Garrison. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 44-9 Ja '24

Shaping and promotion of health legislation. R. G. Paterson. Hospital Social Service 9:16-22 Ja '24
Read before the annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association, Santa Barbara, Calif., June 21, 1923.

Ordinances

* United States. Public health service. Municipal ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to public health, 1920-1922. Jason Waterman and William Fowler, comps. '24 346p tables
Supplement no. 44 to the Public Health Reports.

Periodicals

Monthly Digest, published in mimeographed form for the past two years by the National health council, is now issued in printed form. In its new makeup it will be available to all organizations and individuals at the price of $1 a year. The purpose of the Digest is to give current news of the fourteen member organizations of the council. It will also contain a calendar of convention dates and a special section on federal health legislation during the sessions of Congress. Obtainable from the National health council, 370 7th av, N.Y.

The New York State Department of Health Quarterly began publication in April, 1924. The first number contains a review of public health activities in the state for 1923. Apply to the State department of health, Albany, N.Y.

Statistics

Improved health conditions in New York city in the past 50 years. Pub Health Repts 39: 526-9 Mr 14 '24

Statistical review of fifty-eight years of public health work, city of New York. W. H. Guilfoy. charts N Y City Dept Health Mo Bul 14:25-43 F '24

Training

[Symposium on public health training]. C. E. Turner and others. bibl tables charts Am J Pub Health 14:467-97 Je '24

Public health education

Correspondence and reading courses in public health. table Pub Health Repts 39:2140-6 Ag 22 '24

The county fair health exhibit: what shall it tell? Stella Boothe. il Trained Nurse 73:129-35 Ag '24

Elementary-school health-education program. M. M. Fitz-gerald. Elem School J 24:458-63 F '24

The health education program and the home economist. Martha Koehne. J Home Econ 16:373-80 Jl '24

† National educ. assn. Health problems in education; report of the Joint committee of the National education association and the American medical asociation on health problems in education, Washington, D.C., July, 1923. T. D. Wood, chm. '23 10p 25c

The National health series consists of twenty health books edited by the National health council, 370 7th av, N.Y. In order to make available to the general public at moderate prices authoritative books on all phases of human health, the National health council has arranged with the Funk & Wagnalls company for the publication of the National health series. It will contain twenty books of 18,000 words each written by the leading health authorities of the country. They sell for 30c each or $6 for the series of twenty. They are to be issued in sets of five, the first set appearing early in 1924.

Psychological background of health teaching. F. J. O'Brien. Hospital Social Service 9:143-51 Mr '24
Read before the American child health association, Detroit, Mich., Oct., 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Dramatics for health teaching. Harriet Wedgwood. '23 16p bibl il (Health educ. no. 13)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational hygiene. W. S. Small. '23 36p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 33)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Health promotion in a continuation school [Fall River, Mass.]. Harriet Wedgwood. '24 25p bibl il tables (School health studies no. 5)

* United States. Bur. of educ. The kindergarten and health. Arnold Gesell and J. W. Abbott. '23 38p il table (Health educ. no. 14)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions for a program for health teaching in the high school. Dorothy Hutchinson. '23 40p bibl table charts (Health educ. no. 15)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Who's who in healthland: a report on methods used to stimulate the acquisition of health habits in the public schools of Newton, Mass. Anne Whitney. '23 32p il chart (School health studies no. 3)

Virginia plan for health education in the public schools. M. E. Brydon. Am J Pub Health 14:229-33 Mr '24; Same. Pub Health Nurse 16:182-6 Ap '24
Read before the child hygiene section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1923.

Conferences

† World conference on educ. Report of international health education conference, under the auspices of the National education association. Am. child health assn. '24? 346p $1

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to amend subsection (2) of section 40.30 of the statutes, relating to the teaching in schools the subjects hygiene and care of the body and symptoms of disease. (Ch. 298, Laws 1923)

Public health nursing

Brief report of requirements for public health nurses in eighty-three cities. M. K. Stack. tables Am J Pub Health 14:22-4 Ja '24
Read before the public health nursing section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1923.

Child hygiene and public health nursing in Hungary: the American Red cross child health program. P. J. Zentay. il table Pub Health Nurse 16:171-6 Ap '24

Opportunities and problems of public health nursing among Negroes. F. O. Nichols. Pub Health Nurse 16:121-3 Mr '24

Public health activities in foreign fields: showing to what an extent public health nursing along American lines has advanced throughout the world. K. M. Olmsted. il Nation's Health 6:151-4+ Mr 15 '24

Public health nurses of the Baltimore city [Md.] health department. J. B. Newman. chart Baltimore Health N 1:36-7 Ap '24

Public health nursing in practice. table Pub Health (Mich.) n s 11:448-52 D '23

The public health nursing supervisor, her functions and ideals. C.-E. A. Winslow. chart Public Health Nurse 16:283-7 Je '24
Address given at Institute for public health nursing supervisors, held under the auspices of the Visiting nurse association of New Haven, Conn., Feb. 26-29, 1924.

Public health nursing today and tomorrow. Grace Ross. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 12:78-86 F '24

Publicity, an essential part of the public health nursing program. A. K. Behr. Pub Health Nurse 16:21-6 Ja '24

Public health nursing—*Continued*

Relation of the public health nurse to the practicing physician: the viewpoint of the physician, by I. S. Wile; Relation of the public health nurse to the practicing physician: the viewpoint of the nurse, by Alta Dines; Relation of the public health nurse to the practicing physician: the viewpoint of the health officer, by H. F. Vaughan. Am J Pub Health 14:106-18 F '24

Read before the public health nursing section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1923.

Conferences

Public Health Nurse for Sept. 1924 is a Convention number, devoted to the National organization for public health nursing convention.

Surveys

Public health nursing census, 1924. M. A. Clark. tables Pub Health Nurse 16:145-7 Mr '24

Public lands

‡ McLendon, S. G. History of the public domain of Georgia (state). Atlanta, Ga., S. G. McClendon, sec. of state '24 200p il maps $2.25

Present status of state lands. W. T. Cox. table J Forestry 22:135-9 F '24

Uncle Sam: land owner extraordinary: what the richest nation in the world really owns and how it got its holdings. map Ind Digest 3:187-9 Mr '24

* United States. Gen. land office. Instructions relating to the acquisition of title to public lands in the teritory of Alaska, revision approved September 8, 1923. '23 108p (Circ. no. 491)

* United States. Gen. land office. Public land system of the United States: historical outline, by S. V. Proudfit; The rectangular system of surveying, by F. M. Johnson. '24 18p

Laws

New South Wales—Act to declare that certain lands purchased by the crown were vested in the crown; and for purposes consequent thereon or incidental thereto. (No. 9, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the public lands law, in relation to the sale of unappropriated state lands. (Ch. 488, Laws 1923)

Saskatchewan—Act to authorise the acquisition and management of grazing lands. (Ch. 47, Laws 1923)

Union of South Africa—Act to make provision for the taking over by the Union government of all War department lands and buildings and certain Admiralty lands in the Union; for the conserving of them for defence purposes; and, further, to make certain financial and other provision in respect of matters incidental thereto. (No. 33, Acts 1922)

* United States. House. Com. on the public lands. Public land statutes of the United States: a compilation of the principal statutes of practical importance at the present time relating to the public lands. Apply to Congressmen '23 696p (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Public libraries. See Libraries, Public

Public officials

Privileges

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the privileges and immunities of public officers including ambassadors, consuls, and members of legislative bodies. N 28 '23 8p (Mim.)

Public opinion

Education and public opinion. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teachers Col Rec 24:417-25 N '23

Making sound public opinion: need of understanding between those who have and those who have not; property rights best defended on the grounds of usefulness; government by jailing can not put down communism; sportsmanship in law observance. Evans Woollen. Am Bankers Assn J 16:551-2 Mr '24

Public opinion and social progress. W. P. Beazell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 469-74 '23

The spirit of the local community as it affects public opinion. J. L. Elliott. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 520-9 '23

Public ownership

† Laidler, H. W. Public ownership, here and abroad: before, during and after the war. League for industrial democracy '23 72p bibl (No. 5) 15c

Public ownership. E. G. R. Gordon. Am Gas Assn Mo 5:705-12 D '23

Address delivered before the 5th annual convention of the American gas association, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 15-19, 1923.

Public versus private ownership in the street and road making industry. C. A. Mullen. Modern City p 10-13 N '23

Paper presented at the public ownership conference, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 10-13, 1923, under auspices of the Public ownership league of America, Ontario hydro-electric power commission, city of Toronto, and others.

See also Private ownership

Conferences

Public superpower started: Toronto [Ont., Sept. 10-13, 1923] conference public ownership league launches nation wide movement to electrify continent. Pub Ownership p 3-8 S '23

Public printing. See Printing, Public

Public service

Public service in a democratic state. J. W. Million. Ia State Inst Bul 25:117-22 Ap '23

Public service commissions

† Missouri. Public service comm. Digest: pt. 1, Missouri public service commission reports, vols. I-XI, inc.; pt. 2, Missouri public service commisson law and tables of cases. Jefferson City '22 861p $2.50

Governors' messages, 1924

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the amendment of the public utilities law so as to provide for one commmissioner instead of three, appointed by and answerable to the governor.

Laws

Alberta—Act to prescribe the duties of the Board of public utility commissioners. 53, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the public service commission law, in relation to change of rates by commission. (Ch. 891, Laws 1923)

Public speaking

‡ Hoffman, W. G. Public speaking for business men. McGraw '23 300p bibl $2.50

Public utilities

Financial World for May 31, 1924, section 2, is the 12th annual public utility review.

High cost of private ownership: in which California is contrasted with Ontario. H. W. Laidler. il chart Labor Age p 1-5 N '23

Institute for research in land economics and public utilities. M. L. Hine. Am R 1:573-6 S '23

* Institute of Am. business. Shall state regulation of public utilities be abandoned: an examination of Governor Smith's proposals for municipal control. '23 33p (Public question ser.)

The relation of a public utility to the business cycle. H. B. Vanderblue and W. L. Crum. tables charts Harvard Business R 2:409-20 Jl '24

Wilcox, D. F. What chambers of commerce can do toward the settlement of public utility problems. N.Y., 110 W. 40th st, Delos F. Wilcox Ja '24 [16]p (Leaflet no. 8)

Prepared for the American city bureau's summer school, Eagles Mere, Pa., 1919.

Public utilities—*Continued*

Work of the Committee on rules and standards of service for water utilities [Indiana]. Carl Wilde. *In* Indiana sanitary and water supply assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 67-71 '23

Accounting

Accounting systems for municipally-owned utilities. G. H. Wood. Pacific Munic 37: 375-8 O '23

Development of the uniform classification of accounts. F. W. Herbert. *In* Nat. electric light assn. Proceedings, 1923, v 79, p 355-60 '23

Evolution of depreciation accounting. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 33:527-41 N '23
Reprinted from National Electric Light Association Bulletin, Oct., 1923.

Function of reproduction cost in public utility valuation and rate making. F. D. Dorety. Harvard Law R 37:173-200 D '23

Conferences

* Tennessee public service information bur. "Importance and development of Tennessee's public utilities", as discussed in the first annual conference of the state's utility executives, under the auspices of the Tennessee public service association and the University of Tennessee, in Knoxville, December 14, 1922. '23 56p il

Customer ownership

The "customer-ownership" movement in connection with our public utility companies. B. C. Cobb. Econ World n s 27:436-8 Mr 29 '24
Republished from American Bankers Association Journal, Mar., 1924.

Customer ownership of utilities: an interview with John F. Gilchrist, vice president, Commonwealth Edison company of Chicago, president of the Utility securities company. charts Financial World 41:682+ My 31 '24

Finance

Cost of financing. Pub Utilities Repts p i-vii, i-xii, i-xiv Je 19-Jl 17 '24

‡ Duncan, Kenneth. Equipment obligations. Appleton '24 358p bibl tables charts $3.50

Laws

* California. Railroad comm. Public utilities act of the state of California, and constitutional provisions and other enactments relating to public utilities (with 1923 amendments). San Francisco '24 79p

Wisconsin—Act to amend section 1789 of the statutes, relating to dissolution of public utility companies. (Ch. 177, Laws 1923)

Municipal ownership

Home rule and municipal ownership. W. J. Spaulding. Am Munic 46:55-9 N '23

* Sheehan, C. M. and Mayer, L. K. Sheehan and Mayer rebuke Banker Pierson for attack; Brooklynites charge that corporate affiliations affect his vision; charge utility connections; letter says that Merchants' association [of N.Y.] packed Utility committee with utility officials. Brooklyn, N.Y., 8 Adelphi pl, Leo K. Mayer, Am. city govt. league '24 [3]p
Reprint from the Chat, Apr. 5, 1924.

Utility operation in Escanaba [Mich.]: Escanaba's city manager must be a utility expert; city's utilities a financial asset. F. R. Harris. tables City Mgr M p 16-19 D '23

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the extension of the right of municipal ownership to the operation of bus lines owned and controlled by a municipality.

Laws

California—Act granting to municipal corporations of the state of California the right to construct, operate and maintain water and gas pipes, mains and conduits, electric light and electric power lines, telephone and telegraph lines, and sewers and appurtenances thereof across, along, in, under or upon any road, street, alley, avenue, or highway or across any railway, canal, ditch or flume, and providing for the means by which, the terms, conditions and location of such use shall be determined. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact chapter 82, Session laws of North Dakota for 1919, and to empower cities to purchase or construct plants, including gas works, for the manufacture and distribution of light, heat and power for municipal and commercial purposes, and to assess abutting property in accordance with the benefits thereto by reason of such system of distribution, and providing for the method of such assessment and the collection thereof. (Ch. 256, Laws 1923)

Periodicals

The Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics is a new quarterly periodical, devoted to the economic aspects of the utilization of land and the regulation and administration of public utilities. It is published under the editorial supervision of Dr Richard T. Ely, director of the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities, by the A. W. Shaw co., Chicago, Ill. The subscription price is $5 a year.

Rates

* Kansas. Univ. Munic. ref. bur. Public utility rates for 542 Kansas cities. League of Kan. munic. Jl 1 '23 128p (Bul. no. 40)

Rate making for municipally owned utilities: all municipal owned public utilities should be so operated that they will stand on their own feet and pay as they go. A. W. Seng. il Kan Munic p 22-5 Ja '24; Same. Munic M p 21-3 F '24
Paper read at the 15th annual convention of the League of Kansas municipalities, Hutchinson, Kan., Oct., 1923.

Rate-making powers under commission laws. N. T. Guernsey. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 673-7 '23

The relationship between the state legislature, the utilities commission and the courts in rate making. F. F. Blachly. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 7-19 '24

Laws

Nebraska—Act prohibiting the establishment and enforcement of minimum rates by public bodies authorized to regulate the rates of public utilities in Nebraska (Ch. 172, Laws 1923)

Regulation

List of the various public utility regulatory bodies in the United States, with a partial analysis of their jurisdiction and powers, prepared for Committee on public service securities, Investment bankers association of America, July 15, 1923. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 118-19 '23

* National assn. of railway and utilities comrs. Report of a special committee on uniform regulatory laws, including a comparative survey of existing regulatory statutes in the United States, December, 1923. Madison, Wis., Lewis E. Gettle, chm., Railroad comm. '23 307p

Public utility regulation in home rule cities in Oklahoma. F. F. Blachly and M. E. Oatman. Okla Univ Bul p 32-9 F 15 '24
Paper read before the Oklahoma municipal league, Oklahoma City, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the return to the municipalities of power over public utilities contracts; also recommends that municipalities be empowered to act as the agents of the state in the regulation of public utilities, particularly where the utilities are entirely within a city; and recommends further the abolition of the

Public utilities—Regulation—Governors' messages, 1924—*Continued*
present Public service commission and the appointment by the governor of not more than three commissioners to regulate such utilities as are not to be regulated by the cities.

Taxation

Program of tentative suggestion, supplementing a previous report of the Committee on the taxation of public utilities and upon the interstate apportionment of the tax; with discussion. F. M. Davenport, chm. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 403-22 '24

Valuation

* American gas assn. Opinion in New York and Queens gas company case upholds present replacement cost for valuation purposes. F '24 6p (Information service no. 46)

Cost vs. value in depreciation accounting for public utilities. H. C. Hasbrouck. J Accountancy 36:276-80 O '23

Effect of the recent decisions of the Supreme court on reproduction cost as a test of value. Nathan Matthews. Harvard Law R 37:431-63 F '24

Fallacies of depreciation theories as applied to public utility properties. R. A. Carter. Am Gas Assn Mo 6:67-85 F '24
Address delivered before the metropolitan New York section of the National electric light association.

‡ Maltbie, W. H. Theory and practice of public utility valuation. McGraw '24 201p tables charts $2

The Supreme court discusses value. D. R. Richberg. Harvard Law R 37:289-300 Ja '24

Three recent decisions of the United States supreme court, upon valuation. Leonard Metcalf. Am Water Works Assn J 11:1-16 Ja '24

Valuation possibilities: under certain assumptions as to future price levels and growth of public utility properties, investment and cost-of-reproduction become practically the same after a period of years, and in time investment exceeds cost-of-reproduction. L. R. Nash. table Aera 12:805-9 D '23
Discussion of the Report of the Committee on valuation in the recent convention of the American electric railway association.

Decisions

Recent decisions by the Supreme court of the United States on valuation and rate making; with discussion. John Bauer. Am Econ R 14:254-82 Je '24

Public welfare

Charleston breaks with the past in public welfare work: Charleston's [South Carolina] charter dates from 1783; her methods and ideals of public welfare administration were those of a century ago; but she has recently taken steps toward the establishment of new standards. C. E. McCombs. Nat Munic R 13:341-9 Je '24

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of public welfare. The Department of public welfare: an asset to Chicago. Munic. ref. lib. '24 [8]p postage 1c

* Hodson, William. Preliminary report to the Commission on public welfare legislation of the District of Columbia. Washington, D.C., William Hodson '24 14p

* Maryland. Bd. of welfare. First annual report to His excellency Albert C. Ritchie, governor of Maryland. Baltimore, 709 Union trust bldg '23 v.p. il tables chart

Municipal public welfare administration in a city of 200,000 to 750,000 population. Joseph Mayer. chart J Social Forces 2:213-20 Ja '24

Relation of the city manager with the movement for public welfare. H. W. Odum. *In* City mgrs. assn, Tenth yearbook, 1924, p 92-8 '24

State welfare administration and consolidated government. C. E. McCombs. Nat Munic R Sup 13:459-73 Ag '24

Welfare and correctional work in New York city. T. C. Jeffries. Mfrs Trust Co Q Bul p 9-21 Ap '24

Laws

* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and public welfare. State laws governing public welfare work in North Carolina. Raleigh '23 132p (Special bul. no.1))

Statistics

Public services in city manager cities. City Mgr M p 21-7 S '24

Public works

See also subhead Public works under: Wages

Laws

California—Act relating to the doing of public work by day's labor or force account, except emergency and maintenance work and work costing less than ten thousand dollars; requiring the state highway engineer, state engineer, the state architect, county engineers, county surveyors, city and county engineers, county highway engineers, road commissioners, city engineers, commissioners of public works, superintendents of streets, harbor engineers, flood control engineers, and the engineers of any reclamation, irrigation or other districts, political subdivisions or agencies of the state directing, supervising or superintending such work, or in charge of the engineering for or in connection therewith, to keep the costs, prepare and file plans, specifications and estimates of costs, and, upon completion, prepare and file certificates of cost thereof; and providing for the keeping of such plans, specifications and certificates as public records. (Ch. 448, Laws 1923)

Publicity

‡ Bernays, E. L. Crystallizing public opinion. Boni 218p $2.50
Pt. 1, Scope and functions; pt. 2, The group and herd; pt. 3, Technique and method; pt. 4, Ethical relations.

‡ Hall, S. R. Business writing: articles, house organs, reports, advertisements; methods of gathering data and of writing business copy of news, educational and promotional character. McGraw '24 222p bibl il tables charts $2.50

Industrial publishing. H. M. Swetland. Bur Vocational Information News-Bul 2:41-3+ Mr 15 '24
From notes of an address given at the vocational conference, Vassar college, Dec., 1923.

Journalism vs. publicity: problem of press agent discussed. M. N. Dana. Oregon Exchanges p 1-4 Mr '24
Delivered before 6th annual newspaper conference, University of Oregon, Eugene, Feb. 15, 1924.

Publicity, an essential part of the public health nursing program. A. K. Behr. Pub Health Nurse 16:21-6 Ja '24

A six-book shelf on publicity methods. M. S. Routzahn. Family 5:35 Ap '24

‡ Swetland, H. M., ed. Industrial publishing: the foundation principles, functions, methods, and general practice; based upon the lessons of an educational course. U.P.C. bk. co. '23 289p tables charts $4
Published by the New York business publishers association, inc.

‡ Ward, G. O. Publicity for public libraries: principles and methods for librarians, library assistants, trustees, and library schools. Wilson '24 315p bibl il diags charts $2.40

See also Advertising

Bibliography

† Routzahn, E. G. and Routzahn, M. S. Publicity methods reading list: selected references on publicity in social work and kindred fields. Dept. of surveys and exhibits, Russell Sage found. '24 48p 30c

Punjab. See Factories—Regulation; India; Libraries, Business; Standard of living

Purchasing and storeskeeping

The Board of control in Texas. C. P. Patterson. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 5: 39-46 Je '24
Paper read at the annual meeting of the American political association, Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1923.

Centralized purchasing for the federal government. A. G. Thomas. Nat Munic R 13:84-9 F '24

Extent of centralized purchasing in American cities: a survey of the number of cities practicing centralized purchasing in each state and province. Russell Forbes. table map Am City 30:535-6 My '24

Factory stores organisation. J. H. Beer. Accountant 69:783-4 D 1 '23

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Policyholders' service bur. Group insurance div. The control of material. '24? 4p (Business leaflets no. 4)

Municipal purchasing and inspection methods. Russell Forbes. Ill Munic R 3:65-70 Jl '24
Address delivered before the 10th annual convention of the Illinois municipal league, Urbana, Nov. 2, 1923.

The purchase of government supplies: investigations and recommendations of the specially appointed committee; present methods of procedure; general observations; South African preference; economy; the tender form and general conditions of contract; specifications; sampling and testing; costing; organization of buying; summary of conclusions and recommendations. W. A. Caldecott, chm. South African J Ind 7:326-33 My '24

‡ Warren, J. H. Municipal trading. Labour pub. co. '23 95p tables chart 2s 6d

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on governmental purchasing. N 22 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

Montana—Act to govern the State purchasing department and prescribing the duties of the state purchasing agent with reference to the purchase of supplies for the various officers, boards, departments and institutions of the state of Montana. (Ch. 66, Laws 1923)

Pure food laws. See Food supply—Regulation

Pyrites Industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistical, 1919-1921: pyrites. H. M. stationery office '24 15p *1s

United States. Geol. survey. Sulphur and pyrites in 1923. H. M. Meyer. Ap 21 '24 6p (II:1)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1923, pt. 2.

Q

Quadrature theory (economics)

Theory of quadrature in economics. K. G. Karsten. tables charts Am Statis Assn J n s 19:14-29 Mr '24

Quakers. See Friends, Society of

Quarries and quarrying

Accidents

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of mines. Quarry accidents in the United States, during the calendar year 1922. W. W. Adams. '24 61p bibl (Technical pa. 353)

Quebec (city). See Municipal statistics; Ports

Quebec (province)

See also Corporations—Legislation; Gold; Legislation; Mines and mining—Statistics; Municipal government—Directories; Workmen's compensation

Finance

* Quebec. Provincial treasurer. Budget speech delivered by Hon. Jacob Nicol, provincial treasurer, in the legislative assembly of Quebec, January 10th, 1924. Quebec '23 39p tables

Statistics

* Quebec. Provincial secretary's dept. Bur. of statistics. Statistical year-book, 1923. Quebec '23 419p charts (V. 10)

Queensland

See also Apprenticeship—Regulation; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Tin industry; also subhead Laws under: Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Commerce

Statistics

* Queensland. Registrar-gen. Statistics of the state of Queensland, for the year 1922, (1921-22): B, pt. 2, Trade and commerce. Brisbane '23 126p

Statistics

† Queensland. Registrar-gen. A B C of Queensland statistics, 1924. Cumming '24 162p map 1s

Quicksilver industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: quicksilver. H. M. stationery office '23 15p bibl *1s

Spanish quicksilver industry. H. A. Boucher. Commerce Repts no 45 p 361-2 N 5 '23

* United States. Geol. survey. Quicksilver in 1922, by F. L. Ransome; with a Supplementary bibliography, by I. P. Evans. S 18 '23 113-24p bibl (I:11)

R

Rabbis

Conferences

† Central conference of Am. rabbis. Thirty-fourth annual convention, June twenty-seventh to July second, nineteen hundred and twenty-three. Cape May, N.J. Bloch '23 524p (V. 33) $1.50

Rabies

Status of rabies in the United States in 1921. T. F. Sellers. bibl tables map Am J Pub Health 13:742-7 S '23
Read before meeting of Southern public health laboratory association, Richmond; Va., March 22, 1923.

Race problems

Color line or climatic line. Charles Merz. Chinese Students Mo p 27-30 Mr '24

Indian questions in Kenya, by Stanley Rice; Some statistics on the Japanese in Hawaii, by Romanzo Adams. tables map For Affairs 2:258-69, 310-18 D 15 '23

Josey, C. C. Race and national solidarity. Scribner '23 227p $2.50
"A powerful argument for the permanent domination of the world by the white race."

Kenya colony and Indian status. Production and Export no 84 p 261-7 Ag '23

‡ Lagden, Godfrey and others. The native races of the empire. Collins '24 377p bibl il tables (British empire: a survey, v.9) *16s

Race problems—*Continued*

‡ Mathews, Basil. The clash of colour: a study in the problem of race. United council for missionary educ. '24 176p bibl maps 2s

Contents: The white man and the world; The dilemma of the Pacific; "Something new out of Africa"; Ind: imp [Indiae imperator]; The world team; The real war; Bibliography; Index.

The passing of colour prejudice. Stanley Rice. Asiatic R 20:169-76 Ja '24

Race; Race mixture and the intermarriage of different stocks. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics. p 277-87, 465-76 '24

Race problems in the new Africa. H. H. Johnston. map For Affairs 2:598-612 Je 15 '24

Racial minorities in Poland: ethnographical notes Henryk Arctowski. il Poland 4:211-15+ O '23

Racial prospects and racial dangers. tables *In* East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads, p 110-45 '23

Southern editors on race relations. il Atlanta Univ Bul p 4-5 N '23

‡ Speer, R. E. Of one blood: a short study of the race problem. Council of women for home missions '24 258p bibl 75c pa 50c

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Commission on the racial question: hearing on S. 291, a bill creating a commission on the racial question, May 24, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 22p table (U.S. 68th Congress. 1st sess.)

‡ Willoughby, W. C. Race problems in the new Africa: a study of the relation of Bantu and Britons in those parts of Bantu Africa which are under British control. Oxford '23 296p maps *15s

Pt. 1, Relation of the Bantu to other African races; pt. 2, A study of Bantu life and thought; pt. 3, Europeanization of Bantu Africa.

† Young women's Christian assn. Racial relations and the Christian ideal: a discussion course for college students. Womans pr. '23 95p bibl 25c

See also Minorities

Surveys

Race relations survey: suggestions for a study of the oriental population of the Pacific coast. R. E. Park. J Applied Soc 8: 195-205 Mr '24

Racine, Wisconsin

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Racine, Wis. (superseding that of 1913). Mr '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 222)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Child welfare; Pavements; Unemployment

Racing

Regulation

Laws

Porto Rico—Act to repeal act no. 105 approved March 13, 1913, act no. 42 approved April 12, 1917; to create an insular racing commission, and to regulate the operation of bancas alemanas, pools, or the system known as the pari mutuel and bookmaking, and for other purposes. (No. 86, Acts 1923)

Radicalism

Wolfe, A. B. Conservatism, radicalism, and scientific method: an essay on social attitudes. Macmillan '23 354p bibl $3.50

See also Capitalism

Radio

Laws of war concerning aviation and radio. W. L. Rodgers. Am J Internat Law 17:629-40 O '23

Problems in the radio industry. W. W. Childs. Am Econ R 14:520-3 S '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Radio as a method for underground communcation in mines. J. J. Jakosky. Ap '24 4p (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2599)

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on the radio industry, in response to House resolution 548, sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, December 1, 1923. '24 347p

* United States. House. Com. on the merchant marine and fisheries. To regulate radio communication: hearings on H. R. 7357, March 11-14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 254p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Directories

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of navigation. Radio service. Amateur radio stations of the United States. Je 30 '23 314p

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Bur. of navigation. Radio service. Commercial and government radio stations of the United States. Je 30 '23 122p

Regulation

New broadcasting regulations in England. R. B. Macatee. Commerce Repts no 45 p 352-3 N 5 '23

Radio insurance. See Insurance, Radio

Radium industry

Radium in Placer de Guadalupe, Chihuahua, Mexico. Moisés Perogordo y Lasso. tables British & Latin-Am Trade Gaz 8:106-7 Je '24

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Railroad labor board. See United States—Railroad labor board

Railroads

Agriculture and national transportation. J. C. Davis. table Shipper and Carrier 4:424-6+ N '23

Address before the Norfolk-Portsmouth chamber of commerce, Oct. 29, 1923.

* American railway assn. Program of the railroads to provide adequate transportation service in 1923-1924, including report of progress made to Oct. 1, 1923. N 8 '23 15p (Mim.) tables charts

* Atterbury, W. W. What should be done about the railroads. Philadelphia, Broad st sta., W. W. Atterbury, vice-pres., Pa. railroad system 13p

Address before the Philadelphia forum, Nov. 14, 1923.

* Barnes, J. H. Address at opening of the transportation conference, called by the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Washington, D.C., January 9, 1924. Chamber of commerce of the U.S. '24 12p tables

Church, S. H. The farmers and the railroads. Pittsburgh, Pa., Samuel H. Church, Carnegie institute '23 11p

Address delivered at the annual convention of the New Jersey farmers, Belvidere, N.J., Aug. 15, 1923.

† Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Railroads of the Pittsburgh district a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. O '23 76p il table charts maps plans (Rept. no. 5) 50c

Congress and the railroads: The problem of railway transportation: origin and development of our transportation system; The work of the Interstate commerce commission: valuation, consolidation, safety work; an analysis of the railroad problem; Rate reduction, valuation, government ownership, repeal of present legislation. tables Congressional Digest 3:3-28 O '23

The credit of the railroads. F. H. Sisson. Econ World n s 28:4-7 Jl 5 '24

Address delivered at the 29th annual convention of the National association of credit men, Buffalo, N.Y., June 10-13, 1924.

* Dunn, S. O. The railroad question: a test of democracy. N.Y., 30 Church st, Samuel O. Dunn, Railway Age '24 15p

Address before the Transportation club of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 29, 1924.

Railroads—*Continued*

Forecast of the future of American railroads. W. M. Daniels. Q J Econ 38:361-83 My '24
Substance of this article was delivered as a public lecture at Harvard university, Jan. 8, 1924.

‡ Gairns, J. F. Railways for all. Ward '23 384p il tables diags *6s

‡ Haney, L. H. The business of railway transportation: traffic, rates, regulation. Ronald '24 613p bibl il diags $4

* Harahan, W. J. [Railroads]: address at the annual dinner of the West Virginia manufacturers association, Huntington, West Virginia, November 1, 1923. Baltimore, Md., W. J. Harahan, pres., Chesapeake and Ohio railway co '24? 19p

† Hopkins, J. A. H. The rights of railroads. Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 16p table 10c

‡ Jones, Eliot. Principles of railway transportation. Macmillan '24 607p bibl tables maps $3.50
Pt. 1, Introduction; pt. 2, Rates and rate making; pt. 3, Legislation to the entrance of the United States into the World war (April, 1917); pt. 4, Some railroad problems; pt. 5, Railroads and the war; pt. 6. Railroads and reconstruction.

† League of nations. Second gen. conference on communications and transit. Preparatory documents: 1, Railways. World peace found. Je '23 111p (C.G.C.T.1, C.376, M.169, 1923, VIII) $1

* Long Island railroad co. Com. on public relations. Railroad information for "the man on the street". N.Y., Pennsylvania sta., 7th av and 32d st Mr 21 '24 12p table chart

The Manila railway: the result of one year's operation under efficient administration; an argument against state or political control. il tables map Far Eastern R 19:402-5+ Je '23

* Mapother, W. L. The railroads and economic progress: brief review of the railroad situation since the enactment of the transportation act of 1920. Louisville, Ky., Louisville & Nashville railroad co. 24? 15p tables

Missouri Pacific railroad to 1870. R. E. Riegel. table Mo Historical R 18:3-26 O '23

† National industrial conference bd. Present railroad situation. '23 32p (Special rept. no. 23) 50c

* National transportation institute. Place of railway transportation in our industrial structure. David Friday. F '24 18p tables map (Rept. no. 1)

* National transportation institute. Place of railway transportation in our industrial structure: findings of the Research council; first report. Ja 1 '24 10p (Mim.) tables

Oregon and the railroads: relations between the public, the shippers and the carriers: facts and figures; what will the future be? A. C. Spencer. tables Oregon Voter 35:59-68 O 13 '23

Place of railway transportation in the American industrial structure: the findings of the Research council of the National transportation institute of America; first report. R. E. Duncan. tables Inst Transport J 5:230-7 Mr '24

Present status of the steam railways. J. D. McCartney. Munic and Co Eng 65:278-81 D '23

The railroad and the prairie. C. A. Harper. *In* Illinois. State historical lib. Transactions of the Illinois state historical society, 1923, p 102-10 '23

The railroad situation. Charles Donnelly. *In* Mont. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 28-36-24?

Railway transportation and prosperity. W. H. Finley. tables *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 76-84 '24

* Rea, Samuel. Practical steps which should be taken to improve our national transportation system. Philadelphia, Broad street sta., Samuel Rea, pres., Pa. railroad system '24 29p
Address before the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America, Eastern division, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17, 1924.

Relation of the railroads to agriculture. C. M. Reed. *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 37-46 '23

Research program of the National transportation institute, by David Friday; Railroad necessities and the transportation act, by S. D. Warfield. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:743-57 Ja '24

The shipper's interest in railway legislation. S. M. Felon. Shipper and Carrier p 7-8+ Ap '24

Story of the New York central. C. F. Carter il Shipper and Carrier p 6-10 S '24

‡ Trottman, Nelson. History of the Union Pacific [railroad]: a financial and economic survey. Ronald '23 412p bibl il tables maps $5

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Proposed amendment to the transportation act, 1920: hearings on section 15a of the transportation act of 1920. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 1 228p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Railway transportation in the United States. A. B. Cummins. Apply to Congressmen '23 29p (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)
Reprint of articles published in the Des Moines Register.

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Arbitration between carriers and employees; boards of adjustment; hearings before a subcommittee on S. 2646, a bill to provide for the expeditious and prompt settlement, mediation, conciliation and arbitration of disputes between carriers and their employees and subordinate officials, and for other purposes, March 18, 28-29, April 4, and 7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 364p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

We laymen and our railroads. H. D. Dozier. South Atlantic Q 22:304-16 O '23

* Western railways' com. on public relations. What farm papers say about the railroads: editorial written by thinking editors with farmers' best interests in mind. O '23 51p

‡ Williams, Archibald. The marvels of railways: interesting accounts of the rise & development of railroad systems in many parts of the world. Seeley '24 249p il table *4s 6d
"The contents of this volume are drawn from Mr Archibald Williams' larger and more expensive volume entitled "The romance of modern locomotion".

See also Electric railroads; also subhead Railroads under: Wages

Accounting

* County, A. J. President's address [36th annual meeting, San Francisco, Calif., July 9, 1924]. Railway accounting officers assn. '24 11p

† Railway accounting procedure. 1924 ed E. R. Woodson, ed. Railway accounting officers assn. '24 [622] p $3

* Sproule, William. Railway accounting opportunities. Railway accounting officers assn. '24 10p
Address delivered at the 36th annual meeting of the Railway accounting officers association, San Francisco, Calif., July 9, 1924.

* Williams, W. H. Economical operation of American railways. Railway accounting officers assn. '23 12p
Address before the 35th annual meeting of the Railway accounting officers association, Richmond, Va., June 13-15, 1923.

Conferences

† Railway accounting officers assn. Thirty-ninth report, Richmond [Va.] meeting, June 13-15, 1923. '23 399p il $1

Bibliography

Pacific railroad pamphlets. Neb Univ Lib Notes p 8-14 Mr '24
Collection of pamphlets relating to the survey and development of the Union Pacific railroad from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean.

Railroads—*Continued*

Conferences

† American railway assn. Signal sect. Minutes of the session, held at New York, N.Y., November 14-15, 1923. '24? 293p tables $1.50

† American railway assn. Telegraph and telephone sect. Proceedings of the session, held at Colorado Springs, Colo., September 18-20, 1923. '24 806p il tables diags charts maps $3.50

American railway assn. Telegraph and telephone sect. Annual meeting, Quebec, Que., Sept. 9-11, 1924. W. A. Fairbanks, sec., 30 Vesey st, N.Y.

† International railway gen. foremen's assn. Proceedings, September 4-7, 1923, Chicago, Illinois. '23 210p il table diags plans $2

Consolidation

Attitude of the railroads with reference to consolidation. H. F. Lane. Econ World n s 27: 328-9 Mr 8 '24

Republished from the Journal of the American bankers association, New York city, Feb., 1924.

Benefits and problems involved in railroad consolidation plan: better to try out voluntary consolidation, says noted authority, before seriously considering compulsory program, E. R. Johnson. Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 7-8+ Mr '24

The business of railroad consolidation is also the business of the farmer, manufacturer and merchant, by P. H. W. Ross; Consolidation of railroads under the transportation act, by W. G. Bierd. Shipper and Carrier 4: 369-71, 379-82 O '23

Economic purposes and limitations of consolidation, by W. M. Daniels; Geographical limitations of consolidated systems, by W. Z. Ripley; Consolidation of railroads into systems: a review of some of the financial considerations and processes that consolidation under the transportation act imposes, by A. J. County; Advantages and disadvantages of railway consolidation, by L. H. Haney; with discussion. Am Econ R Sup p 42-108 Mr '24

Eliminating the weak railroads: that is the chief advantage to be gained by the permissive consolidation of the various systems as about one-third of all the lines in the country are financially weak and need bolstering up. E. R. Johnson. Am Ind p 23+ Mr '24

* Port of N.Y. authority. Before the Interstate commerce commission: consolidation of railroads; brief on behalf of the Port of New York authority. Julius Henry Cohen and Wilbur LaRoe, jr. Ja 1 '24 403p table maps (Docket 12964)

Accompanied by an Appendix.

The problem of railroad consolidation. L. M. D. Carlson. Univ J Business 2:391-8 S '24

Rail group plan in Michigan: President Alfred, of Pere Marquette, sees loss to state in consolidation; asks industry's aid. Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 5+ O 20 '23

* Rea, Samuel. Before the Interstate commerce commission: in the matter of consolidation of the railway properties of the United States into a limited number of systems; statement for the Pennsylvania railroad system. Pa. railroad system My '23 36p (Docket no. 12964)

* Rea, Samuel. Before the Interstate commerce commission: in the matter of consolidation of the railway properties of the United States into a limited number of systems; supplemental statement for the Pennsylvania railroad system. Pa. railroad system Je '23 13p (Docket no. 12964)

The record made in hearings on consolidation of western railroads. Walter Splawn. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 163-89 '24

The Ripley report on railroad consolidation. Walter Splawn. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 5:1-38 Je '24

Discussion of report prepared by Professor William Z. Ripley of Harvard university at the request of the Interstate commerce commission.

* Sakolski, A. M. Speaking of rail consolidations: are the railroads beating the I.C.C. [Interstate commerce commission] to it; some prominent roads have already joined forces; how consolidation is making out. N.Y., 25 Broad st, A. M. Sakolski, Paine, Webber & co. '24 [4]p table charts

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Consolidation of railroads: in the matter of consolidation of the railway properties of the United States into a limited number of systems; statement of the Birmingham southern railroad company. Birmingham, Ala., A. Benners, pres., Birmingham, southern railroad co. Je 25 '23 7p table (Docket no. 12964)

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Consolidation of railroads: in the matter of the consolidation of the railway properties of the United States into a limited number of systems; statement of the Newburgh & South shore railway company. Cleveland, O., C. A. Gallagher, Vice-Pres., Newburgh & South shore railway co. Je 25 '23 13p tables (Docket no. 12964)

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Consolidation of railroads. in the matter of consolidation of various railway properties of the United States into a limited number of systems; objections of the Bessemer and Lake Erie railroad company to the tentative plan of the commission, published August 3rd, 1921, insofar as said plan contemplated the inclusion of the Bessemer and Lake Erie railroad property in system number 4 or in any other of the systems therein suggested. Pittsburgh, Pa., 611 Union Trust bldg. F. C. Baird, Traffic mgr., Bessemer and Lake Erie railroad co. My 16 '23 v p tables diags charts maps (Docket no. 12964)

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Consolidation of railroads: in the matter of Consolidation of various railroads of the United States into a limited number of systems; statement of the Union railroad company. Pittsburgh, Pa., 747 Union trust bldg. J. H. Reed, pres., Union railroad co. Je 25 '23 23p tables diags charts maps (Docket no. 12964)

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Consolidation of railway properties: hearings on S. 2224, a bill to provide for the consolidation of railway properties, May 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 63p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the consolidation of railroads in the United States. F 4 '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend section 9034 of the General code, relating to the consolidation of railroad companies and the rights of non-assenting stockholders of constituent companies. (H. bill no. 381, Acts 1923)

Customer ownership

Customer ownership of railroads: the solution of present railway problems discussed. L. F. Wiegand. Financial World 41:786 Je 21 '24

Decisions

* Chicago, Ill. City clerk. Legal status of the Chicago, North Shore and Milwaukee railroad in reference to the operation of its trains in the city of Chicago: opinion of the Corporation counsel of the city of Chicago, submitted to the City council, November 21, 1923. '23 20p

Decision of the Supreme court relative to the "recapture clause" of the transportation act. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 27:39-40 Ja 12 '24

Decision in the Dayton-Goose Creek railway company et al. v. United States.

Railroads—Decisions *Continued*

Section 15a is constitutional: United States supreme court, in deciding Dayton-Goose creek railway case, affirms the constitutionality of section which is of special interest to interurban electric railways. Aera 12:1176-80 F '24

* United States. Railroad labor bd. Decisions of the United States railroad labor board, with addenda and interpretations, 1922, with an appendix showing resolutions and announcements of the Railroad labor board. '23 v 3 1252p tables

Electrification

Virginian railway electrification: an outline of the conditions which caused the management to adopt electric traction. H. K. Smith. il charts maps Ry Age 76:1353-8 Je 7 '24

Bibliography

* Bureau of railway econ. List of selected references to material emphazing the economic aspects of electrification of railroads in the U.S. Ap 17 '24 17p (Mim.)

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the public service commission law, in relation to requiring the electrification of railroads in certain cities. (Ch. 901, Laws 1923)

Employees

Statistics

Fluctuations in the number of railway clerks: increase greater than for other employees but not out of proportion to freight ton-miles. charts Ry Age 76:1519-22 Je 14 '24

A statement prepared by the Bureau of statistics, Interstate commerce commission.

† National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment of railroad workers. Je '24 80p tables charts (Research rept. no. 70) $2

Equipment

Private ownership of railway wagons. Fed British Ind Bul Sup p [38-9] Ag 26 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: steam and electric railroad cars and railroad repair shops. Supt. of doc. '23 26p tables 5c

Conferences

† American railway assn. Proceedings of the session of Division V-Mechanical, held at Chicago, Illinois, June 20-22, inclusive, 1923, including an appendix covering historical record of standards and recommended practice. F '24 997p il tables charts diags plans $8

† American railway assn. Proceedings of the session of Division V-Mechanical, held at Atlantic City, N.J., June 14-21, inclusive, 1922, including an Appendix covering activities of the division, for the year 1921. Ja '23 874p il tables diags plans $7

† National assn. of railroad tie producers. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, held at New Orleans, La., January 25-26, 1923. '23 127p tables map $1

National assn. of railroad tie producers. 6th annual meeting. Kansas City, Mo., Jan 17-18, 1924. Roy M. Edmonds, exec. sec., 924 Syndicate trust bldg, St Louis, Mo.

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: engines and water wheels, locomotives, and aircraft. Supt. of doc. '23 22p 5c

Finance

* Bureau of railway econ. Railway revenues and expenses, for the twelve months ended December 31, 1923. '24 [4]p (Consecutive no. 263, Mo. rept. ser. no. 166, annual ed.)

A "cost of living" index for steam railroads. J. C. Hooker. tables J Accountancy 38:22-30 Jl '24

Financial requirements of the railroads, and the market for railroad securities. table Commerce Mo p 3-10 My '24

† Mundy, F. W., comp. Mundy's earning power of railroads: mileage; capitalization, bonded indebtedness, earnings, operating expenses, cost of maintenance, fixed charges, comparative statistics, investments, dividends, guarantees, etc. Oliphant '23 463p tables (V. 18) ?price

Distribution limited.

Railroad dollar in Oregon. table Oregon Voter 35:36 O 13 '23

"Silver-tongued" orators and "silver-plated" railroads, by Charles Dillon; The railroad viewpoint, by W. B. Storey. *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 40-52, 54-8 '23

State railway finance. Harold Cox. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 117:563-50 Ap '24

Government ownership

* Baldwin, L. W. Government ownership of the railroads: the argument against government ownership of the railroads. St Louis, L. W. Baldwin, pres., Mo. Pacific railroad co. '24 10p

Reprinted from the Caveat, St Louis, Mo., Jan., 1924.

General economic and financial failure of government ownership of railroads. R. S. Binkerd. Econ World n s 26:737-8 N 24 '23

Extracts from an address recently delivered before the New York railroad club, New York city.

Legislation

Fundamental changes in railroad law opposed: the Merchants' association asks Congress to let the transportation act alone until experience has demonstrated the need for a change; resolutions point out the gain made in efficiency and service under the present statute. Greater N Y p 1 O 22 '23

Rates

Defects in Mr Justice Brandeis' theory of prudent investment as a rate base. H. B. Brown. Calif Law R 12:283-301 My '24

‡ Ely, Owen. Railway rates and cost of service. Houghton '24 148p tables charts (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays 36) $2

Contents: "Value of service" versus "cost of service" in rate-making; Rate policies of the Interstate commerce commission; the recent trend toward cost of service; Regulation of rates as a whole; the 1910 advanced rate cases; Territorial rate regulations since 1910; development of "fair return on investment" as a basis; The theory of rate-making; The "value-of-service" theories of discrimination; The joint-cost theory; The monopoly theory; Conclusions as to discrimination and the theory of rates; A statistical study of the law of increasing returns in transportation; The law of increasing returns in the life-history of the average railroad; A review of attempts to develop a specific cost formula for testing discriminations; To what extent should discriminations be eliminated or modified; Conclusion: the rate system in relation to economic and social problems.

Essentials for low railway rates. Ralph Budd. tables *In* Mont. bankers assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 15-23 '24

Railroad rates. C. R. Gray. *In* Am. nat. live stock assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 147-58 '24

Rate and rate making. bibl tables map *In* Jones, Eliot. Principles of railway transportation, p 69-182 '24

Share of preferential export rail rates: as a device to aid government shipping they are fertile in evils. S. G. Riggs. Annalist 23:369 Mr 24 '24

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Railroad rate structure survey: hearings on H.J. res. 141, directing the Interstate commerce commission to take action relative to adjustments in the rate structure of common carriers subject to the interstate commerce act, and the fixing of rates and charges. April 3-5, 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 65p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Railroads—Rates—*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Supplement to Railroad rate structure survey: hearings on H.J. res. 141, directing the Interstate commerce commission to take action relative to adjustments in the rate structure of common carriers subject to the interstate commerce act, and the fixing of rates and charges, April 12 and 14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 47p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Long and short haul charges: hearings on S. 2327, a bill to amend section 4 of the interstate commerce act, [Feb. 18-Mar. 6, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 887p tables charts map (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Transportation rates of common carriers: hearings on S. 91, S. 1227, S. 1919 and S. 2951, bills for the repeal or amendment of sec. 15a of the Interstate commerce act as amended [Apr. 9-May 5, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 818p tables (U.S. Congress, 1st sess.)

Regulation

Federal regulation of railway management and finance. K. F. Burgess. Harvard Law R 37:705-43 Ap '24

National safety menaced by railroad regulation: head of Delaware & Hudson co. sees America embarked on career of capital wastage and economic destruction; the fate of the railroads really the fate of the people. L. T. Loree. Annalist 22:691-2+ N 26 '23

Safety devices and measures

The elimination of grade crossings. Fla Highways p 1+ S '24

Grade crossing elimination. G. G. Wickline. tables Tex Highway Bul p 25+ Ja '24

The grade crossing problem; a public responsibility. H. A. Rowe. Nat Safety N p 5+ My '24

† International labour office. Automatic couplings and the safety of railway workers: report on statistics of accidents due to coupling and uncoupling operations. World peace found. '24 62p tables (Studies and repts., Ser. F second sect. (Safety) no. 1) 20c

* Rudd, A. H. To save people from "too much hurry": grade crossing protection and elimination more neccessary than railroad train control. Philadelphia, Pa., Broad street sta,. A. H. Rudd, Pa. railroad system '24 18p

Extracts from an address before the New York railroad club.

Safety regulations at railroad grade crossings. C. E. Hill. il Nat Safety N p 6-8 My '24

Abstract of an address before the 10th annual Michigan conference of highway engineering, Ann Arbor, Mich.

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate safety of passengers and employees on railroads: hearing before a subcommittee on S. 1499, a bill to promote the safety of passengers and employees upon railroads by prohibiting the use of wooden cars under certain circumstances, March 21, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 8p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

* New York (state). Gov. Message from the governor to the legislature on elimination of railroad crossings at grade. Albany '24 7p

Laws

Massachusetts—Act relative to the alterations of grade crossings. (Ch. 351, Acts 1923)

North Dakota—Act relating to dangerous railroad grade crossings over state highways, and providing for the protection of such crossings. (Ch. 272, Laws 1923)

Signaling devices

Conferences

† American railway assn. Signal sect. Proceedings of the session, held at Chicago, Ill., March, 13-14, 1942. '24 663-766p $1.50

Statistics

* American railway assn. Statement of American railway association including report of Car service division on the transportation situation, for 1924. My 15 '24 745p charts

* American railway assn. Car service div. Annual bulletin, 1923. Washington, D.C. F 15 '24 40p (Mim.) charts

* Bureau of railway econ. Statistics of railways of class I, United States (1911-1922). N '23 10 sheets (Mim.) (Consecutive no. 256, Statistical summary no. 3)

† Bureau of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, for the year ended December 31, 1922, compared with the official reports for 1920 and recent statistics of foreign railways. Slason Thompson. '23 147p map $1

Railroad traffic and the business cycle: close relationship of freight movement and general business facilitates forecasting railroad trends. H. B. Vanderblue. charts Ry Age 76:783-6, 885-8 Mr 22. Ap 5 '24

A record railroad year. J. H. Parmelee. charts Annalist 23:29-33 Ja 7 '24

* Thompson, Slason. Why waste $100,000,000 a year on railway statistics: an appeal to the Interstate commerce commission to simplify and reduce railway statistics to the necessary requirements for the honest, efficient and economical regulation of American railways. Bur. of railway news and statistics '23 46p chart

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Thirty-fifth annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, for the year ended December 31, 1921, together with abstracts of periodical reports, for the year ended December 31, 1922. '23 476p

Taxation

Disproportionate increase of railroad taxation in the United States. table Econ World n s 27:487 Ap 5 '24

Railroad taxation: levies on carriers have increased 160 per cent while dividends to shareholders have decreased 10 per cent. Index p 11-12 Mr '24

Railroads and taxation. A. S. Dudley. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:172-6 Mr '24

Transportation act, 1920

* Johnson, A. B. The shippers' hope: service and economies; testimony opposed to the repeal of section 15a, transportation act 1920, offered before the Senate interstate commerce committee, April 17, 1924, on behalf of the Railway business association. Railway business assn. '24 20p table charts

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the transportation act of 1920 (supplementary to the list compiled by the Library of the Interstate commerce commission, July 18, 1923). D 26 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention and statute on the international régime of railways and protocol of signature, Geneva, December 9, 1923 [ratification has not yet been effected]. H. M. stationery office '24 17p (Misc. no. 7 (1924), Cmd. 2142) *6d

Valuation

* Boardman, G. G. Railroad valuation and credit. Chicago, Ill., George G. Boardman, sec., Western railways' com. on public relations '23 11p tables

Address delivered before the annual convention of the National association of retail secretaries, Milwaukee, Wis., June 16, 1923

Essential facts of railroad valuation. T. H. Sanders. table Harvard Business R 2:60-5 O '23

Federal valuation of railroads. E. F. Wendt. tables Shipper and Carrier p 15-17+ F '24

Railroads—Valuation—*Continued*

* Presidents conference com. Federal valuation of the railroads in the United States: review, prepared by Frederick H. Lee, secretary, of the developments in connection with federal valuation, between May 15, 1923, and December 31, 1923. D 31 '23 17p tables

Railroad valuation: a statement of the problem. Leslie Craven. *In* Am. bar assn. Report of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1923, p 644-72 '23

—Same. Am Bar Assn J 9:681-7, 801-4 N-D '23

Valuation of leased railroad property. Fred Esch. Yale Law J 33:272-84 Ja '24

Railroads, Foreign

Arica-La Paz railway: the mountain-climbing railway constructed by Chile to connect the sea-port of Arica with Bolivia's upland capital represents the most important effort made to incorporate those regions into the industrial and commercial world. il map Chilean R p 266-9 Ap '24

The Chinese eastern railway: its political, strategic and commercial importance; rival international interests. David Fraser. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:236-8 Ag '24

Chinese eastern railway and its zone: forestry and mining. maps Far Eastern R 20:141-2 Mr '24

Chinese eastern railway and the development of north Manchuria. tables maps Chinese Econ Mo p 2-7 N '23

Condition of railroads in Soviet Russia. Commerce Repts no 7 p 459-60 F 18 '24

The Cuba northern: a successful Cuban railway project, conducted along modern lines, which has transformed a tropical wilderness into a region of intense industrial activity, with great possibilities for future development. H. R. Barnes. il map World's Markets p 17-19 O '23

The Dawes plan and German railways. B. V. York. tables Commerce Repts no 33 p 418-20 Ag 18 '24

‡ Earle, E. M. Turkey, the great powers, and the Bagdad railway: a study in imperialism. Macmillan '23 364p bibl $2.25

Esthonian state railways. tables Esthonian Econ R p 33 '23

Future of railway control [Canada and Great Britain]. R. F. McWilliams. Q J Econ 38: 31-53 N '23

German railways and German public finances. R. R. Kuczynski. tables J Pol Econ 32: 137-63 Ap '24

German railways since the armistice. tables Commerce Repts no 9 p 596 Mr 3 '24

The German railways under the Dawes reparations plan. B. V. York. tables Econ World n s 28:328-30 S 6 '24

Republished from Commerce Reports, Aug. 18, 1924.

† India. Railway dept. Indian railways in 1922-23: administration report. Calcutta, Supt. govt. printing '24 v 1 48p il tables charts maps Rs 3 As 8

Indian railways: their history and reform. E. N. Subramanyam. Indian R 24:483-8 Ag '23

Indo-China railways. il table map Far Eastern R 20:39-43 Ja '24 (to be cont.)

Continued from December, 1923 issue.

‡ Jackson, G. G. Railways of Great Britain: the story of their rise and progress to the date of their new grouping. London, E.C. 4, 4 Bouverie st, The Boy's Own Paper '23 279p il *5s

Jamaica government railway. W. R. Long. table Commerce Repts no 43 p 220-1 O 22 '23

Labor problem of the German state railroads. Mo Labor R 19:47-54 Jl '24

‡ Labour research dept. Labour & capital on the railways. Labour pub. co. '23 64p tables (Studies in labour and capital no. 4) 2s 6d

† League of nations. Financial reconstruction of Austria: report on the reconstruction of the Austrian state railways, submitted to Dr A. R. Zimmerman, commissioner-general for Austria of the League of nations. William Acworth and Robert Herold. World peace found. '23 92p tables 50c

List of railroads in the dominion of Canada, with their terminal points. *In* Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory, 1924, p 170-271 '24

‡ Morris, Keith. The story of the Canadian Pacific railway. Stevens '23 122p il *3s 6d

Notes on Brazil's railroads today and tomorrow; Brazilian trackage has grown from fourteen kilometers in 1854 to approximately thirty thousand kilometers today; freight carried on Paulista line by one hundred ton electric locomotives; one-half of mileage is government owned; ownership by companies from various countries makes standardization program difficult; freight rates are high in comparison with passenger rates; one meter gauge used frequently on account of low cost; electrification is popular. H. M. Sloat. tables Brazilian Business p 25+ S '23

Personnel and public relations in the administration of the railroads. Henry Bruère. Econ World n s 26:833-7 D 15 '23

Address delivered before the Western railway club, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15, 1923.

Present and future management of Indian railways; with discussion. R. W. Gillan. East India Assn J n s 14:61-81 Ap '23

The problems of the National railway [Canada]. Henry Drayton. Monetary Times p 10 O 26 '23

Railway progress in the Federated Malay States. il Railway M 54:213-15 Mr '24

Railway situation in Italy after seven months of fascista management. R. Angelone. Econ World n s 26:832-3 D 15 '23

Railway system of Alsace-Lorraine. C. W. Davis. Commerce Repts no 21 p 495 My 26 '24

Railway systems of the S.H.S. kingdom. Antony Panitch. tables map Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 1-4 Ja '24

Railways, roads, and waterways of Anatolia. A. L. Coates. tables British Chamber Commerce Turkey Mo Trade J 12:9-16, 67-71 Ja-F '24

Russian famine relief: Russian railroads in the national crisis. Sidney Brooks. tables charts maps Am Relief Administration Bul ser 2 no 42 91p N '23

Sales information in Latin-American railways: the Great western of Brazil railway. E. A. Gerhardt. Commerce Repts no 37 p 675-7 S 15 '24

Siam state railways: report for 1922. il Far Eastern R 19:423-5 Je '23

Some economic results of the British railways act of 1921. C.E.R. Sherrington. tables Am Econ R 14:227-39 Je '24

State railways of British North Borneo. H. S. Lawrence. il table map Railway M 54: 85-9 F '24

‡ Stringer, H. Chinese railway system. Kelly '22 216p tables plans $5

Trinidad government railway. W. R. Long. Commerce Repts no 49 p 637-8 D 3 '23

‡ Weinthal, Leo, ed. Story of the Cape to Cairo railway & river route, from 1887 to 1922: the romance of a great project and how it has materialized. Pioneer '23-'24 4v il tables maps £10 10s

Accompanied by an Index to volumes 1, 2 and 3.

* Western Australia. Ministry for railways. Report on the working of the government railways, tramways, and electricity supply, for the year ended 30th June, 1923, presented to both houses of Parliament by His excellency's command [third session of the eleventh Parliament]. Perth '23 71p tables charts maps

See also Apprenticeship

Conferences

International railway conference to be held [Vevey, Switzerland, Mar. 18, 1924]. R. D. Longyear. Commerce Repts no 4 p 213 Ja 28 '24

Consolidation

Development of British railway groups in 1923. H. B. Allin-Smith. table Commerce Repts no 6 p 395-7 F 11 '24

Railroads, Foreign—Consolidation—*Continued*

Railway amalgamations: reorganization and consolidation of capital. William Ashton and Alec Berry. tables chart Economica p 198-211 Je '24

‡ Simnett, W. E. Railway amalgamation in Great Britain. London. S.W. 1, 33 Tothill st, Railway Gazette '23 276p 15s

Electrification

Electrification of Austrian railways. E. M. Zwickel. Commerce Repts no 42 p 170 O 15 '23

Electrification of the Mexican railway; economic importance of the undertaking. P. F. Martin. Revista Económica 11:225-9 Mr '24

Railway electrification in Japan: the Yoro and Tobu program. il table map Far Eastern R 19:511-16 Ag '23

Government ownership

Laws

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the acquisition and working of the railways and harbours in the mandated territory of Southwest Africa, and for the settlement of sundry matters incidental thereto. (No. 20, Acts 1922)

Union of South Africa—Act to provide for the construction and equipment of certain lines of railway; for the electrification of railways; for those purposes to confer upon the governor-general certain incidental powers thereto; for the use of the water of a public stream for railway electrification purposes; for the validation of certain acts done, works performed, deviations constructed and rights acquired; for the vesting of a certain siding in the governor-general; for the expropriation of land along certain existing lines of railway; and for the application to the cost of railway construction of the proceeds of the sale or lease of certain crown lands. (No. 30, Acts 1922)

Laws

Newfoundland—Act for the settlement of certain disputes relating to the Newfoundland railway and other matters. (Ch. 2, Acts 1923)

Nationalization

Railway trade unionism and nationalisation. E. T. Good. tables Financial R of Rs p 8-15 Mr '24

Rates

General reduction of railway rates: final conditions of settlement with the railway companies. Fed British Ind Bul 6:607-8 O 2 '23

Polish railroad rates in relation to prices. table Commerce Repts no 50 p 709 D 10 '23

Proposed changes in Italian railroad tariffs. A. A. Osborne. Commerce Repts no 47 p 511-12 N 19 '23

Statistics

Argentine railways have a satisfactory year [1923]. H. H. Morgan. Commerce Repts no 22 p 598-9 Je 2 '24

* Canada. Bur. of statistics. Transportation branch. Statistics of steam railways of Canada, for the year ended December 31, 1922. Ottawa '23 180p

Text in both French and English.

* China. Ministry of communications. Statistics of railways for the year ending December 31, 1922. Peking '23 v.p. charts maps

Distribution limited.

Danish railroads, in 1922-23. Commerce Repts no 25 p 795 Je 23 '24

† Killik, Stephen. Manual of Argentine railways, for 1924. Effingham Wilson '24 79p map (V. 19) *2s 6d

Railway transport in 1922-23 [Russia]. Russian Information and R 4:37-8 Ja 19 '24

Railways of India adopt revised statistics: revision follows careful study of American and English methods: many American O. S. units selected. F. H. Budden. tables Ry Age 7:635-8, 675-7 O 6-13 '23

Statistics of foreign railways. *In* Bur. of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America, 1922, p 129-45 '23

Rain insurance. See Insurance, Rain

Raisin industry

The raisin industry in California. E. H. Tucker. charts Commerce J 4:14-17 Ag '23

Summary of three lectures to the marketing class of the University of southern California.

Ramie industry

Ramie or China grass. J. F. Gillen and J. O. Naves. (Trade information bul. no. 166) tables Commerce Repts Sup 9p D 3 '23

Rapid transit

† Chicago, Ill. City council. Report and recommendations on a physical plan for a unified transportation system for the city of Chicago, to the Committee on local transportation of the City council of the city of Chicago. R. F. Kelker, jr. Munic. ref. lib. '23 175p il tables charts maps plans $2.25

† Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh. Transit a part of the Pittsburgh plan. Pittsburgh, Pa. S '23 58p il tables charts maps plans (Rept. no. 3) 50c

* Deuther, T. F. Deuther traction settlement plan, [Chicago, Ill.]. Chicago, Ill., 1152 N Ashland av, Tomaz F. Deuther, sec., Northwest side commercial assn. '23 16p tables

* New York (state). Transit comm. First annual report (April 25, 1921-December 31, 1921), transmitted to the legislature, January 9, 1922. George McAneny, chm. N.Y., 49 Lafayette st '23 536p (Legislative doc. (1922) no. 88)

* New York (state). Transit comm. Summary of annual report for the year ended December 31, 1923. George McAneny, chm. N.Y. 49 Lafayette st Ap 23 '24 60p tables

* New York (state). Transit comm. Suburban transit problem: report, recommending a metropolitan transit system to serve New York city and its environs, with maps and plans showing number of trains entering city terminals, relation of city to other areas in Metropolitan district, existing suburban roads and proposed system, distribution of population, etc. D. L. Turner. N.Y., 49 Lafayette st Ap 23 '24 69p tables maps plan

Property owners consent to new subway lines: [N.Y.]. Transit commission obtains signatures for Brooklyn crosstown and Washington Heights routes demanded for the strap-hangers by the Committee of one thousand; acting Mayor Hulbert confers with commission regarding details of the construction plans. map Greater N Y p 1-6 O 15 '23

* Queensboro rapid transit com. New rapid transit routes for Queens borough, New York city: report of Engineers committee of the Queensboro rapid transit committee, 1924. J. C. Brackenridge, chm. Jamaica, N.Y., 322 Jamaica av '24 10p map

Rapid transit and its effect on land values. il *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 186-97 '23

Rapid transit in Boston [Mass.] and vicinity. H. I. Harriman. tables Current Affairs (Boston) p 13+ F 11 '24

Special central mercantile district [New York city] world's traffic hub: 192,728,000 persons annually use subway and "L" trains in C.M. section; 14th street greatest traffic thoroughfare on record; 61,671,000 passengers purchase tickets at its stations yearly. tables Central Mercantile Bul p 1-2 D '23

Toronto [Ont.] municipal transportation system. R. F. Armstrong. tables Nat Munic R 13:78-84 F '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the abolition of the New York city transit commission, which is a state body, and the giving of full control over the construction of rapid transit railroads to the local authorities.

Rates. See subhead Rates under: Electric railroads; Interest; Workmen's compensation

Rats. See subhead Ratproofing under: Buildings

Ravalli county, Montana. See Social surveys

Raw materials

‡ Davol, Ralph. Raw products of the world: v. 1, Africa. Davol '22 264p tables map $1

Raw materials and foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations; with a supplement giving the papers presented at the round table conference on this subject over which Mr Culbertson presided at the Institute of politics during July and August, 1923. bibl tables Ann Am Acad v 112 no 201 298p Mr '24

Contents: The basis of national power; Import duties on raw materials; Export taxes on raw materials; Government prohibitions, embargoes and licensing of imports and exports; Preferential import and export duties on raw materials and preferential prohibitions, embargoes and licensing of imports and exports; Preferential import and export duties on raw materials and preferential prohibitions and embargoes; Government aid to producers affecting international commerce; Government monopolies; Financial control of raw materials by producers; Financial control of raw materials by buyers and the development of new sources of supply; Concessions to foreign capitalists for the exploitation of raw materials; Population, migrations and race rivalry; The limits of nationalism; The basis of national security; Supplement: Papers presented at the round table conference on raw materials and foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations, held at Williamstown, Massachusetts, July and August, 1923: pt. 1, Raw materials in the commercial policies of nations; pt. 2, Foodstuffs in the commercial policies of nations: pt. 3, Tariffs and the commercial policies of nations; pt. 4, International commerce and international news in the policies of nations: pt. 5, Effect of population and of economic pressure on the politics of nations; pt. 6, Raw materials and foodstuffs in war plans.

Raw materials in peace and war: uninterrupted distribution of essential raw materials a pressing problem; economic paralysis may afflict a nation through circumstances beyond its control; the plight of the Lancashire cotton manufacturers; we cannot be indifferent. E. M. Earle. Am Bankers Assn J 16:131-4 S '23

Reading

Censorship

New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Censorship of movies, magazines and books. Albany F '24 9p (Typew. $1)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Real estate

† Huhn, G. P. Method of figuring ground values. Minneapolis, Minn., George P. Huhn '23 42p diags 50c

Influence of industry on real estate: a study of Detroit's [Mich.] growth and an analysis of the influence of Ford's Rouge works on adjacent lands. il maps Mich Mfr and Financial Rec p 3-4+ Mr 29 '24

McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values. McMichael '23 369p bibl il tables chart maps plans $4

† Real estate bd. of N.Y. Diary and manual 1924. '24 301p tables map (V. 28) $2

Report of the Committee on real estate securities. tables charts *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1923, p 238-67 '23

Assessments

Real estate assessments in cities, by J. A. Zangerle; Assessment of farm real estate, with discussion, by G. C. Haas. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 46-55, 63-114 '24

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 357-60 '23

Laws

‡ Gill, McCune. Missouri law of real property, according to the decisions of the Supreme court and courts of appeal and present and former statutes. Thomas '24 491p $10

Valuation

‡ Barnes, Harry. Valuation and revaluation for poor rate and income tax (post war). Poorlaw publications Ag '23 223p tables *15s

Factors of depreciation: obsolescence; inadequacy; loss of useful value. W. T. Bowker. table Bldgs and Bldg Management p 26-9 F 4 '24

† Knox, C. C. Principles of real estate appraising. Youngstown, O., R. C. Knox '24 75p ?price

Valuation of property for purposes of taxation. H. F. Long. *In* Rhode Island tax officials assn. Twelfth annual meeting, 1923. p 3-12 F 1 '24

Valuations of central business property as determined by the Board of review and approved by the Tax commission; Chicago [Ill.] real estate transactions and values. tables plan Economist (Chicago) sect 2 48p Ap 5 '24

‡ Zangerle, J. A. Principles of real estate appraising. McMichael '24 358p il diags plans $5

Real estate business

Code of ethics. Nat Real Estate J p 63-4 Je 16 '24

Prepared by the Committee on ethics and adopted at the 17th annual convention of the National association of real estate boards, June 3-6, 1924.

‡ Fisher, E. M. Principles of real estate practice. Macmillan '23 309p bibl il (Land econ. ser.) $3.50

Volume in the Standard course in real estate outlined by the joint commission representing the National association of real estate boards, the United Young men's Christian association schools and the Institute for research in land economics and public utilities.

* French, F. F. The real estate investment of the future. 3d ed N.Y., 350 Madison av, Fred F. French security co. '24 61p il diags

‡ Isman, Felix. Real estate in all its branches Appleton '24 307p $1.50

* Nichols, J. C. Responsibilities and opportunities of a real estate board. Nat. assn. of real estate bds. '24 8p

‡ Spilker, J. B. Real estate business as a profession. rev ed Stewart Kidd '23 363p diags $4

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the real estate business. S 24 '23 18p (Mim.)

Conferences

National assn. of real estate bds. 17th annual convention, Washington, D.C., June 3-6, 1924. H. W. Nelson, exec. sec., 310 S. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.

Directories

* New York (state). Tax comm. Bur. of stamps and licenses. Roster of licensed real estate brokers and salesmen, from October 1, 1922 to December 31, 1922. Albany '23 390p

* New York (state). Tax comm. Roster of licenced real estate brokers and salesmen, from October 1, 1923 to February 29, 1924. Albany '24 542p

* Oregon. Real estate dept. Licensed real estate brokers, February 15, 1924. Salem '24 48p tables

Roster of realtors: listing the active members of the National association of real estate boards; the boards are arranged in alphabetical order by states, with Canadian boards following; the individual board rosters also show the number of associated or other membership classifications, and the total membership. Nat Real Estate J p 51-2+ Ap 21 '24

Real estate business—*Continued*

Regulation

Brokers' license law and its application: an unusually interesting delineation of the interpretation and administration of the Illinois real estate brokers' license law, defining the intent of the law, the administrative machinery, and operation of the law, as presented before the Moline convention of the Illinois state association; a constructive piece of legislation designed to protect the public from unscrupulous schemers. Max Murdoch. Nat Real Estate J p 34-6, 31-4 F 11-25 '24

States having real estate license laws. Nat Real Estate J p 54 Mr 24 '24

Laws

* California. Real estate dept. State real estate department act, chapter 605, statutes 1919 page 1252: an act to define real estate brokers and salesmen; to provide for the regulation, supervision and licensing thereof; to create a state real estate department and the office of real estate commissioner. Sacramento '23 9p

Surveys

* National assn. of real estate bds. Fourth semi-annual survey of the real estate market, June 1, 1924. '24 17p tables charts

Training

The development of real estate courses in universities and colleges. A. W. Jamison. table *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 190-9 '24

Recall

Laws

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact section 3835 of the Compiled laws of the state of North Dakota for the year 1913 as amended and re-enacted by chapter 81 of the Session laws of 1919 relating to recall of city officials in cities under city council or commission form of government. (Ch. 173, Laws 1923)

Reciprocal insurance. See Insurance, Reciprocal

Reclamation of land

* United States. Dept of agric. Land reclamation policies in the United States. R. P. Teele. '24 40p tables (Dept. bul. no. 1257)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Work of the Huntley reclamation project experiment farm in 1921. Dan Hansen. Ag '23 27p il tables diag (Dept. circ. 275)

* United States. House. Com. on irrigation and reclamation. Extension of the time of payment for settlers on government reclamation projects: hearings on H.R. 8836 and H.R. 9611, bills to provide safeguards for future federal irrigation development and an equitable adjustment of existing accounts on federal irrigation projects and for other purposes, May 5-28, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 353p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on irrigation and reclamation. Protection and development of lower Colorado river basin: hearings on H.R. 2903, by Mr. Swing, a bill to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado river basin, [Feb. 9, 15] 23, 27, 29, March 3, 7, 12, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 3pts 539p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on irrigation and reclamation. Protection and development of lower Colorado river basin: information in connection with H.R. 2903, by Mr. Swing, a bill to provide for the protection and development of the lower Colorado river basin; hearings before the Federal power commission and other matters relating to the development of the Colorado river. Apply to Congressmen '24 212p tables U.S. 68th Congress. 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on irrigation and reclamation. Extending the period of payment under reclamation projects: hearing on S.3186, a bill amending sections 1, 2, and 14 of an act entitled "An act extending the period of payment under reclamation projects, and for other purposes," approved August 13, 1914, and for other purposes, May 1, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 32p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Federal reclamation by irrigation; message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report submitted to the secretary of the interior by the Committee of special advisers on reclamation. Apply to Congressmen '24 230p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 92)

Laws

New Mexico—Act to provide for the organization of conservancy districts for the purpose of co-operating with the government of the United States under the terms of the federal reclamation and other federal laws, and to define the purposes and powers thereof. (Ch. 140, Laws 1923)

Reconstruction (European war)

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. Progress of reconstruction in France [Nov., 1918-July 1, 1923]. O 2 '23 [3]p tables

Recreation

‡ Bowen, W. P. and Mitchell, E. D. The theory of organized play: its nature and significance. Barnes '23 402p bibl tables $2.40

Contents: The growth of the play movement; The present need for play; How play is promoted; Play center; Boys' and girls' clubs; Camp life in the play program; Athletics in high schools; Athletics in colleges and universities; The philosophy of play; Classification: movements; Classification: interests; How age and sex influence play; Organization of play activities; The physical benefits of play; Play and mental growth; Play and character formation; Play and citizenship; The play teacher.

A city's responsibility for the leisure time of the industrial men, by L. R. Burnett; Recreational activities for women employees, by R. I. Stone. Am Physical Educ R 29:1-4, 7-9 Ja '24

Papers read before 30th annual convention of the American physical education association, Springfield, Mass., April 11-14, 1923.

County recreation program helps small towns and villages. Mrs C. G. Marsh. il Am City 30:150-2 F '24

Crime prevention through recreation. M. T. Wood. Nat Munic R 13:191-4 Ap '24

The need and possibilities of recreation in correctional institutions. R. K. Atkinson. *In* N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1923, p 38-46 '24?

Outdoor recreation flashes into national importance: leaders from all parts of the nation meet at Washington [D.C.] and organize permanent body for action. Am Forests 30:409-10 Jl '24

Outlines of a national outdoor recreational policy with special reference to the work of federal agencies. Barrington Moore. Playground 18:216-17 Jl '24

Planning recreation for a new town [Mariemont, O.]. Glenn Hall. Playground 17:381-2 O '23

Play as collective behavior. C. E. Rainwater. J Applied Soc 8:217-22 Mr '24

The play school of the University of California. D. H. Hetherington. Playground 18: 587-9 F '24

Stenographic report of address given at 10th recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

Recreation. il *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 294-300 '23

Recreation a necessary part of a community welfare program. E. T. Lies. Inst Q 14:192-200 D '23

Address at the 3d annual Illinois conference on public welfare, Bloomington, Oct. 25-29, 1923.

Recreation—*Continued*

Recreation and the child. M. J. Scanlon. Playground 18:596-8+ F '24
Address before final session of the California state conference of social agencies, Los Angeles, May 5, 1916.

Recreation and the church, by C. W. Gillkey; The church and recreation programs, by C. H. Barnett. Playground 17:495-501+ D '23
Addresses given at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 8-12, 1923.

Recreation in a restless age. E. R. Miller. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 304-8 D '23
Address before the Indiana state conference of charities and correction, Anderson, Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1923.

Recreation objectives: forest service plans for public's pleasure. F. W. Cleator. il map Parks & Recreation 7:467-75 My '24

The relation of play to the education of the child. Bruce Macdonald. Pub Health J 15: 341-7 Ag '24

Street and vacant lot play. G. T. Holman. Playground 18:162-7 Je '24

Twelve-month recreation. F. R. McNinch. Nat Munic R 13:261-3 My '24

* Waugh, F. A. Recreation in the national forests. Am. civic assn. '24? 295-8p
Reprinted from National Municipal Review, June, 1923.

See also Camps and camping; Music; Parks, National; Playgrounds

Conferences

† National conference on outdoor recreation. Proceedings, Washington, D.C., May 22-24, 1924. Washington, D.C., Supt. of doc. '24 244p diags ?price
Printed as Senate document 151, U.S. 68th Congress, 1st session.

Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Eleventh national recreation congress, Atlantic City, N.J., October 16-21, 1924. Howard S. Braucher, sec., 315 4th av, N.Y.

Finance

Financing community recreation. Playground 18:173-4 Je '24
Discussion at recreation congress, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 9-10, 1923.

Laws

Georgia—Act empowering cities and towns in the state of Georgia to provide, maintain and conduct supervised recreation systems and to acquire, establish, conduct and maintain playgrounds, recreation centers and other recreational facilities and activities, and authorizing such municipalities to create playground and recreation boards or commissions and prescribing their powers and duties, (No. 109, Acts 1923)

North Carolina—Act empowering municipalities, including school districts, to provide, maintain and conduct supervised recreation systems and to acquire, establish, conduct and maintain playgrounds, recreation centers and other recreational activities. (Ch. 83, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Officers of recreation commissions, boards and associations and tables of playground and community recreation statistics, for 1923. il Playground 18:25-54 Ap '24

Red cross

‡ Oldmeadow, Cecilia. The first Red cross (Camillus de Lellis, 1550-1614). Oates '23 187p 4s 6d

‡ Pickett, S. E. American national red cross, its origin, purposes, and service. Century '23 210p bibl il 50c

Present status of the American red cross. J. B. Gwin. J Social Forces 2:533-6 My '24

Red cross in war and industry: service program of organization in United States trains workers in first aid; 5,000,000 children help. M. G. Scheitlin. Mfrs N p 5-6 N 10 '23

Reference lists

Index to library reference lists, 1923. M. E. Bonner. Bul Bibl 12:44-8 Ja '24

Referendum

Initiative and referendum in thirty-six American cities in the years 1921 and 1922. E. L. Shoup. tables Nat Munic R 9:610-22 O '23

* King, Judson. The American voter as a lawmaker. Nat. popular govt. league '23 13p (Mim.) tables (Bul. no. 87)

The referendum in Canada: although referendum has no rightful place in Canadian theory of politics, it has come to stay and public opinion views it with increasing favor as means of deciding certain questions of wide general interest. H. A. Smith. Am Bar Assn J 10:511-12 Jl '24

‡ Strachey, J. St L. The referendum: a handbook to the poll of the people, referendum or democratic right of veto on legislation. Unwin '24 100p bibl *3s 6d

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography of books and articles on initiative, referendum and recall, 1912-1924. E. N. Snow. Albany F '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the initiative, referendum and recall. F 28 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of provisions of the state wide initiative, referendum and recall, showing percentages of voters required. E. M. Snow, comp. Albany F '24 6p (Typew. 70c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reformatories

The modern juvenile reformatory is not a preparatory school for the penitentiary. L. C. Faulkner. *In* Am. prison assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 90-7 '24?

Directories

† Great Britain. Home office. Reformatory and industrial schools' directory, 1923: England and Wales. H. M. stationery office '23 52p *1s

Laws

Nebraska—Act to provide for a state reformatory for women. (Ch. 2, Laws 1922)

Refrigeration

Engineering of refrigeration and development of car icing stations. J. W. Inghram. Western Soc Eng J 29:28-32 Ja '24
Paper presented before the Western society of engineers, Oct. 15, 1923.

Ice-making and cold-storage plants in Mexico, Central America and West Indies. (Trade information bul. no. 229) Commerce Repts Sup 66p My 19 '24

Directories

† Ice and cold storage trades' directory & handbook, for 1924, for all connected with the refrigerating industry and allied trades in the United Kingdom. Iliffe '24 240p tables 10s 6d

Regulation

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Extracts from municipal ordinances providing for licensing of engineers or operators of refrigeration plants. '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

Report of Committee on statistics. A. H. Baer, chm. *In* Am. assn. of ice and refrigeration. Proceedings, 1924, p 81-92 '24

Refuse disposal

An analysis of garbage disposal. S. A. Greeley. Am City 31:104-6 Ag '24
Abstract from paper read at the 3d annual conference of health officers and public health nurses, Lansing, Mich.

Beccari process of garbage disposal. J. W. Smith. il chart Am J Pub Health 14:119-21 F '24
Read before the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

Refuse disposal—*Continued*

Bureau of munic. research of Philadelphia [Pa.]. Municipal street cleaning in Philadelphia: an analysis of the problem of street cleaning and refuse collection and disposal, with an evaluation of the results attained during the first year of city-wide municipal operation. 905 Social service bldg, 311 S. Juniper st Je '24 109p tables chart
Distribution limited.

Collection of city refuse. C. E. Mowry. il tables Pacific Munic 38:11-25 Ja '24

Disposal of municipal refuse in Iowa. E. L. Waterman. *In* Ia. eng. soc. Proceedings, 1923, p 53-7 '23

Disposal of street sweepings: methods reported by nearly two hundred cities and tabulated elsewhere in this issue; most dump their sweepings; those of ten cities used as fertilizer. table Pub Works 54:352-5 N '23

Garbage collection and disposal: a compilation from questionnaires returned by one hundred and one city manager cities in the U.S. and Canada. table City Mgr M p 12-14 Jl '24; Same. Kan Munic p 16-18 Ag '24

Garbage disposal in St Louis [Mo.]: an account of the vast improvement between 1839 and 1923, with description of present incinerator. C. S. Butts. il Am City 29:265-7 S '23

* Jones & Very, inc. The incineration problem. '23 29p tables plans

Observations on refuse disposal in Europe. G. W. Fuller. Am J Pub Health 14:25-9 Ja '24
Read before the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

Sanitary code regulations affecting ashes, garbage and other refuse. N Y City Dept Health Food and Drug Bul 5:91-2 D '23

Status of the garbage problem at Buffalo [N.Y.]: an interesting discussion of improved disposal by hog-feeding. H. P. Eddy. tables Am City 30:16-18 Ja '24
Paper prepared for the annual convention of the American society for municipal improvements under the auspices of the Committee on sewerage, sanitation and garbage disposal.

Regina, Saskatchewan

* Regina, Sask. City clerk. Municipal manual, city of Regina, 1924, containing facts and figures about the city and the various departments of its government. '24 132p tables

Regional planning

The Clyde region [Glasgow, Scotland]: its desirability; its focus; its amenities. John McNicol. maps Town Planning Inst J 10: 141-4 Mr '24

‡ Hewitt, W. Wirral peninsula: an outline regional survey. Univ. pr. of Liverpool '22 299p bibl il tables maps *7s 6d

† Regional planning. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 18 no 6 251-82p N '23 17c

See also City planning

Registration. See subhead Registration under: Elections

Rehabilitation. See subhead Rehabilitation under: Industrial cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Reindeer

Laws

Alaska—Act to compel owners of reindeer to brand or mark such animals; to provide for the recording of brands and marks; to make brands and marks prima facie evidence of ownership; and to declare certain offenses and to provide punishment therefor. (Ch. 99, Laws 1923)

Relief work

Activities of special bureau for relief work for women in Finland, 1918 to 1923. Mo Labor R 28:1103-4 My '24

* American nat. red cross. When disaster strikes: suggestions for Red cross chapters. Jl '24 31p (A.R.C.209, rev.)

American relief work in Japan. Far Eastern R 19:677+ N '23

The carriage of philanthropy; being the story of the successful distribution of $12,000,000 in "food remittance" packages in Russia; of the vital relief to the nation's brain workers; and of the resultant earning of funds for the feeding of 3,000,000 children at a critical period, by "One who served". il tables charts map Am Relief Administration Bul ser 2 no 43 157p D '24

* Federation of Ukrainian Jews. Report and balance sheet, October 1st, 1921 to March 31st, 1923. '23 91p il tables charts maps

† League of nations. International federation for mutual assistance in the relief of peoples overtaken by disaster: documents relating to the scheme of Senator Ciraolo. World peace found. S 10 '23 14p (A.67,1923, C.571,1923) 15c

† League of nations. Report on the work of the High commission for refugees: presented by Dr Fridtjof Nansen to the fourth assembly. World peace found. S 4 '23 33p (A.30,1923, XII.) 30c

† League of nations. Social and humanitarian work. World peace found. '24 47p 5c

† League of nations. Work of the High commission for refugees on behalf of Near East refugees: report submitted to the Assembly by the fifth committee. Edith Lyttelton. World peace found. S 26 '23 3p (A. 108, 1923, IV.) 5c

* National information bur., inc. Comm. on Russian relief. Russian famines, 1921-22, 1922-23: summary report. '23 40p tables maps

Relief work in Hungary. Frederick Hankinson. Anglo-Hungarian R p 53-61 S '23

* Richards, G. L., ed. Medical work of the Near East relief: a review of its accomplishments in Asia Minor and the Caucasus, during 1919-20. Near East relief '23 37p

Russian famine relief: Russian railroads in the national crisis. Sidney Brooks. tables charts maps Am Relief Administration Bul ser 2 no 42 91p N '23

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. Relief for women and children of Germany: hearings on H. J. res. 180, for the relief of the distressed and starving women and children of Germany, January 29, February 5-6 and 13, 1924; statements of Hamilton Fish, jr. and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 156p table charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on claims. Near East relief: hearing on S. 87, a bill for the relief of the Near East relief (inc.), January 24, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Religion

Statistics

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Results of a census of the dominion of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 17th April, 1921: pt. 7, Religions. Wellington '23 46p charts 2s

Religious education

‡ Landesman, A. F. A curriculum for Jewish religious schools. United synagogue of Am. '22 276p bibl il $2.50

Surveys

‡ Athearn, W. S. and others. Indiana survey of religious education. Doran '23-'24 3v il tables charts (Institute of social and religious research) $15

Rents

‡ Cole, G. D. H. & Cole, Margaret. Rents, rings and houses [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '23 95p tables 2s 6d
Contents: What the public wants; Why rents are fixed; The cart and the horse: housebuilding and rent control; How many houses; A chapter of history; Where the money went; The new housing scheme; How to get houses built; Housing or town-planning; What can I do; Appendix A, The housing acts; Appendix B, The law relating to rents; Appendix C, The Addison scheme: results and costs.

Germany repeals the maximum rent law. Commerce Repts no 52 p 804 D 24 '23

Rents—*Continued*

House rents and living expenses [Argentina]: how the shortage of small houses and apartments hits the foreign resident in particular. R River Plate 61:1463+ Je 13 '24

The rent bargain: feudalism and use-value. *In* Commons, J. R. Legal foundations of capitalism. p 214-24 '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that the existing rent laws which are scheduled to expire on February 15, 1924, be reenacted for a period of two years beyond that date.

Laws

Great Britain—Act to amend and prolong the duration of the increase of rent and mortgage interest (restrictions) act, 1920, and any enactment amending that act, and to make provision as to the rent and recovery of possession of premises in certain cases after the expiry of that act, and for purposes in connection therewith. (Ch. 32, Acts 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Discussion on the necessity of rent legislations in New York and the housing situation in Philadelphia [Pa.] Albany '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S

‡ Sophian, T. J. Rent restrictions acts, 1920, 1923: being a treatise on the increase of rent and mortgage interest (restrictions) act, 1920, as amended by the rent restrictions (notices of increase) act, 1923, and the rent and mortgage interest restrictions act, 1923, with a complete reference to all the English, Scotch and Irish cases dealing with the subject, and with appendices containing the text of the above acts and the rules made thereunder, and including the text of the repealed acts. Stevens & sons '23 280p *7s 6d

‡ Stone, Gilbert. Rent restrictions acts, 1920 and 1923, with rules thereunder, together with cases in the English, Scotch and Irish courts. Benn '23 234p *9s 6d

† Thompson, W. H. The new rents act explained. Trades union congress '23 8p 2d

† Wilkinson, W. E. New rent act explained: a concise statement of the present law. Simpkin '23 31p *1s

Regulation

Do we need rent control laws permanently, by C. S. Taylor; Same, by R. C. Hassrick. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 191-205 '24

* International garden cities and town planning fed. An international symposium on rent restriction legislation: Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, New York, other countries, Norway, Roumania, Spain, Sweden. Jl '23 28p (Bul. no. 1)

Issued to members of the federation.

Rent restrictions acts: a guide for tenants. bibl *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 276-86 '24

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. District of Columbia rent commission; hearings before the subcommittee on H.R. 7962 (H.R. 23 amended), a bill to create and establish a commission, as an independent establishment of the federal government, to regulate rents in the District of Columbia, February 11-15, 18-19, 22, 25-27, 1924. Apply to Congressmen 3pts 450p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Reparations. See subhead Indemnities under: European war

Reprisals

Law of reprisals as affected by the League treaty: the Italian occupation of Corfu. T. H. Black. Can Bar R 1:729-36, 825-34 N-D '23

Research work

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Report of the administrative chairman, for the year ending March 31, 1923. '24 55p bibl tables

See also Agricultural research; Educational research; Governmental research; Industrial research; Social research

Restaurants for employees

The cafeteria system: a new dining room experiment. diag Ind Welfare 6:137-8 My '24

Describes the girls' dining room of Cadbury brothers, Bournville, Eng.

Retail trade

‡ Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing. 2d ed Shaw '23 803p il $5

Future developments in retailing. P. M. Mazur. Harvard Business R 2:434-46 Jl '24

‡ Hahn, Lew and White, Percival, eds. Merchants' manual. McGraw '24 614p il tables charts plans $5

Sect. 1, Introduction; sect. 2, Physical factors; sect. 3, Store operation; sect. 4, Store organization and management; sect. 5, Merchandising; sect. 6, Personnel; sect. 8, Special service.

Published under the auspices of the National retail dry goods association.

Importance of retail trade in the United States. L. B. Mann. tables Am Econ R 13: 609-17 D '23

‡ Leigh, Ruth. Elements of retailing. Appleton '23 385p $2

Namm, B. H. Advertising the retail store. U.P.C. bk. co. '24 228p il table chart $2.50

* Omaha [Neb.] chamber of commerce. Bur. of publicity. Sales analysis of the Omaha trade territory: wholesale and retail. '23 [12]p tables maps

‡ Retail management. Shaw '23 v.p. il charts map (Shaw management service) ?price

Issued in twelve sections.

Retail store location in London. C. E. Lyon. Commerce Repts no 1 p 65-6 Ja 7 '24

Retail trade. tables *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 31-131 '23

Retailers and prices: a reply to Mr Godfrey Cheesman. Patrick Howling. Business Organisation and Management 9:91-6 N '23

Unusual conditions affecting retail trade and rentals. il *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 97-103 '23

Accounting

† Harvard univ. Bur. of business research. Operating expenses in retail shoe stores in 1923. Harvard univ. pr. '24 62p tables charts map (Bul. no. 43) $1

† Hodge, A. C. Use of accounting information and statistical data in a department store. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Jl 1 '24 15p bibl (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 20) 75c

Directories

† Price's directory of retail stores, 1924: a compilation of department stores and specialty shops throughout the United States in cities of 20,000 or more population, and an appendix of New York resident buyers; only stores with a financial rating of $20,000 and up are listed. Price trade pub. co. '24 552p $5.00

Statistics

Trend of retail trade, 1919-1923. charts Fed Reserve Bul 10:17-21 Ja '24

Returned soldiers. See Soldiers, Returned

Rhode Island

† Bankers econ. service. State of Rhode Island: a summary of the fundamental factors controlling the state's prosperity. Ag 5 '24 tables (Special bul. v. 14, no. 6) ?price

See also Governors' messages—1924; Holidays; Insurance, Fire—Rates; Insurance companies—Statistics; Legislation; Nuisance prevention; Physicians—Directories; Police—Legislation; Taxation—Conferences; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Elections; Hours of labor—Women; Legislatures; Public service commissions; State government; State officials; Voting—Qualifications; Water pollution; Workmen's

Rhode Island—*Continued*
compensation; also subhead Laws under: Corporations—Taxation; Education; Game; Inheritance tax; Mothers' pensions; Motor vehicles; Zoning

Constitution

* Rhode Island. Dept. of educ. Outline of government in Rhode Island, for use in schools. Charles Carroll. Providence '24 38p

Governors' messages, 1924

* Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the adoption of measures to determine the will of the people in the matter of summoning a constitutional convention.

Rhodesia

† Jollie, E. T. The real Rhodesia. Hutchinson '24 311p il tables maps *18s
"Rhodesian life in all its varied aspects—political, social, educational and climatic."

* Rhodesia. Town clerk. Rhodesia, 1923: containing a descriptive review of the country's industrial activities, with general information of use to intending settlers. R. S. Winlow, comp. Bulawayo '23 56p il tables

See also Livestock industry—Statistics; Mines and mining

Rice industry

Standardization

* United States. Dept. of agric. United States grades for milled rice, recommended by the United States department of agriculture, effective August 1, 1923. H. J. Besley and others. O '23 17p (Dept. circ. 291)

Statistics

Final estimate of the 1923 rice crop in Japan. Commerce Repts no 9 p 561 Mr 3 '24

Richmond, California

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Richmond, Calif. Mr '24 17p tables map (Rept. no. 349)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Richmond, Virginia

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Richmond, Va. (superseding that of 1913). Ap '24 26p tables maps (Rept. no. 229)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

‡ Stanard, M. N. Richmond: its people and its story. Lippincott '23 239p il $3.50

* Virginia. Dept. of public works. Report of the geodetic and topographic survey of Richmond, Virginia. Richmond '23 83p il tables chart maps plan

See also Municipal finance; Municipal taxation

Finance

Richmond's per capita cost for government in 1922 is $49.62. Richmond p 1 O '23

Riga, Latvia. See Cost of living—Statistics

Riot insurance. See Insurance, Riot

Risk

‡ Hardy, C. O. Readings in risk and risk-bearing. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 368p tables charts *$3.50

Roads

* Anderson, A. P. Modern road building and maintenance: principles and practice; prepared for the use of engineers, contractors, road officials, students and all who are interested in the rational and economic solution of the many problems connected with our public roads and the traffic they are required to carry. Wilmington, Del., Hercules powder co. '24? 146p il tables diags

Arterial roads and town planning; with discussion. Henry Maybury. il plan *In* Manchester [Eng.] and district joint town planning com. Record of the town planning exhibition, 1922, p 39-63 '22

* California. Highway comm. Report of highway research at Pittsburg, California. 1921 and 1922. Sacramento '23 146p il tables diags

† California's highways. tables Calif Commonwealth Club Transac v 19 no 1 101p Mr '24 24c

Development of highway building policies in North Carolina. H. K. Witherspoon. Munic and Co Eng 65:267-9 D '23

The economic importance of good roads: improvement of highway transportation is a matter which vitally concerns the public welfare and business men everywhere should give it hearty support. A. J. Barnett. il Am Exporter p 9-17+ Jl '24

Fairbank, H. S. The penny wisdom of overloading motor trucks: federal highway engineer shows how improved roads pay dividends and how these dividends are upset if loads are too heavy. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 [4]p il chart
Reprinted from the Ice Cream Trade Journal, Sept., 1923.

Federal and state policies in the construction of the federal aid highway system. T. H. MacDonald. tables Wyo Highway Dept N Letter p 27:33 Je 1 '24

General economics underlying the highway. T. H. MacDonald. tables Munic and Co Eng 66:7-11 Jl '24
Address before the World motor transport congress, Detroit, Mich.

‡ Harger, W. G. Rural highway pavements: maintenance and reconstruction; a discussion of general principles illustrated by current and recommended practice. McGraw '24 637p il tables diags charts maps plans $6

† Iowa. Col. of agric. and mechanic arts. Eng. exp. sta. The economics of highway grades. T. R. Agg. Ames, Ia. F 28 '23 48p il diags (Bul. 65) ?price

Iowa highway transportation problems and suggested solutions. C. C. Coykendall. *In* Ia. eng. soc. Proceedings, 1923, p 29-33 '23

The new road problem: what the increasing use of the automobile means to road construction; no precedent to help scientists answer call for better roads; a national highway system. N. C. Wallace. charts Commercial Am p 37+ O '23
Extracts from a recent address before the American automobile association.

Peking and its roads: municipal government in China. Lawrence Impey. il plan Garden Cities 14:81-4 Ap '24
Paper read before the Institution of municipal and county engineers.

Provincial systems of highways and permanent construction [Canada]. Geo. Hogarth. table Western Munic N 18:273+ O '23
Read at the 10th annual convention, Canadian good roads association, Hamilton, June, 1923.

Public versus private ownership in the street and road making industry. C. A. Mullen. Pub Ownership 6:143-8 Jl '24
Paper presented at the Public ownership conference, held at Toronto, Ont., Sept. 10-13, 1923.

Railways, roads, and waterways of Anatolia. A. L. Coates. tables British Chamber Commerce Turkey Mo Trade J 12:9-16, 67-71 Ja-F '24

Road construction in Peru. W. E. Dunn. (Trade information bul. no. 198) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p F 25 '24

Road transport in relation to the general transport problem of the country; with discussion. R. J. Howley. Inst Transport J 5:192-206 Mr '24
Paper read before the Institute of transport, London, Feb. 4, 1924.

Secretary Wallace on highway construction: the government collecting twice as much from the automobile industry as it spends on road building. H. C. Wallace. tables Tex Highway Bul p 13+ F '24
Digest of address given before Investment bankers association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 29, 1923.

Roads—*Continued*

The special problem of good roads in Wisconsin. tables *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. The tax problem in Wisconsin, p 131-7 '24

Taxes and their relation to roads. C. B. Lansing. charts Colo Highways p 8+ D '23

* Tennessee. Univ. Eng. exp. sta. Highway transportation in Tennessee counties. N. W. Dougherty. Knoxville N '23 108p il tables charts maps (Bul. no. 4)

* Tennessee. Univ. Eng. exp. sta. Road building materials of Tennessee: joint report by University of Tennessee and Tennessee highway department. C. E. Ferris and J. B. Ford. Knoxville '23 [17]p tables map (Bul. no. 3)

Texas—Resolution proposing an amendment to article 8, of the constitution of the state of Texas, which relates to taxation and revenues, by adding thereto a new section to be known as section 9a, directing the legislature to provide for the construction, operation and maintenance, under state control, of a state system of public highways, providing for an election for the ratification or rejection of the amendment herein proposed, and making an appropriation to defray the expense of said election. (H. J. R. no. 16, Laws 1923)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Main streets of the nation: a series of projects on highway transport for elementary schools. F. C. Fox. '23 42p bibl il tables maps

* United States. Dept. of agric. Tentative standard methods of sampling and testing highway materials, adopted by the American association of state highway officials and approved by the secretary of agriculture for use in connection with federal-aid road construction. My '24 96p il tables diags (Dept. bul. no. 1216)

Use of petroleum and its products for road construction. J. E. Pennybacker. Am Petroleum Inst Bul p 66-73 D 31 '23

Conferences

† American road builders assn. Proceedings, twenty-first annual convention, held in Chicago, Illinois, January 15-17, 1924, including a list of exhibitors at the fifteenth national good roads show. '24 199p il tables diags charts maps $3

* Canadian good roads assn. Tenth annual convention, 1923, held at Hamilton, Ont., June 11-14, 1923. '23 161p il tables map

Canadian good roads assn. 11th annual meeting. St Andrews-by-the-Sea. N.B. June 24-27, 1924. Geo. A. McNamee, sec., New Birks bldg, Montreal, Que.

Roads congress, Seville. H. E. Coad. tables Royal Eng J 37:438-47 S '23

Summary of proceedings of the 4th meeting of the Permanent international association of road congresses, Seville, Spain, May, 1923.

Federal aid

Federal aid to road construction under the federal highway act. P. S. Wilson. tables Econ World n s 27:54-5 Ja 12 '24

Condensation of a paper read before the Kentucky highway engineers' association, Oct. 24, 1923.

Federal and state policies in the construction of the federal aid highway system. T. H. MacDonald. il tables map Colo Highways 3-5+ Ap '24

Functioning of federal aid in the development of highway transportation. T. H. MacDonald. table Fla Highways 1:1-5 D '23

Delivered before last annual meeting of the American association of state highway officials.

* United States. House. Com. on insular affairs. Extension of the provisions of certain laws to Porto Rico: hearing on H.R. 6294, a bill to extend the provisions of certain laws to Porto Rico, January 31, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 29p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Finance

Apportionment of motor vehicle fees, gasoline and county road taxes for use on city streets. D. C. Sowers. tables Munic and Co Eng 66:3-7 Jl '24

Paper presented before the annual conference of the Colorado municipal league.

Basic principles of highway management and finance. T. H. MacDonald. il Fla Highways p 6-8+ S '24

Address before Virginia good roads association, Roanoke, Va.

Cost of highway engineering. C. L. Chatfield, il tables Colo Highways p 3-5+ Mr '24

County [San Diego county, Calif.] adopts "pay-as-you-pave" policy: many advantages claimed for this method of financing concrete roads. tables Am City 30:35-6 Ja '24

Financial aspects of the state highways; with discussion. C. E. Grunsky. tables Calif Commonwealth Club Transac 19:46-101 Mr '24

Highway expenditures lag far behind investments in motor vehicles. chart Concrete Highway M p 15 Ja '24

Highway finance facts. T. H. McDonald. tables Bond Buyer p 3-4 F 9 '24

Extract from an address delivered before recent annual meeting of American state highway officials association.

Incidence of cost of road construction in townships [Union of South Africa]. G. S. B. Andrews. table Munic M p 9+ O '23

Read at the annual meeting, Transvaal municipal association, Barberton, Oct., 1923.

Problem of highway financing in America. A. R. Hirst. Munic and Co Eng 65:217-24 N '23

Rapidly rising cost of our state governments and the part played therein by road construction. W. P. Helm, jr. tables Econ World n s 26:558-9 O 20 '23

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Expenditures for highways and bridges in the towns and cities of Rhode Island, 1912 to 1922. Providence S '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Small tax builds Vermilion county's [Ill.] paved road system. P. C. McArdle. il tables chart map Concrete Highway M 8:55-9 Mr '24

State highway bond expenditures: how state's share of $5,000,000 bond issue was expended on federal aid projects. il table Colo Highways p 3-4 N '23

Governors' messages, 1924

Kentucky—Gov. Fields recommends the construction of a comprehensive system of roads throughout the state, and the distribution of funds for road building among the counties on a basis of 50% on road mileage and 50% on taxable assets; also recommends that the governor be made a member, ex-officio, of the State highway commission, that the position of executive secretary of the commission be created and that the commission be given general power to remove any official or employ of the Department of state roads and highways.

Laws

New York (state)—Act making appropriations for the maintenance and repair of improved state and county highways. (Ch. 99, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Comparison of expenditures, 1904-1923. Tex Highway Bul p 17 Je '24

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends revision of the highway laws so as to make the state engineer, highway engineer and to bring about an entire change of policy by the State highway commission.

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner urges that claims be presented for federal aid in the extension and improvement of public highways.

Roads—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1924

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle recommends the amendment of the highway law so as to place the expenditure of construction funds with the Highway commission; also recommends that the automobile license law be so amended as to allow the Highway commission to use as much of the fund as in their judgment may be necessary for the maintenance of the state highway system and any amount over that sum for construction and reconstruction; further recommends that the governor be authorized to effect temporary loans to construct or reconstruct roads.

Laws

California—Act providing for a comprehensive study of the state highway system of the state of California and providing for the appointment of an advisory committee to cooperate in making a study for the purpose of making a recommendation for the extension or reduction of the state highway system and for future financing of the same. (Ch. 241, Laws 1923)

California—Act to provide for the incorporation and organization and management of bridge and highway districts and to provide for the acquisition and construction by said districts of bridges and approaches thereto, and for the acquisition of all property necessary therefor, and also to provide for the issuance and payment of bonds by said districts, for the levying of taxes and the collection of tolls by said districts and for the annexation of additional territory thereto. (Ch. 228, Laws 1923)

* California. Highway comm. Important statutes relating to the California highway commission, November, 1923. Sacramento '24 88p

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Road and bridge laws of Illinois in force July 1, 1923. Springfield '23 151p

* Kentucky. Dept. of state roads and highways. Compilation of the road laws of Kentucky, from Carroll's Kentucky statutes and acts of General assembly of 1922. Frankfort '23 129p

New Brunswick—Act relating to construction of highways. (Ch. 24, Acts 1924)

New Jersey—Act concerning the construction, reconstruction, or resurfacing of any state highway, county road or municipal road, and the award of contracts therefor. (Ch. 188, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the highway law, generally. (Ch. 426, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act authorizing the state and counties to abolish grade crossings on main market roads and intercounty highways. (H. bill no. 35, Acts 1923)

Ohio—Act to afford relief to townships by providing for the creation of a system of county highways in each county of the state and authorizing state aid in the construction thereof. (H. bill no. 47, Acts 1923)

* Texas. Highway dept. Texas highway laws, as enacted by the legislature up to and including the third called session of the thirty-eighth legislature. Austin '23 120p

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact sections relating to public roads and the use thereof. (Ch. 6, Laws 1923)

* West Virginia. State road comm. State road law: chapter 43, Barnes' code 1923, amended. Charleston '23 93p

Wisconsin—Act to revise the statutes relating to the establishment, construction, maintenance and use of highways. (Ch. 108, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Highway legislation and its effect on motor truck market. H. C. Campbell. Eng World 23:222-5 O '23

Periodicals

Florida Highways is a new monthly magazine, published by the Florida state road department, at Tallahassee. Volume 1, number 1 is dated Dec., 1923. The subscription price is $2 a year.

Safety devices and measures

Laws

Colorado—Act relating to public highways outside the limits of incorporated cities and towns and to prescribe penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 128, Laws 1923)
Prohibits erection of billboards or signs on corners or curves of highways.

Statistics

Iowa road and bridge expenditures for 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923. Ia Highway Comm Service Bul p 2 Ja '24

Road mileage and county funds for roads and bridges in 1923 [South Carolina]. S C Highway Bul p 5 F '24

State and county highway statistics: replies to questionnaires received during the past month from nearly five hundred county and state officials; money spent and available; kinds and amounts of pavement laid; force account work, and other highway details. Pub Works 55:126-38 Ap '24

Surveys

Connecticut highway transportation survey: a preliminary report on the first three months of operation. J. G. McKay. il charts maps Pub Roads 5:1-18 Mr '24

Rochester, New York

‡ Hungerford, Edward. Rochester: a good town to live in. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester '23 118p il maps plans $1

See also Budget, Municipal; Municipal finance; Nutrition; Sewage disposal

Finance

Rochester, N.Y. bur. of munic. research, inc. Report of a study of the financial condition and practices of the city of Rochester, N.Y., submitted to the mayor, the comptroller, the corporation counsel, and the members of the Common council. D '23 73p tables

Rockefeller foundation

* Rockefeller found. Review for 1923. G. E. Vincent. '24 48p il tables charts maps

Roman Catholic church

‡ Almedingen, M. E. The Catholic church in Russia to-day. Kenedy '23 132p $1.35

‡ McGuire, C E., ed. Catholic builders of the nation: a symposium on the Catholic contribution to the civilization of the United States. Continental pr. '23 5v bibl il $25

Directories

‡ Official Catholic directory, for the year of our Lord 1924, containing ecclesiastical statistics of the United States, Alaska, Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, the island of Guam, the U.S. possessions in Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, Porto Rico, British Honduras, C.A., Jamaica, B.W.I., Canada, New Foundland, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Cuba and the United States of Mexico. '24 Kenedy v.p. il tables $3

Rome, Italy. See City planning

Roosevelt, Theodore

‡ Auerbach, J. S. Theodore Roosevelt: an appreciation. Longmans '23 36p $2

‡ Charnwood, Lord. Theodore Roosevelt. Atlantic Monthly pr. '23 232p $2.50

‡ Hagedorn, Hermann. The Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt: selections from his writings and speeches. Houghton '23 317p (Roosevelt memorial assn. publications) $2.50
"This book is intended to serve a double purpose—to provide a selection of striking passages from Theodore Roosevelt's writings, and to serve as an interpretation of his mental processes, of his moral, social, and political philosophy and of the life in which that philosophy expressed itself."

‡ Hagedorn, Hermann. Roosevelt: prophet of unity. Scribner '24 142p $1

Rosin industry

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Forest products, 1922: turpentine and rosin. '24 6p

Rotterdam, Netherlands. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; Cotton goods industry

Routt county, Colorado. See Mines and mining

Rubber goods industry

Dutch rubber industry. il tables Econ Intelligence no 1 p 1-6 Ja 10 '24

Eleven months' exports of rubber goods show increasing United States trade. E. G. Holt. tables Commerce Repts no 1 p 51-2 Ja 7 '23

German rubber industry: extent, location and vicissitudes of the industry: pioneers and leaders. il India Rubber World 69:88-90 N 1 '23

† Institution of the rubber industry. Year book, for 1922-1923. '23 448p tables diags charts 5s

† Rubber growers assn. A handbook on rubber uses and their development. '23 162p diags *2s 6d

South African rubber goods trade in 1923. E. G. Holt. Commerce Repts no 30 p 243-4 Jl 28 '24

See also Employment—Statistics

Conferences

Good talks on live subjects add interest to annual meeting of Rubber association: semi-forum plan adopted at annual business session in New York; Rutherford, Lewis, Hood, Rockhill, Seger, Wood, Seiberling and others contribute to best meeting held in years by the R.A.A. India Rubber R 24:11+ Ja '24

Directories

How British rubber factories are distributed: complete list of works devoted to rubber manufacturing. map India Rubber R British Sup p 30 N '23

† Rubber producing companies (including tea-cum-rubber companies capitalised in sterling), with list of directors & secretaries, complied by the Mincing lane tea & rubber share brokers' association, limited. London, E.C. 2, 72 Cannon st, "Financial Times", ltd. S '23 670p tables 7s 6d

Safety devices and measures

Personal accident prevention in the rubber industry; with discussion. W. E. Date. il tables diag chart *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 950-69 '24

Statistics

Danish rubber goods' trade in 1923. H. Sorensen. Commerce Repts no 12 p 778-80 Mr 24 '24

Export trade in rubber footwear. E. G. Holt. (Trade information bul. no. 218) Commerce Repts Sup 24p Ap 14 '24

The Rubber association of America, 250 W. 57th st, N.Y., has inaugurated a new graphic statistical service for rubber and tire manufacturers. The charts which are to be prepared monthly, will show inventory, production and shipment figures for each month beginning with Sept., 1921, on cord and fabric pneumatic casings, inner tubes and solid tires.

Russian rubber industry under Soviet rule: factories nationalized; labor, materials and equipment lacking; the Russian rubber trust; plants operating at loss; need of efficient management. India Rubber World 70: 637 Je 1 '24

Use of statistics of rubber-goods exports. (Trade information bul. no. 172) Commerce Repts Sup 10p D 31 '23

Rubber industry

Crude rubber supply: an international problem. H. N. Whitford. table map For Affairs 2:613-21 Je 15 '24

Crude rubber survey: no. 1, Marketing of plantation rubber. J. J. Blandin. (Trade information bul. no. 180) tables Commerce Repts Sup 24p Ja 24 '24

Evolution of the world rubber situation. H. S. Hotchkiss. tables Harvard Business R 2:129-38 Ja '24

‡ Maclaren, W. A., comp. Rubber, tea & cacao, with special sections on coffee, spices and tobacco. Benn '24 334p bibl tables charts (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Peru as a source of supply of crude rubber for the United States: a statement prepared by the consulate general for Peru at London, England. table Econ World n s 28:83 Jl 19 '24

† Phillipson, A. Rubber position and government control [Great Britain]. King '24 100p tables chart *3s 6d

Contents: Growth of production and consumption; prices; depression; marketing of rubber; Voluntary proposals for regulation of supplies and the Stevenson scheme; Difficulties of regulation; Effect of regulation on prices, supplies and labour; Market position and prospects; Summary and conclusion.

The present and the prospective position of rubber. Econ World n s 28:369-70 S 13 '24

Republished from Commerce Monthly, Sept. 1924.

Prospects of rubber industry. F. A. Reyes. il tables Internat Banking and Commerce p 7-9+ O '23

Recent developments of the plantation industry; with discussion. H. P. Stevens. *In* Institution of the rubber industry. Year book, 1922-1923, p 86-96 '23

Address before the Institution of the rubber industry, London, Nov. 6, 1922.

‡ Rubber: its history and development. Firestone tire & rubber co. '22 146p il diags map ?price

Distribution limited.

Rubber: practically a consumer's monopoly; America, using 80 per cent. of world production need not worry about supply or price. G. C. Cox. table Annalist 23:503-4 Ap 28 '24

* Rubber assn. of Am. Analysis and forecast of the world's crude rubber consumption in comparison with production and stocks, annually to 1930. R. B. Prescott. '24 26p diags

Rubber industry in the Dutch East Indies. K R. F. Blokzeyl. il tables Far Eastern R 19: 408-11 Je '23

Status of Dutch rubber industry. P. J. Van Hees. tables Commerce Repts no 24 p 708-9 Je 16 '24

The supply of crude rubber to meet the needs of American industry. R. A. Clemen. Econ World n s 28:258-60 Ag 23 '24

Extracts from What's the matter with rubber, published by the Illinois merchants trust company, Chicago, Ill.

* United States rubber co. The romance of rubber. John Martin, ed. '24 24p il

The world's production and consumption of crude rubber; Graphical analysis of the world's rubber industry. tables charts map India Rubber World 70:651-2,655 Jl 1 '24

Laws

Johore—Enactment to consolidate and amend the law imposing restriction upon the export of rubber. (No. 9, Laws 1923)

Johore—Enactment to impose restrictions upon the export of rubber. (No. 18, Enactments 1922)

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to amend the export of rubber (restriction) ordinance, 1922. (No. 1, Ordinances 1923)

Straits Settlements—Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to the restriction of rubber. (No. 10, Ordinances 1923)

Periodicals

The Rubber Quarterly is a new British journal devoted to the rubber trade and its markets. The subscription price is 4s; single numbers 1s. Address London general press, 3 Arundel st, Strand, London, W.C. 2.

Prices

Restriction and the price of rubber. Owen Tomlinson. Statist 103:585 Ap 12 '24

Rubber industry—*Continued*

Statistics

British Malayan rubber exports: British Malayan rubber exports for the fiscal year of restriction. India Rubber R 23:1548 D '23

R.A.A. [Rubber association of America] charts impending shortage: Rubber association calculates demand will exceed supply in 1928; traces trend of consumption and production up to 1930; agrees with India Rubber Review's statement, in June, 1923. charts India Rubber R p 49 Je '24

Rubber in India, 1922. India Trade J Sup 7p S 6 '23

Rubber industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 283-94 '23

Rubber industry since 1916: barometric study made by a credit man. Credit Mo p 10-11+ D '23

Surveys

Government crude rubber survey in full swing: four major rubber regions being investigated, viz., Amazon, middle east, Carribbean and Philippines; rubber association [Rubber association of America, inc]. and [National] automobile chamber of commerce cooperating, Dr Whitford of Yale in charge. India Rubber R 23:1252+ O '23

Ruhr valley

† Schwob, Maurice. The Ruhr problem: an independent Rhineland-Westphalia; lecture delivered in February, 1923, at Angers, Nantes, Lorient, Saint-Nazaire and La Roche-sur-Yon [France]. Nantes, France, 12 Place du Commerce, Maurice Schwob '23 27p ?price

† Street, C. J. C. Rhineland and Ruhr. Couldrey '23 84p *1s

See also Coal industry

French occupation

* Bainsbridge, W. S. Report on present conditions in the Ruhr and Rhineland, made to the Council, New York commandery military order of foreign wars of the United States. N.Y. commandery military order of foreign wars of the U.S. N '23 28p tables

Contest over the Ruhr. Advocate of Peace 85:409-12 D '23

Crisis in Germany. C. J. Hill. Current Affairs (Boston) p 8+ O 8 '23

The decision of the German government to abandon the course of passive resistance was made while Mr Hill was on the high seas, and this article forms his first comment upon the action and its possible results since reaching this country.

Fate of the Ruhr. Econ R 8:565-7 D 28 '23

From an article by Kurt Lachmann in the Frankfürter Zeitung.

French occupation of the Ruhr: Bates college versus Oxford union society of Oxford college, Lewiston, Maine, September 27, 1923. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 4 119p '24

French occupation of the Ruhr valley: University of British Columbia versus University of California. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 153-89 '23

Harden, Maximilian. Germany, France and England; tr. and ed. by W. C. Lawton. Brentano's '24 326p $2.50

Legality of the occupation of the Ruhr valley G. A. Finch. Am J Internat Law 17:724-33 O '23

* Lichtenberger, Henri. The Ruhr conflict: a report. Div. of intercourse and educ., Carnegie endowment for internat. peace '23 16p (Publication no. 19)

Supplements the report entitled "Relations between France and Germany," made by the same author to the Carnegie endowment for international peace. The report was listed in the 1923 annual.

Net return derived by France and Belgium in 1923 from the occupation of the Ruhr. tables Econ World n s 27:730 My 24 '24

Problems caused by the French occupation of the Ruhr and the financial situation arising from it. Gaston Liebert. tables *In* N.Y. state bankers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 34-51 '23

The question as to the legality of the Ruhr occupation. E. J. Schuster. Am J Internat Law 18:407-18 Jl '24

Resumption of eight-hour shift in Ruhr mines. Mo Labor R 18:323-4 F '24

† Right & wrong in the Ruhr valley: a study of the legal aspect of the Franco-Belgian occupation of the Ruhr. British periodicals '23 42p *1s

Contents: The jurisprudence governing peace treaties; Resumption of sovereignty by a defeated state; The supremacy of the treaty; The material clauses of the treaty; The limitation on Germany's right to defend herself; The France case as stated by the French; The ordinances of the Inter-allied Rhineland high commission.

† The Ruhr raid: facts and documents. Gruyter '23 108p il chart ?price

Should we take a hand in the Ruhr? I. T. Bush. il Southern Calif Business 7-8+ N '23

† Tillett, Ben and others. The Ruhr: the report of a deputation from the Transport and general workers union. Labour pub. co. '23 62p tables charts 9d

Bibliography

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Lib. Reading list on the French occupation of the Ruhr. Mr 4 '24 2p (Mim.)

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of recent references on the French occupation of the Ruhr valley (supplement to typewritten list, Mar. 1, 1923). D 13 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Rumania

Buchan, John, ed. Bulgaria and Romania. Hodder '24 321p bibl tables map (The nations of to-day: a new history of the world) *15s

‡ de Lignemare, William. My impressions of Roumania. Brown '24 106p il tables $1.50

Origin and formation of the Roumanian nation. Benedict Jancso. Anglo-Hungarian R p 77-106 S '23

See also Government regulation of industry; Land; Mines and mining—Legislation; Money; Rents—Regulation; Trade unions

Commerce

Statistics

Rumanian foreign trade, for the year 1922. L. E. Van Norman. Commerce Repts no 13 p 856-7 Mr 31 '24

Constitution

New constitution of Rumania. Nation 117:274-9 S 12 '23

Adopted March 28, 1923.

New Rumanian constitution. D. Mitrany. J Comparative Legislation 4:110-19 F '24

Economic conditions

The economic situation in Roumania. W. McL. Clarke. Commercial Intelligence J 31: 174-81 Ag 23 '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the financial, commercial and economic conditions in Roumania, dated March, 1924. Alexander Adams. H. M. stationery office '24 66p tables *2s

Roumania's economic and financial situation. Nicholas Petrescu. tables map Bankers M 109:49-55+ Jl '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Rumania: an economic handbook. Supt. of doc. '24 167p bibl il tables chart maps (Special agents ser. no. 222) 65c

Finance

Rumanian budget for 1924. tables Commerce Repts no 7 p 464 F 18 '24

Rumania—Finance—*Continued*

Rumania's financial position. Costin Stoicescu. tables Econ R 9:81-3, 103-5, 125-6 Ja 25-F 8 '24

Reprinted from Europa Centrale, Nov., 1923.

Rural community life. See Community life, Rural

Rural engineering

* United States. Dept. of agric. Extension work in agricultural engineering, 1922. G. R. Boyd. Mr '24 16p il table (Dept. circ. 270)

Rural improvements

Laws

Porto Rico—Act to create a commission of "rural improvements" and to determine its functions and duties; to provide for the construction and maintenance of consolidated schools in rural zones and for the construction and maintenance of a system of vicinal roads and the installation and operation of agricultural farms; to create a rural improvements fund under the control of said commission; to provide the necessary financial means to carry out the purposes of this act; to establish civil registries, cemeteries, dispensaries and emergency hospitals in certain rural zones, and for other purposes. (No. 21, Acts 1923, special sess.)

Rural schools

Connecticut Schools for Feb., 1924, is a Rural education number.

Education of the rural people, by K. L. Butterfield; Handicaps of the rural child, by O. G. Brim; Removing the handicaps of the rural child, by L. L. Driver; National responsibilities for the improvement of rural education, by W. C. Bagley. table *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 1-47 '23

Experiment in a rural school. F. W. Dunn and Marcia Everett. table Teachers Col Rec 25:144-55 Mr '24

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Welsh dept. Education in rural Wales: an education policy for schools in rural districts and for training colleges. H. M. stationery office '24 9p *3d

Ohio rural schools transformed under 1914 code: excellent work of professional county superintendents principal factor in improvement; special districts and small village districts fast disappearing; more than 1,000 consolidated and centralized schools in state. G. M. Morris. il tables School Life 9:139-40 F '24

Planning rural school grounds: it is a duty of the community to make an attractive landscape development of the school grounds. C. P. Halligan. plans Mich Agric Exp Sta Q Bul 6:55-60 N '23

Questions and answers explain new bill. N Y State Univ Bul to the Schools 10:138-9+ F 1 '24

Bill before New York state legislature proposes reorganization of rural education in the state.

Resources in rural education, by Ernest Burnham; Relative values in rural education; with discussion, by G. M. Wiley. tables *In* New York (state). Proceedings, 1922, p 113-42 '23

Rural school supervision as seen by a rural teacher. Velma Foster. Educ Administration & Supervision 10:181-8 Mr '24

A score card for rural-school buildings. E. J. Ashbaugh and P. R. Stevenson. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 3:34-6+ Ja 23 '24

Shall we train teachers for rural school service? M. S. Pittman. Educ R 67:80-5 F '24

Some possibilities of the rural school in the development of community life. L. A. Ramsdell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 444-9 '23

A state program of rural education. G. A Works. tables *In* Ill. state teachers assn. Journal of proceedings, 1922, p 87-96 '23

* Texas. Univ. Study of rural schools in Smith county, Texas. E. E. Davis and F. J. Adams. Austin O 15 '23 107p il tables charts maps (Bul. no 2339)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Rural education. K. M. Cook. '23 35p (Bul. 1923, no. 36)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Supervision of one-teacher schools. M. C. Newbury. '23 55p (Bul. 1923, no. 9)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Ypsilanti [Mich.] Kiwanis club and the country schools. M. S. Pittman. Mr '24 9p (Rural school leaflet no. 25)

Consolidation

Abel, J. F. Motor bus raises educational standards: school consolidation in rural districts gives county children advantages equal to those of city; good roads essential. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 [4]p il diags

Reprinted from School Life, Nov., 1923.

Consolidation of rural schools: involving the transportation of children at public expense. F. L. Cardozo. bibl tables Education 44: 521-33 My '24

School consolidation and the county unit system. W. E. White. bibl *In* N.C. Univ. Ext. div. What next in North Carolina, p 121-8 '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidated schools of Bernalillo county, New Mexico, A. Montoya. '24 8p il table map (Rural school leaflet no. 22)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidated schools of Weld county, Colorado. C. S. Sargent. '23 11p il tables (Rural school leaflet no. 13)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidation and transportation problems: report of the second national conference on consolidation of rural schools and transportation of pupils, Cleveland, Ohio, February 26, 1923. J. F. Abel. '23 22p (Bul. 1923, no. 39)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. '23 135p il tables maps (Bul. 1923, no. 41)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils in LaFayette parish, Louisiana. '23 10p il tables map (Rural school leaflet no. 19)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Consolidation of schools in Randolph county, Indiana. O. H. Greist. il table map (Rural school leaflet no. 12)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Suggestions for consolidating the rural schools of Beaufort county, North Carolina (a digest of the report). K. M. Cook and E. E. Windes. '23 23p maps plan (Bul. 1923, no. 48)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Training courses in consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. J. F. Abel. Mr '24 6p (Rural school leaflet no. 23)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Transportation costs in Minnesota consolidated schools. G.A. Selke. Je '24 7p tables (Rural school leaflet no. 29)

Bibliography

* Kansas. Teachers col. Kellogg lib. References on school consolidation and related topics. 2d ed Emporia Je '23 27p (Mim.)

Laws

Ohio—Act to amend section 7731-2 of the General code, relating to transportation of school children. (H. bill no. 92, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing for the consolidation of rural schools under certain conditions. (No. 349, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Independent and common school district consolidation election forms: important provisions of the law relating to the formation, management and control of consolidated school districts and assumption of outstanding bonded indebtedness. Austin N '23 27p (Bul. 173)

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the enactment of a law embodying the recommendations of the Committee of twenty-one with reference to changes in the rural school system of the state. Such a bill would provide for the enlargement of

Rural schools—Governors' messages, 1924—*Cont.*
the unit of tax and administration, and for the apportionment of public money raised by state tax in an amount exceeding that now apportioned and distributed ratably among the rural districts in accordance with their educational obligations and their financial resources.

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to repeal section 40.16 and to create section 40.16 of the statutes, relating to transportation of school children. (Ch. 419, Laws 1923)

Surveys

Brief preliminary report, one-room school survey, 1922-23. tables Conn Schools p 2-7 Ap '24

Work and recommendations of the Joint committee on rural schools. E. R. Eastman. *In* New York (state). Proceedings, 1922, p 59-69 '23

Russia

Bolshevik Russia is doomed to fail: recognition by U.S. of visionary government, based on murder, anarchy and theft, is opposed by congressman. F. A. Britten. Mfrs N p 5-6 O 27 '23

‡ Buchanan, Meriel. Recollections of imperial Russia. Hutchinson '23 277p il *12s 6d

† Bush, I. T. and Haskell, W. N. Russia the obscure: a report from the viewpoint of two American observers; with discussion. For. policy assn. '23 31p (F.P.A. pam. no. 22, ser. of 1923-24) 10c

63rd luncheon discussion, Foreign policy association, New York.

‡ Eaton, Richard. Under the red flag. Brentano's '24 262p il $2.50

Contents: On the way to the land of mystery; "Where are you going from Warsaw"; Soviet Moscow; A pleasant summer's vacation; Life in prison; Nerves in Russia; Soviet justice; The new Russia; The "international situation"; Russia and the bourgeois world; War and peace but mostly war; The Russian church; Trade in Soviet Russia and without; Communist finances; "What is art"; The future of Russia.

† Eddy, Sherwood. Russia: a warning and a challenge. Doran '23 46p table (Christianity and world problems no. 2) *10c

* Filsinger, E. B. What I saw in Russia. Am. mfrs. export assn. '23 63p

Address delivered to the Foreign trade forum and to the Export managers club of New York city, Dec. 4, 1923.

‡ Goldman, Emma. My disillusionment in Russia. Doubleday '23 242p *$2

† Great Britain. For. office. Soviet Russia: a description of the various political units existing on Russian territory, to which is appended the constitution of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics of July 6, 1923: compiled from material supplied by the British commercial mission in Moscow. H. M. stationery office '24 22p tables maps *1s

Is Russia coming back: first-hand observations of a Russian-born representative of the Barber asphalt company [Philadelphia, Pa.]. Export Trade and Finance p 5-8 N 24 '23

‡ Krassnoff, P. N. From the two-headed eagle to the red flag, 1894-1921. Lemcke '23 4v $4

Translated from the 2d Russian edition.

The legal system of Soviet Russia: supreme power resides in federal congress of Soviets; Central executive committee of two houses constitutes federal Parliament; executives; federal and state powers; individual rights; federal judiciary; checks and balances; civil code; property rights, contracts, partnership and corporations. B. M. Komar. Am Bar Assn J 10:349-54,434-8 My-Je '24

Revision of a paper presented at the meeting of the Comparative law bureau of the American bar association, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 29, 1922.

Manchester Guardian Commercial for June 26, 1924 contains a separate special supplement, Russia to-day. The price is 3d.

‡ Nansen, Fridtjof. Russia & peace. Allen '23 162p tables *5s

Contents: Russia and the economic equilibrium of Europe; Fluctuating interest in Russia shown by foreign countries; General development of Russia's economic organisation; Russia's transport services; Trade; Russia's finance; Agriculture; Agricultural reconstruction; Industry; Education; Sanitary and social problems.

Author is high commissioner for Russia representing the League of nations.

‡ Payne, M. A. Plague, pestilence and famine. Nisbet '23 146p *3s 6d

Letters written while the author was journeying to and working in the famine area of Russia, 1922.

The present situation in Russia. M. S. Farbman. British Inst Internat Affairs J 3:83-102 Mr '24

Progress of reconstruction in Russia. L. D. Wilgress. tables Commercial Intelligence J 29-794-8, 853-8 N 17-24 '23

‡ Ross, E. A. The Russian Soviet republic. Century '23 405p il map $3

Russia. Fridtjof Nansen. Boston City Club Bul 18:64-74 Ja '24

Address before the Boston city club, Dec. 6, 1923.

Russia: political and general. Econ R 10:164-6 Ag 22 '24

Russia and the world. Leo Pasvolsky. Advocate of Peace. 86:350-5 Je '24

Address before the annual conference of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, Pa. May '16, 1924.

Russia at the cross-roads. Boris Bakhmeteff. table chart For Affairs 2:421-35 Mr 15 '24

Russia ended socialism for me. J. H. Rubin. il Nation's Business p 13-15 F '24

Russian situation. Alymer Maude. Empire R 38:1373-80 D '23

‡ Sarolea, Charles. Impressions of Soviet Russia. Nash '24 276p diag *10s 6d

Contents: Moscow: the capital of communism; Petrograd: a dying city; The case for bolshevism as stated by the bolsheviks: The greatness and decline of communism; The new economic policy; The kingdom of anti-Christ; Terrorism the red harvest of Marxism; The bankruptcy of bolshevist education; The schools as nurseries of bolshevism; How the bolshevists are engineering the world revolution; Preaching the holy war against Britain; The red trail of bolshevism in Europe; Russian bolshevism and the British labour party; The bolshevist empire and its slave states; Bolshevism and the Jews; The Jews in eastern Europe; The tragic crisis of eastern Jewry; The tragedy of the Russian church; The future of the Russian church; Bolshevism and the Russian national character; The revolutionary tradition in Russia; The characteristics of the Romanov dynasty; The first bloodless revolution of 1917; The French revolution and the Russian revolution; The psychology of the bolshevist leaders; How long; The future of Russia.

‡ Selivanova, N. N. Russia's women. Dutton '23 226p $3

Some facts about the new Russia of to-day: an historical retrospect and a summary of present conditions. A. G. Marshall. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-22 D '23

Soviet Russia and Federated Russia. A. L. P. Dennis. Pol Sci Q 38:529-51 D '23

‡ Strong, A. L. The first time in history: two years of Russia's new life (August, 1921, to December, 1923). Boni '24 249p $2

Contents: How Russia is "different"; The communists' new plan; The battle-front of industry; The money power in Russia; The story of Russian oil; The bread basket of Europe; How Moscow keeps house; The war with alcohol; Do the Jews rule Russia; The church revolution; Education in Soviet Russia; Forces in conflict.

Russia—*Continued*

Why labor opposes Soviet recognition. Samuel Gompers. Am Fed 30:807-12 O '23
Discussion on Resolution no. 26, Cigarmakers international convention, Chicago, Ill., August 24, 1923, the resolution asking for recognition by the United States of the soviet government of Russia.

‡ Wiedenfeld, Kurt. The remaking of Russia; tr. from the German by Eden & Cedar Paul. Labour pub. co. '24 116p 3s 6d
Contents: The social foundation; Lenin; The dictatorship of the proletariat; The Soviet state; Economic policy; The cultural aspects of Russian communism.

See also Agricultural credit; Agricultural labor; Agricultural machinery; Agriculture; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building; Child labor—Statistics; Clothing industry; Coal industry; Collective bargaining—Regulation; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Constitutions; Cooperation; Copper industry—Statistics; Corporations—Regulation; Cotton industry—Statistics; Courts; Credit; Debts, Public; Education; Education, Adult; Electric power ; Factories—Inspection; Forests and forestry; Grain—Statistics; Home economics—Accounting; Hours of labor—Regulation; Income tax; Industrial hygiene; Insurance, Social; Investments, Foreign; Labor; Land; Law; Lumber industry—Statistics; Mines and mining; Money; Nationalization; Oil industry; Public health; Railroads, Foreign—Statistics; Relief work; Rubber goods industry—Statistics; Single tax; Sugar industry—Statistics; Theater; Trade unions; Unemployment; Wages; Women; Women, Status of; also subhead Laws under: Contracts

Commerce

Anglo-Russian trade and the trade agreement. E. F. Wise. Empire R 38:995-1004 S '23
Germany and trade with Russia. British Russian Gaz & Trade Outlook p 5-6 O '23
The place of Russia in international trade. E. M. Miller. Commerce Mo p 3-15 Ag '24; Same. Econ World n s 28:152-4, 187-90 Ag 2-9 '24
Reorganisation of commerce in Russia: M. Rakovski on the government's policy. table Manchester Guardian Commercial 7:437 O 25 '23
Russian trade and British markets. Russian Information and R 3:324-6 N 24 '23
Soviet stifles Russia's trade: needed foreign credits depend on relaxing of communist control. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 23:289-90 Mr 3 '24
State control of foreign trade in Russia. Marion Letcher. Commerce Repts no 53 p 908 D 31 '23
Truth about Russian trade prospects: progress of the Russian economic revival. E. F. Wise. tables Business Organisation and Management 8:322-9 Ag '23

Statistics

England's trade with Russia. L. J. Lewery. (Trade information bul. no. 199) Commerce Repts Sup 11p F 25 '24
Foreign trade of Soviet Russia, for 1923. L. J. Lewery. tables Commerce Repts no 18 p 338-9 My 5 '24
Foreign trade of Soviet Russia for the first half of 1923. Commerce Repts no 45 p 387-8 N 5 '23
Based on statistical data published in the official Foreign Trade, nos. 21-24, 29, 31-34, 1923, Russian Information and Review, London, July 14, Aug. 11, and Sept. 22, 1923.
Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R., in 1923. Russian Information and R 4:344-5 My 31 '24
Review of foreign trade, 1922-23: Russia's favourable trade balance. Russian Information and R 3:263-4 O 27 '23
Russia's foreign trade. Commerce Repts no 8 p 486-8 F 25 '24
Abstracted from the Soviet official weekly, Foreign Trade, Moscow, Dec., 1923-Jan., 1924.
Russia's foreign trade in 1922-23. Commerce Repts no 53 p 909 D 31 '23
Abstracted from Izvestia, Moscow, Russia, Nov. 7, 1923.
Russia's trade with Great Britain. Russian Information and R 3:340-2, 357-8 D 1-8 '23
Some statistics of Russian exports. Economist Mo Sup p 2 Ja 26 '24

Constitution

Federal constitution of Soviet Russia. B. M. Komar. Columbia Law R 24:36-53 Ja '24
* Russian information bur. The constitution of **the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. '24** 29p

Economic conditions

Finance and industry in Soviet Russia. L. J. Lewery. (Trade information bul. no. 244) tables Commerce Repts Sup 21p Je 30 '24
† Foster, W. Z. Russia in 1924. Trade union educ. league '24? 31p tables (Labor Herald lib. no. 11) 10c
† International labour office. Industrial life in Soviet Russia, 1917-1923. World peace found. '24 260p bibl tables (Studies and repts., Ser. B (Econ. conditions no. 14) $1
Contents: Position and functions of the commissariat of labour; Wage policy; Collective agreements; Settlement of disputes; Regulation of the labour market; Social insurance; Labour inspection; Trade unions.
New economic policies in Russia and the United States. E. M. H. Lloyd. Sociological R 16:12-18 Ja '24
The position in Russia: a slow but gradual recovery predicted. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 22:422-3+ O 1 '23
Production and prices in Russia. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:25-30 Ja 21 '24
‡ Prokopovitch, S. N. The economic condition of Soviet Russia. King '24 230p tables *7s 6d
Russia needs character and credit: European observations of an American educator. J. H. Finley. Credit Mo p 16+ Ja '24
Address at the annual banquet of the Morris plan bankers association, New York city.
* Russian commercial bank. Russian economics. '24? 72p tables
Contents: Agriculture; Industry; Trade; Money circulation; Banking; Appendix: Agriculture; industry; internal trade; statistics of foreign trade; money circulation; banking.
Russia's economic future. C. G. Rakovsky. Russian Information and R 3:261-2 O 27 '23
Sham communism in Russia: Soviet principles but individual capital and effort. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 36-8 Ag '24
Soviet economy in 1922-23. tables Russian Information and R 4:371-6 Je 14 '24
Soviet recognition from an industrial point of view. tables Ind Progress 6:79-83 D '23
Contains list of concessions granted to foreign firms in Russia to May 15, 1923.
A survey of Russian state industry. Russian Information and R 3:302-3, 318-19, 334-5, 350-1, 366-7, 382-3, 398-9 N 10-D 22 '23
The threat of famine in Russia. tables Ind and Labour Information 11:172-7 Ag 4 '24

Finance

The new state budget [Russia]: provisional estimates for 1923-24. tables Russian Information and R 3:294-6 N 10 '23
Pasvolsky, Leo and Moulton, H. G. Russian debts and Russian reconstruction: a study of the relations of Russia's foreign debts to her economic recovery. McGraw '24 247p tables charts map (Institute of econ. investigations in internat. econ reconstruction) $2.50
"Analyzes Russia's capacity to meet both war and pre-war debts if and when—with the aid of reconstruction loans—stable economic conditions are restored."
Recent developments in Russian currency and finance. L. J. Lewery. table Econ World n s 26:593-5 O 27 '23
Russian Information and Review for Mar. 22, 1924, is a Special financial number, which contains the following articles: Problems

Russia—Finance—*Continued*

of currency reform, by L. B. Kameney; The redemption of the Soviet rouble: a decree of the Council of labour and defence; Prices and cost of living: Wages and the new currency; Central agricultural bank; Last year's budget.

* Russian information bur. Financial policies of Soviet Russia. '24 35p tables

Russia's internal credit. tables Statist 103: 1034-5 Je 7 '24

Foreign relations

The Anglo-Soviet treaties: full text of the general and commercial agreements. Russian Information and R 5:101-10 Ag 16 '24

‡ Dennis, A. L. P. The foreign policies of Soviet Russia. Dutton '24 500p table maps $3

"Pioneer account of the international relations of Soviet Russia 1917-1923; being a complete survey from the time of the November revolution up to the present day of Russia's varying policies towards foreign countries—European, Asiatic and the United States; of Russia's successes and set-backs in its effort to reestablish commercial and other relations with the world, and of the modifications caused in the earlier soviet policies by geographical and political considerations, and by re-awakening historic tradition."

International chamber of commerce. The Anglo-Russian agreement. '24 [3]p (Mim.) ?price

The labour government and Russia. E. F. Wise. Socialist R 23:73-83 F '24

Permanent court of internat. justice. Collection of advisory opinions; publications of the Permanent court of international justice; advisory opinion given by the court on July 23rd, 1923, upon the following question: "Do articles 10 and 11 of the treaty of peace between Finland and Russia, signed at Dorpat on October 14th, 1920, and the annexed declaration of the Russian delegation regarding the autonomy of eastern Carelia, constitute engagements of an international character which place Russia under an obligation to Finland as to the carrying out of the provisions contained therein?". World peace found. '23 29p (Ser. B., no. 5) 50c

Relations between Great Britain and the Union of Soviet Republics, by X. For Affairs (Eng.) 5:172-4 Mr '24

Relations with Russia. Finnish Central Chamber Commerce Financial and Business Rept p 1-3 O 15 '23

Russian Information and Review for Feb. 16, 1924, is a Special recognition number.

Russo-British relations in the eighties. Slavonic R p 179-86 Je '24

Document containing secret instructions transmitted by the Russian government to Mr de Staal, on his appointment as ambassador in London, June, 1884.

Soviet foreign policy. M. S. Stanoyevich. Czechoslovak R 8:47-9 F '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on for. relations. Recognition of Russia: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 50, declaring that the Senate of the United States favors the recognition of the present Soviet government in Russia. Apply to Congressmen '24 530p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Legislation, Proposed

United States. Com. on for. relations. Recognition of Russia: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 50, declaring that the Senate of the United States favors the recognition of the present Soviet government in Russia, January 21-23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 1 158p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Government and politics

† Arnot, R. P. Russian revolution: a narrative and a guide for reading. Labour research dept. '23 36p bibl (Syllabus ser. no. 6) 6d

Liberal movement in Russia (1891-1905). F. Rodichev. Slavonic R 2:249-62 D '23

Zemstvo system and local government in Russia, 1917-1922. P. P. Gronsky. Pol Sci Q 38:552-68 D '23

Social conditions

Almedingen, M. E. The Catholic church in Russia to-day. Kenedy '23 132p $1.35

‡ Bariatinsky, Princess A. M. My Russian life. Hutchinson '23 351p il *21s

Disintegration of social classes in Russia. Victor Chernov. For Affairs 2:23-42 S 15 '23

Intellectual and artistic Russia. Alexander Kaun. Am R 2:66-76 Ja '24

The peasant question and the Russian revolution. Basil Maklakov. Slavonic R 2:225-48 D '23

The working-class movement and the labour question during the revolutionary period 1920-1923, by Spectator. Internat Trade Union R 4:139-50 Ap '24

S

Saar territory

The birth of a great experiment: some observations on a territory that for the past three years has been administered by the League of nations. E. G. Wace. Royal Eng J 37:469-76 S '23

† League of nations. Saar basin and free city of Danzig. World peace found. Mr '24 34p maps 5c

See also Iron and steel industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Strikes

Commerce

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [France's trade with the Saar basin, 1923]. My 28 '24 2p (Mim.)

Safety devices and measures

* California. Industrial accident comm. General construction safety orders, effect January 1, 1924. San Francisco, State bldg '23 66p tables

* California. Industrial accident comm. Dept. of safety. Advisory pamphlet on organization of safety committees in industry. San Francisco, State bldg '23 14p

Essentials of safeguarding, by A. D. Risteen; Safety committees, by A. H. Young; The bulletin board: an indispensable safety advertiser, by R. T. Solenstein. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 119-24, 132-40 '24

Methods of maintaining interest in safety. J. M. Sandel. il Paper Ind 5:927-31 S '23

New American museum of safety [New York city]. Mo Labor R 18:686 Mr '24

Report of Committee on safety to life; with discussion. S. J. Williams, chm. tables plan *In* Nat. fire protection assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 383-451 '24

Safety work in Great Britain, in 1922. Internat Labour R 9:606-12 Ap '24

* Washington (state). Dept. of labor & industries. Safety standards, effective January 1, 1924. Olympia '24 96p tables

See also subhead Safety devices and measures under: Abrasives; Baggage transportation; Cargo handling; Coal industry; Factories; Foundries; Gas industry; Lumber industry; Mines and mining; Motor vehicles; Packing industry; Paper industry; Railroads; Roads; Rubber goods industry; Woodworking industries; Zinc industry

Conferences

Department's [New York department of labor] safety conference: interesting papers by Dr Cofer, Mr Christopherson and Dr Lewy and the presence of safety experts of international reputation mark the annual gathering at Buffalo, held this year jointly with the National safety council. Ind Bul 3:4-9+ O '23

Safety devices and measures—Conferences —*Continued*

† National safety council. Proceedings of the twelfth annual safety congress, held at Buffalo, N.Y., October 1-5, 1923. '24 1166p il tables diags charts maps $3

National safety council. Thirteenth annual safety congress, Louisville, Ky., September 29-October 3, 1924. W. H. Cameron, sec., 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago, Ill.

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of labor and industry. Proceedings of the state-wide safety conference, Harrisburg, Penna., March 26, 1924. Harrisburg '24 99p table

Special Supplement to Labor and Industry.

Sailors

Ship personnel hazards. I. L. Evans. J Personnel Research 2:387-95 F '24

See also subhead Sailors under: Trade unions

Employment

Laws

† Spain, decree: seamen's labour; decree approving regulations for work on board cargo and passenger ships; dated 31st May, 1922 (Gaceta de Madrid, 15 de Junio de 1922; Boletin del Instituto de Reformas Sociales no. CCXVII, Julio de 1922, p. 36). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Sp. 5p '23 2d

Laws

† Denmark, act: seamen; seamen's act; dated 1st May, 1923 (Lovtidenden, 1923, 8, Maj, S. 985). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Den. 2 18p '24 5d

† Japan, act: seamen: act concerning the minimum age and health certificate for seamen; dated 29th March, 1923 (Kampō no. 3197, 30, III, 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Jap. 32p '24 1d

† Norway, act: seamen; seamen's act; dated 16th February, 1923 (Norsk Lovtidende, 1923, Nr. 7, p. 47). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Nor. 1 14p '23 4d

Treaties

† International (France-Germany), convention: crews on Rhine vessels; Franco-German convention respecting the crews on Rhine vessels; dated 27th July, 1922 (Bulletin du Ministère du Travail, 1922, nos. 10-12, p. 365). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Int. 4 3p '23 1½d

Saint Helena

† Great Britain. Colonial office. St Vincent: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 12p tables *6d

Saint John, New Brunswick. See Drydocks

Saint Louis, Missouri

* Merchants' exchange of St Louis [Mo.]. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Saint Louis, for the year 1923: detailed statistics in grain, flour, provisions, live stock, hides, wool, lumber, etc.; the daily current prices of the leading speculative products. 220 Merchants' exchange bldg, Eugene Smith, sec. '24 200p tables

St Louis firms did vast business during 1923, statistics show; aggregate estimated volumes done by nearly every line, exceeded volumes for 1922 by large majorities in most instances; total volume, $1,632,371,462. table Greater St Louis p 6-7+ Ja '24

St Louis's future as a steel center: the three basic factors of a steel center: the iron ore of Raccoon mountain; veins of coal overlying three beds of iron ore; a down-river haul to St Louis; nine dollars a ton cheaper than Pittsburgh [Pa.]; a friend at court; conservatism versus city growth. Harry Scullin, map America at Work p 15-16 My 5 '24

Address before the Manufacturers and merchants association of St Louis, Apr. 17, 1924.

See also Aeronautics—Conferences; Electrical industries—Ordinances; Iron and steel industry; Libraries, Public; Police; Refuse disposal; Social service; Traffic—Regulation

Finance

City government costs less here than in other large cities. tables Greater St Louis p 17+ My '24

Saint Lucia

† Great Britain. Colonial office. St Lucia: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 9p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1169) *6d

† Saint Lucia. Administrator. Annual administration reports of the colony of St Lucia, for the year 1922. Castries, Govt. printing office '24 170+20p tables charts ?price

† Saint Lucia. Administrator. Blue book, 1922. Castries, Govt. printing office '23 332p tables ?price

See also Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Diseases; Inheritance tax; Money; Passports; Tariff; Traffic

Saint Paul, Minnesota

See also Traffic—Regulation

Finance

* Saint Paul, Minn. Comptroller Budget appropriations, city of Saint Paul, for the year 1924. '24 47p tables

Saint Vincent

† Great Britain. Colonial office. St Vincent: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 11p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1177) *6d

Statistics

† St Vincent. Sec. Blue book, 1922. Kingstown, Govt. printing office '23 226p ?price

Salaries

A practical method of solving the salary problem. H. A. Hopf. *In* Nat. assn. of office mgrs. Proceedings, 1923, p 71-6 '23

Salaries in Latin America. D. P. de Young. Am Chamber Commerce Cuba Mo Bul p 16-17 Ag '24

Published in Export Trade and Finance, June 28, under the title "The Latin-American equivalent of a $7500 salary in the United States".

Banks and banking

Automatic salary regulations in banks. Gordon Wilson. chart Banker and Financier p 14-15+, 6-7+ S 15, O 1 '23

Putting your salaries on an accurate basis: pay-roll expenditure constitutes a large part of bank operating costs, and as a result has an important bearing on profits. W. R. Bimson. chart Bankers Mo p 9-10+ Je '24

Salaries of bank cashiers. W. W. Peavyhouse. table Ky Bankers Assn Bul p 5-7 S '23

Classification

Pennsylvania classifies her employees: 1, The need for and results of classification, by C. L. King; 2, Methods used in classifying salaried positions in Pennsylvania, by Richard Lansburgh. Nat Munc R 13:15-19 Ja '24

Papers delivered before the 42d annual meeting of the Pennsylvania civil service association.

Fire departments

Firemen's pay. table Citizens' Business (Phila.) no 594 [4]p O 11 '23

Statistics

* Firemen's assn. of Chicago. Local no. 2. Chicago firemen: their efficiency and compensation. Chicago, Ill., Munic. ref. lib. N 30 '23 27p charts postage 2c

Salaries paid to firemen in cities of over 200,000 population. Newarker p 7 S '23

Government employees

† Great Britain. Com. on pay, etc. of state servants. Report. H. M. stationery office '23 39p tables charts *6d

Salaries—Government employees—*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on the civil service. The law and the Personnel classification board: hearings on H.R. 6896, February 25-26, 29-March 1, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 146p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1s. sess.)

* United States. Senate. Joint select com. on adjustments of salaries of officers and employees of Congress. Adjustment of salaries of officers and employees of Congress: report [to accompany H.R. 8262]. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 481, Calendar no. 509)

Hospitals

Statistics

Salaries paid hospital officials. J. W. Meyer. Modern Hospital 22:583 Je '24
Presented before the 1st annual convention of the Hospital association of the state of Illinois, Chicago, Apr. 10, 1924.

Journalism

Sweden: minimum salaries for journalists. table Ind and Labour Information 8:63 O 12 '23

Judges

* American bar assn. Com. to consider the salaries of federal and state judges. Judicial salaries: report. A. B. Andrews, chm. Washington, Govt. printing office '24 6p (U.S. 68th Cong., 1st sess. S. doc. 53)

Librarians

Statistics

Salary statistics: large public libraries. C. H. Compton, chm. Am Lib Assn Bul 17:515-17 N '23

Salary statistics: medium sized public libraries. Am Lib Assn Bul 18:40-1 Ja '24

Salary statistics compiled from answers sent out by the University of Illinois library school to its former students]. Lib J 49: 184+ F 15 '24

Salary statistics, 1923-24: university and college libraries. Am Lib Assn Bul 18:118 My '24

School and library statistics: comparisons of salaries and requirements of education and experience in large cities. Mary Kobetich. bibl charts Am Lib Assn Bul 18: 59-74 Mr '24

Staff salaries. *In* Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Public library system of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923, p 28 '24

Municipal employees

* Municipal clerks ex-service men's assn. Justice demands a fair deal: help us balance the scales. Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. 4p tables postage 2c

Salary schedule for city employees: Pasadena [Calif.] hires only qualified persons and aims to pay a standard wage for a standard service; no employees are on pay roll as charity. C. W. Koiner. City Mgr M p 11-14 S '23

Municipal officials

Is the mayor underpaid? Citizens Business (Phila.) no 595 [4] p O 18 '23

Statistics

Mayors' salaries in small municipalities. Am City 29:31+ S '23

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Salaries of city officials in Wisconsin, 1924. G. D. West, comp. Madison Je '24 11p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 38)

Nurses

Some facts concerning twenty-two county nursing services; Some facts concerning thirty city nursing services. tables Pub Health Nurse 15:481-3 S '23

Office work

Statistics

Factory office salaries: figures compiled by chief statistician [New York state] show office workers in factories received in October highest salaries ever reported, but increase was not as great as in cost of living. Ind Bul 3:60 D '23

Police

Laws

Missouri—Act to repeal an act of the general assembly found in the session acts of 1921, page 485, and entitled: "An act to repeal section 8956, of the Revised statutes of Missouri, 1919, fixing salaries of officers, patrolmen and other employes of the police department in cities of 500,000 inhabitants or over and to enact a new section in lieu thereof relating to the same subject with an emergency clause". (H.B. 219, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Policemen's pay. Citizens Business (Phila.) no 593 [4]p O 4 '23

Salaries paid to policemen in cities of over 200,000 population. Newarker p 8 S '23

Postal service

* United States. Congress. Coms. on post offices and post roads. Postal salaries: joint hearings before the subcommittee on S. 1898, H.R. 4123, and H.R. 7016, bills relative to the salaries and compensation of employees in the postal service, March 3-8, 10, 27, 31, April 3, 7, 9, 14, 16-17, 23-24, 28, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 1102p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the post office and post roads. Reclassifying postal salaries report [to accompany H.R. 9035]. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 655)

* United States. House. Com. on the post office and post roads. Reclassifying the postal salaries: minority report [to accompany H. R. 9035]. Apply to Congressmen '24 9p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 655, pt. 2)

* United States. Senate. Com. on post offices and post roads. Reclassifying the salaries of postmasters and employees of the postal service and readjusting their salaries and compensation on an equitable basis, and for other purposes; report [to accompany S. 1898]. Apply to Congressmen '24 15p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st session., S. rept. no. 500, Calendar no. 530)

Salesmen

† Salesmen's earnings and compensation plans. Dartnell corp. '23 22p bibl tables (Mim.) (Special rept., sales method investigation rept. no. 150, ser. 1923) $3.50

† Woodbridge, C. K. Compensation of salesmen. Am. management assn. '24 15p table (Sales executives' ser. no. 2) 75c
Presented before the sales executives' division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 11, 1924.

Standardization

Classification and salary standardization movement in the public service. Fred Telford. Ann Am Acad p 206-15 My '24

Laws

Illinois—Act to create a salary standardization commission and make an appropriation therefor. (H. bill no. 407, Laws 1923)

State officials

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Salaries of legislators: frequency and length of session in the states of the United States with citations to the statutory and constitutional provisions. chart. Lucile McCarthy, comp. Madison N '23 3p (Typew. and photostat $1.15)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. States that have raised the salaries of their legislators in recent years, 1918-1922. Lucile McCarthy, comp. Madison N '23 1p table (Photostat 55c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Salaries—State officials—*Continued*

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the public service commission law, in relation to compensation of officers and employees of the commission payable by the state. (Ch. 15, Laws 1923)

Teachers

Average annual salaries paid white teachers, for the school year 1921-22 [North Carolina]. table N C Univ N Letter p 1 Ja 16 '24

Factors determining salary schedules. E. E. Lewis. table J Educ Research 9:199-212 Mr '24

Paying the teacher. tables charts *In* Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school, p 330-55 '23

Porto Rico—Joint resolution to authorize municipalities to increase salaries of teachers who are paid from municipal funds, and for other purposes. (J.R. no. 8. Acts 1923)

Some suggestions for making the teachers' salary schedule. F. R. Powers. Ohio Univ Educ Research Bul 2:326-8 N 28 '23

The teacher's wage. L. G. Schussman. table chart Am School Bd J p 64+ N '23

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of education of the District of Columbia: hearings before the subcommittee on H. R. 6576 and H. R. 6721, a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to fix and regulate the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of education of the District of Columbia", approved June 20, 1906, as amended, and for other purposes. March 1 and 3, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 81p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Teachers' salary and school reorganization bill for the District of Columbia: minority report [to accompany H.R. 6721]. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 302, pt. 2)

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Teachers' salary and school reorganization bill for the District of Columbia: report [to accompany H. R. 6721]. Apply to Congressmen '24 9p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 302)

* United States. Senate. Com. on the District of Columbia. Teachers' salary and school reorganization bill for the District of Columbia: report [to accompany H.R. 6721] Apply to Congressmen '24 32p tables (U.S 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 521, Calendar no. 554)

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the education law, in relation to salaries of teachers in the state of New York. (Ch. 851, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Average salaries paid white teachers, per school year in the United States, 1921-22. N C Univ N Letter p 1 Mr 12 '24

Salary schedules in Ohio for 1923. W. E. Stoneburner. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 3:31-4 Ja 23 '24

School and library statistics: comparisons of salaries and requirements of education and experience in large cities. Mary Kobetich. bibl charts Am Lib Assn Bul 18:59-74 Mr '24

Teachers and teachers' salaries in Connecticut, 1922-23. Conn Schools p 3 F '24

Teachers' salaries: Elementary schools: number of teachers paid at annual rates of salary, and average salary, at each year of age; Public elementary schools: average salaries of full-time teachers, by grade and sex; Secondary schools on the grant list: average salaries of full-time teachers. *In* Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Statistics of public education, for the year 1920-1921: England and Wales, p 258-61 '24

Teachers' salaries: Public elementary schools: average salaries of full-time teachers by grade and sex; Secondary schools: average salaries of full-time teachers. *In* Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Statistics of public education, 1920-1921: Wales, p 168-9 '24

Trend of teachers' salaries in Iowa cities. D. C. Rogers. Midland Schools 38:223+ Mr '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Salaries of country teachers in 1923. Alex Summers. Ap '24 29p chart (Rural school leaflet no. 24)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Salaries of elementary, junior high, and high school teachers in certain cities. B. Y. Hebb. Ja '24 16p (City school leaflet no. 15)

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Salaries of high school principals and city superintendents of schools in Wisconsin cities. Madison Ja '23 8p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 28)

Village officials

Statistics

* Wisconsin. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. information bur. Salaries of village officials in Wisconsin, 1923. G. D. West, comp. Madison S '23 12p (Mim.) (Information rept. no. 34)

Sales

Laws

‡ Goitein, H. The law as to C.I.E. contracts. Effingham Wilson '24 84p *4s

New South Wales—Act to codify and amend the law relating to the sale of goods. (No. 1, Acts 1923)

‡ Williston, Samuel. Law governing sales of goods at common law and under the uniform sales act. 2d ed Baker '24 2v $20

Sales tax

Canadian sales tax called unsound: new revenue law cumbersome, difficult to enforce, discriminates against manufactures: living cost up. R. N McCormick. Mfrs N p 7-8—Mr 22 '24

Abstract of address before 4th tax congress, Illinois manufacturers' costs association.

Favors adoption of turnover tax. Can Chartered Accountant 13:249-51 Ja '24

Opinion of Sir Edmund Walker, president of the Canadian bank of commerce.

New regulations regarding the sales tax: complete text of regulations issued by Department of customs and excise becoming effective January 1st, 1924 [Canada]. Ind Can p 69-71 N '23

The sales tax in Canada. H.A. Harris. il *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, 1923, p 33+ '24

Extracts from an article in the American Review of Reviews, Dec., 1923.

State sales taxation and the original package doctrine. Yale Law J 33:321-2 Ja '24

Turnover tax: no. 1, What is it? (Conference rept. no. 16) Can Taxation [3]p Ja 19 '24

Turnover tax: no. 2, Some questions answered. (Conference rept. no. 17) table Can Taxation [4]p F 29 '24

Will the sales tax solve the problem? Congressional Digest 2:345-8 S '23

Salesmen and salesmanship

Alexander, William. One hundred ways of canvassing for life insurance. Spectator co. '24 361p tables $3.50

‡ American management assn. Training of salesmen: report by the Committee-in-charge, Sales executives division. '24 190p (Mim.) (Sales executives' ser. no. 1) $7.50

Contains the training programs of 8 representative sales organizations.

Available to members only until Oct. 1, 1924.

† Anderson, C. T. Holding sales conferences. Am. management assn. '24 11p (Sales executives' ser. no. 3) 75c

Address before the sales executives division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1924.

Salesmen and salesmanship—*Continued*

† Aspley, J. C. What a salesman should know about finance: how salesmen in various lines of business have made money make money for themselves, their employers, and their customers. Pocket ed Dartnell corp. '24 123p $1.10

‡ Chicago [Ill.] automobile trade assn. Automobile selling, by practical salesmen. '24 115p il ?price

Coordination of sales and production: how the Walworth manufacturing company [Boston, Mass.] establishes precise sales-production schedules. J. H. Barber. tables charts Taylor Soc Bul 9:111-31 Je '24

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 25, 1924.

† Deupree, R. R. Strength and weakness of sales managers. Am management assn. '24 8p (Sales executives' ser. no. 7) 75c

Address before the sales executives' division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1924.

† Dorey, J. J. The general salespeople and workers guide: expert advice on the art of tactful selling and other general information of value. N.Y., 1443 Amsterdam av, J. J. Dorey '23 30p 25c

† Flershem, R. B. Sales research within the company; with discussion. Am. management assn. '24 14p charts (Sales executives' ser. no. 6) 75c

Address before the sales executives' convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1924.

From desire to action: how to secure the order after the customer has shown his willingness to buy; every sale should be a satisfactory sale. Harold Whitehead. il chart Am Exporter p 15-17 Ag '24

‡ Hall, S. R. Handbook of sales management: review of modern sales practice and management, illustrated by the methods and experiences of representative selling organizations. McGraw '24 995p il tables charts maps $5

Hall, S. R. Retail advertising and selling: advertising, merchandise display, sales-planning, salesmanship, turnover and profit-figuring in modern retailing; including "Principles of typography as applied to retail advertising", by R. M. Boren. McGraw '24 590p il tables diags charts plans $5

† Kane, W. J. Sales manuals and their application. Am. management assn. '24 8p (Sales executives' ser. no. 8) 75c

Address before the sales executives' division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 11, 1924.

† Kinsey, J. O. Coordination of sales, production and finance. Am. management assn. '24 8p (Sales executives' ser. no. 9) 75c

Address presented at the sales executives' division convention, American management association, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 11, 1924.

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Policyholders service bur. Methods of organizing salesmen's time. '24? 10p tables (Business leaflets no. 2)

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Policyholders service bur. The sales budget. '24? 11p (Business leaflets no. 3)

Mutual Underwriter co. Sales methods of 222 life insurance field men, told by themselves. Rochester, N.Y. '23 224p $1.85

Planning a sales campaign in Italy. H. C. MacLean. Commerce Repts no 36 p 599-601 S 8 '24

Report of the Committee on salesmanship, by E. A. Woods, chm.; Use of suggestion in salesmanship, by J. B. Duryea. table *In* Convention year book, life insurance, 1923, p 39-54, 224-48 '23

Delivered before National association of life underwriters, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 4, 1923.

‡ Russell, Thomas. Introduction to sales-management: (domestic and export). Duckworth '24 124p *7s 6d

Sales management. il tables charts *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 373-478 '23

Salesmen and sales methods that succeed for banks: a prospect list for every selling employe or officer should be worked out and followed up by the new business department. G. P. Knapp. Bankers Mo p 19+ O '23

Selling methods in Mexico: can American advertising and merchandising methods be successfully used in Latin America? W. L. Bomer. Export Trade and Finance p 5-6 N 3 '23

From an address made at the Advertising club of New York.

† Stevenson, J. A. and Woodbridge, C. K. Cooperative research in sales management. Am management assn. '24 11p (Sales executives' ser. no. 4) 75c

Addresses before the sales executives division convention, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1924.

Tendencies in sales management: a consideration of the influence of the scientific management attitude of mind on selling and advertising. Stuart Cowan. tables Taylor Soc Bul 9:72-85,143-51 Ap-Je '24

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, New York, Jan. 25, 1924.

† Whitehead, Harold. The business of selling. Am. bk. co. '23 247p $1.40

See also subhead Salesmen under: Salaries

Instalment plan

Selling goods on deferred payment terms. C. L. Bolling. Business Organisation and Management 10:189-90 Je '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on business on the instalment plan. Ja 23 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Salt industry

† Burma. Supt. of excise (salt). Report on a preliminary survey of the salt industry in the Shwebo and Sagaing districts. Rangoon. Supt. govt. printing Je '23 27p il tables map plans R 1

Salt deposits of Malagash, Nova Scotia. A. R. Chambers. il tables Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 276-85 My '24

Read at the annual general meeting, Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: salt. Supt. of doc. '23 7p 5c

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: salt. H. M. stationery office '24 36p *2s

* United States. Geol. survey. Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1922. K. W. Cottrell. Ag 9 '23 23-9p (II:5)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Salt Lake City, Utah. See Budget, Municipal; Vital statistics

Salvador

See also subhead Laws under: Labor

Economic conditions

Effects of the war on the national economy of El Salvador. tables Revista Económica 11:61-9 D '23

Salvador. L. W. Franklin. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 29) tables Commerce Repts Sup 6p '23

San Antonio, Texas. See Education

San Diego county, California. See Roads—Finance

San Francisco, California

* San Francisco [Calif.] bd. of trade. Forty-sixth annual report, 1923. '23 62p tables

* San Francisco [Calif.] bd. of trade. Forty-seventh annual report [Apr. 8, 1924]. '24 54p tables

See also Bar associations; Dance halls; Ports

Sand industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Sand and gravel in 1922. L. M. Beach. D 18 '23 187-94p (II: 22)
From Mineral reseources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Sanitary engineering

* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Engineering facts concerning the Sanitary district of Chicago. Munic. ref. lib. My '23 32p tables chart map postage 2c
* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Sanitary district of Chicago. Munic. ref lib. '23 [21]p il postage 1c
* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Sanitary district of Chicago: its influence on Chicago's health. W. O. Nance. Munic. ref. lib. Jl '23 8p postage 1c
Paper read before the Chicago medical society, Apr. 25, 1923.

Regional planning: drainage and sanitation. T. H. Johnson. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44: 150-6 O '23

Sanitary district of Chicago [Ill.]: sewage problems grow with the growth of a city requiring new installations at least every ten years; Chicago's problem is international. Langdon Pearse. table chart Nation's Health 5:686-7 O '23

Sanitary districts in Illinois: how formed; advantages and disadvantages; facts about districts formed. H. F. Ferguson. table Illinois Health N n s 9:287-90 O '23

Sanitary engineering progress in Maryland, 1923-24. Abel Wolman. table chart Am J Pub Health 14:681-7 Ag '24

Sanitary problems of growing villages. G. C. Whipple. diags Am City 29:400-3 O '23

Bibliography

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. List of references to publications on file in the Municipal reference library of the city of Chicago, relating to the Sanitary district of Chicago. '24 4p (Mim.) postage 2c

Conferences

* Indiana sanitary and water supply assn. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual convention, in affiliation with the State board of health, held at Indianapolis, Indiana, February 14-15, 1923. '23 121p il tables diag charts
* United States. Public health service. Transactions of the fourth annual conference of state sanitary engineers, held at Washington, D.C., May 16-17, 1923. Ap '24 82p tables charts map (Public health bul. no. 142)

Laws

California—Act authorizing the creation, government and maintenance of county sanitation districts, the issuance of bonds by such districts and the powers thereof. (Ch. 250, Laws 1923)

California—Act to provide for the formation, government, operation, reorganization, dissolution and alteration of boundaries of sanitary districts in any part of the state, for the construction of sewers, septic tanks and other sanitary purposes. (Ch. 171, Laws 1923)

Training

Sanitary engineering courses of engineering colleges in the United States. I. W. Mendelsohn. tables Pub Health Repts 39:1989-97 Ag 15 '24

Santo Domingo. See Dominican Republic

Saskatchewan

† Saskatchewan. Lieutenant gov. Journals of the Legislative assembly of the province of Saskatchewan, from the 31st day of January to the 25th day of March, 1924 (both days inclusive), in the fourteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord King George V., being the fourth session of the fifth legislature of the province of Saskatchewan, session 1924. Regina, J. W. Reid, king's printer '24 119p tables (V.21) ?price
See also Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; Municipal taxation; also subhead Laws under: Creditors; Grain—Marketing; Inheritance tax; Insurance; Livestock industry; Parents; Public health; Public lands; Timber industry—Taxation; Tuberculosis—Hospitals

Saskatchewan university

University of Saskatchewan: a brief account of the life and work of the faculty and courses at Saskatchewan's highest seat of learning. il Pub Service Mo (Sask.) 12:33-9 O '23

Savings banks

Analysis of savings accounts as a basis for profitable development work. N. W. Upham. tables charts Am Inst Banking Bul 5:443-55 O '23
Address before the Cleveland, O., convention departmental conference of the American institute of banking.

* Collins, J. H. Ninety years of the Greenwich savings bank, the third trustee savings bank, founded in New York city, July 1st, 1833, with an account of old Greenwich Village and of trustee or mutual savings banks. N.Y., 6th av, 36th st and Broadway, Greenwich savings bank '23 73p il
Distribution limited.

How savings banks can aid housing. W. E. Knox. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 109-17 '24

Industrial savings banking. Allard Smith. table Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 131-3 O 13 '23
Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Lectures on mutual savings banks. F. P. Bennett, jr. U S Investor 35:2605, 2651+, 2895-8, 2927-30, 2975+ N 3-10, 24-D 8 '23
Series of articles, based on a course of lectures, recently given before a class organized by the Boston chapter of the American institute of banking.

Savings bank life insurance. E. W. Hunt. Banker and Financier p 14-15+ O 1 '23

Savings banking in China. Jean Beudin. il Savings Bank J 4:757-8+ D '23

Savings banks in Australia. A. W. Turner. tables Savings Bank J p 28-9+, 48+ My-Je '24

See also School savings; Thrift

Conferences

Fifth national conference [National association of mutual savings banks, New York, June 5, 1924]. il tables Savings Bank J p 61-141 Jl '24

First world savings conference, representatives of many nations to gather in Milan, Italy [September 21 to 25, 1924]. Savings Bank J p 22-3 Je '24

National assn. of mutual savings banks. 5th national conference, New York, June 5-7, 1924. 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

* Savings banks assn. of the state of N.Y. Proceedings, thirtieth annual meeting, Rye, N.Y., October 10-12, 1923. '24? 158p tables

Savings banks assn. state of N.Y. 31st annual meeting, Rye, N.Y., Oct. 8-10, 1924. Joseph A. Seaborg, gen. sec., 110 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to authorized investments by savings banks. (Ch. 350, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to investments of savings banks. (Ch. 107, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to investments of savings banks in bonds of other states. (Ch. 222, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Bank savings increase billion in a year. table Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2385 D 1 '23

Savings banks—Statistics—*Continued*

Deposits and depositors, January 1, 1924. Savings Banks Assn State N Y Assn N Bul 5:21-2 F 8 '24

Eighteen billions of savings deposits in 1923. Am Bankers Assn J 16:440 Ja '24

Growth of New England deposits, by W. H. Steiner; The nation's savings deposits, by L. D. Woodworth. charts Savings Bank J 4:759-60, 771-2+ D '23

Savings bank investments. Savings Banks Assn State N Y Assn N Bul 5:91 Je 6 '24

Scandinavia

Stock Exchange Gazette for June 19, 1924, contains an Anglo-Scandinavian and Finnish section.

See also Banks and banking—Legislation; Oil industry—Statistics

Schenectady, New York

* Schenectady [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. First annual report, being a brief résumé of the activities and accomplishments of the Schenectady chamber of commerce for the year ending September 30, 1923; also containing by-laws, and the names of officers, directors, committees and members. O 1 '23 32p

See also Home ownership; Strikes—Electric railroads

Scholarships

* New York (state). Univ. University scholarships: law, rules and information. Albany Ag '23 34p (Handbook 34)

School administration and organization

American school program from the standpoint of the state. T. E. Finegan. Am Educ 27:18-24 S '23

Address delivered at meeting of the National education association, San Francisco, Calif., July 3, 1923.

Comparison of the Chicago [Ill.] double schools, the Gary system, and the Detroit [Mich.] platoon plan. D. C. Rogers and C. E. Lang. bibl tables Chicago Schools J 6: 281-95 Ap '24

‡ Edmondson, J. B. and Lewis, E. E. Problems in the administration of a school system. Public school pub. co. '24 (Educ. problem ser. no. 4) 90c

How can a superintendent provide for teacher-participation in the administration of a city school system? I. P. Foote. bibl Educ Administration & Supervision 10:221-32 Ap '24

* Indiana. Dept. of public instruction. County school administration in Maryland: some observations made while visiting schools in Maryland during the week beginning Oct. 29, 1923. B. J. Burris. Indianapolis '23 13p tables

* New York (city). Bd. of educ. Ten addresses delivered before associate and district superintendents of the New York city schools and other professional bodies. W. L. Ettinger. Park av and 59th st '23 128p tables

Contents: The life career motive in education; The teacher and the development of national ideals; Americanization; Effective supervision; Democratizing school administration; Economy in school administration; Facing the facts; The ethical standards of the teacher; Our junior high school problem; The American school program from the standpoint of the city.

Problems and dangers of the school and education. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Social Forces 1: 521-6 S '23

Laws

California—Act to amend section one thousand five hundred nineteen a of the Political code, relative to the powers and duties of the state board of education. (Ch. 331, Laws 1923)

School attendance

Absenteeism because of sickness in certain schools in Cleveland [O.], 1922-23. G. E. Harmon and G. E. Whitman. tables Pub Health Repts 39:1359-66 Je 6 '24

Child accounting. A. B. Moehlman. tables charts J Educ Research 9:293-304,415-23 Ap-My '24; 10:61-3 Je '24

The child and attendance at school. charts *In* Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school, p 135-64 '23

Effect of attendance upon school achievement. C. W. Odell. J Educ Research 8:422-32 D '23

How absence affects quality of work. E. T. Cockrell. tables Elem School J 24:135-7 O '23

How much are Illinois pupils out of school? C. W. Odell. tables Elem School J 24:755-65 Je '24

Will schools stop growing? charts. Detroit Educ Bul p 1-2 My '24

Statistics

Absenteeism among white and Negro school children in Cleveland [O.], 1922-23. G. E. Harmon and G. E. Whitman. charts Pub Health Repts 39:559-67 Mr 21 '24

School attendance, Compulsory

Laws

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas compulsory school attendance law. S. M. N. Marrs. Austin D '23 14p table (Bul. 174)

Texas—Act to amend sections 1 and 2, chapter 49, General laws of the regular session of the thirty-fourth legislature, being articles 2779a and 2779b of the Civil statutes of Texas, raising the maximum age prescribed for compulsory attendance in the public schools of the state; increasing the compulsory school attendance period; restating certain exemptions under said act, and declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 257, Laws 1923)

School buildings

Architectural achievement in California: some recent schools of Wm. H. Weeks. il plans Am School Bd J p 51-61 N '23

Comparison of three types of schoolhouse construction. A. R. Reilly. tables plans Am Architect 125:416-18 Ap 23 '24

Development of the school building program of Lawrence, Kansas, by H. P. Smith; Foresight in school sites, by B. A. Tripp. il plans Am School Bd J 48:35-48 Ja '24

High costs and sane economies in the building of schools. W. B. Ittner. il chart Elem School J 24:365-7 Ja '24

How the Detroit [Mich.] public school children are housed; Detroit public schools are reasonable in cost. il tables charts maps Detroit Educ Bul p 1-13 D '23

* Illinois. Dept. of public instruction. Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois: the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. Springfield '24 134p il plans (Circ. no. 182)

Introduction to the measurement of school buildings. J. C. Almack. *In* Calif. Teachers col., San Jose. Proceedings, 1923, p 78-86 '23

Planning school building programs: a careful, scientific planning of school building policies is being practiced by many cities; it is to educational administration what city planning is to municipal administrtation. H. P. Smith. table charts City Mgr M p 19-23 F '24

Rural school buildings and grounds. F. H. Wood. il N Y State Univ Bul to the Schools 10:241-3 My 15 '24

School-building programs: their scientific development as exemplified in Solvay, N.Y. N. L. Engelhardt. maps Am City 30:51-5 Ja '24

See also subhead School buildings under: Fire protection

Bibliography

School building bibliography. P. R. Stevenson. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 2: 257-60 O 17 '23

Laws

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Laws relating to the construction of schoolhouses and suggestions relating thereto. Hartford '23 17p (Conn. bul. 2, ser. 1923-24)

School buildings—*Continued*

Ventilation

Heating and ventilation of Chicago [Ill.] schools: how Board of education has made special study of problem and plan it follows in safeguarding pupils' health and comfort; with discussion. John Howatt. il tables plans Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 29:493-506 S '23

Paper presented at semi-annual meeting of American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Chicago, Ill., May, 1923.

Twelve years of school building ventilation. D. D. Kimball Am School Bd J p 54-6+, 51-2+ Ja-F '24

School libraries. See Libraries, School

School lunches

A hot lunch plan that worked. Betty Eckhardt. il Pub Health Nurse 15:502-4 O '23

* New York (state). Univ. The rural hot lunch and the nutrition of the rural child. M. C. McCormick. Albany My 15 '23 16p tables chart (Bul. no. 780)

† North Carolina. Univ. Ext. div. The rural school lunch. L. H. Snell. Chapel Hill Mr 1 '24 3-10p tables (Bul. v. 3 no. 11) 10c

The school lunch: an effective link between the home and the school. Emma Smedley. il tables Child Health M 5:268-71 Je '24

School nursing

The school nurse and the school teacher. Elmira Bears. Child Health M 5:25-8 Ja '24

School savings

† American bankers assn. Savings bank div. School savings banking, during school year of 1922-23: fourth annual report on systems throughout the United States, with honor roll and comparative statistics. '23 14p tables 25c

Are our children developing better thrift habits: on its record as a character builder school savings deserves to become part of every curriculum in the country. L. D. Woodworth. tables Bankers Mo p 24+ O '23

Ideals and dangers in school savings banking. T. F. Wallace. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 129-30 O 13 '23

Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

School savings, by G. L. Terhune; Same, by C. F. Turton; Same, by C. E. Van Auken. table *In* Savings banks assn. of the state of N.Y. Proceedings, 1923, p 89-99 '24?

Schools

See also Continuation schools; Elementary schools; High schools; Normal schools; Nursery schools; Rural schools; Vacation schools

Medical inspection

The development of school health work, by T. D. Wood; Medical inspection in the schools: its technique and its results, by Caroline Hedger. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 370-8 '23

Diagnostic findings from seven years of examining in the same school clinic. J. E. W. Wallin. table J Delinquency 8:169-95 My '23

The examination of the school children of Olmstead county [Minn.]. D. C. Mebane. bibl il tables Am J Pub Health 14:662-72 Ag '24

Health work in the public schools: with discussion. E. C. Broome. table *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 124-7 '23

Medical inspection of schools and correction of defects: health promotion used as a means of stimulating the intellectual performance of millions of children to be educated at public expense. C. V. Akin. Nation's Health 5:864-6+ D '23

Condensed from a paper read before the annual conference of health officers and boards of health, Maryland state department of health, Baltimore, Md., June 8, 1923.

"An ounce of prevention": to serve successfully our schools must know their children. A. B. Pratt. Child Health M 5:147-53 Ap '24

Physical examinations in the Bronx [N.Y.] continuation school during 1923. Jerome Meyers. tables N Y City Dept Health Mo Bul 13:201-4 S '23

Results of medical inspection in Cleveland [O.] public schools: sick children, when placed under proper school environment in reference to light, fresh air, and rest, show better attendance than well children under ordinary school conditions. L. W. Childs. il tables Nation's Health 6:159-61+ Mr '24

School medical inspection in Detroit [Mich.]. C. E. Buck. il Mother and Child 4:441-5 O '23

School medical inspection in Hagerstown and Washington county, Maryland. C. V. Akin. tables Pub Health Repts 38:1075-8 My 9 '24

From the Annual report of the public schools of Washington county, Maryland, for the school year, ending July 31, 1923.

Standardization of school medical inspection. C. E. Buck. bibl table Am J Pub Health 13:1017-23 D '23

Presented before the child hygiene section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 8-11, 1923.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Growing healthy children: a study made for the Child health organization of America, now a part of the American child health association; rev. by Julia Tappan. I. J. N. Perkins. '23 35p il tables (School health studies no. 4)

* United States. Public health service. Physical care of rural school children. Taliaferro Clark. '23 12p table (Reprint no. 840)

—Same. table Pub Health Repts 38:1181-90 Je 1 '23

Bibliography

Medical inspection of schools: a selected bibliography. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 63 4p F '24

Schools, Open-air

Fresh air schools. T. B. Kidner. il Pub Health Nurse 15:465-9 S '23

The open air class and malnutrition. A. G. Reynolds. il chart Child Health M 5:71-5 F '24

Schools, Private

The challenge of the private school. Norman Fenton and L. S. Howard. tables J Educ Research 9:22-8 Ja '24

Decisions

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Text of Oregon school act decision: Oregon law discriminated against the private and parochial schools in that it sought to compel all children between the ages of 8 and 16 to attend the public schools. Albany '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

† Handbook of American private schools: an annual survey. 8th ed Sargent '23 980p il (Sargent's handbks.) $4.50

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of educ. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1921-22. '24 53p (Bul. 1923, no. 60)

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-1922.

Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania. See Child labor—Surveys

Science

† League of nations. Com. on intellectual cooperation. Norway: natural science. Kristine Bonnevie and others. World peace found. '24? 22p (Brochure no. 29, Enquiry into the conditions of intellectual work: 2d ser., Intellectual life in various countries) 20c

‡ Marvin, F. S., ed. Science and civilization. Oxford '23 350p (Unity ser. 6) *12s 6d

Contents: The beginnings of science, by J. L. Myres; Ancient medicine, by Charles

Science—*Continued*

Singer; Aspects of biological and geological knowledge in antiquity, by Arthur Platt; Greek mathematics and astronomy, by J. L. E. Dreyer; The dark ages and the dawn, by Charles Singer; The first physical synthesis, by A. N. Whitehead; Science in the industrial revolution, by C. H. Desch; The influence of Darwinism on thought and life, by J. A. Thomson; Science and education, by A. E. Heath; Science and health, by F. G. Crookshank; Science and religion, by J. S. Huxley; Science and human affairs, by F. S. Marvin.

† Nebraska. Univ. Science reports, 1923: a collection of non-technical papers on recent progress in science. Lincoln Ap '23 153p bibl (V. 1, no. 1) 35c

‡ Russell, Bertrand. Icarus, or. The future of science. Kegan Paul '24 64p *2s 6d

Bibliography

* Sykes, W. J. Some good books in science: popular, elementary, advanced. Ottawa, Can., Carnegie public lib. Mr '24 14p

Conferences

* Iowa academy of science. Proceedings for 1922, thirty-sixth annual session, held at Des Moines, April 28-29, 1922. '23 379p bibl il tables diags

‡ Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Papers: containing papers submitted at the annual meeting, in 1923. P. S. Welch and E. S. McCartney, eds. Macmillan '24 473p bibl il tables diags chart map (V. 3) *$3 pa *$2.25

† Ohio academy of science. Proceedings: v. 7, pt. 8, Annual report of the thirty-third meeting, [Oberlin, March 30-31], 1923. '23 255-84p tables 40c

Periodicals

Bibliography

‡ Lomer, G. R. and Mackay, M. S. A catalogue of scientific periodicals in Canadian libraries. McGill univ. '24 255p ?price

Scientific management

Critical analysis of scientific management: its accomplishments, shortcomings, and future obligations. H. H. Farquhar. Taylor Soc Bul 9:16-30 F '24

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, New York, Jan. 24, 1924.

* Gilbreth, F. B. and Gilbreth, L. M. Science in management for the one best way to do work. Montclair, N.J., 68 Eagle Rock Way, Lillian M. Gilbreth '23 31p

Address at the 3d Conférence internationale de psychotechnique appliquée à l'orientation professionnelle, Milan, 2-4 octobre 1922

* Gilson, M. B. Scientific management and personnel work: why a scientific management plant offers the proper environment for the highest type of personnel work. Cleveland, O., Mary B. Gilson, Joseph & Feiss co. '24 12p

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, New York, Jan. 25, 1924. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Taylor Society, v. 9, no. 1.

Measurement of effort. C. C. Garrard. Accountant 69:500-7 O 13 '23

Lecture delivered before the Institution of industrial administration (Birmingham branch).

Scientific management in other countries than the United States. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Taylor Soc Bul 9:132-42 Je '24

Paper presented at a meeting of the Taylor society, New York, Jan. 26, 1924.

Scotland

See also Agricultural credit; Agricultural education; Agriculture—Statistics; Cotton goods industry; Courts—Statistics; Education; Fruit industry; Hours of labor—Agricultural labor; Housing; Livestock industry—Statistics; Physical education; Poor relief; Trade unions—Conferences; Vegetable industry; Wages—Agricultural labor

Census

† Great Britain. Bd. of health. Return for the year 1923-24 of the areas, population & valuation of counties, burghs & parishes in Scotland. H.M. stationery office '24 52p tables *2s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Scotland. Census of Scotland, 1921: report on the thirteenth decennial census of Scotland; v. 1, pt. 2, City of Glasgow. H. M. stationery office '22 43-84p tables *5s

† Great Britain. Registrar-gen. for Scotland. Census of Scotland, 1921: report on the thirteenth decennial census of Scotland. H. M. stationery office '24 v 2 271p tables charts *£1

Misstatement of age in the returns of the census of Scotland; with discussion. J. C. Dunlop. tables charts Royal Statis Soc J 86:547-69 Jl '23

Read before the Royal statistical society, June 19, 1923.

Scott county, Virginia. See Mines and mining

Scranton, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Scranton, Pa. (superseding that of 1913). O '23 25p tables maps

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

A twenty year review: the principal events in the industrial life of Scranton during the past two decades interestingly recalled. Scranton Bd Trade J p 9-31 O '23

Sea power

‡ Shepard, A. M. Sea power in ancient history: the story of the navies of the classic Greece and Rome. Little '24 286p bibl il maps *$5

Seasonal labor. See Unemployment

Seattle, Washington. See Building—Ordinances; Electric power; Electric railroads—Municipal ownership; Juvenile courts; Muncipal government; Ports; Zoning—Ordinances

Secretaries

‡ Charters, W. W. and Whiteley, I. B. Analysis of secretarial duties and traits. Williams '24 186p tables $2.50

Survey made in 1923 by the National junior personnel service.

See also Commercial secretaries; Office work

Training

* United States. Bur. of educ. Secretarial training: report of the national conference, held at the College of secretarial science of Boston university, October 27, 1923. G. L. Swiggett. '24 33p (Bul. 1924, no. 12)

Securities

† Bankers' and investors' manual, formerly the Manual of statistics, edition of 1923-24, containing descriptions of leading corporations and data relating to their securities. Commercial newspaper co. '24 1611p tables maps (V. 45) $12

* Bell telephone securities co. Bell telephone securities: reference tables and descriptions for the use of bankers and investment houses, with a brief introductory statement of the organization and financing of the American telephone and telegraph company and associated companies, 1924. My 1 '24 60p tables charts maps

The case for no-par stocks: they conform to realities, and abolish many technical burdens. G. C. Cox. Annalist 23:392-3 Mr 31 '24

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. A warning to investigate before you invest in securities, or buy merchandise from unknown concerns, or engage in business transactions with strangers, with comments upon fraudulent methods, sources of information, and the work of chambers of commerce. 2d ed D 22 '23 38p

Corporate surety bonds: what they are and how they are written. J. W. Mason. Econ World n s 26:923-4 D 29 '23

Securities—*Continued*

Financial investigations of industrials. F. G. Coburn. Harvard Business R 2:154-9 Ja '24

Foreign securities in American markets: republic of Peru. tables Annalist 23:414+ Ap 7 '24

* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Annual report, Committee on public service securities, adopted by twelfth annual convention and Board of governors, October 29, 1923. H. R. Hayes, chm. '23 15p table

† Jordan, H. W. Debentures: the purposes they serve and how they are issued. 11th ed Jordan '24 66p ?price

Published in 1914 under title: Debentures and other charges.

* Kulp, G. A. Discounting of dividends by the stock market. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pa. '23 100p bibl tables

Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Pennsylvania.

Distribution limited.

‡ McCord, F. A. The art of selling bonds. Peirce '24 146p $3

† Moody's analyses of investments and security rating books: government and municipal securities, 1924. John Moody. Moody '24 2074p tables maps (V. 15) $20

† Moodys manual of railroads and corporation securities: government, state and municipal supplement, 1924. Poor '24 476p tables included in subscription $60

† Moodys manual of railroads and corporation securities: 25th annual number, Industrial section (volume 2-K-Z), 1924. Poor '24 2324p tables map $60 a set of 4v

No-par stock: its economic and legal aspects. J. C. Bonbright. Q J Econ 38:440-65 My '24

No par value stock. F. H. Hurdman. tables J Accountancy 37:91-100 F '24

Progress of the law on no par value stock. C. W. Wickersham. Harvard Law R 37: 464-77 F '24; Same. Am Law R 58:369-83 My '24

‡ Raymond, W. L. State and municipal bonds. Financial pub. co. '23 388p diag $4

Shares without nominal or par value. R. G. H. Smails. il Can Chartered Accountant 13:362-73 My '24

‡ Smitley, R. L. Course of study for brokerage, stock exchange, investment banking, including a section on economic factors affecting prices. Dixie business bk. shop '23 253p bibl diags $2.50

Some precedents in British law and practice for safeguarding securities. Andrew Ten Eyck. tables Harvard Business R 2:385-97 Jl '24

† Walker's manual of California securities and directory of directors, July 1923. San Francisco, Calif., Walker's manual, inc. '23 810p tables maps $7.50

The why of stock dividends. W. J. Matherly. Univ J Business 2:72-80 D '23

See also Municipal bonds

Bibliography

* National electric light assn. Service dept. Bibliography on public utility securities and customer ownership (1919-1923). D '23 5p (Mim.) (Bul. no. M-1)

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on non-par value stock. D 29 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

California—Act to add sections two hundred ninety b, two hundred ninety c, two hundred ninety d, and two hundred ninety e, and two hundred ninety f to the Civil code, relating to the issuance of share of corporate stock without nominal or par value, and to repeal an act entitled "An act relating to corporations and to the issuance of shares by them without a nominal or par value", approved May 29, 1917. (Ch. 293, Laws 1923)

Massachusetts—Act relative to the par value of shares of capital stock issued by street railway companies. (Ch. 491, Acts 1923)

Missouri—Act to permit stock corporations having shares with nominal or par value to amend their articles of association so as to authorize the issue of shares without nominal or par value, prescribing procedure therefor, defining rights of dissenting stockholders, preserving existing liabilities, providing for fees, and to supplement the act approved April 12, 1921, entitled "An act authorizing stock corporations, other than building and loan associations, trust companies and corporations authorized by law to transact the business of banking or insurance, to make provisions, upon formation, reorganization, merger or consolidation, for the issue of either or both preferred or common shares without nominal or par value; regulating the same and such corporations, and prescribing the method of determining the number of shares and capital of corporations issuing shares in such manner" (S.B. 275, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act authorizing certain classes of corporations to issue shares without nominal or par value; regulating the same and determining the number of shares and capital of corporations issuing shares in such manner. (Ch. 47, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend section 8728-1 of the General code, relating to issuance of stock without nominal or par value by corporations. (Amended S. bill no. 274, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing certain corporations to authorize, create, and issue capital stock of any class or kind without nominal or par value, and to change or convert their authorized or outstanding capital stock of any class or kind into shares of any class or kind, either with or without nominal or par value; and validating the creations and issues of stock heretofore made by corporations in accordance with the provisions hereof. (No. 185, Laws 1923)

Prices

Share prices. tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 101-7 '24

Statistics

† Handbook for investors: a concise record of stock exchange prices and dividends for the past ten years of selected securities, 1924. Mathieson '24 335p (V.25) *5s

† Monthly and yearly highest and lowest prices, January, 1924 issue. Mathieson Ja '24 12p 2s 6d

Regulation

Blue sky laws. Columbia Law R 24:79-86 Ja '24

"Blue sky" laws faulty; wiser regulation of security issues needed. John Nickerson, jr. Annalist 22:424-5 O 1 '23

Regulation of sale of securities, with reference to Wisconsin statutes. G. C. Canright. *In* Wis. state bar assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 176-90 '23

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. To prevent the use of the United States mails and other agencies of interstate commerce for transporting and for promoting or procuring the sale of securities contrary to the laws of the states: report [to accompany H.R. 4]. Apply to Congressmen '24 23p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 132)

Laws

Business trusts and blue sky laws. L. S. Duxbury. Minn Law R 6:365-84 My '24

* California. Corp. dept. Bucket shop act: prohibiting bucketing and bucket shopping by brokers and others. Sacramento '23 3p

California—Act to define and prohibit bucketing and bucket shopping and bucket shops; to prohibit the communication, receipt, exhibition or display of quotations of prices of any securities of commodities for the purpose of bucketing or bucket shopping; to prohibit the use of property for the purpose of carrying on bucket shops or bucketing or bucket shopping; to require the keeping of records or books of account

Securities—Regulation—Laws—*Continued*

and the furnishing of statements of facts in certain cases, and fixing penalties. (Ch. 226, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act to regulate the sale and offering for sale of stocks, bonds and other securities in the state of Colorado, and providing penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 168, Laws 1923)
Known as the Blue-sky law.

‡ Cowan, L. L. Manual of securities laws of the United States, containing the complete securities (blue sky) laws of all of the states arranged under standard headings and proper sub-headings: a digest of all the reported decisions of the courts bearing directly or indirectly on such laws; a series of charts showing classes of securities embraced within such laws and those exempted; rulings of attorneys-general and of the various departments and a reproduction of forms used by the various departments. Corp. maintenance & service co. '23 1171p $10

Michigan—Act to prevent fraud, deception and imposition in the issuance, sale or disposition of stocks, bonds and other securities sold or offered for sale within the state of Michigan, and for such purpose to create a commission to regulate and supervise the issuance, sale and disposition of such securities; to license dealers and salesmen of securities; to prescribe penalties for violation of this act; and to repeal act number forty-six of the public acts of nineteen hundred fifteen. (No. 220, Acts 1923)
The Michigan "blue sky" law.

Missouri—Act relating to the sale or other disposition of securities and providing penalties for the violation thereof and to repeal acts in conflict herewith, with an emergency clause. (H.B. 236, Laws 1923)
Known as the "Missouri securities act".

New York (state)—Act to amend the general business law, in relation to fraudulent practices in respect of stocks, bonds and other securities, and making an appropriation for the enforcement thereof. (Ch. 600, Laws 1923)

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Pennsylvania blue sky law. Albany F '24 17p (Typew. $1.80)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

North Dakota—Act to prevent imposition or fraud in the sale or disposition of certain "securities" herein defined by requiring an inspection thereof; providing for such inspection, supervision and regulation of the business of any person, association, partnership, or corporation, engaged or intending to engage, whether as principal or agent, in the sale of any such securities in the state of North Dakota, as may be necessary to prevent imposition or fraud in the sale or disposition of said securities, and repealing chapter 91 of the Session laws of 1915. (Ch. 182, Laws 1923

* Ohio. Dept. of commerce. Div. of securities. (Blue sky) securities law of Ohio, 1923. Columbus '23 16p

Texas—Act to regulate and supervise and prevent fraud in the sale, purchase and disposition in the state of Texas of stocks, stock certificates, bonds, debentures or other securities, and the transaction of business in this state of persons, joint stock companies, brokers, agents, co-partnerships or other companies, individuals or other organizations, offering for sale or selling in this state such securities, including companies hereafter incorporated under the laws of the state of Texas, granting additional authority and power to the secretary of state and placing the administration of this act under his control and supervision. (H.B. no. 177, Laws 1923)

Text of "blue sky laws" in force in the United States. *In* Investment bankers and brokers of Am., 1924, p 561-793 '24

Wisconsin—Act regulating the sale of securities. (Ch. 445, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of provisions of blue sky laws relative to licensing salesmen or agents. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany Ja '24 7p (Photostat $1.75)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

† Bankers econ. service. New financing in 1923. Ja 22 '24 29-30p (Special bul.) ?price

New capital issues. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 92-100 '24

‡ Pomeroy, R. W. Active common and preferred stocks. Buffalo, N.Y., 1006 Fidelity bldg. Robert W. Pomeroy '24 83p charts ?price
Distribution limited.

Taxation

Bonds in relation to taxation. R. C. Osgood. Bond Buyer p 2-4+ My 3 '24

Burden of tax free securities: Iowa congressman discusses intricacies and defects of federal income law; farm loan rates would fall. W. R. Green. Mfrs N p 7-8 O 13 '23

* Connecticut. Tax comr. Taxation of securities in Connecticut. W. T. Hincks and Howard Speer. Hartford S '23 (Taxation doc. no. 205)

Constitutional tax exemption: the power of Congress to tax income from state and municipal bonds. E. S. Corwin. Nat Munic R Sup v 13 no 1 51-67p Ja '24

Effect of tax exempt securities. C. F. Childs. Banker and Financier p 70 Mr '24

Effect of taxless securities on industry. Glenn Griswold. Nat Income Tax M p 16-17 O '23
Reprinted from Chicago Journal of Commerce.

French tax on bonds. E. L. Ives. Commerce Repts no 36 p 630-1 S 3 '23

Power of Congress to tax income from securities issued by states or political subdivisons thereof: a memorandum prepared for the Ways and means committee of the House of representatives. A. W. Gregg. Econ World n s 27:269-71 F '23

Representative Green on purpose of legislation to restrict tax-exempt securities. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:1620-1 O 13 '23

Shall future issues of tax exempt securities be discontinued? Congressional Digest 2: 341-4 S '23

Stockholders and the federal income tax. J. H Beale. Harvard Law R 37:1-14 N '23

Summary of federal and state transfer tax laws and rulings: where and when stock transfer stamps are required. tables Trust Companies 37:419-21 O '23

Tax-exempt securities; with discussion. O. L. Mills. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 334-61 '24

Tax free bond amendment: report of Ways and means committee [House of representatives]. Bond Buyer p 2-4 Ja 19 '24

Taxation of dividends and other corporate distributions. A. R. Baar. tables Nat Tax Assn M p 9-11+ O '23 (to be cont.)
Address delivered before the American mining congress convention.

Taxation on securities. I B A A Bul 12:81-5 Ja 30 '24
Digest of laws of Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

True meaning of "tax-free" investments. H. E. Taylor-Smith. table Financial R of Rs p 47-52 S '23

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Tax exempt securities: report [to accompany H.J. res. 136]. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. 30)

Why tax public securities: the real meaning of the movement for a constitutional amendment to prevent tax exempt securities. J. A. Lapp. Pub Ownership p 3-12 Ja '24
Address first delivered at the public ownership conference, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 11, 1923, afterwards revised and given before the Chicago public ownership lunch club, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 27, 1923.

Sedition

Laws

Johore—Enactment to prohibit the publication and importation of seditious newspapers, books and documents. (No. 16, Enactments 1922)

Seed industry

Directories

† Seed trade buyer's guide, for 1924: compiled and published to promote better business for seed merchants everywhere, containing classified listings of seed growers, wholesalers, manufacturers of equipment, supplies and side-line merchandise; containing comparative prices of field and vegetable seeds, tables of seed exports and imports, new tariff rates, planting and spraying tables, summary of uniform seed law, seed import act, and other information of interest to the seed trade. Chicago, Ill., 1018 S. Wabash av, Seed World '23 135p tables $1

Laws

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Seeds act, 1923, with the regulations made by the minister of agriculture, administered by the Seed branch. Ottawa '23 27p tables (Acts, orders and regulations no. 11)

Michigan—Act to regulate the selling, offering or exposing for sale of agricultural seeds, provide a penalty for the violation of this act, and repeal certain acts. (No. 314, Acts 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Langley free-seed bill: hearings on H.R. 602, by Mr Langley, a bill authorizing the distribution of free seeds, January 16-17, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial C 36p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction, during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1921. O '23 100p il map (No. 67, nos. 52855-53895)

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction, during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1921. O '23 65p il (No. 68, nos. 53896-54425)

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from October 1 to December 31, 1921. O '23 41p il table (No. 69, nos. 54426-54676)

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1922. N '23 37p il (No. 70, nos. 54677-54968)

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1922. D '23 62p il (No. 71, nos. 54969-55568)

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction, during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1922. '24 42p il (No. 72; nos 55569 to 55813)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Seed statistics, year ending May 31, 1923, with comparable data for earlier years. Ap '24 100p map (Statistical bul. no. 2)

Self government (schools)

Coöperative school government. N. H. Batchelder. Harvard Graduates M 32:371-82 Mr '24

Seneca county, New York. See Agricultural labor

Serbia. See Child welfare; Jugoslavia

Servants. See Domestic service

Seville, Spain. See Fairs

Sewage disposal

* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Memorandum concerning the drainage and sewerage conditions in Chicago and the diversion of 10,000 C.F.S. from Lake Michigan at Chicago. D '23 92p tables maps

Complexity of the sewage disposal problem of Chicago [Ill.]: normal capacity of present drainage system has been reached; its further expansion presents great engineering difficulties and enormous expense. H. P. Eddy. map diag Nation's Health 5:597-9+ S '23

Reprinted from the Journal of the Western Engineering Society, Chicago, Ill.

* General filtration co. General data on the activated sludge process of sewage treatment: with brief descriptions of a few plants, and other information, of interest to sanitary engineers. '24 47p il tables diags plans

Laboratory control of water supplies and sewage treatment, in the large cities of the United States in 1920. I. V. Hiscock. tables Am Water Works Assn J 10:852-9 S '23

Presented before the division of water, sewage and sanitation, American chemical society, New Haven, Conn., Apr. 7, 1923.

Recent observations on sewage disposal works in Europe; Observations on refuse disposal in Europe. G. W. Fuller. Munic and Co Eng 65:260-2, 274-8 D '23

Sewage treatment plants of Rochester, New York. J. F. Skinner il tables Am City 30: 37-41 Ja '24

* United States. Public health service. Sewage treatment in the United States: report on the study of fifteen representative sewage treatment plants. H. H. Wagenhals and others. Jl '23 260p bibl il tables plans (Public health bul. no. 132)

Water supply and sewage disposal problems on the southern end of Lake Michigan. Langdon Pearse. il tables *In* Indiana sanitary and water supply assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 33-42 '23

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the town law, in relation to sewage disposal works. (Ch. 544, Laws 1923)

Sex instruction

Relative value of sex education. J. J. Heagerty. Pub Health J 15:258-62 Je '24

Read at annual meeting, Canadian social hygiene council, Dec. 10, 1923.

Sex instruction of the young. J. A. Thomson. *In* Marchant, James, ed. Claims of the coming generation, p 73-97 '23

What will you tell your child, and how? H. N. Bundesen. bibl Chicago Dept Health W Bul v 17 no 43 210-32p O 27 '23

Seychelles

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Seychelles: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 8p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1191) *3d

† Seychelles. Gov. Seychelles blue book, for the year 1922. Victoria, Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables ?price

Shanghai, China. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; Ports; Trade unions

Shantung. See Gold

Sheep industry

The sheep industry in the mid-west. J. F. Walker. Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:247-51 Ap '24

Prices

Statistics

Sheep prices at metropolitan Christmas market. *In* Farmers red book and agricultural annual, p 191 '24

Statistics

The sheep industry. D. A. Spencer and others. il diags maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Agriculture yearbook, 1923, p 229-310 '24

Sheep industry—Statistics—*Continued*

* United States. Dept. of agric. Sheep, lamb, mutton, and wool statistics, year ended March 31, 1923, with comparable data for earlier years. My 9 '24 100p (Statistical bul. no. 3)

Shensi. See Irrigation

Ship subsidies. See Shipping—Subsidies

Shipbuilding

Economy in shipbuilding: wide divergence of construction methods and details furnishes numerous opportunities for reduction of costs. A. D. Mac Donnell. Marine Eng 29: 455-8+ Ag '24

Foreign trade and shipbuilding; with discussion. R. Y. Sanders. tables charts Royal Statis Soc J 87:220-55 Mr '24

Read before the Royal Statistical Society, Feb. 19, 1924.

New scheme for reducing unemployment in England: Viscount St Davids proposes government aid for building new tonnage on speculation; ships building under trade facilities act. W. H. Wendon. Marine Eng 29:269-70 My '24

Outlook for British shipping and shipbuilding. W. S. Tower. tables Commerce Repts no 26 p 861-2 Je 30 '24

Accounting

† Hedrick, L. V. A practical method of cost accounting in a shipbuilding or a ship repair plant. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Ja 2 '24 20p il (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publications v. 5, no. 8) 75c

Finance

Why American shipbuilding costs are high: practice of placing orders abroad compels domestic plants to charge excessive overhead. Nautical Gaz 105:673+ D 22 '23

Statistics

Current American shipbuilding. Commerce Repts no 5 p 324-5 F 4 '24

Lloyd's shipbuilding returns, first quarter of 1924. Commerce Repts no 16 p 180 Ap 21 '24

Lloyd's shipbuilding returns, second quarter, 1924. Commerce Repts no 30 p245 Jl 28 '24

Shipbuilding in Netherlands. charts Holland's Import & Export Trader 5:150 O '23

The shipbuilding industry. Statist Special Sect p 22+ Ag 16 '24

Shipbuilding industry [Great Britain]. Statist Banking Sect 103:30 F 16 '24

Statistical survey of British merchant shipbuilding. D. W. Caddick. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 21-4 F '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: shipbuilding, including boat buildings. Supt. of doc. '23 26p 5c

World shipbuilding during the last quarter of 1923. Commerce Repts no 3 p 185-6 Ja 21 '24

World shipbuilding during third quarter of 1923. Commerce Repts no 43 p 221-2 O 22 '23

Shipping

* American express co. For. traffic dept. Customs div. For the importer: information regarding customs procedure, shipping-insurance. '23 55p

Business significance of oil-burning ships. E. S. Gregg. tables Harvard Business R 2: 43-8 O '23

Geneva conference and ocean shipping. E. T. Chamberlain. (Trade information bul. no. 202) Commerce Repts Sup 24p Mr 3 '24

* Great Lakes-St Lawrence tidewater assn. Will the ships come: coastwise traffic between Great Lakes and seaboard when St Lawrence is open. '24? 16p tables charts

International shipping position: the problem of surplus tonnage paramount. F. C. Chappell. tables Annalist 23:502+ Ap 28 '24

Japanese shipping at the end of 1923. table Commerce Repts no 10 p 661 Mr 10 '24

‡ Labour research dept. Shipping. Labour pub. co. '23 64p tables (Studies in labor and capital no. 6) 2s 6d

‡ Macmurray, C. D. and Cree, M. M. Shipping and shipbroking: a guide to all branches of shipbroking and ship management. Pitman '24 519p bibl il tables diags *15s

Manchester Guardian Commercial for Jan. 24, 1923 contains a special section on the Blue funnel line, the steamers of which are oil-burning ships.

Movement of raw materials and foodstuffs in international commerce and its relation to shipping. R. T. Merrill. Ann Am Acad p 234-40 Mr '24

Netherlands shipping companies in 1922. tables Econ Intelligence no 16 p 297-300 O 10 '23

New code for the carriage of goods by sea. Wharton Poor. Yale Law J 33:133-40 D '23

Norwegian carrying trade. Commerce Mo p 11-14 My '24

Ocean shipping slowly improves. tables chart Commerce Repts no 8 p 523-4 F 25 '24

‡ Ritherdon, Robert, ed. Dues and charges on shipping in British ports: a manual of reference for the use of shipowners, shipbrokers and shipmasters. Philip '23 v 3 736p tables *£1 5s

Volume 3 of a set of 4 volumes on Dues and charges on shipping throughout the world. V. 1 and 2 deal with foreign and British colonial ports; v. 4 is a compendium of world commerce.

Shipping and shipbuilding. tables London & Cambridge Econ Service Mo Bul p 8-10 F 23 '24

Continuation of Special memorandum no. 3, July, 1923.

† "Shipping World" year book, 1924: a desk manual in trade, commerce, and navigation. J. T. Findlay, ed. London, W.C.2, Effingham House, Arundel st, Strand, "The Shipping World" offices '24 2288p tables *21s

See also Cargo handling; Merchant marine

Accounting

Comparison of manning and of wage costs on foreign and American ships. tables Commerce Repts no 32 p 376-8 Ag 11 '24

‡ Paul, R. B. Shipping finance and accounts. Pitman '23 68p tables *2s 6d

Conferences

Annual meeting of the National industrial traffic league [New York city, Nov., 1923]. Shipper and Carrier 4:522-4 D '23

Resolutions adopted by the congress.

* Atlantic states shippers advisory bd. Proceedings of the regular meeting, held at Philadelphia, Pa., March 13, 1924, to form a common meeting ground between shippers and railroads for the better understanding of transportation questions, to adjust informally car difficulties which may arise between carrier and shipper and to give the shipping public a direct voice in the activities of the car service division on all matters of mutual concern. '24 39p tables

* Atlantic states shippers advisory bd. Proceedings of the third regular meeting, held at New York, N.Y., May 7-8, 1924: to form a common meeting ground between shippers and railroads for the better understanding of transportation questions, to adjust informally car difficulties which may arise between carrier and shipper and to give the shipping public a direct voice in the activities of the Car service division on all matters of mutual concern. '24 48p tables chart

International shipping conference [London, May 13-16, 1924]. Ind and Labour Information 11:46-53 Jl 7 '24

Directories

† British coasters: a descriptive annual of power vessels of between 100 and 1000 tons gross trading in home waters, and of seagoing tugs and salvage craft, 1924. F. J. N. Wedge and F. C. Bowen, eds. Low '24 212p *21s

† Directory of shipowners, shipbuilders, and marine engineers, 1923. Directory pub. co. '23 740p (V.21) *20s

Shipping—Directories—*Continued*

† London shipping who's who, 1923: a complete directory, personal and official, to the shipping and associated interests in the port of London. London, E.C. 4, 72 Cannon st, Journal of Commerce '23 248p tables 2s

Laws

Liberia—Act establishing rules and regulations governing vessels and small crafts navigating harbours, rivers and inland water-ways of the republic of Liberia. (Ch. 12, Acts 1924)

North Carolina—Act to create the state ship and water transportation commission. (Ch. 94, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Application of the coastwise law to trade with the Philippine Islands. Vicente Villamin. Econ World n s 27:266-7 F 16 '24
Republished from Daily Financial America, New York city, Jan 10, 1924.

Periodicals

The Marine Observer is a monthly magazine devoted to marine meteorology and is written chiefly for the benefit of marine observers who cooperate with the British meteorological office. Although it is primarily for seamen it is designed to appeal to those interested in shipping and meteorology in general. Volume 1, number 1, is dated Jan., 1924. The subscription price is 25s; single numbers *2s. Address H. M. stationery office. Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

Rates

* United States. House. Com. on the merchant marine and fisheries. To amend section 28 of the merchant marine act of 1920: hearings on H.R. 8091, April 3-5, 10-12, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 620p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Regulation

Government supervision of shipping in England. Marine Eng 29:303-4 My '24
Abstract of paper read by F. R. Blair before the Institution of engineers and shipbuilders in Scotland.

† Iceland, act: shipping inspection; act concerning the inspection of ships and boats in respect of safety measures; dated 19th June, 1922. (Stjornartioindi, 1922. p. 56) Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Ice. 1 6p '23 2d

Statistics

British shipping: comparison between 1913 and 1922. Bd Trade J n s 112:646-8 My 29 '24

British shipping and shipbuilding, first half of 1923. W. S. Tower. Commerce Repts no 36 p 591-2 S 3 '23

British shipping in 1923. W. S. Tower. Commerce Repts no 4 p 212-13 Ja 28 '24

* Chosen. Govt. gen. Table of trade and shipping for 1922. Seoul '23 847p
Text in both Japanese and English.

Finland's foreign shipping during 1923. L. A. Davis. Commerce Repts no 9 p 598 Mr 3 '24

1923 traffic at German ports. Nautical Gaz 106:399 Ap 12 '24

Norway's shipping in 1923. Nautical Gaz 106: 86 Ja 26 '24

Norwegian merchant shipping in 1922. Norwegian Trade R no 1 p 7-8 '24

Port of Philadelphia [Pa.] established enviable tonnage record in 1923: gains in ocean commerce with registered tonnage sufficient to move over 55,000,000 tons of cargo, features big year in shipping via the Delaware. Alfred Lynch. tables Commerce and Ind (Phila.) p 13-14 Ja '24

Sea navigation of the S.H.S. kingdom. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 14-15 Mr '24

Shipping. plan *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 784-8 '24

Shipping and shipbuilding after the war: why freight rates are still unprofitable. chart Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:321 F 21 '24

Shipping at Italian ports in 1923. Commerce Repts no 21 p 493-4 My 26 '24

Shipping at Japanese ports, in 1923. C. R. Cameron. Commerce Repts no 25 p 794 Je 23 '24

Statistics of the world's shipping: a notable increase in oil burners. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 32-3 D '23

Traffic through the Suez canal, 1923. Commerce Repts no 23 p 660-1 Je 9 '24

U.S. intercoastal traffic, for 1923. World Ports p 108-9 Ap '24

United States water-borne foreign commerce, 1922-23. Commerce Repts no 7 p 460 F 18 '24

Waterborne traffic conducted through United States ports: valuable data compiled by the bureau of research of the United States shipping board on the waterborne traffic of the United States and its possessions. Port of N Y p 29 Ag '24

World shipping situation. A. E. Sanderson. chart Commerce Repts no 34 p 477-9 Ag 25 '24

Subsidies

Italy's reorganized subsidy system. E. T. Chamberlin. Commerce Repts no 48 p 570-2 N 26 '23

Shorthand reporting

* New York (state). Univ. Certified shorthand reporting: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 17p (Handbook 33)

Conferences

* California shorthand reporters assn. Twelfth annual convention: proceedings of the annual meeting, at San Francisco, California, August 31-September 1, 1923, with roll of members. '23 70p

Shreveport, Louisiana

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Shreveport, La. (superseding that of 1911). Ap '24 21p tables map (Rept. no. 163)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Siam

See also Extradition; Money; Public health; Railroads, Foreign; Tin industry; Tungsten industry

Commerce

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the commercial situation in Siam, at the close of the third quarter, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 51p tables *1s 6d

Statistics

† Bangkok, Siam. H.M. customs. Statistical office. Foreign trade and navigation of the port of Bangkok, years of 2464 (1921-22) and 2465 (1922-23). Bangkok Times pr., ltd. '23 186p ?price

Review of the foreign trade of Siam, B.E. 2465 (April 1922-March 1923). Siam Bd Commercial Development Rec p 16-22 O '23

Siam. C. H. Albrecht. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 53) Commerce Repts Sup 17p '24

Siam: commercial situation. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:360-2 Mr 20 '24

Economic conditions

Siam. C. H. Albrecht. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 53) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p '24

Finance

* Siam. Minister of finance. Report of the Financial adviser on the budget of the kingdom of Siam, for the year B.E. 2466 (1923-24). Bangkok '23 18p tables

Statistics

* Siam. Ministry of finance. Statistical year book of the kingdom of Siam, 1923. English ed Bangkok D '23 344p charts (V. 8)

Sicily. See Land

Sickness

Statistics

Collection of morbidity data and other sanitary information by the United States public health service. B. C. Hampton. Pub Health Repts 38:2817-30 N 30 '23

Disabling sickness in cotton mill communities of South Carolina in 1917: a study of sickness prevalence and absenteeism, as recorded in repeated canvasses, in relation to seasonal variation, duration, sex, age, and family income. Dorothy Wiehl and Edgar Sydenstricker. charts Pub Health Repts 39:1417-43 Je 13 '24

A five years' sickness and accident experience in the Edison electric illuminating company of Boston [Mass.]. C. O. Sappington. bibl il tables charts J Ind Hygiene 6: 81-101 Jl '24

Embraces a portion of the material presented as a dissertation for the doctorate in public health, Harvard school of public health, May 1, 1924.

Sickness among 21,000 automobile workers: morbidity experience of the Flint and Pontiac (Michigan) sick benefit associations in 1921 and 1922. D. K. Brundage. chart Pub Health Repts 39:791-803 Ap 18 '24

Sickness insurance statistics: an attempted solution. L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 5:434-46 Mr '24

Translated by Carola Eliot.

A study of the incidence of disabling sickness in a South Carolina cotton mill village in 1918: based on records of continuous canvas of households during the period March 1 to November 30, 1918. Edgar Sydenstricker. charts Pub Health Repts 38:1723-38 Jl 18 '24

Village surveyed is In, S. C.

* United States. Public health service. Collection of morbidity data and other sanitary information by the United States public health service. B. C. Hampton. '24 16p (Reprint no. 884)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2817-30 N 30 '23

Sierra Leone

† Sierra Leone. Colonial sec. Legislative council debates: no. 4, of session 1923-1924, 12th March, 1924. Freetown, Govt. printing office '24 13p ?price

† Sierra Leone. Colonial sec. Legislative council debates: no. 14 of session, 1922-1923, 2nd August, 1923. Freetown, Govt. printing office '23 10p ?price

Statistics

† Sierra Leone. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1922. Freetown, Govt. printing office '23? 372p

Silesia

See also Coal industry

Silica industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Silica in 1922. F. J. Katz. N 27 '23 183-6p (II-21)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Silk industry

* Cheney bros. The story of silk and Cheney silks. H. H. Manchester. South Manchester, Conn. '24 78p il

Development of Japanese sericulture. tables Japan Financial and Econ Mo p 11-14 Jl '23

New sources of silk: what is necessary to increase the world's production of raw silk: China offers most fertile field. J. A. Goldsmith Textiles p 37 Mr '24

Progress in China's silk industry. D. E. Douty. Silk p 51-2 My '24

Swiss silk industry: changed character of production. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:535-6 My 1 '24

Conferences

* Silk assn. of Am. Fifty-second annual report: proceedings at the annual meeting, [New York city], March 26, 1924. '24 157p tables charts

Directories

† Buyers' guide for silks and ribbons: giving names and locations of manufacturers, importers, selling agents and jobbers of all kinds of broad and narrow silk fabrics and thread silk. Clifford '23 268p map $1

† Davison's silk trade, the silk guide, 1924: a directory and technical compendium of the silk industry of the United States and Canada, covering silk and ribbon mills; throwsters; dyers, finishers; agents, factors, importers, converters; New York offices and salesrooms of mills; dealers in raw, thrown, spun and artificial silk; waste; yarns; silk jobbers and retailers, with a classified directory of all silk manufacturers and a technical compendium of yarn tables, denier equivalents, raw silk rules, silk testing, etc. Davison '24 968p (V. 29) office ed $6 pocket ed $4

Prices

Statistics

Raw silk prices and the business cycle. E. S. Coyle. charts R Econ Statis 6:22-31 Ja '24

Table by Chabrieres Morel & co., showing the course of prices in the principal raw silk producing countries of the world, 1916-1923 inclusive. chart Silk p 54 Mr '24

Statistics

Artificial silk industry in Italy. J. A. Palmer. Commerce Repts no 11 p 704-5 Mr 17 '24

The British silk trade and its possibilities; with discussion. P. M. Elton. Textile Inst J 15:391-404 Ag '24 (to be cont.)

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Lace, embroidery and silk industries com. Final report: the silk industry. H. M. stationery office '24 26p *1s 6d

Imports of silk and artificial silk and manufactures thereof into the United States in 1923-1924. Econ World n s 28:231 Ag 16 '24

Raw silk during 1923. Japan M 14:272-3 Ap '24

* Silk assn. of Am. American silk trade, season 1922-1923: mid-year report. '23 63p charts

Silk production in the [British] empire; with discussion. H. M. Lefroy. tables Textile Inst J 15:374-91 Ag '24

Silk versus artificial silk. Commerce Repts no 37 p 660-1 S 15 '24

Swiss silk industry in 1923. Silk p 36 Mr '24

United States' silk and artificial silk in 1923. Commerce Repts no 14 p 33 Ap 7 '24

World raw-silk production. C. L. Jones. Commerce Repts no 40 p 35-6 O 1 '23

The world's silk industry. Econ R 9:499-500 Je 6 '24

From an article in Wirtschaft und Statistik.

Silver

Changes in the monetary use of silver since 1914. L. R. Robinson. (Trade information bul. no. 140) tables Commerce Repts Sup 66p Ag 27 '23

Silver situation since the completion of United States treasury purchases under the Pittman act. tables Econ World n s 26:436-8 S 29 '23

From the Federal Reserve Bulletin, September, 1923.

United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Foreign currency and exchange investigation, foreign exchange quotations and surveys: pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 2 125p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Gold and silver statistics: pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the commission of gold and silver inquiry, August 28, 1923. H. N. Lawrie. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 3 182p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Silver—*Continued*

United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Progress report pursuant to Senate resolution 469, sixty-seventh Congress, fourth session, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry. Apply to Congressmen '24 45p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 38)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Silver producers' convention: report of hearings, Commission of gold and silver inquiry, United States Senate and proceedings of the Pan-American silver producers' convention, at Reno, Nevada, September 4-5, 1923, pursuant to S. res. 469, 67th Congress, 4th session, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 4 64p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Silver purchases under the Pittman act: hearings before a subcommittee, pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the commission of gold and silver inquiry, June 27, July 3, 5 and 9, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 1 pt 2 111-92p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Silver purchases under the Pittman act: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the Commission of gold and silver inquiry, June 29, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 1 pt 4 201-29p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

* United States. Senate. Comm. of gold and silver inquiry. Silver purchases under the Pittman act: hearings before a subcommittee, pursuant to S. res. 469, creating the commission of gold and silver inquiry, July 18, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 serial 1 pt 5 231-50p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Prices

Outlook for the price of silver. C. C. Latour. tables Annalist 23:39-40 Ja 7 '24

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral history of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: silver. H. M. stationery office '23 37p *1s 6d

The silver situation. chart Fed Reserve Bul 9:1011-15 S '23

United States. Geol. survey. Gold and silver in 1922 (general report). J. P. Dunlop. Je 4 '24 p 595-635 chart (I:29)
From Mineral resources of the U.S., 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 20 '23 193-8p (I:16)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 15 '24 489-518p (I:25)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1922: mines report. J. M. Hill. Mr 10 '24 405-51p (I:23)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Colorado in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson Mr 20 '24 519-56p (I:26)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. D 18 '23 217-56p (I:18)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. Mr 12 '24 453-88p (I:24)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1 22: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 28 '23 199-215p (I:17)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Utah in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 8 '24 377-403p (I:22)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

* United States. Geol. survey Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the central states in 1922: mines report. J. P. Dunlop and F. Begeman. O 10 '23 137-68p (I:13)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Single tax

Collection of agricultural single tax in Russia. table Commerce Repts no 11 p 731-2 Mr 17 '24
Abstracted from Economic Life, Moscow, Russia, Dec. 6, 14, 1923 and Jan. 17, 1924.

The single tax: what it is and what it will accomplish. David Gibson. table charts *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, 1923, p 138-46 '24
Reprinted from Commerce and Finance, Mar. 17, 1920.

Single-tax complex of some contemporary economists. H. G. Brown. J Pol Econ 32: 164-90 Ap '24

† Wright, R. C. Single tax: the real social reform. Daniel '23 148p *1s 6d

Conferences

International single tax conference, at Oxford, England (abridged from Report in Oxford Chronicle). Single Tax R 23:134-8 O '23

Sioux City, Iowa

Review of business in Sioux City for the closing year: important increases in manufacturing, jobbing, live stock, banking, postoffice receipts, retail, building and other lines of activities. tables Sioux City Spirit of Progress p 3-5 Ja 10 '24

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Sioux Falls, S.D. Ja '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 345)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Sisal industry

Philippine Agricultural Review for the second quarter, 1923, is a Fiber number.

Sisal: production, prices, and marketing. Louis Crossette. (Trade information bul. no. 200) tables Commerce Repts Sup 7p F 25 '24
Prepared as part of the investigation of essential raw materials authorized by the sixty-seventh Congress.

Statistics

Fiber resources and Brazilian sisal hemp: best fiber produced in Brazil is tucum; banana plant capable of furnishing food and clothing to man; Ceara lace made from banana fiber; best commercial opportunity offered by agave; work never ceases on an agave plantation; fiber of Brazilian sisal plant is superior to Mexican product; plantation lost because owner thought cattle did not eat the plant; one hundred per cent a year assured on investment. G. J. Mahieu. Brazilian Business p 63+ S '23

Skagit county, Washington. See High schools

Skyscrapers. See Buildings—Height

Slate industry

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Slate in 1922. G. F. Loughlin and A. T. Coons. N 6 '23 165-75p (II:19)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Labor productivity in slaughtering. Ethelbert Stewart. tables Mo Labor R 18:488-95 Mr '24

Municipal abattoirs: their importance to public health administration. L. A. Klein. Phila Dept Pub Health Mo Bul 9:10-14 Ja '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Municipal abattoirs: law of Massachusetts; report of the mayor of Paris, Texas; and [report of the] Massachusetts agricultural college on public or municipal slaughter houses. Albany '24 17p (Typew. $1.80)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to municipal and private slaughter houses. E. H. Sherley. Albany Mr '24 22p (Typew. $2.25)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: slaughtering and meat packing. Supt. of doc. '23 24p 5c

Slavery

‡ League of nations. The question of slavery. Ag 10 '23 15p (A.18, 1923, VI.) 15c
Replies of governments to inquiry respecting the existence of slavery.

Slavic literature

Bibliography

Slav literatures: a list of bibliographies. E. E. Ledbetter, comp. Lib J 49:533 Je 1 '24

Sleeping sickness

League of nations. Health organization. Interim report on tuberculosis and sleeping-sickness in equatorial Africa, submitted to the Health committee, at its sixth session, May 26th, 1923. Andrew Balfour and others. World peace found. '23 122p bibl tables maps (C. 8, M. 6, 1924, III.) ?price

Slot machines

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting slot machines. (Ch. 36, Laws 1924)

Slovakia. See Czechoslovakia

Small loans

* Tastrom, E. P. Industrial loans as an attractive field for a business career: affording permanent employment, interesting work, opportunities for promotion, fair recompense, vocational training in credits, collections, accounts and reports. Money advertising service '24 11p

Conferences

† American industrial lenders assn. Ninth annual convention, held at Louisville, Ky., September 19-22, 1923. D '23 125p tables $1

* National fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, fifteenth annual convention, Sioux City, Ia., June 7-9, 1923. S '23 71p (Bul.)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Small loans. Providence Ja '23 [3]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Smallpox

Control measures in the Monroe county, Michigan, smallpox epidemic, 1923. G. H. Ramsey. tables Pub Health (Mich.) n s 11: 435-40 D '23
Reprinted from the American Journal of Public Health, Dec., 1923.

Statistics

Smallpox record of 1923 and early indications for 1924. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-3 Mr '24

Smith, Alfred E.

‡ Moskowitz, Henry. Alfred E. Smith: an American career. Seltzer '24 312p il $3.50

Smith county, Texas. See Rural schools

Smoke prevention

Buffalo [N.Y.] takes lead in fight on smoke nuisance: in report of the fuel survey city has data on fuel requirements; city planning committee to work out new fuel policy. table Buffalo Live Wire p 7+ D '23

Cleansing the sky: pt. 1, The case for smoke abatement; pt.2, The way to smoke abatement. Marion Fitzgerald. il chart Garden Cities 14:60-2, 73-5 Mr-Ap '24

Clearer skies ahead: Chicago's [Ill.] fight to abate the smoke evil. tables diags Chicago Dept Health W Bul v 17 no 38 169-76p S 22 '23

Legislation and the smoke nuisance from steam raising plants. J. C. Dawes. tables Fuel Econ R p 13-15 D '23

Problem of smoke abatement: Smoke abatement law, by E. D. Simon; The smoke problem, by J. O. Arnold; Smoke production and the pottery industry, by Cuthbert Bailey; Smoke legislation: correspondence in the press. Fuel Econ R p. 3-8 Je '23

Shall we, or shall we not, have a smoke abatement ordinance? Baltimore p 24+ Ag '24
Text of proposed ordinance.

Smoke abatement question. C. F. Wade. Fuel Econ R p 12 Ap '24

The smoke evil. J. B. Cohen. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:181-4 N '23

Smuggling

‡ Verrill, A. H. Smugglers and smuggling. Duffield '24 327p bibl il $4

Smyrna. See Tobacco industry

Snow removal

Cleveland's [O.] snow-fighting organization. J. W. Morris. il Am City 30:43-4 Ja '24

Organization, methods and equipment for snow removal. E. E. Reed. Munic and Co Eng 66:69-71 F '24
Paper presented at the recent annual meeting of the American road builders' association.

Snow-removal equipment in use: abstracts of reports from cities in the snow belt. il Am City 29:604-6 D '23

Snow removal in a small city: helpful suggestions based on the experience of a New England town. B. I. Miller. il Am City 29:378-80 O '23

Snow-removal problem in American cities: an analysis of the need for snow removal and an outline of methods used in various cities. il table Am City 29:347-53, 479-82 O-N '23

Snuff industry

Snuff industry. table Commerce Mo p 28-30 D '23

Soap industry

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the soap industry. Supt. of doc. '23 11p 5c

Soapstone industry

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Talc and soapstone in 1922. Edward Sampson. O 11 '23 81-6p (II:13)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Social credit. See Credit

Social hygiene

† Achilles, P. S. The effectiveness of certain social hygiene literature. Am. social hygiene assn. '23 117p diags 10c
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Established points in social hygiene education, 1905-1924. M. A. Bigelow. Pub Health Nurse 16:131-4 Mr '24
Read at the annual national social hygiene conference, St Louis, Mo., Nov., 6, 1923. Reprinted from the Journal of Social Hygiene, Jan., 1924.

Social hygiene—*Continued*

History, purpose, and policy of the National research council's committee for research on sex problems. E. F. Zinn. Mental Hygiene 8:94-105 Ja '24

Moral aspects of social hygiene. Arthur Newsholme. Hibbert J 22:279-93 Ja '24

‡ Relation of the sexes: being the report presented to the conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, at Birmingham [Eng.], April 5-12, 1924. Longmans '24 215p (C.O.P.E.C. comn. repts. v. 4) *3s

Social aspects of venereal disease control. F. E. Brown. Pub Health J 15:72-82 F '24

Summary of the organization of the anti-venereal campaign in France, by Paul Faivre; The foreign field. Social Pathology v 1 no 3 p 109-23 '24

* United States. Public health service. Venereal disease handbook for community leaders: a program of venereal control. '24 65p bibl il tables diags charts

Periodicals

Social Pathology is a new periodical issued by the United States public health service for use in its cooperative work with the state health departments. Volume 1, number 1 is ready for distribution to health departments and to organizations dealing with problems of social pathology. Address Assistant surgeon general Mark J. White, chief, Division of venereal diseases, 16 7th st, S.W., Washington, D.C.

Social insurance. See Insurance, Social

Social legislation

‡ Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. Allen '23 2v tables map *10s 6d ea

Contents: v. 1: A continent and some islands; The progressive movement; Women's franchise; Federation; Preferential voting; The land question; v. 2: The labour question; Old age pensions; Liquor laws; The exclusion of aliens and undersirables.

Social legislation in 1923. tables S C Bd Pub Welfare Q Bul v 4 no 1 52p Mr '23

Social problems

‡ Ford, James, ed. Social problems and social policy: principles underlying treatment and prevention of poverty, defectiveness, and criminality. Ginn '23 1027p $4

‡ Towne, E. T. Social problems: a study of present-day social conditions. Macmillan (Social sciences textbks.) 406p bibl il maps $1.68

See also Church and social problems

Social progress

An alternative to government by talk. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 22:209-29 Ja '24

Educational aims and social progress. Paul Klapper. Am R 2:190-7 Mr '24

‡ Follett, M. P. Creative experience. Longmans '24 303p $3

"This book seeks a constructive way of dealing with conflict, seeks the creative factor in the social process."

‡ Heitland, W. E. Behind and before: two essays on the relation of history, politics and eugenist warnings. Cambridge univ. pr. '24 166p *6s

The first essay "deals with the importance of a knowledge of past history to politicians and active citizens, the second with the population-question as propounded to statesmen by biologists".

‡ Jacks, L. P. Realities and shams. Williams and Norgate '23 209p *6s

Contents: Lest we forget; Realities and shams; A prevalent inconsistancy; The rule of ideas; A war-time misgiving; The political obsession and the League of nations; The degradation of policy; The validity of international compacts; A way round; On minding one's own business; A soliloquy on voting; "Old Eddy"; The power of the people; On trusting great men; Leadership; Secret diplomacy; Compulsory education; Institutional selfishness.

"A plea for new methods and new men, the belief of the writer being that, unless these are found, civilization will be overtaken by disaster."

‡ Lowenfeld, Henry. The birthright of man. Parsons '23 160p *3s 6d

Contents: Our social conditions; Why many suffer; The affairs of the people; Our practical life; The power of money; The consequences of bad finance; The chief instrument of human progress; The importance of investments; The certainties of life; The question of unemployment; Future possibilities; The forces at our command.

Marvin, F. S., ed. Science and civilization. Oxford '23 350p (Unity ser. 6) *12s 6d

Contents: The beginnings of science, by J. L. Myres; Ancient medicine, by Charles Singer; Aspects of biological and geological knowledge in antiquity, by Arthur Platt; Greek mathematics and astronomy, by J. L. E. Dreyer; The dark ages and the dawn, by Charles Singer; The first physical synthesis, by A. N. Whitehead; Science in the industrial revolution, by C. H. Desch; The influence of Darwinism on thought and life, by J. A. Thomson; Science and education, by A. E. Heath; Science and health, by F. G. Crookshank; Science and religion, by J. S. Huxley; Science and human affairs, by F. S. Marvin.

Procedure for Oregon progress. F. G. Young. Commonwealth R v 6 no 1 20p Ja '24

‡ Pugh, A. R. Michelet and his ideas on social reform. Columbia univ. pr. '23 243p bibl (Columbia univ. studies in romance, philology and literature) $2

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Scheme of British culture periods, and of their relation to European cultural developments. Christopher Dawson. tables Sociological R 16:117-25 Ap '24

‡ Towner, R. H. Philosophy of civilization. Putnam '23 2v $5

V. 1, Temporal and external: The selection of mothers; Israel; Hellenes; Rome; Eastern empire; Islam; Polygamy; Europe from the fifth to the tenth century; Modern civilization (tenth to the sixteenth century); Modern civilization (sixteenth to the nineteenth century); Private property; v. 2, Drink; Diversity v. uniformity; Spy government; Visible and invisible; Intellect and emotion; Fortuitous civilization; Conscious civilization.

Work of the Ministry of social policy in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Internat Labour R 8:485-502 O '23

Bibliography

Selected list of books on social subjects, published in 1923. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 64 4p Ap '24

Social psychology

‡ Allport, F. H. Social psychology. Houghton '24 453p bibl il charts diags $2.50

‡ Groves, E. R. Personality and social adjustment. Longmans '23 296p bibl table chart $1.40

Institutional foundation of a scientific social psychology. J. R. Kantor. Am J Soc 29:674-87 My '24

Paper read in the division on psychic factors in social causation, at the 18th annual meeting of the American sociological society, Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1923.

‡ LeBon, Gustave. The world unbalanced. Unwin '24 256p *12s 6d

Contents: Introduction: the face of the world to-day; The political chaos; The social chaos; The financial disturbance and the sources of wealth; The world's economic chaos; The new collective powers; How to reform the mentality of a people; Alliances and wars.

‡ Weeks, A. D. Control of the social mind: psychology of economic and political relations. Appleton '23 263p (Conduct of mind ser.) $2.25

"Considers the resources and operations and the direction of the more public phases of mental behavior."

Social psychology—*Continued*

Bibliography

Social and industrial psychology: a selected bibliography. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul p 2-3 O '23

Social research

Significance of social research in social service. R. E. Park. J Applied Soc 7:263-7 My '24

Trend of sociological research. E. W. Burgess. J Applied Soc 8:131-40 Ja '24

Social science

Applied sociology in relation to social work. Lucile Eaves. J Applied Soc 8:26-30 S '23

‡ Balz, A. G. A. and Pott, W. S. A. Basis of social theory. Knopf '24 252p *$2.50

Barnes, H. E. Sociology and political theory: a consideration of the sociological basis of politics. Knopf '24 260p bibl $2.50

‡ Bushee, F. A. Principles of sociology. Holt '23 577p bibl diags $3.50

Can sociology produce new syntheses of educational theory? David Snedden. Educ Administration & Supervision 10:173-80 Mr '24

Digest of an address before the section on educational sociology of the American sociological society, Washington, D.C., Dec. 28, 1923.

‡ Carver, T. N. and Hall, H. B. Human relations: an introduction to sociology. Heath '23 302p $2

The cultural approach to sociology. M. J. Herskovits and M. M. Willey. Am J Soc 29:188-99 S '23

‡ East, E. M. Mankind at the crossroads. Scribner '23 360p tables charts maps $3.50

A summary of the premises stated in earlier reports of which 17 separate chapters were prepared for issue in Sept., 1923.

Encyclopedia of social science. Am J Soc 29: 601-2 Mr '24

Project offered for consideration at the 1923 meeting of the American social science associations.

‡ Eucken, Rudolf. The individual and society; tr. by W. R. V. Brade. Faith pr. '23 58p 2s 6d

‡ Evans, R. T. Aspects of the study of society. Hodder '23 202p bibl *3s 6d

‡ Fairchild, H. P. Elements of social science: an introduction to the study of life in human society. Macmillan '24 484p bibl il charts map $1.68

For recognition of the social studies. Edgar Dawson. Educ R 68:21-5 Je '24

Fourth annual meeting of the National council for the social studies [Chicago, Ill., Feb. 25-26, 1924]. Historical Outlook 15:170-1 Ap '24

The group fallacy in relation to social science; with discussion. F. H. Allport. Am J Soc 29:688-706 My '24

Read at the meeting of the American sociological society, Washington, D.C., Dec., 1923.

‡ Hearnshaw, F. J. C., ed. Social and political ideas of some great mediaeval thinkers: a series of lectures delivered at King's college, University of London. Harrap '23 223p bibl *10s 6d

Contents: Introductory: Mediaeval political thought, by Ernest Barker; St Augustine and the City of God, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw and A. J. Carlyle; John of Salisbury and the "Policraticus", by E. F. Jacob; St Thomas Aquinas and the papal monarchy, by F. Aveling; Dante and world-empire, by E. S. Smith; Pierre Du Bois and the domination of France, by E. E. Power; Marsilio of Padua and mediaeval secularism, by J. W. Allen; John Wycliffe and divine dominion, by F. J. C. Hearnshaw.

‡ Hobhouse, L. T. Social development: its nature and conditions. Allen '24 348p 12s 6d

Forms part 4 of the author's "Principles of sociology", four volumes constituting a connected analysis of the nature of human society.

‡ Keller, A. G. Starting-points in social science. Ginn '23 183p ?price

‡ Lindeman, E. C. Social discovery: an approach to the study of functional groups; with an introduction by Herbert Croly. Republic pub. co. '24 375p $1

‡ Marshall, L. C. Story of human progress. Macmillan '23 pt 1 239p il charts maps 72c

‡ Morgan, D. S. Living and working together. Scribner '23 294p il table charts $1

Nationalism and the social studies. C. J. H. Hayes. Historical Outlook 14:247-50 O '23

Paper read at the meeting of the National council for social studies, in connection with the National education association, San Francisco, Calif., July 3, 1923.

‡ Nelson, E. S. and others. Outlines of the social sciences. Times-mirror pr. '23 780p bibl tables diags $5

‡ Penty, A. J. Towards a Christian sociology. Allen '23 215p *6s

Contents: Socialism and Christianity; Socialism and the idea of progress; The kingdom of God; The life in the kingdom; The great commandment of the law; The church and the common mind; The church and brotherhood; The necessity of law; The social organisation of the middle ages; Why the middle ages failed; The civil law and the law of nature; Currency and the guilds; The just and fixed price; The elimination of usury; Regulative and producing guilds; Property and function; The break-up of industrialism; The quantitative standard; Machinery and the subdivision of labour; The foundation in labour; Science and civilisation; The practical application.

Proposed co-ordination of the social sciences. Patrick Geddes. charts map Sociological R 16:54-65 Ja '24

‡ Rivers, W.H.R. Social organization. Knopf '24 226p diag (History of civilization) *$4

Rural social sciences and rural community progress. B. L. Melvin. *In* Am. country life assn. Country community education, p 149-56 '23

Scientific methods of studying human society. C. A. Ellwood. J Social Forces 2:328-32 Mr '24

‡ Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. new and enl ed Houghton '23 359p $2.75

‡ Small, A. W. Origins of sociology. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 359p ?price

‡ Snedden, D. S. Sociology for teachers: being a revision of parts I and II of the writer's Educational sociology. Century '24 313p bibl (Century social science ser.) $2.50

‡ Snedden, D. S. Educational applications of sociology; being a revision of parts III and IV of the writer's Educational sociology. Century '24 411p bibl (Century social science ser.) $2.75

Conferences

American sociological soc. 18th annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27-29, 1923. Topic: The trend of population. Ernest W. Burgess, sec., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

International sociological congress: proceedings of third meeting [Rome, Italy, April 22-29, 1924]. Ind and Labour Information 11: 125-7 Jl 21 '24

Study and teaching

‡ Hartman, Gertrude. Home and community life: curriculum studies for the elementary school. Dutton '23 200p bibl $3

High-school teachers of the social studies: their training and the subjects they teach. P. W. Hutson. tables J Educ Research 9: 93-108 F '24

‡ Martz, C. E. and Kinneman, J. A. Social science for teachers. Houghton '23 340p (Riverside textbks. in educ.) bibl $1.90

New Jersey course in the social studies: report of the committee on social science of the New Jersey association of teachers of social science, as made to the state secondary school conference, Rutgers college, New Brunswick, November, 1923. Historical Outlook 15:210-12 My '24

Social science—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Recent tendencies in the teaching of the social sciences in the secondary schools. S. M. Levin. table Education 44:1-14 S '23

Rise of educational sociology. F. R. Clow. bibl table J Social Forces 2:332-7 Mr '24

Second year book of the National council for the social studies. bibl tables Historical Outlook v 14 no 9 343-407p D '23

Contents: The progress of the National council, by Edgar Dawson; Sociology and the social studies with special reference to history, by C. A. Ellwood; Help for the history inquiry; Project method of teaching history, by D. L. McMurry; Practice tests in the social sciences, by W. C. Kimmel; Social studies in New York state, by E. P. Smith; History teaching in Massachusetts, by J. M. Murphy; Social studies in Colorado high schools, by E. B. Smith; Recent texts in the social studies, by R. O. Hughes; Experimental curriculum-making in the social studies: report of an investigation, by J. M. Gambrill.

Sociology as a pre-vocational subject: the verdict of sixty social workers. T. D. Eliot. tables Am J Soc 29:726-46 My '24

Some tendencies and issues in the making of social-studies curricula. J. M. Gambrill. Historical Outlook 15:84-9 F '24

This article has been developed from an address delivered at the meeting of the American historical association, Columbus, O., Dec. 27, 1923.

The teaching of sociology in high school. Florence Mason. J Applied Soc 8:37-43 S '23

A three-year senior high school course in social studies; report of the Social science teachers' association of southern California. table Historical Outlook 14:266-75 O '23

The use of graphic methods in teaching sociology. F. S. Chapin. charts J Social Forces 1:538-43 S '23

Social service

Administrative and functional relation between public and private charities. B. S. Coler. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 15-17 '23

Board of religious organizations of St Louis [Mo.]: a co-operative venture of women's groups in social service. G. B. Mangold. J Social Forces 2:422-4 Mr '24

† Byington, M. F. What social workers should know about their own communities: an outline. 4th ed rewritten Charity organization dept., Russell Sage found. '24 66p 25c

Certain aspects of social work. Margaret Moffit. Ia State Inst Bul 25:123-6 Ap '23

Conservation of social energy. E. L. Richards. bibl Hospital Social Service 9:278-88 My '24

Read at the annual meeting of the Maryland conference of social workers, Baltimore, Dec. 4, 1923.

The county as an administrative unit in social work. H. E. Jensen. J Social Forces 2:552-9 My '24

The county as an administrative unit in the organization of social work. H. E. Jensen. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 314-24 D '23

Address before the Indiana state conference of charities and correction, Anderson, Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1923.

‡ Frisch, Ephraim. An historical survey of Jewish philanthropy: from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. Macmillan '24 196p bibl $1.75

‡ Hart, J. K. Social life and institutions: an elementary study of society. World bk. co. '24 423p bibl il $1.80

History of outdoor relief in Indiana. S. M. Borger. tables Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 76-84 Je '24

How can we democratize social work? S. A. Queen. J Applied Soc 8:11-15 S '23

Investigate before contributing to charity. Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul p 1-3+ Mr '24

National information bureau's list of endorsed philanthropies.

‡ Loch, C. S. A great ideal and its champion: papers and addresses. Allen '23 223p tables *4s 6d

Contents: Charity a principle of social life; Charity and its problems; Methods in social work; Aims of the Charity organisation society.

Sir Charles Stewart Loch was secretary to the council of Charity organization society, London, 1875-1914.

Progress report of chamber's [Boston, Mass., chamber of commerce] committee on charity finance. Current Affairs (Boston) p 6-7+ Ja 14 '24

The social workers' clients, by Lucile Eaves; The social workers' criticisms of undergraduate sociology, by T. D. Eliot. J Social Forces 2:497-501, 506-12 My '24

See also Money raising campaigns

Associations

Program and budget of the American association [of social workers]: a report of the Executive committee. table charts Compass p 2-13 Je '24

Case method

Case work among foreign-born families. I. L. Hull. Family 5:75-82 Je '24

Given as one of the course of lectures on social case work, New Haven, Conn., Mar. 18, 1924.

Content of the social case worker. D. C. Adie. Found Forum p 2-9 N '23

Methods employed in an experiment in advising a general social case-work agency on psychiatric social problems. H. L. Myrick. Mental Hygiene 8:522-9 Ap '24

Model records for case-work study. L. R. Albright. J Applied Soc 8:233-8 Mr '24

Study of social treatment. P. R. Lee. Family 4:191-9 '23

Given at the Connecticut state conference, April 13, 1923.

Conferences

[Indiana state conference of charities and correction, Anderson, Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1923]. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 278-418 D '23

Indiana state conference of charities and correction. 33d annual session, Newcastle, October 4-7, 1924. John A. Brown, sec., State House, Indianapolis.

* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Proceedings of the state conference of social work, thirtieth annual session, September 9th-12th, 1922, Glenwood, Minnesota. St Paul '23 238p bibl tables

Special edition Quarterly representing the Minnesota educational, philanthropic, correctional and penal institutions under the State board of control.

National conference of social work. 51st annual meeting, Toronto, Ont., June 25-July 2, 1924. William H. Parker, gen. sec., 25 E. 9th st, Cincinnati, O.

† National conference of social work. Proceedings at the fiftieth anniversary session, held in Washington, D.C., May 16-23, 1923. Univ. of Chicago pr. '23 566p $3

† New York city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921: proceedings, sessions held in Manhattan, May 17; Brooklyn, May 18; Staten Island, May 19. '23 64+114p tables ?price

Contains the Thirteenth annual New York city conference of charities and correction, 1922.

New York city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922: proceedings, sessions held in Manhattan, September 26-27; Brooklyn, September 27; Randall's Island, September 28. *Bound with* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, separately paged 114p '23

* New York state conference of charities and correction. Twenty-fourth New York state conference of charities and correction, proceedings, Rochester, N.Y., November 13-15, 1923. '24? 270p

Distributed only to social workers.

Social service—Conferences—*Continued.*

New York state conference of charities and correction. 25th session, Syracuse, Nov. 11-13, 1924. Richard W. Wallace, sec., Drawer 17, Capitol, Albany.

1923 [South Carolina] state conference of social work [Greenwood, S.C., Nov. 20-22, 1923]. S C Bd Pub Welfare Q Bul v 4 no 2 86p N '23

Directories

* American assn. of social workers. Directory of members. S '23 40p

† Annual charities register and digest, being a classified register of charities in or available for the metropolis [London, Eng.]. Longmans '23 555p tables (V. 32) *7s 6d

† Herbert Fry's royal guide to the principal London and other charities, arranged in alphabetical order, giving date of foundation, objects, annual income, &c., with an appendix of special announcements and editorial guide. 59th new and rev ed Churchman pub. co. '23 343p *2s

* Los Angeles, Calif. Social service comm. Social service directory, city of Los Angeles, California, 1923. '24? 117p

† Low's handbook to the charities of London, giving the objects, date of formation, office, and secretaries of over 1200 charitable and other beneficent institutions, revised according to the latest reports, 1924. Newbery '24 152+lxviiip (V. 89) *1s 6d

* National information bur. January 1924 bulletin of national and interstate organizations engaged in social, civic and charitable work endorsed on furnishing evidence that essential standards of financial and administrative policies are maintained. '24 23p (No. 11)

Distribution limited to members of bureau and affiliated organizations.

† Social service directory, Chicago, [Ill.], 1923. Chicago, Ill., Chicago council of social agencies '23 317p $2

Training

Education for social work: why and how? E. E. Eubank. J Applied Soc 8:164-70 Ja '24

Social service, Medical

Contribution of hospital social service to health conservation. E. M. Baker. Hospital Social Service 9:23-7 Ja '24

Read before the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May, 1923.

History and development of hospital social work. M. A. Cannon. Family 4:250-5 F '24

Given at the annual meeting of the American hospital association, Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1, 1923.

History of social service work in the New York state hospitals. M. E. Dunn. bibl State Hospital Q (N.Y.) 9:386-97 My '24

Elaborated from a lecture to the senior class at the Central Islip state hospital, Feb. 27, 1924.

Hospital social service. Mme. Ed. Krebs-Jopy. bibl chart Hospital Social Service 8:309-84 D '23

Hospital social service. W. P. St Lawrence. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Twelfth annual conference, 1921, p 29-30 '23

An introduction to hospital social work. A. M. Cheney. bibl Hospital Social Service 9:233-44 Ap '24

Read before pupil nurses, Peter Bent Brigham hospital, Boston, Mass.

Social service in relation to those patients in the Boston [Mass.] state hospital not over twenty-five years of age at first admission. K. E. Howland. bibl tables Mental Hygiene 7:804-30 O '23

Submitted and accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the diploma in the Smith college training school for social work, Aug. 30, 1923.

Directories

Hospital social service directory. Hospital Social Service 9:304-25 My '24

Social surveys

† Bradford council of social service. The texture of welfare: a survey of social service in Bradford [Eng.]. King '23 193p il tables charts 2s 6d

* Cornell univ. Agric. exp. sta. Social areas of Otsego county. Dwight Sanderson and W. S. Thompson. Ithaca Jl '23 40p tables maps (Bul. 422)

* Montana. Univ. Agric. exp. sta. Social study of Ravalli county, Montana. W. H. Baumgartel. Bozeman S '23 32p il maps (Bul. no. 160)

‡ Morse, H. N. The social survey in town and country areas: a statistical and graphic summary of survey data from one hundred seventy-nine typical counties with an analysis of the aim and method of the social survey as applied to the study of town and country problems. Doran '24 134p tables charts maps (Institute of social and religious research town and country studies) $2.50

Contents: A statistical and graphic summary; The development of the survey idea; The social survey as a tool for the religious worker; What is involved in a social survey; Appendices: Methodology and definitions; Sample pages, community schedule; Map symbols; Par standard.

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Anderson county: economic and social. O. D. Johnston and others. Columbia Jl 15 '23 127p il tables (Bul. no. 126)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Kerschaw county: economic and social. G. H. Wittkowsky and J. L. Moseley, jr. Columbia Ap 15 '23 89p il tables chart (Bul. no. 120)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Lancaster county: economic and social. E. A. Beaty and C. W. McMurray. Columbia N 15 '23 115p (Bul. no. 123)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Lexington county: economic and social. J. E. Stockman and D. S. Shull. Columbia My 15 '23 93p il tables (Bul. no. 122)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Marion county: economic and social. S. E. Godbold and G. A. Williamson, jr. Columbia S 15 '23 113p il tables (Bul. no. 130)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Orangeburg county: economic and social. J. M. Green, jr. and W. F. Fairey, jr. Columbia Je 15 '23 110p il tables (Bul. no. 124)

South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Union county: economic and social. R. M. Hope and others. Columbia Ag 15 '23 108p il tables (Bul. no. 128)

Two major ills of the social survey. Seba Eldridge. J Applied Soc 8:223-32 Mr '24

Social work. See Social service

Socialism

† Allen, Clifford. Putting socialism into practice. Independent labour party '24 35p 6d

Being an extension of the presidential address to the I.L.P. annual conference, 1924.

An aspect of socialism: reflections on French policy and European trade. Ernest Benn. European Commercial 5:183-4 N 10 '23

Ayles, W. H. What a socialist town council would do. Independent labour party '24? 15p 2d

* Black, H. C. Economic philosophy of socialism. Nat. assn. for constitutional govt. F '23 16p (Bul. no. 9)

† Brand, R. H. Why I am not a socialist. Daily News '24? 32p ("The new way" ser. no. 3) 6d

The first international, by Karl Kautsky; The second international, by E. Vandervelde; Post-war internationalism, by A. Bracke. Labour M 3:198-209 S '24

‡ Griffiths, Dan, ed. What is socialism: a symposium. Richards '24 102p bibl *2s 6d

Socialism—*Continued*

Hearnshaw, F.J.C. Democracy and labour: a sequel to "Democracy at the crossways". Macmillan '24 274 bibl *10s 6d

Pt. 1, Democracy; pt. 2, Labour; pt. 3, The false lights of democracy and labour; pt. 4, The true way of progress.

Holds that "socialism and its offshoots have no real hold on the working man of England, and no very strong hold on the working man in Scotland and Wales".

† Hopkinson, Austin. The hope of the workers. Hopkinson '23 104p *1s

Contents: How socialism destroys political freedom; How demagogues prepare the way for socialism; The conflict between socialism and Christianity; The fallacy of Karl Marx; Value, price, and profit; How socialism ruins trade unions; Socialism and the seed corn; The one thing needful.

† Independent labour party. Socialist programme: the constructive proposals of the Independent labour party. '23 56p 6d

Is socialism necessary or inevitable? Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 38-42, 36-43, 23-8 F-Ap '24

Reprinted from Industrial Peace.

† Mond, Alfred. Why socialism must fail! Hodder '23 48p tables *6d

† Myers, Tom. Liberalism and socialism: an open letter to Sir John Simon. Trades union congress '23 16p table 3d

Recent developments of socialism. Henry Somerville. Studies 12:571-83 D '23

Seventy-five years of organized radicalism; wherein is given a brief history of the aims and purposes of the world socialist movement. R. B. Williams. il Pa Mfrs J p 3-8 Ap '24

‡ Simkhovitch, V. G. Marxism versus socialism. 3d ed Columbia univ. pr. '23 298p $2

A socialist government: what would it do? E. T. Good. Financial R of Rs p 31-9 S '23

The socialist movement in Great Britain and the United States. Bertram Benedict. Am Pol Sci R 18:276-84 My '24

Some reflections on socialism and a social policy. R. H. Brand. Lloyds Bank Mo 6:310-19 S '23

Read at the Cambridge school.

‡ Towler, W. G. Socialism in local government. 2d ed London munic. soc. '24 330p tables 4s

Where socialists go wrong. Leslie Scott. Empire R 39:522-31 My '24

See also Guild socialism; Hyndman, H. M.

Socialist labor party. See subhead Socialist labor party under: Political parties

Sociology. See Social science

Soda industry

Soda deposits of Lake Magadi in Kenya. tables map Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 3 431-44 '23

Soils

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Soils and fertilizers: publications for sale by the superintendent of documents. Ja '24 14p (Price list 46, 17th ed.)

Soldiers, Disabled

Employment

France: enquiry into the employment of disabled ex-service men. table Ind and Labour Information 8:412-16 N 9 '23

Grants for employment of disabled men: new scheme in Great Britain. Ind and Labour Information 9:199-200 F 18 '24

† International labour office. Employment of disabled men: meeting of experts for the study of methods of finding employment for disabled men (Geneva, 31 July, 1 and 2 August 1923); report submitted to the experts; minutes of proceedings of the meeting of experts; resolutions adopted by the experts. World peace found. '23 282p tables $1

Rehabilitation

Vocational commercial training for disabled ex-service men: its lessons for commercial educators. H. B. Foye. Vocational Educ M 2:290-3 D '23

Laws

Illinois—Act to create a home for the rehabilitation of World war veterans. (S. bill no. 35, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act constituting a commission to make an investigation of the condition of disabled world war veterans of Pennsylvania, and to take appropriate action to assure such veterans of relief and full benefits and advantages; and making an appropriation. (No. 440, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to repeal subsection (5) of section 20.03 and section 21.085, and to create sections 45.27 and 45.275 and subsection (8) of section 20.03 of the statutes, abolishing the service recognition board, providing for the rehabilitation and hospitalization of persons who served in the military and naval forces of the United States during the World war, creating the soldiers' rehabilitation board, providing for the transfer of funds, and making an appropriation. (Ch. 345, Laws 1923)

State aid

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith asks the legislature to give effect to the constitutional amendment providing for a soldiers' bonus.

Soldiers, Returned

* United States. House. Com. on World war veterans' legislation. World war veterans' legislation: hearing before the subcommittee on H.R. 7845 and H.R. 8869, bills to amend section 210 of the war risk insurance act, May 17, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on World war veterans' legislation. World war veterans' legislation: hearings on proposed legislation, as recommended by the director of the United States veterans' bureau and American Legion, Disabled American veterans and Veterans of foreign wars, and H.R. 7320, [Feb. 20-Ap. 1, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen 2pts 678p tables chart (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on World war veterans' legislation. World war veterans' legislation (officers who incurred physical disability): hearings on H.R. 6484, a bill making eligible for retirement under certain conditions officers and former officers of the World war, other than officers of the regular army, who incurred physical disability in line of duty while in the service of the United States during the World war, March 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 74p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Laws

* American legion. Dept. of Mass. Supplementary report of Department legislative committee: being a compilation of the wartime measures and present statutes of Massachusetts affecting the rights or status of service men or veterans of the World war and other measures of peculiar interest to veterans, with brief explanatory annotations and references to the legislative origin of the statutes included and to the opinions of the attorney general of the Commonwealth and the decisions of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts affecting the laws herein set forth. L. M. Harlow, chm. Boston, Room 158, State House '23 89p tables Part 2 of the Annual proceedings, 1923.

State aid

Bonus payments: federal and state governments have paid $650,600,000 to ex-service men in addition to greater sums for the disabled. table Index p 17-18 F '24

Both tax reduction and the bonus possible. A. P. Andrew. tables Commerce and Finance 13:297-8 F 6 '24; Same. tables Nat Income Tax M 2:75-6 Mr '24

California—Resolution relative to the passage of an act providing for adjusted compensation for world war veterans. (Assembly joint resolution no. 15, Laws 1923)

Soldiers, Returned—State aid—*Continued*

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Some facts about the bonus. '24? 19p tables

Secretary Mellon on the reduction of taxes and the soldiers' bonus: why the head of the treasury believes the nation must make a choice. tables chart Annalist 22:659-60+ N 19 '23

Soldiers' bonus. Charles Kettleborough. Am Pol Sci R 18:559-65 Ag '24

Traces briefly the developments during the past two years.

Soldiers' bonus. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 7 122p '24

Soldiers' bonus: Swarthmore college versus New York university. bibl *In* Phelps, E. M. and Johnsen, J. E., eds. University debaters' annual, 1922-1923, p 53-85 '23

Soldiers' bonus and sinking fund raids: both taxpayers and bondholders concerned in the search for billions to be diverted from prior obligations. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 23: 364-5+ Mr 24 '24

Soldiers' bonus as a life insurance scheme. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 27:416 Mr 22 '24

Soldiers' bonus payments already made or provided for in the United States. tables Econ World n s 26:738 N 24 '23

States' billion dollar bonus: twenty-four commonwealths have already given ex-soldiers $160,700,000. Savings Bank J 4:767 D '23

Tax reduction and the soldiers' bonus. tables Commerce and Finance 12:2153 N 21 '23

Tables showing bonuses paid by states of the United States, and by foreign countries; also a statement covering the present status of the bonus. Based on statistics prepared by the Chamber of commerce of the United States.

* United States. House. Soldiers' adjusted compensation: message from the President of the United States, returning without approval the bill H. R. 7959, to provide adjusted compensation for veterans of the World war and for other purposes. Apply to Congressmen '24 12p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. doc. no. 281)

* United States. House. Com. of conference. Veterans' adjusted compensation: conference report [to accompany H. R. 7959]. Apply to Congressmen '24 8p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 624)

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Soldiers' adjusted compensation: report [to accompany H.R. 7959]. Apply to Congressmen '24 8p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 313)

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Soldiers' adjusted compensation, 1924: hearings, May 3-5, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 189p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. Adjusted compensation act: hearings on H. R. 7959, an act to provide adjusted compensation for veterans of the World war, and for other purposes, March 25-29, 1924; with index. Apply to Congressmen '24 67p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. To provide adjusted compensation for veterans of the World war, and for other purposes: minority views [to accompany H.R. 7959]. Apply to Congressmen '24 4p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. 403, pt. 2, Calendar no. 420)

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. To provide adjusted compensation for veterans of the World war, and for other purposes: report [to accompany H.R. 7959]. Apply to Congressmen '24 11p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 403, Calendar no. 420)

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on soldiers' bonus (supplementary to mimeographed list, 1922). N 3 '23 14p (Mim.)

Laws

* California. Veterans' welfare bd. Veterans' farm and home purchase act (chapter 519, statutes 1921). as amended by (chapter 405, statutes 1923). Sacramento 23 7p

Georgia—Act creating a service bureau for the purpose of assisting ex-service men and women in securing the benefits now provided for them by the federal legislation and providing for the salary and expenses of said bureau. (No. 488, Acts 1923)

Maryland—Act to propose an amendment to section 34 of article 3 of the Constitution of the state of Maryland, title, "Legislative department", for the purpose of permitting the state to pledge its credit for the raising of such funds as may be needed for the aid or compensation of those citizens of the state who during the time of war have, with honor, served their country and state, and providing for the submission of said amendment to the qualified voters of this state for adoption or rejection. (Ch. 327, Laws 1924)

Montana—Act to provide for the submission to the qualified electors of the state of Montana of an amendment to the constitution of the state of Montana by adding thereto an article to be known as article XXII, providing for the payment of adjusted compensation to bona fide residents of the state of Montana who served on active duty in the army, navy or marine corps of the United States in the World war and to such of said persons who being citizens of the United States served in the naval, military or air forces of any of the governments associated with the United States during said war, and authorizing the incurring of an indebtedness; authorizing the issuing of bonds; providing for the levy of a tax. (Ch. 137, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to provide designated tax exemptions for certain soldiers, sailors and marines or their unmarried widows and for certain army nurses, and prescribing penalties. (Ch. 130, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act for the relief of certain persons who served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the World war, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 244, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to provide urban and rural homes for veterans who served with the military or naval forces of the United States in the recent war with Germany; to be submitted to a vote of the people at the general election in 1924. (Ch. 190, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to provide for the purchase by the Industrial commission of claims against the returned soldiers' fund and for the financing of such purchase by such commission, and repealing acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 244, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing compensation for the residents of this commonwealth who served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the World war; imposing certain duties on the adjutant general; making an appropriation; and repealing inconsistent legislation. (No. 156, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act authorizing and directing the administrative or governing authorities of the public educational institutions of this state to except and exempt from the payment of all dues, fees and charges except for board and clothing all citizens of Texas who served as nurses or in the armed forces of the United States during the late war, and who were honorably discharged therefrom, and who are not entitled to receive such benefits under the act of Congress known as the vocational rehabilitation act, and giving said citizens a preferential right to be admitted to the benefits of said institution, and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 182, Laws 1923)

Text of soldier bonus bill adopted by Congress over veto of President Coolidge. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2654-6 My 31 '24

Soldiers, Returned—State aid—Laws—*Continued*

* United States. Congress. Act to consolidate, codify, revise, and reenact the laws affecting the establishment of the United States veterans' bureau and the administration of the war risk insurance act, as amended, and the vocational rehabilitation act, as amended. '24 26p (Public no. 242, U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. 2257)

Legislation, Proposed

New York soldiers' bonus bill. Bond Buyer p 2-3 F 2 '24

Statistics

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Fifteen states would bear bonus burden Albany '24 3p (Typew. and photostat 85c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Soldiers' bonus payments already made or provided for in the United States, up to November 1, 1923. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Soldiers' bonus financing of states almost completed. Bond Buyer p 5 Jl 19 '24

Soldiers' memorials

Patriotic trusts: perpetuating the memory and lesson of heroic sacrifice. J. S. Rossell. Trust Companies 37:277-8 S '23

Solomon Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. British Solomon Islands Protectorate: report for 1922-23. H. M. stationery office '24 7p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1189) *3d

Solvay, New Jersey. See School buildings

Somaliland

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Somaliland: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '24 9p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1193) *6d

See also Legislation

Sourabaja, Java. See Ports

South Africa

† Harrison, C.W., comp. Trade, industries, productions and resources, etc. of British South Africa and adjacent territories: a handbook of commercial information relating to the Union of South Africa, Southwest Protectorate, Rhodesia, Lourenco Marques, Beira, and hinterland. Fed. of British industries '23 414p bibl il tables maps *15s 6d
Supplements reports made in 1921 and 1922, following a tour of investigation on behalf of the Federation of British industries.

See also Agricultural machinery; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Legislation; Boot and shoe industry; Chemical industries; Coal industry—Statistics; Electric power; Fisheries; Free trade and protection; Government ownership; Investments, Foreign; Iron and steel industry—Statistics; Irrigation; Leather industry—Statistics; Mines and mining; Municipal statistics; Oil industry; Purchasing and storeskeeping; Rubber goods industry; Whaling industry

Commerce

Statistics

South African trade during first half of 1923. W. E. Vaughn. Commerce Repts no 1 p 71 Ja 7 '24

South America

Some impressions of South America and the Panama canal. E. R. Johnson. table *In* Nat. institute of social sciences. International questions, p 70-82 '23
Reprint of article published by the Geographical society of Philadelphia, Pa.

South American Journal and Brazil & River Plate Mail for Jan. 3, 1924, is an Annual review issue.

See also Banks and banking; Gas industry—Directories; Hydroelectric power; Ports; Tire industry—Statistics

South Australia

* Intelligence and tourist bur. South Australia: a land of promise and prosperity. Adelaide, Australia, King William st '23? folder maps

† South Australia. Parliament. Official reports of the Parliamentary debates, session 1922, second session of the twenty-fourth Parliament, from July 27 to December 15, 1922. Adelaide, Govt. printer '22 2v ?price

† South Australia. Parliament. Proceedings of the Parliament of South Australia, with copies of documents ordered to be printed, 1922. Adelaide, Govt. printer '23 2v tables ?price

See also Dentistry—Practice; Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; Manufactures—Statistics; Parks; Stone industry; also subhead Laws under: Associations; Building; Child welfare; Housing; Immigration; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Irrigation; Land settlement; Liens; Motor vehicles; Municipal government; Stamp tax; Waterways

South Carolina

† South Carolina. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the first session of the 75th General assembly of the state of South Carolina, being the regular session, beginning January 9, 1923. Columbia, Sec. of state '23 1670p il ?price

† South Carolina. Senate. Journal of the Senate of General assembly of the state of South Carolina, being the regular session beginning January 9, 1923. Columbia, Sec. of state '23 1322p ?price

* South Carolina. Univ. Literary South Carolina: a short account of the progress of literature and the principal writers and books, from 1700 to 1923. G. A. Wauchope. Columbia D '23 160p (Bul. no. 133)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Anderson county: economic and social. O. D. Johnston and others. Columbia Jl 15 '23 127p il tables (Bul. no. 126)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Kerschaw county: economic and social. G. H. Wittkowsky and J. L. Moseley, jr. Columbia Ap 15 '23 89p il tables chart (Bul. no. 120)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Lancaster county: economic and social. E. A. Beaty and C. W. McMurray. Columbia N 15 '23 115p (Bul. no. 132)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Lexington county: economic and social. J. E. Stockman and D. S. Shull. Columbia My 15 '23 93p il tables (Bul. no. 122)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Marion county: economic and social. S. E. Godbold and G. A. Williamson, jr. Columbia S 15 '23 113p il tables (Bul. no. 130)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Orangeburg county: economic and social. J. M. Green, jr. and W. F. Fairey, jr. Columbia Je 15 '23 110p il tables (Bul. no. 124)

* South Carolina. Univ. Dept. of rural social science. Union county: economic and social. R. M. Hope and others. Columbia Ag 15 '23 108p il tables (Bul. no. 128)

South Carolina quickens her pace: an interview with Governor Thomas G. McLeod. Richard Spillane. Commerce and Finance 12:2067+ N 7 '23

See also Education—Surveys; Legislation; Motor vehicles—Statistics;; Roads—Statistics; Sickness—Statistics; Social service—Conferences; Social surveys; Women in industry; aso subhead Laws under: Banks and banking, Cooperative; Banks and banking, State; Child welfare; Dance halls; Forests and forestry; Guardianship; Hides and skins; Livestock industry; Phosphate industry; Tobacco industry; Weights and measures

South Dakota

* South Dakota. Dept. of history. Twenty-third annual review of the progress of South Dakota, 1923. Pierre '24 22p tables

See also Agriculture—Accounting; Agriculture—Statistics; Copper industry—Sta-

South Dakota—*Continued*
tistics; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Silver—Statistics; Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Education; Housing—State aid

Constitution

* South Dakota. Sec. of state. Constitution, 1923, state of South Dakota, annotated (the annotations cover printed decisions to July 1, 1923). J. H. Gates, comp. '23 Pierre '23 114p

South Wales. See Briquets (fuel)

Southern Rhodesia

* Southern Rhodesia. Geol. survey. Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. H. B. Maufe and others. Salisbury '23 74p il tables maps (Geol. survey bul. no. 9)

* Southern Rhodesia. Minister for agric. and lands. Handbook for the use of prospective settlers on the land. Salisbury Ap '24 74p tables maps

See also Legislation; also subhead Laws under: Workmen's compensation

Southwest Africa. See Immigration—Regulation; Legislation; Trademarks—Legislation

Spain

‡ Hume, Martin. Modern Spain; with a supplementary chapter on Modern Spain, from 1898 to 1918. 3d ed Unwin '23 598p il tables map *7s 6d

See also Americans in Europe; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Cooperation; Debts, Public; Housing—Legislation; Labor; Labor problems; Librarians; Negotiable instruments; Olive industry; Peanut industry—Statistics; Quicksilver industry—Statistics; Rents—Regulation; also subhead Laws under: Accidents, Industrial; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Industry; Sailors—Employment; Trade associations

Commerce

Statistics

Spanish foreign commerce for nine months of 1923. Commerce Repts no 15 p 123 Ap 14 '24

Economic conditions

† Bankers econ. service. Kingdom of Spain. D 11 '23 133-4p (For. nations bul.) ?price

Economic and financial situation in Spain. C. H. Cunningham. Am Chamber Commerce Spain Mo Bul p 63-6 Ja '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the industries and commerce of Spain, March, 1924. U. deB. Charles. H.M. stationery office '24 79p tables *2s 6d

Spain: continued industrial crisis. table Bd Trade J 113:90-2 Jl 24 '24

Spain: resources, industries, and economic conditions. C. H. Cunningham and P. M. Copp. (Trade information bul. no. 243) tables Commerce Repts Sup 28p Je 23 '24

Finance

The financial situation of Spain. tables Commercio-Hispano Britanico 17:177-9 Ap '24

Large Spanish deficit in 1923 [Apr. 1, 1922-Mar. 31, 1923]. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 42 p 196 O 15 '23

Foreign relations

Great Britain. For. office. Notes exchanged between the United Kingdom and Spain, further renewing the arbitration agreement between the United Kingdom and Spain of February 27, 1904, London, February 9, 1924. H. M. Stationery office '24 3p (Cmd. 2077) *2d

In continuation of Treaty ser. no. 2 (1919). Text in both Spanish and English.

Government and politics

New regime in Spain. R. T. Desmond. For Affairs 2:457-73 Mr 15 '24

Spain under the military directory. Garcia Bermejo. tables Econ R 10:169-70 Ag 22 '24
From the Oesterreichische Volkswirt, May 24, 1924.

Spanish language

The future of the Spanish language. Inter-America 7:483-5 Ag '24

Special libraries. See Libraries, Special

Speech defects

Stammering and stuttering. Chicago Dept Health W Bul 17:249-55 N 17 '23

Bibliography

Workable bibliography for the beginner in speech correction. Smiley Blanton. Q J Speech Educ 10:37-41 F '24
Read at the convention of the National association of teachers of speech, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 27-29, 1923.

Spitsbergen, Norway

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of state. Treaty between the United States and other powers, relating to Spitsbergen, signed at Paris, February 9, 1920, proclaimed June 10, 1924. '24 16p (Treaty ser. no. 686)
Text in both English and French.

Spokane, Washington. See Aeronautics—Ordinances; Traffic—Ordinances

Sporting goods industry

European market for sporting and athletic goods. C. J. North. (Trade Information bul. no. 179) tables 30p Ja 21 '24

Market for athletic goods in Canada and Newfoundland. C.J. North. (Trade information bul. no. 230) tables Commerce Repts Sup 13p My 19 '24

Statistics

Latin American market for sporting and athletic goods. C. J. North (Trade information. bul. no. 232) Commerce Repts Sup 34p My 26 '24

Springfield, Illinois. See City plannng

Springfield, Massachusetts. See Child welfare; Education—Finance; Unemployment

Springfield, Missouri

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Springfield, Mo. (superseding that of 1918). O '23 22p tables map
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Stadia

A stadium in the city-of-the-average. D. N. Casey. il Am City 31:121-8 Ag '24

Staffordshire, England. See Iron and steel industry—Conferences

Stamp tax

Laws

South Australia—Act to consolidate certain acts relating to stamp duties. (No. 1569, Acts 1923)

Standard of living

America's conquest of poverty. J. H. Barnes. Pa Mfrs J p 3-6 N '23

* Cornell univ. Agric. exp. sta. Standard of life in a typical section of diversified farming. E. L. Kirkpatrick. Ithaca Jl '23 133p bibl il tables charts (Bul. 423)

Decline in standard of living of Hungarian working classes. tables Mo Labor R 18:311-14 F '24
From a report of the American consulate at Budapest, Hungary, Nov. 6, 1923.

National assn. of merchants and mfrs. World trade and the standard of living in Europe. '23 12p ?price
Reprinted from the Monthly Review of the Midland Bank Limited, Oct.-Nov., 1923.

The rise in the rural standard of living in the Punjab. Malcolm Darling. Indian J Econ 5: 1-19 Jl '24

Rural standards of living in the South. R. M. Harper. J Social Forces 2:13-17, 253-65 N '23-Ja '24

World trade and the standard of living in Europe. tables London Joint City & Midland Bank Ltd Mo R p 1-7 O '23

Standardization. See subhead Standardization under: Apple industry; Bread; Coal industry; Hospitals; Lumber industry; Rice industry; Salaries

State aid. See subhead State aid under: Housing; Soldiers, Returned

State banks. See Banks and banking, State

State budget. See Budget, State

State colleges and universities. See Colleges and universities, State

State constitutions

The contents of state constitutions. J. C. Granberry. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:187-201 D '23
Paper read at the annual meeting of the Southwestern political science association, Dallas, Tex., April 3, 1923.

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Methods of calling constitutional conventions in the several states. Providence Ap 4 '23 [4]p (Typew.)
No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

State employees

Tenure of office

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Removal of civil service employee; notes on hearing for the Higgins bill, S. 346 and Antin bill S. 357, February 20, 1924, Albany, N.Y. J. I. Wyer, jr. Albany '24 3p (Typew. 40c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

State finance

Constitutional limitations on indebtedness in Iowa. C. H. Erbe. Ia J History and Pol 22: 363-417 Jl '24

Controlling expenditures in New Mexico. H. J. Hagerman. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:133-5 F '24

Cost of government in Canada, 1921: story no. 2, Provincial government, tables (Conference rept. no. 12) Can Taxation [4]p Ag 29 '23

Cost of government in Canada, 1922: story no. 2, Provincial government. (Conference rept. no. 20) tables Can Taxation [4]p Je 14 '24

Cost of state governments doubled since 1919 and quadrupled since 1913. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:1620 O 13 '23

* Indiana. Legislative reference bur. Indiana's record of state government, for three years. 1921-1923: a compilation of facts by heads of state departments and state institutions, showing the cost and progress made by the state, during the years 1921, 1922 and 1923. Indianapolis '24 14p tables

* Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Public indebtedness in Indiana. Bloomington Ja '24 39p tables (Bul. v. 9, no. 5)
Published for the Municipal league of Indiana and prepared by the Legislative reference bureau.

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends an investigation of all state agencies which handle funds independently of the state treasury, and further recommends legislation requiring that such funds be turned into the state treasury.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends a constitutional amendment providing for the establishment of an executive budget for the state.

Laws

Georgia—Act to create a department of revenue for the state of Georgia. (No. 2, Acts 1923)

Georgia—Act to create and establish the department of audits and accounts. (No. 1, Acts 1923)

Massachusetts—Acts perfecting the statute establishing the commission on administration and finance, inserting its provisions as specific amendments of the general laws and harmonizing said general laws with said statute. (Ch. 362, Acts 1923)

New Mexico—Act in relation to public monies. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to amend sections 4, 9, 17 and 20 of chapter 57 of the Session laws of 1915; providing for a state board of finance, for the supervision of the safekeeping of public securities; providing for checking accounts for the state treasurer and for the giving of security by depositories of public monies; fixing the amount of bond to be given by state, county and municipal treasurers; and providing penalties for violations thereof. (Ch. 13, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to create the office of state comptroller, and to provide for a uniform system of public accounting, and conferring and imposing upon the comptroller duties and authorities heretofore vested in the state traveling auditor and the state educational auditor, and conferring and imposing upon the comptroller the powers and duties of the secretary of state under chapter 150, Session laws of 1919, and of the secretary of state and state auditor under chapter 175, Session laws of 1921; and making appropriation therefor. (Ch. 48, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing the issue and sale of bonds by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania for any lawful purpose; defining the powers and duties of the governor, the auditor general, and the state treasurer in relation thereto; making an appropriation of the proceeds of such bonds for the purposes intended; providing for the payment of interest on, and the redemption of, such bonds by the sinkng fund commission; and fixing the compensation on the loan and transfer agent of the commonwealth in connection therewith. (No. 275, Laws 1923)

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. General emergency appropriations: provisions of the laws of the various states. Martha Block, comp. Madison F '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)
Includes constitutional provisions governing appropriations.
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics

† Bankers econ. service. State finances. D 31 '23 165-8p (Special bul.) ?price

• United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistic of state governments, 1922: assessed valuation of property subject to general property taxes, total revenues, governmental-cost payments, and net debt. '24 2p

State government

Administrative reorganization in Tennessee. A. E. Buck. chart Nat Munic R 9:592-600 O '23

Administrative reorganization in Vermont. D. Y. Thomas. Am Pol Sci R 18:96-108 F '24

The effects of separation of legislative and executive powers in state government. M. E. Oatman. *In* Southwestern political and social science assn. Proceedings, 1924, p 41-53 '24

Federal encroachment upon state sovereignty. E. P. Buford. Am Law R 57:801-27 N '23; Same. Constitutional R 8:23-41 Ja '24
Address delivered before the Virginia state bar association, July 2, 1923.

‡ Hicks, J. D. The constitutions of the northwest states. Lincoln, Univ. of Neb. Ja '23 162p bibl (Univ. studies v. 23, nos. 1-2) 75c
Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Wisconsin.

† League of Minn. munic. Administration of the state of Minnesota. Je '24 71p bibl charts (Publication no. 3) $1.50

Nebraska's reorganized government: sixteen departments co-ordinated in much the same manner as desired by Governor Smith [New York state]; executive budget one feature. State Service (N.Y.) 8:36-43 Ja '24

Reorganizing state government. W. F. Dodd. Ann Am Acad p 161-72 My '24

State government—*Continued*

* Virginia. Comm. on simplification and economy of state and local govt. Report to the General assembly of Virginia, January, 1924. Julien Gunn, chm., Richmond, Exec. office '24 233p table

Who should organize state administration? F. F. Blachly. Southwestern Pol and Social Sci Q 4:95-109 S '23

Paper read at the 4th annual meeting of the Southwestern political science association, Dallas, Tex., Apr. 3, 1923.

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the consolidation of various state boards and commissions, and the creation of office of comptroller for the state.

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner expresses his belief and desire that eventually Porto Rico should become a state of the union and is in favor, also, of a constantly increasing measure of self-government until statehood is obtained.

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends, pending the final adoption by the people of the amendment to the constitution for the consolidation of departments, boards and commissions, the enactment of statutes providing for the consolidation of some of the over-lapping existing departments and the abolition of many others.

* New York (state). Gov. Message from the governor [Alfred E. Smith], transmitting chart showing consolidations of state departments effected in 1923 and further recommendations of those still to be acted upon. Albany '24 8p chart

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the appointment of a competent commission to survey the organization of the state government and to submit a plan for its reorganization.

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle commends to the legislature the report and recommendations of the Commission on simplification of government.

Laws

Pennsylvania—Act providing for and reorganizing the conduct of the executive and administrative work of the commonwealth by the executive department thereof and certain existing and certain new administrative departments, boards, commissions, and officers. (No. 274, Laws 1923)

Known as "The administrative code".

State income tax. See Income tax, State

State institutions

City courts and state institutions. Hubert Utterback. Ia State Inst Bul 25:104-12 Ap '23

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the placing of all state institutions under one board.

State libraries. See Libraries, State

State officials

See also subhead State officials under: Salaries

Directories

Tentative list of directories of state officials, January 1, 1924. U S Lib Cong Mo Check-List State Publications 14:531-6 D '23

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends a law to prevent nepotism.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends the amendment of the law governing the appointment of administrative officials so as to place the power of appointment with the governor.

Laws

California—Act to amend section four thousand one hundred fifty-seven of the Political code, relating to duties of the sheriff. (Ch. 108, Laws 1923)

Iowa—Act to prohibit nepotism within this state. (Ch. 15, Acts 1923)

State ownership. See subhead State ownership under: Cement industry

State parks. See Parks, State

State police. See Police, State

Staten Island. See New York (city)

Statesmen

‡ Somervell, D. C. Studies in statesmanship. Bell '23 427p bibl maps *15s

Contents: Pericles (491-429 B.C.); Julius Caesar (102-44 B.C.); Charles the great (742-814); Innocent III, (1160-1216); Richelieu (1585-1642); Washington (1732-1799) and Hamilton (1757-1804); Napoleon (1769-1821); Bismarck (1815-1898); Gladstone (1809-1898).

Statistics

On the mathematical expectation of the moments of frequency distributions in the case of correlated observations. A. A. Tschuprow. Metron 2:461-500 Ja 1 '23

Organization of a statistical department. M. B. Folsom. charts Harvard Business R 2: 178-93 Ja '24

Putting the dollar sign into statistics. Julius Klein. Commerce Repts no 37 p 664-6 S 10 '23

‡ Smith, W. H. Graphic statistics in management. McGraw '24 360p charts maps $4

Pt. 1, Statistics; pt. 2, Chart construction; pt. 3, General statistics; pt. 4, Graphic application of statistics.

Statistics as an aid to the business man. B. F. Shields. Inst Bankers in Ire J 25:129-37 N '23

A lecture given at the Institute of Bankers in Ireland, Feb. 15, 1923.

Use of statistics in the determination of bank policy. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 27: 112-15 Ja 26 '24

Address delivered before the annual meeting the American statistical society, Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1923.

See also Vital statistics

Status of women. See Women, Status of

Statutes

Codification and revision

Codification of Polish law. Stanislas Golab. J Comparative Legislation 4:95-109 F '24

* United States. House. Com. on revision of the laws. Code of the laws of the United States: report [to accompany H. R. 12]. Apply to Congressmen '23 37p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 2)

Wisconsin's continuous statute revision: biennial publication of revised general statutes meets with increasing favor; reduction of from twenty-five to fifty per cent of bulk of portions revised; topical method adopted; up-to-date annotations of decisions construing state constitution and statutes. E. E. Brossard. Am Bar Assn J 10:305-8+ My '24

Laws

Alberta—Act to amend the statute law. (Ch. 3, Laws 1924)

British Columbia—Act respecting the revised statutes of British Columbia. (Ch. 62, Laws 1923)

Fiji—Ordinance to promote the general revision of the statute law of the colony. (No. 22, Ordinances 1923)

New Brunswick—Act to authorize a revision and consolidation of the statutes of the province. (Ch. 19, Acts 1924)

North Carolina—Act to provide for the reindexing of the consolidated statutes of North Carolina. (Ch. 863, Laws 1923)

Porto Rico—Act to create a code commission, defining its duties, fixing salaries, and for other purposes. (No. 17, Acts 1923, special sess.)

Texas—Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to revise and digest the General laws of Texas, defining their powers and duties, and fixing the compensation of said commission; directing the commission to embody the revision in their report in the form of bills for adoption by the legislature; authorizing the publication of the bills, and making appropriation for the purposes defined in the act, and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 690, Laws 1923)

Statutes—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends that all new statutes take effect on July 4 unless there is a particular reason why they should take effect at once.

Stave industry

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Stave trade in foreign countries. Supt. of doc. '23 99p tables charts (Misc. ser. no. 118) 15c

Steel industry. See Iron and steel industry

Sterilization

Problem of eugenical sterilisation in Sweden. Eugenics R 16:49-54 Ap '24
Published by the Council of the state institute for race-biology.

Bibliography

Negative eugenics, sterilization, segregation, etc. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 496-514 '24

Laws

Michigan—Act to authorize the sterilization of mentally defective persons. (No. 285, Acts 1923)

Sterling, Colorado. See Food poisoning

Stock exchange

* Cromwell, S. L. The problems and politics of the New York stock exchange. Com. on lib., N.Y. stock exchange '23 21p

—Same. Commercial and Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 110-14 O 13 '23
Address delivered before the clearing house section of the American bankers association convention, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24, 1923.

‡ Goldman, S. P. Stock exchange law, with special reference to the New York stock exchange and New York law. Ronald '23 497p bibl $5

How the Londoners operate the world's largest stock market without regular quotations, without official records, without daily settlements: an interesting study of the British financial machinery. J. H. Jeremy. M Wall St 33:851+ Mr 15 '24

The N.Y. stock exchange and the country banker. R. L. Smitley. Am Banker p 5+, 5+, 5+, 5+, 5+, My 5-Je 9 '24

Real significance of recent German stock exchange quotations and dividends. R. R. Kucynski. tables Harvard Business R 2:22-7 O '23

* Rice, Wallace. The Chicago stock exchange: a history. Chicago, Ill., Com. on lib., Chicago stock exchange 80p

Smitley, R. L. Course of study for brokerage, stock exchange, investment banking, including a section on economic factors affecting prices. Dixie business bk. shop '23 253p bibl diags $2.50

The stock exchange and the banker. S. L. Cromwell. Bankers M 108:49-54 Ja '24
Taken from an address delivered at a recent banquet, held by the Bankers forum, New York.

† Stock exchange year-book, for 1924: a careful digest of information relating to the origin, history, and present position of each of the public securities and joint stock companies known to the markets of the United Kingdom. Skinner '24 3164p (V. 50) *50s

Stockholm, Sweden. See International law—Conferences; Prices—Statistics

Stockton, California. See Camps and camping

Stone industry

† Kentucky. Geol. survey. Building stones of Kentucky: a detailed report covering the examination, analysis and industrial evaluation of the principal building stone deposits of the state. C. H. Richardson. Frankfort '23 355p bibl il tables (Ser. 6, v. 11) 30c

* South Australia. Dept. of mines. Geological survey of South Australia: the building stones of South Australia. R. L. Jack. Adelaide '23 73p il tables maps (Bul. no. 10)

Statistics

* United States. Geol. survey. Stone in 1922. G. F. Loughlin and A. T. Coons. Ap 10 '24 261-344p charts (II:28)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Storeskeeping. See Purchasing and storeskeeping

Stove industry

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Report on house furnishings industries: v. 2, Household stoves, October 1, 1923. '24 187p tables charts

Conferences

* National assn. of stove mfrs. of the U.S. Report of proceedings of the fifty-second annual meeting, Richmond, Virginia, May 9-10, 1923. '23 184p tables
Distribution limited.

* National assn. of stove mfrs. of the U.S. Report of proceedings of the fifty-third annual meeting, New York, N.Y., May 14-15, 1924. '24 171p tables

Straight, Willard D.

‡ Croly, Herbert. Willard Straight. Macmillan '24 569p il $6

Straits Sesttlements

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Straits Settlements: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 55p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1186) *2s

‡ Siang, S. O. One hundred years' history of the Chinese in Singapore: being a chronological record of the contribution by the Chinese community to the development, progress and prosperity of Singapore; of events and incidents concerning the whole or sections of that community; and of the lives, pursuits and public service of individual members thereof from the foundation of Singapore on 6th February 1819 to its centenary on 6th February, 1919. Murray '23 602p il *36s

† Straits Settlements. Colonial sec. Blue book, for the year 1922. Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables $5

† Straits Settlements. Colonial sec. Proceedings of the legislative council of the Straits Settlements, for the year 1922, with appendix. Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 v.p. tables ?price

See also Legislation—1922; Legislation—1923; also subhead Laws under: Agricultural credit; Corporations; Debts, Fraudulent; Labor; Midwives; Militia; Money; Postal service; Rubber industry

Commerce

Importance of Singapore in American trade. Commerce Repts no 17 p 253-5 Ap 28 '24

Statistics

† Straits Settlements. Colonial sec. Return of imports and exports, during the year 1922. Singapore, Govt. printing office '23 222p ?price

Stratford-upon-Avon, England. See City planning

Street cleaning

* Bureau of munic. research of Philadelphia [Pa.]. Municipal street cleaning in Philadelphia: an analysis of the problem of street cleaning and refuse collection and disposal, with an evaluation of the results attained during the first year of city-wide municipal operation. 905 Social service bldg, 311 S. Juniper st Je '24 109p tables chart
Distribution limited.

Municipal government in China: street cleaning system of Canton. H. A. Pan. il Far Eastern R 19:551 Ag '23

Conferences

* International assn. of street sanitation officials. Report of proceedings, fourth annual conference, Chicago, September 27th-28th, 1923. '24? 28p il tables
Distributed to universities, libraries and interested individuals.

Street cleaning—*Continued*

Statistics

Street cleaning. City Mgr M p 16 Ag '24
Statistics covering 30 American cities.

Street cleaning statistics: figures and other information from about two hundred cities concerning the expenditure for street cleaning, cleaning of sidewalks, snow removal, use of hand brooms, machine brooms, pick-up sweepers, flushing machines, flushing by hose, and other details. Pub Works 54:326-8 O '23

Street lighting

City zoning of street lighting: street-lighting improvements should be carried out under comprehensive programs coordinated with city zoning plan. C. J. Stahl. il Am City 29:359-63 O '23

The lighting of city streets: considers especially secondary thoroughfare and residence streets; location of light units and foliage interference. il Pub Works 54:296-9 S '23
Furnished through the courtesy of the Electrical industries' joint committee for business development.

* McFarland, J. H. Illumination or advertisement? Am. civic assn. '24 70-2p
Reprinted from National Municipal Review, Feb., 1924.

Modern highway lighting. O. J. Helvey. il Pacific Munic 38:7-10 Ja '24

Modern street lighting. C. F. Lambert. Am Munic 46:182-4 F '24; Same. Am City 30: 401-3 Ap '24; Same. Pacific Munic 38:97-8+ Mr '24
Read before the Indiana league of municipalities, Oct., 1923.

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. State. bur. of munic. information. Comparative analysis of the cost of street lighting. N 12 '23 3p (Mim.) (Rept. no. 942)

Proposed improved street lighting design for the city of Cleveland, Ohio: the old system and primary design of the new system with approximate cost and other data for the new. Ward Harrison and O. F. Haas. il tables Safety Eng 47:234-7+ My '24

Some notes on street lighting. P. S. Millar. il tables charts A I E E J 43:495-503 Je '24
To be presented at the annual convention of the American institute of electrical engineers, Edgewater Beach, Chicago, Ill., June 23-27, 1924.

Street lighting in the small city. T. P. Brown. il table Am Architect 126:103-7 Jl 30 '24

A street-lighting program for the District of Columbia. J. E. Wood. il tables diags plan Am City 31:7-10 Jl '24

Cost

The cost of street lighting. L. A. S. Wood. Am Munic 46:137-9 Ja '24

Laws

Texas—Act authorizing cities having more than five thousand inhabitants to specially illuminate districts thereof, and to construct, install, equip, and maintain a system of artificial lights as a local public improvement. (S.B. no. 62, Laws 1923)

Street trades. See Child labor

Streets

Streets; with discussion. F. C. Minshull. Town Planning Inst J 10:123-36 Mr '24
Paper read before the Town planning institute. London, Feb. 8, 1924.

Laws

‡ Locke, W. J., comp. Crocker's blue book on principal city street improvement laws of California, containing "improvement act of 1911" as amended, with annotations, "improvement bond act of 1915", as amended, with annotations, "change of grade act of 1909", as amended, "street opening act of 1889", as amended, act of 1921, providing for bonds in relation to street opening act of 1889, "Vrooman act" of 1885, as amended, act of 1893, providing for issuance of bonds for street improvements, as amended, "local improvement act of 1901", as amended; appendix, setting forth, for reference, specifications for various kinds of street work: 1923 ed., rev. and annotated by H. C. Symonds. Crocker '23 369p il plan $4

Strikes

‡ Berman, Edward. Labor disputes and the President of the United States. Longmans '24 284p bibl (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 111, no. 2) $3
Contents: President Cleveland, 1893-1897; President McKinley, 1897-1901; President Roosevelt, 1901-1909; President Wilson, 1913-1917; President Wilson, war-time activities; President Wilson, 1919-1921; President Harding, 1921-1923.

Cost of industrial disputes. tables Bloomfield's Labor Digest 18:1911-13 Ap 12 '24

Cost of strikes. Noel Sargent. tables Pa Mfrs J p 16-17 F '24

Enquiry before strikes: the Canadian experiment. table Economist 98:574-6 Mr 15 '24

Futility of lockouts and strikes. Paul Ogilvie. Taylor Soc Bul 8:219-24 D '23

Industrial disputes [1919-1923]. tables *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 58-77 '24

‡ Kopald, Sylvia. Rebellion in labor unions. Boni '24 293p $2
Contents: The problem: democracy and leadership in labor unions; The development of insurgency in Illinois; The suppression of insurgency in Illinois; The development of the outlaw rail strike; The suppression of the outlaw rail strike; The printers' vacation movement and its suppression; The New York web pressmen's strike and its impression.

Labor disputes. tables *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 97-124 '24

‡ Paterson, Arthur. The weapon of the strike. Hodder '23 291p *6s

The right to strike: the French law on notice. Ind and Labour Information 10:87-8 Ap 21 '24

Strikes and lock-outs: a method for reduction. Lord Askwith. Empire R 39:497-502 My '24

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Regulation of interstate transportation of labor: hearings on H. R. 7698, a bill to regulate the transportation and importation of labor from one state to any point in another state or the District of Columbia, or any territorial possession of the United States, or from the District of Columbia or any territorial possession of the United States into any state where a labor lockout or strike is then in progress, March 28 and April 4, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 64p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Building trades

‡ Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report of a court of inquiry, concerning the dispute in the building industry, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 26p [Cmd. 2192] *6d

Clothing industry

Garment controversy report; commission appointed by Governor Smith to make a study of the differences existing in the cloak and suit industry submits its conclusions and recommendations. Ind Bul 3:232-3+ Jl '24

A strike against waste: while employers attempt to abolish collective bargaining. Ossip Wolinsky. Labor Age p 10-12 Je '24

Coal industry

Bituminous operators discuss un-Americanism of the "check-off": United States coal commission is informed of some of the evils of the system of enforced collection of union dues by employers; builds up immense war chest for union leaders; workers compelled to pay whether they wish to or not. Pa Mfrs J p 9 Ag '23

Strikes—Coal industry—*Continued*

‡ Blankenhorn, Heber. The strike for union: a study of the non-union question in coal and the problems of a democratic movement; based on the record of the Somerset strike, 1922-23. Wilson '24 259p il table map $2.25

The original manuscript of this study was submitted to the United States coal commission in August, 1923, by the Bureau of industrial research in response to the Commission's general request for records bearing on civil liberties in the coal fields.

The coal strike: operators and union fail to agree; union refuses to arbitrate. Open Shop R 20:307-13 S '23

Fundamental issue is involved in coal strike: President Julius H. Barnes, of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, points to the question which affects all industry in this country: Shall disputes be settled by impartial tribunals or by contests of violence and relative strength? Greater N Y p 1 S 10 '23

Influence of the [U.S.] coal strike in Canada, [1922]. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 114-21 '23

The public's place in a coal strike. J. H. Barnes. Nation's Business p 26 O '23

Settlement of Czechoslovak national coal strike. Mo Labor R 18:168-9 Ja '24

Electric railroads

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: interim report by a court of enquiry, concerning the stoppage of the London tramway and omnibus services, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 5p (Cmd. 2087) *2d

Schenectady [N.Y.], street-car strike. Mo Labor R 17:740-2 S '23

Schenectady [N.Y.] strike report: Industrial commissioner Shientag announces his findings following his public inquiry into the trolley strike at Schenectady and offers suggestions looking toward a greater control of public utilities. Ind Bul 2:205-7 Jl '23

Iron and steel industry

Report of commission appointed under order in council [P. C. 1929], September 22, 1923, to inquire into the industrial unrest among the steel workers at Sydney, N.S., creating conditions which have occasioned the calling out of the active militia in aid of the civil power and their retention for a considerable period of time in the areas affected. Can Labour Gaz Sup 24p F '24

Laws

† League of nations, Saar territory, order: liberty to work; order to amend § 152 of the industrial code; dated 2nd May, 1923 (Amtsblatt der Regierungskommission des Saargebietes, 4, Jahrg., Nr. 11, den 2, Mai 1923). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 L.N. 1 1p '23 1d

Legislation

Legislative limitations in other countries upon the right to strike. Law and Labor 5:268-71 O '23

Longshoremen

Dock strike in Great Britain [Feb. 16-26, 1924]: short account of the dispute. Ind and Labour Information 9:304-6 Mr 10 '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report by a court of inquiry concerning the dock labour dispute, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 4p (Cmd. 2056) *2d

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report by a court of inquiry concerning the threatened stoppage of work at the coal exporting ports of Great Britain, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 12p (Cmd. 2149) *3d

Railroads

‡ Bradley, W. F., comp. An industrial war: history of the Missouri and north Arkansas railroad strike and a study of the tremendous issues involved; an unprecedented result of a common occurrence in American industry and its aftermath. Bradley '23 144p il map ?price

Reprint of a series of articles first appearing in the Boone County Headlight, Harrison, Ark.

Statistics

An analysis of strike statistics, 1881-1921. P. H. Douglas. Am Statis Assn J 18:866-77 S '23

Strikes and lock-outs in Canada during 1923. charts Can Labour Gaz 24:109-21 F '24

Strikes and lockouts in the United States, 1916 to 1923. Mo Labor R 18:1366-74 Je '24

Strikes in Poland in 1923. Ind and Labour Information 11:259-60 Ag 18 '24

Strontium industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: strontium minerals. H. M. stationery office '23 31p bibl *6d

* United States. Geol. survey. Strontium in 1922. G. W. Stose. S 12 '23 59-61p (II:9)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Submarine warfare. See European war—Submarine warfare

Sudan

Commerce

Statistics

Foreign trade of the Sudan, first half of 1923. Commerce Repts no 50 p 723-4 D 10 '23

Sugar industry

‡ Alexander, W. P. Irrigation of sugar cane in Hawaii. Exp. sta., Hawaiian sugar planters assn. '23 109p bibl il tables diags ?price

Thesis (M.S.)—University of Hawaii, June, 1922.

Australian sugar industry and its prospects: working of the pool; another experiment. T. D. Chataway. tables Internat Sugar J 26:7-12 Ja '24

Beet sugar industry and sugar beet culture of the United States: present development and future possibilities. Oswald Wilson. tables map Internat Sugar J 25:518-21 O '23

Beet sugar industry in Canada. G. G. Ommanney. tables Agric and Ind Progress in Can p 9-10 Ja '24

Beet sugar industry in Germany, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary. tables Internat Sugar J 26:158 Mr '24

Beet sugar industry in Japan. H. C. Huggins. il Far Eastern R 19:723-6 N '23

Brazilian sugar industry. W. L. Schurz. tables Commerce Repts no 1 p 44-5 Ja 7 '24

Brazilian sugar industry: vast possibilities for future development with favorable conditions of climate and soil. W. L. Schurz. tables Sugar 26:72-4 F '24

Foreign markets for sugar by-products, honey and glucose: export markets last year absorbed nearly 8,000,000 gallons of American molasses and sirups and 140,000,000 pounds of glucose and honey; the United Kingdom is the leading market for glucose, honey, and sirups. tables Commerce Repts no 22 p 566-7 Je 2 '24

Gee, what a graft: sixty million dollar gold subsidy for 832,285 tons of Philippine sugar: equivalent to 3½ cents a pound; and still they lose money. E. D. Hester. tables Far Eastern R 20:3-5 Ja '24

Manchurian beet sugar industry; Java's sugar struggles during twenty-five years. il tables Far Eastern R 20:281-3, 292-4 Je '24

Polish beet-sugar industry prosperous: review of the beet sugar production in Europe. H .R. Barnes. il tables Poland 5:405-8+ Je '24

Progress in the Formosa sugar industry: plans to double production in ten years. il table Far Eastern R 19:395-7 Je '23

‡ Quintus, R. A. Cultivation of sugar cane in Java: an elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane in Java and more especially on its cultivation on the Krian sugar estate. Rodger '23 164p il tables diags charts map plans *12s

Sugar industry—*Continued*

Sugar. charts Guaranty Survey p 5-7 Ag 25 '24
Discusses the domestic sugar situation, tariffs on sugar and trend of prices.

Sugar and the sugar market in the United States in 1922-1923. Econ World n s 26: 655-7 N 10 '23
From the Monthly Letter of the National city bank of New York, Nov., 1923.

Sugar industry in China. H. S. Chow. table China R 5:133-4 N '23

The sugar industry in China. S. Hori. Internat Sugar J 26:417-19 Ag '24

Sugar industry of Peru: great increase in next few years predicted; alcohol a byproduct of growing importance. O. V. Salomon. il Sugar 25:649-50 D '23

Sugar production in India: opportunity presented because of present apparent shortage in world sugar needs. tables Sugar 26: 250-3 My '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Sugar. E. W. Brandes and others. '24 98p il tables charts maps
Separate from Yearbook, 1923, no. 893.

‡ Wright, P. G. Sugar in relation to the tariff. McGraw '24 312p bibl tables charts (Institute of econ. investigations in international commercial policies) $2.50
Pt. 1. General information; pt. 2, The sugar tariff.
"A dispassionate study of one of the most highly controversial matters connected with the tariff"—the relation of the tariff to sugar prices.

See also subhead Sugar industry under: Wages

Accounting

Sugar plantation accounting. W. D. Patterson. Sugar 26:122-4 Mr '24

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Wright, P. G. Sugar in relation to the tariff, p 303-7 '24

Sugar and sugar resources: a select bibliography of the principal publications in the library of the Royal colonial institute on sugar and sugar resources, with special reference to the British empire. Evans Laurie. Production and Export p 262-6 Jl '24 (to be cont)

Finance

Comparative production costs of sugar: U.S. tariff commission hears pleas of interested parties and issues cost data. Vicente Villamin. Sugar 26:147-8 Mr '24

Laws

Jamaica—Law in aid of the sugar industry aid loans law, 1921. (No. 24, Laws 1923)

Laws

Nebraska—Act creating and incorporating beet sugar mill districts and defining, prescribing and regulating their powers, duty and government. (Ch. 122, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* American sugar refining co. Annual report, for the thirty-third year, ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and twenty-three. '24 52p charts
Contains tables showing the sugar production of the world since 1919, imports of full duty raw sugar into the United States since 1910, prices of sugar and various other commodities since 1910, wholesale prices of sugar and certain other foods from 1900 to 1923, and average wholesale prices for refined sugar in the United States and in foreign countries from 1919 to 1923.

August estimate of the 1923-24 sugar crop in Java. R. R. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 49 p 625 D 3 '23

* Czarnikow-Rionda co. Sugar production of Cuban centrals: crops, 1922-3 and 1921-2. S 28 '23 [4]p

Dominican sugar-crop estimates for 1923-24. Commerce Repts no 4 p 219 Ja 28 '24

European sugar survey, 1922-23. Commerce Repts no 48 p 550-1 N 26 '23

* Himely, H. A., comp. Estimate of the sugar crop of Cuba of 1923-1924. Havana, Cuba, Federal Reporter D 24 '24 1 sheet

* Lamborn & co. World sugar supplies and indicated forecasts: a consolidated statement of sugar conditions of the world with supporting statistics, as of August 31st, 1924. F '24 70p charts (Lamborn sugar statistical repts.)

Natal sugar industry: specialized farming in the cane belt. D. M. Eadie. il Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8:156-62 F '24

Nortz & co. Coffee and sugar facts: the New York coffee and sugar exchange. N.Y., 96 Front st '24 111p

Review of the sugar trade for the year 1923. *In* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Annual report, 1923-24, pt 2, p 1-4 '24

Review of the sugar trade in India, for the official year 1922-23. Wynne Sayer. Indian Trade J Sup 9p D 13 '23; Same. Production and Export p 54-61 F '24

Revised estimate of beet sugar production, 1923. Crops and Markets Mo Sup 1:123 Ap '24

Russia's sugar crop. Commerce Repts no 15 p 99 Ap 14 '24

Sugar, E. W. Brandes, and others. il diags maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Agriculture yearbook, 1923, p 151-228 '24
Also published as Yearbook separate no. 893.

Sugar industry in Yugoslavia, by K. S. Patton; Estimate of the 1923-24 sugar crop in Java, by R. R. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 46 p 421 N 12 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: the sugar industries. Supt. of doc. '23 18p 5c

World production of cane sugar in tons of 2,000 pounds, for the years 1912-13 to 1922-23 inclusive; Imports of sugar (quantities) into the continental United States from principal sources of supply, 1890 to 1922 inclusive. *In* Wright, P. G. Sugar in relation to the tariff, p 268-9, 272-3 '24

Taxation

Laws

Antigua—Ordinance to impose a duty on sugar and certain other articles exported from the presidency. (No. 17, Ordinances 1923)

Sulphur industry

Recent advances in the American sulphur industry; with discussion. R. F. Bacon and H. S. Davis. bibl il tables charts *In* Am. institute of chemical engineers. Transactions, 1920-21, pt 2, p 1-24 '22
Read at the meeting of the American institute of chemical engineers, New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1920.

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: sulphur. H. M. stationery office '24 21p *1s 6d

* United States. Geol survey. Sulphur and pyrites in 1922. H. A. C. Jenison and H. M. Meyer. N 16 '23 177-81p (II:20)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

* United States. Geol. survey. Sulphur and pyrites in 1923. H. M. Meyer. Ap 21 '24 6p (II:1)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1923, pt. 2.

Sunday

Laws

North Dakota—Act to prohibit the keeping open, running, or permitting the running of any place for public dancing on the first day of the week, commonly called the Sabbath, and providing a penalty therefor. (Ch. 297, Laws 1923)

Super-power. See Hydroelectric power

Suretyship and guaranty

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the revision of the laws regarding surety bonds.

Surveys. See Social surveys; also subhead Surveys under: Agricultural credit; Agriculture; Building; Child labor; Education; Employment; Gasoline industry; Land; Milk; Public health nursing; Race problems; Real estate business; Religious education; Rural schools; Traffic; Tuberculosis

Sweden

‡ Medill, Robert. Sweden and its people. McBride '24 114p il maps $1.50

‡ Morris, I. N. From an American legation. Knopf '23 287p $3.50

Author was United States minister to Sweden from July 1914 to Apr. 1923.

Sweden: a land of great achievements, high education, sound finance, progressive industries, and a model liquor control system. tables Swedish-Am Trade J 18:148-50, 185-7, 215-16+ Je-Ag '24

From the Report of the American commercial commission to Scandinavia submitted to Congress of the United States, Feb. 19, 1924, and printed in the Congressional Record.

* Swedish year-book. N.Y., 70 E. 45th st, Consulate gen. of Sweden '23 254p il tables charts maps

Distribution limited.

See also Accidents, Industrial—Statistics; Aeronautics—Treaties; Chemical industries; City planning; Commerce, Foreign—Treaties; Cost of living; Education, Adult; Exchange, Foreign; Hours of labor—Regulation; Housing; Industrial representation; Insurance, Fire—Statistics; Insurance, Social; Iron and steel industry; Labor; Land; Leisure; Lumber industry; Match industry; Money; Motor vehicles; Paper industry; Rents—Regulation; Salaries—Journalism; Sterilization; Trade unions—Statistics; Wages; Wood pulp industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Hours of labor; Tariff; Workmen's compensation

Commerce

Statistics

Our trade with Sweden: exports to that market increased 30½ per cent. last year, while imports showed a gain of 8½ per cent.; some of the principal items in this interchange of commodities. B. H. Brilioth. il World's Markets p 3-4 Ap '24

Sweden's 1923 trade balance shows heavy increase in imports. charts Swedish-Am Trade J 18:58-60 Mr '24

Economic conditions

Government survey of the economic conditions in Sweden: good demand for staple export products and increased activity in many industrial branches; agriculture has suffered heavy losses as a result of unseasonable weather. tables charts Swedish-Am Trade J 17:351-6 N '23

Condensation of a report on the economic conditions in Sweden during the third quarter of 1923, compiled by the Swedish board of trade and recently published by the Swedish foreign office.

‡ Some data illustrating the development of Swedish industrial life during the last few decades. Stockholm, Sweden, Isaac Marcus' Boktryckeri-Aktiebolag '23 22p tables charts ?price

Text in both Swedish and English.

Summary of balance sheets of Swedish companies, 1919-1923. tables Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget Q Rept p 49-52 Jl '24

Sweden. W. A. Leonard. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 16) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p '23

Sweden, W. A. Leonard. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 8) tables Commerce Repts Sup 14p '24

Swedes in the United States

The Swedes in Texas: though coming from the cold north the hardy Swedish pioneers have proven successful cotton growers, Swen M. Swenson, the first Swede to settle in Texas, arrived in 1838 ship-wrecked and penniless, but died a multi-millionare. C. T. Widen. il table Swedish-Am Trade J 18: 180-3 Jl '24

Swimming pools

Can my town afford a swimming pool: a revival of public swimming baths causes many cities to consider their installation; Lynchburg's [Va.] experience encouraging. C. R. Wood. il Kan Munic p 25-8 My '24

Construction and operation of outdoor swimming pools. Alfred MacDonald. il Parks & Recreation 7:350-5 Mr '24

Construction and operation of swimming pools: a comprehensive discussion of the best methods of constructing and operating municipal out-of-door swimming pools. Alfred MacDonald. il City Mgr M p 23-8 N '23; Same. il Kan Munic p 17-22 D '23

Design of swimming pools with reference to operation and sanitation. J. J. Hinman, jr. Munic and Co Eng 66:77-82 F '24; Same. il Am City 30:353-9 Ap '24

Paper presented at the recent meeting of the Iowa engineering society.

Municipal reservoir converted into swimming pool [Altoona, Pa.]. S. B. Taylor. il Am City 30:519-20 My '24

Switzerland

See also Colleges and universities; Constitutions; Cooperative associations; Dye industry—Statistics; Exchange, Foreign; Hours of labor; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Unemployment—Legislation, Proposed; Legislation; Migration; Silk Industry; Trade unions—Office work; Vocational education; also subhead Laws under: Baking industry; Child labor; Domestic service; Women—Employment

Commerce

Statistics

Swiss trade in the first half of 1924. Commerce Repts no 36 p 631 S 8 '24

Switzerland's foreign trade, during 1923. Commerce Repts no 14 p 43-4 Ap 7 '24

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and commercial conditions in Switzerland, to February, 1924. H. M. stationery office '24 88p tables *2s 6d

Switzerland. J. R. Wilkinson. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 33) tables Commerce Repts Sup 10p '23

Switzerland. J. R. Wilkinson. (Trade and econ. review, 1923, no. 7) tables Commerce Repts Sup 12p '24

Switzerland: brighter prospects. table Bd Trade J n s 112:455-8 Ap 10 '24

Finance

Is Switzerland financially sound? Econ R 8: 412-13 N 9 '23

Résumé of an article by P. Jaberg published by the Berichte aus den Neuen Staaten.

Reduced deficit in the 1924 Swiss budget. L. W. Haskell. tables Commerce Repts no 2 p 130-1 Ja 14 '24

Swiss deficit for 1923. H. S. Gibson. table Commerce Repts no 26 p 872 Je 30 '24

Sydney, New South Wales. See Municipal statistics; Ports

Sydney, Nova Scotia. See Strikes—Iron and steel industry

Syndicalism

Catholic syndicalism in France. Martin St. Léon. Catholic Charities R 8:232-7 S '24

Syphilis

Economic viewpoint upon syphilis in industry. W. L. Hartman. J Ind Hygiene 5:341-6 Ja '24

Read before the joint meeting of the

Syphilis—*Continued*

American association of industrial physicians and surgeons and the National safety council, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1923.

† League of nations. Health organization. Investigations on the serodiagnosis of syphilis: report of the technical laboratory conference (held at Copenhagen, November 19th to December 3rd 1923) (with two annexes). World peace found. '24 181p tables (C. 5, M. 5, 1924, III, (C.H. 148)) 80c
Text in both French and English.

Syrians in the United States

‡ Hitti, P. K. The Syrians in America. Doran '24 139p il tables maps (Racial studies v. 7, New Americans ser.) *$1

T

Tacoma, Washington

* Tacoma [Wash.] lumbermen's club. Tacoma, Washington: the lumber capital of America. Tacoma '23 58p il

Taiwan, China. See Coal industry; Electrical industries

Talc industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: talc. H. M. stationery office '24 11p *9d

* United States. Geol. survey. Talc and soapstone in 1922. Edward Sampson. O 11 '23 81-6p (II:13)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 2.

Tampa, Florida. See Ports

Tanganyika

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Report by His Britannic majesty's government on the mandatory territory of Tanganyika, for the year 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 94p tables [Colonial no. 2] *3s 3d

Natural resources

Resources of central Africa: a study of the exportable products of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika; coffee, carbonate of soda, cotton and flax seed, wheat, ghee, copra, ground nuts, sim-sim, sisal, beeswax, marble, timber, trade with Tanganyika, the need for a union trade commissioner in these territories. tables South African J Ind 6:391-6 S '23

Tanning industry

Manchester Guardian Commercial for May 22, 1924, contains a section on the British tanning and leather trades.

Tanning materials survey: pt. 1, The problem of our commercial independence in tanning materials. (Trade information bul. no. 167) tables Commerce Repts Sup 18p Ja 2 '24

Tanning materials survey: pt. 2, Wattle culture: its development within the British empire and the economic importance of growing wattle in the United States and adjacent territory. H. M. Hoar. (Trade information bul. no. 211) tables Commerce Repts Sup 22p Mr 17 '24

* United States. Dept. of agric. Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. R. W. Frey and F. P. Veitch. '23 29p bibl il table diags (Farmers' bul. no. 1334)

Tantalum industry

Statistics

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (1:27)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Tariff

Argentina: regulations under new customs tariff law. Bd Trade J n s 112:470-1 Ap 10 '24

The Board of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette for Aug. 21, 1924, has a special supplement, Netherlands: proposed new customs tariff.

British India: revised tariff valuations; import and export duties. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:120-32 Ja 24 '24

British preferential export taxes. Gorton James. table Am Econ R 14:56-63 Mr '24

Canadian tariff of customs. tables *In* Canadian almanac and miscellaneous directory, 1924, p 51-4 '24

Complications of our customs tariff. G. C. Davis. *In* Nat. for. trade council. Report, 1924, p 250-8 '24

Cuba: the proposed schedule printed. C. A. Livengood. table Commerce Repts no 31 p 315-16 Ag 4 '24

† Custom house guide and United States customs tariff, 1924. N.Y., Brokers' room, Custom House, Custom House Guide '24 147p il tables maps $5

Economic illiteracy and the tariff: mill owners join the farmers in demands for special legislation against a quickening foreign trade which should be welcome; frightened by the "dumping" they would practice. E. A. Bradford. Annalist 23:556+ My 12 '24

Effect of the imperial preference scheme as now projected upon British public revenue. table Econ World n s 26:739 N 24 '23

European tariff policies since the war. Henry Chalmers. (Trade information bul. no. 228) Commerce Repts Sup 18p My 12 '24

Fears of tariff reduction alarm industry: action taken in many centres to protest against any further lowering of duties; results would be serious. il Ind Can p 39-45 Ap '24

* First fed. for. banking assn. The visible effects of our tariff. '24? 3p table (Bul. no. 30)

Foreign import duties on wheat, wheat flour, meat and meat products. F. E. Fetter. (Trade information bul. no. 233) tables Commerce Repts Sup 37p Je 2 '24

Foreign import duties on wheat, wheat flour, meat and meat products. F. W. Fetter and Henry Chalmers. (Trade information bul. no. 243, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 5) tables Commerce Repts Sup 37p Je 2 '24

General tariff changes: Brazil, by M. A. Cramer; Cuba, by F. E. Coombs; Mexico, by H. B. MacKenzie; Peru, by W. N. Pearce. table Commerce Repts no 10 p 664-5 Mr 10 '24

The government's customs amendment project (translation) [Argentina]. tables R River Plate 62:17+ Jl 4 '24

* Haiti. Gen. receiver. Resume of accomplishments of the customs receivership of the republic of Haiti, operating under the provisions of the treaty between the United States and the republic of Haiti, of September 15, 1915, from August 28, 1916, to January 31, 1924. Port-au-Prince '24 v.p. (Mim.) tables chart

Ham's year book, 1924: v. 1, Customs; laws & regulations of H.M. customs. (other than those relating to warehousing, which are dealt with in the warehousing supplement), together with directory to the ports, harbours, and bonded warehouses of the United Kingdom, including the customs & excise establishment. T. W. Harrison and others, eds. Effingham Wilson '24 151p tables 8s 6d

† India. Commercial intelligence dept. Tariff schedules, for the twelve months January to December, 1924: reprint of schedules II and III of the Indian tariff act, VIII of 1894 (as subsequently amended), showing the rates of customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from British India. Delhi, Govt. central pr. '23 20p tables As 6

India in the House of commons [Great Britain]. M. De P. Webb. India R 24:489-92 Ag '23
Debates, June 14 and July 5, 1923, on the Indian finance bill, doubling the salt duties.

Indian tariffs: proposed protection of steel industry. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:558-60 My 8 '24

Tariff—*Continued*

India's tariff policy. Campbell Rhodes. Asiatic R n s 19:593-600 O '23

Influence of preferences on empire supplies of foodstuffs and raw materials: British empire producers' memorandum to the chancellor of the exchequer, [Apr. 15, 1924]. tables Production and Export p 165-72 My '24

Influence of the tariff on prices: widely divergent claims may be expected when the tariff act of 1922 becomes an issue in the presidential campaign; democrats estimate a three billion dollar annual increase in cost of living; republicans claim it reduces profits. Am Bankers Assn J 16:301-3 N '23

Instability of tariff conditions in Europe. Louis Domeratzky. Harvard Business R 2: 66-73 O '23

* International chamber of commerce. Customs regulations: final text of the resolutions adopted by the Rome congress (March 1923). '23 10p (Appendix to Brochure no. 26)

International customs convention: text of operative clauses. Bd Trade J n s 111:515-19 N 15 '23

Irish Free state. C. M. Hathaway, jr. Commerce Repts no 18 p 330 My 5 '24

Changes proposed in the budget introduced into the Irish Parliament, Apr. 25, 1924.

Japan's new tariff on luxuries. table Commerce Repts no 30 p 252-3 Jl 28 '24

† League of nations. International conference on customs and other similar formalities (October 15th-November 3rd, 1923). World peace found. N 3 '23 25p (C.D. 1, 96 (1), 1923) 50c

Text in both French and English.

† League of nations. Econ. and financial comm. Econ. com. International customs conference, Geneva, October, 1923. World peace found. '23 10p 10c

‡ Levett, B. A. Through the customs maze: a popular exposition and analysis of the United States customs tariff administrative laws, including "anti-dumping" law and the "flexible provisions" of the Fordney tariff. Customs maze pub. co. '23 189p $2.50

‡ Liu, T. M. Modern tariff policies with special reference to China. Alliance '24 140p bibl tables $2

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia univ.

‡ McClure, Wallace. A new American commercial policy: as evidenced by section 317 of the tariff act of 1922. Longmans '24 397p bibl table (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v.114, no. 2) $4

Pt. 1, The provision for defensive duties in the tariff act of 1922; pt. 2, Obstacles to the development of the new commercial policy; pt. 3, Aids in the development of the new commercial policy.

Mexico: [tariff changes]. A. V. Dye. table Commerce Repts no 9 p 603 Mr 3 '24

Preferential tariff system of the British empire. tables chart Manchester Guardian Commercial 7:365-7 O 4 '23

Raw materials and the tariff duties imposed by the United States; Origin and results of Canada's preferential tariff, by Adam Shortt. tables Ann Am Acad p 21-6, 221-31 Mr '24

Remaking the tariff to fit. H. A. Wheeler. Nation's business p 25-6 N '23

Report on conditions in the customs service of the United States with suggestions for improvements therein. tables Am Importer p 1+ F '24

The revision of customs tariffs: changes made and pending. Bd Trade J n s 112:760-2 Je 26 '24

Summary of the principal tariff amendments made during the last six months, and of recent movements towards tariff revision, in foreign countries and the British empire.

Road to tariff stability. W. S. Culbertson. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10:587-98 Ja '24

Schmeckebier, L. F. Customs service: its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 191p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 33) $1.50

‡ Shāh, K. T. Trade, tariffs & transport in India. King '23 450p tables 21s

A short history of the preferential tariff movement. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-18 O '23

Sidelights on the Brazilian import duty: methods of computing and estimating the tariff. W. H. Windom. tables Export Trade and Finance p 9-11 N 10 '23

* Smith, A. T. The protective tariff brings prosperity: under the protective tariff policy of the Republican party our wage-earners are better paid, better fed, better housed and better clothed than those of any other country in the world, and their prosperity results in maintaining the best market in our own country for the products of the American farmer. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p tables

Extension of remarks in the House of representatives of the United States, June 7, 1924.

Spain's national industrial policy: protection of new industries and those capable of further development. British Chamber Commerce Spain Mo J p 30-3, 28-34 My-Je '24

Text in English and Spanish.

The tariff in an unbalanced world. B. M. Anderson, jr. tables Chase Econ Bul v 3 no 5 16p N 19 '23; Same. Econ World n s 26:760-4 D 1 '23; Same. Acad Pol Sci Proc 10: 604-16 Ja '24

Contents: The bankers and the tariff: Depreciating currency and international competition; Readjustments in the United States with European revival; The tariff and agriculture.

Address delivered before the Academy of political science, New York city, Nov. 19, 1923.

Tariff of harbour dues [Esthonia]; Customs regulations and customs tariff of Esthonia. tables Esthonian Econ Bul p 37-42 '23

Tariff of 1922 and the chemical industry. C. R. De Long. *In* Am. drug mfrs. assn. Twelfth annual meeting, 1923, p 111-17 '23

Tariff policies in Canada and the United Kingdom. C. H. Smith. table Monetary Times p 3 N 9 '23

Tariff valuations. tables Indian Trade J Sup 25p D 27 '23

Tobacco and [British] empire preference: important memorandum to the imperial government. B. H. Morgan, chm. tables Production and Export no 88 p 421-9 D '23

Uniformity of customs regulations and procedure. *In* Fifth internat. conference of Am. states. Verbatim record of the plenary sessions: v. 1, Journal of sessions, p 418-21 '23

Union customs management and tariff. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 682-702 '24

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Tariff provisions of H.R. 5563 McNary-Haugen export bill: hearings on the tariff provisions of H.R. 5563: a bill declaring an emergency in respect to certain agricultural commodities and to promote equality between agricultural commodities and other commodities and report of the United States tariff commission thereon, April 2 and 11, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 42p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

United States. Tariff comm. 100 imported cotton cloths: showing cloth particulars, invoice prices in 1913 and 1920, and rates of duty applicable under acts of 1909, 1913, and 1922. '23 54p il tables (Tariff information survey I-3a)

* United States. Tariff comm. Tariff information surveys on the articles in paragraph 254 of the tariff act of 1913 and related articles in other paragraphs: cotton cloths provided for eo nomine. rev ed '23 51p tables chart

* United States. Tariff. comm. Tariff information surveys on the articles in paragraphs 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, and 303 of the tariff act of 1913 and related articles in other paragraphs: carpets and rugs of wool. rev ed '23 151p tables

Tariff—*Continued*

* United States. Tariff comm. Tariff information surveys on the articles in paragraphs 1009, 1010, and 1011 of the tariff act of 1922 and related articles in other paragraphs: woven fabrics of flax, hemp, and ramie. '23 37p tables chart

* United States. Treasury dept. Customs regulations of the United States: prescribed for the instruction and guidance of customs officers, 1923. '24 792p tables (Doc. no. 2924)

United States of Venezuela (11th edition). tables Internat Customs J no 30 43p My '24

Wright, P. G. Sugar in relation to the tariff. McGraw '24 312p bibl tables charts (Institute of econ. investigations in international commercial policies) $2.50

Pt. 1, General information; pt. 2, The sugar tariff.

"A dispassionate study of one of the most highly controversial matters connected with the tariff"—the relation of the tariff to sugar prices.

See also Free ports; Free trade and protection

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Tariff and taxation list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 40p (Price list 37, 10th ed.)

Laws

British Guiana—Ordinance to fix a tariff of duties on goods imported into and exported from this colony. (No. 29, Ordinances 1923)

Chile: 6th edition. tables Internat Customs J no 150 74p Ap '24

Dutch Guiana (colony of Surinam): 3d edition. tables Internat Customs J no 60 10p Ap '24

Jamaica—Law to amend the tariff law, 1922 (Law 2 of 1922). (No. 23, Laws 1923)

Liberia—Act revising the tariff on goods, wares, merchandise and produce imported and exported in and out of the republic of Liberia. (Ch. 14, Acts 1923)

Papua—Ordinance relating to duties of customs. (No. 11, Ordinances 1922)

Saint Lucia—Ordinance to amend the customs duties ordinance, no. 11 of 1921. (No. 13, Ordinances 1923)

Spanish territories in the Gulf of Guinea: 2d edition. tables Internat Customs J no 175 6p My '24

Sweden: 13th supplement to no 93 (6th edition). tables Internat Customs J 2p My '24

Union of South Africa—Act to amend further the tariffs of customs and excise in force in the Union, and to regulate and restrict the importation, exportation or traffic in habit-forming drugs and for purposes incidental thereto. (No. 35, Acts 1922)

* United States. House. Tariff act of 1922, with index: H.R. 7456, to provide revenue, to regulate commerce with foreign countries, to encourage the industries of the United States and for other purposes. Apply to Congressmen '22 198p (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d sess., H. doc. no. 393)

Constitutes volume 114 of House documents, U.S. 67th Congress, 2d session, December 5, 1921-September 22, 1922.

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Comparison of tariff acts of 1909, 1913, and 1922 (revised to June 1, 1924), with index. Apply to Congressmen '24 287p tables

Statistics

Effect of existing tariff on imports: dutiable goods increased 33.4 percent in 1923 with higher rates. Index p 14 Ap '24

Treaties

† Great Britain. For. office. International convention relating to the simplification of customs formalities and protocol of signature, Geneva, November 3, 1923 [ratification has not yet been effected]. H. M. stationery office '24 20p (Misc. no. 8 (1924), Cmd. 2143) *6d

* International chamber of commerce. The customs convention and its benefits to trade. N '23 45p (Brochure no. 33)

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement effected by exchange of notes between the United States and Brazil: according mutual unconditional most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters, signed October 18, 1923. '23 4p (Treaty ser. no. 672)

Tasmania

† Launceston, Tasmania. City council. Hand book of Launceston, Tasmania: its city, port, & industrial advantages. '23 62p il map 2s

† Tasmania. Parliament. Journals and printed papers of the Parliament of Tasmania, 1922-23. Vail '23 2v tables (V. 86-87) ?price

See also Hours of labor—Statistics; Wages—Statistics

Statistics

† Tasmania. Statistician. Statistics of the state of Tasmania for the year 1921-22. Hobart '22 v.p. ?price

Tax exemption. See Securities—Taxation; Taxation—Exemption

Taxation

‡ Alpe, E. N. Law of stamp duties on deeds and other instruments; rev. and enl. by A. R. Rudall; with Notes on practice, by H. W. Jordan. 17th ed Jordan '23 385p tables *15s

‡ American federal tax reports: a convenient collection of unabridged court decisions from every American court, state and federal, that has had before it problems arising under the federal tax laws; decisions have been included from the date of the earliest acts up to November, 1923. Prentice-Hall '24 3v $35

Accompanied by a Supplement.

Both tax reduction and the bonus possible. A. P. Andrew. tables Commerce and Finance 13:297-8 F 6 '24; Same. Nat Income Tax M 2:75-6 Mr '24

† Brunker, E. G. Work, trade and taxes. Free trade union N '23 15p 2d

Business of taxation. A. W. Mellon. Nat Income Tax M 2:105-6+ Ap '24

* Chicago [Ill.] bur. of public efficiency. Excessive tax levies for Cook county bond payments: statement to the Board of commissioners of Cook county, 315 Plymouth Court '24 8p tables

* Connecticut. Tax comr. The office records of assessors. Thomas Linder. Hartford S '23 9p (Taxation doc. no. 207)

* Connecticut. Tax comr. Property valuations and the tax assessor. Thomas Linder. Hartford S '23 10p (Tax doc. no. 202)

* Connecticut. Tax comr. The tax assessor and his obligations. W. B. Perry. Hartford S '23 8p (Taxation doc. no. 203)

* Connecticut. Tax comr. The tax collector and his duties. A. W. Howard. Hartford S '23 16p (Taxation doc. no. 206)

* Connecticut. Tax comr. Unlisted property and the penalty tax. C. S. Holcomb. Hartford '23 5p (Taxation doc. no. 204)

Consumer pays most of Dominion and provincial taxes: customs, excise, sales and other "indirect" levies provide most of government tax revenue; income, sales, corporation and estates taxes reach wealth not touched by consumption taxes; a brief survey of Canadian taxation and how it is distributed. table Monetary Times p 3+ F 29 '24

‡ Cooley, T. M. Law of taxation; 4th ed. by C. A. Nichols. Callaghan '24 4v $40

Equitable assessment the basis of decreased taxation. R. M. Goodrich. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 25-7 Ja 7 '24

Speech made before the first northern conference of the Taxpayers' league of Duluth.

Experts' views on the French fiscal system. Econ R 9:344-6 Ap 18 '24

Discussion at the Political economy society of Paris.

The farmer's tax burden: he can do most to lighten it by checking waste in local expenditures. L. R. Gottlieb. tables Annalist 22:725+ D 3 '23

Taxation—*Continued*

Federal tax administration under the act of 1924. R. N. Miller. Nat Income Tax M 2: 231-5+ Ag '24

Federal tax situation. Reed Smoot. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:8-14 O '23
Address before the Western taxpayers association, June, 1923.

Federal taxation: past, present, future. Congressional Digest v 2 no 12 331-59p S '23

Federal taxation from the standpoint of its economic and social implications. A. W. Mellon. table Econ World n s 28:197-9 Ag 9 '24
Reprinted from Trust Companies, July 1924.

Fiscal privileges in Italy. Henry St John-Mildmay. Am Chamber Commerce Italy Bul p 4-5 My '24

Fiscal reform and the unification of the system of direct taxation in the S.H.S. kingdom. L. Prohaska. Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 5-10 O '23

France turns to tax reform: an attempt to adjust the country's fiscal difficulties begun. A. Comstock. Annalist 23:476-7+ Ap 21 '24

Fundamental reforms needed in the American system of taxation. E. W. Kemmerer. Econ World n s 27:341-3 Mr 8 '24
Greater part of an address recently delivered before the Philadelphia Forum, Philadelphia, Pa. Republished from Trust Companies, Feb., 1924.

Fundamental requisites of tax reform. Z. W. Bliss. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:176-82 Mr '24
Address before the National association of manufacturers.

Further exposition by Secretary Mellon of the effects of excessively high surtax rates. tables Econ World n s 27:53-4 Ja 12 '24

German taxation policy in the World-war. R. R. Kuczynski. tables J Pol Econ 31:763-89 D '23

* Goetz, W. E., comp. Rules of practice in the Treasury department of the United States for attorneys and agents representing taxpayers. Am. taxpayers assn. '23 40p diags

* Gottlieb, L. R. A tax paradox [Germany]. N.Y., 32 Waverly pl, L. R. Gottlieb, School of commerce, accounts and finance, N.Y. univ. '23 744-54p tables
Reprinted from the Journal of Political Economy, Oct., 1923.

Gov. Lowden addresses chamber on taxation problem in a democracy. F. O. Lowden. Pittsburgh First p 3-5 S 29 '23
Address by a former governor of Illinois at the Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 24, 1923.

† Ham's year book, 1924. T. W. Harrison and others, eds. Effingham Wilson '24 2v tables 8s 6d ea
V. 1, Customs; v. 2. Excise.

‡ Harrison, E. R. Digest and index of the official reports of tax cases (income tax, super-tax, inhabited house duty, and corporation duty), being a judicial dictionary of tax law [Great Britain]. 3d ed rev and enl H. M. stationery office '23 740p *25s

† Hopkins, J.A.H. Taxation. Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 20p tables 10c

How we cut our [Thurston county, Neb.] local taxes: instead of calling a mass meeting and denouncing the situation, we got the facts and did something about it. H. L. Keefe. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:235-8 My '24
Reprinted from Farm and Fireside, Apr., 1924.

* Irving bank-Columbia trust co. Questions and answers on federal tax laws: problems affecting individuals, partnerships and corporations. Ja '24 144p tables

Italian tax reforms. H. C. MacLean. (Trade information bul. no. 258) tables Commerce Repts Sup 23p Ag 18 '24

Knoxville [Tenn.] rebates 10 per cent of its taxes in cash: the city of Knoxville did what is considered phenomenal in the history of the administration of city governmental affairs; it paid back in cash 10 per cent of all the taxes collected for the year 1924. City Mgr M p 33+ S '24

Kobayashi, Ushisaburo. War and armament taxes of Japan. Oxford '23 255p bibl tables (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history: Japanese monographs) $2.25
Pt. 1, Historical survey of taxes for war and armament; pt. 2, Economic effects of taxes for war and armament.

A labour view of the F. B. I. report. Labour M 2:466-7 F '24
Report of committee of Federation of British industries on central and local taxation, Dec. 12, 1923.

† Lehman, B. E. Statutory limitations on property taxation in Minnesota. League of Minn. munic. Je '24 12p tables (Publication no. 5) 10c

A look ahead into prospective tax legislation. H. C. McKenzie. Nat Income Tax M p 12-13 N '23

* Maryland. Tax revision comm. Final report to His excellency, Albert C. Ritchie, governor of Maryland, November 30, 1923. Baltimore, Dept. of legislative reference '23 83p tables

* Maryland. Tax revision comm. Preliminary report to His excellency, Albert C. Ritchie, governor of Maryland, April 30, 1923. Annapolis '23 26p tables

‡ Mellon, A. W. Taxation: the people's business. Macmillan '24 208p $1.25
Contents: Fundamental principles; Treasury policies; Revising the taxes; Surtaxes; Taxing energy and initative; Estate taxes; Benefits of tax reduction; Tax-exempt securities.

Mellon's the most scientific tax law ever proposed. Milton Rindler. Annalist 23:131-2+ Ja 21 '24

* Michigan. Legislature. Com. of inquiry into taxation. Report. Lansing, Clerk of the Senate '23 62p tables

† National industrial conference bd. Tax burdens and exemptions. '23 159p tables charts (Research rept. no. 64) $2

‡ National industrial conference bd. The tax problem in Wisconsin. '24 163p tables $2.50

* National industrial council. Fundamental principles of taxation: a basic program for the necessary revision of our federal revenue laws, formulated by a special committee representing organized industry. '23 31p

Our tax problem in the light of experiences abroad. Mercer Parsons. Annalist 23:345+ Mr 17 '24

Our $300,000,000 political football: the sad dilemma of Congress, wherein anything or almost nothing may come out of Mellon's tax reduction proposal. C. W. Gilbert. il Burroughs Clearing House p 5-7+ F '24

The pending revision of the revenue law: a forecast. A. R. Baar. Nat Income Tax M 2:40-4+ F '23

Post-war local burdens. L. R. Gottlieb. tables J Pol Econ 32:226-35 Ap '24

Principal Japanese taxation. Commerce Repts no 22 p 603-4 Je 2 '24

Problems of national taxation. W. R. Green. Nat Income Tax M p 5-10+ Ja '24

Problems of national taxation. W. R. Green. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 292-305 '24

Property tax troubles ad lib. W. H. Blodgett. tables Conn Ind p 5-9 Ja '24

Property taxes levied in Oregon, 1923. tables Oregon Voter 35:5 O 6 '23

Proposed revenue act of 1924 would aggravate evils of taxation: contemplated increase in inheritance tax and the gift tax. O. L. Mills. Trust Companies 38:325+ Mr '24

Prospects for tax reduction. D. A. Reed. Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul p 27-33 Ja '24
Address before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Jan. 24, 1924.

* Rawles, W. A. Tax facts about Indiana: summary of a study of the tax systems of Indiana and certain states made by the Taxation survey committee of the Indiana state chamber of commerce, with platform of principals adopted by the Board of di-

Taxation—*Continued*

rectors of that organization. Indianapolis, Indiana state chamber of commerce '24 23p tables

Address presented before one hundred representative men from thirty-one Indiana cities, Indianapolis athletic club, Indianapolis, Feb. 28, 1924.

Relation of state to municipality with reference to different kinds of taxes now in force. Esther Crandall. Minn Munic 9:20-1 F '24

Report of committee on taxation [League of Minnesota municipalities]. C. F. Keyes, chm. Minn Munic 9:128-31 Ag '24

A review of foreign opinions: Germany's fantastic schedule of taxation: readjustment of land ownership in Russia. table Annalist 22:426-7+ O 1 '23

Secretary Mellon on the reduction of taxes and the soldiers' bonus: why the head of the treasury believes the nation must make a choice. tables chart Annalist 22:659-60+ N 19 '23

Secretary Mellon's plan of tax revision. tables Econ World n s 26:809-11 D 8 '23

From the Monthly Review of the National city bank of New York, Dec., 1923.

Secretary Mellon's program. O. L. Mills. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:107-9 Ja '24

Speech broadcasted from WOR station, Newark, N.J., Nov. 12, 1923.

Should federal taxes be reduced? J. A. Ryan. Catholic Charities R 8:17-19 Ja '24

Some notes on imperial and local taxation [Great Britain]. W. B. Keen. Accountant 69:542-50 O 20 '23

Read at the 30th autumnal meeting of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales, Nottingham, Eng., Oct. 9-11, 1923.

* South Dakota. Tax comm. Tax commission. Pierre Ap '24 8p table (Bul. no. 6)

State production taxes and the commerce clause. T. R. Powell. Calif Law R 12:17-24 N '23

Syllabus of the report of the Joint legislative committee on taxation for the state of Iowa. F. R. Painter. Midland Schools 38: 330-1 My '24

Tax activities in Indiana. C. J. Crobaugh. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:248-51 My '24

Tax committee's fourth report [New York state legislature]: methods of retrenchment for counties, towns and villages in New York state. tables Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:2731-5 D 22 '23

A tax on gifts: a provision of the House revenue tax bill which would also apply to voluntary trusts. Index p 13 Ap '24

Tax reduction and the soldiers' bonus. tables Commerce and Finance 12:2153 N 21 '23

Tables showing bonuses paid by states of the United States, and by foreign countries; also a statement covering the present status of the bonus. Based on statistics prepared by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.

Taxation: America's most pressing problem: Judge W. A. Hough tells membership how Indiana reduced her taxes; suggests tax commissioner for Iowa. Sioux City Spirit of Progress 4:72-4 Mr 13 '24

Taxation and land values. *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 280-7 '23

Taxation as the F.B.I. sees it [Great Britain]. Labour M 2:422-4 Ja '24

Reprint of report adopted by the executive committee of the Federation of British industries, Dec. 12, 1923.

Taxation in Belgium. E. V. D. Wight and A. J. Wolfe. (Trade information bul. no. 249) tables Commerce Repts Sup 23p Jl 21 '24

Taxation in British Columbia. S. E. Beckett. tables J Pol Econ 32:416-40 Ag '24

Taxation in Germany, as revised in 1922. William Coffin. Commerce Repts no 38 p 761-2 S 17 '23

Taxation in Persia. E. L. Bogart. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:170-2 Mr '24

Taxation in the Irish Free State. Commerce Repts no 17 p 246 Ap 28 '24

Taxation in Wisconsin: proposal to increase income tax rates in that state; tax problem in Wisconsin is local and not state, due to excess of state aids over property taxes. F. H. Clausen. Oregon Voter 36:343-4+ Mr 15 '24

Taxes: what may we expect? W. R. Green. il Nation's Business p 13-15 N '23

Taxes and their relation to roads. C. B. Lansing. charts Colo Highways p 8+ D '23

This back breaking tax burden. L. E. Pierson. Nation's Business p 22-3 F '24

Trend of assessed values in New York city. Luther Gulick. table chart Nat Munic R 12: 697-700 D '23

Two months of your rent for taxes. L. E. Pierson. table Nation's Business p 17 Ja '24

Ultimate fund for taxation: property income alone affected. R. Estcourt. Annalist 22: 757-8+ D 10 '23

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Internal-revenue collections, fiscal year 1923: preliminary statement, August 27, 1923. '23 12p tables

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Regulations no. 9, relating to the taxes on oleomargarine, adulterated butter and process of renovated butter under the act of August 2, 1886, as amended by act of May 9, 1902. Je '23 101p table

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Treasury decisions amending or relating to regulations 45 (1920 edition) promulgated under the income tax and war-profits and excess-profits tax provisions of the revenue act of 1918, compiled December 31, 1923. '24 55p

* United States. Bur. of internal revenue. Treasury decisions amending or relating to regulations 62, promulgated under the income tax and war profits and excess profits tax provisions of the revenue act of 1921, compiled November 15, 1923. '23 50p

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. Revenue act of 1924: hearings on H.R. 6715, an act to reduce and equalize taxation, to provide revenue, and for other purposes, March 7-April 8, 1924; with index. Apply to Congressmen '24 456p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Treasury dept. [Tax revision]: letter from the secretary of the treasury [A. W. Mellon] to the acting chairman [W. R. Green] of the Committee on ways and means. N 10 '23 6p tables

Published in the daily newspapers, Nov. 12, 1923.

Urges adoption of measures for lifting burden of taxes from real estate. E. T. Kelly. City Rec (Boston) 15:1727-8 D 15 '23

Address of chairman of the Board of assessors, Boston, Mass., before members of Mayor's club, Dec. 8, 1923.

We have reached the limit: government and taxation are fighting a battle with citizenship; instead of being the servant of the people government is the master; one in every twenty persons in public service; remedies proposed tend to increase the evil. W. W. Head. Am Bankers Assn J 16:117-21 S '23

What every taxpayer knows and usually lets it go at that: some civic commonplaces which it is tiresome to hear about and still more tiresome to act upon. (Bul. no. 38) Can Citizenship [4]p D 28 '23

What the tax burden means. T. R. Preston. Nat Real Estate J p 14-16+ D 3 '23

Why I believe taxes can be reduced and a soldiers' bonus paid at one and the same time, and why I think both will be done by the present Congress. M. B. Madden. il M Wall St 33:202-3+ D 8 '23

Why the farmer and the manufacturer should coöperate in demanding tax reduction. table Ind Progress 6:94 Ja '24

See also Excess profits tax; Excise tax; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Municipal taxation; Poll tax; Sales tax; Single tax; Stamp tax; also subhead Taxation under: Banks and banking, National; Betting; Beverage industry; Billboards; Capital; Coal industry; Corporations; Electric railroads; Forests and forestry; Fur industry;

Taxation—*Continued*

Gasoline industry; Insurance; Insurance, Life; Land; Libraries, Special; Mines and mining; Motor vehicles; Occupations; Public utilities; Schools; Securities; Sugar industry; Telephone

Assessments

Inequalities in assessments: second installment of a study of taxation and public expenditures in New Jersey. Paul Studensky. tables New Jersey v 11 no 3 17-20p Mr '24

Property valuations and the tax assessor. Thomas Linder. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 9: 271-5 Je '24

A solution for the special assessment problem: a record system devised by the village manager of Glencoe, Illinois, and used by the city to aid in the collection of special assessments. H. H. Sherer. il City Mgr M p 17-19 Je '24

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the various states relating to the form and contents of assessment rolls. Beulah Bailey, comp. Albany Ap '24 58p (Typew. $4.80)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Tariff and taxation; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 40p (Price list 37, 10th ed.)

Conferences

* Arizona tax conference. Report of proceedings of the eleventh annual session, Douglas, Arizona, July 23-25, 1923. '23 144p

Canadian tax conference. Second annual convention, Montreal, Sept. 10-12, 1924. Citizens' research institute of Canada, H. L. Brittain, dir., 189 Church st, Toronto.

† Manufacturers and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, held in Chicago, November 9-10, 1923; supplemented by two hundred answers to pertinent questions (a) why industry should be taxed less, and (b) why land values should be taxed more. '24 357+[14]p bibl il tables charts $2

† National tax assn. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual conference on taxation, held at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, September 24-27, 1923. '24 461p tables $3

* Rhode Island tax officials assn. Twelfth annual meeting, [Providence, Dec. 19, 1923]. F 1 '24 23p (Bul. no. 11)

Corporations

The taxation of corporation stock in North Carolina, by W. F. Somers; Taxation of stock in North Carolina corporations, by W. J. Matherly. bibl *In* N. C. Univ. Ext. div. What next in North Carolina, p 62-81 '24

Exemption

The New York tax exemption law. Edward Polak. il tables *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, 1923, p 25-33 '24

Laws

New York (state)—Act to amend the tax law, in relation to exemption from local taxation of new buildings erected for dwelling purposes. (Ch. 337, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact section 2078, Compiled laws of North Dakota for the year 1913 as amended by chapter 223, Session laws of 1919, and chapter 122, Session laws of 1921, relating to the exemption of certain property from taxation. (Ch. 308, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 5351 and 5353, to repeal sections 5354, 5355, 5358, 5364, 5356-1 and to supplement section 5570 of the General code by the enactment of supplemental section 5570-1, relating to the exemption of property from taxation. (H. bill no. 167, Acts 1923)

Governors' messages, 1923

New Mexico—Gov. Hinkle recommends the revision and simplification of the state tax law.

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner advises the appointing of a tax commission of five well-qualified citizens who with the aid of tax experts from the United States shall devise a complete revenue plan to be submitted to the legislature.

Porto Rico—Gov. Towner recommends that no large increases nor drastic changes in laws for raising revenue be made.

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the repeal of the law exempting loans at 6 per cent interest.

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends that the State tax board have power to investigate assessments when they are turned over to the County board, and before they are certified to the collectors; that they have power to increase, as may be necessary, the assessments of any taxing district to bring them to the standard of other districts; further recommends that the State tax board have control over the budgets of taxing districts when these budgets are brought up on appeal; that a statute be enacted permitting twenty-five taxpayers to petition the State board to review the municipal or county budget.

* New York (state). Gov. Message from the governor [Alfred E. Smith] on taxation and real estate and the sources of taxation. '24 8p

Recommends the creation of a state commission to make a thorough investigation of the tax system, and to report and make recommendations to the legislature not later than the session of 1925.

Laws

* Alabama. Tax comm. Laws of Alabama governing the collection of license taxes, 1923. Montgomery '23 136p

* Alabama. Tax comm. Revenue laws of Alabama affecting the assessment and collection of ad valorem, license and other taxes, 1923. Montgomery '24 304p

British Guiana—Ordinance to impose certain taxes for the public use of the colony, during the year 1924, and to make provision for the collection of the said taxes. (No. 30, Ordinances 1923)

Commercial & Financial Chronicle for June 7, 1924, contains a separate special section on the Revenue act of 1924: full text of the law approved June 2, 1924.

Fiji—Ordinance to provide for the imposition and collection of a residential tax. (No. 16, Ordinances 1923)

Full text of law: act (as amended) giving control of all county, district and local tax levies to county tax supervising commission in each county in Oregon. Oregon Voter 34:294-6 S 1 '23

* Guaranty trust co. Revenue act of 1924. '24 238p

* Michigan. Auditor gen. General tax law of 1893 as amended: annotations and citations from Michigan reports, other sources, references to statutes affecting the administration of the tax law and laws relative to taxation that are not a part of the general tax law; edition of 1923. Lansing '24 318p tables

New Brunswick—Act to consolidate and amend the "Rates and taxes act, 1913". (Ch. 3, Acts 1924)

* Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation, 1923. Salem '23 104p

Porto Rico—Act creating a new board of equalization and review, and amending sections 308, 310 and 313 of title IX, chapter 1, of the Political code of Porto Rico, and for other purposes. (No. 75, Acts 1923)

Porto Rico—Act to create a tax and revenue commission which, with the cooperation of the economy commission of the legislative assembly, shall make a complete revision of the tax and revenue laws of Porto Rico,

Taxation—Laws—*Continued*

and propose any advisable legislation in connection therewith, and for other purposes. (No. 11, Acts 1923, special sess.)

* The revenue act of 1924. Commerce clearing house '24 148p

† Tax law of the state of New York, being L. 1909, chap. 62, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting chapter sixty of the consolidated laws", with all amendments to the end of the legislative session of 1923. J. T. Fitzpatrick, ed. Baker '23 314p $3.50

* United States. Congress. Act to reduce and equalize taxation, to provide revenue, and for other purposes. Apply to Congressmen '24 115p (Public no. 176, U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H.R. 6715)

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Comparison of the revenue acts of 1918 and 1921, with index. rev ed Apply to Congressmen '24 240p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Legislation

* Klein, J. J. The revenue act of 1924. N.Y., 19 W. 44th st, Joseph J. Klein, Hinds & Finke '24 7p charts tables
Reprinted from New York Times "Annalist", June 2, 1924.

A look ahead into prospective tax legislation. H. C. McKenzie. Nat Income Tax M p 12-13 N '23

Mellon tax draft compared with existing law. Nat Income Tax M 2:45-7 F '24

New and important state tax law amendments: legislative service bureau [Merchants' association of N.Y.] summarizes statutes changing the tax laws relating to corporations, moneyed capital and inheritances; powers of the Port of New York authority are enlarged by a bill bearing Senator Walker's name. Greater N Y p 7-8 Je 2 '24

The revenue act of 1924. R. G. Blakey. tables Am Econ R 14:475-504 S '24

Review of tax legislation in the various states for 1923: with discussion. W. E. Hannan. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 18-44 '24

Statutory limitations on property taxation in Minnesota. B. E. Lehman. tables Minn Munic 9:90-100 Je '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Digest of states laws relating to taxation and revenue, 1922: compiled with relation to statistics of taxation and revenue published by the Bureau of the census in connection with the decennial report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Supt. of doc. '24 544p tables $1

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Revenue revision, 1924: hearings, [Jan. 14-18, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 528p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Rates

Commentary upon the comparative tax rates of 177 cities, 1923. C. E. Rightor. tables Nat Munic R 12:719-28 D '23

† Kansas. Univ. Ext. div. Munic. reference bur. City tax rate bulletin, for 1923: a compilation of the city, school and county tax rates effective for 543 cities in Kansas, together with their population, assessed valuation and bonded indebtedness. Lawrence Ap 1 '24 29p tables charts (Bul. no. 46) 50c
Reprinted from Kansas Municipalities.

Statistics

* Illinois. Univ. Col. of commerce and business. Bur. of business research. Tax rates of Illinois cities in 1921. Urbana Ap 30 '23 16p chart map (Bul. no. 3)

Regulation

‡ Atkinson, R. C. Effects of tax limitation upon local finance in Ohio, 1911 to 1922. N.Y., Columbia univ., Raymond C. Atkinson '23 130p tables charts $1
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Statistics

Boston's [Mass.] per capita tax not $76.34 but is $48: Statistics department disputes figures sent out from Washington bureau of commerce as misleading, wrong and confusing. City Rec (Boston) 15:1661 D 1 '23

* Chicago and northwestern railway co. Tax dept. 1922 Wisconsin rural taxes. Chicago, Ill. Ap 19 '24 [16]p (Mim.)

City tax levies in Kansas: a study of the statutory tax limitations in the cities of the second and third classes in Kansas with special reference to the application of the joker in the tax law of 1921. Harvey Walker. Kan Munic p 17-20 Je '24

Comparative tax burdens in the twentieth century. E. R. A. Seligman. Pol Sci Q 39: 106-46 Mr '24

Comparative tax rates of 177 cities in the United States and Canada, 1923. Nat Real Estate J p 29-33+ Je 2 '24
Prepared by the Detroit bureau of governmental research.

Comparative taxation per head (United Kingdom and dominions). Nat Assn Merchants and Mfrs Econ Notes no 9 p 409-10 S '23

Post-war local burdens. L. R. Gottlieb. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:239-45 My '24
Reprinted from Journal of Political Economy, Apr., 1924.

Property taxes, 1924: total tax levy for 1924, on real property and on income, heaviest in history of state. Oregon Voter 37:408-16 My 31 '24

Tax burden per inhabitant in 1922: for all purposes, state, county, municipal, and local. table N C Univ N Letter p 1 F 6 '24

Taxation in Tillamook [county, Ore.]. charts Oregon Voter 36:396-407 Mr 29 '24

Taxation of principal countries of the world. Winnipeg Community Builder p 5 Ap 1 '24

Taxes collected by the nation, by state governments, by counties, and by cities in 1922. Washington Service Bul no 140 p 577 F 1 '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Assessed valuation of property and tax levies: assessed valuation of all property subject to general property taxes, the taxes levied on this valuation for purpose of the state governments, of counties, of cities, and of all other civil divisions having power to levy taxes, 1922-1912. '24 1p

* United States. Bur. of the census. Taxes: taxes collected by the national government, state governments, counties, cities, and all other civil divisions having power to levy and collect taxes, 1922 and 1912. '24 8p

* Wisconsin. Tax comm. Munic. statistics dept. 1923 general property tax levies for cities. Madison Ap '24 [5]p (Bul. no. 20)

Tea industry

Changes of a quarter of century in the tea trade. table Spice Mill 47:1122+ Je '24

The cultivation and manufacture of tea in Japan. C. R. Harler. il tables Spice Mill 47: 1346-50, 1568-72+, 1816-18+, Jl-S '24
Reprinted, with the omission of some tables, from the Indian Tea Association Scientific Department's Quarterly Journal, pt. 1, 1924, under the head, Tea in Japan.

The English tea trade in history: the development of tea drinking in England is one of the most romantic stories ever known in industry; it was in 1669 that the first tea in any quantity was received there, and 150 years afterward the imports amounted to 29,000,000 pounds a year; "tea pleasure gardens" were started in Dr Johnson's time, followed by the teashops as the beverage reached widespread popularity; the following article is the first under the head of 2-b in our National tea symposium, designed to increase the consumption of tea in the United States. G. A. Paternoster-Brown. il Tea & Coffee Trade J 46:762-6 Je '24

Tea industry—*Continued*

Java tea industry: the J. C. Whitney co., tea importers and exporters, with headquarters in Chicago [Ill.], recently issued its tea talk no. 10, which deals in exceedingly picturesque and interesting style with the Dutch East Indian islands of Java and Sumatra. il Far Eastern R 19:720-2 N '23

Maclaren, W. A., comp. Rubber, tea & cacao, with special sections on coffee, spices and tobacco. Benn '24 334p bibl tables charts (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Tea: almost an [British] empire monopoly. A. B. Tucker. tables Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 35-9 Jl '24

The world's trade in tea. tables Econ World n s 26:439-41 S 29 '23; Same. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 23-30 N '23

Republished from Commerce Monthly, September, 1923.

Regulation

* United States. Dept. of agric. Importation and inspection of tea. Ag '23 12p (Misc. circ. no. 9)

Statistics

The boom in the China tea trade: biggest year since 1915-16; shortage of Indian and Ceylon crops responsible; the failure of the Chinese to study quality; an opportunity to re-establish the market. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:298-300 S '23

Report on the production of tea in India in the calendar year 1922. charts Indian Trade J Sup 25p Ja 24 '24

Teachers

History and present status of the visiting teacher movement. H. W. Nudd. Hospital Social Service 8:153-9 S '23

Read before the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May 22, 1923.

A method of teacher comparison. P. P. Bushnell. tables Educ Administration & Supervision 9:416-22 O '23

* Ohio. Dept of educ. Who shall teach: a summary of the Department's program of mental measurement of prospective teachers. W. B. Bliss. Columbus '23 34p tables (Special studies ser. 1923, no. 4)

‡ Somers, G. T. Pedagogical prognosis: predicting the success of prospective teachers. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 129p tables charts (Teachers contributions to educ. no. 140) $1.80

The visiting teacher. T. V. Cassidy. Catholic Charities R 7:241-3 S '23

See also subhead Teachers under: Salaries

Certification

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Rules and regulations concerning state teachers certificates. 2d ed Hartford '23 57p tables (Conn. no. 4, 1923, whole no. 453)

* Illinois. Dept. of public instruction. Examining bd. Certification of teachers. Springfield '23 38p (Circ. no. 181)

* New York (state). Univ. Certification and training of vocational teachers, supervisors and directors. Albany D 1 '23 21p tables (Bul. no. 793)

Laws

Colorado—Act relating to the certification of teachers for the public schools. (Ch. 165, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 7658, 7659, 7796, 7808, 7823, 7827, 7831-2, 7832-3 and 7833 of the General code, and to add supplemental sections 7807-3a, 7819-1, 7826-1, 7827-1 and 7829-1 to the General code, relating to teachers' examinations, qualifications and certificates and the filing of certificates, and entrance of high school graduates into colleges and normal schools. (Amended S. bill no. 191, Acts 1923)

Conferences

* Illinois state teachers assn. Journal of proceedings of the sixty-ninth annual meeting, held at Springfield, Illinois, on December 27-29, 1922. '23 96p tables

Laws

West Virginia—Act to amend chapter forty-five of Barnes' code of one thousand nine hundred and sixteen as amended by chapter two of the acts of one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, regular session. requiring all teachers to take an oath of allegiance to support the constitution of the United States before being qualified to teach a term of school. (Ch. 13, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Distribution of the time of high school teachers in California. J. W. Graves. Am School Bd J p 48-50 N '23

Training

† Ceylon. Gov. Report of Committee on the training of teachers. Colombo, Govt. rec. office '23 6p tables (XXVII.-1923) 12c

Cincinnati [O.] plan of teacher training, by A. L. Hall-Quest: A weak spot in teacher-training, by C. E. Benson. Educ Administration & Supervision 10:129-41, 169-72 Mr '24

Courses of training for visiting teachers. A. B. Pratt. Hospital Social Service 8:160-8 S '23

Read before the National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May 22, 1923.

* —Same. Philadelphia, Pa., Anna B. Pratt, White-Williams found. '23 160-8p

Fundamental principles underlying a state program of teacher training. E. P. Cubberley. Educ R 67:200-3 Ap '24

Address given at the annual convocation of the University of the state of New York. Albany, Oct. 19, 1923.

Fundamental principles underlying a state program of teacher training, by E. P. Cubberley; Shall we have teachers trained for rural service, by M. S. Pittman; Professional training of teachers for city school systems, by J. W. Withers; with discussion. *In* New York (state). Univ. Proceedings, 1923, p 79-111 '24

High-school teachers of the social studies: their training and the subjects they teach. P. W. Hutson. tables J Educ Research 9:93-108 F '24

‡ Jones, L. G. E. Training of teachers in England and Wales: a critical survey. Oxford '24 486p bibl tables charts maps *10s 6d

Publication of the Garton foundation. Survey was begun in the autumn of 1921 and completed early in 1923.

‡ Melvin, A. G. Professional training of teachers for the Ontario public schools. Warwick '23 213p bibl tables charts $2

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Shall we train teachers for rural school service? M. S. Pittman. Educ R 67:80-5 F '24

Suggested improvements for preparing secondary teachers in Ohio. A. R. Mead. tables Educ Administration and Supervision 9:325-38 S '23

Read before the teacher-training section of the Ohio state teachers association, Columbus, O., December meeting, 1922.

Supply and demand in teacher training. B. R. Buckingham. Ohio State Univ Educ Research Bul 2:339-43 D 12 '23

Training the teacher. tables *In* Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school. p 293-304 '23

* United States. Bur. of educ. Iowa plan of observation and practice teaching in the training of rural teachers. A. D. Cordts. Je '23 4p (Rural school leaflet no. 16)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Iowa plan of training superintendents and teachers for consolidated schools. Macy Campbell. Je '23 5p (Rural school leaflet no. 17)

* United States. Bur. of educ. The preparation of teachers. W. T. Bawden. Mr '24 36p bibl (Industrial educ. circ. no. 22)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Training of teachers for platoon schools. W. J. Bankes. Ag '23 5p (City school leaflet no. 11)

Teachers—Training—*Continued*

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural teacher training: principles of organization for the training of teachers of agriculture. '24 45p (Bul. no. 90, Agric. ser. no. 18)
Printed in 1924 as a Dec., 1923 bulletin.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Program for training part-time-school teachers: organization and content of a training program to prepare teachers for effective service in part-time schools. Je '23 50p bibl (Bul. no. 85, Trade and industrial ser. no. 24)

Legislation

Facts about the teacher training law of 1921 [Michigan]. T. E. Johnson. tables Mich Educ J 1:313-14 Mr '24

Teachers' pensions. See Pensions, Teachers'

Teaching

Creative teaching. H. C. Tracy. Am R 2:302-7 My '24

The history and present status of the visiting-teacher movement, by H. W. Nudd; Courses of training for visiting teachers, by A. B. Pratt; A day with the visiting teacher, by E. G. Case. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 422-31 '23

* Massachusetts. Dept. of educ. Professional ethics in normal schools: a manual for teachers. Boston '23 32p (Bul. 1923, no. 2)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Teaching load in 136 city high schools. Je '23 6p tables (City school leaflet no. 9)

Bibliography

* Boston, Mass. School com. A teacher's professional library, revised. '24 40p (School doc. no. 2, 1924)

Tehuantepec. See Oil industry

Telegraph

Berthold, V. M. History of the telephone and telegraph in Chile, 1851-1922. N.Y., 195 Broadway, Victor M. Berthold, Am. telephone and telegraph co. '24 87p tables

Report of Danish state telegraphs, 1922-23. H. Sorensen. Commerce Repts no 50 p 710 D 10 '23

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. International communications and the international telegraph convention (St Petersburg, 1875, Lisbon, 1908). P. E. D. Nagle. Supt. of doc. '23 68p tables charts map (Misc. ser. no. 121) 10c

Laws

Johore—Enactment to declare the law relating to telegraphs. (No. 7, Laws 1923)

Statistics

American telephone and telegraph co. Telephone & telegraph statistics of the world, January 1, 1922. S 1 '23 11p charts

American telephone and telegraph co. Telephone and telegraph statistics of American republics, January 1, 1923. Jl 1 '24 [5]p charts

Telephone

* Berthold, V. M. History of the telephone and telegraph in Chile, 1851-1922. N.Y., 195 Broadway, Victor M. Berthold, Am. telephone and telegraph co. '24 87p tables

Some characteristics of foreign telephone service. R. S. Coe. Bell Telephone Q 3:9-21 Ja '24

Telephone development in the United States and abroad. R. S. Coe. Bell Telephone Q 3:76-89 Ap '24

Twenty-five years of successful co-operation in Japan: a quarter century completed by the Nippon electric company, limited. D. F. G. Eliot. il Far Eastern R 20:83-7+ F '24

Accounting

Accounting in the long lines department. C. Morsack. map Bell Telephone Q 3:100-12 Ap '24

Finance

Some financial problems of foreign telephone systems. R. S. Coe. Bell Telephone Q 2:213-18 O '23

Laws

* British Columbia. Ministry of public works. Act respecting rural telephone systems. Victoria '23 7p table (Bill no. 9)

British Columbia—Act respecting rural telephone systems. (Ch. 73, Laws 1923)

Rates

* Ohio. State univ. Eng. exp. sta. Standardization of telephone rates. C. A. Wright and D. B. Judd. Columbus '23 74p diags (Bul. no. 23)

Telephone rates and the public. A. P. Allen. charts Pub Service Management 35:165-7 D '23

Safety devices and measures

Accident prevention and allied work in the Bell system. W. P. Estun. chart Bell Telephone Q 2:229-39 O '23

Statistics

* American telephone and telegraph co. Telephone & telegraph statistics of the world, January 1, 1922. S 1 '23 11p charts

American telephone and telegraph co. Telephone and telegraph statistics of American republics, January 1, 1923. Jl 1 '24 [5]p charts

World's telephone statistics, 1922. S. L. Andrew. charts Bell Telephone Q 2:255-65 O '23

Taxation

Taxation of telephone property. C. C. Converse. Nat Tax Assn Bul 9:214-18 Ap '24
Address before the North Dakota telephone association.

Tennessee

‡ Foster, A. P. Counties of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn., Div. of history, Dept. of educ. '23 124p $1

See also Forests and forestry; Fruit industry; Labor departments—Reports; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Marble industry; Public utilities—Conferences; Roads; State government; Water power; Zinc industry—Statistics

Terminals

Harbor terminals and their approaches. C. J. Colden. World Ports p 65-77 My '24
Paper presented at the 16th national conference on city planning, Los Angeles, Calif., Apr. 7-10, 1924.

Origin-destination survey of a large port: what goes on within the port-terminal and the important function of the terminal railroad system; with discussion. J. R. Bibbins. charts maps World Ports p 33-72 F '24
Paper presented at the 12th annual convention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1923.

Bibliography

West side track and terminal problem [New York city]: 5, Subsequent to the agreement of 1916. Munic Ref Lib Notes v 10 no 23 89-92p Je 4 '24
Supplements bibliography of Nov. 28, 1917.

Territoriality

Territoriality, public policy and the conflict of laws. E. G. Lorenzen. Yale Law J 33: 736-51 My '24

Testimony

Studies in testimony. W. M. Marston. tables J Crim Law 15:5-31 My '24

Tests, Educational

Accuracy of certain standard tests for school classification. P. M. Symonds. bibl tables J Educ Research 9:315-30 Ap '24

† Douglass, H. R. The Douglass standard diagnostic tests for measuring achievement in first year algebra: revisions and extension. Eugene, Univ. of Ore. Je '24 37p bibl tables charts (Univ. of Ore. publication v. 2, no. 5) 50c

Tests, Educational—*Continued*

Educational research and the American school program. C. H. Judd. Educ Rec 4:165-77 O '23

Address delivered at the opening session of the National education association, San Francisco, Calif., July 2, 1923.

Educational significance of physical status and of psychological, mental, emotional, and social maturity. A. I. Gates and others. bibl tables Teachers Col Rec 25:223-39 My '24

† Elizabeth, N.J. Supt. of schools. Educational tests and measurements, Abraham Lincoln public school no. 14: summary second and third grade, silent reading scores, eighteen elementary schools, Elizabeth, N.J., 1922-1923. '23 25p tables charts 50c

Facts, inferences, and assumptions in intelligence testing. G. F. Miller. table Educ R 67:246-52 My '24

† Illinois. Univ. Col. of educ. Bur. of educ. research. Constant and variable errors of educational measurements. W. S. Monroe. Urbana '23 30p tables (Bul. no. 15) 25c

† Illinois. Univ. Col. of educ. Bur. of educ. research. An annotated bibliography dealing with the classification and instruction of pupils to provide for individual differences. C. W. Odell. Urbana '23 50p (Bul. no. 12) 50c

† Illinois. Univ. Col. of educ. Bur. of educ. research. The progress and elimination of school children in Illinois. C. W. Odell. Urbana '24 76p tables (Bul. no. 19) 50c

Improvement in rating the intelligence of pupils. G. F. Varner. tables J Educ Research 8:220-32 O '23

Intelligence tests and democracy in education. T. M. Thompson. Educ R 67:5-11 Ja '24

† Iowa. Univ. Probable types of difficulties underlying low scores in comprehension tests. G. H. Hilliard. Iowa City Mr 1 '24 60p bibl tables (Studies in educ. v.2, no.6) 50c

* Iowa. Univ. Ext. div. Survey of instruction in the schools of Osceola, Iowa. H. A. Greene. Iowa City My 1 '23 56p bibl tables chart (Bul. no. 90)

Making a diagnostic and cumulative survey of school achievement. M. J. Van Wagenen. tables Educ Administration & Supervision 10:79-93 F '24

Address given before the grade school principals section of the Minnesota education association, St Paul, Nov. 1, 1923.

The measurement movement and the man in the street. C. G. Reigner. Education 44: 571-5 My '24

Measuring and marking the child's school work. tables charts *In* Moore, M. E. Parent, teacher, and school, p 247-89 '23

New types of tests in social science, by R. E. Hardy; New types of history tests, by F. E. Moyer. *In* Assn. of history teachers of the middle states and Md. Proceedings, 1923, p 2-11 '24?

* New York (state). Univ. Use of standard tests and scales in the Plattsburg high school, Plattsburg, New York: a report of the measurement program, January 31-February 3, 1922 and of the uses made of the test data, February 1922-February, 1923. J. C. Morrison. Albany Jl 15 '23 45p tables charts (Bul. no. 784)

* Newark, N.J. Bd. of educ. Reading survey in the public schools of Newark, N.J. Mr '23 56p tables charts

Psychological tests and academic salvage. F. H. Palmer. Education 44:486-90 Ap '24

Results of tests in home economics. C. M. Brown. tables Vocational Educ M 2:836-40 Je '24

Presented at the American home economics association meeting, New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1923.

† Ruch, G. M. A mental-educational survey of 1550 Iowa high school seniors. Iowa City, Univ. of Ia. D 1 '23 29p tables charts (Univ. of Ia. studies in educ. v. 2, no. 5) 50c

Sectioning of high-school classes on the basis of intelligence. G. A. Feingold. tables chart Educ Administration & Supervision 9:399-415 O '23

Somers, G. T. Pedagogical prognosis: predicting the success of prospective teachers. N.Y. Teachers col., Columbia univ. '24 129p tables charts (Teachers contributions to educ. no. 140) $1.80

A study of the abilities of vocational school pupils. O. H. Plenzke. tables J Educ Research 10:42-8 Je '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational research. B. T. Baldwin and Madorah Smith. '23 76p bibl (Bul. 1923, no. 42)

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education, 1920-1922.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational tests. S. S. Colvin. '24 28p

Advance sheets from the Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1920-1922.

* United States. Bur. of educ. Intelligence of seniors in the high schools of Massachusetts S.S. Colvin and A. H. MacPhail. '24 39p tables charts (Bul. 1924, no. 9)

* United States. Bur. of educ. Organization of research bureaus in city school systems. E. H. Martens. Ja '24 15p tables (City school leaflet no. 14)

What can educational measurements do for home economics? C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 16:191-6 Ap '24

‡ Wood, B. D. Measurement in higher education. N.Y., Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 335p bibl tables $2.16

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Bibliography

* Indiana. Univ. Bur. of cooperative research. Bibliography of educational measurements. Bloomington '23 120p

Conferences

* California. Teachers col., San Jose. Proceedings of second annual conference on educational research and guidance, held at San Jose state teachers college, April 20-21, 1923. '23 128p

† Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Tenth annual conference on educational measurements, held at Bloomington, Ind., April 20-21, 1923. Bloomington, Jl '23 118p tables charts (Bul. v. 8, no. 11) 50c

Tests, Mental

Application of the Pintner group test to misdemeanants. Grace Hamill. bibl tables charts J Delinquency 8:158-68 My '23

The army tests and the pro-Nordic propaganda. W. C. Bagley. Educ R 67:179-87 Ap '24

Can intelligence tests help to solve the continuation school classification problem? C. M. Reedy. tables charts Vocational Educ M 2:151-5 O '23

Examinations and mental tests. H. E. Hawkes. table Educ Rec 5:28-39 Ja '24

Address delivered before the Association of American universities, Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 9, 1923.

Functions of mental tests in the administration and organization of a vocational school. J. E. Carpenter. tables Vocational Educ M 2:65-6 S '23

† Great Britain. Bd. of educ. Report of the Consultative committee on psychological tests of educable capacity and their possible use in the public system of education. H. M. stationery office '24 248p bibl tables *2s

‡ Hollingsworth, L. S. Special talents and defects: their significance for education. Macmillan '23 216p bibl il tables charts (Experimental educ. ser.) $1.60

How to interpret and make use of mental tests. H. H. Young. tables *In* Indiana. Univ. Ext. div. Tenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1923, p 26-43 Jl '23

Intelligence tests in the civil service: a discussion of fundamental principles in the development and application of intelligence tests. L. L. Thurstone. bibl J Personnel Research 2:431-41 Mr '24

Tests, Mental—*Continued*

† Iowa. Univ. Progress report on a test of social attitudes and interests. H. N. Hart. Iowa City Jl 1 '23 40p bibl tables (Studies in child welfare v. 2, no. 4) 40c

‡ Kornhauser, A. W. and Kingsbury, F. A. Psychological tests in business. Univ. of Chicago pr. '24 194p bibl tables $1.90

Contents: The nature of psychological tests; Scientific method in constructing psychological tests for business; Psychological tests for office occupations; Psychological tests for non-office occupations; The place of tests in the personnel program; The outlook for tests in business: Suggestions for further reading.

The measurement of the intelligence of school children in Massachusetts. A. D. Chapman. *In* Child-study soc. Journal of proceedings, 1922-1923, p 5-12 '23

Paper read to the Child-study society, Nov. 16, 1922.

Measuring childhood. B. T. Baldwin. bibl table *In* Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1923, p 161-6 '23

Mental testing and measurements in state hospitals. P. E. Pointon. table Hospital Social service 8:258-60 N '23

Mental tests. A. H. Estabrook. bibl Eugenical N 8:89-93+ O '23

Philosophic basis of mental tests: with discussion. F. P. Donnelly. Catholic Educ Assn Bul p 166-81 N '23

Address before the Catholic educational association, Cleveland, O., June 25-28, 1923.

Problem of the intelligence test. W. W. Coxe. Educ R 67:73-7 F '24

Psychological tests for non-office occupations. A. W. Kornhauser. table Univ J Business 2:173-99 Mr '24

Psychological tests for office occupations. A. W. Kornhauser. tables Univ J Business 2: 22-51 D '23

Relative reliability of intelligence tests and teachers' marks, by N. A. Harvey; Mental measurements and pure science psychology, by E. B. Skaggs. *In* Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Papers, 1923, p 333-42 '24

Report of Westchester [N.Y.] findings. J. C. Morrison and W. B. Cornell. tables *In* Am. assn. for the study of the feeble minded. Proceedings, 1923, p 171-91 '23

‡ Skagg, E. B. Elementary textbook of mental measurements. Wahr '23 169p il tables charts $1.60

Study of the relation between mechanical ability and intelligence test scores. Denman Kelley. tables charts Vocational Educ M 2: 264-6 D '23

† Taylor, G. A. Inventory of the minds of individuals of six and seven years mental age. N.Y. Teachers col., Columbia univ. '23 147p bibl tables $1.75 pa $1.25

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Use of psychological tests to determine the credibility of witnesses. Yale Law J 33:771-4 My '24

Uses of intelligence tests in the schools. C. Willis. Pub Health J 15:68-71 F '24

What do we measure by the intelligence test? L. L. Thurstone. il Hygeia 1:349-53, 453-5 S-O '23

What is measured by intelligence tests? Omen Bishop. table charts J Educ Research 9:29-38 Ja '24

Bibliography

† Illinois. Univ. Col. of educ. Bur. of educ. research. Annotated bibliography dealing with the classification and instruction of pupils to provide for individual differences. C. W. Odell. Urbana '23 50p (Bul. no. 16) 50c

Texas

‡ Bizzell, W. B. Rural Texas. Macmillan '24 477p il diags maps (Rural state and province ser.) $2.50

General statistics comparing Texas with other states of the union. tables Tex Highway Bul p 10+ Ja '24

‡ Smith, Harriet and Walker, Darthula. Geography of Texas. Ginn '23 327p bibl il tables charts maps $1.20

* Texas. House of representatives. Journal of the first, second and third called sessions of the thirty-eighth legislature, begun and held at the city of Austin, March 15, 1923, April 16, 1923, and May 16, 1923. Austin, Sec. of state '23 560p tables

* Texas. House of representatives. Journal of the regular session of the thirty-eighth legislature, begun and held at the city of Austin, January 9, 1923. Austin, Clerk of the House '23 1819p

* Texas. Senate. Journal, being the regular session of the thirty-eighth legislature, begun and held at the city of Austin, January 9th to March 14th, 1923. Austin, Clerk of the Senate '23 1560p

* Texas. Senate. Journal, being the second called session of the thirty-eighth legislature, begun and held at the city of Austin, April 16th to May 15th, 1923. Austin, Clerk of the Senate '23 628p tables

* Texas. Senate. Journal, being the third called session of the thirty-eighth legislature, begun and held at the city of Austin, May 16th to June 14th, 1923. Austin, Clerk of the Senate '23 345p tables

* Texas. Univ. Investigation on the Red river made in connection with the Oklahoma-Texas boundary suit. E. H. Sellards and others. Austin Jl 15 '23 174p il tables chart maps (Bul. no. 2327)

* United States. Geol. survey. Geology of the coastal plain of Texas west of Brazos river. Alexander Deussen. '24 139p il tables diags maps (Professional pa. 126)

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Birth registration; Child welfare; Community life, Rural; Copper industry—Statistics; Cotton industry—Marketing; Education; Elections; Flood prevention; Fruit industry—Statistics; Gas, Natural; Gold—Statistics; High schools—Directories; Home economics—Study and teaching; Illiteracy; Insurance companies—Directories; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislation—1923; Libraries, County; Libraries, School; Lumber industry; Mines and mining; Municipal finance; Municipal leagues; Oil industry; Pavements; Potash industry; Purchasing storeskeeping; Roads; Rural schools; Silver—Statistics; Zinc industry—Statistics; Zoning; also subhead Laws under: Agricultural credit; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, State; Building and loan associations; Chiropody—Practice; Corporations; Dogs; Education; Employers' liability; Employment exchanges; Fire protection; Fish; Flood prevention; Fraternal benefit societies; Game; Gasoline industry; Hotels; Inheritance tax; Insurance; also subhead Laws under: Insurance companies; Livestock industry; Maternity benefits; Medicine—Practice; Motor vehicles; Nurses and nursing; Oil industry—Taxation; Parks, State; Prisoners; Prohibition; Roads; Rural Schools—Consolidation; School attendance, Compulsory; Securities; Soldiers, Returned—State aid; Statutes—Codification and revision; Street lighting; Vocational education; Water pollution; Water power; Weights and measures; Workmen's compensation

Textbooks

* United States. Bur. of educ. Free textbooks for public-school pupils. W. R. Hood. '24 14p tables (Bul. 1923, no. 50)

Laws

Georgia—Act to provide a method by which school books may be furnished free, or rented, to the children of Georgia under a local option plan, by counties, cities, local school systems and separate school districts. (No. 3, Acts 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 40.36 of the statutes, relating to textbooks used in the public schools. (Ch. 21, Laws 1923)

Forbids the use of text books which defame the founders of this government.

Textbooks—*Continued*

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to school text-book commissions. B. J. Burrell. Albany F '24 31p (Typew. $2.90)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Textile industry

Amazing growth of the Lodz textile industry. H. R. Barnes. il tables Poland 4:359-63+ D '23

European textile situation at the end of 1923: a summary of conditions in various countries, compiled from reports submitted by field officers of the [U.S.] Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Commerce Repts no 6 p 365-7 F 11 '24

Hearings on the Capper textile branding bill and Lodge bill. tables Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:234-46 Ap '24
Brief presented by J. P. Wood, president of the National association of wool manufactures, at hearings held Mar. 6, 1924, by the Sub-committee of the Senate committee on interstate commerce.

History of the Yorkshire [Eng.] wool-textile trade: an interesting lecture. Henry Whitehead. Bradford Chamber Commerce Mo J 4:99-100 N '23
Given before the Halifax textile society, Oct. 10, 1923.

London market for American textiles. H. D. Butler. (Trade information bul. no. 161) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p N 5 '23

Manchester Guardian Commercial for May 15, 1924, contains a separately printed special section on the Textile finishing trades: bleaching, dyeing, calico printing, finishing, packing and marketing.

† New York univ. Bur. of business research. Textile trade terms: report on misleading textile trade terms, their causes and remedies. Nat. vigilance com., Associated advertising clubs of the world '22 22p il tables 50c

Notes on some of the Union's [Union of South Africa] industrial possibilities: 1, The manufacture of leather goods; 2, Textile industries. South African J Ind 6:531-4 N '23

Shortage of labour in the textile industry [Great Britain]; The shortage of juvenile labour, by B. Robinson; Conditions in the mule-spinning section, by Henry Boothman; Causes of shortage of labour, by A. W. Smith; with discussion. Textile Inst J 15: p 120-9 My '24

Status of Polish textile industry. L. W. Rogers. Commerce Repts no 13 p 834-5 Mr 31 '24

Survey of research in textiles. M. G. Supple. bibl Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 53:482-9 O '23

Textile fibers and cellulose: piteira, hemp and jute are only fibers which seem to warrant profitable cultivation in Brazil; fiber from common banana plant makes excellent rope; plantation of fiber producing pineapple started in Pará; imbauba furnishes cellulose for paper industry; a review of M. Pio Corrêas "Fibras texteis e cellulose" G. J. Mahieu. il Brazilian Business p 15-17 N '23

† Textile Manufacturer year book, 1924. Emmott '24 488p tables charts diags *3s 6d

Textiles: a shifting industry; center of cotton textile production moving southward; an industry with weather at both ends; the great variables of the textile industry and some steadying influences. il charts America at Work p 11-13+ N 20 '23

‡ Ward, J. S. M. Textile fibres & yarns. Benn '24 192p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

See also subhead Textile industry under: Wages

Conferences

Proceedings, Empire textile conference, at the British empire exhibition at Wembley, London, 10th-12th June 1924. tables charts Textile Inst J 15:201-49 Jl '24 (to be cont.)

Directories

† Davison's textile "blue book", United States and Canada: cotton, woolen, silk, jute, flax & linen manufacturers; dyers, bleachers and print works; commission merchants; converters and brokers; yarn, cotton, waste, linter dealers; wool, rag and mill remnant dealers; raw, thrown and spun silk dealers, &c., with a classified directory of cotton and woolen mills and a buyers guide to textile supplies, July 1924-July 1925. office ed Davison '24 1780p maps (V. 37) $7.50

† Official American textile directory, containing reports of all the textile manufacturing establishments in the United States, Canada and Mexico, together with the yarn trade index and lists of concerns in lines of business selling to or buying from textile mills, compiled annually by Textile World and revised by personal canvass and official reports from the trade, 1924. Bragdon '24 1088p maps office ed $4 travelers' ed $3

Regulation

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Truth in fabrics and merchandise misbranding bills: hearings on H.R. 16, H.R. 732, H.R. 739, H.R. 3225, and H.R. 4141. Apply to Congressmen '24 473p (U.S 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Truth in fabric and misbranding bills: hearings before a subcommittee on S. 1024 and S. 1188, bills to prevent the sale and transportation in interstate commerce of misbranded woolen fabrics and falsely described articles, February 28, March 6-8, and 12, 1924, Apply to Congressmen '24 171p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Statistics

Mexican textile industry in 1923. T. D. Bowman. Commerce Repts no 11 p 703-4 Mr 17 '24

Mexican textile mills: one hundred and twelve are in full operation in November, 1923; capital invested nearly seventy-three million pesos; employees forty thousand; machines eight hundred and five thousand; sales for six months forty-nine million pesos. Am Chamber Commerce Mex J p 13-14 N '23

Polish textile trade in 1923. D. B. Health. Commerce Repts no 49 p 619-20 D 3 '23

Textile industries in the present business cycle. charts Harvard Econ Service W Letter v 3 no 22 145-52p My 31 '24

Textile industry, charts *In* U.S Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 221-42 '23

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: cordage, twine, jute goods, linen goods, fur-felt hats, dyeing and finishing textiles, oilcloth and linoleum, flax and hemp, dressed haircloth, mats and matting. Supt. of doc. '24 36p 5c

United States exports of textiles. Commerce Repts no 30 p 239-40 Jl 28 '24

United States 1923 foreign trade in textiles. charts Commerce Repts no 7 p 441-3 F 18 '24

Theater

‡ Carter, Huntley. The new theatre and cinema of Soviet Russia: being an analysis and synthesis of the unified theatre produced in Russia by the 1917 revolution, and an account of its growth and development from 1917 to the present day. Chapman '24 278p il table *25s

‡ De Goveia, C. J. The community playhouse: a manual on its organization and maintenance. Huebsch '23 165p bibl tables diags plans $2

See also subhead Theaters under: Fire protection

Censorship

Right to regulate objectionable performances in theaters. Am City 30:677+ Je '24

Directories

Julius Cahn-Gus Hill theatrical guide and moving picture directory supplement containing corrections and additions to informa-

Theater—Directories—*Continued*
tion of theatres and moving picture theatres in cities, towns, and villages of the United States and Canada. N.Y., Columbia theatre bldg, Broadway and 47th st, Julius Cahn-Gus Hill theatrical and moving picture guide, inc. '22 150p $1.50

Laws

† Austria, act: theatrical contract of service; act relating to theatrical contracts of service (actors' act); dated 13th July, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten, 1922, Nr. 7/8, S 325). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 3 14p '23 4d

Theological libraries. See Libraries, Theological

Thetford Mines, Quebec. See Infants—Care and hygiene

Thrift

Encouragement of thrift: a practical scheme; an account of one of the most comprehensive systems for encouraging thrift among works and office staffs in Great Britain [Hazell, Watson and Viney, ltd.]. table Ind Welfare 6:71-4 Mr '24

Making savers out of spenders: the credit union is of national value to industry, for it provides a scientific way for handling the small-loan problem, turning spenders into savers. R. F. Bergengren. Trained Men p 12-14+ Ja '24

Pennsylvania's [Pennsylvania railroad system] saving plan: every station agent of big railroad a receiving teller. Savings Bank J 4: 819-20 Ja '24

Thrift and benefits plans of Imperial oil, limited: trust fund administers and invests employees' savings; annuities on retirement encourage continuous service. J. H. Saunders. il Ind Can p 83-5 Ap '24

Thrift in its true setting: folly of the "save for old age" gospel; dramatizing the incentive for saving will produce most satisfying results; avoid scarehead quotations and emphasize the benefits to be derived from thrift; warning investors against "long shots". W. R. Morehouse. tables Am Bankers Assn J 17:67-8+ Ag '24

* United States. Treasury dept. How other people get ahead: United States government savings system. '23 16p

What can the employer do to encourage saving and wise investment by industrial employees? C. J. Hicks. Harvard Business R 2:194-200 Ja '24

What employees think of industrial savings. table Savings Banks Assn State N Y Assn N Bul 5:103-5 Je 27 '24

Why should the wage-earner save? O. R. Johnson. il Bankers M 108:875-81 Je '24

Thurston county, Nebraska. See Taxation

Tillamook county, Oregon. See Taxation

Timber industry

British Honduras timbers. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 4 p 569-81 '23; v 22 no 1 p 1-14 '24

Control of timber inspection. H. McCoy. Australian Forestry J 6:286-9 N 15 '23
Paper read at the conference of Western Australian foresters, Perth, July 17-18, 1923.

‡ Duly, S. J., ed. Timber and timber products, including paper making materials. Benn '24 228p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Evolution of forest industries in the United States. W. B. Greeley. Western Soc Eng J 29:1-12 Ja '24
Paper presented before the Western society of engineers, Dec 3, 1923.

* Kovero, Martti. The timber industry of Finland. Helsingfors, Finland tourist bur. '24 30p il tables

Logwood in Haiti. H. P. Davis. il tables Am Chamber Commerce Haiti Mo Bul 1: 103-19 Ap '24

Results of the examination of Nigerian timbers. table Imperial Inst Bul v 21 no 3 p 444-61 '23

A review of 1923, with special reference to the London trade. tables Timber Trades J p 67+ Je 18 '24

† Robinson, R. B. Notes on the identification of timbers in southern India. Calcutta, Supt. of govt. printing '23 8p il diags (Technical pa. no. 234) As 8

Some sources of commercial timber: the potentialities of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika. table South African J Ind 6:411-17 S '23

Timber situation of the United States a background for wood preservation; with discussion. W. B. Greeley. *In* Am. wood-preservers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 207-18 '23

See also Balsa wood; Lumber industry; Woodworking industries

Bibliography

Forestry and timber of the [British] empire: a select bibliography of publications in the library of the Royal colonial institute on forestry and timber, with special reference to coniferae. Evans Lewin, comp. Production and Export p 153-5, 191-6 Ap-My '24

Conferences

Fourteenth Pacific logging congress. [Spokane, Wash., 1923]. il tables map plans Timberman p 39-64+ N '23

Statistics

Lumber and timber information: facts and figures for ready reference on the lumber industry. Timberman p 68+ My '24

Timber, a natural wealth of Poland. il Poland 4:228-32+ O '23
Reprinted from Poland, Sept., 1922, under the title, Poland's forest resources, lumber industry and trade.

Timber a natural wealth of Poland: timber an exporting article from Poland. Polish Econ Bul 4:120-2, 179-82 Ag, D '23

Timber inventory of the national forests. F. A. Matz. Timberman p 52 Ja '24

Taxation

Laws

Saskatchewan—Act to provide for the taxation of persons holding or operating timber berths. (Ch. 14, Laws 1923)

Time measurement

‡ Bolton, L. Time measurement: an introduction to means and ways of reckoning physical and civil time. Bell '24 166p il table diags charts (Bell's natural science ser.) *6s

Tin Industry

How the [British] empire supplies the world with tin. A. B. Tucker. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 43-6 F '24

Kangaroo Hills tinfield, Queensland. W. J. Morley. il maps Mining M 29:207-18 O '23

Mineral industry of Siam and Malaya, with special reference to the tin and tungsten markets. G. R. Oswald. tables chart Metal Ind 24:25-9 Ja 11 '24

† Nigeria. Geol. survey. Tinfields of Nassarawa and Ilorin provinces. C. Raeburn. London, 4 Milbank, Westminster, Crown agents for the colonies '24 63p il chart maps (Bul. no. 5) *10s

Tin deposits of Chacaltaya, Bolivia. Waldemar Lindgren. chart Econ Geol 19:223-8 Ap '24

Tin mining in Siam. G. R. Oswald. il table Far Eastern R 20:146-8 Mr '24

The tin situation. tables Commerce Mo p 21-7 S '24

Tin, the cornerstone of Malaya. K. O. Moe. il Far Eastern R 20:27+ Ja '24

Prices

Recent extensive advance of the price of tin and its causes. tables Econ World n s 27:371 Mr 15 '24
From the Financial News, London.

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: tin. H. M. stationery office '23 44p bibl *1s 6d

Tin industry—Statistics—*Continued*

* United States. Geol. survey. Tin in 1922. B. L. Johnson. O 11 '23 169-72p (I:14)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Tinplate industry

Manufacture and distribution of [Welsh] tinplate. tables Metal Ind 23:343-4+ O 19 '23

Tire industry

See also subhead Tire industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Statistics

Share of United States in South American tire trade. E. G. Holt. Commerce. Repts no 51 p 746-50 D 17 '23

World tire production. chart Commercial Am p 33+ Ap '24

World's production of and export trade in automobile tires. E. G. Holt. Econ World n s 27:407 Mr 22 '24

Titanium industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign counties, statistics, 1919-1921: titanium. H. M. stationery office '24 4p *6d

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)
From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Tobacco industry

Cigar leaf tobacco in the United States. tables Commerce Mo p 21-9 F '24

Cultivation, curing and marketing of tobacco in the Jaffna peninsula [Ceylon]. T. H. Holland and N. Senathiraja. il tables Tropical Agric 61:203-8 O '23

European tobacco markets. T. L. Hughes. Commerce Repts no 30 p 226-7 Jl 28 '24

From leaf to cigarette: "tobacco habit" world wide and growing; United States factory output worth a billion dollars; exports $200,000,000; how cigarettes are made. il Commercial Am p 19+ S '24

† Great Britain. Treasury. Report of the Committee appointed by the Treasury to enquire into the industry of tobacco growing in Great Britain. H. M. stationery office '23 25p tables (Cmd. 1983) *6d

The prospects for tobacco cultivation in Kenya. C. J. Monson. Imperial Inst Bul v 22 no 1 p 33-8 '24

Smyrna tobacco during 1922-23. R. O. Hall. Commerce Repts no 44 p 308 O 29 '23

Tobacco and [British] empire preference: important memorandum to the imperial government. B. H. Morgan, chm. tables Production and Export no 88 p 421-9 D '23

The tobacco industry. T. A. J. Smith. Agric J (Victoria) 22:287-90 My '24
Paper read at the farmers' annual convention, Benalla, Victoria, Apr., 1924.

The tobacco monopoly [Jugoslavia]. G. Casteran. tables Belgrade Econ and Financial R p 10-17 My '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Stocks of leaf tobacco and the American production, import, export, and consumption of tobacco and tobacco products, 1922. Supt. of doc. '23 45p 5c

Directories

† Johnson & Sanderson's manual of tobacco companies, 1924 (January) edition. Johnson & Sanderson '24 79p tables 2s

Laws

Porto Rico—Act to protect Porto Rican tobacco and cigars against fraud and adulteration by means of a guaranty and advertising agency in the city of New York, United States; the issue of guaranty stamps determining the origin of the tobacco, and by adequate expert inspection; establishing an inspection fee to defray such expenses as the application of this act may occasion; to impose certain penalties for the violation of the provisions of this act; to repeal act no. 14, approved May 13, 1921, and for other purposes. (No. 19, Acts 1923, special sess.)

Virginia—Act to require leaf tobacco to be sold only in the name of the true owner thereof; to require records of such sales to be kept; to require the keeper of such records to permit the inspection thereof by any person and permit access for the purpose of such inspection; and to provide penalty for the violation thereof. (Ch. 109, Acts 1923)

Statistics

Growing tobacco in South Africa: good prospects of a paying industry. W. H. Scherffius. il map Union South Africa Dept Agric J 8:152-5 F '24

Report of the Austrian tobacco monopoly for 1922. P. M. Terry. Commerce Repts no 45 p 360 N 5 '23

South Carolina—Act to require tobacco warehousemen buying, selling, or offering for sale, leaf tobacco, to keep certain records and to sell each lot, pile or parcel of tobacco in the name of the true owner, and to provide a punishment for non-compliance with the provisions of this act. (No. 37, Acts 1923)

Tobacco and tobacco products industry. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 214-20 '23

Taxation

Laws

Georgia—Act to levy a tax upon dealers in cigarettes and cigars. (No. 27, Acts 1923)

Tobago

Trinidad and Tobago. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1922. Port-of-Spain, Govt. printing office '23 620p tables ?price

Trinidad & Tobago year book, 1924, being the fifteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George V (accession, 6th May, 1910), containing information obtained from official records and reliable sources. C. B. Franklin, comp. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 12 Abercromby st, Franklin's electric printery '24 456p il tables 2s 6d

Togoland

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Report by His Britannic majesty's government on the British sphere of the mandated territory of Togoland, for the year 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 54p tables map [Colonial no. 3] *2s

† Great Britain. Colonial office. West Africa: report on the British mandated sphere of Togoland for 1922, (together with a covering despatch from the governor of the Gold Coast). H. M. stationery office '23 52p tables *1s 9d

See also Mandatory government; also subhead Laws under: Labor

Census

Gold Coast. Colonial sec. Census report, 1921, for the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti, the Northern Territories and the mandated area of Togoland. Accra, Govt. pr. '23 165p tables 5s

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of State. Treaty between the United States and France; rights in Togoland, signed at Paris, February 13, 1923, proclaimed July 3, 1924. '24 18p (Treaty ser. no. 691)
Text in both English and French.

Tokyo, Japan. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; City planning; Municipal government; Prices

Toledo, Ohio

See also Canals; Fireworks—Ordinances; Insurance, Municipal; Municipal finance; Police; Traffic—Ordinances; Traffic—Regulation; Zoning—Ordinances

Census

Sweetened census statistics: more men than women here [Toledo, O.]; divorce increases; 56,000 "emigrants" from other states, are novel 1920 U.S. census facts in City Journal compilation. Toledo City J 8:439-40 S 8 '23

Tommerfors, Finland. See City planning

Tool industry

Tool trade of the world: exports of tools from the United States in 1923 thirty-five per cent greater than in 1922; United States, United Kingdom and Germany the principal competitors. J. J. Macfarlane il chart tables Commercial Am p 13+ F '24

Topeka, Kansas

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Topeka, Kas. (superseding that of 1911). N '23 24p tables map (Rept. no. 173)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

See also Day nurseries; Narcotics

Toronto, Ontario. See Boards of trade; Maps—Bibliography; Municipal accounting; Rapid transit

Tornado insurance. See Insurance, Tornado

Torrens system

Conclusiveness of a Torrens certificate of title. L. M. Staples. Minn Law R 8:200-16 F '24

See also Land titles

Tourist camps

Standardizing city tourist camp regulations: standard services, limit of stay, and permit charges have been adopted by a number of Kansas cities and are recommended to others. Kan Munic p 28-31 My '24; Same. City Mgr M p 27-8 My '24

Town planning. See City planning

Toy industry

German toy industry: rapid post-war expansion; present difficulties. table European Commercial 5:115 O 27 '23

Postwar conditions in the German toy industry. A. J. Grey. (Trade Information bul. no. 267) Commerce Repts Sup 20p S 8 '24

Trachoma

Results of a three-year trachoma campaign begun in Knott county, Ky., in 1913, as shown by a survey made in the same locality 10 years later. John McMullen. Pub Health Repts 38:2463-6 O 26 '23

* United States. Public health service. Results of a three-year trachoma campaign begun in Knott county, Ky., in 1913, as shown by a survey made in the same locality 10 years later. John McMullen. '23 6p (Reprint no. 877)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2463-6 O 26 '23

Tractors

The general-purpose farm tractor, by C. M. Eason; Nebraska tractor-test analysis; with discussion, by O. W. Sjogren. il tables charts *In* Soc. of automotive engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 706-79 '24

Chicago tractor meeting papers.

Accounting

* United States. Dept. of agric. Tractors and horses in the winter wheat belt, Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska. H. R. Tolley and W. R. Humphries. Ap 25 '24 60p il tables charts map (Dept. bul. no. 1202)

Directories

† Cooperative tractor catalog, 1923: an illustrated directory of tractors, tractor accessories and power farming. Kansas City, Mo., Implement & Tractor Trade Journal '23 280p il tables (V. 8) 50c

† Tractor and implement blue book, 1924: little brother of Farm Machinery and Hardware; the standard tractor and implement directory of the United States. Midland pub. co. '24 279p tables (v.22) $1

Trade associations

Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Fabricated production dept. Uniform cost accounting in trade associations: organization of activities. 3d ed '23 11p

* Drury, P. F. Automobile trade associations: their operation and purposes. Nat. automobile dealers' assn. '23 22p (Mim.)

How far is it proper for a trade association to distribute cost information among its members? il charts *In* Nat. assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 243-308 '23

The trade association and its place in the business fabric. R. A. May. Harvard Business R 2:84-97 O '23

Trade association of cement manufacturers enjoined under the Sherman act: a systematic collection and exchange of information by the members of a trade association which suppresses competition, violated the Sherman law; United States of America v. Cement manufacturers' protective association. Law and Labor 5:296-301 N '23

Trade associations. Washington Service Bul no 139 p 571-3 Ja 15 '24

Correspondence between Secretary Hoover and Attorney general Daugherty on the right of trade associations to gather and distribute information and statistics.

Trade organizations in French metallurgy. C. L. Jones. (Trade information bul. no. 186) Commerce Repts Sup 10p F 4 '24

Decisions

Cement manufacturers' protective association et al. Washington Service Bul no 137 p 540-1 D 15 '23

Extracts from final decree in the District court of the United States for the southern district of New York, Dec. 13, 1923.

Maple flooring manufacturers association dissolved for violation of the Sherman law: United States v. Maple flooring manufacturers association (United States district court, January 4, 1924). Law and Labor 6: 43-5 F '24

National and interstate trade and allied associations, with periodicals, having general offices outside the city of New York. Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul p 31-55, 26-56, 39-42 N '23-Ja '24

Laws

† Italy, act: registration of industrial associations; legislative decree to prescribe rules for the registration of industrial organisations; dated 29th October, 1922 (Gazzetta Ufficiale n. 284, 5 dicembre 1922, p. 3169). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 It. 3 7p '23 2d

† Spain, decree: trade associations; royal decree concerning the voluntary formation of trade associations in the province of Barcelona; dated 3d November, 1922 (Gaceta de Madrid, 4 de noviembre de 1922; Boletín del Instituto de Reformas Sociales, 1922, nos. 201-202, p. 901). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Sp. 3 12p '23 3d

Trade boards

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Trade boards acts, 1909 and 1918; report on the administration of the trade boards acts, from 1st January, 1922, to 31st March, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 21p tables chart *6d

‡ Sells, Dorothy. British trade boards system. King '23 293p bibl tables *12s 6d

Trade boards. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 54-8 '24

Contains list of trade boards, with dates of establishment.

Trade unions

‡ Appleton, W. A. Trade unionism. Hodder '24 159p *2s 6d

Contents: Definitions and explanations; Principles and primary functions of trade unions; Ancillary functions; The ideal form of organization; Strikes and lock-outs; Conciliation and arbitration; Trade unions and the law; Alternatives to trade unionism; National organizations; Trade unions in politics.

† Cole, G. D. H. British trade unionism: problems & policy; a syllabus for classes and students. Labour research dept. '23 31p bibl (Syllabus ser. no. 10) ?price

Fascist trade unions in Italy. Ind and Labour Information 9:175-8 F 11 '24

Freedom of association and trade unionism: an introductory survey. Jean Nicod. Internat Labour R 9:467-80 Ap '24

Trade unions—*Continued*

Group organization, with special reference to trade unionism. W. E. Atkins. J Social Forces 2:193-9 Ja '24

* History of organized felony and folly: the record of union labor in crime and economics, N.Y., 44 Broad st, Wall Street Journal '23 104p tables

Reprinted from the Wall Street Journal.

How strong is American unionism; only one-fifth of potential membership holds cards in labor organizations, analytical survey reveals. Noel Sargent. table Mfrs N p 11-12 D 8 '23

‡ Hoxie, R. F. Trade unionism in the United States. 2d ed Appleton '23 468p bibl $3

Contains a Supplement by M. R. Carroll.

Kopald, Syliva. Rebellion in labor unions. Boni '24 293p $2

Contents: The problem: democracy and leadership in labor unions; The development of insurgency in Illinois; The suppression of insurgency in Illinois; The development of the outlaw rail strike; The printers' vacation movement and its suppression; The New York web pressmen's strike and its impression.

Labor banks and trade union capitalism. D. J. Saposs. Am R 1:534-9 S '23

Labor unions, corporations: the Coronado case. W. L. Roberts. Ill Law Q 5:200-7 Je '23

Labor unions in Shanghai, China. Mo Labor R 18:662-5 Mr '24

Labour movement in Japan: important change of policy. Ind and Labour Information 9:460-1 Mr 31 '24

Labour organisations in Roumania. N. Ghiulea. Internat Labour R 9:31-49 F '24

‡ Labour research dept. The workers' register of labour & capital, 1923. Labour pub. co. '23 223p tables 5s

Aims to present "the relations of capital and labour, the relative strength of capitalist and workers' organisation, the forces reacting upon them and influencing their policies, and their power to make their will effective".

† Laidler, H. W. Recent developments in the American labor movement: a syllabus for discussion groups. League for industrial democracy '23 38p bibl (No. 6) 10c

The lay of the land in unionism: labor situation dominated by five great unions; overwhelming importance of rail and coal workers. tables chart America at Work p 13+ Ag 20 '23

Miners' international federation: a short history. Frank Hodges. table Internat Trade Union R 4:95-100 Ja '24

* New York state fed. of labor. Historical: when and where and by whom the New York state labor movement was given life; history of the most potent delegate labor body in the world (A.F. of L. [American federation of labor] excepted); what it has accomplished and what it hopes to accomplish in protecting the rights of wage-earners and advance civilization. J. M. O'Hanlon, comp. '23 29p

Read to the delegates to the 60th convention of the New York state federation of labor, Plattsburg, Aug., 1923.

One hundred years of trade unionism. Herbert Tracey. Labour M 3:195-7 S '24

Programme of British trade unions. Ind and Labour Information 9:402 Mr 24 '24

Revolutionary unionism in Germany. Fritz Heckert. Labor Herald p 10-12 N '23

Situation of Russian trade unions. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:112-16 F 4 '24

† Starr, Mark. Trade unionism: past and future. Plebs league '23 40p tables 6d

Toward industrial unionism in Germany. Paul Hoyer. Labor Herald p 17-20 D '23

Trade union development in Soviet Russia. Amy Hewes. tables Am Econ R 13:618-37 D '23

Trade union movement in Italy after the war. L. Krause. Am Fed 31:139-41 F '24

Trade union organization; International relations of labor; Trade unionism and labor political movements abroad. tables *In* American labor year book, 1923-1924, p 47-96, 245-461 '24

Trade unionism in 1922. Econ R 8:456-7 N 23 '23

Résumé of an article by Heinrich Göhring in Hansa.

Trade unions and the civil war in Mexico. J. P. Frey. Am Fed 31:303-8 Ap '24

Trade unions in India. Ind and Labour Information 10:27-30 Ap 7 '24

Trades union congress. Social insurance and trade union membership. '24 28p tables 6d

Unionism: general aspects; extent and organization; policies and tactics; an appraisal. bibl table chart *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 307-77 '24

Unions essential in any co-operation program: co-operation implies mutual education, not merely instruction for employees. George Soule. Railway Age 77:411-12 S 6 '24

War against war: the mission of organised labour in the movement for world peace; with discussion. Edo Fimmen. *In* Internat. fed. of trade unions. Report of the international peace congress, 1922, p 79-110 '23

Agricultural labor

Agricultural trade unions in Italy. Ind and Labour Information 9:372-5 Mr 17 '24

Revolt of the British farm workers: a glance at the most unique union in the world. Paul Blanshard. il Labor Age p 18-20 Mr '24

Building trades

Combinations in Chicago [Ill.] building trades: report of Illinois building investigation committee shows business agents grow rich from graft extorted from building contractors. Open Shop R 20:339-49 O '23

History of organized felony and folly: union labor's achievements include long series of atrocities, increased living costs and unemployment for unorganized. Pa Mfrs J p 3-10, 7-9, 12-14, 12-14, 13-15 D '23-Ap '24 (to be cont.)

Republication of a series of 32 articles published in the Wall Street Journal in the fall and early winter of 1922.

‡ Postgate, R. W. Builders' history [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '23 487p bibl il tables chart 12s 6d

Contents: The beginnings; Repeal of the combination acts; Great operative builders' union; Owen and the builders; The guild and defeat; After the storm; Richard Harnott; The lock-out of 1859; The servile generation; Applegarth and Potter; The two orders of bricklayers; The struggle in other unions; Applegarth's victory; Last struggles of the old unions; The building trades isolated; The dead hand; Industrial unionism; The war and after.

Published for the National federation of building trade operatives.

Conferences

† American fed. of labor. Building trades dept. Report of proceedings of the seventeenth annual convention, held at Portland, Oregon, September 26-29, 1923. '24? 136p tables ?price

Clothing industry

Chiselling out new paths: a union reorganizing an industry. Labor Age p 1-3 My '24

Describes the work of the International ladies' garment workers union in securing better conditions of labor in the clothing industry.

Reactionaries smashing Ladies garment workers [union]. E. R. Browder. il Labor Herald p 13-16 N '23

Conferences

* International ladies' garment workers' union. Report and proceedings of the seventeenth convention, May fifth to seventeenth, nineteen hundred twenty-four. '24 v. p. table

Coal industry

* Bituminous operators special com. Brief no. 9, Indiana: the campaign of the United mine workers of America in 1922 against the wagon mines of Indiana in aid of its 1922

Trade unions—Coal industry—*Continued*
nation-wide stoppage by preventing independent coal from reaching the American public, submitted by the Bituminous operators' special committee to the United States coal commission, September 6, 1923. H. L. Stimson and G. H. Dorr. N.Y., 32 Liberty st, Henry L. Stimson '23 32p

Blankenhorn, Heber. The strike for union: a study of the non-union question in coal and the problems of a democratic movement; based on the record of the Somerset strike, 1922-23. Wilson '24 259p il table map $2.25
The original manuscript of this study was submitted to the United States coal commission in August, 1923, by the Bureau of industrial research in response to the Commission's general request for records bearing on civil liberties in the coal fields.

‡ Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the coal-mining industry (1914-1921) [Great Britain]. Oxford '23 274p tables (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history: econ. and social history of the World war, British ser.) $2.50

‡ Hinrichs, A. F. The United mine workers of America and the non-union coal fields. Longmans '23 196p bibl tables charts (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 110, no. 1) $2.75
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Makers of the labour movement: trade unionism among the miners. Herbert Tracey. Labour M 2:531-3 Ap '24

Why you pay high prices for coal: union rules and practices limiting output and impairing efficiency in the anthracite fields. Pa Mfrs J p 20-1 Ap '24

Conferences

Mine workers in convention: reflections from across the press table; 1, Leadership and opposition in the miners' union, by E. L. Frank; 2, Trade unionism on paper and in reality, by Evelyn Preston. Am Labor Mo p 23-31 Mr '24

The miners' convention [United mine workers of America, Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 22-Feb. 2, 1924.] W. Z. Foster. Labor Herald p 3-5+ Mr '24

Conferences

* Alberta fed. of labor. Proceedings of the tenth annual convention, held in the city of Medicine Hat, Alberta, on January 8-12, 1923. '23 63p tables

* American fed. of labor. Union label trades dept. Proceedings, sixteenth convention, Portland, Oregon, September 27-28, 1923. Washington, D.C., John J. Manning, sec. '23 55p tables

[British] trades union congress, [55th annual meeting, Plymouth, Eng., Sept. 3-8, 1923]. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:554-55 S 28 '23

* California state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention, held at Stockton, California, September 17-22, 1923. '24? 98p tables

* Colorado state fed. of labor. Official proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual convention, La Junta, Colorado, June 4-7, 1923. '24? 96p tables

* General fed. of trade unions. Report of the twenty-fourth annual general meeting, held in Bridlington, [Eng.] July 12-13, 1923. '23 46p

† International fed. of trade unions. Report of the international trade union congress, held in Rome [Italy], April 20-26, 1922. '23 110p tables ?price
Supplement 10 to the International Trade Union Movement.

International federation of trade unions congress in Vienna, 2-7, June [1924]. Ind and Labour Information 10:451-9 Je 23 '24

* Minnesota state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the forty-first convention, held at Duluth, Minnesota, July 17-19, 1923. '24? 53p

* New York state fed. of labor. 1923 official proceedings, sixtieth annual convention, Plattsburg August 28-30, 1923. '23 207p tables

* New York state fed. of labor. Synopsis of proceedings of the Schenectady convention. S 12 '24 [1]p (Bul. 1924 ser. no. 17)

Roumania: general congress of the Roumanian trade unions. table Ind and Labour Information 8:52-4 O 12 '23

Scottish trade unions in congress [Ayr, Apr. 16-19, 1924]. Thos. Bell. table Communist R 5:29-35 My '24

Second general conference of the Trade union educational league, Chicago, [Ill.], September 1-2, [1923]. Labor Herald v 2 no 8 35p O '23

A workers' parliament of Europe: International trades union congress, Vienna [Austria, June, 1924]. Fred Bramley. Labour M 3:99-102 Jl '24

Directories

Directory of trade unions [affiliated with Trades union congress and Labour party]. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 433-44 '24

International labor directory. *In* Am. labor year book, 1923-1924, p 498-532 '24

* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Div. of statistics. Twenty-second annual directory of labor organizations in Massachusetts, 1923. Boston Jl '23 (Labor bul. no. 139)
Part 2 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor, for 1923.

Twenty-first annual directory of labor organizations in Massachusetts, 1922. *In* Mass. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the statistics of labor, 1922, separately paged 61p '23

Electrical industries

† Mulcaire, M. A. International brotherhood of electrical workers: a study in trade union structure and functions. Catholic univ. pr. '23 156p bibl tables (Studies in the social sciences v. 5) $1.25
Thesis (Ph.D.)—Catholic university.

Glass industry

Conferences

† American flint glass workers' union. Proceedings of the forty-seventh convention, held at Baltimore, Maryland, July 2-13, 1923. '24? 317p tables ?price

Hat industry

Conferences

* United cloth hat and cap makers of North Am. Report of the proceedings of the fourteenth biennial convention, held at New York city, May 1-9, 1923. '23 172p tables

Intellectual workers

Italy: trade union organisation of intellectual workers. Giacomo di Giacomo. Ind and Labour Information 8:58-60 O 12 '23

Lithographing industry

Conferences

Congress of the International federation of lithographers and kindred trades. Ind and Labour Information 8:46-51 O 12 '23

Metal trades

Conferences

* American fed. of labor. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual convention of the Metal trades department of the American federation of labor, held at Portland, Oregon, September 26-28, 1923. '23 63p tables

German metal workers' federation. Fritz Kummer table Mo Labor R 18:740-50 Ap '24
Translated by Alfred Maylander.

Office work

Swiss commercial association. Robert Hefti. Ind and Labour Information 10:110-13 Ap 21 '24

Periodicals

The growing left-wing press. Labor Herald p 27 N '23

Trade unions—*Continued*

Printing industry

Statistics

Number and earnings of members of International typographical union, 1909 to 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1399 D '23

Railroads

Railway trade unionism and nationalisation. E. T. Good. tables Financial R of Rs p 8-15 Mr '24

Sailors

‡ Taylor, P. S. The Sailors' union of the Pacific. Ronald '23 188p $2.50

Contents: Seamen and seamanship; The seamen of the later nineteenth century; First attempts to organize; Successful organization; Sailors vs. shipowners: the industrial field; Sailors vs. shipowners: the political field; Collective bargaining; The seamen's act; The war and after; Organization and policies.

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. International seamen's union of America: a study of its history and problems. A. E. Albrecht. Je '23 120p (Bul. no. 342, Misc. ser.)

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Statistics

‡ Canada. Dept. of labour. Thirteenth annual report on labour organization in Canada (for the calendar year 1923). Ottawa '24 285p charts 50c

† International fed. of trade unions. Second statistical year book, 1923-24. Amsterdam '24 168p tables $1

Netherlands: the trade union movement; Norway: the Federation of trade unions in 1922; Sweden: the Confederation of trade unions in 1922; Czechoslovakia: the Federation of trade unions in 1922. Ind and Labour Information 8:223-7 N 9 '23

Trade union membership in Czechoslovakia: Trade union membership in Poland. Ind and Labour Information 10:309-11 My 26 '24

Trade union membership in Germany [1922?] total of over 13,000,000. Ind and Labour Information 9:369-72 Mr 17 '24

From the Reichsarbeitsblatt, Jan. 16, 1924.

Trade union membership [1913-1922]. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 43-5 '24

Trade unionism in Russia: recovery in membership. Ind and Labour Information 10:108-10 Ap 21 '24

Trade unions in the Bombay Presidency: quarter ending September 1923; a large decrease in membership. Labour Gaz (India) 2:25-8 S '23

Trades unionism in 1923. Fred Bramley. *In* People's year book and annual of the English & Scottish wholesale societies, 1924, p 280-4 '24

Women

Congress of the International federation of working women, [Schoenbrunn, Austria, August 14-18, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 7:371-2 Ag 31 '23

‡ Henry, Alice. Women and the labor movement. Doran '23 241p bibl (The workers' bookshelf) $1.25

Contents: Primitive woman in industry; The colonial woman; Women and machine industry; Women in some modern trade unions; A new development in organization; The Women's trade union league; Industrial legislation; The minimum wage; The Women's bureau; Working women and the war; The Negro woman; International federation of working women; Conclusion; Source list of references and reading.

Women in trade unions. Econ R 9:368 Ap 25 '24

From an article by Gertrud Hanna in Gewerkschafts-Zeitung.

Conferences

† National women's trade union league of Am. Proceedings, eighth biennial convention, (deferred from 1921), Waukegan, Illinois, June 5-10, 1922. '23 125p tables 25c

Trademarks

Brands, trade-marks, and advertising. tables *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 479-574 '23

The international trade-mark treaties and conventions: an official summary of the various international agreements which provide for the protection of trade-marks. Export Trade and Finance p 9-11 Je 21 '24

Latest trade-mark developments. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:231-2 Ag '24

* Smith, C. L. History of trade marks. N.Y., 450 4th av, Clayton L. Smith, Doll & Smith '23 71p il

Trade-mark protection in Europe. B. A. Kosicki. (Trade information bul. no. 155) Commerce Repts Sup 29p O 22 '23

Laws

Brazilian patent and trademark regulations, decree no. 16,264 of December 19, 1923; tr. by R. P. Momsen. Brazilian Business p 4-11 F '24

China's trade mark law. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:301-6 S '23

China's trade mark law. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:393-8 N '23

Chinese trade mark law (translated by the Chinese government bureau of economic information). Chinese Social and Pol Sci R 8:268-80 Ja '24

‡ Kerly, D. M. Law of trade marks and trade name, with chapters on trade secret and trade libel, and a full collection of statutes, rules, forms and precedents; 5th ed. by F. G. Underhay and T. W. Morgan. Sweet '23 916p tables *£3 3s

New trade mark law [China]. Chinese Econ Mo p 1-7 O '23

Porto Rico—Act to authorize the registration of trade-marks used in the commerce of Porto Rico; to protect the same; to repeal paragraph 11 of section 58, paragraph 18 of section 59, and sections 213 and 222, both inclusive, of the political code of Porto Rico; and for other purposes. (No. 66, Acts 1923)

The trade-mark law. British Chamber Commerce J Shanghai) n s 6:225-7 Ag '24

Trade-mark protection in Latin America. B. A. Kosicki. (Trade information bul. no. 219) Commerce Repts Sup 28p Ap 14 '24

Legislation

Southwest Africa: adoption of patent, trademark, design, and copyright law. C. J. Pisar. Commerce Repts no 43 p 248 O 22 '23

Trade-mark law [China]. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:101-3 Ap '24

Why the chambers object to China's trade-mark law: nature of the proposed bureau and the courts of appeal. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 6:71-3 Mr '24

Treaties

* Inter American high comm. Central exec. council. Convention for the protection of commercial, industrial, and agricultural trade marks and commercial names (signed in Santiago, Chile, April 28, 1923). '23 68p tables

Text in English, Spanish, Portuguese and French.

* Inter American high comm. Central exec. council. Proposed revision of the convention between the American countries for the protection of trade marks and commercial names, signed at Buenos Aires, August 20, 1910. Washington, D.C. '23 105p

Text in English, Spanish, Portuguese, and French.

* International Am. union for the protection of trade marks. Convention for the protection of trade marks, commerce and agriculture and commercial names, signed in the fifth international American conference, held at Santiago de Chile, on April 28th, 1923. Havana, Cuba '23 30p

Text in both Spanish and English

Trading with the enemy

Laws

* United States. Congress. Act to amend the trading with the enemy act. Apply to Congressmen '24 7p (Public no. 536, U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess., H.R. 14222)

* United States. House. Laws: trading with the enemy act, with amendments. House doc. room '23 46p

Traffic

Auto traffic harries building owners: accessibility of tenants must be maintained in congested districts which have been created by modern transportation. C. S. Holbrook. Oregon Voter 35:189-94 N 10 '23

Paper read before Building owners' and managers' association.

The battle of the streets: a summary of tendencies, and some remedies. J. R. Bibbins. charts plans Am City 29:364-8 O '23

* Brinckerhoff, H. M. The problem of street traffic in a modern city. Parsons, Klapp '24 22p tables

Contents: What the tall building and the elevator mean to a city; How large cities handle downtown congestion; Rapid transit by private automobile; City development and transportation are inseparably connected.

Building owner's interest in the traffic problem. C. S. Holbrook. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 23-6 O 29 '23

Presented before the 6th Pacific northwest conference of building owners and managers, Portland, Ore., Oct. 19-20, 1923.

City street traffic as affected by motor vehicles. diags Bldgs and Bldg Management p 33-6 My 12 '24

Report by Traffic committee of the Cleveland association, Cleveland, O.

Colorado traffic shows big increase: preliminary report of census takers submitted to highway officials shows gain of 500 per cent in five years. J. E. Furlong. il tables Colo Highways p 12-13 D '23

Detroit's [Mich.] struggle with the traffic problem. C. E. Fowler. il map plans Am City 30:612-15 Je '24

English view of traffic congestion. H. P. Bouinois. Modern City p 4-6 S '23

Reprinted from Roads and Road Construction, London.

Goodrich, E. P. and Lewis, H. M. The highway traffic problem in New York and its environs. Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 36p tables diags charts map (R.P.N.Y. 5)

Draft of paper for presentation at the conference on traffic problems, New York, May 20, 1924.

† Great Britain. Crowds com. Report of the Departmental committee on crowds. H. M. stationery office '24 28p [Cmd. 2088] *6d

London's new trunk roads. C. H. Bressey. maps Garden Cities 13:217-23 D '23

Memphis [Tenn.] safety council studying local traffic situation: report will recommend improvements; Traffic committee of the Safety council to analyze traffic conditions in city; program advocates illuminated or reflecting signs, automatic traffic signals and other improvements; move is significant of Memphis' progress in safety. Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 34 N '23

Methods of study of traffic movement in relation to traffic accident prevention. G. G. Kelcey. bibl diags maps *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 830-43 '24

New two-mile throughfare through downtown section proposed to aid traffic [Boston, Mass.]: Mayor Curley and City planning board backed by large organizations in move to get legislature to permit spending $32,000,000 for business street 100 feet wide; only sound relief found. plan City Rec (Boston) 15:1741+ D 22 '23

* New York (city). Mayor's com. on survey of licensing and traffic. Report. William McAdoo, chm. City Hall, Mayor's office '23 10p

Patek, A. T. Traffic management: a practical text particularly designed to aid in the development of freight traffic ability. Commerce text bk. co. '23 v 1 425p map $6

School traffic duty: older boy patrols in many cities relieve regular police from this expensive service; ten per cent of local police on school detail. Toledo City J 8:191+ O 6 '23

Streets becoming choked: congestion of traffic in cities throughout the country calls for remedial action. J. W. Colton. il tables Aera 12:743-56, 933-68, 1123-47 D '23-F '24

Thinking ahead for the relief of street traffic congestion: what an adequate fact-finding survey of local traffic conditions should cover. J. R. Bibbins. Am City 30:302-4 Mr '24

Traffic congestion is subject of conference: general meeting called in the Town Hall by this association [Merchants' association of New York] and other organizations listens to an interesting report presented by the Committee on the regional plan of New York and its environs; congestion shows a rapid increase. charts Greater N Y p 7-8 My 26 '24

Traffic problem of a growing city. G. H. Herrold. plans Am City 29:290-1 S '23

Traffic study in relation to accident prevention. G. G. Kelcey. diags Nat Safety N p 25-8 O '23

From 1923 report, Public accident statistics committee, public safety section, National safety council.

Trend of pedestrian traffic. il *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 80-9 '23

† United States. Senate. Com. on the District of Columbia. Traffic conditions in the District of Columbia: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 419, providing for an investigation of traffic conditions in Washington, District of Columbia, and of accidents resulting therefrom, and better measures for protecting the public against injury and damage arising from negligence, November 5-7, 19-21, 27, and December 1-11, 20, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 372p il tables diags (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

Laws

Maryland—Act to add a new section to article 56 of the Annotated code of Maryland, authorizing, empowering and directing the police commissioner of Baltimore city to make rules and regulations for the control and conduct of all vehicles and vehicular traffic on the streets, avenues, alleys and highways, within the city of Baltimore. (Ch. 436, Laws 1924)

Michigan—Act to prescribe uniform traffic regulations in the use of public highways within this state, to prescribe penalties for violations of this act, and to repeal acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (No. 96, Act 1923)

* Ontario. Dept. of public highways. Motor vehicles branch. Highway traffic act. Toronto '23 96p tables (Publication no. 15)

Saint Lucia—Ordinance relating to the use of bicycles and tricycles. (No. 4, Ordinances 1923)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City clerk. Complete digest of traffic regulations governing motor vehicles: state laws; ordinances of the city of Chicago; park ordinances; police parking rules. Munic. ref. lib. D '23 32p postage 1c

* Merchants assn. of N.Y. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York, and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith, revised to July 1, 1923. '23 96p tables

Model traffic ordinance: report of the Committee on a model traffic ordinance to the fifteenth annual convention [League of Kansas municipalities]. Kan Munic p 12-14 D '23; Same. City Mgr M p 17-19 Ja '24

New Toledo [Ohio] traffic code: main thoroughfares, jail sentence and auto pound among provisions; parking to be decided later; index at rear. Toledo City J 8:398-405 Ag 11 '23

Traffic—Ordinances—*Continued*

Ordinance no. C3158: an ordinance regulating travel and traffic upon public highways of the city of Spokane [Wash.], providing penalties for the violation thereof; and declaring an emergency. Official Gaz (Spokane) 13:7775-80 S 19 '23

Regulation

The coming of the traffic tower. Western Munic N 19:259 S '24
Republished from National Municipal Review.

* Connecticut. Dept. of motor vehicles. Crisis at hand in control of motor vehicle traffic; July worst month for accidents on state records; people killed at rate of two a day; automobiles figure in sixty accidents every twenty-four hours; cities make progress in safety effort; stricter enforcement necessary. Hartford Ag 15 '23 [4]p tables (Bul. no. 4)

Cost of traffic supervision: amount of a fifth of Police department Toledo [O.] appropriation: $22,000 for school traffic protection; drivers' license repealed. Toledo City J 9: 157-8 Mr 29 '24

Different levels for foot, wheel and rail. H. W. Corbett. il charts Am City 31:2-6 Jl '24

Features proposed traffic ordinance [St Paul, Minn.]. St Paul Assn Official Bul p [1] Je 28 '24

† Great Britain. House of commons. Standing com. B. Report on the London traffic bill, with the proceedings of the committee. H. M. stationery office '24 63p (87) *1s

How synchronized traffic signals aid safety. K. W. Mackall. il Nat Safety N p 23-5 Mr '24

Mechanical devices for highway traffic regulation. il diags Am City 29:634-41 D '23

* Merchants assn. of N.Y. Control of street traffic: report by the Committee on control of street traffic. F '24 30p

Methods of city traffic control. R. F. Kelker, jr. charts Nat Safety N p 11-13 Mr '24
Before the American society of safety engineers, New York city, Feb. 15, 1924.

Michigan adopts new sign system for roads. B. A. Doelle. Detroiter p 9+ Ap 14 '24

New traffic code for St Louis [Mo.] drivers. G. C. Varnum. Nat Safety N p 41-2 My '24

† Panama canal. Gov. Vehicle and traffic laws and regulations in force in the Canal Zone, issued August 15, 1922 (amended October 15, 1923). Washington, D.C., Panama canal '23 42p 25c

Police department and Safety council cooperate in making Memphis [Tenn.] streets safe for motorists and pedestrians. E. R. Barnard. il diag Memphis Chamber Commerce J p 12-13 Je '24

Problem of regulation of street traffic in Baltimore [Md.]. Baltimore Munic J p 1 O 5 '23

Projects for relief of traffic congestion in New York and its environs: a summary of causes of congestion and of important specific suggestions for relief; from a paper on "The highway traffic problem of New York and its environs". E. P. Goodrich and H. M. Lewis. table diags Am City 31:29-31 Jl '24
Extracts from pamphlet by Regional plan of New York and its environs.

Proper use of the highway: pt. A, Methods for regulation of traffic and enforcing speed laws. J. F. H. Wyse. tables Western Munic N 18:280-2+ O '23
Read at the 10th annual convention of the Good roads association, Hamilton, Ont., June 14, 1923.

Remedies for street congestion: city streets are improvidently used, and most suggestions for relief are palliatives rather than cures; present facilities should be economically used; city plan vital, and restriction of height of buildings is essential. Harlan Bartholomew. tables Aera 12:1329-38 Mr '24
Paper read at the midyear meeting of the American electric railway association, St Louis, Mo., Mar. 4, 1924.

Signal lights to aid street traffic in Boston [Mass.]. Gifford LeClear. il charts Current Affairs (Boston) p 26+ Mr 10 '24

Text of new traffic regulations for Baltimore [Md.]. map Baltimore Munic J p 2-4 Jl 10 '24

Traffic control and safety: a review of existing methods and devices for promoting highway safety. E. W. James. il diag Pub Roads p 1-9 Ag '24

Traffic regulations in Grand Rapids [Mich.]: the use of street marking paint is recommended. il City Mgr M p 15-16 N '23

Traffic relief through parking regulation. J. H. Bell. diags Am City 31:140-1 Ag '24

Uniform danger and caution symbols for Canadian highways. G. A. McNamee. diags Am City 30:534 My '24

Statistics

* California. Highway comm. Report of traffic on state highways and county roads in California, 1922. Sacramento '24 147p il charts maps

Eighth annual traffic census [Nevada]. Nev Highway N p 1-10 Ag 18 '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of transport. Traffic census, 1922: report including tables of statistics of traffic recorded on class I. roads in Great Britain, during August, 1922, together with diagrams, charts, and two maps. H. M. stationery office '24 18p charts maps *1s

Surveys

Methods and costs of making traffic surveys. G. E. Hamlin. Munic and Co Eng 66:65-8 F '24
Paper presented at the recent annual meeting of the American road builders' association.

Transfer tax

Laws

* Equitable trust co. of N.Y. New York state transfer tax law: article 10, chapter 62, laws of New York, 1909, being chapter 60 of the consolidated laws of the state of New York, as amended by the legislature which adjourned May 4, 1923. S '23 45p

Transportation

Cooperation vs. competition in transportation service. F. H. Dixon. Munic and Co Eng 66:210-15 My '24
Paper presented at the tenth annual conference on highway engineering, Ann Arbor, Mich.

* Dalton, James. Coordination of transportation is vital economic need: business growth depends on its development; motor vehicles has ushered in new era by supplementing existing facilities; history shows new modes of travel have always been fought by older forms; fierce competition must give way to cooperation. Nat. automobile chamber of commerce '23 205-10p il table
Reprinted from Automotive Industries, Aug. 2, 1923.

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention and statute on freedom of transit, signed at Barcelona, April 20, 1921. H. M. stationery office '23 22p table (Treaty ser. no. 27 (1923), Cmd. 1992) *6d
Text in both French and English.

‡ Huebner, G. G. Transportation. Alexander Hamilton Institute '23 314p diags (Modern business: a series of texts prepared as part of the modern business course and service v. 15) ?price sold only as part of course

Interrelationship between railways, highways and waterways. F. W. Fenn. Shipper and Carrier 4:376-7 O '23

† League of nations. Advisory and technical com. for communications and transit. Restoration of the means of communication in Europe: documents on the application of the transport resolutions adopted by the Genoa conference. World peace found. S '23 44p 30c

† League of nations. Advisory and technical com. for communications and transit. Second report on the work of the organisation for communications and transit between the third and the fourth assembly. World peace found. S 4 '23 6p (A.70,1923, VIII., C.574, 1923, VIII.) 5c

Transportation—*Continued*

League of nations. Communications and transit. World peace found. '24 41p 5c

* Markham, C. H. and others. American transportation problem and its solution: a symposium before the eighteenth convention of the National rivers and harbors congress, Washington, D.C., December 7, 1922. Nat. rivers and harbors congress '23 32p

Contents: Railways, by C. H. Markham; Waterways, by C. A. Newton; Highways, by F. W. Fenn; The merchant marine, by W. L. Marvin; "Are we merely partisans", by W. M. Black.

Military and commercial highway transport. Brainard Taylor. maps *In* Soc. of automotive engineers. Transactions, 1923, p 780-807 '24

Cleveland automotive transportation meeting paper.

Potential national and international transportation economies; with discussion. J. H. Bernhard. World Ports p 43-59 Je '24

Paper presented at the 12th annual contion, American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

The St Lawrence river and Hudson Bay projects; discussion on Canada's water transportation problems: An economic examination of the Hudson Bay railway project, by W. N. Smith; The Hudson Bay railway and Port Nelson: a general review of conditions in the vicinity of Port Nelson, by L. C. Nesham; The Hudson Bay railway: an economic study of the proposed Hudson Bay route, by J. L. Busfield; The St Lawrence river waterway. tables charts maps Eng J 7:269-90 Je 24

Presented before the Winnipeg and Montreal branches of the Engineering institute of Canada.

‡ Stephenson, W. T. Communications. Benn '24 180p tables maps (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Transportation in relation to the export trade in agricultural products. R. M. Kramer. (Trade information bul. no. 216, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 4) maps Commerce Repts Sup 74p Ap 14 '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Inland water transportation in the United States. Supt. of doc. '23 95p bibl tables charts map (Misc. ser. no. 119) 15c

U.S. chamber of commerce report on railway and motor transport: conclusions of great importance and interest to electric railways and voiced by special committee; electric railways most efficient for mass transportation; bus should be supplemental; state regulation necessary; discussion of coordinating motor trucks and rail lines for store-door freight service. tables Aera 12:757-72 D '23

† World's Carriers year book and diary, 1924. Carriers pub. co. '24 131p il tables diags ?price

See also Aeronautics; Baggage transportation; Electric railroads; Freight transportation; Motor transport; Railroads; Shipping

Accounting

Salient points in transport accountancy: Road transport accountancy, by R. C. Reynolds; Railway accountancy, by C. L. Edwards. tables Inst Transport J 5:209-23 Mr '24

Lectures given before the Institute of transport, London, Feb. 19, 1924.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on transportation and communication in the United States since 1860. Ja 15 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

* American assn. of passenger traffic officers. Proceedings at sixty-seventh annual convention, held during Montreal-Saguenay river trip on board steamship "Richelieu" of Canada steamship lines, limited, September 18-19, 1923. '23 68p il tables

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer commends to the legislature the report and recommendations of the Board of public utility commissioners in the matter of transportation facilities for the state.

Statistics

† Australia. Bur. of census and statistics. Summary of Australian statistics of transport and communication for the years 1912 to 1922. McCarron '23 57p [C. S. no. 410] 1s 6d

Transportation and communication. charts *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 384-418 '23

Transportation act, 1920. See subhead Transportation act, 1920 under: Railroads

Transvaal. See Corporations—Taxation; Livestock industry

Transylvania

Transylvania; with discussion. R. E. L. V. Williams. *In* Grotius soc. Problems of peace and war, 1923, p 61-70 '24

Travancore. See India—Census

Treason

Laws

Johore—Enactment to provide for the protection of official secrets. (No. 3, Laws 1923)

Treaties

‡ Manning, W. R., ed. Arbitration treaties among the American nations, to the close of the year 1910. Oxford '24 472p (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of internat. law publications) $3.50

"Designed to include, in so far as it has been practicable, all arbitration treaties, and all arbitral clauses of other treaties, which were signed between or among American nations before the close of 1910 and duly ratified."

See also subhead Treaties under: Armaments—Limitation; Cameroons; Commerce, Foreign; Extradition; Liquor traffic; Naturalization; Ports; Prostitution; Railroads; Sailors; Tariff; Trademarks

Trees

The city's shade trees: a valuable article on the administration of a city forestry department. Alfred MacDonald. il tables City Mgr M p 12-17 Mr '24

* Ontario. Dept. of public highways. Planting and care of roadside trees. Toronto '23 50p il (Publication no. 34)

Appendix to the Annual report of the Department of public highways.

* Portland cement assn. Roadside planting and the care of trees and shrubs along highways. '24 11p il diags map

Reprinted in revised form and with new material, from a series of articles by Robert Kingery, in Concrete Highway Magazine, Aug.-Oct., 1923.

Street trees: their selection, planting and aftercare. R. H. Mattocks. table diags Town Planning R 10:253-68 Mr '24 (to be cont.)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Bur. of parks, playground and bathing beaches. City ordinance relating to the protection, regulation and control of trees and shrubbery in the parkways of the city of Chicago. Munic. ref. lib. '23 10p postage 1c

Trinidad

† Trinidad and Tobago. Colonial sec. Blue book, 1922. Port-of-Spain, Govt. printing office '23 620p tables ?price

† Trinidad & Tobago year book, 1924, being the fifteenth year of the reign of His majesty King George V (accession, 6th May, 1910), containing information obtained from official records and reliable sources. C. B. Franklin, comp. Port-of-Spain, 12 Abercromby st, Trinidad, Franklin's electric printery '24 456p il tables 2s 6d

See also Agricultural credit; Cocoa industry; Oil industry—Statistics; Railroads, Foreign

Tripoli industry

Tripoli: its properties, occurrence, history, preparation and uses. P. B. Butler and G. V. B. Levings. il Metal Ind (U.S.) 22:10-14 Ja '24

Trust companies

Progress and achievements of the trust companies during the past twenty years: their role in maintaining the economic and financial integrity of the nation. J. W. Platten. table Trust Companies 38:321-3 Mr '24

Trusts

Cartels and trusts in Germany. A. Lansburgh. Econ R 10:168-9 Ag 22 '24
From the Neue Freie Presse, July 18, 1924.

Mysterious Massachusetts trusts: legal history involved in determining their character; with exception of a few which are trusteeships, they are on the whole simply the old common law unincorporated business associations, occupying position midway between corporations and partnerships; points of resemblance. W. W. Cook. Am Bar Assn J 9:763-8 D '23; Same. Am Law R 58:255-74 Mr '24

Some aspects of the common law trust. C. G. Howard. Ill Law Q 6:296-317 Je '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on trusts (supplementary to printed lists on federal control of commerce and corporations, 1913 and 1914). D 28 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

New South Wales—Act to amend the law relating to monopolies and restraint of trade; to repeal certain sections of the industrial arbitration act, 1912; and for purposes connected therewith. (No. 54, Acts 1923)

* United States. Dept. of justice. Federal antitrust laws, with amendments: list of cases instituted by the United States and citations of cases decided thereunder or relating thereto, December 15, 1923. '23 182p

Legislation

Antitrust legislation in Germany. A. J. Grey. Commerce Repts no 1 p 59-60 Ja 7 '23

Trusts and trustees

The business man as executor and trustee. D. Cousins. table Accountants J 41:375-80 O '23

Business trusts and blue sky laws. L. S. Duxbury. Minn Law R 7:465-84 My '24

Concerning trusts, Stirling Whorlow. Financial R of Rs p 50-4 D '23

Functions of a trust company. Nora Kirch. Ky Bankers Assn Bul p 3-7 Ja '24

* Guinotte, J. E. Trust corporations. Kansas City, Mo., Commerce trust co. '24 [7]p
Address before the Missouri trust officers association, May 19, 1924.

Legal aspects of voluntary trusts from viewpoint of the trust company and the individual: limitation as to creditors, right of revocation and effect of taxation. J. M. Broughton. Trust Companies 39:153-5 Ag '24

* Missouri. Univ. Declarations of trusts and the statute of uses, by J. L. Parks; The law school curriculum as seen by the bench and the bar, by C. W. Pound; A discussion of Judge Pound's paper, by C. M. Hough; Same, by J. P. McBaine; Notes on recent Missouri cases. Columbia Je 1 '23 76p (Bul. v. 24, no. 16, Law ser. 27, Bar bul.)

National banks as trustees; Supreme court of Massachusetts decides upon important legal problem. U S Investor 35:1561+ Je 21 '24

* National trust co. Expediency of the trust. '24? [3]p
Reprinted from Vanity Fair.

* Remsen, D. S. Resolution declaring and adopting the uniform trust for public uses. Westchester trust co. '23 18p

* Remsen, D. S. Wise public benefactions and their creation under the uniform trust for public uses. Westchester trust co. '23 23p charts

Trust companies and trusts: article X of a reading course in banking. G. C. Munn. Bankers M 108:115+ Ja '24

Why co-operation is necessary in creating life insurance trusts: how income from insurance trusts will increase estates. table Trust Companies 37:611-12 N '23
Letter of Connecticut general life & fire insurance company to its agents.

Why our trust company joined the federal reserve: the system affords immediate transfer of funds, quick collateral loans, and a chance to invest in its first class tax exempt stock. W. G. Littleton. Bankers Mo p 25+ O '23

‡ Woolley, G. I. Cases on the law of trusts, selected especially for students of New York law. Brooklyn, N.Y., 32 Court st, George I. Woolley '23 586p $2.50

See also Investment trusts

Laws

Colorado—Act concerning liability for participation in breaches of fiduciary obligations and to make uniform the law with reference thereto. (Ch. 65, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act concerning liability for participation in breaches of fiduciary obligations. (Ch. 26, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to a foreign corporation acting as an executor or trustee in this state. (Ch. 23, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to number of directors of banks and trust companies. (Ch. 9, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to state bank becoming trust company. (Ch. 10, Laws 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the banking law, in relation to the appointment of and the exercise of the powers of trust companies as executor and other fiduciary capacities. (Ch. 700, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act authorizing investment by fiduciaries in certain stocks. (H. bill no. 80, Acts 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend section 11214 of the General code to authorize the investment of trust funds in Ohio municipal bonds and in farm loan bonds. (H. bill no. 628, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act concerning liability for participation in breaches of fiduciary obligations, and to make uniform the law with reference thereto. (No. 256, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act to create section 17701 of the statutes, relating to common law trusts and trusts organized under the laws of foreign jurisdictions. (Ch. 431, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Resources of trust companies of the United States exceed $14,440,000,000: gain of $1,358,000,000 in deposits. Trust Companies 37:384-A-384-D O '23

Tuberculosis

Campaign against tuberculosis in Germany: American workers in the field of tuberculosis will be keenly interested to see how German experience coincides with and how it differs from our own. Ludwig Teleky. Nation's Health 6:175-6+ Mr '24

Chicago Department of Health Weekly Bulletin for May 17, 1924, is an issue entitled, Concerning tuberculosis.

Crusader for Nov., 1923, is a 15-year review of the work of the Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis association.

* Dublin, L. I. Causes for the recent decline in tuberculosis and the outlook for the future. N.Y., 1 Madison av, Louis I. Dublin, Metropolitan life insurance co. '23 31p tables charts
Address delivered before the 19th annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association, Santa Barbara, Cal., June 20, 1923.

Tuberculosis—*Continued*

† League of nations. Health organisation. Interim report on tuberculosis and sleeping-sickness in equatorial Africa, submitted to the Health committee, at its sixth session, May 26th, 1923. Andrew Balfour and others. World peace found. '23 122p bibl tables maps (C. 8, M. 6, 1924, III.) ?price

Lest we forget. Boston Health Dept Mo Bul 13:29-33 F '24

Discussion of the experimental effort to control tuberculosis in Framingham, Mass.

* National tuberculosis assn. Framingham [Mass.] community health and tuberculosis demonstration. Final summary report, 1917-1923 inclusive. Jl '24 101p tables (Gen. ser. 4, Framingham monograph no. 10)

The public health nurse, the tuberculosis problem and the child. W. P. Lucas. Hospital Social Service 9:79-88 F '24

Read before the meeting of the National tuberculosis association, Santa Barbara, Calif., June, 1923

Statistical study of tuberculosis in North Carolina. F. M. Register. Health Bul (N.C.) p 13-14 D '23

Read before 3d annual tuberculosis conference, Durham, N.C., Oct. 31, 1923.

* United States. Public health service. Tuberculosis: its predisposing causes. F. C. Smith. '23 8p (Reprint no. 829)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:777-84 Ap 13 '23

Hospitals

Modern American tuberculosis sanatorium. [National Jewish hospital for consumptives, Denver, Colo]. il chart plan Modern Hospital 21:595-9 D '23; 22:141-5 F '24

Laws

Saskatchewan—Act respecting sanatoria and hospitals for the treatment of tuberculosis. (Ch. 59, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* United States. Public health service. Index to state tuberculosis laws. J. A. Tobey, comp. '23 12p (Reprint no. 841)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:1191-200 Je 1 '23

Statistics

Tuberculosis death rate among industrial populations of American cities and Canadian provinces. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co Statis Bul p 1-3 Ap '24

Tuberculosis mortality. Illinois Health N n s 9:300-3 O '23

Tuberculosis mortality in Colorado. Pub Health Repts 38:2887-8 D 7 '23

Surveys

Tuberculosis survey of Philadelphia [Pa.]. M. P. Horwood. tables Am J Pub Health 14:30-40, 128-37 Ja-F '24

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, at the 52d annual meeting, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1923.

* United States. Public health service. Tuberculosis survey of the island of Porto Rico, October 11, 1922, to April 18, 1923. J. G. Townsend. '24 98p il tables charts maps plan (Public health bul. no. 138)

Published in 1924 as a Dec., 1923 bulletin.

Tuberculosis in animals

Progress of bovine tuberculosis eradication work in the United States. J. A. Kiernan. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. Twelfth annual report, 1923, p 332-45 '24?

Tuberculosis in cattle, and the desirability of allowing the introduction of breeding heifers from Canada if certified free from tuberculosis; with discussion. W. P. Neal. Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:405-16 Mr '24

Read at a conference of veterinary officials and others, held at the Royal sanitary institute, Dec. 14, 1923.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Eradication of tuberculosis in cattle at the Kodiak experiment station. C. C. Georgeson and W. T. White. Ja '24 11p il (Alaska agric. exp. sta. bul. no. 5)

Laws

Nebraska—Act relating to examination and test of cattle for tuberculosis when fifty-one (51%) per cent of the owners and producers request the same, and providing for reimbursement of animals destroyed therefor and to repeal section 7532, Compiled statutes of Nebraska for 1922. (Ch. 11, Laws 1923)

Tungsten industry

Mineral industry of Siam and Malaya, with special reference to the tin and tungsten markets. G. R. Oswald. tables chart Metal Ind 24:25-9 Ja 11 '24

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921; tungsten. H. M. stationery office '24 15p *1s

New South Wales. Geol. survey. Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, molybdenum, tungsten. E. J. Kenny. Kent '24 47p il plans (Bul. no. 5) 3s 6d

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Tunis

See also Permanent court of international justice; also subhead Laws under: Lead poisoning

Commerce

Statistics

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Tunis: its resources, industries, and commerce, with reference to United States trade. J. R. Mood. Supt. of doc. '23 57p bibl tables map (Misc. ser. no. 122) 10c

Economic conditions

Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Survey of the economic and commercial conditions in Algeria, Tunis and Morocco, 1921-1922. H. M. stationery office '22 128p tables maps *3s 9d

Tunnels

* New York (state). Legislature. Bridge and tunnel comm. Hudson river vehicular tunnel, contract no. 5: tunnels between the Canal street shaft and the east side of Hudson street and between the Spring street shaft and the north side of Dominick street, New York; invitation and information for contractors, specifications, forms of contract, bonds and contractor's proposal; form adopted by the commission May 8, 1923, and filed on commencement of invitation and information for contractors. N.Y., Morris M. Frohlich, sec. '23 253p plans

Shandaken: longest tunnel in world; boring of the latest addition to the great water system of New York, just completed and joining the Ashokan section, was accomplished by some of the speediest driving with explosives on record. Frank Byrne. il map Am Ind p 11-13 My '24

Ventilation progress on New York-New Jersey vehicular tunnel. il diags Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:327 34 Ap '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends that the Port of New York authority be vested with power to finish the Hudson vehicular tunnel and to build additional bridges and tunnels connecting the states of New Jersey and New York.

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the repeal of the statute authorizing private construction companies to build tunnels under the Hudson river.

Tunnels—Governors' messages, 1924—*Continued*
New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends that the Hudson vehicular tunnel now under construction be turned over to the Port of New York authority for completion; also recommends the abolition of the New York and New Jersey bridge and tunnel commission, and the development of future interstate connections in the port district by the Port authority.

Turkestan

Commerce

Statistics

Trade of Chinese Turkistan with India and adjacent countries, for the year ending the 31st May, 1923. Indian Trade J Sup 5p S 13 '23

Economic conditions

Industrial survey of Turkestan. il map Far Eastern R 19:539-40 Ag '23

Turkey

Angora, Cinderella metropolis of Turkey: the squalid Anatolian town that inspires the soul of Islam. A. J. Toynbee. il Asia 23: 714-18+ O '23

Concessions and reconstruction in Turkey. Econ R 8:367-9 O 26 '23
From the Oesterreichische Volkswirt, Aug. 4 and Sept. 29, 1923.

‡ Ellison, Grace. An Englishwoman in Angora. Hutchinson '23 344p il *18s
Study of the nationalist movement in Angora.

Hands off in Turkey: ratification of the Lausanne treaty the truest friendship we can show the Armenians. Nathaniel Peffer. il Asia 24:267-71+ Ap '24

‡ Price, Clair. The rebirth of Turkey. Seltzer '23 234p il $3
Contents: Mustapha Kemal Pasha, the man; The old Ottoman empire; The Young Turkish program; The Russian menace; The Young Turkish revolution; Germany and the Ottoman empire; Christendom and the war; The war and Islam; The Armenian deportations of 1915; The 1907 treaty and the Caliphate; The collapse of czarist Russia: Anglo-Russian war of 1918-20; Greco-Turkish war begins; Smyrna, 1919; The orthodox schism in Anatolia; The treaty of Sevres; Angora; Turkish nationalism; Smyrna, 1923; The real problem of Turkish nationalism; The rebirth of Turkey.

Some political aspects of American trade in Turkey. C. M. Chester. Boston City Club Bul 18:27-30 N '23

Turkey. G. B. Ravndal. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 35) tables Commerce Repts Sup 28p '23

Turkey for the Turks: a "racial protective tariff" against subject peoples and foreign business. Nathaniel Peffer. il Asia 24:193-6+ Mr '24

The Turkish republic: aspects of domestic policy in the domain of Mustapha Kemal. il Asia 24:43-5+ Ja '24

See also Chambers of commerce—Reports; Cotton goods industry; Debts, Public; Electrical industries; European war—War claims; Merchant marine; Oil industry; Ports; Prisoners of war; Railroads, Foreign

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in new Turkey. Econ R 9:168-9, 192-3 F 22-29 '24
Summary of an article by Gustav Herlt, in the Oesterreichische Volkswirt, Nov. 3, 1923, Jan. 5, 1924.

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic and commercial conditions in Turkey, April, 1924. H. Woods. H. M. stationery office '24 52p tables *1s 6d

Finance

Budget of the Turkish republic, 1924-25. J. E. Gillespie. tables Commerce Repts no 29 p 195 Jl 21 '24

Foreign relations

† Gerard, J. W. and others. The Lausanne treaty: should the United States ratify it? For. policy assn. '24 31p (F.P.A. pam. no. 26, ser. 1923-24) ?price
Discussion at the 68th luncheon meeting of the Foreign policy association, New York, Apr. 5, 1924.

† Great Britain. For. office. Treaty of peace with Turkey, and other instruments, signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923, together with agreements between Greece and Turkey signed on January 30, 1923, and subsidiary documents forming part of the Turkish peace settlement. H. M. stationery office '23 243p map (Treaty ser. no. 16 (1923), Cmd. 1929) *8s
Text in both French and English.

‡ Greenwood, George. The powers and the Turk: a protest and a warning. Palmer '23 76p *3s 6d

The peace of Lausanne. Nathaniel Schmidt. Am R 2:55-8 Ja '24

Peace with Turkey in its relation to Anglo-Muslim goodwill and the Khalifat. A. A. Baig. Asiatic R n s 19:577-86 O '23

Treaty with Turkey and other instruments signed at Lausanne, July 24, 1923. Am J Internat Law separate paging p 1-53 Ja '24

Government and politics

Downfall of the khalifate. Valentine Chirol. map For Affairs 2:571-82 Je 15 '24

* Turkish welfare assn. To the leaders of the country of the free: a brief from the Turks in America. '24? 7p

Social conditions

The truth about Turkey: nurses bridging the social gap. M. E. Elliott. il Trained Nurse 72:537-41 Je '24

Turks and Caicos Islands

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Turks and Caicos Islands: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office Ap '24 12p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1196) *6d

Turpentine industry

Keeping up our spirits—of turpentine. E. R. McKee. il Am Forests 30:72-4 F '24

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Forest products, 1922: turpentine and rosin. '24 6p

Twine industry

Binder twine, 1880-1924: made from sisal fibre grown in Yucatan and Manila fibre grown in the Philippines, modern binder twine is the result of many years of careful experimentation. il Dun's Internat R p 37-42 Ap '24

Two-platoon system. See subhead Two-platoon system under: Fire departments

Typhoid fever

Prevention of typhoid fever. R. W. Nauss. chart Illinois Health N 9:325-30 N '23

Typhoid carried by milk. Conn Health Bul p 3-5 D '23

Typhoid fever. tables chart map Chicago Dept Health W Bul v 17 no 48 265-72p D 1 '23

Statistics

Control of typhoid fever in Chicago [Ill.], 1871 to 1921. chart Chicago Dept Health W Bul 18:119 Ap 5 '24

U

Uganda

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Uganda: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 15p tables (Colonial repts., annual no. 1182) *6d

Natural resources

Resources of central Africa: a study of the exportable products of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika; coffee, carbonate of soda, cotton and flax seed, wheat, ghee, copra, ground nuts, sim-sim, sisal, beeswax, marble, timber, trade with Tanganyika, the

Uganda—Natural resources—*Continued*
need for a union trade commissioner in these territories. tables South African J Ind 6: 391-6 S '23

Ukrainia
Conditions of Ukrainian independence. Basil Paneyko. Slavonic R 2:336-45 D '23
* Ukrainian nat. council of east Galicia. [The situation of the Ukrainian population under Polish rule]. Eugen Petrushevytch: Geneva '23 10p
A protest against the decision of the Council of ambassadors, Mar. 14, 1923, concerning the eastern frontiers of Poland.
See also Coal industry; Education; Relief work

Unemployment
† Appleton, W. A. Unemployment: a study of causes, palliatives and remedies. Hodder '23 157p *1s
Application of Christian principles to industry. T. R. Glover. *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Cambridge conference, January 12-15, 1923, p 55-62 '23
Bank credit and unemployment. Internat Labour R 9:78-94 F '24
Bellerby, J. R. Control of credit as a remedy for unemployment. King '23 120p tables charts *3s
Publication of the International association of unemployment.
Britain's first problem: the principles upon which unemployment should be tackled. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 34-6 O '23
Reprinted from Industrial Peace.
Britain's greatest economic problem: an investigation into the real causes of unemployment. J. E. Barker. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 17-22 N '23
Britain's unemployment problem: huge public expenditure being made on remunerative works; Britain financing home and colonial public bodies for this purpose. F. C. Chappell. Annalist 22:695+ N 26 '23
Business cycles and unemployment. E. E. Hunt. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 136-40 '23
Business cycles and unemployment: results of studies in industrial fields. Henry Clay. chart Manchester Guardian Commercial 8: 381 Mr 6 '24
Cost of unemployment [Great Britain]. Barbara Wootton. tables Labour M 2:294-6 N '23
Declining unemployment in Italy: results of government enquiry. Ind and Labour Information 9:242-3 F 25 '24
† Du Brul, E. F. Importance of the cost of idleness in equipment industries. Nat. assn. of cost accountants Ag 1 '24 14p bibl (Nat. assn. of cost accountants official publication v. 5, no. 22) 75c
Education as a solution of unemployment. G. E. Reaman. *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the International association of public employment services, 1923, p 22-5 '24
Enquiry into unemployment. Internat Labour Office Official Bul 9:44-73 Mr 31 '24
Correspondence between the secretariat of the League of nations and the International labour office with a reference to the collaboration of the economic and financial organisation of the League into the enquiry into unemployment which has been undertaken by the office in virtue of a resolution adopted by the 3d session of the International labour conference.
Factory unemployment at a critical stage: loss of $200,000,000 monthly buying power by a quarter of the population. an energetic business depressant. W. A. Berridge. charts Annalist 24:7-8 Jl 7 '24
Financial aspects of unemployment in England. C. E. Lyon. tables Ann Am Acad p 363-71 Ja '24
Gains of the past year in combating unemployment in the United States. Am Labor Leg R 14:160-8 Je '24
Outline of Report made by American association for labor legislation to the International association on unemployment, May 1, 1924.
† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Provision of work for relief of unemployment: memorandum. H. M. stationery office '24 14p tables [Cmd. 2196] *6d
Hobson's "Economics of unemployment". J. R. Commons. Am Econ R 13:638-47 D '23
‡ Hook, Alfred. Unemployment: its cause and cure. Labour pub. co. '24 217p tables 5s
Influence of unemployment on families, by T. J. Riley; Unemployment relief measures, by Edward Underwood; with discussion. *In* N.Y. city conference of charities and correction. Thirteenth annual conference, 1922, p 95-114 '23
† International labour office. Unemployment, 1920-1923. World peace found. '24 154p tables (Studies and repts. ser. C (Unemployment) no. 8) 60c
A London bank [Barclays] on the proposed capital levy in its relation to the unemployment problem in Great Britain. Econ World n s 26:908-9 D 29 '23
From the Monthly Review of Barclays Bank, Ltd., London, Eng., Dec., 1923.
Population and unemployment. W. H. Beveridge. tables Econ J 33:447-75 D '23
Presidential address to section F of the British association, Liverpool, 1923.
Practical remedy for unemployment: (a) Agriculture our only salvation, by Earl of Denbigh; (b) Road to prosperity, by H. Dunnico. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 24-7 Mr '24
Reprinted from Current Opinion.
A practical remedy for unemployment: rejoinders to the Earl of Denbigh and the Rev H. Cunnico: Causes of unemployment and how to relieve it, by Lord Sydenham of Combe; Home production must be encouraged, by P. C. Hoffman; Is the agricultural labourer to be subsidised at the expense of the industrial worker, by S. W. Pascall; The folly of neglecting agriculture, by G. H. Roberts; Give home production a fair chance, by W. Greaves-Lord; Let home production be encouraged and developed, by R. C. D. Hudson; Protection and sugar beet, by D. M. Hogg. Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 38-42 Ap '24
Preventing unemployment. Am Ind p 24-5 D '23
Summary of report of Industrial relations committee of the Associated industries of Massachusetts.
Problem of unemployment among intellectual workers abroad. Mo Labor R 19:169-82 Jl '24
Problems of seasonal labour. Ind and Labour Information 11:295-8 Ag 18 '24
Relief of unemployment after the disaster. Sen Kawazu. Japan Financial and Econ Mo p 1-5 Ja '24
† Robertson, D. H. The ebb and flow of unemployment. Daily News '24? 23p bibl ("The new way" ser. no. 6) 6d
† Rowntree, B. S. Unemployment problem: some practical steps towards its solution Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce '24? 23p (Christian order of industry ser. 2) ?price
Reprinted from the Times, London.
Russia: the unemployment situation. tables Ind and Labour Information 8:265-70 N 9 '23
Seasonal operation in the construction industries: the facts and remedies; report and recommendations of a committee of the President's conferenec on unemployment. McGraw '24 213p tables charts $2.50
Serious state in British industry with great unemployment: disastrous effect of underselling by England's continental rivals in trade produces situation in Britain, according to noted London writer. W. B. Thomas. Phila Chamber Commerce N Bul p 22-4 N '23
Serious unemployment and chaotic finances in Germany. Commerce Repts no 42 p 141-2 O 15 '23
Situation in Germany. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:17-24 Ja 21 '24
Some aspects of the unemployment problem W. L. Hichens. Business Organisation and Management 9:401-5 Mr '24
Abstracts from an address at the London school of economics, Jan. 31, 1924.

Unemployment—*Continued*

Stabilized employment in a garment factory, by J. A. Flexner; Guaranteed employment in the Cleveland [O.] garment industry, by F. C. Butler. Am Labor Leg R 14:133-4, 137-42 Je '24

A steady job. F. J. Haas. Catholic Charities R 8:13-17 Ja '24

Trade depression and unemployment: F.B.I. [Federation of British industries] demand for full enquiry. Fed British Ind Bul 6:663-6 O 30 '23

Trade recovery and the relief of unemployment, by Conservative Labour. Heath Cranton '24 88p *2s 6d

Trend toward unemployment. Leland Olds. tables Labor Herald p 13-16 Mr '24

Unemployment. bibl tables *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems, p 249-68 '24

Unemployment: a remedy. J. W. Scott. Hibbert J 22:479-80 Ap '24

Unemployment: the effect of prices and profits. D. Dixon. Socialist R 23:182-8 Ap '24

Unemployment: the lines of a remedy. J. W. Scott. Econ R 9:190-1 F 29 '24

Unemployment and family morale. Nora Lea. Pub Health J 14:421-3 S '23

Address given at the social case workers' conference of the Neighborhood workers' association, Apr. 18, 1923.

Unemployment and our revenue problem. J. S. Codman. il table *In* Mfrs. and merchants fed. tax league. Report of the national tax relief convention, 1923, p 120-6 '24

Extracts from the author's book, Unemployment and our revenue problem, written for the Freeman and published by Huebsch.

† Unemployment and self-protection for labour, by "Home Trader". Nat. unionist assn. '23 47p tables 3d

Unemployment caused by disarmament. tables Japan Financial and Econ Mo p 15-16 Jl '23

Unemployment in Czechoslovakia in 1923. Ind. and Labour Information 9:312-15 Mr 10 '24

Unemployment in foreign countries. table Mo Labor R 17:1145-54 N '23

Unemployment in Russia. Mo Labor R 48:139 Ja '24

Unemployment in Russia. tables Russian Information and R 3:281-2 N 3 '23

Unemployment in Russia and Russian methods of combating it. S. M. Schwarz. tables Internat Trade Union R 4:159-73 Ap '24

Unemployment in the Netherlands (a review). il tables Commercial Holland p 33-5 S '23

A description of methods used to combat unemployment and its consequences in Holland.

The unemployment problem. Herbert Hambling. Bankers Insurance Mgrs and Agents M 116:710-21 D '23

* United States. Children's bur. Unemployment and child welfare: a study made in a middle-western [Racine, Wis.] and an eastern city [Springfield, Mass.] during the industrial depression of 1921 and 1922. E. O. Lundberg. '23 173p tables charts (Bur. publication no. 125)

See also Building trades

Conferences

General assembly of the International association on unemployment [Luxemburg, Sept. 9-11, 1923]. Internat Labour R 8:689-95 N '23

† International labour office. Unemployment in its national and international aspects: report of a conference, organised by the League of nations union of Great Britain, and held in London, 25-27 March 1924. World peace found. '24 227p bibl (Studies and repts., Ser. C (Unemployment) no. 9) 20c

Contents: International trade and unemployment; Financial factors; Work for the unemployed; Unemployment insurance; Hours and wages; Migration; Resolutions adopted by the conference; Mr H. B. Butler's closing speech; Bibliography.

Meeting of the International association on unemployment, [Luxemburg, Sept. 9-11, 1923]. Ind and Labour Information 7:510-15 S 21 '23

† National movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Oxford conference, New College, Oxford [Eng.], July 20-23, 1923: papers. John Hilton and others. '24? 78p table (Christian order of industry ser. 3) ?price

Laws

Wisconsin—Act to create sections 46.23 to 46.26, inclusive, of the statutes, relating to the extension of public works of the state during periods of extraordinary unemployment caused by temporary industrial depression, and regulating employment therein. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information. French sect. [Survey of the economic conditions and unemployment figures in the different countries of continental Europe]. D 4 '23 1p (Mim.)

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Report on an investigation into the personal circumstances and industrial history of 10,000 claimants to unemployment benefit, November 5th to 10th, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 90p *3s

Number of unemployed [Finland]. Finland Bank Mo Bul p 18 N '23

Russia: extent and distribution of unemployment. Ind and Labour Information 7:379-81 Ag 31 '23

Unemployment in foreign countries. Mo Labor R 28:1093-1102 My '24

Unemployment in Russia. Ind and Labour Information 10:331-5 Je 2 '24

Unemployment [1920-1923]; Unemployment [1911-1923] *In* Constitutional year book, 1924, p 406-7 '24

Unemployment insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

Unfair competition

Laws

Colorado—Act entitled, An act to prevent unfair discrimination in buying and selling commodities and providing penalties for a violation of its provisions by an individual, firm or company, association or corporation. (Ch. 184, Laws 1923)

Uniform legislation

* Illinois. Comm. for the uniformity of legislation in the U.S. Report to the Honorable Len Small, governor, 1923, also synopsis of proposed laws. Springfield, Exec. office '24 21p

Progress in passage and formulation of uniform state laws: legislative enactments this year of acts prepared by National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws and approved by American bar association; new acts considered at recent meeting. N. W. MacChesney. Am Bar Assn J 9:657-60 O '23

Tendency to unification of law in the United States, 1868-1922. J. A. Barratt. J Comparative Legislation 5:227-33 N '23

From an article in the Bulletin Mensuel de la Société de Législation Comparée, Apr.-June, 1923.

Conferences

* National conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Handbook and proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 21-27, 1923 '24? 315p tables

Governors' messages, 1924

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle recommends the establishment of a legislative standing committee on uniform state legislation, and the adoption of five laws recommended by the existing Commission on uniform state laws.

Union of South Africa

‡ Jeans, T. T. and Struben, Charles. The sea and South Africa: being a short historical survey of the influence of the sea on South Africa Maskew Miller '23 76p tables *3s 6d

* Johannesburg, South Africa. Town clerk. Johannesburg, South Africa. '24 127p il tables map

Union of South Africa—*Continued*

South Africa before the elections. Cyril Campbell. For Affairs 2:622-9 Je 15 '24

† Union of South Africa. Fourth delimitation comm. Appointed under the South Africa act, 1909. Report. Cape Times '23 78p tables [U. G. 27-'23] 1s 9d

Deals with the reapportionment of members of the House of assembly and Provincial council from the electoral divisions of the various provinces of the Union.

† Union of South Africa. Gov.-gen. Debates of the House of assembly, fourth session, fourth parliament, 25th January to 10th April, 1924. Cape Times '24 1407p tables (V. 1) ?price

Text in English and Dutch.

Union of South Africa. C. J. Pisar. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 28) tables Commerce Repts Sup 36p '23

Why is South Africa not progressing more rapidly: an examination of some of the points in the problem. H. E. King. South African J Ind 7:22-6 Ja '24

See also Candy industry; Canning industry; Cordage industry; Corn—Statistics; Corporations—Legislation; Fruit industry—Statistics; Gem industry; Gold; Immigration—Regulation; Leather industry; Legislation—1922; Lumber industry; Meat; Mines and mining—Bibliography; Mines and mining—Legislation; Platinum industry; Roads—Finance; Tariff; Textile industry; Tobacco industry—Statistics; Woman suffrage; also subhead Laws under: Agricultural credit; Agriculture; Apprenticeship; Coal industry—Standardization; Cooperative associations; Electric power; Inheritance tax; Iron and steel industry; Land; Land settlement; Militia; Money; Narcotics; Public documents; Railroads, Foreign—Government ownership; Tariff; Weights and measures

Census

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Third census of the population of the Union of South Africa, enumerated 3rd May, 1921: pt. 2, Ages of the European population. Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office '23 52p tables (S.P. 17 (II)) [U.G. 33-'23] 3s 6d

Text in both Dutch and English.

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Third census of the population of the Union of South Africa, enumerated 3rd May, 1921: pt. 4, Marital condition and fecundity of marriages (Europeans). Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office '23 88p tables (S.P. 37 (IV)) [U.G. 32-'23] 7s 6d

Text in both Dutch and English.

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Third census of the population of the Union of South Africa enumerated 3rd May, 1921: pt. 5, Birthplaces (Europeans). Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office '23 41p tables [U.G. 42-'23] 3s 9d

Text in both Dutch and English.

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Third census of the population of the Union of South Africa, enumerated 3rd May, 1921: pt. 7, Religions (Europeans). Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office '23 19p tables (U.G. 39-'23) 1s 6d

Text in both Dutch and English.

Commerce

Statistics

Analysis of trade between the Union and other countries, 1910 to 1922. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 722-36 '24

† Union of South Africa. Dept. of customs and excise. British South Africa: eighteenth annual statement of the trade and shipping of the Union of South Africa, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, and territory of South-west Africa. 1923. Cape Town, Govt. print and stationery dept. '24 unpaged £2 2s

Economic conditions

An economic policy for the Union: proposals of the committee appointed by the minister, of mines and industries. W. A. Caldecott, chm. tables South African J Ind 7:290-8 My '24

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the economic conditions in South Africa, July, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 56p tables *1s 6d

‡ Harrison, C. W. F., comp. The trade, industries, productions and resources, etc. of British South Africa and adjacent territories: a handbook of commercial information relating to the Union of South Africa, South-west protectorate, Rhodesia, Lourenco Marques, Beira, and hinterland. Arthurs pr. '23 416p il maps ?price

‡ Hirst, F. W. Trade, expenditure, taxation and money: being lectures delivered in South Africa in 1923 under the auspices of the Council of education, Witwatersrand. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa, Council of educ. '23 70p tables ?price

South Africa: "back to normal." W. G. Wickham. table Bd Trade J n s 111:621-3 D 13 '23

South Africa's trade and industry: twenty-one years' record of imports and exports; the Union's growing industrialism. tables African World Sup p 29 N 10 '23

Finance

* Aiken, Alex. Resources of South Africa and public expenditure. Johannesburg, Union of South Africa, Witwatersrand univ., Alex. Aiken '23 14p tables

—Same. Munic M p 11+ Ag '23

Address delivered at the Witwatersrand university, June 19, 1923.

State finance. *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 834-86 '24

† Union of South Africa. Treasury dept. Estimates of the revenue to be received during the year ending 31st March, 1925 [excluding revenue of the provincial and railways and harbours administrations]. Cape Times '24 5p tables [U. G. 11-1924] 9d

Government and politics

Nationalist-labour pact in South Africa. V. Danchin. Communist R 4:394-400 Ja '24

Statistics

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book of the Union, and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, 1923, containing statistics mainly for the period 1910-1922. Pretoria '24 1103p diag charts maps (No. 6) [S.P.44] 5s

† Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Statistics of production: statistics of factories and productive industries (excluding mining and quarying) in the Union, for the year 1921-22 (seventh industrial census, 1923). Pretoria, Govt. printing and stationery office, '24 73p [U. G. no. 14-1924]

Text in both Dutch and English.

United States

‡ Bassett, J. S. The federalist system, 1789-1801. Lib ed Harper '23 328p bibl maps (Am. nation: a history v. 11) $2.25

‡ Birkenhead, Lord. America revisited. Little '24 213p $2.50

Contents: The United States to-day; Prohibition; The dominion of Canada; Problems left by the war; American bar association address; Canadian bar association address; Idealism in international politics.

Bond, P. S. and Garey, E. B. Wars of the American nation: the military history of the United States, from early colonial times to the end of the World war; with comments on the strategy and tactics of our military operations, the development of our military policy and its influence on history. New military lib. '23 207p il tables maps $2

‡ Borah, W. E. American problems: a selection of speeches and prophecies. Duffield '24 329p $2

United States—*Continued*

‡ Butler, N. M. Building the American nation: an essay of interpretation. Scribner '23 375p bibl maps $2.50

Contents: Forerunners of the nation, Samuel Adams and Benjamin Franklin; Father of his country, George Washington; Masterbuilder of the nation, Alexander Hamilton and James Madison; Spokesman of the democratic spirit, Thomas Jefferson; Welders of the nation in law and in public opinion, John Marshall, Daniel Webster, and Andrew Jackson; Defender and preserver of the nation's unity and power, Abraham Lincoln; Fifty years of growth and change.

† Carman, H. J. Outline of social and political history of the United States. Educ. dept., Internat. ladies' garment workers' union '23 47p bibl (Educ. ser. no. 1) 10c

‡ Coolidge, Calvin. The price of freedom: speeches and addresses. Scribner '24 413p $2.50

‡ Faris, J. T. Seeing the middle west. Lippincott '23 193p il $5

‡ Forman, S. E. Advanced American history. rev ed Century '24 609+liip bibl il tables charts maps $2

‡ Frank, Glenn. An American looks at his world: variations on a point of view. Univ. of Del. pr. '23 364p $3

Analysis "from a non-partizan point of view of many of the problems which are confronting the United States, such as, the relations between capital and labor, the essence of Christianity the development of public opinion, the function of a senator and the health of the nation". The author is editor of the Century Magazine.

‡ Hart, A. B. We and our history: a biography of the American people. Am. viewpoint soc. '23 319p il charts maps $1.80

* Head, W. W. Have faith in America. N.Y., 110 E. 42d st, Walter W. Head, Am. bankers' assn. '24? 11p

Address delivered at the annual banquet of the Bankers' forum, New York chapter, American investment bankers, New York city, Dec. 8, 1923.

† Johnson, I. S. Then and now: a justification of our republic. Better Am. fed. of Calif. '23 63p bibl 25c

‡ Kallen, H. M. Culture and democracy in the United States: studies in the group psychology of the American peoples. Boni '24 347p $3

Contents: Postscript: culture and the Ku Klux Klan; The meaning of Americanism; Democracy versus the melting pot; "Americanization" and the cultural future; The newest reaction; America and the life of reason; Humanism and the industrial age.

† Malin, J. C. United States, 1865-1917: an interpretation. Lawrence, Univ. of Kan. Ja 15 '24 64p tables (Univ. of Kan. bul. v. 25, no. 2, Humanistic studies v. 3, no. 2) 75c

Pt. 1, The making of the nationalized federal state, 1865-1887; pt. 2, The making of greater America, 1887-1917.

‡ Morison, S. E., ed. Sources and documents illustrating the American revolution, 1764-1788 and the formation of the federal constitution. Oxford '23 367p tables *10s 6d

‡ O'Higgins, Harvey and Reede, E. H. The American mind in action. Harper '24 336p $3

A study of 13 Americans designed "to tell us why Americans are the most idealistic and yet the most practical people in the world, why the most prosperous and yet the most discontented, and why they so often use 'American bluff.' "

‡ Osgood, H. L. American colonies in the eighteenth century. Columbia univ. pr. '24 4v $20

First two volumes now ready; last two to be published in June.

† Pinkham, E. G. What of America: shall this government live or die? Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Star '23 173p il map 25c

‡ Tannenbaum, Frank. Darker phases of the South. Putnam '24 203p bibl $2

Contents: The Ku Klux Klan: its social origin in the South; The South buries its Anglo-Saxons; Southern prisons; The single crop: its social consequences in the South; The problem of southern solutions.

‡ Wakefield, C. C. America to-day and to-morrow: a tribute of friendship. Hodder '24 304p il table *7s 6d

Contents: America and England; Woodrow Wilson and the League of nations; Walter H. Page, a great war-time ambassador; Impressions and some personalities; Fordism and the future of industry; British Sulgrave delegation; A last word.

"In part the record of the British Sulgrave delegation."

Agriculture department

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Agricultural appropriation bill, 1925: hearings before subcommittee in charge of agricultural appropriation bill for 1925, [Jan. 11-Feb. 11, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 1168p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Animal industry bureau

‡ Houck, U. G. and others. The Bureau of animal industry of the United States department of agriculture: its establishment, achievements and current activities. Washington, D.C., U.S. Houck, U.S. bur. of animal industry '24 390p tables chart $1.50

Army

‡ Ganoe, W. A. The history of the United States army. Appleton '24 609p bibl il tables $5

* Missouri. Univ. School of mines and metallurgy. Our national defense. W. W. Wanamaker. Rolla My '23 109p tables maps (V. 6, no. 3, Technical bul.)

* United States. War dept. Report of the conference on moral and religious work in the army, [held in Washington, D.C., June 6-7], 1923. '23 24p

Bibliography

Selected bibliography. *In* Ganoe, W. A. The history of the United States army, p 531-65 '24

Medical department

* United States. War dept. Medical department of the United States army in the World war: v. 1, The surgeon general's office. Charles Lynch and others. '23 1389p bibl il tables charts

"It is proposed in the history of the Medical department of the United States army in the World war to discuss the subject from both administrative and scientific standpoints. In addition, elaborate statistics of professional interest will be included. Fifteen volumes are contemplated for the history and some of these volumes will be published in parts."

Attorney-general

The world's largest law office. J. M. Beck. Am Bar Assn J 10:340-2 My '24

See also Daugherty, Harry M.

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. American history and biography: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. O '23 30p (Price list 50, 10th ed.)

* United States. Supt. of doc. Insular possessions: (Philippines, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, Virgin Islands) and Cuba and Panama Canal; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. S '23 21p (Price list 32, 10th ed.)

Census

Population of the United States gains 1,943,000 in year: remarkable increase due to heavy immigration and to unusually low death rate. table Nat Bur Econ Research N Bul p 1-2 Je 16 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Abstract of the fourteenth census of the United States, 1920. Supt. of doc. '23 1303p tables $1.50

United States—Census—*Continued*

† United States. Bur. of the census. Estimates of population by states and cities, 1910 to 1923 and area July 1, 1922. Supt. of doc. '23 140p 15c

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States, 1920: center of population and median lines and centers of area, agriculture, manufactures, and cotton. '23 41p tables maps

* United States. Bur. of the census. Fourteenth census of the United States taken in the year 1920: v. 2, Population, 1920; general report and analytical tables. '22 1410p charts maps

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Census publications: statistics for population, agriculture, manufactures, and mining with abstracts and compendiums; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. O '23 29p (Price list 70, 3d ed.)

Children's bureau

* United States. Children's bur. Ten years' work for children. Grace Abbott. '23 10p
Reprinted from the North American Review, Aug., 1923.

Publications

* United States. Children's bur. Publications. S 15 '23 12p

Coast guard

* United States. Coast guard. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers and cadets, and ships and stations of the United States coast guard, January 1, 1924. '24 114p tables

Commerce

The American consul as a trade builder: a description of the foreign trade promotion work carried on by the American consular officers abroad. W. J. Carr. Export Trade and Finance p 5-8 S 15 '23

American foreign trade problems. C. D. Snow. Am Econ R Sup p 1-13 Mr '24

The commercial attaché: his position and duties. Julius Klein. Congressional Digest 3:121+ Ja '24

"Dont's" in foreign agency arrangements. A. J. Wolfe. Commerce Repts no 3 p 152-4 Ja 21 '24

European rehabilitation and American trade. H. C. Campbell. tables chart Commerce Repts no 33 p 402-4 Ag 18 '24

Foreign trade: a marked increase in imports; purchases from Great Britain increase while exports to that country decline. Index p 6-7 D '23

Invisible factors of our foreign trade: Secretary of commerce Hoover issues analysis showing millions being spent abroad by the United States for purchases and payments other than for merchandise. il tables Am Exporter p 9-12+ D '23

The "invisible" items in the foreign trade of the United States, January to June 1924. R. S. Tucker. table Econ World n s 28:224-5 Ag 16 '24

‡ Nahoum, Jules. The key to national prosperity: a presentation of foreign trade in its connection with the development of national prosperity. Dutton '23 381p tables $5

† National for. trade council. Our imports and who use them. classroom ed D '23 30p 10c

Our foreign trade in a favorable position. Herbert Hoover. tables Annalist 23:13+ Ja 7 '24

Our trade with French African colonies. E. A. Welden. chart Commerce Repts no 48 p 584-5 N 26 '23

Present situation of trade between the United States and Germany. A. G. Goldsmith. Econ World n s 27:796-7 Je 7 '24
From an article in Commerce Reports, May 26, 1924.

Shipment of samples and advertising matter to Europe. R. P. Wakefield. (Trade information bul. no. 145) tables Commerce Repts Sup 30p S 20 '23

* Stern, S. American business abroad and European reconstruction. N.Y., 59 Broad st, S. Stern, Seaboard nat. bank of the city of N.Y.
Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Texas cotton association, Houston, Apr. 5, 1924.

Trade relations between the United States and Australia. Donald Mackinnon. table Econ World n s 26:906-8 D 29 '23
Extracts from an address delivered at the monthly luncheon meeting of the British empire chamber of commerce in the United States, New York city, Nov. 21, 1923.

Trade relations of U.S.A. and Australasia. Donald MacKinon. table Exporters and Importers J p 15-16 Je 6 '24
Address of the Australian commissioner to the United States, delivered before the Foreign commerce club, New York.

Trade with the British empire. Douglas Miller. charts Commerce Repts no 53 p 865-7 D 31 '23

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Helping the exporter: a service story step by step. '23 50p tables

Where our trade with Germany stands today. A. G. Goldsmith. tables charts Commerce Repts no 21 p 489-92 My 26 '24

Wider markets for American products. J. A. Farrell. Acceptance Bul p 4-8 Ag 30 '24

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on commerce between the United States and China. Je 27 '23 10p (Typew $1.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

† American directory and buyers' guide in the United States, formerly the Spanish-American directory, contains classified lists in English of articles manufactured in the United States especially adapted for export trade, with equivalent lists in Spanish, Portuguese and French, and the names of the leading manufacturers of these articles, 1923-1924. J. Acevedo L. N.Y., 2 Rector st, J. Acevedo L. '23 326p (V. 7) $5

† Exporters' encyclopaedia, 1924, containing full and authentic information relative to shipments for every country in the world. Exporters' encyclopaedia corp. '23 1408p tables maps (V. 19) $15

Statistics

American foreign trade in 1923: heavy inflow of goods brings approximate equilibrium between imports and exports. chart Commerce Mo p 3-12 Mr '24

American trade with Europe during fiscal year 1923-1924, by R. C. Miller; Geographical distribution United States' foreign trade, by H. C. Campbell; United States trade with the Far East. charts Commerce Repts no 32 p 341-7, 384-6 Ag 11 '24

American trade with Germany, 1914, 1921, and 1922. C. E. Herring and E. G. Eichelberger. (Trade information bul. no. 150) Commerce Repts Sup 19p O 8 '23

American trade with Western Europe in 1923. Douglas Miller. charts Commerce Repts no 8 p 481-3 F 25 '24

The balance of international payments of the United States in 1923. R. S. Tucker. Acceptance Bul p 8-20 Jl 31 '24

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Part second [of the Annual report] containing statistics of commerce, banking, finance, traffic, industry and shipping of the port of New York, the state of New York, and the United States, together with special reports on various branches of trade, for the year 1922. '23 388p

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Foreign trade of the east, south, west and middle west. '24 27p
Addresses delivered at the group meeting of the Foreign commerce department, 12th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, May 7, 1924.

United States—Commerce—Statistics—*Continued*

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. For. commerce dept. Our world trade, January-March, 1924: value and volume of principal exports and imports between United States and chief foreign markets. '24 15p

Foreign commerce of the United States during the fiscal year 1923-1924. Econ World n s 28:186-7 Ag 9 '24

Foreign trade of United States during fiscal year [1923-24]. H. C. Campbell. charts Commerce Repts no 31 p 276-8 Ag 4 '24

Foreign trade of the United States, for the fiscal year 1922-23. (Trade information bul. no. 157) Commerce Repts Sup 51p O 29 '23

Foreign trade of United States in 1922 and tendencies in the first half of 1923. charts map *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and com. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 450-543 '23

Foreign trade of the United States in 1923: increased exports of manufactures a notable feature; losses more than offset by gaine. charts Commercial Am p 11-12 F '24

Foreign trade of the United States, in the calendar year 1923. (Trade information bul. no. 225) chart Commerce Repts Sup 109p My 5 '24

Franco-American trade, 1921, 1922, and 1923. D. S. Green. (Trade information bul. no. 227) Commerce Repts 13p My 5 '24

The "invisible foreign trade" of the United States in 1923: a statement by the United States department of commerce. Econ World n s 27:515 Ap 12 '24; Same. Index p 11-13 Ap '24

A new index of the volume of trade. Carl Snyder. charts Am Statis Assn J n s 18:949-63 D '23

Our trade with Alaska and other outlying districts. Commerce Mo p 12-13 Ap '24

Our trade with Sweden: exports to that market increased 30½ per cent. last year, while imports showed a gain of 8½ per cent.; some of the principal items in this interchange of commodities. B. H. Brilioth. il World's Markets p 3-4 Ap '24

Remarkable growth of trade between the Philippine Islands and the continental United States. Vicente Villamin. Econ World n s 26:514-15 O 13 '23

Summary of foreign trade of United States for 1923. H. C. Campbell. charts Commerce Repts no 7 p 417-22 F 18 '24

Survey of United States specialty exports: an expansion of approximately 20 per cent occured in the United States export trade in specialties during the first quarter of 1924, compared with the corresponding quarter of the previous year, representing a gain in all but six of the groups. Commerce Repts no 18 p 311-13 My 5 '24

Trade of the United States in 1923 according to the international statistical classification. (Trade information bul. no. 256) Commerce Repts Sup 9p Ag 11 '24

Trade with our North American neighbors. Douglas Miller. charts Commerce Repts no 42 p 144 O 15 '23

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, for the calendar year 1922. Supt. of doc. '23 672p $1.50

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Schedule A: statistical classification of imports into the United States, with rates of duty, and regulations governing the preparation of monthly and quarterly statements of imports approved and effective September 22, 1922. 2d ed Supt. of doc. Ja 1 '24 112p 15c

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Tunis: its resources, industries, and commerce with reference to United States trade. J. R. Mood. Supt. of doc. '23 57p bibl tables map (Misc. ser. no. 122) 10c

United States of America: trade with western Europe in 1923. Bd Trade J n s 112: 424-5 Ap 3 '24

United States trade with Latin America in 1923. J. R. McKey. (Trade information bul. no. 224) Commerce Repts Sup 48p Ap 28 '24

Value of imports and exports in twelve leading American ports. Port of N Y p 27 Ag '24

Commerce department

Publications

* United States. Dept. of commerce. List of publications of the Department of commerce available for distribution, May 1, 1924. '24 100p

Comptroller of the currency

Comptroller of the currency. U S Investor 35: 601-5 Mr 22 '24

Congress

Expensive congressional conversation. Mfrs N p 3 N 10 '23

Legislative program of Women's joint congressional committee. Congressional Digest 3:153-8 F '24

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Table showing number of legislative bills, both Senate and House, introduced in the 67th Congress, 1st, 2nd, 3d, and 4th sessions, held between March 4, 1921 and March 4, 1923. Albany '24 1p (Photostat 55c)

To be obtained only thru F.A.I.S.

Power of Congress over procedure in criminal contempts in "inferior" federal courts: a study in separation of powers; with appendix. Felix Frankfurter and J. M. Landis. Harvard Law R 37:1010-113 Je '24

Powers of congressional investigation committees. Charles Loring. Minn Law R 8:595-603 Je '24

Sixty-eighth Congress convenes: opening days of the sixty-eighth Congress; The selection of officers, committees, and chairmen: President Coolidge's recommendations to the Congress; Legislative needs of executive departments presented by cabinet officers; The government budget for 1925; Classified list of new legislation of national interest; Digest of daily proceedings in the Senate and House Congressional Digest v 3 no 3 75-107p D '23

* United States. House. Com. on elections of Pres., Vice pres., and representatives in Congress. Proposed amendment to the constitution of the United States fixing the commencement of the terms of President and Vice president and members of Congress, and fixing the time of the assembling of Congress; hearings on S. J. res. 22 and H. J. res. 93, January 10, 24, March 27, 1924; testimony of R. F. Lozier and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 52p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on rules. Revision of the rules: hearings [Dec. 20, 1923]. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 1 56p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

When the sixty-eighth Congress convenes: how a new Congress is organized. Congressional Digest 3:39-41 N '23

Bibliography

* United States Supt. of doc. Proceedings of Congress: annals of Congress, register of debates, Congressional Globe, Congressional Record; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ja '24 14p (Price list 49, 11th ed.)

Directories

List of members of the United States Senate and House of representatives and their places of residence, sixty-eighth Congress, corrected to November 28, 1923. Am Econ 72:179-80 N 30 '23

† The Protestant who's who in Congress: records of national senators and representatives on non-partisan moral issues of vital interest to protestant voters. Washington, D.C., The Protestant '24 72p (V. 2) 50c

† United States. Congress. Official congressional directory for the use of the United States Congress, 68th Congress, 1st session, beginning December 3, 1923. 2d ed Supt. of doc. Ja '24 583p il tables maps 60c

United States—Congress—Directories—*Continued*

† United States. Congress. Official congressional directory for the use of the United States Congress, 68th Congress, 1st session. beginning December 3, 1923. 3d ed Supt. of doc. My '24 583p il tables maps (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.) 60c

Constitution

‡ Ashley, R. L. The constitution to-day. Macmillan '24 237p il $1.20

* Berger, V. L. Twentieth century conditions require a twentieth century constitution. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p

Speech in the House of representatives of the United States, Apr. 26, 1924.

‡ Burgess, J. W. Recent changes in American constitutional theory. Columbia univ. pr. '23 115p $2

‡ Burton, T. E. Constitution of the United States, its origin and distinctive features: lecture on the Cutler foundation at the University of Rochester [N.Y.]. Yale univ. pr. '23 51p $1

Cutler lecture for 1922. Published for the University of Rochester.

‡ Cloud, A. J. Our constitution: its story, its meaning, its use. Scott, Foresman and co. '23 224p bibl il 80c

‡ Gettell, R. G. The constitution of the United States: a study of the fundamental ideals, principles, and institutions of the American government. Ginn '24 213p bibl 80c

* Head, W. W. Worshiping false gods. N.Y., 110 E. 42d st, Walter W. Head, Am. bankers assn. '24? 15p

Address delivered at the annual convention of the Nebraska bankers' association, Omaha, Neb., Oct. 25, 1923.

† Higgins, A.McC. We, the people: the constitution of the United States; with comment and explanation. World bk. co. '24 56p ?price

Is the amendment process too difficult? M. A. Mussman. Am Law R 57:694-705 S '23

† Leigh, Randolph. The citadel of freedom: a series of studies of the growth of the American constitution. Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily News '24 29p (Chicago Daily News reprints no. 9) 10c

First published in the Chicago Daily News, for the use of those entering the national oratorical contest on "The constitution".

† McElreath, Walter. Constitution of the United States. Atlanta, Univ. of Ga. S '23 12p (Univ. of Ga. bul. v. 24, no. 1, Addresses v. 1, no. 10) 15c

Address delivered during constitution week, at the University of Georgia, Sept. 19, 1923.

A rising or a setting sun? J. M. Beck. Constitutional R 8:3-15 Ja '24

Address delivered to the American bankers' association, at its annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 27, 1923.

‡ Schuyler, R. L. The constitution of the United States: an historical survey of its formation. Macmillan '23 211p $1.50

Senator Wadsworth proposes a new method of amending the constitution. City-State-Nation 7:65-6 Mr 28 '24

‡ Southworth, A. T. Common sense of the constitution of the United States. Allyn '24 145p 60c

‡ Stimson, F. J. American constitution as it protects private rights. Scribner '23 239p $2.50

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Proposal and ratification of amendments to the constitution of the United States: hearing on H. J. res. 68, January 24, March 5, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 5 3pts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* Wood, H. A. W. What the federal constitution does for the citizen. Better Am. fed. of Calif. '23? [4]p

Court of claims

* United States. Court of claims. Rules of the United States court of claims and rules of the Supreme court of the United States relating to appeals from the Court of claims. '23 44p

Court of customs appeals

* United States. Court of customs appeals. Rules of the United States court of customs appeals (corrected to July 1, 1923) and the provisions of chapter 8 of the judicial code act approved March 3, 1911, relating to the aforesaid court. '23 13p

Customs service

‡ Schmeckebier, L. F. Customs service: its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 191p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 33) $1.50

Diplomatic and consular service

The consolidation of the diplomatic and consular services of the United States. table Am J Internat Law 18:549-55 Jl '24

Reorganizing the foreign service: the effect of the Rogers bill on the U.S. consular and diplomatic service. D. P. Young. Export Trade and Finance p 5-7 23 '24

* United States. Bur. of educ. Practices and objectives in training for foreign service: report of the national conference on foreign service training, Washington, December 26 1923. G. L. Swiggett. '24 27p (Bul. 1924, no. 21)

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. Reorganization and improvement of the foreign service of the United States: report [to accompany H.R. 6357]. Apply to Congressmen '24 18p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on for. relations. Reorganization and improvement of the foreign service: report [to accompany H.R. 6357]. Apply to Congressmen '24 18p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 532, Calendar no. 566)

United States foreign service. Congressional Digest 3:115 Ja '24

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the diplomacy of the United States, 1789-1823. Ap 1 '24 16p (Typew. $1.70)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

Congress begins work on legislation to reorganize United States foreign service: the Rogers bill, H.R. 17, for the reorganization and improvement of the foreign service of the United States. Congressional Digest 3: 123-8 Ja '24

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. Foreign service of the United States: hearings on H.R. 17 and H.R. 6357 (H.R. 6357 reported favorably) for the reorganization and improvement of the foreign service of the United States, and for other purposes, January 14-18, 1924; statements of C. E. Hughes and others. Apply to Congressmen '24 226p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on for. affairs. Reorganization and improvement of the foreign service of the United States: report [to accompany H.R. 6357]. Apply to Congressmen '24 18p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess, H. rept. no. 157)

Directories

* Who's who in the Rockies. Joseph Landers, comp. Denver, Colo., Denver pr. club '23 unpaged il

Distribution limited.

Economic conditions

American challenge to British industry: the success of mass production in five great industries. Charles Domville-Fife. il Business Organisation and Management 9:39-45 O '23

United States—Economic conditions—*Continued*

American economic policies since the armistice. H. R. Seager and P. T. Moon, eds. tables charts maps Acad Pol Sci Proc v 10 no 4 539-767p Ja '24

Pt. 1, Agricultural policies; pt. 2, Tariff policies as affected by post-war conditions; pt. 3, The immigration policy of the United States; pt. 4, Transportation and fuel.

A series of addresses and papers presented at the annual meeting of the Academy of political science, New York city, Nov. 19-20, 1923.

Banker analyzes the outlook for continued prosperity: veil shrouding future must be drawn aside with humility. Evans Woollen. Ind Chamber Commerce Activities p 6+ O '23

* Berger, V. L. A survey of our political and economic conditions. Apply to Congressmen '24 7p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Speech in House of representatives of the United States.

Chile-American assn. Reciprocal trade and resources (Comercio y recursos mutuos) of Chile and the United States. '24 64p bibl tables map

Text in both Spanish and English

Development of industry on the Pacific coast of the United States. table Econ World n s 26:796-800 D 8 '23

Republished from Commerce Monthly, Dec., 1923.

The economic stage and the banker's role. C. E. Mitchell. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 69-76 O 13 '23

* —Same. N. Y., 55 Wall st, Charles E. Mitchell, pres., Nat. city bank of N.Y. '23 16p

Address before the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24-27, 1923.

Growth of production and transportation in the United States, from 1900 to 1920: summary of an investigation by the Research council of the National transportation institute, Chicago, Ill. tables Econ World n s 27:151-3 F 2 '24

‡ Haynes, F. E. Social politics in the United States. Houghton '24 414p $3.50

Contents: Economic conditions and American democracy; Utopian socialism in the United States; Marxian socialism; The labor movement; Henry George and the single tax; Nationalism; Third parties; The progressive movement; The Socialist party; The Industrial workers of the world; The new unionism; Socialists and the war; The Nonpartisan league; The new farmers' movement; Recent social progress.

How to gain world leadership in economic and financial affairs: converting our idle gold surplus and credit resources to practical use. W. S. Kies. Trust Companies 37: 253-6 S '23

‡ Ingalls, W. R. Wealth and income of the American people: a survey of the economic consequences of the war. 2d ed Merlin '23 372p tables $3.50

International position of the United States as a manufacturing nation. E. M. Miller. Econ World n s 27:689-93, 728-9 My 17-24 '24

Republished from Commerce Monthly, May, 1924.

‡ Lauer, C. N. Engineering in American industry: the development of industry in these United States during one hundred and twenty years. McGraw '24 94p il tables charts maps $2.50

Lecture delivered before Princeton university, Dec. 12, 1923, under the Cyrus Fogg Brackett lectureship in applied engineering technology.

† National civic fed. Dept. on current econ. and political movements. Industrial, social and civic progress: an inspiring showing. Ap '24 43p 25c

* National industrial conference bd. Industrial-economic conditions in the United States. Ja '24 23p tables (Bul. no. 13)

For the special information of board members and financial subscribers.

* National industrial conference bd. Industrial-economic conditions in the United States. Jl '24 30p bibl tables (Bul. no. 14)

Distribution limited.

New economic policies in Russia and the United States. E. M. H. Lloyd. Sociological R 16:12-18 Ja '24

‡ Parsons, F. W. Everybody's business: the stories of America's assets and opportunities as represented by the nation's chief industries. Doubleday '23 503p $3.50

Review of Economic Statistics Supplement for July 1924, is a statistical record, 1923, giving monthly data on agriculture, mining, manufacture, domestic trade, international trade, prices, finance, economic conditions.

‡ Russel, R. R. Economic aspects of southern sectionalism, 1840-1861. Urbana, Univ. of Ill. Mr '24 2 pts 325p bibl tables (Univ. of Ill. studies in the social sciences v. 11, nos. 1-2 $1 ea

Contents: Introduction: the bases of southern sectionalism; Agitation in behalf of direct trade with Europe, 1837-1839; Movement for the diversification of industry, 1840-1852; Economic aspects of the southern movement, 1844-1852; Plans for establishing direct trade with Europe, 1847-1860; The southern commercial convention, 1852-1859; Attitude toward protective legislation, federal, state, and local, 1840-1860; Economic aspects of the disunion movement, 1852-1860; Factors which tended to allay discontent with the south's economic system, 1850-1860; Economic aspects of the secession of the cotton states, 1860-1861; Early economic policies of the confederate states, 1861-1862; Economic considerations affecting the decision of the border states; Summary and conclusions.

An attempt to evaluate some of the causes for the secession of our southern states which. . . seem generally to have been underestimated".

* Schiff, M. L. Some present day problems. N.Y., 52 William st, Mortimer L. Schiff '24 31p

Address delivered at Omaha, Neb., May 7, 1924.

‡ Shaw, E. R. Brains, dollars and progress, education and democracy; a discussion of illiteracy, immigration, child labor and the monetary and civic value of education. Shaw pub. co. '23 63p 75c

United States of America: the after-war changes. Bd Trade J 113:147-50 Ag 7 '24

Statistics

† Bankers econ. service. Quarterly statistical review [July-Sept., 1922 and 1923]. N 27 '23 105-8p (Special bul.) ?price

Education bureau

School Life for May, 1924, is a Bureau of education number, dealing with the organization and activities of that bureau.

Publications

United States. Bur. of educ. List of bulletins of the bureau of education, 1906-1922, with index by author, title and subject. E. A. Wright. '23 52p (Bul. 1923, no. 35)

United States. Bur. of educ. Publications available September, 1923. '23 24p

Education department (proposed)

* Pritchett, H. S. A teachers bonus bill. N.Y., 522 5th av, Henry S. Pritchett, pres., Carnegie found. '24 14p

Reprinted from the New York Times, Apr. 6, 1924.

Pro and con argument on education bill. Congressional Digest 3:159-62+ F '24

* United States. Senate. Com. on educ. and labor. To create a department of education and to encourage the states in the promotion and support of education: hearings on S. 1337, a bill to create a department of education, to authorize appropriations for the conduct of said department, to authorize the appropriation of money to encourage the states in the promotion and support of education, and for other purposes [Jan.

United States—Education department (proposed) —*Continued*
22-25, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 402p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on the proposed department of education. F 19 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Experiment stations office

‡ Conover, Milton. Office of experiment stations: its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 178p (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 32) $1

Federal trade commission

The country's nine years of experience with the Federal trade commission. C. W. Dunn. Econ World n s 26:472-6 O 6 '23
Address delivered at the 15th annual convention of the American specialty manufacturers' association, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 26, 1923.

Federal trade commission. J. E. Davies. *In* Freund, R. V. and others. Growth of American administrative law, p 70-99 '23

Functions of the Federal trade commission. Gregory Hankin. table Ill Law Q 5:183-96 Ap '24

‡ Henderson, G. C. The Federal trade commission: a study in administrative law and procedure. Yale univ. pr. '24 382p $3
Contents: Political and legislative history; The commission's procedure; Findings of fact; Deceptive and dishonest practices; Practices which restrain trade; Conclusion; Appendices.

Judicial review of the Federal trade commission's orders. Gregory Hankin. Ill Law Q 6:264-95 Je '24

Jurisdiction of the Federal trade commission. Gregory Hankin. Calif Law R 12:179-205 Mr '24

* United States. Fed. trade comm. Rules of practice before the commission, adopted June 17, 1915, with amendments to March 12, 1923. '23 11p

Decisions

* United States. Supreme court. Federal trade commission, plaintiff in error, vs. American tobacco company; Federal trade commission, plaintiff in error, vs. P. Lorillard company, inc., [March 17, 1924]. Am. fair trade league '24 Ap
Decision holds that the Federal trade commission has no authority to direct a corporation to deliver for examination all its papers and records, on suspicion that there may be among them evidence of violation of the law.

Finance

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1922. (Trade information bul. no. 144) tables Commerce Repts Sup 25p S 14 '23

Cost of education compared with the total cost of government. tables charts map *In* Educational finance inquiry comm. Financial statistics of public education in the United States, 1910-1920, p 10-36 '24

Cost to the governed. Savings Bank J 4:553 S '23

Government finance: the treasury's successful refunding of the short-dated debt. tables Index p 11-14 Ja '24

Government financial operations; status of public debt; progress of refunding and liquidation. table Index p 3-4 N '23

Government's 1924 and 1925 budgets compared. Pittsburgh First p 21 D 22 '23

President Coolidge's message to Congress transmitting the national budget for 1924-1925. tables Econ World n s 26:845-7 D 15 '23
Message delivered to the Congress, Dec. 10, 1923.

Treasury finance. Fed Reserve Bul 10:8-9 Ja '24

* United States. Bur. of the budget. Second annual report of the director of the Bureau of the budget to the President of the United States, containing a report of the operations of the Bureau of the budget, reports of the chief coordinator and the chairmen of the coordinating boards and agencies established by executive order for the coordination of the routine business of the government, also special reports of economies effected by departments and establishments, July 1, 1923. '23 243p tables

United States. Bur. of the census. Public debt: total gross and net debt of the national government, of state governments, of counties, of cities, and of all other civil divisions having power to incur debt, 1922 and 1912. '24 4p tables

* United States. House. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting the budget, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '22 1036p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 3d sess.)
Constitutes volume 1 of the House documents, 67th Congress, 3d session, November 20-December 4, 1922.

* United States. Pres. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting the budget, for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925. '23 1024p tables

* United States. Treasury dept. Combined statement of the receipts and disbursements, balances, etc., of the United States, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1923. '24 278p tables

Food administration

‡ Pollock, I. L. Food administration in Iowa. Ia. state historical soc. '23 2v bibl tables (Chronicles of the World war) $4

Foreign and domestic commerce bureau

‡ Schmeckebier, L. F. and Weber, G. A. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce: its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 180p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 29) $1

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922 (including early part of 1923). Supt. of doc. '23 692p tables charts maps 60c
The first yearbook of the Department of commerce. It indicates the outstanding facts of trade, production, price changes and market conditions, and summarises the principal manufacturing, mining and forestry industries, agriculture, construction, transportation, communication, finance, prices and domestic and foreign trade, with reviews of the commercial and industrial developments in the principal foreign countries. It is intended to serve as a companion volume of the Statistical abstract, which is a basic source book for a wider range of essential statistics in detail and for longer periods than those covered in the yearbook.

Foreign relations

* American and British claims arbitration: the Rio Grande claim; answer of the United States. Washington, D.C., U.S. dept. of state '23 2v
V. 2 is an Appendix.

Bush urges U.S. to keep out of Europe: speaker at luncheon says hatreds and politics rule situation and that a sensible settlement is not wanted. I. T. Bush. Chicago Commerce p 19-20+ O 13 '23

‡ Fish, C. R. American diplomacy. 4th ed Holt '23 599p bibl maps (Am. historical ser.) $3

Foreign relations of the United States, 1921-1924, by H. C. Lodge: America in world affairs: a democratic view, by E. M. House. For Affairs 2:525-51 Je 15 '24

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

‡ Gibbons, H. A. America's place in the world. Century '24 227p $2
Contents: The European background of American countries; The titles lost by European countries in the new world, since July 4, 1776; Remaining European possessions in the new world after the World war; The policy of isolation; Our mainland and island neighbors; Relations with Latin America; Activities in the Far East; The Panama canal; The American doctrine of the open door; Our arbitration record; Our advocacy of the limitation of armaments; Recognition of new governments and new nations; The obstacles to joining the League of nations; The necessity of a new immigration policy; Pitfalls that must be avoided in entering world politics.

* Hughes, C. E. Recent questions and negotiations. Washington, D.C., Charles E. Hughes '24 19p
Address before the meeting of the Council on foreign relations, New York, Jan. 23, 1924.

Hughes-Hanihara letters. Advocate of Peace 86:309-12 My '24

* Inter American high comm. U.S. sect. Reports of the secretary, submitted January 10 and October 22, 1923. Washington, D.C. '23 78p
Text in both Spanish and English.

* Kent, F. I. Across the Atlantic. Bankers trust co. '23 31p

—Same. Commercial & Financial Chronicle sect 2 p 76-81 O 13 '23
Address before the convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 24, 1923, and the resolution passed by the convention endorsing Mr Kent's program.

MacKendrick, W. G. Destiny of Britain and America; with an appendix, Who are the Japanese, by the Roadbuilder. new ed rev McClelland '24 269p il tables maps $2

* Miller, D. H. American foreign policy. N.Y., 61 Broadway, David H. Miller '24 9p
Reprinted from the Forum, May, 1924.

‡ Mowrer, P. S. Our foreign affairs: a study in national interest and the new diplomacy. Dutton '24 348p $3.50
Pt. 1, Our new place in the world; pt. 2, Democracy and foreign policy; pt. 3, Old and new diplomacy; pt. 4, American diplomacy.

Our developing foreign policy, by C. B. Elliott; Foreign policy of the United States, by H. W. Anderson; A phase of American Japanese relations, by T. Iyenaga. *In* Internat. law assn. Am. branch. Report of proceedings, 1924, p 20-36, 42-58 '24

Recent questions and negotiations. C. E. Hughes. Advocate of Peace 86:216-27 Ap '24; Same. Am J Internat Law 18:229-45 Ap '24
Address before the meeting of the Council on foreign relations, New York city, Jan. 23, 1924.

‡ Reuter, B. A. Anglo-American relations during the Spanish-American war. Macmillan '24 208p bibl $1.75

The Senate and our foreign relations. G. W. Wickersham. For Affairs 2:179-92 D 15 '23

Shall we trust Japan? F. D. Roosevelt. Far Eastern R 19:505-8 Ag '23

Signing of conventions between United States and Mexico for adjustment of claims [Sept. 8, 1923]. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117:1309-10 S 22 '23
Conventions create a Special claims commission to have jurisdiction exclusively over American claims against Mexico arising from revolutions in Mexico, and a General claims commission to have jurisdiction over all other claims of Americans against Mexico and of Mexicans against the United States.

Treaty-making powers of the Senate C. C. Tansill. Am J Internat Law 18:459-82 Jl '24

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and France: arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of February 10, 1908, signed at Washington, July 19, 1923, proclaimed March 4, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 679)
Text in both French and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and Japan: arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of May 5, 1908, signed at Washington, August 23, 1923, proclaimed April 26, 1924. '24 3p (Treaty ser. no. 683)

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and Norway: arbitration; further extending the duration of the convention of April 4, 1908, signed at Washington, November 26, 1923, proclaimed March 12, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 680)
Text in both Norwegian and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Agreement between the United States and the Netherlands: arbitration, further extending the duration of the convention of May 2, 1908, signed at Washington, February 13, 1924. proclaimed April 7, 1924. '24 4p (Treaty ser. no. 682)
Text in both Dutch and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and Mexico: general claims, signed at Washington, September 8, 1923, proclaimed March 3, 1924. '24 9p (Treaty ser. no. 678)
Text in both Spanish and English.

* United States. Dept. of state. Special claims convention between the United States and Mexico for the settlement of claims of American citizens arising from revolutionary acts in Mexico from November 20, 1910 to May 31, 1920, signed at Mexico City, September 10, 1923, proclaimed February 23, 1924. '24 9p (Treaty ser. no. 676)
Text in both Spanish and English.

* United States. Senate. Diplomatic correspondence with Colombia in connection with the treaty of 1914, and certain oil concessions: message from the President of the United States, transmitting in response to Senate resolution 150, agreed to February 13, 1924, a letter from the secretary of state, submitting diplomatic correspondence in connection with the ratification of a treaty concluded between the United States and Colombia on April 6, 1914, and in connection with the securing of any oil concessions for American citizens. Apply to Congressmen '24 71p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. 64)

* United States. Senate. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1910-1923: v. 3, continuing treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776-1909. Apply to Congressmen '23 3918p (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess., S. doc. no8 348)
Constitutes volume 8 of the Senate documents, U.S. 67th Congress, 4th session, Dec. 4, 1922-Mar. 4, 1923.

* United States. Senate. Com. on for. relations. Recognition of Russia: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 50, declaring that the Senate of the United States favors the recognition of the present Soviet government in Russia. Apply to Congressmen '24 530p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Whelpley, J. D. British-American relations. Richards '24 327p $3.50

Why this nation should abandon the policy of isolation in international affairs: our wealth and political ideals essential to European reconstruction. H. M. Robinson. Trust Companies 38:763-5 Je '24
Address before the recent convention of the California bankers association.

‡ Yen, E. T. The open door policy. Stratford '23 191p tables $2

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Jl '23 35p (Price list 65, 6th ed.)

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Senate. Com. on for. relations. Recognition of Russia: hearings before a subcommittee pursuant to S. res. 50, declaring that the Senate of the United States favors the recognition of the present Soviet government in Russia, January 21-23, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 1 158p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Geological survey

Publications

* United States. Geol. survey. List of the publications of the United States geological survey (not including topographic maps). N '23 201p tables

* United States. Supt. of doc. Publications of the United States geological survey: geology, mineral resources and water supply; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. Ap '24 45p (Price list 15, 14th ed.)

Government and politics

‡ Barry, D. S. Forty years in Washington [D.C.]. Little '24 349p il *$3.50
Reminiscenses of men and events covering the administrations from Hayes to Harding.

‡ Beard, C. A. American government and politics: a record of progress, 1910-1924. Macmillan '24 800p $3.75
Pt. 1, The larger aspects of government; pt. 2, The national government; pt. 3, State and local government.

‡ Beveridge, A. J. The state of the nation. Bobbs '24 277p *$3
Contents: In or out; Common sense and the constitution; Steady as she goes; Republic or bureaucracy; Mr President; The supremacy of the Supreme court.

* Clum, Woodworth. Drifting: a series of discussions concerning the course mapped out for our ship of state by the founders of America, and our present deviation therefrom: no. 1, "Let the pee-pul rule". Better Am. fed. '22 19p

‡ Greenan, J. T. and Meredith, A. B. Everyday problems of American democracy. Houghton '24 506p bibl tables $1.60

‡ Haskin, F. J. The American government. rev & enl Washington, D. C., R. J. Haskin '23 484p il $1

‡ Lapp, J. A. Our America: the elements of civics. Bobbs '23 399p bibl il diags map $1.50

‡ Magruder, F. A. American government, with a consideration of the problems of democracy. Allyn '23 460p bibl il map $1.60

‡ Myers, W. S. American democracy today: and other essays on politics and government. Princeton univ. pr. '24 160p bibl $1.75
Contents: American democracy today; Certain contemporary dangers; The constitution and the people; Presidential leadership; The position of the Senate; The House of representatives; The importance of the judiciary; State governments, good and bad; Parties and partizanship; The organization of the American government and the conduct of war.

The nation and the states. J. F. Loughborough. Am Law R 58:321-34 My '24

The new problem of administration. J. M. Gaus. Minn Law R 8:217-31 F '24

‡ Ousley, Clarence. Background of American government. Southland '24 193p bibl ?price

Proposed reorganization of federal government. Russell Forbes. Nat Munic R 13:481-2 S '24

† Randolph, Coleman. Constitutional re-adjustment. Woodlawn Hills, San Antonio, Tex., Coleman Randolph '24? 78p ?price

‡ Redfield, W. C. With Congress and cabinet. Doubleday '24 307p *$3
Author was secretary of commerce in President Wilson's cabinet, 1913-19.

‡ Reed, T. H. Form and functions of American government. rev ed World bk. co. '23 567p il diags maps $1.80

Sectionalism and its avoidance. E. A. Ross. J Social Forces 2:484-7 My '24

The seven lamps of politics: the larger significance of the oil scandal. Glenn Frank. Current Affairs (Boston) p 3+ Mr 17 '24
Abstract from an address delivered before an assembly luncheon of the Boston chamber of commerce, Boston, Mass.

‡ Short, L. M. Development of national administrative organization in the United States. Johns Hopkins pr. '23 514p bibl (Institute for govt. research studies in administration) $5

‡ Skaggs, W. H. The southern oligarchy: an appeal in behalf of the silent masses of our country against the despotic rule of the few. Devin '24 472p tables $5
"The purpose of this book is the presentation of facts relating to the policies and practices of an oligarchy by which the southern states of America have been ruled for more than forty yars; and also a survey of the resultant evils of such policies and practices."

‡ Thompson, Walter. Federal centralization: a study and criticism of the expanding scope of congressional legislation. Harcourt '23 399p $2.75

* United States. Congress. Joint com. on the reorganization of the administrative branch of the govt. Reorganization of executive departments: hearings on S. J. res. 282, sixty-seventh Congress, a resolution to amend the resolution of December 29, 1920, entitled "Joint resolution to create a Joint committee on the reorganization of the administrative branch of the government", January 7-31, April 8, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 786p tables charts (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
Accompanied by Supplement.

* United States. House. Com. on election of President and Vice president, and representatives in Congress. Proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States: report [to accompany S.J. res. 22]. Apply to Congressmen '24 7p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 513)

Dictionaries

‡ Smith, E. C. Dictionary of American politics: comprising accounts of political parties, measures and men and explanations of constitutional provisions, offices and practical workings of the government, together with political slogans, familiar names of persons and places, noteworthy events, etc. Burt '24 496p il table map $2.50

Immigration bureau

‡ Smith, D. H. and Herring, H. G. Bureau of immigration: its history, activities, and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 247p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 30) $1.50

Internal revenue bureau

Observations on decentralization of the Internal revenue bureau. Ferdinand Tannenbarum. Nat Income Tax M 2:73-4+ Mr '24

Secretary Mellon tells how congressional harassment is destroying government efficiency: Secretary Mellon's speech at Saturday night's banquet in his honor [given by Pittsburgh, Pa., chamber of commerce, Apr. 12, 1924]. Pittsburgh First p 3 Ap 19 '24

* United States. Senate. Select com. on investigation of the Bureau of internal revenue. Investigation of Bureau of internal revenue: hearings pursuant to S. res. 168, authorizing the appointment of a special committee to investigate the Bureau of internat. revenue, March 14-April 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 3pts 532p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Interstate commerce commission

Interstate commerce commission. R. V. Fletcher. *In* Freund, R. V. and others. Growth of American administrative law, p 42-69 '23

* United States. Interstate commerce comm. Interstate commerce act, revised to August 1, 1923. '23 304p

United States—*Continued*

Labor department

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Humanity in government. J. J. Davis. Je '23 39p (Bul. no. 346, Misc. ser.)

Publications

United States. Dept. of labor. Publications of the Department of labor, April 15, 1924. '24 30p

Military academy

* United States. War dept. Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the United States military academy, 1924 edition. '24 40p il chart

Mines bureau

Publications

* United States. Bur. of mines. Index of Bureau of mines publications. '23 40p

Navy

Secretary Wilbur's report to the House on condition of United States navy: statement of Assistant secretary Roosevelt to Chairman Butler of House naval committee. tables Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:2656-9 ,My 31 '24

Navy department

* Roosevelt, Theodore and others. The United States navy: its mission, its relation to the country's foreign and domestic policy, and its needs; a collection of articles and addresses. Washington, D.C., U.S. navy dept. '23 97p tables map
  Reprinted from the United States Naval Institute Proceedings, special information numbers, whole no. 243, May, 1923.
* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Navy department appropriation bill for 1925: hearing before sub-committee in charge of the Navy department appropriation bill for 1925 [Dec. 19, 1923-Jan. 12, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 928p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. House. Com. on naval affairs. Hearings on sundry legislation affecting the naval establishment, 1923-1924. Apply to Congress '24 2839p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. Navy dept. American naval policy as outlined in messages of the presidents of the United States, from 1790 to 1924. '24 34p plan
* United States. Navy dept. The United States navy as an industrial asset: what the navy has done for industry and commerce. '23 154p il tables map
  Printed in 1923 as an Oct., 1922 publication.
* United States. Senate. Com. on naval affairs. Alterations to certain naval vessels and construction of additional vessels: hearing on H.R. 8687, an act to authorize alterations to certain naval vessels and to provide for the construction of additional vessels, May 31, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 24p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Laws

* United States. Navy dept. Acts and resolutions relating chiefly to the navy, Navy department, and marine corps, passed at the third and fourth sessions of the sixty-seventh Congress, 1922-1923. '23 132p
* United States. Senate. Laws relating to the navy, annotated: letter from the acting secretary of the navy,transmitting pursuant to Senate resolution no. 262, sixty-third Congress, a compilation of laws relating to the navy, Navy department, and marine corps, in force March 4, 1921, with annotations showing how such laws have been construed and applied by the Navy department, the comptroller of the treasury, the attorney general, or the courts. Apply to Congressmen '22 1704p (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d sess., S. doc. no. 238)
  Constitutes volume 17 of the Senate documents, U.S. 67th congress, 2d session, December 5, 1921-September 22, 1922.

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on naval affairs. Hearings on sundry legislation, affecting the naval establishment, 1922-1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 2319p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d-4th sess.)

Medical bureau

* United States. Dept. of the navy. Bur. of medicine. The navy as a special field for medical work, by the surgeon general. My 1 '23 63p il tables plans (N.M.S. 127404 (5))

Pacific northwest

Economic conditions

‡ Lewis, H. T. and Miller, S. I., eds. Economic resources of the Pacific northwest. Lowman '23 523p il table diags maps $3

Patent office

‡ Weber, G. A. Patent office: its history, activities and organization. Johns Hopkins pr. '24 127p bibl tables (Institute for govt. research service monographs of the U.S. govt. no. 31) $1

Postal service

Foreign mail services on U.S. ships: post office gives American vessels twenty-four hours leeway as carriers of mail matter. table Nautical Gaz p 674 D 22 '23
* United States. Congress. Joint comm. on postal service to Congress, including recommendations relative to additional postal facilities needed at New York, N.Y., Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., Brooklyn N.Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Buffalo, N.Y., Pittsburgh, Pa., Detroit, Mich., Kansas City, Mo., Omaha, Nebr., Los Angeles, Calif., San Francisco, Calif., Seattle, Wash., St Louis, Mo., Minneapolis, Minn., Milwaukee, Wis.; also statement from the Post office department covering the action taken on recommendations of the commission, with an explanation and comments thereon by the commission. Apply to Congressmen '24 pt 1 175p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)
* United States. House. Com. on the post offices and post roads. Air mail· government owned and operated and contract service; hearings before a subcommittee on H.R. 6942 and H.R. 7064, April 29, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 32p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. House. Com. on the post office and post roads. Postage rates on books to and from certain public libraries: hearings before a subcommittee on H.R. 7218, April 24, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 30p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)
* United States. Post office dept. United States postal system, 1630-1924: the biggest single business in the world. '24 [4]p il chart map
* United States. Senate. Postal service: report of the Joint commission on postal service, submitting pursuant to law, a report relative to methods and systems of handling, dispatching, transporting, and delivering the mails. Apply to Congressmen '24 41p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 36)

See also Salaries—Postal service

President

Berman, Edward. Labor disputes and the President of the United States. Longmans '24 284p bibl (Columbia univ. studies in history, econ. and public law v. 111, no. 2) $3
  Contents: President Cleveland, 1893-1897; President McKinley, 1897-1901: President Roosevelt, 1901-1909; President Wilson, 1913-1917; President Wilson, war-time activities; President Wilson, 1919-1921; President Harding, 1921-1923.

How the president of the United States is elected today. Congressional Digest 3:331-4 Jl '24
  Extracts from American government and politics, by Charles A. Beard.

United States—President—*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on election of Pres., Vice pres., and representatives in Congress. Providing for meeting of electors of President and Vice president, for the issuance and transmission of the certificates of their selection and the result of their determination: hearing on H.R. 7108 and H.R. 8054, February 2, 1924; testimony of H. W. Sumners and W. T. Page. Apply to Congressmen '24 3p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Messages

* United States. Pres. Address of acceptance delivered by President Coolidge at Washington, D.C., August 14, 1924. '24 16p

* United States. Pres. Address [of President Coolidge] at Arlington national cemetery, May 30, 1924. '24 6p

* United States. Pres. Address of President Coolidge at the Confederate memorial, Arlington national cemetery, Virginia, May 25, 1924 '24 2p

* United States. Pres. Address [of President Coolidge] at the dedication of the Arizona state stone, in Washington monument, April 15, 1924. '24 3p

* United States. Pres. Address of President Coolidge at the national conference on outdoor recreation, at Washington, D.C., May 22, 1924. '24 4p

* United States. Pres. Address [of President Coolidge] at Washington, April 28, 1924, dedicating the building for the National academy of sciences and the National research council. '24 3p

* United States. Pres. Address of the President of the United States and the director of the Bureau of the budget, at the sixth regular meeting of the business organization of the government, January 21, 1924. '24 22p

* United States. Pres. Address of the President of the United States before the National republican club, New York, February 12, 1924. '24 12p

* United States. Pres. Agricultural distress in the United States: message from the President of the United States, transmitting special recommendations for legislation by Congress for the relief of distress in agricultural districts in the United States. '24 3p

* United States. Pres. Annual message of the President of the United States [Calvin Coolidge] to a joint session of the Senate and House of representatives, December 6, 1923. '23 14p

* United States. Senate. New call for disarming: address by the President of the United States, at the annual luncheon of the Associated press conference, in New York city, April 22, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. doc. no. 94)

Public health service

Publications

* United States. Public health service. Public health service publications: a list of publications issued between April and October, 1923. '23 4p (Reprint no. 880)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:2674-6 N 9 '23

Public welfare department (proposed)

National department of public welfare: a debate. R. W. Kelso and others. J Social Forces 2:377-81 Mr '24

Railroad labor board

Railroads oppose the labor bill: plan proposed by labor organizations called a step backward. Ry Age 76:889-94 Ap 5 '24

Work of Railroad labor board, April, 1920, to November, 1923. B. W. Hooper, chm. Mo Labor R 18:759-62 Ap '24

Senate

‡ Brown, E. S., ed. William Plumer's Memorandum of proceedings in the United States Senate, 1803-1807. Macmillan '23 673p (Univ. of Mich. publications) $3.50

A study of the United States Senate. Arthur MacDonald. tables Metron 2:535-53 Ja 1 '23

United States. Senate. Lib. Catalogue of the Library of the United States Senate. E. C. Goodwin, comp. Washington, D.C., George A. Sanderson, sec. of the Senate '24 1210p tables ?price

Shipping board

* United States. House. United States shipping board and emergency fleet corporation: hearings before the select committee to inquire into the operations, policies, and affairs of the United States shipping board and the United States emergency fleet corporation, pursuant to House resolution 186. 2 pts Apply to Congressmen '24 1677p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Social conditions

‡ Nevins, Allan, comp. American social history as recorded by British travellers. Holt '23 577p bibl $4

Spiritual conditions in the United States. S. K. Ratcliffe. Hibbert J 22:635-43 Jl '24

‡ Stafford, J. I. Your business and mine: a study in social, economic and political questions in the United States of America. Dorrance '24 223p bibl $2

Standards bureau

A national service to industrial managers rendered by the United States bureau of standards. G. K. Burgess. chart Management and Administration 6:433-6 O '23

State department

* Fosdick, R. B. The State department and the League of nations. For. policy assn. '24 [5]p
Reprinted from the American Review of Reviews, Apr., 1924.

Statistics

Progress of U.S. shown in statistics, 1900-1922. table Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 17 Ap '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1922. Supt. of doc. '23 755p 75c

* United States. House. Statistical work, United States government: letter from the chief of the Bureau of efficiency, transmitting in pursuance of the acts of Congress of March 1, 1919, and November 4, 1919, a report on the statistical work of the federal government. Apply to Congressmen '22 405p charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d sess., H. doc. no. 394)
Constitutes volume 96 of House documents, U.S. 67th Congress, 2d session, December 5, 1921-September 22, 1922.

Supreme court

"Five to four" decisions of the Supreme court. W. B. Kennedy. Catholic Charities R 7:328-31 N '23

Hopkins, J. A. H. I, Banking: II, Election reform; III, The U.S. supreme court. Nat. bur. of information and educ. '24? 16p 10c

The new attack upon the independence of the judiciary. W. L. Huggins. Law and Labor 6:56-62, 86-92, 118-24 Mr-My '24

Power of Congress to nullify Supreme court decisions. D. J. Ettrude, comp. bibl Reference Shelf v 2 no 8 106p '24

Power of the Supreme court to nullify acts of Congress. J. F. Peake. Constitutional R 8:83-97 Ap '24

Supreme court. Am Fed 30:910-12 N '23
Protest against 5-4 decisions of the Supreme court.
From the Report of the Executive council of the American federation of labor.

The Supreme court and unconstitutional legislation: character of cases in which the United States supreme court has annulled congressional acts as contrary to fundamental law; infinitesimal number of such decisions as compared with total output since establishment of tribunal. W. M. Bullitt. Am Bar Assn J 10:419-25 Je '24
Address delivered before the Kansas City bar association, Mar. 15, 1924.

United States—Supreme court—*Continued*

United States. Court of claims. Rules of the United States court of claims and rules of the Supreme court of the United States relating to appeals from the Court of claims. '23 44p

* Warren, Charles. Borah and La Follette and the Supreme court of the U.S. Nat. security league '23 15p

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Supplementary list of references on judicial legislation by decisions of the U.S. Supreme court declaring laws unconstitutional, including power of Congress to review these decisions. Ja 29 '24 10p (Mim.)

Treaties

* United States. Senate. Treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1910-1923: v. 3, continuing treaties, conventions, international acts, protocols, and agreements between the United States of America and other powers, 1776-1909. Apply to Congressmen '23 2493-3918p (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess., S. doc. no. 348)

Veterans' bureau

* United States. Senate. Select com. on investigation of U.S. veterans' bur. Investigation of United States veterans' bureau: preliminary report [pursuant to S. res. 466, 67th Cong., 4th sess.]. Apply to Congressmen '24 3p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. no. 103)

* United States. Senate. Select com. on investigation of U.S. veterans' bur. investigation of United States veterans' bureau: second preliminary report [pursuant to S. res. 466, 67th Cong., 4th sess.]. Apply to Congressmen '24 75p tables chart (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., S. rept. 103, pt. 2)

* United States. Senate. Select com. on investigation of Veterans' bur. Investigation of Veterans' bureau: hearings pursuant to S. res. 466, authorizing the appointment of a committee to investigate the leases and contracts executed by the United States veterans' bureau, and for other purposes, October 22-November 7, 12-December 5, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '23 2v 1791p tables charts (U.S. 67th Congress, 4th sess.)

War department

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. War department appropriation bill, fiscal year 1925: report [to accompany H.R. 7877]. Apply to Congressmen '24 52p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 288)

War industries board

Industrial America embattled: the strategy behind the line, 1917-1918; the story of how unprepared America organized almost overnight the greatest industrial war machine ever known, reaching from control of raw material up to the equipment of its own and other armies. G. B. Clarkson. il Am Ind p 1-9, 11-20, 11-17+, 11-16 O '23-Ja '24

Series of extracts from "Industrial America in the World war", published by Houghton Mifflin which was listed in the 1923 annual.

United States steel corporation

United States steel corporation and price stabilization. Abraham Berglund. tables Q J Econ 38:1-30 N '23

Upper Silesia

Economic conditions

Industrial production in German and Polish Upper Silesia. W. T. Daugherty. tables Commerce Repts no 47 p 522-3 N 19 '23

See also Hours of labor—Coal industry

Uranium industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. Mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: uranium (radium) minerals. H. M. stationery office '23 6p *9d

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Uruguay

Uruguay. S. H. Avery. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 15) tables Commerce Repts Sup 4p '23

Economic conditions

American bankers assn. Comm. on commerce and marine. The River Plate region: an economic survey of Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay .'24 54p tables charts maps

† Great Britain. Dept. of overseas trade. Report on the financial and economic conditions in Uruguay, September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 30p tables *1s

Uruguay: continued depression. Bd Trade J n s 112:246-7 F 21 '24

Utah

* Utah. House of representatives. House journal, fifteenth session of the legislature of the state of Utah, 1923. Salt Lake City, Sec. of state '23 595p

Distribution limited.

* Utah. Senate. Senate journal, fifteenth session of the legislature of the state of Utah, 1923. Salt Lake City, Sec. of state '23 664p

Distribution limited.

‡ Young, L. E. the founding of Utah. Scribner '23 445p il tables maps $1.48

Pt. 1, The land and the people of the long ago; pt. 2, The colonizing of Utah; pt. 3, The struggle for education; pt. 4, Old freighting days.

See also Agricultural credit; Copper industry—Statistics; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Mines and mining; Oil industry; Silver—Statistics; Zinc industry—Statistics

Utopias

‡ Clough, F. M. The golden age; or, The depth of time. Roxburgh pub. co. '23 192p $1.25

‡ Olerich, Henry. The story of the world a thousand years hence: an interesting scientific forecast of the important progressive changes that will likely take place on our earth during the next thousand years. Olerich pub. co. '23 117p il plans $2 pa $1.25

† Rytoun, A. B. A modest proposal to the public of Eutopia, being both a humble tribute to one of the immortals and a tentative contribution towards a remedy for our present distress. North '23? 12p 6d

‡ Utopian jurisprudence. by a lawyer. Stockwell '24? 243p *6s

Utrecht, Netherlands. See Ports

V

Vacant lot gardens. See Gardens, Vacant lot

Vacation schools

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. Bibliography of all-year schools and vacation schools in the United States. F. S. Webb. N '23 15p (Lib. leaflet no. 23)

Submitted as one of the requirements for the diploma of the Library school of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, June, 1923.

Vacations

Poland: decree for the application of the act concerning holidays with pay in commerce and industry. Ind and Labour Information 7:388-92 Ag 31 '23

Vacations—*Continued*

Vacations for municipal employees: a compilation of the information obtained on the questionnaire forms which have been filled out and returned by more than 100 managers. City Mgr M p 35 Je '24

Laws

† Poland, act and decrees: annual leave; act relating to the annual leave of persons employed in industry and commerce; dated 16th May, 1922 (Dziennik Ustaw, 1922, Nr. 40, poz. 334). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Pol. 2 4p '23 1½d

Municipal employees

Laws

Massachusetts—Act relative to vacations for laborers in certain cities. (Ch. 346, Acts 1923)

Statistics

Hours, vacations and holidays observed by Queens [N.Y.] business: survey by Manufacturers' council gives much interesting information regarding customs observed. Queensborough 10:134+ Mr '24

Vaccination

Vaccination technique and certification: an experiment in making vaccination an insurance aganst delay as well as a protection against disease. S. B. Grubbs. Pub Health Repts 38:2201-6 S 21 '23

Vallejo, California

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Vallejo, Calif. Mr '24 16p tables map (Rept. no. 350)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Valuation. See subhead Valuation under: Capital; Coal industry; Land; Public utilities; Railroads; Real estate

Value

‡ Joseph, H. W. B. Labour theory of value in Karl Marx. Oxford '23 176p *4s 6d

Theory of international values re-examined. F. D. Graham. tables Q J Econ 38:54-86 N '23

Value and the larger economics. F. A. Fetter. J Pol Econ 31:587-605, 790-803 O-D '23

Vanadium industry

Statistics

† Great Britain. Imperial mineral resources bur. The mineral industry of the British empire and foreign countries, statistics, 1919-1921: vanadium. H. M. stationery office '24 5p *6d

United States. Geol. survey. Cobalt, molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, titanium, tungsten, radium, uranium, and vanadium in 1922. F. L. Hess. Mr 14 '24 557-83p (I:27)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

Vancouver, British Columbia. See Ports

Vegetable industry

Canada. Dept. of agric. Fruit branch. Fruit and vegetable crop report. Ottawa Je '24 24p il tables (No.1)

Commercial horticulture in Scotland. D. V. Howells. tables Scottish J Agric 6:402-13 O '23

Conferences

American fruit and vegetable shippers assn. Sixth annual business meeting, Chicago, Illinois, January 5, 7-8, 1924. '24 160p il tables charts map

Standardization

Laws

California—Act to amend sections two, five, seven, eight, nine and ten of an act entitled "An act to promote the development of the California fruit, nut and vegetable industry in state and interstate markets, and to protect the state's reputation in these markets by establishing standards and standard packages. (Ch. 315, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* New Jersey. Col. of agric. Ext. service. Vegetable yields in New Jersey (Monmouth and Gloucester counties). A. G. Waller. New Brunswick My 15 '24 20p tables charts (Ext. bul. 37)

Vegetable oil industry

‡ Bolton, E. R. and Pelly, R. G. Oils, fats, waxes, and resins. Benn '24 275p bibl tables (Resources of the empire ser.) *21s

Indian vegetable oil industry. R. G. Saraiya. tables Indian Econ Soc J 6:169-79 D '23

Trees as oil producers: how the trees of every continent serve as manufacturing chemists in the production of some of the most highly prized oils of modern industry. L. E. Wise. il Am Forests 30:301-4 My '24

Vegetable oil industry. B. P. Flockton. il Ind India 3:287-91, 344-6 Ja-F '24

Statistics

British oilseed industry for 1923. J. H. Grout. Commerce Repts no 12 p 761-2 Mr 24 '24

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. World trade in vegetable oils and animal fats. J. E. Wrenn. Supt. of doc. '23 214p charts map (Misc. ser. no. 123) 25c

* United States. Bur. of the census. Animal and vegetable fats and oils: production, consumption, imports, exports and stocks, by quarters, calendar years 1919 to 1922. '23 24p

Vegetable oil production in Pernambuco [Brazil], consular district. C. R. Cameron. il Brazilian Business p 3-13 Jl '23

Venereal diseases

The foreign field: [some measures adopted in other countries in the control of venereal diseases]. Social Pathology v 1 no 1 p 25-34 '23

Four avenues leading to control of venereal disease. il tables chart West Va Dept Health Q Bul v 2 no 2 35p Ap '24

Problems of venereal disease control; with discussion. M. J. White. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 127-37 Ja '24

Prostitution and venereal disease problem in Louisiana. L. C. Scott. Nat Munic R 13:200-2 Ap '24

Report of the Committee on venereal diseases of the state and provincial health authorities. M. J. White. tables chart Am J Pub Health 13:723-30 S '23

Read before the Conference of state and provincial health authorities, Washington, D.C., May 14-15, 1923.

Venereal disease in New York city. N Y City Dept Health W Bul n s 13:25-7 Ja 26 '24

Venereal diseases in Germany. Dr Berger. Venereal Disease Information 4:451-63 N 20 '23

A translation of parts of the work published under the title "Gesundheitswesen Wohlfartspflege im Deutschen Reiche." The first part of this translation was published in the Venereal Disease Information, Oct., 1923.

The venereal peril, its causes, effects and remedy. L. C. Scott. La bd Health Q Bul 14:113-24 S '23

Bibliography

Racial influence of venereal disease. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 209-16 '24

Clinics

Nottingham [Eng.] venereal diseases clinic: its work and its history, as illustrating principles upon which schemes for dealing with V. D. problems should be based. J. C. Buckley. tables Royal Sanitary Inst J 44:21-36 Jl '23

Venezuela

* Arcaya, P. M. Notes on political history. Washington, D.C., Venezuelan legation, Pedro M. Arcaya '24 14p

† Ortega Martinez, J. M. My answer to a defender of "General" Gomez' despotism in Venezuela. N.Y., 136 W. 52d st, Carranza & co., inc. '24 38p ?price

Venezuela—*Continued*

* Venezuela. Dept. of fomento. Venezuela, 1924: geographic sketch, flora, fauna, colonial epoch, independence, politic territorial division, population; policy and administration elements: national constitution, laws in force, railways and high-roads of Venezuela; economic elements: agriculture, forest, mining and live stock regions, oil, commerce and industries of Venezuela; financial elements: currency, monetary and banking systems, public debt and its great reduction, numeric and graphic synopsis on the economic, mercantile and financial elements of Venezuela and its sanitary condition. N. V. Goiticoa. Caracas '24 136p tables map

Venezuela. S. J. Fletcher. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 13) tables Commerce Repts Sup 20p '23

See also Extradition—Treaties; Oil industry; Tariff

Commerce

Venezuela: trade fairly good. tables Bd Trade J n s 112:7-8 Ja 3 '24

Economic conditions

† Great Britain. Dept of overseas trade. Report on the economic and financial conditions in Venezuela, September, 1923. H. M. stationery office '23 31p tables *1s

Ventilation

Air motion: high temperatures and various humidities; reactions on human beings. W. J. McConnell. il tables charts Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers 30:199-224 Mr '24

Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, Jan., 1923.

‡ Boyle, Robert. Ventilation of public buildings. Boyle '23 51p il plans *6s

Cooling effect on human beings produced by various air velocities. F. C. Houghten and C. P. Yagloglou. il table charts Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:169-84 F '24

Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, New York, Jan., 1924.

Effective temperature applied to industrial ventilation problems. C. P. Yagloglou and W. E. Miller. tables charts Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:515-39 Jl '24

For presentation at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Kansas City, Mo., June, 1924.

Health and humidity. il table chart Chicago Dept Health W Bul 17:273-9 D 8 '23

Laboratories of ventilation and illumination, Harvard school of public health, Boston [Mass.]. Philip Drinker. bibl il table diags plan J Ind Hygiene 6:57-66 Je '24

Ozone and its use in ventilation. F. E. Hartman. bibl il diag charts Am Soc Heating and Ventilating Engineers J 30:365-82 My '24

For presentation at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Kansas City, Mo., June, 1924.

* United States. Bur. of mines. Some effects on man of high temperatures. W. J. McConnell and R. R. Sayers. Mr '24 13p (Mim.) charts (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2584)

* United States. Public health service. Physiological effects of high temperatures and humidities with and without air movement: effects on body temperature and pulse rate of subjects at rest. R. R. Sayers and D. Harrington. '23 23p tables chart (Reprint no. 854)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 38:1616-37 Jl 20 '23

See also subhead Ventilation under: Department stores; Mines and mining; Schoolhouses

Vermilion county, Illinois. See Roads—Finance

Vermont. See Mines and mining; Physicians—Directories; State government

Versailles, France. See Peace treaty

Veterinary medicine

* New York (state). Univ. Veterinary medicine and surgery: law, rules and information. Albany Je '23 55p (Handbook 12)

Laws

New South Wales—Act to provide for the regulation of the practice of veterinary science; and for purposes consequent thereon or incidental thereto. (No. 25, Acts 1923)

Victoria (province)

† Victoria. Legislative assembly. Papers presented to Parliament, session 1922. Mullett '23 v 2 898p il tables charts maps ?price

† Victoria. Legislative assembly. Votes and proceedings, session 1922, with copies of various documents ordered by the Assembly to be printed. Mullett '23 v 1 1090p tables ?price

See also Forests and forestry; Gold; Housing—Statistics; Municipal leagues—Conferences; Phosphate industry; Tobacco industry

Vienna, Austria. See Chambers of commerce—Reports; Hydroelectric power

Village communities

Southern mill village complex: Southern cotton mill village: a viewpoint, by M. W. Heiss; Does the mill village foster any social types, by J. P. Nichols. tables J Social Forces 2: 345-57 Mr '24

Virgin Islands

Commerce

Statistics

Virgin Islands of the United States. (Trade and econ. review, 1922, no. 21) Commerce Repts Sup 15p '23

Government and politics

* United States. Senate. Com. on territories and insular possessions. Providing a civil government for the Virgin Islands: hearings on S. 2786, a bill to provide a civil government for the Virgin Islands, and for other purposes, March 15, 1924. pt 1 Apply to Congressmen '24 23p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Virginia

† Virginia. House of delegates. Journal, session which commenced at the state capitol on January 9, 1924. Richmond, Sec. of the commonwealth '24 v.p. tables $2

See also Budget, State; Commercial law; Education; Electric power; Governors' messages—1924; Legislation; Municipal leagues—Periodicals; Negroes; Public health education; Railroads—Electrification; Securities—Taxation; State government; also subhead Governors' messages, 1924 under: Gasoline industry; Hydroelectric power; Roads; State government; Uniform legislation; Weights and measures; also subhead Laws under: Cold storage; Elections; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Labor camps; Motor buses; Motor vehicles; Tobacco industry; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Virginia under: European war

Finance

* Virginia. Gov. Budget, 1924-1926, for each fiscal year of the biennium, beginning March 1, 1924 and ending February 28, 1926, submitted to the General assembly of Virginia, by E. Lee Trinkle, governor of Virginia, January 9, 1924. Richmond '24 398p tables

* Virginia. Gov. Communication from the governor, submitting the budget bill, being a tentative bill for all proposed appropriations of the 1924-1926 budget, submitted by the Governor of Virginia to the presiding officer of each house of the General assembly of Virginia in accordance with the provisions of the budget law (section 8, chapter 64, Acts of assembly, 1918, pp. 118-120), by E. Lee Trinkle, governor of Virginia, January 9, 1924. Richmond '24 115p tables (House doc. no. 3)

Virginia—Finance—*Continued*

Virginia's budget efficiency: southern state introduces modern system, developed along distinctive lines of practical economy and quickly proves the value of the move in an annual saving to the commonwealth of millions of dollars. LeRoy Hodges. tables Am Ind p 20-3 D '23

Visual education

* United States. Bur. of educ. Visual education departments in educational institutions. A. P. Hollis. '24 36p tables (Bul. 1924, no. 8)

Vital statistics

Are vital statistics worth while? J. S. Sweeney. La Bd Health Q Bul 15:15-25 Mr '24

‡ Falk, I. S. Principles of vital statistics. Saunders '23 258p bibl tables diags $2.50

Life table for males, 1920, in New York state (exclusive of New York city). N Y State Dept Health Mo Vital Statis R 5:2-19 Mr '24

First life table for upstate New York.

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Report on the vital statistics of the dominion of New Zealand, for the year 1922. Wellington '23 167p 3s 6d

† New Zealand. Census and statistics office. Report on the vital statistics of the dominion of New Zealand, for the year 1923. Wellington '24 176p 3s 6d

‡ Newsholme, Arthur. Elements of vital statistics in their bearing on social and public health problems. new ed Allen '23 623p charts *24s

‡ Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to medical biometry and statistics. Saunders '23 379p bibl il charts $5

Provisional annual tables, for 1923 [New York state]. charts N Y State Dept Health Mo Vital Statis R Sup v 4 no 12 214-36p Je '24

* Salt Lake City, Utah. Bd. of health. Salt Lake city statement of vital statistics, for the year of 1923. '24 [7]p

Scottish life tables, 1921. J. C. Dunlop. tables Faculty of Actuaries Transac 10:1-38 '24

Some tendencies indicated by the new life tables. R. H. Britten. charts map Pub Health Repts 39:737-49 Ap 11 '24

Summary of provisional birth and mortality figures, 1923. Pub Health Repts 39:1214-28 My 23 '24

Vital statistics: adoption of a registration area for morbidity reports and practical uses to be made of them, by S. J. Crumbine; Unity of effort and standardization in relation to the collection and distribution of vital statistics; with discussion, by B. J. Lloyd. *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions, 1923, p 7-9, 15-28 Ja '24

Vital statistics from Vassar college. Mabel Newcomer and E. S. Gibson. Am J Soc 29: 430-42 Ja '24

Vitamines

† Great Britain. Med. research council. Report on the present state of knowledge of accessory food factors (vitamins). 2d ed rev and enl H. M. stationery office '24 171p bibl il tables diags charts (Special rept. ser. no. 38) *4s 6d

Some comments concerning vitamins. W. E. Robertson. *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 593-605 '23

Vitamins as factors in nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Illinois Health N n s 10:39-44 F '24

Vocational education

* California. Bd. of educ. Vocational education: general regulations of the State board of education for the establishment and maintenance of federal and state aided vocational education in California, fiscal years 1922-23 1926-27. Sacramento '24 49p tables (Bul. no. 23)

* Massachusetts. Dept. of educ. Div. of vocational educ. Outline of plans of Massachusetts for five-year period, July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1927. Boston '23 135p tables (Bul. 1922, no. 8)

‡ Payne, A. F. Administration of vocational education, with special emphasis on the administration of vocational industrial education under the federal vocational education law. McGraw '24 354p bibl tables charts $3

‡ Snedden, David. Vocational education. Macmillan '23 587p bibl tables $2

Contents: The meaning of vocational education; The social need for better vocational education; The relation of general to vocational education; Principles of method in vocational education; Vocational education for the agricultural callings; Commercial education; Industrial education; Vocational homemaking education; Professional education; The administration of vocational education; The training of teachers for vocational schools; Special problems of vocational education; Some future problems; Probable economic future of American women; The practical arts in general education; Bibliographies; Appendix A, Occupational statistics; Appendix B, Terminology of vocational education.

* United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Yearbook, 1923: general description of outstanding developments and summary of progress by states. Ja '24 443p tables charts

Sect. 1, Administrative activities of the Federal board for vocational education in 1923; sect. 2, General survey and progress of vocational education; sect. 3, Civilian vocational rehabilitation.

Vocational training in Switzerland: proposed draft federal law. Ind and Labour Information 11:136-8 Jl 21 '24

Vocational vs. cultural training. E. S. Lyon. Educ R 67:33-5 Ja '24

Conferences

National soc. for vocational educ. 17th annual convention, Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 6-8, 1923. 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Federal aid

United States. Fed. bd. for vocational educ. Principles underlying the distribution of aid to vocational education in agriculture: bases of apportioning aid to local communities and limiting provisions under which aid is granted. Je '23 83p bibl tables (Bul. no. 84, Agric. ser. no. 15)

Laws

New Jersey—Act to amend an act entitled "A supplement to an act entitled 'An act to establish a thorough and efficient system of free public schools, and to provide for the maintenance, support and management thereof', approved October nineteenth, one thousand nine hundred and three", which supplement was approved April ninth, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen. (Ch. 159, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act relating to and providing for vocational education, accepting and validating previous acceptances of the benefits of an act passed by the Congress of the United States, approved on February 23, 1917, for the promotion of vocational education, designating the state treasurer of the state of Texas as custodian for the reception and disbursement of all funds allotted to this state from appropriations made by the said act of congress. (H.B. no. 239, Laws 1923)

Vocational guidance

Banking and finance, by the Bureau of vocational information, New York. J Personnel Research 3:7-14 My '24

An excerpt from the chapter on business, in the forthcoming volume entitled "Training for the professions and allied occupations: facilities available to women in the United States."

‡ Blackford, K. M. and Newcomb, Arthur. The right job: how to choose, prepare for, and succeed in it; a treatise for parents, guardians, teachers and vocational counselors. Doubleday '24 2v il diags *$4

Vocational guidance—*Continued*

† California. Univ. Div. of vocational educ. Analysis of the cabinetmaker's trade. L. G. Stier. Berkeley S '23 84p bibl il tables charts plans (Trade and industrial ser. no. 2, Div. bul. no. 13) 40c
Accompanied by Analyses of the cabinetmaker's trade.

Cincinnati, O. Public schools. Vocation bur. Metal industries in Cincinnati. M. P. Corre. '24 104p bibl il charts (Vocational pam. no. 4) 50c

* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. Suggestions for a program in educational guidance for secondary schools; emphasizing the life career motive. Hartford '23 41p bibl (High school bul. 2, ser. 1922-23)

‡ Ernst, C. H., ed. What shall I be: open roads for young men. Appleton '24 252p $1.50
Contents: Shall I become a lawyer, by F. D. Follansbee; Chemistry: its romance and its rewards, by G. J. Esslen; Shall I go into banking, by N. M. Clark; The profession of accounting, by W. M. Cole; Why farming, by L. F. Carr; The medical profession, by N. B. Cole; Opportunities in foreign trade, by P. W. Thayer; Opportunities in packing, by T. E. Wilson; Opportunities in traffic management, by E. G. Ward; The modern department store, by H. W. Brightman; Opportunities in lumber, by N. M. Clark; Opportunities in pharmacy, by Frank Farrington.

‡ Fleming, W. B. Guide posts to life work; talks with young people on choosing vocations. Methodist bk. concern '24 84p 50c

‡ Hughes, D. W., comp. Careers for our sons: a practical handbook to the professions and commercial life. 5th ed Black '23 286p *5s

Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Department store service. Bloomington, Indiana univ. bookstore '23 24p bibl table chart (Indianapolis vocational information ser. no. 2) 10c

Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Opportunities for girls in the profession of nursing. Bloomington, Indiana univ. bookstore '23 21p bibl il tables chart 10c

† International labour office. Ability in typewriting in relation to vocational guidance. Dora Bieneman. World peace found. O '23 46p bibl tables chart (Studies and repts. ser. J (Education) no. 2) 25c

* Nebraska. Bd. for vocational educ. Vocational education: the choice of a life work. Lincoln Mr '24 [15]p tables chart (Bul. no. 8)

Program of vocational guidance for children twelve to fourteen years of age. F. M. Leavitt. *In* N.Y. state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1923, p 61-8 '24?

Shall we meet the challenge of vocational guidance, by Edward Ryncarson; LaSalle-Peru [Ill.] plan, by Emma Olson; J. Sterling Morton plan. *In* Ill. Univ. Proceedings of the high school conference, 1923, p 23-40 F 18 '24

Significance of interest for vocational prognosis. Douglas Fryer. tables Mental Hygiene 8:466-505 Ap '24
Presented before the vocational guidance section of the 10th annual convention of the Vocational education association of the middle west, Jan. 18, 1924.

Vocational guidance. J. C. Miller. Indiana Bul Charities and Correction p 308-14 D '23
Address before the Indiana state conference of charities and correction, Anderson, Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1923.

Vocational guidance for the maladjusted: performance tests and supervised mechanical training find socially useful pursuits for early educational and industrial misfits. E. T. Burr. il Nation's Health 6:399-401 Je '24

Vocational guidance in a trade school. S. G. Johndroe. table Vocational Educ M 2:138-41 O '23

Vocational guidance in Brussels [Belgium]. A. G. Christiaens. Internat Labour R 8: 345-59 S '23

Woods, E. A. Life underwriting as a career. Harper '23 230p bibl tables charts (Harper's life insurance lib.) $2.25

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of educational and vocational guidance. R. B. Cunliffe. *In* Nat. soc. for the study of educ. Twenty-third yearbook, 1924, pt 2, p 191-8 '24

Voting

Constitutional provisions for the suffrage in Iowa. C. H. Erbe. Ia J History and Pol 22: 163-216 Ap '24

† Goodman, L. B. Illinois voters' handbook. rev ed Champaign, Ill., Champaign county league of women voters '23 96p table chart maps 25c

Voting machines. Oregon Voter 35:160-2 N 3 '23

Laws

California—Act creating a state commission on voting machines, defining their powers, and providing for the use at the option of indicated local authorities of voting machines for receiving and registering the vote in one or more precincts of any county, or city and county, city or town, at any or all elections held therein, and for ascertaining the immediate result of such elections; and providing for the punishment of all violations of the provisions of this act. (Ch. 96, Laws 1923)

Qualifications

An educational test for the ballot. J. R. Voorhis. Educ R 67:1-4 Ja '24

* New York (state). Univ. Regulations and directions governing the issuance of certificates of literacy and conduct of New York state regents literacy test. A. E. Rejall. Albany Mr 15 '23 12p

Governors' messages, 1924

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn urges an amendment to the constitution to provide for the abolition of the property qualification for voting.

Laws

Montana—Act prescribing the qualification of electors who shall be entitled to vote upon proposals to create or increase indebtedness of the state, county, city, town, school district or other municipal corporation; providing for the preparing and posting of lists of such qualified electors; providing for the preparing and furnishing of poll-books; prescribing the duties of the county clerk and clerk of the city, town, school district or other municipal corporation, and repealing acts or parts of acts in conflict herewith. (Ch. 98, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact section 948 of the Compiled laws of North Dakota for the year 1913, relating to the qualifications of electors. (Ch. 214, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend sections 4861, 4862, 4863, 4864 and 4865 of the General code, relative to the qualifications and residence of voters. (Amended S. bill no. 226, Acts 1923)

Legislation

Literacy test constitutional: Court of appeals holds that Steinberg act providing for educational tests is valid [New York state]. Searchlight (N.Y.) p 1-3 O 23 '23

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of certain states relating to literacy test as a qualification for voting. W. E. Hannan and C. E. Hathaway. Albany Mr '24 13p (Typew. $1.40) To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Voting, Absent

Absent-voting laws. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 18:321-5 My '24

Governors' messages, 1924

Mississippi—Gov. Russell recommends the repeal of the absent voter law.

Laws

California—Act to provide for absent qualified elector or electors voting at any primary or any general election while absent from the state or from the county in which

Voting, Absent—Laws—*Continued*

he, or they, may be qualified elector or electors; to provide the method or methods of carrying out such provision or provisions; to provide the method of counting and tallying the votes of such qualified elector or electors; to require all election officers, county clerks, registrar of voters and other persons charged with any duties hereunder to perform such duties as may be required in connection therewith, and providing penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 283, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act providing a system whereby persons absent from their regular polling places may cast their votes; imposing certain powers and duties upon the county commissioners, prothonotaries, return boards of the various counties, and the board of registration commissioners in cities of the first and second class, in relation thereto; and providing penalties. (No. 201, Laws 1923)

Voting, Compulsory

Compulsory voting. F. W. Hinrichs. Brooklyn p 13+ My 17 '24

Compulsory voting. W. A. Robson. tables Pol Sci Q 38:569-77 D '23

W

Wages

† American management assn. Financial incentives for employees: report by the Committee on remuneration for employees, with convention discussion. D. W. K. Peacock, chm. '23 30p bibl tables $1

Presented at the convention of the American management association, New York, Oct. 29, 1923.

† Bankers econ. service. Wages now definitely on the down grade: employment also declining as industry slows down. Je 24 '24 297-8p tables (Special bul.) ?price

‡ Boland, F. J. Wage-rates and industrial depressions: a study in the business cycle. Washington, D.C., Catholic univ., Francis J. Boland '24 100p bibl il ?price

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Catholic university, 1924.

Currency reform and wages in Russia. tables Ind and Labour Information 9:42-6 Je 30 '24

Currency reform in Russia: problem of wage adjustment. table Ind and Labour Information 9:403-5 Mr 24 '24

Disparities in wage rates: a plea for readjustment. G. N. Barnes. Business Organisation and Management 10:93-6 My '24

Economic wage and legal wage. G. G. Groat. Yale Law J 33:489-500 Mr '24

Factors affecting wages and other shares in the product of industry: 3, Economic problems of industrial organization. F. C. Mills. Management and Administration 7:423-6 Ap '24

‡ Heydon, J. K. Wage-slavery. Lane '24 215p *5s

Contents: Introductory; Ethics of the problem; Wage-slavery; The wage-contract; Undeserved profits; Inflation of capital; Semi-practical; In conclusion.

‡ Hook, Alfred. The workers' share. Labour pub. co. '24 124p tables 3s 6d

"A practical statement of how the worker may obtain the due reward of his labour."

The income cycle in the life of the wage-earner. Edgar Sydenstricker and others. tables charts Pub Health Repts 39:2133-40 Ag 22 '24

Moral responsibility and the wage system; The conception of a just wage. J. J. Jones. *In* Nat. movement towards a Christian order of industry and commerce. Cambridge conference, January 12-15, 1923, p 10-19, 47-54 '23

Poland: automatic adjustment of wages to the cost of living. Ind and Labour Information 8:334-5 N 9 '23

Post-war wages problem. Henry Clay. tables Econ J 34:1-15 Mr '24

Paper read before section F of the British association, Liverpool, Eng., Sept., 1923.

Problem of a stable basis for wages in Germany. tables Mo Labor R 17:1097-107 N '23

The rate of wages and the use of machinery. H. G. Hayes. Am Econ R 13:461-5 S '23

The right to a living wage. R. D. Weston. Harvard Graduates M 32:187-201 D '23

Sweden: wage rates in collective agreements. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:341-4 Ag 24 '23

Review of the movement of wages, as fixed in collective agreements, from 1921 up to June, 1923, supplied by the secretary of the Bureau of state conciliators in labour disputes.

The trend of prices and wages. J. D. Cox, jr. charts Open Shop R 21:125-32 Ap '24

Address delivered at the 9th annual bonus dinner of the Cleveland twist drill co., Cleveland, O.

The undoubted right to a living wage, by Minot Davis; Obstinate recusancy: a reply, by R. D. Weston. Harvard Graduates M 32:540-55 Je '24

The wage bargain: industrialism. *In* Commons, J. R. Legal foundations of capitalism, p 283-312 '24

Wage disparities in British industries. J. W. F. Rowe. Economica p 82-8 F '24

Wage policies and national productivity. S. A. Lewisohn. Pol Sci Q 39:97-105 Mr '24

Wage policy of the German government. Mo Labor R 28:1041-3 My '24

Wage theories and arguments. Facts for Workers p 1-2 O '23

Wages and the new currency [Russia]: how real wages are safeguarded. Russian Information and R 4:183-4 Mr 22 '24

Wages climb nearer salaries. tables chart Current Affairs (Boston) p 19 F 4 '24

What is a wage: Henry Ford's solution of a world-wide problem. N Z Ind Bul p 6-7+ Ap 10 '24

Taken from Ford's book, "My life and work".

See also Minimum wage

Agricultural labor

Farm wages and working hours in Scotland in summer, 1923. James Wilson. table Scottish J Agric 6:446-56 O '23

Wages and hours of agricultural workers: situation in various countries. Ind and Labour Information 10:425-8 Je 16 '24

Statistics

Average wages of male farm labor, by states, [1910, 1922, 1923]. Weather, Crops and Markets 4:684 D 29 '23

† Bombay. Labour office. Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay presidency. G. F. Shirras. Poona, Supt. govt. printing and stationery '24 152p charts Rs 2 As 9

† Ceylon. Gov. Report on an inquiry into the relation between the wages and the cost of living of estate labourers, April-May, 1923. Colombo, Govt. rec. office '23 14p tables (XXXI -1923) 30c

Wages of farm laborers in Canada. Mo Labor R 18:1277 Je '24

From the monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, published by the Dominion bureau of statistics, Feb., 1924.

Automobile industry

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in the automobile industry, 1922. O '23 70p (Bul. no. 348, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Boot and shoe industry

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry, 1913 to 1924. Mo Labor R 18: 1252-62 Je '24

Wages—*Continued*

Coal industry

Colliery wages and profits: coming crisis [Great Britain]; Miners' federation secretary states the case. Frank Hodges. tables Manchester Guardian Commercial 8:29 Ja 10 '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report by a court of inquiry concerning the wages position in the coal mining industry. H. M. stationery office '24 18p tables (Cmd. 2129) *6d

‡ Lubin, Isador. Miners' wages and the cost of coal: an inquiry into the wages system in the bituminous coal industry and its effects on coal costs and coal conservation. McGraw '24 316p bibl tables charts map (Institute of econ. investigations in industry and labor) $2.50

Prospective wage controversy in British coal fields. H. B. Allin-Smith. table Commerce Repts no 6 p 383 F 11 '24

* United States. Coal comm. Wage rates in the anthracite industry. W. E. Fisher. '23 43p (Mim.) tables

Accompanied by Folio A, Hourly rates for inside and outside day men in the anthracite industry, April 1, 1923, and Folio B. Wage rates in the anthracite industry, 1902, 1903, 1912, 1923.

Wages in the German coal mining industry. M. L. Goldsmith. table Commerce Repts no 46 p 440 N 12 '23

Laws

Colorado—Act defining the relation between leasers of public or private lands for the purpose of mining or digging coal and their employees; providing for a bond to secure the payment of wages due, and defining the conditions of such bond; providing for the right of separate action and for the forfeiture of such bond; and providing a penalty for the violation of this act. (Ch. 144, Laws 1923)

Statistics

* United States. Coal comm. Earnings of bituminous mine workers in 1921, with supplementary comparison with 1920. S 22 '23 v.p. (Mim.)

* United States. Coal comm. [Wage rates in the bituminous coal industry]. S 22 '23 51p (Mim.)

Accompanied by charts showing the Basic rates and changes in rates in the bituminous industry by fields.

Wage rates in the anthracite industry; Wages in Ohio coal mines, 1922. Mo Labor R 18:544-8, 549-50 Mr '24

Wages of French miners, 1913-1923. Ind and Labour Information 9:102-3 F 4 '24

Cotton goods industry

Wages in the cotton industry, 1914-1920. J. W. F. Rowe. Econ J 34:200-1 Je '24

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in cotton-goods manufacturing, 1922. Ag '23 27p (Bul. no. 345, Wages and hours of labor. ser.)

Engineering industries

Engineering wages: an investigation into the factors contributing towards the present cost of labour. F. C. Lawrence and F. A. R. Paton. tables Business Organisation and Management 9:433-40 Mr '24

Government employees

‡ Shepherd, E. C. Fixing of wages in government employment [Great Britain]. Methuen '23 207p tables *7s 6d

Iron and steel industry

Statistics

Wages in the cotton industry, 1914-1920. J. steel industry, 1907 to 1922. Ap '24 174p (Bul. no. 353, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Laws

Alaska—Act to regulate the payment of wages and other compensation of employees in private employments. (Ch. 49, Laws 1923)

Legislation

Home-workers' wages act of Germany. Gertrud Hanna. Internat Trade Union R 4:60-2 Ja '24

Metal trades

Statistics

Wages in the metal industry in Finland, 1913 and 1920 to 1923. Mo Labor R 19:389-95 Ag '24

Packing industry

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the slaughtering and meat-packing industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 28:1024-34 My '24

Paper box industry

Statistics

Wages in German cardboard box industry. M. L. Goldsmith. Commerce Repts no 21 p 522 My 26 '24

Paper industry

Statistics

Wages and hours of labor in the paper and pulp industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 18:539-44 Mr '24

Payment

Adaptation of wages to the depreciation of the currency in Germany. Fritz Sitzler. Internat Labour R 9:643-66 My '24

Comparison of premium wage plans: job costs, amounts of wages and relative advantages under different systems. R. F. Miller. tables charts Management and Administration 7: 699-704 Je '24

Family allowances and clearing funds in France. P. H. Douglas. table Q J Econ 38: 250-93 F '24

Family allowances in Belgium. Ind and Labour Information 10:216-17 My 12 '24

Family allowances in French industry. Roger Picard. Internat Labour R 9:161-76 F '24

Family wage controversy in Germany. Eduard Heimann. Econ J 33:509-15 D '23

"Family-wage" system in Germany and certain other European countries. M. T. Waggaman. tables Mo Labor R 18:20-9 Ja '24

* Hall, Keppele. Wage systems. Cleveland, O., Joseph & Feiss co. '24? 24p tables

Address delivered before the foremen's clubs of the Pennsylvania railroad, Wilmington, Del., Harrisburg, Pa., Altoona, Pa., Trenton, N.J., Renovo, Pa., Feb. 12-13, 20-22, 1923.

Incentive systems of wage payment. Harvard Business R 2:474-80 Jl '24

A method and device for wage standardization and control. D. B. Van Hollen. il chart J Personnel Research 2:1-18 My '23

Methods of wage payment as related to costs. il tables *In* Nat. assn. of cost accountants. Year book, 1923, p 41-86 '23

The obsolescence of piece work. Carter Goodrich. Univ J Business 2:328-30 Je '24

Operation of family allowance funds in France. tables Mo Labor R 28:1037-40 My '24

‡ Powell, J. E. Payment by results: introduction, organization, rate-fixing. Longmans '24 411p tables diags charts $7

Sliding wage scales in Austria. Carl Forchheimer. Internat Labour R 10:30-47 Jl '24

Tendencies toward the incentive method of wage payment. Ordway Tead. table Ind Management 66:196-200 O '23

Public works

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Citations to state laws providing that wages shall be paid for public work at the rate prevailing in locality where work is being done. D '23 1p (Typew. 20c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Wages—*Continued*

Railroads

Employment and earnings of railroad employees, November, 1922, and October and November, 1923. tables Mo Labor R 18:360-1 F '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Industrial courts act, 1919: report by a court of inquiry concerning railway shopmen, G[illegible] Northern section of the London and North Eastern railway. H. M. stationery office '24 11p (Cmd. 2113) *3d

New York central railroad grants engineers and firemen wage increase of five per cent on new one-year agreement. table Commercial & Financial Chronicle 118:394 Ja 26 '24

Russia: wages in the transport services. tables Ind and Labour Information 7:339-41 Ag 24 '23

* United States. Railroad labor bd. Argument supporting request of employes, for penalty rates for work: (1), In excess of eight hours; (2), On Sundays and holidays; and other changes in existing agreements. Cleveland, O., United Brotherhood of maintenance of way employes and railway shop laborers, My '24 117p tables (Docket no. 4040)

* United States. Railroad labor bd. Railroad earnings and ability to grant punitive overtime to maintenance of way employes. Cleveland, O., United brotherhood of maintenance of way employes and railway shop laborers Je '24 19p tables (Docket no. 4040)

Statistics

* United States. Railroad labor bd. Average daily wage rates of railroad employees on class I carriers. Chicago, Ill. F '24 12p (Wage ser. rept. no. 4)

Statistics

Astonishing increase in the money wages of American industrial workers in the past eighty years. Econ World n s 26:911 D 29 '23

From "The Protectionist," Dec., 1923.

* Canada. Dept. of labour. Wages and hours of labour in Canada, 1921, 1922 and 1923. Ottawa '24 13p (Wages and hours of labour rept. no. 6)

Supplement to the Labour Gazette, Jan., 1924.

Changes in representative wages in British industry. H. B. Allin-Smith. (Trade information bul. no. 247). Commerce Repts Sup 25p Je 30 '24

City industries increase wages [New York city]: analysis of increase covering six months since April of the present year; affected 33,244 employees. Greater N Y p 5 N 26 '23

Comparative statement of wages payable in certain trades in (1) Great Britain and (2) New Zealand. N Z Employers' Fed Ind Bul p 1-4+ D 6 '23

Earnings of factory workers in New York state 10% less than a year ago. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 119:17-18 Jl 5 '24

Earnings of men and women: comparison of average weekly earnings of men and women factory workers reviewed by the chief statistician. Ind Bul 2:210-11+ Jl '23

Industrial earnings and the cost of living: chart shows the fluctuations of each in New York city in their advance to higher levels since the year before the World war; interesting and instructive comparison. chart Greater N Y p 11 D 3 '23

International labour office. Methods of statistics of wages and hours of labour: report prepared for the international conference of labour statisticians (29 October to 2 November 1923). World peace found. D '23 69p (Studies and repts., Ser. N (Statistics) no. 2) 30c

* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Div. of statistics. Annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1922. Boston Ap '23 103p (Labor bul. no. 138)

Part 1 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1923.

* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Div. of statistics. Fifty-fourth annual report on the statistics of labor for the year ending November 30, 1923. Boston '24 v. p. charts (Public doc. no. 15)

† National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914-July, 1923. '23 154p charts. (Research rept. no. 63) $2

† National industrial conference bd. Wages, hours and employment in American manufacturing industries, July, 1914-January, 1924. '24 104p charts (Research rept. no. 69) $2

Ohio. Dept. of industrial relations. Div. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio, on May 15, 1923. Columbus '23 44p

Prices and wages from 1896-1914. *In* Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics, p 70-9 '23

Statistics of wages and hours of labour. *In* Internat. labour office. International conference of labour statisticians, 1923, p 30-48 Mr '24

Sweden: the movement of wages, 1913-1922. Ind and Labour Information 7:517-19 S 21 '23

The trend of wages in Great Britain. Economist 99:302-4 Ag 23 '24

Twelfth annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1921. *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of labor and industries. Annual report on the statistics of labor, 1922, separately paged 108p '23

Union scale of wages and hours of labor, as of May 15, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1327-32 D '23

United Kingdom: rates of wages, August 1914 and September 1923. Ind and Labour Information 8:338-43 N 9 '23

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1923. Ap '24 196p (Bul. no. 354, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Wage changes during recent months. Internat Labour R 9:110-31 F '24

Wage changes during recent months. Internat Labour R 9:763-78 My '24

Wage scale in Tokyo [Japan] before and after the quake-disaster. Tokio Chamber Commerce Bul p 29-31 Mr '24

Wages. *In* Am. labor year book, 1923-1924, p 21-4 '24

Wages and foreign competition. Facts for Workers p 2 Je 5 '24

Wages and hours of labor in Louisiana, 1920 to 1923. Mo Labor R 19:386-7 Ag '24

Wages and hours of labour (European workers). *In* Union of South Africa. Office of census and statistics. Official year book, 1923, p 315-28 '24

Wages compared with city's cost of living: chart shows that industrial workers here can purchase more with what they earn than they could ten years ago before the outbreak of the World war. chart Greater N Y p 5 My 12 '24

Wages in Austria, September, 1923; Comparative real wages in London and certain other capital cities, 1914 and 1923; Rates of wages and hours of labor in Tasmania, 1922-23. Mo Labor R 18:83-9, 91 Ja '24

Wages in Mexican industries, 1922. Mo Labor R 18:1279-80 Je '24

Wages in Porto Rico, 1921-22; Wages in the Netherlands, 1921, 1922, and 1923, as compared with 1914. Mo Labor R 17:1337-9 D '23

Wages [1919-1923]. *In* Labour year book, 1924 [Great Britain], p 17-26 '24

Sugar industry

Statistics

Wages in the French sugar industry, 1922-23. Mo Labor R 19:125-6 Jl '24

Textile industry

The textile mill workers and the depression in the textile industry. Econ World n s 27: 802-3 Je 7 '24

Republished from the Market Letter of the National city bank of New York, June, 1924.

Wages—*Continued*

Tire industry

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Wages and hours of labor in the automobile tire industry, 1923. Ap '24 58p (Bul. no. 358, Wages and hours of labor ser.)

Wages and hours of labor in the automobile tire industry, 1923. Mo Labor R 17:1093-6 N '23

Women

Equal pay for equal work: a Swedish inquiry. Ind and Labour Information 9:69-70 Ja 28 '24

New York (state). Dept. of labor. Hours and earnings of women in five industries: confectionery, tobacco, paper box, mercantile, shirts and collars. Albany N '23 116p tables charts (Special bul. no. 121)

Women's wages, by Maud Swartz; The equal wage; with discussion, by S. P. Breckinridge. *In* U.S. Women's bur. Proceedings of the women's industrial conference, 1923, p 78-107 '23

Women's wages in relation to economic welfare. F. Y. Edgeworth. Econ J 33:487-95 D '23

Read before section F of the British association, Liverpool, 1923.

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on wages of women in the United States. D 22 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

United States. Women's bur. Changes since 1921 in state laws affecting women's hours and wages. '24 10p tables

Supplement to Bulletin 16.

Woolen and worsted industry

Textile wages in France and England. tables Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:54-5 Ja '24

Wakefield, Massachusetts. See Zoning

Wales

‡ Rhys, John and Brynmor-Jones, David. The Welsh people: chapters on their origin, history and laws, language, literature and characteristics. Unwin '23 678p tables maps *10s

Reprint of 4th edition published in 1906.

See also Child welfare; Education—Directories; Education—Statistics; Mining education; Pensions, Teachers'—Statistics; Salaries—Teachers—Statistics; Teachers—Training; Tinplate industry

Economic conditions

Cardiff supplement: the district's coal, shipping, and industries. il tables British Trade J 61:375+ N 1 '23

London Times Imperial and Foreign Trade & Engineering Supplement for Nov. 17, 1923, contains an Industrial Wales annual section.

War

‡ Bond, P. S. and Garey, E. B. Wars of the American nation: the military history of the United States, from early colonial times to the end of the World war; with comments on the strategy and tactics of our military operations, the development of our military policy and its influence on history. New Military lib. '23 207p il tables maps $2

‡ Cobbett, Pitt. Leading cases on international law, with notes containing the views of the text-writers on the topics referred to, supplementary cases, treaties, and statutes: v. 2, War and neutrality; 4th ed., by H. H. L. Bellot. Sweet '24 690p *25s

‡ Dumas, Samuel and Vedel-Petersen, K. O. Losses of life caused by war; ed. by Harald Westergaard. (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history publications) Oxford '23 191p bibl tables $2

† Great Britain. For. office. Despatch from the first British delegate to the International commission for the revision of the rules of warfare, together with the general report of the Commission of jurists to consider and report upon the revision of the rules of warfare, The Hague, December 10, 1922-February 17, 1923. H. M. stationery office '24 60p (Cmd. 2201) (Miscellaneous no. 14 (1924)) *1s

‡ Irwin, Will. Christ or Mars? Appleton '23 188p $1.50

Contents: Verdun, 1916; The voice; The things that are Caesar's; The hymn of hate; Keeping the poison active; What does it matter; The kingdom; War ceases to pay; The human loss; Justice between nations; The thing that is God's; Pas-de-Calais, 1918.

‡ Kerr, Philip and Curtis, Lionel. Prevention of war. Yale univ. pr. '23 170p $2.50 (Institute of politics publications, Williams col.)

Contents: The mechanical reason for war; The physiological reason for war; The only road to international peace, by Philip Kerr; The Union of South Africa; Responsible government in India; A criterion of values in international affairs, by Lionel Curtis.

Modern war a healthy business. A. W. Ferrin. table Am J Pub Health 14:64 Ja '24

Statistics of disease in the European war and some previous wars.

‡ Page, Kirby. War: its causes, consequences and cure. Doran '23 89p tables (Christianity and world problems no. 1) $1.25 pa *15c

The progressive character of war. Elbridge Colby. Am Pol Sci R 18:366-73 My '24

Bibliography

Selective influence of war. *In* Holmes, S. J. Bibliography of eugenics, p 393-408 '24

War claims. See subhead War claims under: European war

War crimes

War crimes and their punishment. Elbridge Colby. Minn Law R 8:40-6 D '23

War finance

‡ Kobayashi, Ushisaburo. War and armament taxes of Japan. Oxford '23 255p bibl tables (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history: Japanese monographs) $2.25

Pt. 1, Historical survey of taxes for war and armament; pt. 2, Economic effects of taxes for war and armament.

‡ Van Der Flier, M. J. War finances in the Netherlands, up to 1918. Oxford '23 150p tables (Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of econ. and history: econ. and social history of the World war, Dutch ser.) $1.50

‡ Whitney, N. R. The sale of war bonds in Iowa. Ia. state historical soc. '23 236p bibl tables (Chronicles of the world war) $2

Contents: Iowa as a field for bond sales; The bonds and provisions for handling them; Machinery for the sale of the bonds; The bond campaigns; Reluctant bond buyers; The bonds sold; Appendix: Data concerning war loans in Iowa; Notes and references.

War industries board. See United States—War industries board

War supplies

‡ Lipsett, C. H. U.S. war surplus: its source and distribution, 1917-1924. Atlas pub. co. '24 144p il tables $3

Warehouses

The banker and the U.S. warehouse act. H. S. Yohe. il table Acceptance Bul p 5-9 F '24

Associations

Conferences

† American warehousemen's assn. Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting, sixteenth annual meeting of the Central warehousemen's club, fourth semi-annual meeting of the National furniture warehousemen's association, held at Houston, Texas, January 21-25, inclusive, 1924, with list of members, officers and committees, American warehousemen's association and Central warehousemen's club, 1924. '24 599p tables $5

Warehouses—*Continued*

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on bonded and private warehouses in the United States. D 11 '23 10p ($1.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

Iowa—Act to provide for storage of grain in state-licensed warehouses and under state supervision, and the issuance of storage certificates therefor, and providing penalties for offenses thereunder. (Ch. 191, Acts 1923)

Montana—Act relating to farm storage warehouses for grain; providing for the storage, measuring, inspection, grading and insurance of grain in licensed warehouses on the farm; providing for farm warehouse inspectors; providing for the issuance of negotiable warehouse certificates secured by grain held in licensed farm warehouses, and defining the duties of the county clerk and of the commissioner of agriculture thereto. (Ch. 59, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act amending chapter CXII, New Mexico statutes, codification of 1915, relative to warehouses, and providing for the licensing, inspection and bonding thereof, and inspection of property stored therein. (Ch. 25, Laws 1923)

* United States. Dept. of agric. Regulations of the secretary of agriculture under the United States warehouse act of August 11, 1916, as amended: revised regulations for cotton warehouses, approved May 29, 1923. Jl '23 35p (Service and regulatory announcements no. 76, (Agric. econ.))

United States warehouse act. Acceptance Bul p 13-16 Ap '24

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Swank warehouse bill; hearings on H.R. 4149. by Mr Swank, a bill providing for the building of warehouses by the United States, January 17, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial D 28p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Rates

Comparative warehouse rates, by G. A. Rhame; Recent developments in scientific rate-making, by C. B. Carruth; with discussion. table *In* Am. warehousemen's assn Proceedings, 1924, p 202-18 '24

Regulation

Digest of the customs and excise warehousing regulations, with notes. tables *In* Ham's year book, 1924, v 1, separate paging 151p '24

Warsaw, Poland. See Libraries, Public

Washington, District of Columbia

* American civic assn. Preliminary report by the Washington [D.C.] committee of 100 on the federal city to the American civic association, Washington, D.C., January 3, 1924. F. A. Delano, chm. '24 97p tables chart map

Contents: Committee of 100, why and how formed; Officers and committees; Foreword; Summary of recommendations of committees; Population of District of Columbia, chart of growth; Reports of committees: Architecture and its relation to the nation's capital; Forest and park reserves; School sites and playgrounds; Housing and reservations for future housing; Zoning; Street, highway and transit problems; Extensions of metropolitan Washington beyond the district line; Waterfront development; Industrial development and limitations.

The city of Washington: an interesting article on the organization, construction and administration of the city of Washington, District of Columbia. D. E. Garges. il table City Mgr M p 7-9 N '23

‡ Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine. Scribner '24 382p il table map plan $2.50

Washington (state)

† Washington (state). House of representatives. House journal of the eighteenth session of the state of Washington, begun and held at Olympia, January 8, 1923, adjourned sine die, March 8, 1923. Olympia, Clerk of the House '23 707p ?price

† Washington (state). Senate. Senate journal of the eighteenth legislature of the state of Washington, begun and held at Olympia, January 8, 1923, adjourned sine die, March 8, 1923. Olympia, Sec. of the Senate '23 698p ?price

See also Alien land ownership—Decisions; Banks and banking—Conferences; Clay industry; Coal industry; Cooperation; Copper industry—Statistics; Flood prevention; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Lumber industry—Directories; Safety devices and measures; Silver—Statistics; Taxation; Zinc industry—Statistics; also subhead Laws under: Labor

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Pacific states: California, Oregon, Washington; list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. F '24 14p (Price list 69, 4th ed.)

Finance

* Washington (state). Dept. of efficiency. Financial history of the state of Washington, for the period, statehood to March 31, 1921. Olympia '23 432p (Mim.) tables

* Washington (state). Dept. of efficiency. General fund tax roll history of the state of Washington, for the period, statehood to December 31, 1922. Olympia '23 73p (Mim.) tables

Supplement no. 1 to Financial history.

Washington county, Maryland. See Schools—Medical inspection

Waste, Industrial

Facts for Workers, the monthly news letter of the Labor bureau, is issuing a series of special articles on wage theories and arguments. The eighth article, in the May issue, deals with Economic waste.

Waste in industry

‡ Bruttini, Arturo. Uses of waste materials: the collection of waste materials and their uses for human and animal food, in fertilisers, and in certain industries, 1914-1922. King '23 367p il tables charts *12s

Publication of the International institute of agriculture, Rome, Italy.

Useful products made from waste materials. H. E. Howe. table Management and Administration 8:46 Jl '24

Waste in the steel industry; with discussion. H. T. Morris. tables *In* Am. iron and steel institute. Year book, 1923, p 191-215 '24

Waste material industry

* National assn. of waste material dealers. Tenth anniversary blue book, 1913-1923. '23 274p il

† Waste trade directory, 1923 edition. Atlas pub. co. '23 1202p $5

Water departments

Water rates: city waterworks departments should be self-sustaining; satisfactory results are had only by proper administration and proper rates. W. W. Rich. Kan Munic p 15-18 O '23

Water insurance. See Insurance, Water

Water pollution

Effect of oil pollution of coast and other waters on the public health. F. W. Lane and others. Pub Health Repts 39:1657-62 Jl 11 '24

† Great Britain. Ministry of agric. and fisheries. Standing com. on rivers pollution. River pollution and fisheries: an introductory, non-technical report on the work of the Standing committee on rivers pollution, appointed in 1921. H. M. stationery office '24 42p *3d

* New York (state). Conservation comm. Report on investigation of the pollution of streams, authorized by chapter 615, Laws of 1919. Albany '23 50p bibl il tables diags charts

Water pollution—*Continued*

Oil pollution: the most serious and detrimental waste material dumped into the navigable waters of the United States; oil destroys fisheries, crustacea and wild-fowl; a fire hazard to the harbors; oil in navigable waterways. H. M. Cleminson. Md Conservationist 1:21-2 Ja '24

Paper read before the National coast anti-pollution league, Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 3, 1923.

Oil pollution menace to seaports. D. M. Neuberger. World Ports p 60-71 Je '24

Paper presented at the 12th annual convention, American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 12, 1923.

Pollution of waters as a menace to wild life and public recreation. J. H. Small. Playground 18:212-13+ Jl '24

Progress report on agencies for the control of pollution by industrial wastes, by Committee no. 6 on industrial wastes in relation to water supply [American water works association]. A. L. Fales, chm. Am Water Works Assn J 11:628-48 My '24

Stream pollution by industrial wastes, and its control. J. F. Jackson. Am City 31:23-6 Jl '24

Paper read before the sanitation and engineering division of the New England health institute.

* United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Pollution of navigable waters; hearings on the subject of the pollution of navigable waters, January 23-25, 29-30, March 14, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 2pts 326p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the pollution of water. Ag 3 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

† National coast anti-pollution league. Transactions, second annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., October 1-3, 1923. '24 268p $2

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends the enactment of laws providing for adequate means to prevent the pollution of streams and waterways in the state.

New York (state)—Gov. Smith suggests that full power for the prevention of stream pollution be lodged with the conservation commissioners in a separate bureau.

Rhode Island—Gov. Flynn recommends laws providing for the protection of the shell fish industry.

Laws

Iowa—Act relating to the pollution of the waters of any stream, waterway or lake of this state, providing penalties for violation thereof, and providing for the issuance of a writ of injunction to prohibit the same. (Ch. 37, Acts 1923)

Moore, H. S. Salmon and freshwater fisheries act, 1923, and the rivers pollution prevention acts [Great Britain], with notes and introduction. Sweet '24 262p *L1 1s

Texas—Act amending article 695a of the Penal code of the state of Texas, relating to the pollution of water courses and other bodies of water; declaring an emergency. (S.B. no. 219, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Oil on or in the public waters. Providence F '23 [14]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Oil pollution of navigable waters: hearing before a subcommittee on S. 2414, a bill to prevent the pollution by oil of navigable rivers of the United States, March 17, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 16p (U.S. Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Pollution of navigable waters: hearing before a subcommittee on S. 42, S. 936, and S. 1388, bills relative to the pollution of navigable waters, January 9, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 114p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Water power

California—Resolution relative to approving the Colorado river compact. (Assembly joint resolution no. 3, Laws 1923)

Governor [New York state] on water power history: tells how his efforts to solve the problem have been thwarted; his reason for state development. A. E. Smith. State Service (N.Y.) 8:3-6 Ja '24

Japan's water-power. Y. Furuya. tables Japan M 14:224-6 D '23

* New York (state). Water power comm. Report on the water power and storage possibilities of the Hudson river. Albany '22 75p il tables charts map

* North Carolina. Geol. and econ. survey. Water resources div. The water-power situation in North Carolina. Thorndike Saville. Chapel Hill '23 25p tables charts (Circ. no. 6)

Seek wealth at cost of Chicago's [Ill.] health: Canadian water power magnates and navigation interests make their purposes clear at hearings, held in Washington. Chicago Commerce p 15 Ap 19 '24

* Smith, H. K. Preserve the federal water power act. Nat. conservation com. '23? 7p

Sources and uses of power in Nebraska. O. J. Shaw. Pub Service Management 36:87-8 Mr '24

Report before the annual convention of State manufacturers' association, Lincoln, Neb.

* Tennessee. Dept. of educ. Div. of geology. Study of some of the smaller undeveloped water powers of Tennessee. J. A. Switzer. Nashville '23 24p tables diags charts maps (Bul. 30)

* United States. Fed. power comm. Report on the water powers of southeastern Alaska. J. C. Dort. '24 172p il tables maps

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage, and water power: list of publications for sale by superintendent of documents. N '23 22p (Price list 42, 14th ed.)

Conferences

World power conference [to be held in connection with the British empire exhibition, London, June 3-July 12, 1924]: details of the arrangement. European Commercial 5:91 O 20 '23

Governors' messages, 1924

Final appeal by the governor on water power: message of Governor Smith to the Assembly, on April 9, 1924. N Y State Assn State Bul p 8-9 Ap 30 '24

Laws

Michigan—Act to promote conservation and development of the natural resources of this state by authorizing the formation of corporations for the purpose of damming, excavating, constructing and maintaining water courses with water power appurtenant thereto, for manufacturing, selling and supplying to the public generally water and water power, electricity and electric power or any other kind of power and for providing for and giving to such corporations and also to corporations heretofore lawfully organized for such purposes the right to condemn private property for such use, declaring the same to be a public use, and that lands so condemned shall be state property and be leased to such corporation upon such terms as are agreed or determined upon. (No. 238, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Act to establish a commission to act jointly with similar commissions of the states of New York and Pennsylvania in the investigation of the development and utilization of the water resources of the drainage basin of the Delaware river, and to submit

Water power—Laws—*Continued*

a comprehensive report recommending the policy that should be pursued for the best interest of said states, and the legislation, state and federal, which will be necessary to make such recommendations effective; and making appropriation for the expenses of said commission. (Ch. 94, Acts 1923)

Regulation

* United States. Fed. power comm. Rules and regulations governing the administration of the federal water power act, with copy of the act and of amendment thereto, (contains all amendments to and including April 1, 1924). 2d rev ed '24 69p

Water purification

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the purification of water. Ag 6 '23 4p (Typew. 50c)

To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

* Ohio. Dept. of health. Second annual report of Ohio conference on water purification, held at Columbus, Ohio, November 16-18, 1922. Columbus '23 152p tables charts

Water supply

Allocation of water supplies derived from the watersheds of interstate streams. L. F. Wood. Am Water Works Assn J 11:521-32 My '24

To be presented before the convention of the American water works association, New York, May, 1924.

The Ames, Iowa, water supply. P. F. Hopkins. Am Water Works Assn J 11:472-5 Mr '24

Presented before the Iowa section meeting, American water works association, Oct. 25, 1923.

Atlanta's [Ga.] water supply: where it comes from; the vast daily consumption of water by Atlanta; development in our already modern system. P. H. Norcross. il City Builder (Atlanta) p 10-11 My '24

* California. Dept. of public works. Div. of water rights. Rules and regulations, governing the appropriation of water in California in accordance with the water commission act (chapter 586, statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto and some general information appertaining to appropriation of water. Sacramento '23 28p tables

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of public works. Bur. of eng. Water supply system of Chicago. John Ericson. Munic. ref. lib. Ap '24 32p il tables diag chart map postage 3c

Condition of the minor public water supplies in Iowa. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 11:467-71 Mr '24

Presented before the Iowa section meeting, American water works association, Nov. 2, 1922.

Favorable and unfavorable factors in two great water supply projects now being considered by Phila. [Pa.] reviewed and pointed out for Chamber of commerce members: analyzes the two projects introduced by Councilman Charles B. Hall and Director of public works Frank H. Caven, in October issue of the News Bulletin. J. F. Hasskarl. il Phila Chamber Commerce N Bul p 5-7+ N '23

The future of water reservoir projects in Illinois and their relationship to geologic data. M. M. Leighton. table diag maps Am Water Works Assn J 11:770-80 Jl '24

Presented before the Illinois section meeting, American water works association, Mar. 19, 1924.

Grand Forks [N.D.]: a western pioneer in water supply treatment. J. G. Sinclair. tables chart N D Univ Q J 14:315-28 Je '24

Hetch Hetchy water supply and power project. C. W. Geiger. il map Nat Engineer 28:95-9 Mr '24

Laboratory control of water supplies and sewage treatment, in the large cities of the United States in 1920. I. V. Hiscock. tables Am Water Works Assn J 10:852-9 S '23

Presented before the division of water, sewage and sanitation, American chemical society, New Haven, Conn., Apr. 7, 1923.

Mayor Kendrick's commission to study water supply for Philadelphia [Pa.] recommends the Perkiomen-Tohickon plan: huge project formally brought before city officials and arguments for and against pretentious proposals to supply water to city for next fifty years are heard. map Phila Chamber of Commerce N Bul p 5-7+ Jl '24

More water: when and how; the metropolitan water supply will soon be insufficient; a problem of vital concern to everyone; diverging views as to when a new supply will be needed and how it should be obtained. H. D. Arnold. il map Current Affairs (Boston) p 6-7+ F 25 '24

* National rivers and harbors congress. Debate on the diversion of water from Lake Michigan at Chicago [Ill.]. W. G. Bruce and others. Ap '24 50p il tables map (Bul. no. 2)

New water supply quality standard tentatively proposed by the United States public health service. tables Am Water Works Assn J 10: 884-921 S '23

* New York (city). Dept. of water supply, gas and electricity. Municipal water supply system of the city of New York: a general description. Ap '23 45p il tables

Powers, duties, and policies of the Sanitary water board of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. W. L. Stevenson. Pub Health Repts 38:2831-9 N 30 '23

Presented at the conference on pollution of streams, held by the Engineers' club of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia section of the American society of civil engineers, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 16, 1922, and published in Engineers and Engineering, Nov., 1923.

Proposed plans for a new water supply for the city of Philadelphia [Pa.]; with discussion. A. C. Abbott and F. H. Caven. diags *In* Col. of physicians of Phila. Transactions, 1923, p 767-92 '23

Protection of small water supplies used by railroads. O. E. Brownell. diags Pub Health Repts 39:2283-92 S 5 '24

Public works of the new model town, Mariemont, Ohio. R. W. Horne. il Am City 30:247-50 Mr '24

Quality of water supplies as an index of sanitary engineering activities. tables charts amp *In* U.S. Public health service. Transactions of the fourth annual conference of state sanitary engineers, 1923, p 62-6 Ap '24

Safeguarding the sanitary quality of drinking and culinary water supplied on interstate carriers. E. C. Sullivan. bibl table Pub Health Repts 39:1620-34 Jl 4 '24

Address made at the joint meeting of the municipal section of the Providence engineering society and the local section of the American society of civil engineers, Providence, R.I., Feb. 20, 1924.

Schoharie development of the Catskill water system of the city of New York. J. W. Smith. il tables diags charts map Am Water Works Assn J 10:797-828 S '23

Presented before the American water works association, Philadelphia, Pa., May 16, 1922.

Some water treatment problems in Ontario. A. V. Delaporte. table Am Water Works Assn J 11:605-12 My '24

Presented before the Canadian section meeting of the American water works association, Feb. 29, 1924.

* Sprague, A. A. Water metering and fire prevention. Chicago, Ill., 315 Plymouth Court, City club of Chicago '23 [8]p table

Address at a City club of Chicago forum meeting, Oct. 11, 1923.

Water supply—*Continued*

Two comprehensive plans for the improvement of water supply for city of Phila. [Pa.] are prepared for consideration by council by Councilman C. B. Hall and Director Caven: development of water sources to provide for future growth of city now are under consideration and early action on one or the other plan now a certainty; the details of suggestions. table map Pa Chamber Commerce N Bul p 5-8 O '23

* United States. Geol. survey. Ground water in Musselshell and Golden Valley counties, Montana. A. J. Ellis and O. E. Meinzer. '24 92p il tables diags maps (Water-supply pa. 518)

* United States. Geol. survey. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920. '24 159p tables (Water-supply pa. 516)

* United States. Geol. survey. Surface water supply of the United States, 1919 and 1920: pt. 3, Ohio river basin. N.C. Grover and others. '24 257p il tables (Water-supply pa. 503)

* United States. Public health service. Powers, duties, and policies of the sanitary water board of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. W. L. Stevenson. '24 11p (Reprint no. 885)

—Same. Pub Health Repts 33:2831-9 N 30 '23

Presented at the conference on pollution of streams, held by the Engineers' club of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia section of the American society of civil engineers, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 16, 1923 and published in Engineers and Engineering, Nov. 30, 1923.

Value of comprehensive water supply investigations; with discussion. Alex Van Praag, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 11:451-7 Mr '24

Presented before the Illinois section meeting of the American water works association, Mar. 21, 1923.

Water supplies of the Panama canal: the importance of these installations is not to be judged by the size and output, but by the international aspect of their services. G. C. Bunker. il tables map Nation's Health 6:381-3+ Je '24

Water supply and sewage disposal problems on the southern end of Lake Michigan. Langdon Pearse. il tables *In* Indiana sanitary and water suppy assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 33-42 '23

The water-supply situation. Citizens' Business (Phila.) no 628 [4]p Je 5 '24

The waters of North Dakota. A. E. McCoy. tables Am Water Works Assn J 11:458-66 Mr '24

Finance

Financing municipal water supply extensions. C. M. Saville. tables chart Am Water Works Assn J 11:38-71 Ja '24

Presented before the convention of the American water works association. Detroit, Mich., May 24, 1923.

Governors' messages, 1924

New Jersey—Gov. Silzer recommends that the state take over all sources of water in New Jersey and allot water to the municipalities under a definite fixed policy.

Laws

California—Act providing for the organization, operation, maintenance, and government of water conservation districts. (Ch. 426, Laws 1923)

California—Act to amend an act entitled "An act providing for the organization, operation, maintenance, and government of water storage districts. (Ch. 419, Laws 1923)

* California. Dept. of public works. Div. of water rights. Water commission act governing the appropriation of water in California, 1923. Sacramento '23 32p

Nebraska—Act to provide for the appointment of the commissioner for the state of Nebraska to negotiate a compact or agreement between the states of Colorado and Nebraska, respecting the use and disposition of the waters of the South Platte river and the rights of said states thereto, and to declare an emergency. (Ch. 123, Laws 1923)

Nebraska—Act to ratify and approve the compact between the states of Colorado and Nebraska, respecting the South Platte river, and to declare and emergency. (Ch. 125, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act providing for the appointment of a commissioner on behalf of the state of New Mexico to negotiate a compact or agreement respecting the use, control and disposition of the waters of the Rio Grande river and for the other purposes. (Ch. 112, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act ratifying and approving the Colorado river compact. (Ch. 6, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act ratifying and approving the La Plata river compact. (Ch. 7, Laws 1923)

New Mexico—Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on behalf of the state of New Mexico to negotiate a compact or agreement between the United States of America, the states of New Mexico and Texas, respecting the use, storage and distribution of the waters of the Pecos river and the rights of said states thereto, and making an appropriation therefor. (Ch. 64, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act authorizing cities having more than one thousand inhabitants and owning and operating their own waterworks systems to acquire by purchase, gift, devise or by the exercise of the right of eminent domain through and by condemnation proceedings, the necessary lands and property, public or private, including riparian rights, lying within any such city or outside any such city or in any country in the state for the purpose of constructing reservoirs and for the purpose of the extension, construction, improvement and enlargement of the said waterworks systems. (S.B. no. 120, Laws 1923)

Periodicals

Aquafax is a new monthly magazine designed to furnish accurate information regarding the utilization and conservation of the country's water supply. Volume 1, number 1 is dated June, 1924. The subscription price is $3; single copies 35c. Address Neptune meter co., Gay and Water sts, Baltimore, Md.

Rates

Water rates: city waterworks departments should be self-sustaining; satisfactory results are had only by proper administration and proper rates. W. W. Rich. City Mgr M p 23-6 S '23

Statistics

Water works information. F. C. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn 12:87-99 S '24

Waterways

† Citizens com. on city plan of Pittsburgh [Pa.] Waterways: a part of the Pittsburgh plan. '24 60p il tables charts maps (Rept. no 6) 50c

Printed in 1924 as an October, 1923 publication.

The Illinois waterway: connecting link in the Lakes-to-the-Gulf waterway. R. I. Randolph. World Ports p 26-34 Jl '24

Paper presented at the 12th annual convention, American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Port development problem of the lower Mississippi. S. M. Young. plans World Ports p 29-40 O '23

Paper presented at the spring meeting of the American society of civil engineers, New Orleans, La., April 19, 1923.

Railways, roads, and waterways of Anatolia. A. L. Coates. tables British Chamber Commerce Turkey Mo Trade J 12:9-16, 69-71 Ja-F '24

Transport by inland waters in Ireland. R. N. Tweedy. Irish Econ 8:306-17 O '23

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Inland water transportation in the United States. Supt. of doc. '23 95p bibl tables maps 15c

Waterways—*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. Inland waterways corporation: hearings on H.R. 6647, a bill to create the inland waterways corporation for the purpose of carrying out the mandate and purpose of Congress as expressed in sections 201 and 500 of the transportation act, and for other purposes, February 26, 28-March 1, 3-7, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 201p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and for. commerce. To create the inland waterways corporation for the purpose of carrying out the mandate and purpose of Congress, as expressed in sections 201 and 500 of the transportation act, and for other purposes: report [to accompany H.R. 8209]. Apply to Congressmen '24 14p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 375)

Conferences

Atlantic deeper waterways assn. 16th annual convention, Norfolk, Va., Nov. 13-16, 1923. Wilfred H. Schoff, sec., 239, Municipal pier no. 4, S. foot of Chestnut st, Philadelphia, Pa.

† National rivers and harbors congress. Proceedings of the nineteenth convention, Washington, D.C., December 5-6, 1923. '24 275p tables chart maps $1.25 pa $1

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith suggests a memorial to Congress asking for the dredging of the Hudson river to make possible the extended development of the port of Albany.

Laws

California—Act to provide for the accomplishment of the work of the direct improvement of the navigation of the Sacramento, San Joaquin and Feather rivers of the state of California, by controlling the floods, removing the debris and continuing the improvement of the Sacramento river, California, in accordance with the plans of the California debris commission. (Ch. 432, 437, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act to approve the Colorado river compact. (Ch. 189, Laws 1923)

Colorado—Act to approve the La Plata river compact. (Ch. 191, Laws 1923)

South Australia—Act to ratify an agreement for the further variation of the agreement entered into between the prime minister of the commonwealth and the premiers of the states of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia, respecting the River Murray and Lake Victoria and other waters, and to amend the River Murray waters acts, 1915 to 1920. (No. 1568, Acts 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

* United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Illinois and Mississippi rivers, and diversion of water from Lake Michigan: hearings on the subject of the improvement of the Illinois and Mississippi rivers, and the diversion of water from Lake Michigan into the Illinois river, September 14, 1922. Apply to Congressmen '24 35p tables (U.S. 67th Congress, 2d sess.)

Waterways, International

‡ Chamberlain, J. P. Regime of the international rivers: Danube and Rhine. Longmans '23 319p bibl $3.50

Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia university.

Also issued as Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law, v. 105, no. 1. Listed as such in 1923 annual.

Deepening of the St Lawrence waterway: international proposals and commission report. *In* Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1922, p 100-11 '23

† Great Britain. For. office. Convention and statute on the regime of navigable waterways of international concern, together with additional protocol to the convention, signed at Barcelona, April 20, 1921. H. M. stationery office '23 36p table (Treaty ser. no. 28 (1923), Cmd. 1993) *6d

Text in both French and English.

Great Lakes-St Lawrence waterways project. C. A. Lamoreux. *In* Wis. state bar assn. Proceedings, 1922, 161-7 '23

The state's waterways and the proposed St Lawrence ship canal and power project. H. W. Hill. *In* N.Y. state bankers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 159-212 '23

* United States. Internat. joint comm. Organization, jurisdiction and operation under the treaty of January 11, 1909, between the United States and Great Britain. '24 55p

Why the west demands access to the sea. J. P. Goodrich. Chamber Commerce State N Y Mo Bul p 46-55 F '24

Address before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, Feb. 7, 1924.

Laws

Illinois—Act to create a deep waterway commission and making an appropriation for the expenses thereof. (S. bill. no. 20, Laws 1923)

Waterworks

The Chicago [Ill.] water works and effect of meters. L. R. Howsen. *In* Indiana sanitary and water supply assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 47-55 '23

New water system of Marshfield, Wisconsin. F. W. Whittemore. il Am City 30:608-11 Je '24

Planning a water-works system: a guide for communities considering establishing their own water-works utility. table Am City 30: 409-12 Ap '24

Prepared in part from a pamphlet issued by the Cast iron pipe publicity bureau.

Relation of waterworks to fire insurance rates. H. J. Corcoran. Am Water Works Assn J 11:79-85 Ja '24

Presented before the Iowa section meeting of the American water works association, Oct. 25, 1923.

Some problems of Cedar Rapids [Ia.] water works. H. H. Blomquist. Am Water Works Assn J 11:476-9 Mr '24

Presented before the Iowa section meeting, American water works association, Nov. 3, 1922.

Water works and the fire protection of small municipalities; with discussion. C. W. Parsons. Am Water Works Assn J 11:781-8 Jl '24

Presented before the Illinois section meeting, American water works association, Mar. 19, 1924.

Accounting

A cost system for water works in large towns and small cities. E. E. Peacock. il Am Water Works Assn J 11:797-807 Jl '24

Presented before the North Carolina section meeting, American water works association, Nov. 15, 1923.

Associations

Constitution, list of past presidents, list of officers, 1923-1924, list of sections, list of committees, 1923-1924, list of members. table Am Water Works Assn J Sup v 10 no 5 94p S '23

Conferences

American water works assn. Annual convention, New York, May 19-23, 1924. John M. Diven, sec., 170 Broadway, N.Y.

Municipal ownership

Laws

New Jersey—Act to authorize two or more municipalities in this state by means of a commission to acquire, either by purchase or condemnation and operate privately owned water works now or hereafter supplying water therein, and in other municipalities, if any, in which water is supplied by the same water rights, and any or all other appurtenant property of the owner or owners, of such works, and to enlarge and extend the same. (Ch. 195, Acts 1923)

Watson, Thomas E.

* United States. Congress. Thomas E. Watson: memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives of the United States in memory of Thomas E. Watson, late a senator from Georgia; proceedings in the Senate, January 11, 1923; proceedings in the House, February 11, 1923. Apply to Congressmen '24 250p (U.S. 67th Congress, 3d sess.)

Wayne county, Michigan. See County government--Finance

Wealth

Amazing increase and distribution of the nation's wealth: new phase of industrial and financial partnership. Trust Companies 37: 545-6 N '23

World's wealth and credit: earning powers of the nations. tables Nat Assn Merchants and Mfrs Econ Notes no 9 p 355-8 S '23

Statistics

Did the war increase our national wealth: analysis of census figures shows that those of 1912 were too low, while increases in 1922 were largely the well known inflation of values. W. R. Ingalls. Iron Age 113:1417-18 My 15 '24

Estimating our national wealth: we are worth 322 billion dollars, or $2,900 per capita; bulk of wealth is real estate; the automobile a five billion blossom; during this decade commodity values rise 64 per cent, or only six per cent less than gain in U.S. wealth. W. P. Helm, jr. Am Bankers Assn J 16:632+ Ap '24

Our wealth and savings, to 1924: somewhat more than 8 per cent. of the national income saved in last five years; not all of this has been added to capital wealth; more gain in dollars than in production. W. R. Ingalls. Annalist 23:685+ Je 16 '24

Our wealth, of imagination. W. P. Helm, jr. Budget p 8-14 Mr 1 '24

* United States. Bur. of the census. Estimated value of national wealth, 1922. '24 4p

Wealth increase in U.S., 1912-23 and wealth per inhabitant, December 31, 1922. N C Univ N Letter p 1 Ap 2 '24

Weights and measures

* American institute of weights and measures. Our American system of weights and measures: why we should keep it. '24 64p il tables charts

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of weights and measures. Weights and measures: suggestions to the housewife. Munic. ref. lib. '23 16p tables postage 1c

† United States. Bur. of standards. Legal weights (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. 4th ed Supt. of doc. Ja 22 '24 18p tables (Circ. no. 10) 5c

* United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and other powers: amending the convention relating to weights and measures, signed at Paris, May 20, 1875, and the regulation annexed thereto, signed at Sevres, October 6, 1921, proclaimed October 27, 1923. '23 10p (Treaty ser. no. 673)
Text in both French and English.

* United States. House. Com. on coinage, weights, and measures. Standardization of weights and measures used in trade and commerce: hearings on H.R. 4465, a bill to regulate and control the manufacture, sale, and use of weights and measures and weighing and measuring devices for use or used in trade or commerce, and for other purposes, March 28, April 4, 18, 1924. pts 1-2 Apply to Congressmen '24 69p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Conferences

† United States. Bur. of standards. Weights and measures: sixteenth annual conference of representatives from various states, held at Washington, D.C., May 21-24, 1923. Supt. of doc. '24 153p il tables chart 30c

Governors' messages, 1924

Virginia—Gov. Trinkle recommends the enactment of laws governing weights and measures, especially with reference to the gasoline pumps used throughout the state.

Laws

Johore—Enactment to amend the law relating to the use of weights and measures in the state. (No. 2, Laws 1923)

Missouri—Act to amend article 1 of chapter 127 of the Revised statutes of Missouri for the year 1919 by adding one new section thereto, requiring retail coal [dealers] to correctly weigh coal and to furnish certificate of weight and kind and quality of coal, providing a method of enforcing the provisions thereof, and fixing penalty for violation, which new section shall be known as section 13585a. (H.B. 298, Laws 1923)

Ohio—Act to amend section 13106 of the General code, relative to giving false or short weight or measure, by increasing the penalty for such offense. (Amended S. bill no. 75, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend section six, as amended, and section eight of the act, approved the twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen (Pamphlet laws, nine hundred and sixty-five), entitled "An act defining commodities; regulating the sale thereof; and providing penalties for violation hereof"; changing the legal weight of certain commodities; and providing for the disposition of certain fines. (No. 179, Laws 1923)

South Carolina—Act to establish and define a uniform standard of weights and measures in the state of South Carolina, and to provide a means of enforcement and penalties for the violation of the same. (No. 39, Acts 1923)

Texas—Act to regulate the packing and the marking of packages and containers; requiring the net quantity of the contents of such package or containers to be plainly and conspicuously marked on the outside of package or container; defining the term "container"; giving authority to the state superintendent of weights and measures to supervise the enforcement of this act; providing for penalties for the enforcement of the act; repealing section 8, chapter 130, Acts of the regular session of the thirty-sixth legislature and all laws in conflict; and declaring an emergency. (H.B. no. 110, Laws 1923)

* Texas. Markets and warehouse dept. Public weighers laws, 1924. Austin '23 11p

* Texas. Markets and warehouse dept. Weights and measures laws: standards of weights and measures: weights and measures regulations; net containers, regulating marking; bread, standard for loaves; standard milk container order; standard butter package order. Austin '24 24p

Union of South Africa—Act to consolidate and amend the laws in force in the several provinces of the Union relating to weights and measures. (No. 32, Acts 1922)

West Virginia—Act to amend section twenty-seven of chapter sixteen of the acts of the legislature of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, as amended by section twenty-seven of chapter fifty-three of the acts of one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, relating to weights and measures. (Ch.45, Laws 1923)

Treaties

* United States. Dept. of state. Convention between the United States and other powers: amending the convention relating to weights and measures, signed at Paris, May 20, 1875, and the regulations annexed thereto, signed at Sevres, October 6, 1921, proclaimed October 27, 1923. '23 10p (Treaty ser. no. 673)
Text in both French and English

Weihaiwei

Rendition of Weihaiwei: terms on which the leased territory is returned to China; a Sino-foreign advisory committee on municipal affairs. British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) 5:360-2 O '23

Welfare work in industry. See Industrial welfare

Wellington, New Zealand. See Ports

West Indies

Study of the social, climatic and hygienic conditions of some West Indian cities. G. E. Beyer. La Bd Health Q Bul 14:171-80 D '23

See also Lumber industry—Statistics; Refrigeration

Social conditions

West Indies as a sociological laboratory. U. G. Weatherly. Am J Soc 39:290-304 N '23

West Indies, British

See also Colonial government

Government and politics

‡ Wrong. Hume. Government of the West Indies. Oxford '23 190p bibl *10s 6d

West New York, New Jersey

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the town of West New York, N.J. (superseding that of 1917). Ag '24 20p tables plan (Rept. no. 278)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

West Virginia

† West Virginia. Sec. of state. Bills of the House of delegates of regular session 1923. Charleston '24 1541p tables ?price

† West Virginia. Sec. of state. Journal of the House of delegates of the state of West Virginia, for the thirty-sixth regular session, commencing January 10, 1923, and the extended sessions, commencing April 28, 1923. Charleston '24 v. p. tables ?price

† West Virginia. Sec. of state. Journal of the Senate of the state of West Virginia, for the thirty-sixth regular session, commencing January 10, 1923, and the extended sessions, commencing April 28, 1923. Charleston '24 v.p. tables ?price

* West Virginia. Sec. of state. Public documents, West Virginia, 1921-22. Charleston '23 4v

Distribution limited.

† West Virginia. Sec. of state. Senate bills introduced in the session of 1923. Charleston '24 1250p ?price

† West Virginia. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of West Virginia, for the thirty-sixth regular session commencing January 10, 1923, and the extended sessions commencing April 28, 1923. Charleston, Sec. of state '23 v.p. ?price

See also Birds; Citizenship—Education; Coal industry; Community life, Rural; Education—Surveys; Electric power; Fruit industry; High schools—Directories; Industry—Directories; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Securities—Taxation; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Apple industry—Standardization; Child welfare; Citizenship—Education; Cooperative associations; Education; Elections; Employment exchanges; Engineering; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Gasoline industry—Taxation; Labor; Medicine—Practice; Militia; Milk; Mining education; Osteopathy; Pensions, Civil; Prohibition; Roads; Teachers; Weights and measures; Workmen's compensation

Westchester county, New York. See Accidents Prevention; Tests, Mental

Western Australia

† Western Australia. Colonial sec. Pocket year book of Western Australia, 1924. Simpson '24 104p tables ?price

See also Land settlement; Railroads, Foreign

Bibliography

‡ Steere, F. G. Bibliography of books, articles, and pamphlets dealing with Western Australia, issued since its discovery in 1616. Simpson '23 172p ?price

Whaling industry

Whaling industry in South Africa: its history and present position. H. J. Van Der Byl and J. D. F. Gilchrist. tables map South African J Ind 6:510-15, 621-4 N-D '23

The whaling industry of Norway. Sigurd Risting. il table Baltic-Scandinavian Trade R p 7-9 Ag 27 '24

Wheat

* Australia. Commonwealth immigration office. Wheat growing in Australia. N.Y., Room 3012, 61 Broadway, Comr. for Australia in the U.S. of Am. Mr '22 38p il table

* Australia. Institute of science and industry. Classification and detailed description of the more important wheats of Australia. Melbourne '23 72p il tables (Bul. no. 26)

Revision and extension of Bulletin no. 18.

Economics of wheat. Oregon Voter 36:374-7 Mr 22 '24

The future of wheat export from the United States; with discussion. A. E. Taylor. tables *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1924, p 35-51 '24

† International institute of agric. World's wheat supplies and requirements from 1 August 1923 to 31 July 1924. N '23 7p tables (V. 7, no. 3) included in subscription to International Crop Report and Agricultural Statistics

Marketing wheat. James Stewart. table Agric and Ind Progress in Can 5:182-5 O '23

From the Annals of the American Academy of Political Science.

* Meyer, Eugene, jr. and Mondell, F. W. Report to the President [U.S.] on the wheat situation. Washington, D.C., Eugene Meyer, jr., managing dir., War finance corp. N 5 '23 14p

—Same. Commercial & Financial Chronicle 117: 2058-61 N 10 '23

Shall we regulate prices, or crops: a study of the situation of the farmer and a brief for diversification, or a scaling down of wheat production. G. E. Roberts. il table Burroughs Clearing House p 5-7+ Ap '24

* United States. Dept of agric. Experiments in wheat production on the dry lands of the western United States. D. E. Stephens and others. S '23 60p il tables maps (Dept. bul. no. 1173)

* United States. Dept. of agric. The wheat situation; a report to the President. H. C. Wallace. '23 126p tables charts maps

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Little export bill: hearings on H.R. 78, a bill to authorize the secretary of agriculture to purchase, store, and sell wheat, and to secure and maintain to the producer a reasonable price for wheat and to the consumer a reasonable price for bread, and to stabilize wheat values, March 5, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial P 23p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Tariff comm. Wheat and wheat products: report of the United States tariff commission to the President of the United States; differences in costs of production of wheat, wheat flour, and wheat mill feed in the United States and in Canada, as ascertained pursuant to the provisions of section 315 of title III of the tariff act of 1922; with appendix, proclamation by the President. '24 71p tables charts maps

Wheat and prosperity: what might be done to help the wheat situation in the United States. C. J. Brand. tables Econ World n s 26:869-72 D 22 '23

Republished from the Journal of the American Bankers Association, Dec., 1923.

Wheat areas and production in Canada. F. K. Doherty. tables United Empire n s 15:147-52 Mr '24

The wheat crisis. J. L. Coulter. N D Univ Q J 14:3-26 N '23

Wheat—*Continued*

Wheat-growing in New South Wales. H. A. Smith. table map Agric Gaz N S W 45:1-10 Ja 1 '24

Wheat man's problems: a way out; unprecedented national concern over the troubles of the farmer arises from the complexities of production, storage, transportation, distribution and financing of each separate operation. G. C. Jewett. il Am Ind p 5-9 N '23

Wheat supply of the United Kingdom. tables chart *In* Venn, J. A. Foundations of agricultural economics, p 306-41 '23

World wheat situation. tables Commerce Mo p 21-5 Ag '24

World wheat storage ahead holds hope for farmers: only bumper crops in the southern hemisphere will prevent a substantial increase in the profits of United States growers. H. E. Anderson. table charts Annalist 24:77+ Jl 21 '24

The world's wheat: Canadian prices and shipments via the Panama canal; what the prospective increase in the output of western Canada must signify to Argentina. R River Plate 61:1531-2 Je 20 '24

Accounting

* United States. Dept. of agric. Cost of producing winter wheat in central grain regions of the United States. R. S. Washburn. Ap 16 '24 36p il tables charts maps (Dept. bul. no. 1198)

Marketing

Co-operative wheat marketing. C. H. Getz. Bankers M 107:918-22 D '23

International competition in the production of wheat for export. (Trade information bul. no. 210, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 3) tables Commerce Repts Sup 25p Mr 17 '24

Marketing Canadian wheat. T. D. Hammatt. (Trade information bul. no. 251) il tables map Commerce Repts Sup 123p Ag 11 '24

Methods of merchandising American wheat in the export trade: pt. 1, Buying wheat for export. T. D. Hammatt. (Trade information bul. no. 183, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 2) tables chart maps Commerce Repts Sup 74p F 4 '24

Methods of merchandising American wheat in the export trade: pt. 2, Selling American wheat abroad. T. D. Hammatt. (Trade information bul. no. 185, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 2) tables chart map Commerce Repts Sup 78p F 11 '24

The sale of corn in the nineteenth century: measure versus weight. C. R. Fay. Econ J 34:211-18 Je '24

Wheat marketing plan indorsed by bankers: special committee of Oregon bankers' association completes its study of cooperative marketing and possible forms of price relief; resolutions ask united Oregon support for American wheat growers' plan. Oregon Voter 35:345-7+ D 15 '23

Wheat-marketing situation. R. M. Green. tables diag *In* Kan. Bd. of agric. Report, for the quarter ending March, 1923, p 79-86 '23

Wheat pools in Australia. table Great Britain Ministry Agric J 31:20-3 Ap '24

Laws

Alberta—Act respecting the Alberta co-operative wheat producers, limited. (Ch.7, Laws 1924)

Prices

Helping America's embattled wheat growers. Internat Banking and Commerce p 15-17 O '23

If we fixed a wheat price: agitation over wheat springs from a lack of understanding of our economic system; illustrated by a senator's statement; findings of federal trade commission on alleged conspiracy to deflate; if the price had been held at $3. G. E. Roberts. tables Am Bankers Assn J 16:127-30 S '23; Same tables Econ World n s 26:400-3 S 22 '23

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Wheat prices in 1917, 1918, and 1919: hearings on H.R. 7062, to determine and refund the difference between the price received for the wheat of 1917, 1918, and 1919 fixed by the United States of America and its agents, and the price which the wheat of 1917, 1918, and 1919 would have brought unfixed thereby, February 27, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial O 14p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Adjustment of certain wheat prices: hearing on S. 2480, a bill to determine and refund the difference between the price received for the wheat of 1917, 1918, and 1919, fixed by the United States of America and its agents, and the price which the wheat of 1917, 1918, and 1919 would have brought unfixed thereby, February 19, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 14p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Wheat and prosperity: price is fixed overseas, where we come into direct competition with wheat from entries in which labor is the cheapest of all commodities; Secretary Wallace's proposal to meet this condition; Canadian advantage; our acreage cut. C. J. Brand. tables Am Bankers Assn J 16:355-7 D '23

Statistics

1922 wheat prices. Oregon Voter 35:381 D 22 '23

Weekly average prices of wheat, barley and oats in 1923: Average price of English wheat per imperial quarter from 1800 to 1922. *In* Farmers red book and agricultural annual, p 190-1 '24

Statistics

International competition in the production of wheat for export. (Trade information bul. no. 210, Survey of world trade in agric. products no. 3) Commerce Repts Sup 25p Mr 17 '24

Outlook for world wheat supplies. Commerce Mo p 21-6 O '23

Some statistics of our [British] wheat supplies. Economist Mo Sup p 27 Ap 26 '24

Wheat production and flour milling in China: development of the industry, new Chinese mills in course of construction; lack of transportation a heavy handicap. chart British Chamber Commerce J (Shanghai) n s 5:415-17 D '23

Wheat stocks in United States and Canada on Jan. 1, 70,000,000 bushels greater than a year ago. Crops and Markets 1:48 Ja 19 '24

The world's corn harvest in 1923. Econ R 9: 37-8 Ja 11 '24

Wheeler, Burton K.

* United States. Senate. Select com. on investigation of charges against Senator Burton K. Wheeler, of Montana. Charges against Senator Burton K. Wheeler, of Montana; hearings pursuant to S. res. 206, to investigate the facts in relation to the charges made in a certain indictment returned against Senator Burton K. Wheeler in the United States district court for the state of Montana [April 7-May 12, 1924]. Apply to Congressmen '24 183p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Wheeling, West Virginia

* Wheeling [W. Va.] chamber of commerce. Fifth annual report of the Board of directors, covering the activities and accomplishments of the organization, including reports of the Traffic department and the Retail credit bureau and financial statement, for year ending September 30, 1923. '23 33p table

Wholesale trade

Wholesale trade. il tables *In* Copeland, M. T. Problems in marketing, p 133-236 '23

Whooping cough

Epidemiological study of whooping cough in Amsterdam [Holland]. tables Pub Health Repts 38:2776-80 N 23 '23

Whooping cough. Chicago Dept Health W Bul 18:101-4 Mr 22 '24

Wichita, Kansas

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Wichita, Kan. (superseding previous reports). O '23 23p tables map (Rept. no. 175)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies, and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the borough of Wilkinsburg, Pa. Ja '24 16p tables map (Rept. no. 347)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Williamsport, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of Williamsport, Pa. (superseding that of 1914). My '24 19p tables map (Rept. no. 252)

Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

† On the Susquehanna trail: Williamsport, Pennsylvania, U.S.; an educational, industrial, financial community; the convention city, Pittsburgh, Pa., 702 Ferguson bldg. Finance co. in Pittsburgh, inc. '23 52p il tables map 25c

Supplement to Money and Commerce.

Wills

* Irving bank-Columbia trust co. Facts about wills which you should know: information in question and answer form to guide in the making of a will. '23 47p

Wilmington, Delaware

* Wilmington [Del.] chamber of commerce. The Mediator. '23 208p il tables (V. 3, no. 21)

Pamphlet giving "definite and authoritative information about Wilmington and its immediate surrounding."

See also Ports

Wilson, Woodrow

‡ Annin, R. E. Woodrow Wilson: a character study. Dodd '24 404p il $2.50

* Czechoslovakia. For. minister. Czechoslovakia's tribute to the memory of Woodrow Wilson. N.Y., 31 E. 17th st, Czechoslovak consulate gen. '24 17p

‡ Daniels, Josephus. The life of Woodrow Wilson, 1856-1924. Winston '24 381p $2.50

‡ Eaton, W. D. and others. Woodrow Wilson: his life and work; complete story of the life of the great teacher, historian philosopher, and statesman who became twenty-eighth President of the United States, including his most interesting speeches, letters, and messages; also a complete account of the World peace conference and its results, with the pathetic incidents of Woodrow Wilson's last years, lingering illness, and lamented death. Laadt '24 800p il $1.90

* Fisher, Irving. Woodrow Wilson. New Haven, Conn., Yale univ., Irving Fisher '24 [4]p

Address before the Woodrow Wilson birthday club, St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 29 '1924.

‡ Knight, L. L. Woodrow Wilson: the dreamer and the dream. Atlanta, Ga., State capitol, Lucian L. Knight '24 135p il $2.50

‡ Lawrence, David. The true story of Woodrow Wilson. Doran '24 368p *$2.50

Redfield, W. C. With Congress and cabinet. Doubleday '24 307p *$3

Author was secretary of commerce in President Wilson's cabinet, 1913-19.

† Seven wonders of Woodrow Wilson, father of the family of nations. Lancaster, Pa., 648 E. King st, H. E. Winters '24 17p (V.1) 35c

† Woodrow Wilson: a biography. N.Y., 229 W. 43d st, N.Y. Times co. '24 887-942p il included in subscription $3 to Current History Magazine

Reprinted from Current History Magazine, Mar., 1924.

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Progress: a statistical record of Winnipeg's [Man.] growth [1870-1922]. Winnipeg Community Builder p 11 N 1 '23

* Winnipeg, Man. City clerk. Municipal manual, city of Winnipeg, 1924, containing facts and figures about the city and the various departments of its government. '24 221p tables

See also Hydroelectric power

Wireless telegraph

† Great Britain. Imperial wireless telegraphy com., 1924. Wireless telegraphy: report. H. M. stationery office '24 48p table (Cmd. 2060) *1s

† Year-book of wireless telegraphy & telephony, 1924. Wireless pr. '24 909p il table diags charts maps 15s

Wisconsin

† Wisconsin. Assembly. In Assembly: journal of the proceedings of the fifty-sixth session of the Wisconsin legislature, 1923. Madison, Sec. of state '23 1915p $2.55

† Wisconsin. Legislature. Index to the Journals of the fifty-sixth session of the Wisconsin legislature, 1923, Senate and Assembly. Madison, Sec. of state '23 930p $7.10

† Wisconsin. Senate. In Senate: journal of proceedings of the fifty-sixth session of the Wisconsin legislature, 1923. Madison, Sec. of state '23 1563p $2.15

See also Agriculture—Statistics; Apprenticeship; Bar associations—Conferences; Dairy industry—Statistics; Education—Directories; Income tax, State; Inheritance tax; Judges; Land—Valuation—Statistics; Legislation—1923; Legislative manuals; Legislative procedure; Margarine industry—Legislation; Markets and marketing, Co-operative; Municipal officials; Potatoes; Roads; Salaries—Municipal officials—Statistics; Salaries—State officials; Salaries—Teachers; Salaries—Village officials—Statistics; Securities—Regulation; Statutes—Codification and revision; Taxation—Statistics; Tuberculosis; Women, Status of; also subhead Laws under: Agriculture; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Bread; Child welfare; Cold storage; Cooperative associations; County government; Dairy industry; Dance halls; Drainage; Dyeing and cleaning industry; Elections; Fire departments—Two-platoon system; Fire protection—Forests; Food handlers; Grain; Holidays; Hours of labor—Women; Housing; Income tax, State; Inheritance tax; Livestock industry; Local government; Markets and marketing; Maternity benefits; Motor vehicles—Registration; Municipal finance; Municipal home rule; Narcotics; Oil industry—Regulations; Pensions, Civil; Public health; Public health education; Public utilities; Roads; Rural schools; Securities; Soldiers, Disabled—Rehabilitation; Textbooks; Trusts and trustees; Unemployment; Workmen's compensation; Zoning

Finance

* Wisconsin tax comm. Munic. statistics dept. Comparative statement of receipts and disbursements of the state and all of its political subdivisions. 1920-1923 (excluding transfers, refunds, and agency and trust transactions). Madison Jl '24 [4]p (Bul. no. 21)

* Wisconsin. Tax comm. Munic. statistics dept. Receipts and disbursements of the state and all its political subdivisions, for the year ending June 30, 1922 (excluding transfers, refunds, and agency and trust transactions). Madison F '24 [4]p tables (Bul. no. 19)

Wise county, Virginia. See Mines and mining

Woman suffrage

† Union of South Africa. Select com. on the women's enfranchisement bill. Report. Cape Times '24 xvi+7p [S.C. 8-'24] ?price

Women

‡ Dexter, E. A. Colonial women of affairs: a study of women in business and the professions in America before 1776. Houghton '24 204p bibl il $5

‡ Jerome, Helen. The secret of woman. Chapman & Hall '23 240p *7s 6d

‡ Ludovici, A. M. Woman: a vindication. Constable '23 378p charts *12s

Women—*Continued*

Migration of women within the [British] empire. Gladys Pott. United Empire n s 15: 219-29 Ap '24

Paper read before the Royal colonial institute, Feb. 26, 1924.

The peasant women of Denmark and Germany. E. C. Branson. J Social Forces 2:276-8 Ja '24

Selivanova, N. N. Russia's women. Dutton '23 226p $3

‡ Tickner, F. W. Women in English economic history. Dent '23 236p il tables charts map *3s 6d

† Women of 1924; international. I. C. Clarke and L. B. Sheridan, eds. Women's news service '24 386p tables $2

National and international women's organizations.

World Tomorrow for December, 1923, deals with the subject, Woman and the man-made world. Some of the articles in the number are: Are you a feminist, by Frieda Kirchwey; Our inferiority complex, by Grace Hutchins; The unmated "surplus", by H. A. Miller; Is there a "right" to sex experience, by Herbert Gray; Fashions in women, by A. B. Parsons; The road to fellowship, by J. H. Holmes.

See also Negro women; also subhead Women under: Hours of labor; Trade unions; Wages

Employment

Women in the banking business. W. F. Gephart. table J Personnel Research 3:1-6 My '24

Laws

British Columbia—Act for the protection of women and girls in certain cases. (Ch. 76, Laws 1923)

Switzerland, orders: employment of women and young persons; administrative order respecting the application of the federal act relating to the employment of young persons and women in industry; dated 15th June, 1923 (Recueil des lois fédérales, no. 17, 4 juillet 1923, p. 244). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Switz. 1 3p '24 2½d

Legislation

Canadian laws governing the employment of women. Can Labour Gaz 23:1377-84 D '23

Statistics

† Great Britain. Ministry of labour. Second interim report of the Central committee on women's training and employment, for the period ending 31st December, 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 42p *6d

* United States. Bur. of the census. The woman home-maker in the city: a study of statistics relating to married women in the city of Rochester, N.Y., at the census of 1920. B. M. Nienburg. '23 49p

Women, Status of

A Chinese declaration of the rights of women. Shih Hu. Chinese Social and Pol Sci R p 100-9 Ap '24

Paper read before the Tientsin rotary club. Feb. 7, 1924.

† Fisher, Mrs H. A. L. The economic position of the married woman. Oxford '24 30p *1s 6d

Stansfeld trust lecture, University of London, 1924.

† Gale, Zona. What women won in Wisconsin Nat. woman's party '22 6p 5c

† Great Britain. Select com. on the nationality of married women. Report by the Select committee appointed to join with a committee of the House of commons on the nationality of married women, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. H. M. stationery office '23 178p *5s

† Kelley, Florence, comp. Twenty questions about the proposed equal rights amendment of the Woman's party, 1923-1924. Nat. consumers' league '23 7p 5c

Marriage and the position of women. tables *In* Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution, p 132-78 '23

Nationality of married women. G. G. Phillimore. J Comparative Legislation 5:299-302 N '23

New married women's citizenship law. R. W. Flournoy, jr. Yale Law J 33:159-70 D '23

Position of women in the U.S.S.R. [United Social Soviet Republics]: political and legal equality. il Russian Information and R 4: 200-2 Mr 29 '24

‡ Putnam, N. R. The winning of the first bill of rights for American women. Milwaukee, Wis., F. Putnam '24 92p $1

Status of Wisconsin women under the equal rights law, by Zona Gale; Status of women under the equal rights law: discussion of chapter 529 of the Wisconsin laws of 1921, by A. E. Matheson. *In* Wis. state bar assn. Proceedings, 1922, p 168-97 '23

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Citizenship of wives of Americans in the foreign service: hearings on H.R. 6037, February 12, 1924; statement of J. W. Boyer, jr; communications from executive departments; article, "Nationality of married women," by J. S. Reeves. Apply to Congressmen '24 24p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends legislation removing all unjust discrimination now to be found in the state laws.

Laws

Maryland—Act to make it unlawful for the state superintendent of schools, or his assistants, and the Board of school commissioners of the city of Baltimore, and the superintendents or commissioners of public schools in the various counties of the state and in all other municipal corporations of the state of Maryland, to make any distinction or discrimination based upon, or because of sex, in the employment or appointment of teachers or in the matter of compensating, promoting, transferring or dismissal of teachers, in the public schools. (Ch. 233, Laws 1924)

New Jersey—Act to repeal an act entitled "An act providing for the appointment of women as masters in chancery", approved March thirtieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six. (Ch. 125, Acts 1923)

New Jersey—Supplement to "An act respecting the court of chancery (revision of 1902)". (Ch. 123, Acts 1923)

Legislation, Proposed

Special feature: the equal rights amendment: Equal rights movement in American history; Progress of equal rights in foreign countries; Legal discriminations against women existing today in the U.S.; A summary of special labor laws for women in the U.S.; Pending equal rights amendment to the U.S. constitution; Equal rights amendment discussed pro and con. Congressional Digest 3: 192-207 Mr '24

Women in industry

Health of working women. F. L. Hoffman. Consumers' League N Y Bul v 3 no 5 [4]p My '24

Revised and enlarged address delivered before the annual meeting of the Consumers' league of New York.

‡ Kelman, J. H. Labour in India: a study of the conditions of Indian women in modern industry. Allen '23 281p (Selly Oak col. publications no. 5) *10s 6d

* Phillips, Marion. Women and children in the textile industry: an international survey of hours of work and age of entry. Internat. fed. of trade unions '22 29p tables (Internat. fed. of trade unions publications no. 4)

Progress of labor legislation for women, by Florence Kelley; Married women in industry, by M. N. Winslow. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1923, p 112-16, 321-6 '23

Women in industry—*Continued*

State regulation of woman and child labor in Kansas. Edith Hess. bibl tables *In* Kan. state historical soc. Collections, 1919-1922, p 279-333 '23

Thesis (M.A.)—University of Kansas.

* United States. Women's bur. Married women in industry. M. N. Winslow. '24 8p (Bul. no. 38)

Address delivered before the section on the home, National conference of social work, Washington, D.C., May 21, 1923.

* United States. Women's bur. Radio talks on women in industry. '24 34p il (Bul. no. 36)

* United States. Women's bur. Women in Alabama industries: a study of hours, wages, and working conditions. '24 86p tables charts (Bul. no. 34)

* United States. Women's bur. Women in Missouri industries: a study of hours and wages. '24 127p tables charts (Bul. no. 35)

* United States. Women's bur. Women in New Jersey industries: a study of wages and hours. '24 99p tables charts (Bul. no. 37)

* United States. Women's bur. Women in South Carolina industries: a study of hours, wages, and working conditions. '23 128p tables

Unskilled women operatives. bibl charts *In* Atkins, W. E. and Lasswell, H. D. Labor attitudes and problems. p 124-44 '24

A vast army of New York women work outside their own homes. Found Forum p 8-10 Ag '24

Wages and hours of women in New York. Consumers League N Y Bul p 1-3 N '23

Women in industry. Am Fed 30:912-14 N '23

From the Report of the Executive council of the American federation of labor.

See also subhead Women under: Hours of labor; Wages

Conferences

National conference of labour women, London, May 13-14, 1924. il table Labour Woman 12:87-100 Je 1 '24

* United States. Women's bur. Proceedings of the women's industrial conference, called by the Women's bureau of the United States department of labor, Washington, D.C., January 11-13, 1923. '23 190p (Bul. no. 33)

Laws

California—Act to repeal section sixteen of an act entitled "An act regulating the employment of women and minors and establishing an industrial welfare commission to investigate and deal with such employment, including a minimum wage; providing for an appropriation therefor and fixing a penalty for violations of this act", approved May 26, 1913, as amended. (Ch. 291, Laws 1923)

† Italy, decree: employment of women and children; legislative decree amending the codified text of the act respecting the employment of women and children sanctioned by royal decree of 10th November, 1907, no. 818; dated 15th March, 1923. (Gazzetta Ufficiale, 1° maggio, 1923, n. 102, p. 3478). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 It. 4 2p '24 1d

New York (state)—Act to amend the labor law, in relation to the creation of a bureau of women in industry. (Ch. 607, Laws 1923)

Statistics

Minimum wages for women in California. C. E. Mabee. J Applied Soc 8:31-6 S '23

United States. Bur. of the census. Population, 1920: occupations; marital condition of occupied women. '23 690-870p (14th census of the U.S.)

Reprint of chapter 6, volume 4, Fourteenth census reports.

Women's clubs

† New Jersey state fed. of women's clubs. Year book, May, 1923, to 1924. '23 260p tables map 25c

Wood distillation industry

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: wood distillation. Supt. of doc. '23 11p 5c

Wood preserving industry

Creosoted timber in wharf construction; with discussion. C. M. Taylor. il World Ports p 73-89 F '24

Paper presented at the 12th annual convention of the American association of port authorities, New Orleans, La., Dec. 10-12, 1923.

Joint report: sub-committees on timber preservation. il tables diags *In* Am. mining congress. Report of the proceedings, 1923, p 509-33 '24

Conferences

† American wood-preservers assn. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, January 23-25, 1923. '23 583p il tables diags charts maps $6 pa $5

† American wood-preservers assn. Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, Kanasas City, Missouri, January 15-17, 1924. '24 374p tables $6 pa $5

Statistics

Quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the United States in 1922. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. charts map *In* Am. wood-preservers assn. Proceedings, 1923, p 501-33 '23

Wood products industry

† Jones, T. W. Wood products. Benn '24 19p (Chemical industry pam.) *6d

Wood pulp industry

British Guiana woods for paper-making. tables Imperial Inst Bul v 22 no 1 p 14-26 '24

* Canadian pulp & paper assn. Canada's pulpwood resources. 27p charts

‡ Kellogg, R. S. Pulpwood and wood pulp in North America. McGraw '23 273p il tables charts maps $4

Pt. 1, Wood pulp; pt. 2, Pulpwoods; pt. 3, Timber supply; pt. 4, Timber production; pt. 5, A permanent industry (?).

Pulpwood situation in Canada. Peter Vischer. Paper Ind 5:911-15 S '23

* Rue, J. D. Decayed wood for pulp, at a profit. Am. paper and pulp assn. '24 [16]p il

* United States. Dept. of agric. How the United States can meet its present and future pulpwood requirements. E. H. Clapp and C. W. Boyce. '24 100p tables charts maps (Bul. no. 1241)

Statistics

Canadian pulp and paper exports. Commerce Repts no 12 p 767-8 Mr 24 '24

Exports of paper and pulp from Finland. L. A. Davis. Commerce Repts no 41 p 111 O 8 '23

Pulp and paper industry. chart *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. commerce. Commerce yearbook, 1922, p 257-67 '23

Swedish wood pulp industry, during 1923. W. A. Leonard. Commerce Repts no 17 p 232 Ap 28 '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Forest products, 1922: pulp-wood consumption and wood-pulp production. Supt. of doc. '24 16p 5c

Woodworking industries

Austrian and Czechoslovak lumber and woodworking industries. C. H. Foster and others. (Trade information bul. no. 196) tables Commerce Repts Sup 16p F 18 '24

† Mills, M. C. The wood industries in New York and its environs: present trends and probable future developments. Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs '24 52p tables chart maps (Regional plan of N.Y. and its environs econ. and industrial survey econ. ser. monograph no. 4) *75c

* North Carolina. Geol. and econ. survey. Wood-using industries of North Carolina. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. Raleigh '23 105p il tables chart (Bul. 30)

* Tilly, T. P. Woodworking industries. Insurance soc. of N.Y. '24 39p bibl

Address delivered before the junior class in the fire insurance branch of the Insurance institute of America.

Woodworking industries—*Continued*

Safety devices and measures

How to organize for safety in a woodworking plant. Travelers Standard 11:217-24 N '23
From a paper read at the Buffalo, N.Y., congress of the National safety council, by J. L. Thompson.

How to organize for safety in a woodworking plant, by J. L. Thompson; Safe layout and equipment for the woodworking plant, by A. S. Kurkjian. *In* Nat. safety council. Proceedings, 1923, p 1128-37 '24

Wool industry

The future of the world's wool supplies. Econ Mo Sup p 3 Jl 26 '24

Romances of industry: Oregon wool; development in the northwest has been remarkable and record sheep pastures have supplied a high-grade raw product that has enabled factory organizations to double and even triple almost overnight. R. O. Case. il table Am Ind p 11-14 Ap '24

* Studley, R. L. Marketing and financing of wool. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Robert L. Studley '24 87p
Address delivered before the Robert Morris associates, at the fall meeting, Boston, Mass., Nov. 17, 1923.

Wool industry of China. J. H. Nelson. Commerce Repts no 52 p 814-15 D 24 '23

Wool supplies and consumption: an analysis of the raw material position. A. H. Goldfinch. tables Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54: 262-9 Ap '24

Statistics

Annual wool review, 1923: domestic wool clip, imports of wool and manufactures and other statistical tables. J. B. McPherson. charts Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul v 54 extra no 1 85-214p Mr '24

Hungarian wool industry. Koloman Petheö. N Y Econ p 5 O '23

United States. Dept. of agric. Sheep, lamb, mutton and wool statistics, year ended March 31, 1923, with comparable data for earlier years. My 9 '24 100p (Statistical bul. no. 3)

Wool a quick asset: its importance increases because the nation steadily consumes more but gradually produces less; automobile trade demands; America has 800,000 owners of sheep about 60 per cent of imported and domestic fleece goes to Boston [Mass.]. R. L. Studley. il Am Bankers Assn J 16: 358-9 D '23

Wool industry of Czechoslovakia. H. L. Groves. Commerce Repts no 14 p 34 Ap 7 '24

Woolen and worsted industry

* Bankers trust co. Dept. of for. information French sect. [French woolen industry]. D 13 '23 [1p] (Mim.) table

Belgian wool industry. table Belgian Chamber Commerce U S Bul p 7-14 Jl '24
Abstract from a report by G. H. Cross published in the Textile Recorder, June 14, 1924.

California—Resolution relative to the indorsement of the "Capper-French truth in fabric bill"; to require woolen manufacturers to indicate by labels the percentage of virgin wool in fabrics. (Assembly joint resolution no. 14, Laws 1923)

Development of Japanese wool manufacturing and trade. table Econ World n s 27:511-13 Ap 12 '24
Republished from Commerce Monthly, Mar., 1924.

French wool manufacture and the Bradford [Eng.] trade. tables Commerce Mo p 21-7 D '23

Review of wool manufacture in the last half of 1923. Walter Humphreys. table chart Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:27-35 Ja '24

Wool: the [British] empire industry. Frank Fox. Empire R 38:1415-23 D '23

† Wool year book, 1924. Marsden '24 571p tables diags charts plans ("Textile Mercury" annuals) *7s 6d

Woollen and worsted industries. tables London & Cambridge Econ Service Mo Bul p 8-10 O 23 '23

See also subhead Woolen and worsted industry under: Wages

Regulation

Laws

Colorado—Act to provide for the labeling of all cloth, fabric, garments or articles of apparel sold or for sale within the state of Colorado which contain wool or purport to contain wool and of all samples containing or purporting to contain wool displayed in the state or Colorado, in soliciting orders therefor and providing for punishment for violations of this act. (Ch. 198, Laws 1923)

Standardization

Official standards of the United States for grades of wool. Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 53:518-22 O '23

Statistics

Belgian wool industry. S. H. Cross. (Trade information bul. no. 160) Commerce Repts Sup 15p N '23

Comparative statement of imports and exports of wool and manufactures of wool during the calendar years 1921 and 1922. Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 52:550-5 O '23
From Monthly summary of foreign commerce of the United States bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

Export trade and employment in the woollen and worsted industry; with discussion. A. N. Shimmin. tables charts Textile Inst J 15:235-49 Jl '24

Imports of wool and manufactures of wool: entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, calendar year 1922. Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:428-36 Jl '24
From Table 9 of the Annual report on the foreign commerce and navigation, for the calendar year 1922, United States bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.

Review of wool manufacture in the first half of 1924. Walter Humphreys. chart Nat Assn Wool Mfrs Bul 54:363-75 Jl '24

† United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1921: wool manufactures and allied industries. Supt. of doc. '23 39p 5c

Woonsocket, Rhode Island. See Zoning

Worcester, Massachusetts. See Building—Ordinances

Workers' gardens. See Gardens, Workers'

Workers party. See subhead Workers party under: Political parties

Workmen's compensation

Alien workers under workmen's compensation legislation in the British empire. bibl Internat Labour R 9:708-28 My '24

Alien workers under workmen's compensation legislation in the United States. Internat Labour R 9:939-53 Je '24

† American assn. for labor legislation. Standards for workmen's compensation laws, revised to January 1, 1924. '24 12p map 5c

Brief against compulsory monopolistic state insurance: committee of Portland casualty insurance agents files arguments opposing amendment of workmen's compensation law with special investigating commission appointed by governor. Oregon Voter 36:45-8+ Ja 12 '24

Brief and argument in opposition to monopolistic state insurance of workmen's compensation: prepared and issued by a Special committee from the Portland fire insurance exchange and Insurance federation of Oregon. Oregon Voter 36:301-2+ Mr 8 '24

‡ Butterworth's Workmen's compensation cases: v. 16, (new series), being a continuation of "Minton-Sennouse's Workmen's compensation cases", containing reports of every case heard in the House of lords and Court of appeal, England, and selected cases heard

Workmen's compensation—*Continued*

in the Irish court of appeal and Scottish court of session, decided under the workmen's compensation acts, during the period 1st February, 1923, to 31st January, 1924. Judge Ruegg and Edgar Dale, eds. Butterworth '24 384p 17s 6d

Compensation insurance ratings. Dunhill Marsdon. Cotton 88:379-82 F '24

Results of a questionnaire relating to rates, companies, service, etc. in compensation insurance sent out to a selected group of cotton mills.

Compulsory workmen's compensation measure: full text and ballot title of proposed initiative bill revolutionizing administration of workmen's compensation in Oregon. Oregon Voter 37:210-11 My 3 '24

Development of workmen's compensation insurance for metal mines in the United States. B. O. Pickard. table Econ World n s 27:564-5 Ap 19 '24

Originally published by the Bureau of mines, Washington, D.C., under the title "Reports of investigations, serial no. 2590", Mar., 1924.

‡ Downey, E. H. Workmen's compensation. Macmillan '24 210p bibl tables (Social science text-bks.) $2

Contents: The social cost of industrial injuries, The scope of workmen's compensation; The scale of compensation benefits; The administration of workmen's compensation; Compensation insurance; The prevention of industrial injuries; The American compensation system.

Extension of French workmen's compensation law to domestic service. Mo Labor R 17:1394 D '23

The extremely unfavorable experience of the Workmen's compensation board of Ontario in 1923. Econ World n s 27:782 My 31 '24

Functions of the National council on compensation insurance. C. W. Hobbs. Econ World n s 26:419-23 S 22 '23

Address delivered at the 1923 convention of the International association of casualty and surety underwriters and the National association of casualty and surety agents, French Lick Springs, Ind., Sept. 18, 1923.

† Great Britain. Home office. Workmen's compensation: statistics of compensation and of proceedings under the workmen's compensation act, 1906, and the employers' liability act, 1880, during the year 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 29p tables (Cmd. 2007) *6d

† Great Britain. Home office. Workmen's compensation (silicosis) com. First report of the Departmental committee on compensation for silicosis dealing with the refractories industries (silicosis) scheme, 1919. H. M. stationery office '24 71p *2s

Improvement achieved during 1923 in the making and administration of workmen's compensation insurance rates. William Leslie. Econ World n s 27:275-7 F 23 '24

Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York city, Jan. 21, 1924.

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June. 1924: equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents; second item of the agenda. World peace found. '23 31p (Questionnaire 2) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: report on equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents; item II on the agenda. World peace found. '24 109p (Rept. 2) ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, sixth session, Geneva, June 1924: supplementary report on equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents; item II on the agenda. World peace found. '24 39p ?price

† International labour office. International labour conference, seventh session, Geneva, June 1925: workmen's compensation. World peace found. '24 55p (Questionnaire) ?price

Legal limits of weekly compensation in their bearing on ratemaking for workmen's compensation insurance. A. H. Mowbray. tables Casualty Actuarial Soc Proc 9:208-41 My 25 '23

* North Dakota. Workmen's compensation bur. North Dakota workmen's compensation act explained: safety. Bismarck '23 32p il tables

* North Dakota. Workmen's compensation bur. The North Dakota insurance manual: rules and rates effective July 1, 1924. Bismarck '24 37p tables

Rating of workmen's compensation risks. H. E. Ryan. Econ World n s 26:888-91 D 22 '23

Lecture recently delivered in the senior course of lectures on casualty insurance now being given in New York city under the auspices of the Insurance society of New York.

Some observations on workmen's compensation. Labor Bul 3:75-7 N '23

* United States. Bur. of mines. Development of workmen's compensation insurance for metal mines. B. O. Pickard. Mr '24 6p (Mim.) table (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2590)

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Workmen's accident compensation for the District of Columbia: report [to accompany H.R. 487]. Apply to Congressmen '24 10p table (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess., H. rept. no. 562)

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. To amend the United States employees' compensation act: hearing on H.R. 7041, March 5, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 serial 14 17p (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Valuation of the benefit to widows and children provided by the New York workmen's compensation law as amended in 1922. J. H. Woodward. bibl tables Actuarial Soc Am Transac 24:414-27 O '23

Workers' compensation claims and their settlement. A. D. Book. *In* Chartered insurance institute. Journal, 1923, p 137-66 '23

Paper read before the Insurance institute of Victoria, Victoria, Australia, July 28, 1922.

Workers' sickness insurance in Austria. Fritz Hawelka. tables Internat Labour R 8:811-29 D '23

Workmen's compensation act: rules framed under the act. Labour Gaz (India) p 23-8 Jl '24

Workmen's compensation act of New York state (March 17, 1921). E. P. Lyon and others. tables *In* Lectures on legal topics, 1920-1921, p 339-418 '24

Workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the medical aspect; a review. E. C. Ernst. Pub Health Repts 39:567-72 Mr 21 '24

Workmen's compensation in British Columbia: System has been nearly six years in operation; accident prevention a feature; the case of orientals. il Ind Can p 53-4 F '24

Workmen's compensation in Quebec, New Brunswick and Manitoba: Quebec employers and workmen's compensation. Can Labour Gaz 24:134-8 F '24

Workmen's compensation in the District of Columbia. J. A. Ryan. Am Labor Leg R 14:17-19 Mr '24

Workmen's compensation insurance for American coal mines as written by the associated companies. G. B. Butterfield. table Econ World n s 28:309-11 Ag 30 '24

Republished from the Insurance Field, Aug. 21, 1924.

Decisions

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Court decisions on workmen's compensation law, November, 1922-February, 1924: subjects other than constitutionality and coverage. Albany Mr '24 135p (Special bul. no. 123)

Workmen's compensation—Decisions—*Continued*
Status of maritime workers injured in the course of employment. L. D. Clark, Mo Labor R 18:402-8 F '24

Directories

Self-insurers total 485 [New York state]: Commissioner Shientag makes public list of individuals, firms and municipalities permitted to pay compensation claims without insuring. Ind Bul 3:204-6 Je '24

Governors' messages, 1924

New York (state)—Gov. Smith recommends the reduction of the non-compensated waiting period after an accident, to one week; also recommends more equitable compensation in disability and death cases.

Rhode Island—Gov Flynn recommends laws to liberalize the present workmen's compensation law.

Laws

Alaska—Act relating to the measure and recovery of compensation of injured employees in all businesses, occupations, work, employments, and industries employing five or more employees in the territory of Alaska, except domestic service, agriculture, dairying and the operation of railroads as common carriers, and relating to the compensation to designated beneficiaries where such injuries result in death, defining and regulating the liability of employers to their employees in connection with such business and industries repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act. (Ch. 98, Laws 1923)

† Austria, orders: sickness insurance; order of the federal government respecting the text of the act relating to workers' sickness insurance; dated 20th November, 1922 (Amtliche Nachrichten des Bundesministeriums für Soziale Verwaltung, V. Jahrg., Nr. 1, 15, Jänner 1923, S. 14). table Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Aus. 6 44p '23 11d

California—Act to amend section six of the "workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act of nineteen seventeen", approved May 23, 1917, as amended, relating to the wilful misconduct of the employer. (Ch. 161, Laws 1923)

* California. Industrial accident comm. Workmen's compensation, insurance and safety laws of the state of California, being chapter 176 of the laws of 1913 with subsequent amendments, including those of 1923, and other laws supplementary to the compensation and safety provisions, session of 1923, sections 6, 18, 24, 27 and 33 were amended. San Francisco, State bldg '23 82p

Colorado—Act to amend "An act to determine, define and prescribe the relations between employer and employe and providing for compensation and benefits to employes and their dependents for accidental injury to or death of employes for insurance of such compensation and benefits. (Ch. 200, Laws 1923)

* Connecticut. Bd. of comrs. Workmen's compensation: the workmen's compensation act as amended in 1921 (with annotations up to vol. 99., Conn. reports page 661). Hartford Ja 1 '24 85p (Bul. no. 9)

† Czechoslovakia, act: miners' insurance; act concerning insurance in miners' benefit societies; dated 11th July, 1922 (Sbírka zákonu a nařízení, C. 84, 23, srpna 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Cz. 2 26p '23 7d

† France, act: industrial accidents (domestic servants); act extending industrial accident legislation to domestic servants and other persons employed for a wage or salary in the household of the employer on indoor or outdoor work, and to caretakers; dated 2nd August, 1923 (Journal officiel, 1923, no 208, p. 7586). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Fr. 1 1p '24 1d

Georgia—Act to amend an act entitled an Act to prevent industrial accidents. (No. 64, Acts 1923)

† Great Britain, act and order: workmen's compensation; an act to amend the Workmen's compensation act, 1906, and the acts amending that act, and to amend the law with respect to employers' liability insurance, the notification of accidents, first aid, and ambulance (13 and 14 Geo. V, c. 42); dated 16th November, 1923. tables Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 G.B.2 41p '24 11d

Great Britain—Act to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1906, and the acts amending that act, and to amend the law with respect to employers' liability insurance, the notification of accidents, first aid, and ambulance. (Ch. 42, Acts 1923)

† Greece, act: insurance of wage-earning and salaried employees; act no. 2868 respecting the compulsory insurance of wage-earning and salaried employees; dated 16th July, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 3 4p '23 1½d

† Greece, act: workers' protection acts (amendment); act no. 2943, to amend and supplement certain acts for the protection of workers; dated 29th July, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Gr. 4 6p '23 2d

† India, act: workmen's compensation; an act to provide for the payment by certain classes of employers to their workmen of compensation for injury by accident; no. VIII of 1923; dated 5th March, 1923. tables Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Ind. 1 19p '23 5d

Maryland—Act to repeal and re-enact with amendments section 37 of article 101 (C 1) of the Annotated code of public general laws of Maryland (Bagby's edition) title "Workmen's compensation," as such section was repealed and re-enacted by Chapter 456 of the Acts of the General assembly of Maryland of 1920 so as to increase the compensation which the employer shall provide for an injured employee for medicine, surgical or other attendance or treatment, nurse and hospital services, medicines, crutches, appliances, artificial hands, arms, feet and legs as may be required by the Commission, to $500.00. (Ch. 364, Laws 1924)

Massachusetts—Act relative to the time at which compensation shall begin to be paid (Ch. 163, Acts 1923)

† Netherlands, act: accident insurance; act to amend the accidents act, 1921; dated 17th March, 1923 (Staatsblad, 1923, no. 87). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923 Neth. 2. 2p '24 1d.

† Netherlands, act: accident insurance of agricultural workers; act to insure persons employed in agricultural occupations against the pecuniary consequences of accidents with which they meet in connection with their employment; dated 20th May, 1922 (Staatsblad 1922, no. 365). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Neth. 2 37p 10d '23

New Brunswick—Act to amend workmen's compensation act, 1918. (Ch. 8, Acts 1924)

New Jersey—Act to amend an act entitled "An act prescribing the liability of an employer to make compensation for injuries received by an employee in the course of employment, establishing an elective schedule of compensation, and regulating procedure for the determination of liability and compensation thereunder", approved April fourth, one thousand nine hundred and eleven. (Ch. 49, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the workmen's compensation law, in relation to proof of dependency in foreign countries. (Ch. 46, Laws 1923)

* New York (state). Workmen's compensation law: with amendments, additions and annotations to August 1, 1924. Albany '24 125p tables

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Workmen's compensation law, with amendments, additions and annotations, to August 1, 1923. Albany '23 117p table

North Dakota—Act to amend and re-enact section 10 of chapter 162 of the Laws of North Dakota for the year 1919, providing for the payment of compensation out of the

Workmen's compensation—Laws—*Continued*

workmen's compensation fund and providing that compensation shall be paid for injuries and debts from injuries occurring outside the state of North Dakota only under circumstances as provided in the act. (Ch. 350, Laws 1923)

† Norway, act: accident insurance (seamen); act to amend the act of 18th August, 1911, respecting the accident insurance of seamen, together with the supplementary acts; dated 16th February, 1923 (Norsk Lovtidende, 1923. 2nen avdeling, Nr. 7, S. 55). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1923. Nor. 2 15p '24 4d

Ohio—Act to amend sections 1465-60, 1465-61, 1465-79, 1465-80, 1465-81 and 1465-82 of the General code, relating to workmen's compensation. (H. bill no. 591, Acts 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act to amend clause (c) of section three hundred and six of an act, approved the second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen (Pamphlet laws, seven hundred and thirty-six), entitled "An act defining the liability of an employer to pay damages for injuries received by an employe in the course of employment; establishing an elective schedule of compensation; and providing procedure for the determination of liability and compensation thereunder", as amended. (Nos. 29, 432, Laws 1923)

† Serbo-Croat-Slovene kingdom, act: workers' insurance; act respecting workers' insurance; dated 14th May, 1922. Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 SCS. 2 70p 1s 6d '23

† Southern Rhodesia, ordinances: accident compensation; an ordinance to provide for the payment of compensation to native labourers who suffer an injury or death in the course of their employment; promulgated 4th August, 1922 (ordinance no. 15, 1922). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 S.R. 1 10p '23 3d

† Sweden, act: accident insurance; act to amend certain parts of the act of 17th June, 1916, respecting insurance against occupational accidents; dated 15th June, 1922 (Svensk Författningssamling 1922, nr. 320). Internat Labour Office Leg Ser 1922 Swe. 2 14p '23 4d

Texas—Act requiring the State insurance commission to make, establish and promulgate classification of hazards and rates of premium under the workmen's compensation law of this state and to prescribe standard workmen's compensation policy forms. (S.B. no. 301, Laws 1923)

Texas—Act to amend certain sections of the General laws of the state of Texas, so as to provide for increased maximum compensation to injured workmen. (H. B. no. 95, Laws 1923)

Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact section two of an act entitled an act to prevent industrial accidents; to provide medical and surgical care for injured employees; to establish rates of compensation for personal injuries or deaths sustained by employees in the course of employment; to provide methods for insuring the payment of such compensation; to create an industrial commission for the administration of this act, and to prescribe the powers and duties of such commission; to levy a tax, and appropriate funds for the administration of this act, which became a law March 21, 1918, as amended by an act approved March 24, 1922. (Ch. 22, Acts 1923)

* Virginia. Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation law as amended by the 1920 and 1922 sessions of the General assembly and the vocational rehabilitation law. Richmond '23 35p

West Virginia—Act to amend and re-enact sections relating to a workmen's compensation law. (Ch. 58, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to the workmen's compensation law. (Ch. 328, Laws 1923)

Wisconsin—Act relating to workmen's compensation. (Ch. 437, Laws 1923)

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of Kentucky, revised, with amendment, April 1924, amendment effective March 25, 1924. '24 42p 75c

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of Louisiana: revised, with amendments, August 1924. '24 35p 75c

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of Massachusetts; revised, with amendments and supplementary acts, July 1923. '24 39p 75c

Contains supplement with 1924 amendments.

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of New Jersey: revised with amendments and supplementary laws, April 1924. '24 51p 75c

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of New York: revised May 1924, with amendments and supplementary laws. '24 93p $1

† Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Workmen's compensation law of the state of Virginia: revised, with amendment, May 1924. '24 40p 75c

Legislation

Argentina's new workers' pension system. K. W. Miller. Econ World n s 27:565-6 Ap 19 '24

Reprinted from the Detroit News, Detroit, Mich. and from the Federation news Mount Morris, Ill., Apr., 1924, the official publication of the Insurance federation of America, inc.

Comparison of workmen's compensation laws of the Mexican states. E. C. Yohe. Mo Labor R 18:217-26 F '24

An examination of the workmen's compensation act, 1923: heavier responsibilities for employers of labour. Francis Whitmore. table Imperial Commerce and Affairs p 49-53 F '24

† Great Britain. Home office. Memorandum on the workmen's compensation acts, 1906 and 1923. H. M. stationery office F '24 20p table *1d

‡ Hill, L. V. and Wilkin, R. H. Workmen's compensation statute law: an analytical and compared digest of the statute law of all the states and territories relating to workmen's compensation. St Louis, Mo., St Louis law printing co. '23 391p $5

The Indian workmen's compensation act. Ind and Labour Information 11:237-9 Ag 11 '24

Act in force July 1, 1924.

† National industrial conference bd. Workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the medical aspect. '23 282p tables $3

New compensation act [Great Britain]; an outline of its salient features. Ind Welfare 5:349-52 D '23

New workmen's compensation act [Great Britain]. Accountant 70:41-3 Ja 12 '24

Peru passes employers' liability act. Commerce Repts no 9 p 608 Mr 3 '24

Review of compensation legislation for 1923. L. D. Clark. Mo Labour R 17:926-38 O '23

‡ Thompson, W. H. Workmen's compensation, 1924: an outline of the acts. [Great Britain]. Labour pub. co. '24 110p tables 2s 6d

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Workmen's compensation legislation of the United States and Canada, 1920 to 1922. L. D. Clark. Je '23 260p (Bul. no. 332, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser.)

‡ Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the United States and territories, with annotations, revised to December 1, 1923. F. R. Jones, comp. 8th ed 421p map $5 pa $4.50

Legislation, Proposed

† Great Britain. House of lords. Workmen's compensation (no.2): a bill intituled An act to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1906, and the acts amending that act, and to amend the law with respect to employers' liability insurance, the notification of accidents, first aid and ambulance. H. M. stationery office '23 26p (162) *9d

Workmen's compensation—Legislation, Proposed —*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. District of Columbia insurance fund: hearing on H. R. 487, a bill creating the District of Columbia insurance fund for the benefit of employees injured and the dependents of employees killed in employments, providing for the administration of such fund by the United States employees' compensation commission, and making an appropriation therefor, January 26, February 11-12, 18-19, 21, 25-26, 28-29, March 3 and 6, 1924. Apply to Congressmen '24 3pts 312p tables (U.S. 68th Congress, 1st sess.)

Rates

Standard permanent disability schedules: seventh report (revised) of Committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. L. W. Hatch, chm. tables chart *In* U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. Proceedings, of the tenth annual meeting of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, 1923, p 16-30 My '24

* United States. Bur. of mines. Premium rates for compensation insurance for underground metal-mine workers. B. O. Pickard. My '24 9p tables (Mim.) (Repts. of investigations, serial no. 2607)

Statistics

Compensation. Labor and Ind p 7-8 Mr '24
Summary of the monthly reports of the Bureau of workmen's compensation of Pennsylvania, Jan., 1916-1923.

Wyoming

* Wyoming. Bd. of immigration. Wyoming: the state of opportunity. Cheyenne '23? folder il tables map

† Wyoming. House of representatives. Journal of the House of representatives of the seventeenth state legislature of Wyoming, convened January 9, 1923, adjourned February 17, 1923. Cheyenne, Clerk of the House '23 568p ?price

† Wyoming, Senate. Senate journal of the seventeenth state legislature of Wyoming, convened January 9, 1923, adjourned February 17, 1923. Cheyenne, Clerk of the Senate '23 541p ?price

See also Copper industry—Statistics; Education—Directories; Gold—Statistics; Lead industry—Statistics; Legislative manuals; Lumber industry—Directories; Oil industry; Parks, National; Silver—Statistics

Y

Yellowstone national park

‡ Skinner, M. P. The Yellowstone nature book. McClurg '24 229p il diag maps $2.50

Yonkers, New York. See Housing, Cooperative; also subhead Yonkers, New York under: European war

York, Pennsylvania

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Com. on fire prevention and eng. standards. Report on the city of New York, Pa. (superseding that of 1910). My '24 20p tables map (Rept. no. 112)
Distributed only to officials, civic bodies and interested individuals of the city reported upon.

Young men's Christian association

Educational activities of the Young men's Christian association in New York city. F. W. Johnson. Teachers Col Rec 25:124-33 Mr '24

Youth

‡ Stearns, A. E. The challenge of youth. Wilde '23 180p $1.25

Youth movement

The German youth movement. Meyrick Booth Hibbert J 22:468-78 Ap '24

World Tomorrow for May, 1924, deals with Youth and the future. Some of the articles in this issue are: Working in to-morrow's world today; Contraditions the rebel faces, by A. J. Muste; Keeping ideals alive, by A. A. Hunter; Education for creative living, by Margaret Pollitzer; Youth movements face the future, by Devere Allen.

The youth movement in Germany. Muriel Griffiths. Child 14:161-3 Mr '24

Ypsilanti, Michigan. See Rural schools

Yukon territory. See Legislation—1923; Legislation—1924; also subhead Laws under: Inheritance tax; Liquor traffic

Z

Zanzibar Protectorate

† Great Britain. Colonial office. Zanzibar: report for 1922. H. M. stationery office '23 16p tables (Colonial rept., annual no. 1163) *9d

* Zanzibar Protectorate. Chief. sec. Blue book, for the year ended 31st December, 1922. Zanzibar '23 156p tables

† Zanzibar Protectorate. Chief sec. to the govt. Blue book, for the year ended 31st December, 1923. Zanzibar, Govt. printer '24 156p tables ?price

Zinc industry

Developing zinc and lead deposits in Gaspe [Que.] peninsula. J. C. Beidelman. il tables map Can Inst Mining and Metallurgy Mo Bul p 129-47 Mr '24
Address at the annual general meeting of the Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Toronto, Ont., Mar., 1924.

Odd features in the uses of zinc: its employment for war purposes more than matched by that in peace time; very wide range shown; this country's dominance in output of the metal and in new application for its use. Zn p 1-2+ Ap '24

Romances of industry, zinc: American metal plays an important part in industry and commerce and has a unique history dating from the time the government had the set of standard weights made from the metal a century ago. J. W. Harrington. il Am Ind p 27-31 N '23

World survey of the zinc industry. (Trade information bul. no. 246) tables Commerce Repts Sup 60p Je 30 '24

The world's greatest zinc-mining field: history of development tri-state district; nature of ores; early history of district; development Picher-Miami field; operating conditions; future possibilities. J. D. Conover. il map Mining Cong J 10:408-11 S '24

Zinc resources of the eastern states, by C. E. Siebenthal; Zinc ore resources of the western United States, by D. F. Haley. tables diag maps Zn p 26-9+, 35-40 N '23
Address before joint 1923 mid-year meetings, American zinc institute, inc. and St Louis section of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, Joplin, Oct. 22-23, 1923.

Conferences

Proceedings of the joint 1923 mid-year meetings, American zinc institute, incorporated and St Louis section of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, [Joplin, October 22-23, 1923]. tables diags maps Zn p 1-29+ N '23

Report of proceedings, sixth annual meeting, American zinc institute, incorporated, St Louis [Mo.], April 28-29, 1924: 1924 annual meeting. tables charts diags Zn v 7 no 5 88p My '24

Prices

What makes the price of zinc. W. J. Nolle. charts Zn p 54-9 My '24
Address at the 6th annual meeting of the American zinc institute, St Louis, Mo., Apr. 28-29, 1924.

Zinc industry—*Continued*

Safety devices and measures

An underground safety story of zinc. G. E. Wallis. il Nat Safety N p 11-14 Je '24

Statistics

Statistical data from governmental and private sources; items of timely interest in new statistical matter in connection with the industry; according to the U.S. geological survey's report on rolled zinc in 1923, compiled by C. E. Siebenthal and A. Stoll. Zn p 8-9+ Ap '24

* Tennessee. Div. of geol. Zinc deposits of east Tennessee. M. H. Secrist. Nashville '24 165p il diags map (Bul. 31)

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 15 '24 489-518p (I: 25)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1922: mines report. J. M. Hill. Mr 10 '24 405-51p (I:23)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Colorado in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. Mr 20 '24 519-56p (I:26)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. D 18 '23 217-56p (I:18)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana in 1922: mines report. C. N. Gerry. Mr 12 '24 453-88p (I:24)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1922: mines report. C. W. Henderson. N 28 '23 199-215p (I:17)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Utah, in 1922: mines report. V. C. Heikes. Mr 8 '24 377-403p (I:22)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States. Geol. survey. Silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the central states in 1922: mines report. J. P. Dunlop and F. Begeman. O 10 '23 137-68p (I:13)

From Mineral resources of the United States, 1922, pt. 1.

United States zinc, 1923. Zn p 59 N '23

World survey of the zinc industry. J. A. Stader, comp. (Trade information bul. no. 246) Commerce Repts Sup 60p Je 30 '24

Contains a report on United States production and trade, by C. E. Siebenthal.

Zoning

The board of adjustment as a corrective in zoning practice. C. K. Sumner. Nat Munic R 13:203-6 Ap '24

Boston [Mass.] now zoned: Boston has been added to the imposing array of cities which have been zoned for the common welfare. L. G. Hall. Nat Munic R 13:485-8 S '24

Boston [Mass.] to get more light and air by new zoning plan now being proposed: bill presented to legislature by Mayor Curley through Planning board will provide more open spaces as well as more economical and consistent development of whole city; hearings begun. map City Rec (Boston) 16:177+ F 16 '24

* Chicago, Ill. Zoning comm. Final report, together with a proposed zoning ordinance for the city of Chicago, submitted to the City council, March 14, 1923. '23 26p maps postage 60c

Contains Use and volume district maps.

Complete zoning system worked out by City planning board: Boston [Mass.] gets benefit of intensive study of problems of building, traffic and living that citizens are likely to face in the next two generations. map City Rec (Boston) 16:141+ F 9 '24

Constitutionality of zoning. Alfred Bettman. Town Planning Inst J 10:265-74 Ag '24

Reprinted from Harvard Law Review, May, 1924.

The constitutionality of zoning laws. Pa Univ Law R 72:421-9 My '24

* Cranston, R. I. City council. Ordinance com. Cranston zone plan: report outlining a tentative zone plan for Cranston, R.I. Robert Whitten. Cleveland, O., 4614 Prospect av Robert Whitten D '23 20p il maps

First decision relating to Baltimore [Md.] city zoning ordinance. Baltimore Munic J p 2 D 7 '23

Denies the right of appeal to the mayor from the action of the building inspector in cases now covered by the zoning ordinance.

Future of zoning as based on experience to date. A. L. Stephens. Munic and Co Eng 65:272-4 D '23

† Greenfield, A. M., comp. Zoning code for Baltimore: a practical working arrangement of the zoning ordinance with rulings, court decisions, amendments and pertinent laws and ordinances. Houck '24 192p $4.50

Edition limited.

* Massachusetts fed. of planning bds. Present day problems in zoning: one-family districts; nonconforming uses; height of buildings; building lines; percentage of lot covered; Board of appeals; permits at time of zoning. My '24 16p (Bul. no. 14)

The model clauses: buildings and building lines; their application in town planning schemes; with discussion. F. M. Elgood. table Town Planning Inst J 10:151-62 Ap '24

The need for zoning powers: part of the discussion of the need for zoning powers at the 15th annual convention of the League [of Kansas municipalities] at Hutchinson; with discussion A. D. Smith. Kan Munic p 11-15,26-7 My-Je '24

Operation of Pittsburgh [Pa.] zone ordinance: in resigning from the board Morris Knowles submits to Mayor Magee a summary of the work thus far done. tables Pittsburgh First p 17-18 Ap 12 '24

Outline of proposed zoning plan for Boston. [Mass.] Current Affairs (Boston) p 3-4+ Ja 28 '24

Planning and zoning progress in Massachusetts. E. T. Hartman. Nat Munic R 12:640-4 N '23

* Portland, Ore. City planning comm. Proposed zoning ordinance for city of Portland, Oregon. '24? 15p

Regional zoning. E. M. Bassett. Pacific Munic 38:123-6+ Ap '24

Address before the Commonwealth club of California, San Francisco, Apr. 11, 1924.

Some misconceptions of zoning: process must be general and not limited in extent, or city as a whole will suffer, says official. C. B. Ball. Ill J Commerce p 36 Mr '24

† United States. Dept. of commerce. A standard state zoning enabling act under which municipalities may adopt zoning regulations, by the Advisory committee on zoning appointed by Secretary Hoover. Supt. of doc. '24 12p 5c

* Veiller, Lawrence. Mistakes to be avoided in zoning. City plan comm., Detroit, Mich. S '23 [8]p

Address to convention of National association of real estate boards, June 28, 1923.

Views on zoning and housing, as expressed at the national housing conference, held in Philadelphia, December, 1923: What the banker thinks of zoning, by G. S. Edie; What one realtor thinks of zoning, by J. W. Cree, jr.; Reducing the cost of housing by eliminating unnecessary building law requirements, by I. H. Woolson; Do we need rent control laws permanently, by C. S Taylor. Nat Munic R 13:274-88 My '24

Zoning—*Continued*

* Wakefield, Mass. Town planning bd. Proposed zoning by-laws for the town of Wakefield, Massachusetts. A. C. Comey. Ja 1 '24 7p

What the citizen thinks of zoning, by Lawson Purdy; What the banker thinks of zoning, by G. S. Edie; What the city engineer thinks of zoning, by E. P. Goodrich; What the architect thinks of zoning, by H. W. Corbett; What the realtor thinks of zoning, by J. W. Cree, jr. *In* Nat. housing assn. Housing problems in America, p 217-57 '24

* Woonsocket, R.I. Zoning comm. Woonsocket zone plan; report outlining a tentative zone plan for Woonsocket, R.I. Robert Whitten. O '23 20p il map

Zoning. H. V. Jones. Parks & Recreation 7:108-12 N '23

Address at the annual convention of the American institute of park executives and American park society, Kansas City, Mo.

Zoning. il map plans *In* McMichael, S. L. and Bingham, R. F. City growth and values, p 314-27 '23

Zoning. O. F. Slimp. Bldgs and Bldg Management p 25-8 My 26 '24

From an address delivered before the 9th annual conference of the Ohio association.

Zoning and the courts in Texas: in Texas the law of zoning is developing along narrow lines and a constitutional amendment is thought to be necessary. Irvin Stewart. Nat Munic R 13:321-5 Je '24

Zoning for Oklahoma cities. F. E. Suits. Okla Univ Bul p 65-8 F 15 '24

Paper read before the Oklahoma municipal league, Oklahoma city, Dec. 14-15, 1923.

Zoning of cities. Pacific Munic 38:99-100+ Mr '24

Discussion following the address of A. L. Stephens and others at the meeting of the League of California municipalities, Coronado, Calif., Sept. 11, 1923.

Zoning; with discussion. I. G. Gibbon. chart plans *In* Manchester [Eng.] and district joint town planning com. Record of the town planning exhibition, 1922, p 154-78 '22

Bibliography

Kimball, Theodora. Manual of information on city planning and zoning, including references on regional, rural, and national planning. Harvard univ. pr. '23 188p tables $3.50

Laws

Iowa—Act granting to any city or town, including cities acting under the commission plan of government and special charter cities, the power to appoint a zoning commission and to prescribe its duties. (Ch. 134, Acts 1923)

New York (state)—Act to amend the village law, in relation to building zones. (Ch. 564, Laws 1923)

North Carolina—Act to empower cities and towns to adopt zoning regulations. (Ch. 250, Laws 1923)

North Dakota—Act to empower all cities having a population in excess of six thousand inhabitants, by the federal census of 1920, or by any subsequent federal census, to provide for the establishment of districts or zones within the corporate limits, and to empower such cities by ordinance, to regulate within such zones or districts, the use or uses of land, the height, the area, the size and the location of buildings, the required open spaces for the light and ventilation of such buildings and the density of population; to provide for a board of appeals, and for the carrying out of such ordinances and to provide a penalty for the violation thereof. (Ch. 175, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing boroughs and townships of the first class to adopt and enforce zoning ordinances regulating the location, construction, and use of buildings, the size of courts and open spaces, the density of population, and the use of land. (No. 382, Laws 1923)

Pennsylvania—Act authorizing cities of the third class to regulate the location of business, trades and industries; the location, size and use of buildings, and the areas of yards, courts, and open spaces. (No. 33, Laws 1923)

Rhode Island—Act in amendment of and in addition to chapter 57 of the General laws, entitled "Of the authorizing of cities to enact zoning ordinances". (Ch. 430, Laws 1923)

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Standard state zoning enabling act, under which municipalities may adopt zoning regulations, by the Advisory committee on zoning. '24 12p

Wisconsin—Act to create section 59.90 of the statutes, authorizing counties to set apart territory outside the limits of villages and cities for residential, business and factory districts. (Ch. 388, Laws 1923)

Legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Zoning. Providence F '23 [5]p (Typew.)

No copies to be distributed. Loan copies may be obtained from the bureau.

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Div. of bldg. and housing. Zoning progress in the United States: state laws and municipal ordinances. Ja '24 12p (Mim.) tables

Ordinances

* Michigan. Univ. Bur. of gov. Zoning ordinances in Michigan cities; use regulation, 1923. L. M. Gabriel. Ann Arbor Ja '24 5p (Mim.) (Bul. no. 4)

* Pittsburgh, Pa. City planning comm. State enabling acts, zoning ordinance and zone map, passed by the Council, July 30, 1923, approved by mayor, August 9, 1923, recorded in Ordinance book, vol. 34, page 556. '23 41p

Accompanied by maps.

* Seattle, Wash. Zoning comm. Zoning ordinance of the city of Seattle, effective July 27, 1923. '23 [53]p maps

Zone ordinance for Toledo, Ohio, effective October 10, 1923. Toledo City J Sup v 8 no 37 16p S 15 '23

Zoological gardens

Zoo societies and zoos: municipal animal garden thrive with aid of citizens' associations; tales of Toledo [O.] zoo. Toledo City J 9:125-6+ Mr 15 '24

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER, 1923

To be obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Service assumes no responsibility for accuracy or completeness of typewritten material

(For Typewritten Material previous to this date see Annual Cumulations for 1916 to 1923)

Accidents

Prevention

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on cities which have established safety departments or accident prevention bureaus charged with the duty of devising ways and means for the prevention of accidents by motor and other vehicles. F 1 '24 14p (Typew. $1.50)

Aeronautics

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to aeronautics. M. L. Bent. Albany Ap '24 20p (Typew. $2.10)

Agriculture

Prices

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on the stabilization of prices of agricultural products in the United States. O 31 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Alaska

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Alaska. My 7 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

Aliens

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the rights of aliens in the United States. Mr 25 '24 11p (Typew. $1.20)

Balsa wood

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on balsa wood. My 7 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

Banks and banking

Taxation

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Provisions in state laws relating to the taxation of bank shares to insure compliance with section 5219 U.S. statutes (as it stood before March, 1923) (digest includes 1921 amendments). Madison '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Billboards

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states and certain foreign countries on the licensing and regulation of billboards or outdoor advertising. W. E. Hannan. Albany '23 3p (Photostat $1.35)

Boxing

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to boxing and wrestling. Mildred Batchelder. Albany F '24 33p (Typew. $3.05)

Bread

Standardization

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the weight of bread with special reference to legal standardization. Mr 22 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Budget, State

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Budgetary legislation of 1923. Ruth Montgomery. Albany '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of state budget laws, revised to January, 1924. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany '24 10p (Typew. and photostat $3.65)

Building

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Cities which have separately organized building bureaus or departments. E. W. Chapin, comp. Jl 23 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of cities which have building codes, compiled by Civics development department, Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A., with additions by the New York municipal reference library. Jl 13 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)

Chemical warfare

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on chemical warfare (supplementary to bibliographies prepared by H. E. Haferkorn and C. J. West). Ag 6 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

China

Commerce

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on commerce between the United States and China. Je 27 '23 10p (Typew. $1.10)

Civil procedure

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Direction of verdicts in jury cases. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Coal industry

Nationalization

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the attitude of Great Britain toward the management and control of mines. Mr 12 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Collective bargaining

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on individual and collective bargaining with special reference to the transportation industry. O 30 '23 27p (Typew. $2.60)

Commercial dictionaries

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of dictionaries of commercial commodities and other books descriptive of the materials used in the arts, manufacture, and commerce N 15 '23 14p (Typew. $1.50)

Credit, International

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Ter Meulen scheme of international credits. Ap 9 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Cremation

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on the disposal and cremation of pauper dead. '23 20p (Typew. $2.10)
To be obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Daylight saving

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. List of New York state cities having daylight saving, 1924. Albany '24 1p (Typew. 20c)

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography: daylight saving. G. H. Faison. Albany F '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Depreciation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on depreciation. F 27 '24 6p (Typew. 70c)

Diplomacy

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on diplomacy; with few exceptions this list does not include memoirs of diplomatists. My 25 '23 17p (Typew. $1.80)

Divorce

Legislation

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Right to remarry after divorce: a digest of the laws of the several states. G. M. Sherwood. Providence O 6 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on uniform divorce laws. D 19 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

Drinking fountains

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Brief list of references on drinking fountains. C. E. Hathaway, comp. Albany Mr '24 1p (Typew. 20c)

Education

Dalton plan

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Dalton plan. F 1 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Elections

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Extracts from the Report of the Joint legislative committee of 1877 and from the Debates of the Constitutional convention of 1894 on the separation of municipal elections from state and national elections. W. E. Hannan. Albany Ja '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Laws

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Essential provisions of the election laws of Wisconsin relating to the manner in which a "third party" state and presidential delegate ticket can get on the ballot. E. E. Witte. Madison Mr '24 6p (Typew. 70c)

Fascism

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Benito Mussolini and the fascist movement in Italy (supplementary to typewritten List of references on the fascisti, November 23, 1922). N 3 '23 9p (Typew. $1)

Federal aid

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on federal aid to specific activities ("dollar-matching"). Ja 8 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Fire protection

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of cities having a separately organized fire prevention force. A. S. Couillard, comp. Je 30 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. High pressure fire service: selected references to material in the New York municipal reference library. E. W. Chapin, comp. D 13 '23 3p (Typew. 40c)

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. List of recent references in the library on fire prevention. A. S. Couillard, comp. S 13 '23 3p (Typew. 40c)

Gasoline industry

Taxation

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to a tax on gasoline. E. N. Snow. Albany D '23 40p (Typew. $3.50)

Statistics

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Expect $50,699,709 from gasoline tax. Albany '24 2p (Typew. 30c)
Prospects of 35 states which have imposed a tax on gasoline.

Golf courses

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal golf courses in the South Park, West Chicago Park, and Lincoln Park systems of the city of Chicago and in the forest preserves of Cook county, Illinois. O '23 17p (Typew. $1.80)

History

Study and teaching

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws of certain states relating to "pure history" textbooks. Albany F '24 7p (Typew. 80c)
States covered in the list are: New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Wisconsin.

Hours of labor

Public works

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Citations to laws of the states of the U.S. providing for an eight hour day on public works in state, county or municipality. Madison D '23 2p (Typew. 30c)

Housing

State aid

Laws

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws of the various states permitting state aid for housing: Massachusetts; North Dakota; South Dakota; Wisconsin. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography; legislation either by constitutional amendment or by statute giving a state or the counties and cities of such state power to finance the building of private dwellings or homes. Jeannette Burrell. Albany F '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Illiteracy

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on illiteracy. Mr 5 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Income tax

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Mellon plan of tax reduction. Ja 19 '24 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Income tax, State

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Penalty for failure to report on income tax within the time limits set by law: text of Massachusetts, New York, and North Dakota laws. Martha Block, comp. Madison '23 3p (Typew. 40c)

Insurance, Credit

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on credit insurance. Ap 11 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Insurance, Social

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on social insurance. N 3 '23 9p (Typew. $1)

Irrigation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Salt river project (Roosevelt dam). Ap 12 '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Judges

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the popular election of supreme court judges, state and federal. Ja 11 '24 6p (Typew. 70c)

Judicial councils

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of legislation (proposed and enacted) of the states of the United States providing for judicial councils. Martha Block, comp. Madison Jl '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

Jury

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the various states relating to jury service for women. W. E. Hannan. Albany F '24 15p (Typew. $1.60)

Ku Klux Klan

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to the Ku Klux Klan. M. L. Batchelder. Albany D '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

Labor organizations

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of works published in English on gilds and other trade associations of foreign countries with emphasis on their history. Ag 4 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Labor problems

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent publications on various aspects of the labor problem. D 31 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

Legislation

1923

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief summary of important laws enacted by the Wisconsin legislature of 1923. Madison D '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Legislatures

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of constitutional provisions of the various states relative to making legislative apportionments. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany Ja '24 8p (Typew. 90c)

Manuscripts

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the repair and restoration of manuscripts and documents. Mr 19 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Margarine industry

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of the laws of the states of the United States regulating the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine. Martha Block, comp. Madison Ap 27 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Digest of 192? laws of the states of the United States regulating the manufacture and sale of oleomargarine. Martha Block, comp. Madison Ag '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

Markets and marketing

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Markets and marketing: a selected list of references in the New York municipal reference library (supplementing that of February 1, 1918). E. W. Chapin, comp. D 6 '23 4p (Typew. 50c)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to the regulation and licensing of commission merchants selling farm produce. C. E. Hathaway. Albany Ja '24 26p (Typew. $2.55)

Match industry

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the match industry. Ag 29 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

Mental defectives

Training

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation of state laws relating to special classes for mental defectives in public schools, revised to February 1924. Ruth Montgomery. Albany '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)

Milk

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Milk to be served in individual containers in Chicago [Ill.]. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Department of health order.

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Laws & regulations defining certified and pasteurized milk. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany S '23 29p (Typew. $2.75)

Minimum wage

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the minimum wage question. Mr 24 '23 (Typew. $1.30)

Decisions

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Decision of the United States supreme court on the constitutionality of the Minimum wage board of the District of Columbia [text]. Albany Ap 9 '23 26p (Typew. $2.55)

Laws

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. The minimum wage law, Massachusetts. Albany '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to a minimum wage. W. E. Hannan and Ruth Montgomery. Albany Mr '24 4p (Photostat $1.65)

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. List of states and countries having a minimum wage law. W. E. Hannan. Albany '24 2p (Typew. 30c)

Mortgages

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent works on real estate mortgages. F 14 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Motor vehicles

Accounting

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Munic. ref. branch. Cost of operating motor vehicles: references to recent material, 1915-1923, in New York municipal reference library. E. W. Chapin, comp. N 27 '23 2p (Typew. 30c)

Motor vehicles—*Continued*

Statistics

† Chicago, Ill. Munic ref. lib. Statistics on the number of registered motor vehicles in various cities in the United States. Mr '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Moving pictures

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Children and the movies: address. B. D. Lindsey. Albany '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Censorship

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Censorship of movies, magazines and books. Albany F '24 9p (Typew. $1)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states which provide for censorship of moving pictures. Ruth Montgomery and G. H. Faison, comps. Albany Ja '24 2p (Photostat $1.05)

Municipal charters

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of the various states granting power to municipalities to frame their charters, revised to January, 1924. Albany '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

The states covered in the list are: Arizona, California, Colorado, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Washington.

Municipal finance

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on minor highway privileges as a source of municipal revenue in nine cities of the United States, including sub-sidewalk vaults of tunnels, overhanging signs, building balconies or other projections, switch tracks, etc. Mr '24 19p tables (Typew. $2)

Municipal home rule

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation of the constitutional and statutory provisions of the various states relating to home rule. W. E. Hannan. Albany Ja '24 120p (Typew. $9.10)

Negroes

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on Negro migration. D 20 '23 7p (Typew. 80c)

New York (city)

Bibliography

† New York public lib. Econ. div. Selected list of references bearing on the city plan of New York: supplement to the list of May, 1913. I. N. Brown, comp. 476 5th av '24 11p (Typew. $1.20)

Oil industry

Regulation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Select list of references on the federal regulation of the production and distribution of oil and coal. D 14 '23 6p (Typew. $1)

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Brief digest of laws of the states of the U.S. providing for oil inspection. Madison Ja '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Pensions, Civil

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on civil service pensions. N 22 '23 10p (Typew. $1.10)

Police, State

Legislation

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Digest of legislation in the several states relating to state police [and] departments of public safety. Providence D 8 '23 40p (Typew. $3.50)

Political parties

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the national committees of political parties. Ja 31 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Political platforms

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Democrat platform. New York state, adopted April 15, 1924, Albany, N.Y. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Republican platform, New York state, adopted April 16, 1924, New York city, N.Y. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Poll tax

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Poll taxes. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Presidential campaign, 1924

Bibliography

† New York Public lib. Econ. div. List of references on presidential candidates, 1924. '24 35p (Typew. $3.15)

Prices

Statistics

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on index numbers (supplementary to typewritten lists, June 7, 1919, Nov. 21, 1921). Ja 26 '24 10p (Typew. $1.10)

Printing industry

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Selected list of references on printing machinery and printing inks. My 2 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

Prohibition

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Summary of provisions of prohibition enforcement acts regarding search and seizure, with particular reference to private homes. E. E. Witte, comp. Madison F 8 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

Purchasing and storeskeeping

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on governmental purchasing. N 22 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Railroads

Consolidation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the consolidation of railroads in the United States. F 4 '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

Transportation act, 1920

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the transportation act of 1920 (supplementary to the list compiled by the Library of the Interstate commerce commission, July 18, 1923). D 26 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Referendum

Bibliography

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Bibliography of books and articles, on initiative, referendum and recall, 1912-1924. E. N. Snow. Albany F '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the initiative, referendum and recall. F 28 '24 5p (Typew. 60c)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of provisions of the state wide initiative, referendum and recall, showing percentages of voters required. E. M. Snow, comp. Albany F '24 6p (Typew. 70c)

Refrigeration

Regulation

† Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Extracts from municipal ordinances providing for licensing of engineers or operators of refrigeration plants. '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

Rents

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Discussion on the necessity of rent legislations in New York and the housing situation in Philadelphia [Pa.]. Albany '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)

Roads

Finance

† Rhode Island. Lib. Legislative ref. bur. Expenditures for highways and bridges in the towns and cities of Rhode Island, 1912 to 1922. Providence S '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

Ruhr valley

French occupation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of recent references on the French occupation of the Ruhr valley (supplement to typewritten list, Mar. 1, 1923). D 13 '23 6p (Typew. 70c)

Salaries

State officials

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Salaries of legislators: frequency and length of session in the states of the United States with citations to the statutory and constitutional provisions, chart. Lucile McCarthy, comp. Madison N '23 3p (Typew. and photostat $1.15)

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. States that have raised the salaries of their legislators in recent years, 1918-1922. Lucile McCarthy, comp. Madison N '23 1p table (Photostat 55c)

Salesmen and salesmanship

Instalment plan

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on business on the instalment plan. Ja 23 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Schools, Private

Decisions

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Text of Oregon school act decision: Oregon law discriminated against the private and parochial schools in that it sought to compel all children between the ages of 8 and 16 to attend the public schools. Albany '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

Securities

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on non-par value stock. D 29 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

Regulation

Laws

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Pennsylvania blue sky law. Albany F '24 17p (Typew. $1.80)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of provisions of blue sky laws relative to licensing salesmen or agents. Ruth Montgomery, comp. Albany Ja '24 7p (Photostat $1.75)

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Municipal abattoirs: law of Massachusetts; report of the mayor of Paris, Texas; and [report of the] Massachusetts agricultural college on public or municipal slaughter houses. Albany '24 17p (Typew. $1.80)

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to municipal and private slaughter houses. E. H. Sherley. Albany Mr '24 22p (Typew. $2.25)

Soldiers, Returned

State aid

Statistics

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Fifteen states would bear bonus burden. Albany '24 3p (Typew. and photostat 85c)

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Soldiers' bonus payments already made or provided for in the United States, up to November 1, 1923. Albany '24 4p (Typew. 50c)

State employees

Tenure of office

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Removal of civil service employees: notes on hearing for the Higgins bill, S. 346 and Antin bill S. 357, February 20, 1924, Albany, N.Y. J.I. Wyer, jr. Albany '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

State finance

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. General emergency appropriations: provisions of the laws of the various states. Martha Block, comp. Madison F '24 18p (Typew. $1.90)
Includes constitutional provisions governing appropriations.

Taxation

Assessment

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the various states relating to the form and contents of assessment rolls. Beulah Bailey, comp. Albany Ap '24 58p (Typew. $4.80)

Textbooks

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Digest of the laws of the various states relating to school text-book commissions. B. J. Burrell. Albany F '24 31p (Typew. $2.90)

Transportation

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on transportation and communication in the United States since 1860. Ja 15 '24 7p (Typew. 80c)

Trusts

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on trusts (supplementary to printed lists on federal control of commerce and corporations, 1913 and 1914). D 28 '23 12p (Typew. $1.30)

United States

Congress

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Table showing number of legislative bills, both Senate and House, introduced in the 67th Congress, 1st, 2nd, 3d, and 4th sessions, held between March 4, 1921 and March 4, 1923. Albany '24 1p (Photostat 55c)

Diplomatic and consular service

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the diplomacy of the United States, 1789-1823. Ap 1 '24 16p (Typew. $1.70)

Education department (proposed)

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on the proposed department of education. F 19 '24 3p (Typew. 40c)

Voting

Qualifications

Legislation

† New York (state). Lib. Legislative ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of certain states relating to literacy test as a qualification for voting. W. E. Hannan and C. E. Hathaway. Albany Mr '24 13p (Typew. $1.40)

Wages

Public works

Legislation

† Wisconsin. Legislative ref. lib. Citations to state laws providing that wages shall be paid for public work at the rate prevailing in locality where work is being done. Madison D '23 1p (Typew. 20c)

Women

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. Short list of references on wages of women in the United States. D 22 '23 8p (Typew. 90c)

Warehouses

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on bonded and private warehouses in the United States. D 11 '23 10p (Typew. $1.10)

Water pollution

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the pollution of water. Ag 3 '23 5p (Typew. 60c)

Water purification

Bibliography

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the purification of water. Ag 6 '23 4p (Typew. 50c)